

Kamus Setengah Lengkap



Version: 3.2

Date: 12 October 2022

Terima Kasih kepada:

Kamus Besar Bahasa Indonésia édisi ketiga. Tim Penyusun Kamus, Pusat Bahasa Département Pendidikan Nasional. Balai Pustaka. Jakarta.

Kamus Umum Bahasa Indonésia édisi ketiga. Susunan: W.J.S. Poerwadarminta. Diolah kembali oléh Pusat Bahasa Département Pendidikan Nasional. Balai Pustaka. Jakarta.

Kamus Umum Bahasa Indonésia oléh Drs. Yandianto. Penerbit M2S Bandung.

Kamus Lengkap Téknik (Inggris - Indonésia) oléh Ahmad Antoni, IKM. Gitamedia Press. Surabaya.

Kamus Lengkap oléh Prof. Drs. S. Wojowasito & Drs. Tito Wasito W.

Concise Oxford Dictionary 8th - 12th editions. Oxford University Press.

Compton's Encyclopaedia 1998 India Edition

Grolier Encyclopaedia 1993 Edition (Release 6)

Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2005/6/7 Edition.

Oxford English Picture Dictionary. Kamus Bergambar Inggris - Indonésia. E.C. Parnwell, Diterjemahkan oléh Wahyudi. P.T. Pustaka Ilmu.

The Jakarta Post - P.T. Bina Media Tenggara.

Unanswered questions are marked with ***

Words that are not in the Kamus Besar are marked with ???

*** also marks flora and fauna. There is a huge discrepancy between various sources and until I find the definitive work don't trust the entry.

Things I need to know more about:

sangé, sakaw dan blesék

pemerincian - [lihat rinci](#)

darimana [atau](#) dari mana

dimana [atau](#) di mana

d.l.l.

windu (daur kecil) [siapa pakai](#) ini? kalendar Jawa?

- 1 rajap
- 2 pahing
- 3 jim
- 4 wagé
- 5 dal
- 6 apit
- 7 ?
- 8 ?

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Directions for use

1. The dictionary is ordered in accordance with the Latin alphabet (aren't they all):
a, b, c (= tj of the old spelling), d, e, f, g, h, i, j (= dj of the old spelling), k, l, m, n, o,
p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y (= j of the old spelling), z.
2. The spelling is that of the official spelling of the Indonesian language from the Centre for Language Development (*Pusat Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa*), the e.y.s. (*Éjaan Yang diSempurnakan*), in use since 16 August 1972, except for the different pronunciation of the vowels e and é. e.g. *meréka*: The 'e' in mer... as in myrrh, the 'é' in ...éka as in hay without the 'h' or the first letter of the English alphabet. Primary entries containing é have the word spelt substituting e for é in square brackets [] to facilitate searching. Subsequent derivatives are spelt with e.
3. The diacritical sign ' after a syllable means that the syllable concerned must be pronounced with a glottal stop. Usually found in arabic loanwords. e.g. : *ma'ab*, *ma'jizat*, *mi'rad* etc. Primary entries containing ' have the word spelt omitting the ' in square brackets [] to facilitate searching. Subsequent derivatives are spelt without the '.
4. → the word after it has the same meaning as the word before it, is an alternate spelling, or an associated word. Some entries have a section enclosed in square brackets []. These are all associated words.
5. † is used to show that the lemma or sublemma is one of:
a) the word is in doubt (possibly due to incorrect hearing, reading or writing);
b) rarely used (only in remote villages or areas, only seen in old books or poetry, or not yet customary);
c) already obsolete or not now used.
6. | is used in-between example sentences that are semantically identical with just a difference in the prefixed or suffixed variation of the root word. eg. *pedagang-pedagang dilarang menumpuk bahan makanan* | *pedagang-pedagang dilarang menumpukkan bahan makanan* the merchants are forbidden to hoard foodstuffs. Also found between different idioms or phrases with the same meaning.
7. If the word is coloured blue like [this](#), it is a hypertext link. If it is red, it is a prefixed or suffixed variation.
[Note for HyperTexters: WordPerfect treats 'e' and 'é' equally. Use 'ée' for word labels. eg. *bena* & *béna* will be labelled as *bena* & *béna* (there is no double e in Indonesian).]
8. 1), 2), 3), etc. shows the different meanings of the word, and 1. 2. 3. etc. those of the derivatives. eg.
abis 1) → *habis* finished, concluded, ended; exhausted; done; 2) abyss, a deep or seemingly bottomless chasm in the sea.
ajak *mengajak* 1. to invite a person; 2. to animate; to spur; to urge a person on;
ajakan invitation; stimulation; stimulus.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

9. If you wish to find the stem of the derivatives which are completely respelled, here is the list of nasals used for metamorphosing the first letter of the stem:
- mem before b, p-↓ ↓ = dropped (*menjatuhkan*, metamorphosed)
men before c, d, j, t-↓
meng before g, h, k-↓ and vowels (*huruf hidup*)
meny before s-↓
10. For the meaning of compounds and idioms, one of the major words used in the composition can be looked up, e.g.:
- for *berbantal lengan* look up *berbantal* or *lengan*;
for *ada gula, ada semut*, look up *gula* or *semut*.
11. The following words are used to qualify a meaning:
1. *kias* - (*arti kias*) the following definition is figurative or metaphorical.
 2. *perg* - (*pergaulan*) the following definition is slang.
 3. *kata sifat* - the following word is an adjective.
 4. *kata benda* - the following word is a noun.
 5. *kata kerja* - the following word is a verb.
 6. *Jw* - the word is from the Javanese language.
 7. *bp* - spoken Indonesian. (*bahasa cakapan*)
 8. *sl* - old fashioned language. (*sastra lama*)
(The Indonesian equivalent of Shakespearian)
12. The following regional qualifiers indicate that the word is from that area:
- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| (<i>Jkt</i>) | Jakarta. |
| (<i>Sby</i>) | Surabaya. |
| (<i>Mk</i>) | Minangkabau. |
| (<i>Sum</i>) | Sumatra. |

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Kepéndékan - Abbreviations

A

A.A.	=	Afro-Asia.
A.B.A.	=	Akademi Bahasa Asing Foreign Language Academy.
A.B.G.	=	Anak Baru Gedé (abiturient, leaving pupil)
A.B.R.I.	=	Angkatan Bersenjata Républik Indonésia. (The armed forces. Now superceded by T.N.I.)
A.D.	=	1. Angkatan Darat; 2. Anno Domini (= tarikh Maséhi).
A.D.R.I.	=	Angkatan Darat Républik Indonésia Indonesian Army.
a.i.	=	ad interim (= untuk sementara waktu).
A.J.I.	=	Independent Journalists Association.
AKG	=	Angka Kecukupan Gizi (RDA Recommended Daily Allowance).
al.	=	alinéa (= baris baru). ***
a.l.	=	antara lain.
A.L.R.I.	=	Angkatan Laut Républik Indonésia Indonesian Navy.
alm	=	almarhum.
A.M.M.B.	=	Aliansi Mahasiswa Maluku Bersatu Alliance of United Moluccan Students.
a.n.	=	atas nama.
art.	=	artikel.
a.s.	=	alaihi assalam.
A.S.	=	Amerika Serikat.
A.S.W.J.	=	Ahlus Sunnah wal Jamaah Congregation of the Followers of the Prophet. Fundamental Muslim Movement, backing for Jihad fighters.
AURI	=	Angkatan Udara Républik Indonésia Indonesian Air Force.

B

b.	=	bin; binti.
bag.,bg.	=	bagian.
bah.	=	bahasa.
Bapenas	=	Badan Pembangunan Nasional National development agency.
Bapeda	=	Badan Pembangunan Daérah Regional Development Agency.
Bat.	=	Batalion.
B.B.A.P.	=	Berkas berita acara pemeriksaan police investigation report.
B & C	=	Bia dan Cukai Tax and duty.
b.d.b.	=	bébas dari bia Tax free.
B.E.(D).	=	Bukti Ékspor (Dollar).
Bg.	=	Baginda.
bhw	=	bahwa.
b.i.	=	bulan ini.
B.I.	=	1. Bahasa Indonésia; 2. Bukti Indusemén.
B.I.A.	=	Badan Intelijen Angkatan Armed Forces Intelligence.
B.I.N.	=	Badan Intelijen Negara National Intelligence Agency.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

B.J.	=	Berat Jenis.
bln.	=	bulan.
BMW	=	Bajai Merah Warnanya (Red Coloured Bajai, the poor man's BMW)
B.N.	=	Berita Negara National news.
Bonbin	=	kebon binatang. <i>perg</i> Zoo
B.P.	=	1. Balai Pustaka; 2. Badan Pekerja; 3. Balai Pertemuan.
B.P.S.	=	Badan Pemeriksa Statistik Bureau of Statistics.
B.P.K	=	Badan Pemeriksa Keuangan. The State Audit Board
Brimob	=	Brigade Mobil Police Mobile Brigade.
bt.	=	binti daughter (arabic).
bto.	=	bruto gross (weight).
C		
ca	=	circa (= kira-kira).
cg	=	céntigram.
cm	=	céntiméter.
c.s.	=	cum suis (= dengan kawan-kawannya). *** [apa cum suis?]
D		
d/a	=	dengan alamat.
DAMRI	=	Djawatan Angkutan Motor Républik Indonésia Indonesian national bus company. (djawatan is the old spelling of jawatan)
D.D.I.I.	=	Déwan Dakwah Islam Indonésia Indonesian Islamic Propaganda Department..
Depdiknas	=	Départemén Pendidikan Nasional. National Education Department.
Depnaker	=	Départemén Tenaga Kerja Ministry of Manpower.
Des	=	Désémbér. December.
dgn	=	dengan. with.
d.h.	=	dengan hormat. with respect.
dir.	=	diréktur. Director.
D.K.	=	1. Déwan Keamanan Safety Council; 2. Daya Kuda Horse Power.
dll.	=	dan lain-lain etc.
dl.,dlm.	=	dalam. in, inside.
dls.	=	dan lain sebagainya.
dg.,dgn.	=	dengan.
dp.	=	daripada.
d/p.	=	diperkerjakan pada.
D.P.A.	=	Déwan Pertimbangan Agung The Supreme Advisory Council
D.P.R.	=	Déwan Perwakilan Rakyat. The House of Representatives
D.P.R.D.	=	Déwan Perwakilan Rakyat Daérah.
dpt	=	dapat
dr.	=	1. dari; 2. dokter.
Dr.	=	Doctor (= sarjana).
drpd	=	daripada

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Drs.	=	Doctorandus (= tamatan universitas).
Ds.	=	Dominus (= pendéta Protéstan).
dsb.	=	dan sebagainya (etc.)
dsl.	=	dan selanjutnya.
dst.	=	dan seterusnya.
Dt.	=	Datuk.
d.t.o.	=	ditandatangani oléh.
Dubes	=	Duta Besar.
DuGem	=	Dunia Gemerlap (Night life, Clubbing)

E

E.G.P.	=	Émangnya Gue Pikirin. (who gives a shit.)
e.y.s.	=	Éjaan Yang diSempurnakan the modern spelling that has been in use since 16 August 1972

F

fa	=	firma.
fak.	=	fakultas.
fas.	=	fasal.

G

gb.	=	gambar.
g,gr.	=	garam.
G.	=	Gunung.
Gg.,gg.	=	gang.
gl.	=	gelar.
gol.	=	golongan.

H

h.	=	hekto.
hal.	=	halaman.
H.	=	Haji.
h.b.i.	=	hari bulan ini.
hl.	=	hektoliter.
hlm.	=	halaman.
hm.	=	hektométer.

I

I.A.L.	=	Institut Angkatan Laut. Naval Institute.
id.	=	idem (= sama dengan di atas).
I.D.	=	Izin Devisen. *** [tidak ada, ada devisa.]

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Insp.	=	Inspéksi; Inspéktur.
Ing.	=	Inggeris.
Ir.	=	Insinyur.

J

ja	=	jamak
jabotabek	=	<u>Jakarta</u> , <u>Bogor</u> , <u>Tangerang</u> & <u>Bekasi</u> .
Jl.	=	Jalan.
Jkt.	=	Jakarta.

K

KADIN	=	<u>Kamar Dagang dan Industri Indonésia</u> (Indonesian Chamber of Commerce)
kaki lima	=	Pavement (sidewalk). (Five feet was the standard width) Also <u>kanan kiri lintas manusia</u> (<i>perg</i>)
Kav.	=	<u>Kavling</u> .
KBI	=	<u>Kepanduan Bangsa Indonésia</u> . (Indonesian Boy Scouts movement)
kel.	=	keluarga.
Kem.	=	<u>Kementerian</u> .
Kempen.	=	<u>Kementerian Penerangan</u> . Ministry of Propaganda.
Kemlu.	=	<u>Kementerian Luar Negeri</u> . Foreign Office.
Kes.	=	<u>Kesebelasan</u> . (elevens, sports)
K.F.C.	=	<u>Kos Full Colour</u> (Life in a boarding house in Jakarta)
kg.	=	kilogram.
kias	=	arti kias
K.K.P.	=	<u>Kantor Keséhatan Pelabuhan</u> (Port Health Services).
k.l.	=	<u>kurang lebih</u> (More or less; about; approximately).
km	=	<u>kilométer</u> .
K.M.B.	=	<u>Konperénsi Méja Bundar</u> .
Kmd.	=	<u>Komandan</u> .
k.o.	=	knock out (= <u>tertinju jatuh</u>).
Kodam	=	<u>Komando Daérah Militér</u> .
kol	=	<u>kolom</u> .
Kol.,kol.	=	<u>Kolonel</u> .
Kp,Kmp	=	<u>Kampung</u> .
kpd	=	<u>kepada</u>
K.P.U.E.	=	<u>Kantor Pusat Urusan Ékspor</u> . Central Export Office
K.P.U.I.	=	<u>Kantor Pusat Urusan Impor</u> . Central Import Office.
ks	=	<u>kata sifat</u>
K.S.L.	=	<u>Kamus Setengah Lengkap</u> a more honest title than <u>Kamus Lengkap</u> .
K.U.E.	=	<u>Kantor Urusan Ékspor</u> . Export Office.
K.U.I.	=	<u>Kantor Urusan Impor</u> . Import Office.
kwt.	=	<u>kawat</u> .

L

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

L.A.A.P.L.N.	=	Lembaga Alat-Alat Pembayaran Luar Negeri.
lih.	=	lihat.
L.I.P.I.	=	Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonésia. Indonesian Institute of Sciences
l.k.	=	lebih kurang.
L.N.	=	1. Luar Negeri; 2. Lembaran Negara.
Ltn.	=	Létnan.

M

m	=	méter.
M.A.	=	Mahkamah Agung The Supreme Court
Menlu.	=	Menteri Luar Negeri.
mg.	=	miligram.
Mgr.	=	Monseigneur (sebutan uskup).
Mk	=	Minangkabau
mis.	=	misalnya.
mm	=	miliméter.
M.P.R.	=	Majelis Permusyawaratan Rakyat. The People's Consultative Assembly

N

Nn.	=	Nona.
N.B.	=	Nota Bené (= peringatan).
No.	=	Nomor.
Nop.	=	Nopémber.
nto.	=	Nétto.
N.V.	=	Naamlooze Vennootschap (= Perséroan Terbatas). Limited Company.
Ny.	=	Nyonya.

O

o.	=	orang.
OKB	=	orang kaya baru nuevo riche <i>perg</i> just recently tasted the world of luxury.
Okt.	=	Oktober.
ongkir	=	<i>ongkos kirim perg</i> delivery costs, shipping costs.

P

P.	=	1. Paduan; 2. Pengéran; 3. Pulau.
Pangdam	=	Panglima Daérah Militér.
pas	=	pasal.
P.B.	=	Pengurus Besar.
pd	=	pada
Peb.	=	Pebruari.
PeDe	=	Percaya Diri being over-confident *** [ini bukan P.D. atau PeDi?]
perg	=	pergaulan

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

P.G.P.	=	Peraturan Gaji Pegawai.
P.G.R.I.	=	Persatuan Guru Républik Indonésia.
PilPres	=	Pilihan Présidén Presidential elections.
Pin-Pin-Bo	=	Pintar-Pintar-Bodoh (pretending not to know)
pk.	=	pukul.
P.M.	=	1. Perdana Menteri; 2. Polisi Militér.
P.M.I.	=	Palang Mérah Indonésia. The Indonesian Red Cross.
P.O.N.	=	Pekan Olahraga Nasional.
P.P.	=	Peraturan Pemerintah.
p.p.	=	pulang pergi Return ticket.
P.P.P.K.	=	Pertolongan Pertama Pada Kecelakaan First Aid.
pres.	=	présidén.
prof.	=	profésor; profésional.
P.S.K.	=	1. Pekerja Seks Komersial; 2. Penjaja Seks Keliling
P.S.S.I.	=	Persatuan Sèpak-bola Seluruh Indonésia. (Indonesian Football Association)
P.T.	=	1. Polisi Tentara; 2. Padaku Tuan; 3. Perséroan Terbatas Ltd..
P.T.T.	=	Pos, Télégrap dan Télépon.
puskesmas	=	Pusat Keséhatan Masyarakat. Health Centre.
P.Y.M.	=	Paduka Yang Mulai.

R

R.A.	=	Radén Ayu; Radén Ajeng.
RCTI	=	Rajawali Citra Télévisi Indonésia.
Red.	=	Redaksi; Redaktur.
retr.	=	rétribusi.
R.I.	=	Républik Indonésia.
R.K.	=	1. Rum Katolik; 2. Rukun Kampung.
R.M.	=	Radén Mas.
R.Ng.	=	Radén Ngantén.
Rp.	=	Rupiah.
R.P.	=	Radén Panji.
R.R.I.	=	Radio Républik Indonésia.
R.S.T.	=	Rumah Sakit Tentara.
R.S.U.P.	=	Rumah Sakit Umum Pusat.
R.T.	=	Rukun Tetangga.

S

S.	=	Sanctus, Sancta (= orang kudus).
SATPAM	=	SATuan Penjaga keAManan.
s.a.w.	=	sallallahu alaihi wa salam
sb	=	sebagai
sbb.	=	sebagai berikut.
SCTV	=	Surya Citra TéléVisi.
S.D.	=	Sekolah Dasar.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

s/d	=	sampai dengan.
sdh	=	sudah.
sdr.	=	saudara, saudari.
segi	=	setengah gila. (half crazy.)
Sept.	=	September.
S.G.A.	=	Sekolah Guru Atas.
S.G.B.	=	Sekolah Guru Bawah.
S.G.L.	=	Sekolah Guru Laki-laki.
S.G.P.	=	Sekolah Guru Putri.
Sh.,SH.	=	Sarjana hukum.
s.k.	=	surat kabar.
S.L.I.	=	Selingkuh Itu Indah. (Already married but still have girlfriend)
S.M.	=	Sekolah Menengah.
S.M.A.	=	Sekolah Menengah Atas.
S.M.K.	=	Sekolah Menengah Katolik.
S.M.P.	=	Sekolah Menengah Pertama.
S.O.B.	=	Staat van Oorlog en Beleg (= dalam keadaan perang dan bahaya).
S.R.	=	Sekolah Rakyat.
s.s.k.	=	surat-surat kabar.
St.	=	1. Sanctus, Sancta (= orang kudus); 2. Sutan.
s.w.t.	=	Subhanahu wa ta'ala. *** [apa hu?]

T

t.,tn.	=	tuan.
Tel.	=	Teluk.
teleg.	=	télégram.
telp.	=	téléphon.
term.	=	termasuk.
tg(l).	=	tanggal.
Tg.	=	Tanjung.
th.	=	tahun.
T.M.G.	=	TurboMachinery Group. (= Téték Mémék Gedé.)
T.N.I.	=	Tentara Nasional Indonésia. (The armed forces.)
TPI	=	Télévisi Pendidikan Indonésia.
t.p.i.	=	Tambahan pembayaran money transfer.
trims	=	Terima kasih.
tsb.	=	tersebut.
tt	=	tentang
t.t.	=	1. tertanggal; 2. tertulis; 3. tandatangan.
ttd.	=	tertanda.
ttg.	=	1. tertanggal; 2. tentang.
ttgl.	=	tertanggal.
TVRI	=	TéléVisi Républik Indonésia.

U

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ult.	=	ultimo (= pada akhir bulan).
ump.	=	umpama.
unt.,utk.	=	untuk.
U.U.	=	Undang-Undang.
U.U.D.	=	Undang-Undang Dasar.

W

Warnet	=	Warung internet.
Wartél	=	Warung télpon.
Wed.	=	Wedana.
WIB	=	Waktu Indonésia Barat (Western Indonesian Time).
WIT	=	Waktu Indonésia Timur (Eastern Indonesian Time).
WITA	=	Waktu Indonésia Tengah (Central Indonesian Time).
wk.	=	Wakil.
W.N.(I.)	=	Warga Negara (Indonésia).

Y

YME	=	yang maha Esa
-----	---	---------------

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

A

aa → *aang, abang, bang, bung* elder brother.

aang → *aa, abang, bang, bung* elder brother.

aba *aba-aba* → *siap grak!* command, order; signal; *kami mengikuti aba dari kepala regu* we followed the command of our platoon leader.

abad 1. century; *enam abad lamanya* for six centuries; *berabad-abad* for centuries; *abad pertengahan* Middle Ages; 2. time; period; era; epoch, eternity; *sekarang kita sudah memasuki abad modern yang serba canggih* now that we are entering the modern age, life has totally lost its simplicity; 3. a period of time that is not longer than 100 years *** [benar?]; *perang Diponegoro terjadi pada pertengahan abad ke19* the Diponegoro war took place in the middle of the 19th century.

abadi → *kekal* eternal; *di dunia ini tidak ada yang abadi* nothing in this world is forever; *mengabadkan* 1. to eternalise; *turut abad perdamaian dunia* to join in everlasting world peace; 2. to make a lasting remark; make memorable (in the form of photography, pictures, monuments and such like); *kameraman televisi abad peresmian kantor mereka* the television cameraman captured the inauguration of their office; *pengabdian* eternalisation; *keabadian* eternity; *diabadkan* made to be everlasting.

abah 1) direction; *mengabad ke* to direct; to steer; to drive to; to head; to stand for; *mengabadkan* to aim at; to strive for; to mean; to think; 2) *abad-abad* tools → *alat, bekakas, helat, pekakas, perabotan, perkakas*; *abad-abad kuda* harness; *abad-abad tenun* weaving loom; *abad-abad pengantin* clothes for the bride and groom; *abad-abad perahu* rigging for a small boat..

abai *tidak abadi dari* continuously, incessantly, always; *mengabadkan* to neglect (duty, child); to underestimate (enemy); to disdain a person; to slight (one's duties), to disregard (authority, orders); to be disdainful of, to hold in contempt (law); not to consider

worthwhile; to overlook (something); not to take notice of; not to adhere to (an agreement, a promise); to break one's promise; to throw (a warning) to the wind, to make light of (a warning); to leave out of consideration (account); to let (things) drift; to let (things) take their own course; *terabad* neglected, disregarded, slighted; *terabadkan* not intentionally neglected; *persoalan-persoalan kecil sering abad* small problems are often forgotten; *pengabdian* careless, slovenly, negligent; indifferent; inattentive; *kata benda* careless person, negligent person, indifferent (inattentive) person, sloven.

abang 1. → *aa, aang, bang, bung* elder brother; 2. used to address a friend; 3. used to address a taxi driver, becak driver or vegetable seller etc; *abang tolong antarkan saya ke Tebet timur!* please mate, take me to east Tebet; 4. used by a wife to address her husband.

abatoar abattoir, slaughterhouse.

abau large turtle. *** [jenis apa]

abdas *berabdas* cleanse oneself before prayer.

abdi servant; slave; *abdi dalam* servant in palace or castle; *abdi negara* official, civil servant, functionary; *mengabdi (kepada)* to serve (a person); *mengabdikan* to appoint a person; *mengabdikan diri kepada* to enter into a person's service; to devote oneself to; *hanya kepada tuhan aku abdi* I only serve god; *pengabdian* subordination, servitude, bondage; obedience; submission, subjection.

abdomen abdomen.

aben → *ngaben* the burning of a body in accordance with Hindu custom in Bali.

aberikos → *aprikot* apricot.

abis 1) → *habis* finished, concluded, ended; exhausted; done; 2) abyss, a deep or seemingly bottomless chasm in the sea.

abjad → *alif bata* 1. system of letters, graphics or symbols following the usual custom; alphabet; *menurut abjad* alphabetical; *mengabjadkan* to put in alphabetical order; 2. system of symbols that

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

represent the sounds of a language; phonetics.

abnormal 1. abnormal, not normal; 2. mentally ill.

abodemen 1. customer ***; 2. shopping money *** [uang pelanggan - memeriksa ini, lihat abonemén]

abolisi annulment; disqualification, to remit, to abolish.

abon a side dish (cooked meat fibres that are ready to be eaten). *** [memeriksa ini, biasanya, kalau sudah masak, sudah siap untuk makan.]

abonemén [abonemen] subscription; *berabonemen* to subscribe to.

abong *abong-abong* → *mentang-mentang* because *abong-abong dia kaya lupa kepada teman* because he is rich he forgets his friends. *** [memeriksa ini, apa beda kata ini dan karena? (dan mentang-mentang juga)]

aborsi → *penggugur*, *keluran* abortion, miscarriage.

abrak mica.

abrik *mengubrak-abrik* → *obrak* to turn over, to rummage in.

absah → *sah* valid, legal, rightful, legitimate; *surat keterangan yang ditunjukkannya absah* this explanatory letter that explains everything is legitimate; *** [tentu ini tidak benar] *mengabsahkan* to declare valid, to legitimise, to legitimate; to approve; *dalam sidang pengadilan itu hakim absah barang bukti* in that court session the judge declared the evidence valid; *keabsahan* valid property, validity; surat itu dapat dipertanggungjawabkan *** [dua puluh huruf - itu kemenangan - apa artinya?] that letter is able to *membuat kata besar!*; *pengabsahan* approval; legalisation.

absén [absen] *diabsen* absent, not present; *mengabsen* to call the roll (the register); *setiap pagi ketua kelas absen siswa di kelasnya* every morning the head of the class called the roll of the pupils in the class. *** [ketua kelas - head of the class?]

absénsi [absensi] ketidakhadiran *** [apa

ketidak? hadir? artinya abstention atau absenteeism?]

absés [abses] abscess, ulcer.

absolut 1. → *mutalak*, *mutlak* absolute, not limited; not confined; *zaman dulu raja memegang kekuasaan absolut* in the past, kings held absolute power; 2. total, complete; *keyakinan absolut kita hanya kepada tuhan* our full belief is only to god *** [benar?]; 3. unconditional; *Jepang menyerah absolut kepada tentara Serikat* Japan unconditionally surrendered to the allied armies; 4. absolutely; obvious, apparent, certain, evident; not possible to deny it; *api panas itu absolut* fire is certainly hot *** [ini baik?].

absorben absorbent.

absorpsi absorption; *absorpsi aktif* active absorption e.g. calcium in the duodenum; *absorpsi pasif* passive absorption e.g. water-soluble vitamins in the small intestine.

absorpsiometer meter for measuring the absorption of gas by liquids.

abstain abstain, to not vote, to not confirm one's position; *ketika diadakan pemungutan suara dia abstain* at voting time he abstained *** [ini benar?].

absterak → *abstrak* abstract.

abstrak → *absterak* abstract; 1) to do with or existing in thought rather than matter, or in theory rather than practice; not tangible or concrete; *sukar memahami lukisan abstrak* it is difficult to understand an abstract painting; 2) (of art) achieving its effect by grouping shapes and colours in satisfying patterns rather than by the recognizable representation of physical reality; 3) to take out of; to extract; to remove; 4) to summarize (an article, book, etc.); 5) a summary or statement of the contents of a book etc.

abstraksi abstraction 1) an abstract or visionary idea; the formation of abstract ideas; 2) the act or an instance of abstracting or taking away; 3) abstract qualities (especially in art); an abstract work of art; 4) absent-mindedness.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

absurd → *mustahil* wildly unreasonable, illogical, or inappropriate.

abu → *kelabu* 1) ash; dust; *air abu* lye, alkali; *abu soda* sodium carbonate; *abu vulkanis* volcanic ash; *seperti abu di atas tanggul* insignificant husband; under petticoat government; a nobody; *abu-abu, abu-abuan, keabu-abuan* 1) gray; grey; ash coloured, ashy; greyish; → *kelabu*; *seragam SMA abu-abu putih* grey and white high school uniforms; 2) sea fish (*Neothunnus rarua*); *** *memperabukan* cremation; *mengabu* become dust; *mengabui mata* to do a person in the eye; to cheat; to throw dust in a person's eye; to pull the wool over a person's eyes; *perabuan* → *asbak* urn; ashtray.

abuan 1. savings; 2. share, part, portion (of rice).

abuh 1) noisy, boisterous, busy; 2) (*abuh-abuhan*) swollen; swelling, growth; inflammation; *sakit abuh* dropsy.

abuk → *habuk* mould; dust; shavings.

abun *abun-abun* → *angan-angan* thought, idea. *** [memeriksa ini]

abur → *boros, buar* extravagant (with money); *mengabur* to be liberal with, to waste, to squander; *pengabur* spendthrift, prodigal; *pengaburan* waste, dissipation.

acak without thought, without design; *téknik acak, acak-acak* precipitate, rash, hurried; *acak-acakan* disorderly, untidy, disarranged.

acang *acang-acang* confidential person; master of ceremonies (M.C.).

acap 1) to be sucked deep into a thing; to be in; 2) *acap-acap kali* → *kerap* often, repeatedly, again and again, time and time again; *acap-acap* quick; repeatedly.

acar pickles.

acara 1) jurisdiction; administration of justice; process; plan, design; 2) theme, topic of conversation; object; count (of an indictment); programme, film-programme, war-programme; agenda; *berita acara* police warrant; official report; *acara perdata, acara pidana* criminal case; *acara rapat* *** [hal

yang akan dibahas dalam rapat]; *acara tunggal* *** [hanya satu kegiatan, only one single?? apa]; *tertib acara* standing orders; *tata acara* agenda; *mengacarakan* to put on the agenda; *gedung acara* law court; *hari acara* session; *hukum acara* law of procedure; *juru acara, pembawa acara* presenter (TV), announcer; *beracara* to litigate; to be at law (with), to be involved in a lawsuit (with); *mengacara* to administer justice; *pengacara* judge; lawyer; solicitor; barrister.

acawi carpenter. *** [memeriksa ini]

acerang a botanical medicine (*Caleus ambionecus*) *** [untuk apa?]

aci 1) *aci-aci* supposition; *aci-aci, aci-acinya* suppose that, supposing that, assuming that, perhaps; *mengaci-acikan* to suppose, to assume; to imagine; to fancy; *aci-acian* idea, notion, view, conception; supposition; 2) tapioca; 3) plaster (a fine white mortar of lime putty (calcium oxide) with sand or Portland cement); 4) *tak aci* contrary to the agreement; 5) *aci kalimat, pola kalimat* *** [sentence design?]; 6) *aci-aci kayu penggulung layar* *** [wooden rolled screen?]

acik → *bibi, bibik, embik, éték, incik, macik, mak, mackik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* elder sister; aunt.

aco *mengaco* 1) to be delirious, raving → *gigau, igau, ingau*; 2) *berkata tidak keruan; asal bicara*; *** [kata-kata aku mengerti, apa artinya?] 3) *tidak tepat aco* beco mengacau *tidak keruan* *** [ini juga]; *aco-acoan* → *semberono sembrono, ugal-ugalan* boyish, mischievous, frivolous.

acu *mengacu* to threaten a person, to aim at; to be aiming at (a person); to be down on (a person); to be bent oning; *mengacukan* to hold a thing up (threateningly), to put up one's hand (in greeting, stopping signal, magic); to threaten with (dagger); to aim (a firearm) at a person; to shake one's fist at a person (threateningly); to strive for (an aim); to consider; to try; to be about to (say a thing);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to refer to; *acuan* form, model, mould; *acuan kué* baking tin (for cakes).

acuh → *feduli, ferduli, peduli, perduli* to mind, to care for, to care about; to notice, to observe; to value; to pay attention to; *dia tidak acuh akan peringatan teman dekatnya* he doesn't take care regarding his close friends *** [aku tidak senang dengan ini]; *tak acuh* indifferent, without interest; *mengacuhkan* to mind, to care for, to bother about; to pay attention to, to be interested in, to observe (laws); to practise (economy); to use (great care); *baginya tidak menjadi acuhan* it is all the same to him, it makes no difference to him. *** [acuhan, contoh saja - tidak arti]

acum *mengacum* to incite, to instigate.

acung *mengacungkan* to put up (one's hand in greeting, when praying).

ada 1. to be, to exist, to be in stock, to be available, to be present; *dia ada di dalam kelas* to be in the classroom; 2. yes; 3. to have; to possess; *saja ada buku itu* I have this book; 4. true; truly; really; *dia ada menerima surat itu* he has indeed received the letter; *adakah kau lihat orang itu?* have you really seen the man? *adalah* there was once; it happened that, Once upon a time (at the beginning of a story) *adalah seorang anak raja yang baik budi pekertinya* once upon a time there was a prince of good character *** [mungkin bisa menterjemahkan lebih baik]; *adapun* as for; as to; *ada nyawa ada rezeki* with time comes council; the future will look after itself; *ada-ada saja* there is always something going on; there is always something in the wind; that crowns it all!; *adanya(kah)* unbelievable; *ada-adanyakah kuda berkaki tujuh* it is impossible that a horse has seven legs, it is unbelievable that a horse has seven legs; *seada-adanya* to put up with everything; rather moderate; *silakan makan seada-adanya?* would you take potluck? *** [aku tidak suka contoh, dan apa seadanya - lihat kamus]; *berada* 1. to be somewhere; to live;

to stay; 2. to stay; to be well off; *kalau tidak berada-ada masukan dia mau menanggung rugi* not without good reason does he bear the loss; *mengada-ada* 1. to fancy, to imagine, to pretend, to invent, to make up (a story); to tell nonsense; 2. to be arrogant; to be self-assertive; assuming; *mengadakan* 1. to accomplish, to create, to perform, to establish, to make; 2. to cause, to bring about; to do (harm, mischief, damage); *mengadakan dunia* to create the world; *mengadakan perbaikan* to introduce improvements; *mengadakan perlombaan* to arrange a match; *mengadakan pertemuan* to arrange a meeting; *mengadakan pidato* to make a speech; *mengadakan rapat* to call a meeting; *mengadakan ceramah* to deliver a lecture; *pengadaan* the process of manufacture; *keadaan* 1. state; situation; condition; 2. essence, substance, character, nature; circumstance; position; reality; *keadaan bahaya* emergency; *keadaan makanan* food situation; *keadaan perang* state of war; *keadaan sekeliling* surroundings, environs; environment; *keadaan tenang* still life; *dalam keadaan baik* in good condition; *dalam keadaan buruk* in bad condition; *saya mendapatkan dia dalam keadaan kesal hati* I found him in a state of depression; *dalam keadaan bagaimanapun tidak* on no account. *** [apa arti diadakan? ada entry - adakan]

adab culture, civilisation, refinement; learning, erudition; good manners; *kurang adab* uncivilised; *beradab* courteous; *diadabi* treated with complaisance; honoured; *mengadabi* to respect; *memperadabkan* to civilise; *keadaban* good manners; refinement; polish; *melanggar keadaban manusia* to disregard convention; *peradaban* culture, civilisation; *perkembangan peradaban bangsa Barat* the development of Western Civilisation.

adagio slow tempo with expression (music); *irama musik adagio sangat digemari* slow beat music is very popular.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

adah *** [apa ini, ada banyak disini?]

adakala (= *adakalanya*) sometimes; *orang pandai adakala salah* even smart people sometimes screw up; *adakala mengalami perubahan acara* sometimes to experience change of plan. *** [aneh?]

adakan how can there be?; *adakan kuda beranak sapi* a horse giving birth to a pig! *** [kenapa lemma ini tidak di dalam 'ada'?)

adalah → *ada* 1. (at the beginning of a story); *adalah seorang anak raja yang baik budi pekertinya...* once upon a time there was a good natured prince...; 2. → *ialah* to be used for clarifying the connection between subject and predicate, that has the character of explanation or specification *** [memeriksa ini]; *yang termasuk mamalia adalah sapi, kambing dan kerbau* belonging to the mammals we have the cow, goat and buffalo; 3. copula, a connecting word, especially a part of the verb connecting a subject and predicate. *** [kenapa ini tidak di dalam 'ada'? - lihat kamus umum bahasa Indonésia]

adalat → *keadilan* justice; righteousness; fairness; honesty.

Adam the prophet Adam; *** [prophet? Nabi?] the first man that god created.

adam 1) male; *kaum adam dibédakan fisiknya dengan kaum hawa* race of man differentiated from the race of woman; 2) world; earth.

adan → *azan* summons to prayer.

adang → *hadang*; *mengadang* 1) 1. to stand in a person's way, to hinder, to bar, to block (the way); *jangan adang orang hendak lewat* don't hinder a person wishing to pass; 2. to screen; 3. to waylay, to set a trap, to ambush a person; to wait for a person; *gerombolan penyamun adang orang yang hendak mengungsi* *** [kata-kata aku mengerti, tetapi ini kalimat baku (kompli)?]; 2) to strive for; 3) 1. to bewitch a person by pointing at him; to stand against danger → *menuju, menghadapi*; 2. to face danger;

pengadangan ambush; *pengadang* 1. obstacle; barricade; barrier; dividing wall; 2. waylayer; enemy; foe; robber.

adanya (*demikianlah adanya*) it was like that; the fact is that. *** [lagi, kenapa tidak dalam lemma "ada"]

adaptabel adaptable.

adaptasi adaptation; *beradaptasi* personal adaptation.

adaptif adaptive, to quickly fit in with the situation.

adaptor adapter (electrical).

adapun as for, as regards, concerning, re, as to.

adas fennel (*Faeniculum vulgare*), *** *adas manis* aniseed (*Pimpinella anisum*) ***.

adat tradition; custom; manners and customs; *adat isti'adat* manners and customs; *pada adatnya* usually; *hukum adat* prescriptive law (right); *kata adat* traditional proverb; *kurang adat* uncourteous; ill-mannered; *membawa adat* to menstruate; *** [kenapa?] *mengisi adat* to fulfil one's obligations; *tahu adat* to be well mannered; decent; *itu adat dunia* that's the way of the world; *beradat* to perform ceremonies; *mengadakan* to make a thing a custom; to introduce a thing; *teradat* to become a custom (a habit); *adat sepanjang jalan, cupak sepanjang betung* so many counties, so many customs.

adegan → *adegan* scene, act (theatre, stage).

adekan → *adegan* scene, act (theatre, stage).

adem 1. cool; *adem sekali udara pegunungan* the mountain wind is very chilly; 2. safe, quiet, calm, still *suasannya sudah adem* the atmosphere is already cool *** [memeriksa ini]; 3. insipid (taste), tasteless (because of lack of salt).

adenosis adenoids, a mass of enlarged lymphatic tissue between the back of the nose and the throat.

adha sacrifice; *idul adha* festival of sacrifice after the hajj.

adhesi adhesion.

adhesif adhesive.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

adi principal; main; best; first.

adibintang 1. film star who is very popular with the masses; 2. *** **bintang lapangan** (star field) **andalan banyak penggemar** (wins may enthusiasts?).

adibusana → **busana** 1. mode full use exclusive that is sufficiently popular; *** 2. **pakaian** dengan **perancang** mode yang exclusive. ***

adicita ideology.

adigang having the property of inclining to push a person forward to strength and power. *** [memeriksa **ini**, lihat gang]

adiguna → **guna** having the property of inclining to push ability. *** [memeriksa **ini**]

adigung having the property of inclining to push lineage and social standing. *** [memeriksa **ini**]

adik younger brother, sister; (addressing); Madam, Miss, little sister; **adik sepupu** younger cousin; **adik-beradik** brotherly; sisterly; **meréka adik-beradik** they live as brothers; **enam adik-beradik** to be six (brothers and sisters); **beradik berkakak** 1. to be brother and sister; 2. (**dengan**) to be close friends with, to be on intimate terms with; **memperadik** to consider a person as one's brother or sister; to be on intimate terms with a person.

adika 1. the best; more; better; 2. title of a noble; **adika sultan** Sultan.

adikara 1. most qualified (entitled); 2. arbitrarily qualified (entitled); 3. prestige; authority.

adikarya → **karya** exalted labour; worthy task; **masjid agung Demak termasuk adikarya para wali** Belonging to the grand mosque in Demak is exalted work for the guardians. *** [guardians? **ada kata lebih baik?**]

adikrodati supernatural.

adiksi addiction.

adiktif addictive; having the power to addict.

adikuasa → **kuasa** 1. much power (authority); 2. mighty nation; 3. country that

has influence and power; **negara adikuasa cenderung ingin mempengaruhi negara berkembang** powerful countries are inclined to want to influence developing countries.

adil just; honest; fair; impartial; rightful; lawful; **mengadili** to judge; to arbitrate; to do justice to; to give a person his due; **keadilan** → **adalat** justice; righteousness; right; fairness; honesty; **keinsafan keadilan** sense of justice; **ketidak-adilan** *** [tentu?] injustice; unrighteousness; **pengadilan** 1. law court; judge; 2. judicature, administration of justice, jurisdiction; 3. session (of a court); term; **pengadilan negeri** district court; assizes; **pengadilan pegawai** civil service arbitration tribunal; **pengadilan tentara** court martial; **pengadilan tinggi** court of justice; **peradilan** justice; judicature; **teradil** the most honest (lawful); **teradili** to obtain justice *** [memeriksa **ini**].

adiguru → **guru** head teacher.

adiluhung glorious, noble; high quality; **candi Borobudur termasuk salah satu karya seni adiluhung** Belonging to the Borobudur hindu temple one high quality fine work. *** [apa **ini?**]

adinda → **dinda** 1. my dear!, my dearest!, darling!; 2. **adik adinda** (dengan **pengertian lebih halus**) *** [child (with finer comprehension)?]; 3. to address a child or someone you believe to be a child (usually in a letter). *** [ini betul?]

adipati → **depati, dipati** 1. king; regional head; 2. → **bupati** title of regent before Indonesia's independence; **adipati tuban** king of the breaking water. *** [apa kerja dia?]

adipura a town that is clean and very beautiful.

adiraja the highest title.

adiratna → **ratna, retna** a precious jewel that is very beautiful.

adisional additional.

adisiswa → **siswa** model student (male); cleverest student.

adisiswi → **siswi** model student (female);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cleverest student.

aditif additive.

aditokoh 1. → *tokoh* mascot; prominent figure; 2. yang *dianggap mulia* that glorious belief *** [*pikir* tidak]; bringing luck.

adiwangsa famous people. *** [*memeriksa ini*]

adiwarne very good; very beautiful. *** [*tidak ada* warne - *ada warna*, *tetapi* adiwarna *sama* dengan very colourful?]

adividia highest knowledge, highest skill.

adjektiva → *kata sifat* adjective.

administrasi administration.

administratif administrative.

administratur administrator.

admiral → *laksamana* admiral.

adolesen adolescent.

adon knead flour; dough, batter; *penggiling adon* rolling-pin; *mengadoni* to knead; to stir (batter); *adonan* flour that is already kneaded and ready for cooking.

adopsi adoption; *mengadopsi* to adopt.

adpérténsi [adpértensi] → *adverténsi*, *iklan*, *i'lan*, *pariwara*, *reklame* advertisement.

adpis advice; counsel.

adpokat 1) → *advokat* lawyer; advocate (Scotland); 2) → *advokat*, *avokad*, *pokat*, *pukat*; *buah adpokat* avocado (Persea Gratissima). ***

adres → *alamat* correspondence address; *mengadreskan* to address correspondence; *diadreskan* addressed *** [*memeriksa ini* - *lihat alamat*].

adu 1) *beradu* 1. to collide, to strike, to dash, to clash; to push; to thrust; to butt; *bécak adu dengan truk* the becak hit the truck; 2. (*gulat dan sebagainya*) to measure strength; to hold a match; *di garut dapat ditemukan tradisi adu domba* *** [*apa ini?*]; *mengadu* 1. to join; to hold against each other; *dia mengadu dua potong kué untuk dipilih yang paling besar* he held two pieces of cake together to choose the biggest; 2. to make clash; to clink, to touch (glasses); *sebelum minum para tamu negara saling mengadu gelas* before drinking all the state's guests clonked

their glasses together; *** [*aku jelék!* clonked? *apa ini* di dalam *bahasa inggris?*]
3. to pit (animals) against each other; to set (dog) on; to set up (a person) against; to incite; to stir up; 4. to measure one's strength against a person; *mengadu lidah* to quarrel; *mengadu nasib* to try one's luck; *mengadu dombakan* to play off against each other; *aduan* 1. fight, match; 2. charge, accusation; *ayam aduan* fighting cock; *pengaduan tenaga* trail of strength; strength test; *mengadu*, *mengadukan* to accuse (of), to charge with; to inform against (a person); *pengaduan* 1. accusation; charge; information; 2. trail (of strength); *pengadu* informer; telltale; 2) *beradu* sleep, slumber; *peraduan* bedroom, bed-chamber; bed, couch.

aduh → *waduh* ah!; alas!; oh dear; oh dear!; *mengaduh* to moan, to groan, to cry; to complain, to lament; *dia mengaduh kesakitan* he cried out in pain; *aduhai* 1. ah!; oh dear; oh dear!; *aduh sungguh indah pemandangan alam itu* cry out intense beautiful point of view that world *** [*apa ini?*]; 2. to astonish; *rumahnya cukup aduh* that house is full of surprises.

aduhai → *aduh* 1. the beauty; 2. My God!, wonderful!

aduk mengaduk 1. to stir, to beat, to whisk, to whip (eggs); 2. *mengaduk*, *mengaduk-aduk* to throw to and fro; to turn upside down; *pengaduk* stirring-rod, stirring-spoon; → *campur aduk* tangled, complicated.

adun finery; elegance; *beradun* to dress up, to put on one's best things; *mengadunkan* to dress up, to titivate oneself.

adverténsi [adpértensi] → *adpértensi*, *iklan*, *i'lan*, *pariwara*, *reklame* advertisement.

advis suggestion; advice.

advokat 1) → *adpokat* advocate; 2) → *adpokat*, *avokad*, *pokat*, *pukat*; *buah advokat* avocado fruit (Persea americana). ***

afdruk print a photograph; *penghasilan tukang afdruk itu cukup lumayan* that printer supplier is good enough. *** [*aku tidak suka*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ini]

afiat health; well being; healthy; → *séhat*, *wal'afiat* hale and hearty; *mengafiatkan* to give good health (God).

afiun → *apiun* opium.

Afrika Africa.

Afro 1) concerning Africa; 2) hairstyle achieved by inserting one's finger into a live power socket (see Eva *Stopkontak* of Despos fame).

afuah → *afwah*, *puah* (God's) assistance, aid, help.

afwah → *afuah*, *puah* (God's) assistance, aid, help.

aga → *raga*; *memperagakan* to show; to show off (one's learning); to flaunt with.

agah *mengagah* to look at (a person) challengingly; *beragahan* to look at each other challengingly.

agak guess, conjecture; *mengagak* to guess, to conjecture, to suppose, to suspect; *pandai agak* a good guesser; *agak sedikit* rather; relatively; a little, somewhat; *agak mudik* a (short) distance upstream; *agaknyanya* probably; *diapun menangis juga agaknyanya* perhaps he also wept; *dari manakah saudara agaknyanya?* wherever do you come from?; *apa agaknyanya maksud kata ini?* what is the real meaning of this word?; *beragak* 1. to be about to (start); to intend to; 2. to imagine; *beragak-agak* to hesitate; to consider; to turn over in one's mind; *mengagak*, *mengagak-agak* to consider; to weigh one's words; *mengagak-agihkan* 1) to take care of everything, to see that nothing is wanting; to describe a thing accurately; 2) to find fault with, to censure; to cut down; *teragak* to long for, to hanker after.

agama → *ugama* religion; *menjalankan agama* to perform one's religious duties, to carry out one's religious duties, to worship; *beragama Islam* to be a Moslem; *beragama kepada uang* to serve, to worship mammon; *kaum agama* the pious; *keagamaan* religious. **agan** *beragan* to consider, to intend, to propose, to plan; *mati beragan* to die

unexpectedly; to commit suicide; *mengagan-agani* to tease, to nag.

agar 1) (*agar supaya*) so that, in order to; 2) *agar-agar* edible seaweed; gelatine, gelatine.

agas a kind of small mosquito.

agén [agen] agent; representative; *agen polisi* policeman; *agen rahasia intelejen* secret police; *mengageni* become an agent; *keagenan* concerning agents or agencies.

agih *mengagih*, *mengagihkan* to give; to share; to divide; to distribute.

agon theatre drama that points to the debate between protagonist and antagonist. *** [aku tidak suka ini]

agrafia dysgraphia; an inability to write coherently.

agraria 1. agriculture; *ayahku sedang mengurus sertifikat tanah di kantor agraria* my father is happy managing land certificates in the ? office; *** [apa jenis kantor? land office bahasa amerika.] 2. details of land and agriculture. *** [memeriksa ini]

agraris 1. concerning farmers and their livelihood; 2. concerning land and agriculture; *Indonésia dapat disebut negara agraris* Indonesia has acquired the name 'land of farmers'. *** [ini contoh dari kamus, tetapi masih bener?]

aguk necklace; medallion; locket.

agul *mengagulkan* to boast, to pride oneself on, to be stuck up about.

agun guarantee; security, bail; *agunan* guarantee; *dia mengambil krédit bank dengan agun tanah miliknya* he received bank credit on the security of his land; *mengagunkan* to guarantee; to be liable for; to give as security; to pawn; to mortgage; *dia telah agun rumah itu kepada bank* he has already mortgaged that house to the bank.

agung → *syahdu* grand, lofty (style), august, sublime, exalted; *tiang agung* mainmast; main pillar, principal pillar; column; *tamu agung* prominent guest; *mengagungkan* to glorify; to magnify; to praise; *mengagungkan diri(nya)* to be proud of; to pride oneself on; *keagungan* grandour; sublimity; loftiness;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Majesty; Highness.

Agustus (*bulan Agustus*) August (the month).

ah huh!, ah!

ahad → *minggu*; *hari ahad* Sunday.

ahadiat *nur ahadiat* the Light of God's unity.

ahli 1) relation, relative, family; people; 2) expert; skilled labourer; specialist; 3) skilled, practised; competent; qualified, authorised; equal to (the task); *ahli bahasa* linguist; *ahli bangun-bangunan* architect; *ahli bedah* surgeon; *ahli bumi* geologist; *ahli hukum* lawyer; *ahli ilmu bangsa-bangsa* ethnologist; *ahli kaca mata* optician; *ahli kecantikan* beautician; *ahli ibadat* the pious; *ahli iman* the faithful; *ahli kitab* scribes, those who believe in the Koran; *ahli kubur* the dead; *ahli nikah* relations by marriage; in-laws; *ahli nجوم* astrologers; *ahli suluk* the mystics; *ahli negara* politician, statesman; *ahli obat* apothecary; *ahli pamili* relations, relatives; *ahli patung* sculptor; *ahli pengetahuan* scholar, learned man, savant; *ahli pikir* thinker; philosopher; sage; *ahli radio* radio expert; *ahli rumah* housemates; *ahli sejarah* historian; *ahli téknik* technician; *ahli waris* the heirs; *mengahlian diri* specialise; to qualify; to practise; to train; *keahlian* knowledge; skill.

ahlulnجوم → *nجوم* astrologer

ahmak stupid, dull; simple.

aho hey; hi; hullo; hallo.

ahwal → *hal* circumstances.

aib mistake, blot, shame, stain, stigma, blame; *memberi aib* to blame a person for a thing; *mengaibkan* 1. to bring discredit on; to disgrace; to compromise; to disdain; to scorn; to despise; 2. to blame; *keaian* shame; stigma; discredit.

ain fardu ain individual religious duty (in Islam).

air water; juice, liquid, fluid, moisture; *air alas* brackish water; *air api* hydrochloric acid (muriatic acid); *air bah* inundation; *air batu*, *air beku* ice; *air belanda* mineral

water; *air kapur* lime-water; *air keras* acid; *air (me)lata* waterfall, cataract, cascade; *air mas* gilt; gold wire; *air mata* tears; *air mati* creek; bay; *air mawar* perfume; *air muka* surface; face complexion; outside; exterior; *air pasang* flood; high water; *air pendingin* cooling water; *air raksa* quicksilver; mercury; *air sebak* inundation; *air sembahyang* holy water; water for ritual washing; *air seni* urine; *air serani* holy water; *air suling* distilled water; *air surut* ebb; low water; *air susu* (mother's) milk, breast milk; *air tanah* ground water, subsoil water; *air tawar* fresh water; unboiled water; *air tepung tawar* potion, magic water; *air terjun* waterfall, cataract, cascade; *air timah* tinplate; *air tuban* amniotic liquor; *air wangi* perfume; *air buang* to urinate; to have a motion; *gelembung air* bubble; *mata air* source; *muka air* water surface; *pintu air* lock, sluice; *tahan air* waterproof; *tanah air* fatherland; *cacar air* chicken pox; *zat air* hydrogen; *ada air ada ikan* one can find means of subsistence in every country; *tak air talang dipancang* | *tak air peluh diurut* | *tak air hujan ditampung* to do everything; to do one's utmost to obtain one's purpose; *air diminum rasa duri* listless; spiritless; powerless; slack; soft; *air tenang menghanyutkan* still waters run deep; *air beriak tanda tak dalam* empty vessels make the most sound; *menepuk air di dulang* it is an ill bird that fouls its own nest; *berair* watery; abounding in water; juice; damp; dank; wet; bloody; *mengair* to become liquid; as clear as water, as smooth as water; *mengairi* to water, to damp, to wet, to sprinkle; *keairan* watered; overflowed, inundated; leaky; *perairan* waters; river system; water supply; Ministry of Waterways; *perairan Indonésia* Indonesian waters; *pengairan* irrigation; watering; *daérah sepengairan* polder board.

aja → *saja*; *aja* only, but merely

ajab → *haiwan*, *héwan* animal; beast; cattle.

ajaib wonderful; peculiar; remarkable;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

astonishing; *keajaiban* wonder; miracle; miraculous.

ajak *mengajak* 1. to invite a person; 2. to animate; to spur; to urge a person on; *ajakan* invitation; stimulation; stimulus.

ajal 1. → *azal* term of life, duration of life; 2. death; end; *ajalnya sudah sampai, menemui ajalnya* to die; *sedang menghadapi ajalnya* to be dying, to be at the point of death, at death's door.

ajang 1. a place for eating rice; *** [memeriksa ini, sounds weird] 2. field, ground, plain; arena; *teluk yang dulu damai sekarang menjadi ajang perang* the bay that was peaceful is now a field of war. *** [kedegaran aneh juga]

ajar instruction, tuition, education; *kurang ajar* rude; insolent; *belajar* to learn; to study; *mengajar* 1. to teach; to drill; to coach; to practise; to rehearse; 2. to break a person of a habit; to give a person a good talking to; to punish; *mengajari* 1. to teach, to instruct; to tell; 2. to reproach; to blame; *mengajarkan* to teach something; *ajaran* 1. instruction, tuition; theory, doctrine; 2. punishment; *pengajaran* education, instruction, training; lesson; *pengajaran bersama* class teaching; *pengajaran kerajinan* professional teaching; *pengajar* teacher; master; *pelajaran* 1. lesson; study; 2. essay; treatise; exercise; task; *pelajaran agama* religious lesson; *jam pelajaran* lesson; *mata pelajaran* subject (of instruction); *tahun pelajaran* school year; *pelajar* pupil; school boy; school girl; scholar; student; *mempelajari* to study; to practise; to apply oneself to; *mempelajarkan* to give instruction, to instruct; *terpelajar* educated, trained, skilled; *kaum terpelajar* intellectual, civilised person.

ajeng *radin ajeng* Miss, Lady (title of unmarried noble woman).

aji 1) incantation; magic sentence; *mengaji* to recite (to read) formulae; *pengajian* religious recitation; 2) king; majesty; *sang aji* God King. *** [ini aneh - kamus]

ajidan → *ajudan* adjutant.

aju → *haju, maju, paju; mengajikan* to propose, to put a proposal before a person, to put a proposal before a meeting, to bring a question to the fore; to make conditions; to put forward a motion (in parliament).

ajudan → *ajidan* adjutant.

ajuk 1) *mengajuk* to mock, to make a fool of a person; to imitate, to mimic; 2) to sound, to gauge; to fathom (water); (*hati, rahasia*) to sound (a person); to unravel (a mystery); *tak dapat mengajuk menimbang rasa* to be unable to enter into a person's feelings about. *** [about what?]

ajun 1) plan, design; *mengajun, mengajun-ajun* to intend, to make preparations; 2) → *ajung, asistén* assistant; vice-; deputy-.....

ajung → *ajun, asistén* assistant; vice-.....; deputy-....

akad contract; agreement; *akad jual-beli* contract of sale; *akad nikah* marriage contract, marriage settlement.

akademi academy.

akal (*akal yang sempurna*) common sense; resource; rescue; delivery; remedy; expedient; artifice, ruse; a splendid idea; a way out, escape; *masuk akal lintas | masuk akal sampai* logical; acceptable; plausible; *tidak masuk akal lintas | tidak masuk akal sampai* illogical; unacceptable; not plausible; *akal bulus | akal kancil* craftiness, slyness, cunning; trick; prank; *akal geladak* dirty trick *** [memeriksa ini]; *lurus akal* straight forward; *akalnya panjang panjang akal* crafty; sly; double dyed; *akal péndék* stupid; foolish; *berakal* clever, sensible; *mengakali* to deceive; *mengakalkan* to do one's utmost to; *bertukar akal | berubah akal* to lose one's reason, to lose one's mind, to get mad; *mencari akal untuk | mencari akal tentang* to ponder on; to invent; to think of; *seakal | sebudi akal* to the best of one's ability.

akan 1. as; regards; as to; *akankah* will be, happen; 2. for; about; *saya kenal akan dia* I know him; 3. to; in order to; *seakan-akan* as if; similar; to resemble; to seem; *akan tetapi*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

but; however.

akar root; *akar gantung* serial root; *akar bulu* radical root; *akar gigi* root of a tooth; *akar kata* root of a word; *akar pangkat dua* square root; *akar serabut* adventitious root (growing directly from the stem or other upper part of a plant, as seen on the banyan and mangrove.); *akar tunjang* serial root (of mangrove); *akar tunggang* | *akar umbi* tuber; *akar bahar* root of a marine plant (made into bracelet); *** [example] *akar parsi* asparagus; *akar cina* a shrub (Linacea oblonga); *akar wangi* grass with a fragrant root (Andropogon zizanioides); *** *harimau akar* panther; *bilangan akar* root of a number; *laju liane*; *tanda akar* radical sign; *menarik akar* to extract a root (mathematics); *berakar* | *berurat akar* rooted; anchored; immovable; unshakeable; firm as a rock; to take root; *menghapuskan sampai keakar-akarnya* to weed out; to abolish completely; *bergantung pada akar lapuk* to expect help from a person who is unable to do so; *tak ada rotan akar pun jadi* there's always a solution.

akas nimble; handy, capable, clever; *keakasan* smartness; capability, skill.

akasia a kind of wooden stool.

akbar great, grand, exalted, lofty.

akhir end, ending, conclusion; finish; (*pada akhir ini* of late, recently; *akhiri* finish; *diakhiri* finished; *berakhir* to end, to finish, to terminate; *berakhirkan* to end in, to come to an end, to wind up with; *mengakhiri* to finish; *mengakhirkan* to slight; to place at a disadvantage; to put back; to postpone; *akhir* suffix; *akhirnya* at length, at last, eventually, finally; *terakhir* last, final; last named, last mentioned.

akhirat the hereafter; the great beyond; *dunia akhirat* for ever and ever; *ilmu akhirat* eschatology.

akhlak character; morals.

akhwan saudara-saudara *** [brothers, sisters, semua?]

aki 1) grandfather; 2) (car) battery; *mengisi*

aki to charge a battery.

akibat result, consequence; end, ending; *sebab akibat* cause and effect; *akibatnya* 1. ultimate, ultimately; final, finally; in conclusion; 2. the result of it; *berakibat* to result in; *mengakibatkan* to result in; to come to; to end in.

akidah trust, faith, belief; reliable, trusted, trustworthy, honest; confident; conviction, certainty, belief; *kalau sudah bicara soal akidah kita tidak bisa berbuat apa-apa* if we are talking about the question of faith we cannot do anything. *** [aku tidak suka ini] **akik** 1) *batu akik* agate; 2) *siput akik* agate coloured shell of the giant African snail (*Achatina fulica*).

akikah sacrifice on 7th day after birth of child.

akil → *balig*, *baligh* clever, shrewd; common sense; to have good sense; *akil balig* to know the difference between right and wrong; to have sense enough; of age, grown up, adult (over 15 years old).

akit *akit bakau* species of mangroves (*Rhizophora conjugata*). ***

akor → *akur* agreed!; done!; a bargain!

akrab → *kerab* very closely related; *mengakrabkan* to tighten ties of friendship.

akrobat acrobat.

aksa far.

aksara → *huruf* letters.

aksén [aksen] accent, stress.

aksénik [aksenik] aseptic; free from other organisms.

aksép [aksep] promissory note; bill of exchange.

akses access.

aksi action; activity; *mengadakan aksi untuk memboikot* to agitate for boycotting; *beraksi* active, energetic, busy; smart; elegant; *pasang aksi buang aksi* to pose; to be on one's best behaviour.

akta valid certificate; *akta kelahiran* birth certificate.

aktentas briefcase.

aktif → *aktif* 1. to be active; *dia aktif*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

belajar he is actively studying; 2. *penerimaan lebih banyak daripada pengeluaran* reception / acceptance / absorption much more from / because of publication / issue / edition / export *** [mau menjelaskan?]; 3. dynamic; energetic; *gunung berapi itu masih aktif* that volcano is still active; *keaktifan* activity, energy; *mengaktifkan* to activate; to bring about; *diaktifkan* activated, energised; *pengaktifan* the activation process.

aktif → *aktif* active, busy, industrious; *keaktifan* activity, industry.

aktiva riches, wealth; treasures; property; fortune; --- baik *berupa uang atau hal lain yang bisa dinilai dengan uang*; good shaped, formed, money or other reasons that can be priced with money; *** [uh?] *maupun kekayaan tidak berwujud seperti hak cipta*; either / or riches not clear like creative thought *** [waduh!].

aktivis activist; person who is active in an organisation; *di kampusnya dia seorang aktiva* he is an activist on that campus; *orang aktiva* activator, mover; someone who sets the masses in motion.

aktuil sedang menjadi *pembicaraan orang banyak*; enough become discussion many people *** [duh]

aku → *daku, gue, ku* I; *mengaku* to confess; to profess (a religion); *mengaku (dirinya)* to plead guilty; to proclaim (a king); to pass oneself off as; *mengaku ayah akan orang tua ini* to recognise this old man as one's father; *akui, mengakui* to acknowledge; to recognise; to confess the truth; *pengakuan* creed; acknowledgement; *diakui* admitted, acknowledged; (*dosa*) confession.

akuarium aquarium.

akuntan chartered accountant.

akur → *akur* agreed!; to tally; to square; *orang itu tidak akur* they disagree with each other, they are at issue; to disagree, to differ; *mengakurkan* to discuss (problems); to compare; to check, to control; *keakuran* unanimity, unanimousness, harmony;

mendapat keakuran to agree; to come to unanimity; to come to an understanding with a person.

al (Arabic) the (the definite article).

ala 1) on, to; 2) tall, high; *terala* tallest, highest; 3) in the style of.

alah defeated; subjected; to succumb; to yield, to give way; to have the worst end of the staff; *mengalah* to make concessions; *beralahan* undecided; match ending in a draw; counter balance; *mengalah* to make concessions; to yield, to give in, to give way, to have the worst of it; *mengalahkan* to defeat, to subject, to subdue, to overwhelm; to declare a person defeated; *kealahan* defeat.

alaihi (Arabic) to him (God).

alaikum (Arabic) to you (in greeting).

alam (*alam dunia*) world, earth, realm; realm of nature; *syah alam* Lord of the Earth; *alam anak-anak* juvenile world, young people; *alam pikiran* world of ideas; *alam sekeliling* environment, surroundings; *ilmu alam* natural science; *ilmu bumi alam* physical geology; *alam semesta* the universe; *pengetahuan alam* natural science (philosophy); *kealaman* nature, kind character; natural; *mengalami* to experience, to realise; to go through; to witness; *pengalaman* experience; *berpengalaman* experienced.

a'lam [alam] (Arabic) all knowing, omniscient; *wallahu alam* God's will be done; not to know what to do.

alamat 1. sign; characteristic; proof (of friendship); distinctive; indication; hint; 2. aim, target; mark beacon; 3. address; title; inscription; entitled, titled; *mengalamatkan* to address; *dengan alamat* c/o (care of); *dialamatkan* addressed.

alan *alan-alan* clown; wag.

alang 1) transverse, diagonal; cross-beam; *alang rumah* (loose) wooden partition; *beralangan* to have fallen out; not to be able to get on with one another, to (have a) tiff; not to mix well; *mengalangi, mengalang-*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

alangi → *halang* to put obstacles in a person's way; to cross a person's plans; *mengakangkan* to put crosswise; *teralang* prevented; stagnated; *akangan* 1. barrier; bar (in rivermouth); 2. obstacle, prevention, hinderance; objection; impediment; 2) slight; mediocre; insignificant; not worth while; *alang kepalang* insignificant; very little; unimportant; *bukan alang kepalang* important, momentous, weighty; *alangkah (bagusnya)*! how beautiful!; fine!; splendid!; magnificent!; 3) *alang-alang* → *hilalang, ilalang, lalang* a sedge grass (*Imperata cylindrica*). ***

alap 1) *mengalap* to pick (fruit); to harvest; 2) *alap-alap* sparrow hawk; kite.

alas base; pad, writing-pad; girder; foundation; underlayer; pedestal; foot; *alas bunga* receptacle; (*kain*) *alas méja* table cloth; *alas makan* table-mat; *alas tilam* sheet *** [kenapa, ini mattress?]; *alas kaki* bathmat; *kertas alas* paper used as writing-pad; *beralaskan* resting on, based on; *mengalasi* to lay a base, to lay the foundation; to pave; to cover a floor with (mats, cloth, paper); *mengalaskan* to found, to ground, to base, to lay the foundation of; *alasan* base; ground; foundation; motive; reason; occasion; *dengan tiada alasan* without reason; *alasan kaki* foot foot-gear, foot-wear, foot-stool; *alasan kancil* a pretext, a mere pretext; excuse; eye-wash; *beralasan* well founded; *tidak beralasan* unfounded.

Alaska Alaska; *Teluk Alaska* Gulf of Alaska.

alat 1) → *abah-abah, bekakas, helat, pekakas, perabotan, perkakas* tools; utensils, implements; instruments; material; 2. means; instrument; arrangement; organisation; organ; apparatus; *alat kerajaan* | *alat kebesaran* regalia; insignia of office; *alat masak* kitchen utensils; *alat pembayar(an)* legal tender; *alat-alat pembor minyak* oil-rig; *alat pendengaran* auditory organs; *alat pengajaran* educational appliances; *alat penglihatan* organs of sight; *alat pengukur* gauge; *alat pengukur hujan* rain gauge; *alat*

pencernaan digestive organs; *alat peraba* tentacle; *alat perkakas* instruments, apparatus; *mengalati* to equip; to prepare; *memperalat* to use as instrument; *memperalati* to provide with; to equip; *peralatan* equipment; necessities; requirements; material; implements; 2) guest (at traditional feasts); *beralat* to feast; to celebrate; *peralatan* celebration (wedding, circumcision).

album album.

alem anak aleman spoiled child; *ngalem* to flatter; to extol to the skies; to boost; to praise; to spoil; to coddle; to pamper.

algojo → *legoja, legojo* 1. executioner; 2. a cruel man, a brute.

alhamdu (Arabic) *alhamdu lillah, alhamdulillahi* God be praised.

alhasil (Arabic) → *hasil, walhasil* to make a long story short, the long and the short of it.

ali ali-ali catapult; sling; *anak ali-ali* stone for catapult; *mengali-ali* to hurl; to fling; to sling; *pengali-ali* sling.

aliansi alliance.

alias alias; otherwise; nicknamed.

alif (Arabic) first letter of arabic alphabet; *tegak berdiri sebagai alif* bolt upright; as straight as a die; *alif bata* → *abjad* alphabet.

alih mengambil alih to take over; to adopt; to buy; *beralih* to change, to exchange; to go over to; to pass on to; *bintang beralih* shooting star; *beralih laku* to change one's conduct (behaviour, way of acting); *mengalih* | *beralih cakap* to change the subject; *mengalih* to move; to change (places, one's occupation); *mengalih, mengalihkan* to move; to remove; to shift; *pengalihan* the mover, the take-over guy;

*** [contoh jelek?] *peralihan* transition; change; *aturan peralihan* temporary provision; *zaman peralihan* transition period, transitional period; *pajak peralihan* transitional tax; *pemerintah peralihan* interim government; *peralihan pemerintahan* transfer of government; handing over of management; *alih-alihkan* 1. on the contrary,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

on the other hand; 2. let alone that.

alik → *ulak, ulekan; olak-alik* to go to and fro, inconstant; *mengolak-alik | mengolak-alikkan* to move to and fro; to deal cleverly with money.

alim 1) learned; educated; 2) Mohammedan priest; 3) pious; modest; *kealiman* 1. piety; 2. scholarship.

aling *mengaling, mengalingi* to shelter, to protect, to shield; to take a person under one's protection; *alingan* protection.

alipan → *halipan* centipede.

alir → *halir; mengalir* to flow, to stream, to run; *mengalirkan* 1. to make flow; 2. to lead; to direct; to steer a thing into a channel; *aliran* 1. rivulet, brook; river-bed; 2. current; pipe; main, water-main; 3. school; line of thought; *aliran hulu* upper course of river; *aliran hilir* lower course of river; *aliran listrik* electric current; *aliran masyarakat* tendency in the society; *beraliran sosialis* socialistically minded; *pengaliran* current; diversion; derivation; draining.

alis (*alis mata*) eyebrow.

alut (= *alitan*) spinning top; *tali alit | tali alitan* string for spinning top.

aljabar algebra.

alkait alkali.

alkari sealing wax.

alkisah → *késah, kisah, kissah* story, tale; there was once; it was said that.

alkohol alcohol; C₂H₅OH.

alku match-maker; procurer, procuress.

Allah God; *karena Allah* for God's sake; gratis; free of charge (for the poor); *tak berallah* godless, ungodly; sinful; *keallahan* Godhead.

almanak almanac.

almarhum (Arabic) → *marhum* late, deceased.

almarhumah (Arabic) → *marhumah* deceased woman, late woman.

almasih (Arabic) *Isa Almasih Kristus* Jesus Christ; the saviour of the world.

alot tough (meat).

alpa → *lepa* negligent; inattentive;

mengalpakkan to neglect; to slight; to disregard; to disdain; to hold cheap; *kealpaan* neglect; omission; oversight.

Alpen Alps (mountains).

altar altar.

alto biola *alto* viola.

alu 1) 1. pounder (for rice); 2. pestle (for mortar); 2) *alu elu, mengalu, mengalukan* to receive; to welcome ceremoniously; 3) *alu-alu* → *senuk* a pike, a sea fish (*Sphyaena obtasuta*). *** [pike atau *Sphyaena* (barracuda)?]

alum withered; *mengalum* to wither; to languish; to pine away; to droop.

aluminium aluminium.

alun wave; heave; swell, ground-swell, roll; *beralun, beralun-alun, mengalun, teralun* to wave; to rock; to heave; to roll.

alun alun-alun square; front yard.

alur channel, gully, furrow, groove, cleft, crevice, chink; river bed; *alur tanah* furrow; *beralur* grooved, cleft, split; bored (gun barrel); *menurut aluran adat* seemly; fitting; as it should be; traditional; *dia aluran kemanakan saya* he is remotely related to me.

alus → *halus* fine.

ama 1) a small insect (on fowls and plants); *alma penyakit* disease germ; *beralma* blighted; affected by blight (tea, coco tree); 2) *perg* → *sama* equal, equally, as much, alike, the same.

amal good action (deed, work); *amal bencana alam* emergency fund for natural catastrophies; *sedikit bicara banyak amal* speech is silver, silence is golden; who speaks little, can perform much; *pertunjukan amal* charity performance; *beramal* to do (to perform) a good deed; *yang ku amal sudah terjadi* my most earnest wish has been realised; *mengamal, mengamalkan* to accomplish; to realise; to practise; to apply (rule); to put into practice; to devote oneself to; *amalan* 1. use, usance, practice; 2. good deeds; *pengamalan* devotion; application.

aman safe, secure from; quiet; orderly;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mengamankan to secure; to make safe; to quieten; to reassure; to pacify; *keamanan* quiet; order; security, safety; *katup aman* safety valve; *Déwan aman* Security Council; *pengaman* protector; safeguard; *topi pengaman* hard hat; *sepatu pengaman* safety boots.

amanat 1) goods entrusted to one; mandatory (territory); trusteeship; mandate; 2) → *umanat* message; instruction; order of the day (military); government statement; *mengamanatkan (kepada)* to confide a thing to a person, to entrust a thing to a person; to leave a thing in the care of; *beramanat* to make a statement; to issue a declaration.

amarah → *marah* angry, wrathful.

amat 1) very, much, exceedingly, severely; 2. (after the head word) too; quite too; *teramat* very; extraordinarily; *memperamatkan, memperamat-amatkan* to be intensely occupied; to be hard at work on a thing; 2) *mengamati, mengamat-amati* to notice; to keep an eye on a person; to investigate, to examine carefully; *pengamatan* controller; checker; inspector; observer.

amatir → *amatur* amateur.

amatur → *amatir* amateur.

Amazon Amazon (river).

ambai fishing basket; *mengambai* to fish by means of a basket; *ambai-ambai* a common crab.

ambal 1) carpet; 2) *ambalan* procession; (historical) pageant; stream of people; *berambal-ambalan* in troops; in procession.

ambang → *embang* threshold; sleeper (railway); window sill; *ambang jendela* window frame; *ambang pintu* doorstep; *berdiri di ambang pintu* to stand in the doorway.

ambar 1) → *hambar, mawar, tawar, tambar* tasteless (food); insipid (remarks); poor (joke); *ambar hari* dejected; disheartened; despondent; 2) *batu ambar* | *ambar kuning* amber.

ambek → *ngambek* to be angry; to sulk, to

pout, to be in the sulks.

ambén [amben] coach; lounge.

amberuk → *ambruk* to fall down; to fall in; to collapse; to cave in (ground).

ambil *ambil marah* to resent; to take ill, to take a thing amiss; *tidak ambil pusing* not to care; not to mind; to make light of; *mengambil* 1. to take a thing with one; 2. to grasp; to steal; to filch; 3. to fetch (many times); *mengambil angin* to take the air, to get a breath of fresh air; *mengambilkan* to fetch a thing for a person; *mengambil hati* prepossessing, taking, winning, pleasing; *mengambil di hati* | *mengambil kepada hati* to take offence at a thing, to take in bad part; *mengambil dari* to borrow from; *mengambil waktu* to time; *di ambil salah* to misunderstand; to take in bad part; *tiada ambil tahu akan* | *tiada mau ambil tahu peduli akan* to take no notice of; to be indifferent about; *mengambil balas* to revenge oneself; *mengambil berat* to take seriously; *mengambil jalan* to turn down a road; to go via; *mengambil ke sebelah kanan* to keep to the right; *mengambil jalan ditengah* to walk (ride, drive) in the middle of the road; *salah mengambil jalan* to walk (ride, drive) on the wrong side of the road; *pengambilan* taking over, borrowing; derivation; conception.

ambin string, rope, cord, strap, belt; *berambil lutut* to squat in a strap (child); *mengambil* to carry (child) in a strap; *ambilan* knapsack, rucksack; pack (military); satchel, school-satchel; carrying basket.

ambing 1) udder; 2) → *mengumbang* to float; to bob up and down; to drift about; *mengombang-ambing* | *terombang-ambing* to drift about (on water), to heave; swung to and fro, uncertain; *mengombang-ambingkan* to swing to and fro, to make drift about.

ambisi ambition.

ambias → *ambles* to sink; to collapse; to disappear.

ambles → *ambias* to sink; to collapse; to disappear.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

amboi hey!; well!

ambon an island in eastern Indonesia, one of the Moluccas Islands, in the Banda Sea;

pisang ambon a big green banana (*Musa paradisiaca*). ***

ambruk → *amberuk* to collapse; to cave in.

ambu *ambu-ambu* a fish (Bonito, Sarda Sarda). ***

ambul *mengambul* to bounce; to bound.

ambulans ambulance.

ambung 1) *mengambung, mengabungkan*

1. → *hambung, lambung* to throw up, to fling up; to be springy; to raise; 2) to extol (to the skies), to cry up, *mengambung-ambung diri* to buck (horse), to rise (sea); *terambung, terambung-ambung* to spring up; to throw up; 3) *mengambung* to carry a basket (rucksack); 4) *ambung-ambung* a shrub (*Scaevola frutescens*). ***

ambur, mengambur → *hambur* to jump.

améndemén [amendemen] amendment (to).

Amerika America; *Amerika Serikat* the United States; *orang Amerika* American, Yank; *Amerika Utara* North America, *Amerika Selatan* South America.

amin amen; *bertadah amin* to say amen solemnly; to assent; to say amen to; *mengamin, mengamini, mengaminkan* to say yes to, to assent.

amir leader; commander.

amis → *anyir, hamis, hanyit* stinking, evil smelling; smelling of fish.

ammi → *ummi* illiterate (person).

ampai 1) → *hampai, hampir, mengampai, mengampaikan* to dry, to hang over; *ampaian* clothes horse; drying pole; *mengampai dengan lidi | memberi jari ampai* to give a person a hiding; to thrash; to whip; *jari ampai* scourge; *tongkat ampai | joran ampai* divining rod, dowsing rod; 2) slender, slim, thin; 3) *ampai-ampai* a jelly fish.

ampas waste; deposit, sediment, dregs, lees.

ampelas → *ampelas, amril, empelas, mempelas, rempelas* 1. a fig tree (*Ficus ampelas* Burm) *** the leaves of which can be used to scour; 2. *diampelas, diampelasi*

polished, burnished.

ampelop → *amplop, empelop* envelope (letter).

ampér [amper] ampere.

ampelas → *ampelas, amril, empelas, mempelas, rempelas* 1) a fig tree (*Ficus ampelas* Burm) *** the leaves of which can be used to scour; 2) sandpaper.

amplop → *ampelop, empelop* envelope; *lidah amplop* flap.

ampo red clay; loam (baked, edible).

ampu *mengampu* to support; to hold high; to uphold; to maintain; to administer; to take charge of; *pengampu* support, prop, buttress; caretaker; bearer.

ampuh (working) powerfully, forcibly, vigorously; talented; gifted; *senjata ampuh* a powerful magic weapon.

ampul *mengampul* to swell; to expand; to thrive.

ampun forgiveness, grace, pardon, mercy; remission (of sins); excuse; apology; *permohonan ampun* petition for mercy; *hak memberi ampun* prerogative of mercy; *mengampuni* to forgive a person; to grant pardon; *mengampunkan* to forgive a thing; to excuse; *ampunan, pengampunan, keampunan* forgiveness, pardon; amnesty; reprieve; *dia adalah seorang pengampun* he is very forgiving.

amrik perg → *Amerika* America.

amril → *ampelas, ampelas, empelas, mempelas, rempelas* sandpaper, emery-paper; *batu amril* hearth stone; holy stone (on a ship) *** [apa ini?].

amuba amoeba.

amuk → *hamuk, kecamuk, mengamuk* to run amuck, to run amok; to go on like mad, to storm and rage; *pengamuk* the one running amuck, the one running amok.

anai anai-anai white ant, termite.

anak → *kanak-kanak, nak* child, young, offspring, issue; *anak air* mountain river, mountain brook; *anak angkat* adopted child; *anak baju* shirt; vest; *anak batu* slate; *anak tulis* pencil; *anak bedil* bullet; *anak buah*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

subjects; subordinates; staff, crew, band (of soldiers, robbers); officers and ratings, men; *anak bukit* hill; hillock; *anak bungsu* the youngest child; *anak dapat* foundling; *anak dara*, *anak perawan* virgin; *anak Jakarta* inhabitant of (a person born in) Jakarta; *anak jentera* spoke (of wheel); *anak duit* interest; *anak ginjal* suprarenal gland; *anak kandung* own child; *anak kapal* crew; *anak kemanakan* cousin; *anak kembar* twins; *anak komidi* actor, performer; *anak kunci* key; *anak lidah* uvula (anatomy); *anak lumpang* pestle; pounder; *anak manusia* the Son of Man, Christ; *anak mas* darling; treasure; *anak mata* pupil (eye); *anak méja* drawer; *anak mérah* a new born child; *anak negeri* subject; *anak orang* other people's children; *anak panah* arrow; *anak piara* foster child; *anak pungut* bought child; foundling; *anak rambut* little curls at temples; *anak saku* little pocket; bag; *anak semang* employee; boarder; *anak sulung* the eldest child; *anak sungai* tributary (river); affluent; branch; *anak tangan* finger; *anak tangga* stair, step; *anak tekak* uvula (anatomy); *anak timbangan* weight (of weighing scales); *anak tiri* stepchild; offspring; posterity; *anak tonil* actor; performer; *anak-anak* little child, baby, infant; *anak-anakan* doll; *beranak* → *meranak* to bear, to bring forth, to give birth to; to have children, young (ones); *tiga beranak* parents with three children; *meréka beranak* they and their offspring; *pantang beranak* taboos concerning childbirth; *sakit beranak* labour pains, pains of childbirth; *memperanakan* to bear, to give birth to; to produce; to beget; *anakan* interest; *peranakan* 1) womb; 2) half caste (child of Indonesian mother by alien); *keanak-anakan* naive, artless, ingenuous, childish, childlike; *anakanda*, *nanda* child, babe, infant; *tunjangan anak* children's allowance, family allowance; *** [apa ini?] *belum beranak sudah ditimang* do not count your chickens before they are hatched.

anakhoda → *anakoda*, *nakhoda*, *nakoda*,

nangkoda skipper, captain.

anakoda → *anakhoda*, *nakhoda*, *nakoda*, *nangkoda* skipper, captain.

analis → *analisa* analysis.

analisa → *analisis* analysis.

anarkis anarchist.

anasir → *unsur* element.

anatomi anatomy.

anbia → *nabi* prophet, the prophet.

ancak 1) 1 frame work; stand; 2) charm, spell; *membuang ancak* to make offerings for evil spirits (food placed in baskets); 2) *ancak-ancak* indifferent, negligent.

ancam mengancam to threaten, threatening; *mengancam dengan* to threaten with; *terancam* threatened; to incur risk, to run the risk; (*bahaya*) threatened by a danger; *ancaman*, *pengancaman* threat; intimidation; *ancaman dengan hukuman* threat of punishment.

ancang mengancang-ancang to take a run; to make preparations.

ancuk fuck! *diancuk kon* fuck you; *mbokne ancak* motherfucker; *mengancuk* → *berciki-ciki*, *jimak*, *mengawan*, *mengéwé*, *ngéntot*, *ngéwé*, *sanggama*, *senggama*, *bersetubuh* to copulate, to fornicate.

ancur → *hancur* crushed, smashed up, shattered, dashed to pieces.

anda → *dikau*, *engkau*, *kamu*, *kau*, *koé*, *kon*, *kowé*, *pakanira*, *pakenira*, *saudara*, *saudari* you, your, yours.

andai *andai-andai* suppose; supposition; *andainya*, *seandainya*, *andaikan*, *andai kata* supposing that; let us take it that; so to say, so to speak; in a manner of speaking; *berandai-andai* to consider; to suppose; to explain (expound) one's views; to discuss (the possibility); *mengandaikan* to suppose.

andak *mengandak*, *mengandakkan* to reef (sail); to shorten; to restrict (rights); to reduce (expenses).

andal → *andel*; *mengandalkan* to trust; to believe; *andalan* 1) trusted (person); 2) strong or talented (horse); *ayam andalan* a chicken that always wins; *kuda andalan* a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

horse that always wins; 3) obligation, responsibility.

andalas *pulau andalas* Sumatra.

andam 1) *andam surai* lock of hair on forehead of bride, bridal fringe; *berandam* to wear hair in a fringe; *mengandam* to cut hair into a fringe; to have one's hair hanged; *** [rambut nakal?] (*rambut*) to do one's hair by trimming it; 2) *andam karam* past help; beyond hope; without prospects; *mengandam* → *handam*, *hendam* to bind fast; to tie up; to fasten; to lock up; *anak andaman* → *pingitan* (isolated) marriageable girl.

andang *andang-andang* 1) mole; birth mark; 2) yard (of ship).

andel → *andal mengandelkan* to trust; to believe.

anderak pitfall.

Andes Andes (mountains).

andepi → *andewi* endives (a curly-leaved plant used in salads, Cichorium Endevia). ***

andewi → *andepi* endives (a curly-leaved plant used in salads, Cichorium Endevia). ***

andika My Lord.

andil share; *pemegang andil* shareholder.

andilau → *endilau* a tree that is easy to grow and fast growing to 15 meters. *** [jenis apa?]

anding *belanak anding*, *ikan anding* → *belanak jempul*, *belanak jumpul*, *belanak rapang* a sea fish of the mullet family, Mugilidae (lesser grey mullet, Mugil planiceps). *** [b.a., b.j., b.r., sama atau Mugil cephalus, Chelon labrosus d.l.l.)

andong hackney carriage (four wheeler).

anduh (*menganduhkan*) to carry (high) in a sling; *anduhan* 1. sling; 2. strap; *kayu anduh* support; girder; *penganduh kayu* splint.

anduk → *handuk*, *taola*, *tola*, *tuala* towel.

anéh [aneh] curious, queer, quaint, odd, peculiar; fanciful, fantastic, comical, funny; *keanehan* curiosity; peculiarity.

anéka [aneka] → *néka* all sorts of, all kinds of; different; diverse; *aneka macam* any

style; *beraneka* various; many sided; varied; *aneka warna* multi-coloured, variegated.

anémer [anemer] builder and contractor.

angah terangah → *engah* 1. hasty, hurried; incited; 2. gasping, panting.

angan (= *angan-angan*) → *abun-abun* 1. thought; idea; 2. conception; opinion; ideal; 3. fancy; chimera; illusion; *gambar angan-angan* imagination, imaginative faculty; *angan-angan hati* conscience; *masuk angan* intelligible, understandable, comprehensible; *hanya angan-angan saja* a vain desire; unrealisable; not to be realised; *hanya ada dalam angan-angan saja* fictitious; illusory; *berangan-angan*, *mengangan*, *mengangan-angan* to think about; to meditate, to ponder; to be lost in thought; *mengangan*, *mengangan-angankan* to imagine, to fancy; to fret; *terangan-angan oléhnya* he had something on his mind; he contemplated.

angat → *anget*, *hangat* tepid.

anget → *angat*, *hangat* tepid.

anggal shaking, tottering, unsteady, unstable; labile; unsettled.

anggap *menganggap* to believe; to be of opinion; to consider; to judge; *menganggap penting* to think important; *anggapan* opinion; idea; judgement (judgment); *beranggapan* to be of opinion; *dianggap* belief *** [memeriksa ini, mungkin 'believed'?).

anggar 1) *menganggar* to value, to estimate, to rate; to count, to calculate at; *anggaran* valuation; size; budget; *membuat anggaran* to estimate; *anggaran belanja* estimate of the cost; budget; *anggaran dasar* regulations; articles of association; statute; 2) *main anggar* to fence, fencing, to fight a duel; *beranggar pikiran* to debate; 3) → *hanggar* hangar; shed; shanty; quay; wharf.

anggauta → *anggota* member.

anggerik → *anggrék* an orchid (Orchidaceae).

anggit *menganggit* 1) to lace (shoes); to string (beads); to stretch, to tighten; 2) to draw up; to draft; to compose; to write

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

poetry; *anggitan* composition; document; writing; essay.

angglap → *anglap* to appropriate; to steal; to pilfer; *diangglap* unpaid; cheated.

anggota → *anggota* member (of a society); joint; person; *anggota gerombolan* gangster; *anggota aktif* active partner; *anggota kehormatan* honorary member; *anggota penderma* donor; giver; *anggota pemadam kebakaran* fireman; *anggota perserikatan dagang* partner; *anggota tentera* military man; soldier; *anggota tersiar* casual (temporary) member (trade union); *beranggota* to have as member; *keanggotaan* membership.

anggrék [anggrek] → *anggerik* an orchid (Orchidaceae).

angguk *mengangguk, berangguk, terangguk-angguk* to nod (continuously); to nod affirmatively; to go up and down; to pitch (ship); *mengangguk-angguk sambil berbunyi* to nod one's head while singing a song; *menganggukkan kepada* to nod one's head to; *menurut angguk kuda* to ride on horseback at one's ease and leisure.

anggul *menganggul* → *meranggul* to turn up; to put up; to tip up; to swing up; to whip up; *teranggul-anggul* to bob up and down (on the waves).

anggun smart, neat, fine, elegant; beautiful, splendid; effected.

anggun *menganggung, menganggungkan* to lift; *menganggungkan muka* to look up (astonished).

anggur 1) *menganggur* 1. (to be) idle; to be unoccupied; 2. to be unemployed, to have nothing to do, to have no occupation; *pengangguran* unemployment; idleness; *penganggur* unemployed man; idler, loafer; 2) 1. wine; 2. vine; *buah anggur* grape, *anggur kering* currant; *pohon anggur* vine; 3) slip; cutting; *menganggur* to cultivate (to increase) from slips.

anggut *beranggut, menganggut* → *manggut* to nod; to pitch (ship).

angih *ongah-angih* to stagger, staggering.

angin 1. → *pawana* wind; air; 2. *angin-angin* rumour; idle story; idle; useless; 3. prospect; possibility; *angin baik* luck; windfall; *buang angin* 1. to drop your guts; to fart; 2. to chat; *tak dapat angin* to get no opportunity; *angin haluan* head wind; adverse wind; *angin puyuh* cyclone; tornado; *angin turutan* following wind; to have the wind at one's back; *atas angin* windward; foreign; strange; *di bawah angin* leeward; *kabar angin* rumours, false rumours; *kantor angin* meteorological office; weather bureau; observatory; *keréta angin* bicycle, bike; *masuk angin* to catch a cold; *mata angin* point of the compass; *cakap angin* swank, swagger, boast, brag; *kemana angin yang deras, kesitu condongnya* to set one's sail at every wind; *berangin* to blow; *kata sifat windy*; *berangin-angin* to talk a walk, to stroll; *mengangin* to publish a thing; to disclose, to reveal; *menganginkan, mengangin-anginkan, memperanginkan* 1. to air; 2. to allude to, to make allusions to; to bring up, to introduce (a subject, question); *terangin* perceptible, noticeable; *keanginan* to be in the wind, to stand in the wind; (to become) known; *peranginan* upper room; mezzanine room; balcony.

angit → *sangit, sengit* to have a burnt taste or smell.

angka figure; *angka rapor* report marks; *angka penunjuk* index figure; *angka rumawi* roman figures; *angka-angka* numbers; *cakra angka* dial (of meter, telephone); *perangkaan* → *statistik* statistics; *berangka | hitung angka | hitung angka-angka* to cipher; to do sums; to reckon, to count; *angka-angka bersusun* compound numbers; *mengangkakan* to sign; to number; to mark.

angkara insolent, rude, conceited; rough; *angkara murka* greed, covetousness; greedy, covetous; egoistic; jealous; *keangkaraan* insolence; conceit; egoism; greed.

angkasa heaven, sky, atmosphere, air, space; vault of heaven, firmament; *angkasa luar* outer space; *ruang angkasa* atmosphere, air,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

space; *kapsul angkasa* space-capsule.

angkat 1. lift, raise; 2. take away, remove; *angkat-angkat* answer the phone; *anak angkat* adopted child; *bapak angkat* foster father; *ibu angkat* foster mother; *angkat besi* weight-lifting; *angkat bicara* to begin to speak; to address the House (parliament); *angkat kaki* to go away, to take to one's heels, to flee, to decamp; *angkat muka* to resist; to rebel; *angkat tangan* 1. hands up; 2. not to trouble oneself anymore about; *berangkat* to depart, to go away, to break camp, to break up, to leave, to set out for; *memberangkatkan* to let go away, to let take away; *keberangkatan* departure; *mengangkat* 1. to take up, to lift; to pull up; to dismount, to dismantle; *mesin pengangkat* fork-lift truck; 2. to take away, to clear the table; 3. to raise (a shout, cry); 4. to heighten, to appoint; *mengangkat anak* to adopt a child; *mengangkat sumpah* to swear, to take an oath; *terangkat* lifted, raised; *angkatan* 1. sending, forwarding; remittance; journey; undertaking; expedition; 2. generation; guard; *angkatan tahun 1933* the conscripts of the 1933 class; *pakaian angkat* the robes of office, official robes; livery; uniform; *raja angkatan* vassal; *surat angkatan* letter of appointment; *angkatan darat (laut, udara)* army (navy, air force); *angkatan muda, angkatan baru* young generation; *angkatan perang* fighting force; *angkatan tua* old brigade; *pengangkatan* appointment, commission (military); *perangkat (adat), perangkatan (adat)* (traditional) equipment; *seperangkatan* group; a set (of cups).

angkél [angkel] earnest-money (when renewing a contract); King's shilling.

angker holy, sacred; dangerous (because enchanted).

angkin bet.

angkil *mengangkil* to lift.

angklung a simple hand-held musical instrument made from bamboo (When shaken it produces a chord. They can be hanging for one player, or played by a group

of people similarly to hand-bells.); *tulang angklung* angklung player.

angkong → *lancia, langcia* rickshaw.

angku → *engku* (address) Sir!

angkuh 1) conceited, proud, arrogant, self-confident; *keangkuhan* pride, conceit, arrogance; 2) form; *salah angkuh* improper, unseemly, indecent.

angkul *angkul-angkul* yoke.

angkup *sepit angkup* pincers; *angkup-angkup* flap; damper (of a stove); *mengangkup* to seize, to grasp; to pinch; *terangkup-angkup* opening and closing (of the mouth of old people).

angkut 1) *mengangkut* to take away; to convey, to transport; *angkutan, pengangkutan* transport, forwarding, dispatch; freight, carriage; *pedati pengangkut* van, lorry, truck; wagon; *prahoto pengangkut mobil* transporter, car-transporter; *kapal angkutan* freighter; 2) *angkut-angkut* a small wasp. *** [jenis]

anglap → *angglap* to appropriate; to steal; to pilfer; *dianglap* unpaid; cheated.

anglo brazier (for charcoal).

angon flock; *mengangon* to tend a flock; to lead to pasture; *angonan* cattle.

angot *perg* to rave; to be delirious; to jaw.

angpau alma, present.

angsa swan; goose.

angsana → *angsena* a tree (Pterocarpus indica). ***

angsena → *angsana, sena* a tree (Pterocarpus indica). ***

angsio *angsio tahu* braised beencurd.

angsoka → *soka* small shrubs and trees (Pavetta). ***

angsur *tolak angsur* give and take; *berangsur* to lessen, to decrease, to diminish, to decline; *berangsur kedepan* to proceed; to make progress; *bersiangsur undur* to retire slowly; to go back slowly; *tidak berangsur lagi dari tempatnya* to stay on the same spot; *berangsur, berangsur-angsur* gradually; more and more; less and less; to decrease slowly, to increase slowly; to pay by

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

instalments; on account; *berangsur baik* to become better; to improve; *mengangsur*, *mengangsuri* to do by degrees; to pay by instalments; to settle little by little; to go slowly on with; *mengangsurkan* to give (secretly); to hand; to impart; *diangsur-angsur* to act cautiously; *angsuran* instalment; payment on the instalment system; discount; settlement; reduction, abatement; *perangsuran* slide; shifting.

angus → *hangus* scorched, singed, sunburnt; *angus hati* angry, huffed; to be grieved; *angus-angus hati hendak* to have a mind to; to be keen on; *bumi angus* parched soil; scorched earth; *uang angus* bridegroom's share in wedding expenses; *menganguskan* to scorch, to burn; *keangusan* scorching; scorched; (*hati*) envy.

angut *mengangut* to dream, to doze, to drowse, to idle; *pengangut* dullard.

ani (= *anian*) warp (weaving); *mengani* to warp; to arrange the pattern on a weavers loom; *pengani* rack for the spools; *ani-ani* small knife (for cutting rice grain).

aniaya → *niaya* wrong, injustice; maltreatment, ill-treatment; outrage, violence; tyranny, suppression, oppression; unjust, unfair, wrong, tyrannical; *berbuat aniaya* to wrong a person; to do a person an injustice; *menganiaya*, *menganiayai* to suppress; to oppress; to persecute; to tyrannise over; to ill-treat; *teraniaya* ill-treated, oppressed; *pihak yang teraniaya* the oppressed party; *mati teraniaya* horribly murdered; *penganiayaan* ill-treatment; oppression; *penganiaya* tyrant, oppressor, suppressor.

anjak → *enjak*; *beranjak*, *beranjak-anjak* to move; to shove; to shift; to go away; *menganjak* to remove; to move; to shift; to put elsewhere; to transplant; to transpose; *dianjaknya (menggali)* (to dig) somewhere else.

anjaj → *enjal*; *menganjal* to spring, to be springy, to be elastic, to bounce; elastic.

anjang *anjang-anjang*; *ikan anjang-anjang*

gurnard (a sea fish, *Eutrigla gurnardus*). ***
anjangsana house to house call; domiciliary visitation.

anjing 1) dog; *anjing air* otter; *anak anjing* puppy; *anjing betina* bitch; *anjing hutan* wild dog; *anjing laut* seal; *anjing tanah* mole-cricket; *saudara anjing* half-brother; half-sister (of one mother); *penyakit anjing gila* hydrophobia, canine madness; *seperti anjing dengan kucing* to lead a cat and dog life; to live like cat and dog; *bagai anjing beranak enam* to be all skin and bones; 2) *anjing-anjing* tree with edible fruit (*Cynometra cauliflora*). ***

anjlok 1. collapse of a building; 2. to jump down; 3. derailment (of a train); 4. drastic decrease.

anju attempt; preamble; start.

anjung mezzanine room; *anjungan* bow window; bay window; oriel window; annex; wing; seat (on the bridge of a ship); *menganjung*, *menganjungkan*, *menganjung-anjung*, *menganjung-anjungkan* to hold in high esteem, to extol; to excel, to stand out above.

anjur 1) *menganjur* to jut out, to protrude, to project; to proceed; *menganjurkan* 1. to hold out (hands); to make jut out; to offer; 2. to advocate; to propagandise; to make propaganda; to propose; to plead for; 3. to encourage; to spur on, to urge, to rouse, to stir up, to stimulate; → *telanjur* to go too far; *anjuran* proposal; propaganda; encouragement; suggestion; *anjuran yang muluk-muluk* under false pretences; *penganjuran* encouragement; stimulation; *penganjur* leader, vanguard; propagandist; pioneer, promotor, advocate; 2) *beranjur*, *menganjur diri* to draw back; *beranjur*, *menganjur surut* to give way; *beranjur*, *menganjur kebelakang* to go back, to go backwards.

anom → *enom* young.

antah 1) → *entah* I don't know if.....; *negeri antah*, *berantah* dream land; utopia; 2) paddy, rice in the husk.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

antam → *hantam, hentam* to thresh; to pound.

antan → *anak lesung* pestle, pounder, rice-pounder; *antan patah lesung hilang* the pestle is broken and the mortar is lost, it never rains but it pours.

antap 1) solid; compact; specifically heavy, massive → *antop*; 2) quiet; soft; calm; *mengantapkan* to quiet; to calm; to soothe; to reassure.

antar 1) *antar-antar* rotor; *mengantar, mengantarkan* 1. → *anter, menghantar(kan)* to accompany; to conduct, to escort; 2. to deliver (at home); *uang antaran* dowry; *pengantar* 1. reporter, speaker; 2. bearer, deliverer, attendant; escort; courier; messenger; *pengantar istana* purveyor to the palace of H.M. the King (H.M. the Queen); *pengantar kata* introduction, preface; *pengantar pos, pengantar surat* postman; *bahasa pengantar* vehicle; medium, teaching-medium; *kapal pengantar* escort, convoy; *surat pengantar* covering letter; 2) → *telantar* uncared for, untidy, neglected.

antara 1. between; interval; gap; interim; (in the) mean time; space; inter-.....; medium; *diantara* between, in the middle of, while; *diantara pohon-pohon* amongst the trees; 2. meanwhile; in the mean time; 3. in the neighbourhood, near; 4. off by; *diberi antara* 1. to leave a space between; 2. to let time go by, to let time pass; to take one's time (for a decision); *antara ada dengan tiada* alternate, alternately; now and then, now then; scarcely, hardly; *antaranya, diantaranya, antara lain* among other things; (*tiga hari*) *antaranya* after a lapse of (three days); *antara-Asia* inter-Asiatic; *diantara* between, in the middle of, while; *berantara, dengan antara* with an interval; indirect; *mengantara* to intervene, to interpose; intermediary; *mengantarai, memberi antara kepada* to make a division between, to divide, to separate; *perantaraan, pengantaraan* mediation, intercession, intervention; *dengan perantaraan* via; *bahasa perantaraan*

vehicle; medium, teaching-medium; *saudagar perantaraan* middleman, commission agent; *badan perantaraan pekerjaan* Labour Exchange, employment bureau; *perantara* intermediary, mediator, go-between, messenger; *usaha perantara* to mediate, attempt to mediate, to settle; to arrange.

antariksa *perjalanan antariksa* space travel; *antariksawan* astronaut; *pakaian antariksa* spacesuit.

Antartika Antarctic; *Lingkar Antartika* Antarctic Circle.

antelas *kain antelas* a kind of satin.

anténa [antena] → *anténe* aerial, antenna.

anténe [antene] → *anténa* aerial, antenna.

antong quiet, silent.

antop → *antap* heavy; *mengantopi* to trust in, to rely on, to depend on.

anter nganteri → *antar* to accompany.

antéro [antero] *seantéro(nya)* total, totally, all, entire, entirely, together; *diantero, diseantero tempat* everywhere; all.

anti anti, against.

antih → *gantih, kanti, mengantih* to spin thread, to spin yarn; *pengantihan* spinning mill.

antik antique.

antilop antelope.

anting *menganting* pendulous, pendant, to hang down; *anting-anting* ear-drop, ear-ring; *anting neraca* rider (on a pair of scales).

antré [antre] to fall into line; to stand in a queue; to queue, to queue up.

antuk → *kantuk, rantuk, santuk; berantuk, terantuk* to knock together, to knock against each other; to collide, to knock oneself; *berantuk-antukan* to knock against each other; *gigi berantuk* chattering teeth; *sudah terantuk baru menengadiah* after the horse is stolen, it's too late to lock the stable door; *terantuk hati* grieved; hurt; *mengantuk* to have dozed off; to slumber; to take a nap; *pengantuk* night-cap; sleepy-head, drowsy-head; lazy bones.

antul *mengantul* to spring, to be elastic, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

be springy, to bound back.

antun *berantun* to be particular about one's dress; *orang antun* dandy, swell, dude.

antup sting (of insects); *mengantup* to sting.

anu so and so, thingummy, whatsits, unknown, x (mathematics); *sianu* one, a, a certain, *perg* polite reference to genitalia; *anuku* my penis; *anumu* your vagina.

anugerah → *nugerah* heavenly grace, mercy, favour, homage, tribute; *menganugerahi* to favour; to present, to endow; *menganugerahkan* to confer as a favour; to bestow.

anus → *dubur, jubur, pelepasan, silit* anus.

anut *menganut, menganuti* to adhere to; to follow; *penganut* adherent; follower; *anutan* conviction; principle.

anyam *menganyam* plaiting (hair, straw, mat); making (basket); to make basket-work; to plait; *anyaman* 1. plait; braid; pigtail; 2. basket-work, net-work; *dianyam* plaited, braided.

anyang rough food; raw; uncooked (meat, fruit).

anyelir *bunga anyelir* pink carnation.

anyik *onyak-anyik* to hesitate, to dawdle, to linger

anyir → *amis, hamis, hanyit* smelling fishy; rancid taste, rancid smell.

apa *** [this is one messy entry!] what?; which?; if; whether; or; *apa* and thus; *ini apa* here it is; *tidak apa* nothing; *tidak apa-apa* it is nothing; never mind!; *apabila* when?; whenever; *apalagi* particularly; above all; *sudi apalah kiranya* be so kind as to; *apa lagi?* what more can one do?; how much more?; what else?; *apa macam!* 1. how?; 2. this is not the way to act!; *kena apai* why?; *mau apa* do it at your peril; *** [cek ini] *apamu sakit?* where does it hurt?; *apa boleh buat* it cannot be helped!; *bukan karena apa melainkan* simply and solely for; *apa saja* all one can think of; all conceivable things; whatever; *apapun* everything; *apapun tidak* nothing, to have nothing; *ngapain* what

do you do?, what shall we do?; *apa-apa* something, anything, whatever, any; *tidak apa-apa* nothing whatever; it does not matter; don't bother; *dia tidak apa-apa* that won't hurt you; it is harmless; *ini apa-apaan?* what does that mean?; *tidak boleh diapa-apakan* he must not be hurt; *berapa* how much?; *beberapa* several; *mengapa* why?; what is the matter?; the reason why; *tiada mengapa* that does not matter; never mind; *mengapai, mengapa-apai* to do a thing to a person; *tiada diapai, tiada dipengapai* nothing happens to; to go through nothing; *mengapakan* to hurt a person; to give trouble to a person; *kau pengapakan dia?* what have you been doing to him?

apabila → *pabila, apa, bila* when?

apai → *gabai, gapai* to reach for, to look for a support.

apak → *apek* musty, fusty, mouldering, mouldered.

apakah → *apa* what?.

apal → *hapal* to know by heart; to be able to recite; to say; *mengapal, mengapalkan* to learn by heart.

apalagi how much more; above all; more than anything else; besides; moreover; let alone that; *apa lagi (kalau tidak itu) | apa pula lagi (kalau tidak itu)* what else (if not that)?; *kalau sudah apalagi* if already what more can you want?

apam → *beludar* a thin cake; a fritter.

apas → *hapas* tasteful, elegant, smart.

apdeling [apdeling] department; district.

apek → *apak* musty.

apél [apel] roll-call; to appeal to.

apel *buah apel* apple.

Aperil → *April* April.

apes to be unlucky, to be unfortunate.

api 1. fire, flame, light; *api! api!* fire!; *korék api, gorés api* match; *api lancip* darting flame, pilot flame; *api makan dedak, api makan sekam* unperceived (crime, rancour); *seperti api dalam sekam* to parasitise on in secret; to smoulder (hate); *api padam* *puntung berasap* that will have bad

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

consequences, that will have evil consequences; *berapi, berapi-api* fiery, glowing, red-hot; furious; *gunung api* volcano; *mengapi-apikan* to fire; to incite; to stimulate; to stir (fire), to fan (quarrel); to egg on; *memperapikan* to roast; *penjempit api* flamethrower; *perapian* → *open, oven, tanur* oven, stove; *tungku perapian* fireplace; *jalur hiasan perapian* mantelpiece; *api-api* (= *anak api-api, batang api-api*) match; firefly; *tali api-api* (slow) match; 2. a shrub (*Avicennia Marina*). ***

apik fine, smart, neat; clean; tidy.

apilan parapet, rampart, bulwark.

apit pinched; clenched (teeth); pinching; adjutant; *bulan apit* the 11th month of the Moslem year; *berapit (dengan)* to be very close to; to be between two things; *mengapit* to pinch, to squeeze, to press; to flank; *terapit* stuck in; pressed together; *memperapitkan* to pinch; to press together; *pengapit, apitan* trap; clip; press; grasp; adjutant.

apiun → *afun* opium.

apkir unfit for service; *mengapkir* to refuse for the army; to declare unfit for; to condemn (meat, houses); to ban (a film); *apkiran* disqualified; *barang apkiran* disqualified goods.

aplus 1) changed; redeemed; relieved; *mengaplus* to change, to relieve; to redeem; 2) applause; approval.

apoték [apotek] chemist's; chemist's shop; dispensary.

apotéker [apoteker] chemist; dispenser.

aprikot → *aberikos* apricot.

April → *Aperil* April.

apung to swim; to float; *batu apung* pumice stone; *apung-apung* floating on the water (cork); *mengapung, terapung, terapung-apung* → *terkapung-kapung* to float; drifting; floating; *mengapungkan* to let drift; to hold over water; (*diri*) to keep one's head above water.

apus → *hapus* wiped out, swept out.

ara fig; *kayu ara* species of fig tree (*Ficus*);

menanti ara tidak bergetah, menanti ara hanyut to wait till pigs fly.

arab Arabic; Arab; *Laut arab* Arabian Sea; *gurun-gurun arab* Arabian desert; *kacang arab* a plant (*Hibiscus esculentes*). ***

arah → *fihak, jihat, pihak, sisi* direction, course, aim, purpose; *lampu penunjuk arah* indicator light (on car); *satu arah* one way (road); *arah ke, arah tujuan, ke arah* in the direction of; *ke arah datangnya suara itu* to go see where the noise comes from; *ke arah jembatan* towards the bridge; *teman searah* comrades of one mind; like minded; *mengarah* to go in the direction of; to follow (a person's example); *yang diarah* aim; target; mark; *mengarahkan* to direct; to aim at; to strive for; to pursue (an object); *terarah* directed to; *arah-arah* to resemble; to border upon; to remind of; *mengarah-arrah, mengarah-arahi* to border upon; to look somewhat like; to scrutinise.

arai palm-blossom, palm-flower.

arak 1) arrack; brandy; gin; *pengarakan* arrack distillery; 2) *berarak, berarak-arak* to hold a procession; *mengarak* to carry along in a procession; *arakan, arak-arakan* procession; cortege; pageant; religious procession; *arakan obor* torch-light procession; *perarakan* procession; sedan chair; palanquin.

arakan then; further.

aral impediment, prevention, hindrance, obstacle; *aral melintang, aral menggalang* unforeseen circumstances; obstacle; *kalaupun aral melintang* unless something unforeseen should occur; *berasa aral* not to be of good cheer; to be uneasy; dissatisfied.

aram → *taram, teram; aram-temaram* dusk, twilight.

arang charcoal; soot; *arang batu* coal; *asam arang* carbonic acid; *benang arang* charcoal line (made by carpenters); *arang besi* slag; cinder(s); *arang dimuka, arang didahi, arang dikenying* defilement, affront, insult, libel, indignity; disgrace; *arang habis besi binasa* to be at one's wits' end; to be at a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

loss what to do; *arang (para)* soot; *patah arang* irreparable, past repair; *rantai zat arang* carbon chain compounds; *mengarang* to char, to carbonise; *perarangan* charcoal; charcoal-works; kiln.

ararut → *arerut* arrowroot.

aras *aras kerdan* small pancakes.

Arba hari Arba, → *Rabu, Rebo* Wednesday.

arbei strawberry.

arca image; picture; painting; *gedung arca* gallery, art gallery.

arén [aren] → *enau mergat, nau* sugar, sugar-palm, arenga; *gula aren* palm-sugar.

aréna [arena] arena; bull-ring.

arerut → *ararut* arrowroot.

arés [ares] arrest, custody, detention; *diares* under arrest, arrested.

ari 1) *kulit ari* epidermis, outer skin, scarf skin; 2) *ular ari* a poisonous snake; 3) *ari-ari* abdomen; loin; *uri ari-ari* → *tembuni* placenta, afterbirth; *tali ari-ari* navel string.

arif → *arip* energetic, pushing, plucky, spirited; able, capable; sensible, clever, learned; intelligent; *arif dalam segala hal* to understand, to be knowledgeable about everything; *hendaklah arif bahwa* attention should be paid to; *mengarifi, mengarifkan* to understand; to see; to realise; *kearifan* cleverness; capability; discernment; *arifin* clever people, sensible people.

arih *mengarih, mengarihkan* to stretch out; to stretch out one's hands, to reach, to reach out.

arik to wake; awake; sleeplessness, insomnia.

aring 1) a trap 2) to stink, stinking; stench of stale urine 3) *orang-aring* a plant (*Tidrax procumbens*). ***

arip 1) sleepy; 2) → *arif* capable, clever.

aris hem; turned back edge (of sail).

arisan a savings club.

arit grass knife; sickle; reaping hook; a grafting knife; *kuli arit* 1) rubber bleeder; 2) gardener's man, under gardener; *mengarit* to cut grass.

arkian moreover, besides; further.

arloji → *erloji* watch; *arloji tangan* wrist watch; *ban arloji* watch-strap.

armada navy; armada; fleet; *pangkalan armada* naval base.

arsip archives; records; *lemari arsip* filing cabinet.

arsiték [arsitek] architect.

arti → *erti, harti, reti* meaning, sense; *artinya* that is, i.e.; *arti yang asli* | *arti yang semula* original meaning; *arti kiasan* figurative meaning; *arti yang mendatang* derived meaning; *kata searti* synonym; *berarti* to mean, to signify; significant, important; *tiada berarti* nonsense; meaningless; *mengarti* → *faham, mengerti, mufaham, mupaham, paham* to understand; to comprehend; to recognise; to acknowledge; to see; to realise; *mengarti?* do you understand?; do you see?; *mengartikan* → *mengertikan* to explain; to make clear; to elucidate; to interpret; to draw conclusions from; *artian* meaning, sense; *pengertian* comprehension; idea, notion, conception; insight; view, opinion; meaning, sense; *dengan pengertian* in the idea that; *pengertian hukum* sense of justice.

Artik Arctic; *Lingkaran Artik* Arctic Circle.

artikel article.

artis artist.

aruan → *haruan, ruan* a fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

aruda common rue; garden rue; herb of grace (*Ruta graveolens*). ***

arun *mengarun* to stir; to beat; to whip.

arung → *harung; mengarung* to wade; *arungan, arung-arungan* mud-flat; shallow; *mengarungi* to wade through; to sail; to plough; to cross.

arus → *harus* 1) current; stream; *arus listrik* electric current; *arus bolak balik* | *arus tukar* alternating current; *arus searah* direct current; 2) should, ought to, to have to, to be to, must.

arwah → *ruah* soul; spirit(s) of the dead; All Souls; *bulan arwah* → *saban, Sya'ban, Syakban* the 8th month of the Moslem year;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

membaca arwah, mengarwahkan memorial service for the dead (with recitation and banquet).

as 1) axle, axle-tree; 2) ace (playing card).

asa 1) hope; *putus asa* desperate, despairing, to be at one's wits' end, to be at a loss what to do; *memutuskan asa* to make desperate; *asa sia-sia* idle hope; 2) → *esa* only (God).

asabat nerve; muscle; *perang asabat* war of nerves.

asah *mengasah* to grind, to sharpen, to whet; to file; to scour; *pengasah* grinder; *pengasah pisau* knife sharpener.

asai mouldered, rotten, putrified, putrid.

asak 1) *mengasak, mengasaki* → *kesak* to stuff; to ram (down); to press forward, to press on; to push forward, to push on, to push aside; to drive out; to supercede; to shut out; to supplant; to cut out; to displace; to oust; *berasak-asakan* to throng; to crowd; *terasak* pushed aside; to sit close, to stand close; squeezed, to be squeezed; 2) *berasak* to move; crowded; *mengasak* to move; to remove; to shift; to change (the topic); to stuff, to cram (with apples); *sebagai ayam diasak malam* completely helpless; *diasak layur dicabut mati* invariable; unchangeable; unalterable.

asal 1) origin, birth, parentage, descent; stem (of word); source, extraction, fountain-head; place of origin; *asal (mula)* beginning, commencement, start; cause, motive, inducement; *asalnya* origin; *asal usul* origin, source; stock, race; genealogical tree; pedigree; antecedents; primary cause; beginning; *pulang asal, kembali kepada asal* to return to one's origin, to return to one's original condition; *tanah asal (usul)* land (country) of extraction; *seasal* cognate; *berasal* to come from; to be descended from; to spring from; well-born; of gentle birth; *asal-berasal* of noble birth; *orang berasal* of a good family; *mengasalkan kepada* to reduce to (algebra), to bring back to; to convert into; *diasalkan oleh* caused by; 2) *asalkan* premising that; unless; on (the)

condition that; *asal (makan) saja* any (food).

asam 1. acid, sour, sourish; *asam arang* carbonic acid; *asam belirang* sulphuric acid; vitriol; *asam garam* muriatic acid; *zat asam* oxygen; *asam-asaman* sour food (fruit); acids; *tahu asam garamnya* to know the ins and out of, to have a profound knowledge of; *bagaimana asam garamnya* how do you like it?; *asam di gunung, ikan di laut, bertemu dalam belanga* however far you are separated, if you are made for each other, you will be joined by destiny; *mengasam* to clean with acid, to treat with acid; *mengasami* to turn sour (acid); to pickle; *mengasamkan* to preserve; to bottle; to pickle (in salt, vinegar); 2. a tamarind tree (*Tamarindus indica*); *** *asam jawa* a tamarind pod.

asap smoke; vapour; steam; fume; *asap air* steam, vapour; *daging asap* smoked meat; *ikan asap* smoked fish; *cerobong asap* chimney, funnel; *berasap* to smoke; *bintang asap* comet; *mengasap, mengasapi* to blacken with smoke; to fumigate (a room); to steam (clothes); *pengasapan* fumigation; *perasapan* incense boat; incensory.

asar afternoon; *asar tinggi* early in the afternoon; *asar rendah* late in the afternoon; *sembahyang asar* afternoon prayer (at 4 o'clock); *waktu asar* afternoon (from about 3 to 5 p.m.).

asas → *azas* principle, basic, root; base, foundation; *pada asasnya* essential, fundamental; on principle; *asas perjuangan* program of action; *berasas* well founded; well grounded; *berasas, berasaskan* based on, founded on, grounded on; *mengasaskan* to base on; to found; to establish; *pengasas* founder; *asasi* essential; fundamental; on principle; *hak-hak asasi* fundamental laws; constitutional rights.

asbak → *tempat abu, perabuan* ashtray.

asbés [asbes] asbestos.

asésé [asese] unanimous; agreed.

Asia Asia.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

asik → *asyik, ma'syuk* in love, infatuated; to be absorbed in.

asin → *masin* salty; salted; *ikan asin* salted fish; *telur asin* salted egg; *asin garam* unpleasantness; troubles; vexations; worries; *asinan, asin-asinan* pickles; *mengasini, mengasinkan* to salt; to pickle.

asing 1) strange, peculiar, queer, quaint, odd; *berasing, mengasing, terasing* apart, isolated, separated; *mengasingkan* 1. to isolate; to separate; to set apart; to except; to exclude; 2. (= *memperasingkan*) to alienate; to estrange; to isolate; to intern; *keasingan* strangeness, peculiarity, apartness; *perasingan, pengasingan* separation, internment, isolation, alienation, estrangement, separateness; 2) different; otherwise; *asing maksud asing sampai* things take another turn than one expects; to get more than you bargained for; *tak asing sebagai* just as, exactly as; *berasing, mengasing* to change, to alter; *terasing (dari)* isolated, separated, distant, remote, out of the way, out-lying, far.

asistén [asisten] → *ajun, ajung* assistant; under-.....; sub-.....; vice-.....; taking the place of, holding acting rank.

asli of noble birth; high-born; original, autochthonous, indigenous; authentic; innate; inborn; inbred, congenital, primary; *kilo asli* standard kilogram (kilogramme); *karangan asli* one's own work; authentic work; *bahasa yang asli* primitive language; vernacular; *bangsa asli* | *orang yang asli* autochthonous population; *kata asli* radical word, root word; *nas asli* original text; *sifat asli* congenital quality; *keaslian* originality; authenticity.

asmara → *kasmaran* love, passion.

aso *mengaso* to rest, to pause, to stop; *pengasoan* resting place.

aspal asphalt; *mengaspal* to asphalt.

aspék [aspek] aspect.

asrama boarding house; barracks; *mengasramakan* to put into barracks; to house in barracks.

assalam (= *assalam alaikum*) 1. greeting; 2. wish.

astakona → *setakona*; 1. octagon; 2. polygon; *berastakona* 1. octagonal; 2. polygonal.

asu gigi asu eye tooth; canine tooth.

asuh *mengasuh* to educate; to take care of, to look after, to tend, to nurse; to bring up, to rear, to raise; to cherish; *asuhan* education; care; nursing; guidance; educated; well cared for; *pengasuh* caretaker, bread-winner, wage earner; watcher (with patients); guardian; (officer's) servant, batman.

asung → *asut, hasud, hasung, hasut* incitement, instigation; intriguing; *mengasung* to incite, to instigate, to stir up; to cause trouble.

asuransi assurance, insurance; *mengasuransikan* to insure.

asut → *asung, hasud, hasung, hasut*; *mengasut* to incite, to instigate, to stir up; *terasut* incited, stirred up; *asutan, pengasutan* incitement, instigations, calumny, slander; provocation; *pengasut* instigator, agitator, fire-brand.

asyik → *asik, ma'syuk* 1. in love, infatuated; desirous; 2. diligent, very busy; to be absorbed in, to be buried in; *asyik ma'syuk* | *asyik dan ma'syuk* in love with each other; young couple; *keasyik-sayikan* longing, yearning, desirous, anxious to, eager to; *mengasyikkan* attractive, captivating.

asyura 10th of Muharram (Mohammed's Day of Atonement).

atap roof (of palm leaves); thatching; *atap genting* tiled roof; *atap séng* corrugated iron roof; *beratap* roofed; with a roof; *beratapkan* covered with; *beratap langit* in the open air; under the open sky; *mengatapi* to cover with palm leaves.

atar (= *minyak atar*) → *daba, raksi, resi, wewangian* perfume, sweet-scented oil; *orang atar* druggist.

atas 1) above, on high; upper side; top; upper surface; over, above, on, upon; *bagian atas* top (of an object); *sebelah atas*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

superficial; on the upper side; *lantai atas* upstairs; *diatas* over, above, on, upon; above mentioned; aforesaid; *keatas* up, upwards, to go upstairs, on high, aloft; *desakan keatas* buoyancy; *rupiah 10 keatas* over 10 rupiah; *hingga ini keatas* | *hingga dari ini sampai keatas* in future, from this day onwards, henceforth; future; *mengatas* to go up; to rise; to strive upwards; to have higher aspirations; to lodge an appeal, to appeal (to a higher court); *mengatasi* to surpass, to excel, to exceed, to outdo; to conquer, to gain the victory over; to overcome (difficulties), to fight down (passions); *mengatakan* to value higher; to favour a person; (*diri*) to rise above; *atasan* higher (things); things that are more dignified; *orang atasan, orang seatasan* superior; *sekolah atasan* secondary schools; 2) to be obliged to; by virtue of; upon the strength of; according to; as per; on account of, because of; for; in accordance with; in compliance with; thanks to; *dari atas* from a high quarter, on high authority, from the government; *atasmu* you ought to, you should, you are obliged to; *atas nama* in the name of; *atas perintah* at the command of, by order of; *pihak atas* superior; employer, principal, master, chief; *orang diatas* superior.

atau → *atawa* or.

atawa → *atau* or.

ati 1. → *hati* heart; 2. *ati-ati* careful, cautious; attentive, observant; attention; cautiousness, circumspection; mind!; have a care!; *berati-ati* attentive; observant; careful; cautious, prudent; circumspect; wary.

Atis name of a girl who is smart and helpful.

Atlantik Atlantic; *Atlantik Utara* North Atlantic, *Atlantik Selatan* South Atlantic.

atlas 1) atlas; 2) → *antelas* fine shimmering material like satin; 3) the topmost vertebra of the backbone, articulating with the occipital bone of the skull.

atlit athlete.

atob belch. belching, eruction.

atom atom.

atur 1) → *hatur; beratur, teratur* tidy, regular, regularly; in order; to line (form, draw) up; *mengatur* to regulate, to put in order; to order, to arrange; to organise; to line up, to form up, to draw up; *aturan, peraturan* arrangement; settlement; regulation, order, rule; measure, system, plan; regularity; prescription; direction; instruction; organisation; (religious) precept; *aturan hukum* penal provision; *aturan, aturannya* usually; as a rule; *tidak tahu aturan* not to know what is fit, not to know what is proper, not to know how to behave, not to know how to conduct oneself; (*dengan*) *beraturan* regular, regularly; *peraturan dasar* regulations (of society, club etc.); *pengatur* regulator; 2) *mengatur, mengatutkan* to string; to put in; to weave with; *diatur hidung kias* to let a person in for something; 3) → *hatur; mengaturi* to offer something to a person; *mengatutkan* 1. to offer 2. something, to congratulate a person. **auah** (*tahu ah*); *atur gelap* I don't know; I don't care what you are saying.

aula a large room, verandah, hall or auditorium used for meetings, functions, ceremonies or to honour someone.

aulia → *ulia* the saints; holy, sacred, saintly.

aum roar (lion); lowing, bellowing (cow); howling (storm); *mengaum* to roar; to howl; to hum; to buzz.

aur species of tall bamboos; *bagai aur dengan tebing* closely attached; devoted to; kindly disposed to.

aurat → *orat, urat* nakedness; genitals.

aus → *haus* 1) → *dahaga* thirst, thirsty; 2) worn, worn out; threadbare, shabby; *mengausi* to wear out, to wear down.

Australia Australia.

auto automobile, car; *berauto* to have a car; to drive in a car; by car.

autobis autobus, omnibus.

automobil automobile.

avokad → *adpokat, advokat, pokat, pukak*;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

buah avokad avocado fruit (Persea americana). ***

awak body, person; habit(s); own; *awak kapal* crew; *awak sama awak* mutual *perg* between ourselves, reciprocal; *pengawakan*, *perawakan* stature, shape, figure; posture; attitude; habit(s).

awal beginning, commencement; earlier, before; *awal bermula* next, in the first place; *awalan* prefix.

awam general; public; layman; *orang awam* public, masses; the laity; *mengawam*, *mengawamkan* to publish, to disclose, to divulge, to propose, to defend, to stand up for, to advocate; to represent; *pengawam* representative; advocate, protector, promoter.

awan → *méga* cloud; cloudiness; *awan badai* | *awan petir* thunder-cloud, storm-cloud; *berawan* cloudy; hazy; *mengawan* to take the air; heavenward; towards heaven; *tinggi awan* skyhigh, towering (to the sky).

awang 1) *awang-awang*, *awang-awangan* heaven; atmosphere, air, space; *diawang-awang* to live in the clouds; *mengawang* to take the air; to ascend; to the clouds; *perawangan cita-cita* castles in Spain; castles in the air; 2) (my) boy; page.

awas to pay attention (to), to be attentive, to be on the look-out, to be on one's guard; to see well, be able to see well; take care!; be careful!; attention! (military), steady!; *mata kurang awas* to have weak eyes; *berawas*, *berawas-awas* to pay attention; *mengawasi*, *mengawaskan* to pay attention to; to watch, to keep an eye upon (a person); to check, to take care of, to control; to command; *pengawasan* supervision; control; *ruang pengawasan* control room; *pengawasan tertinggi* general superintendance; *pengawas* superintending; overseeing; superintendant, controller, inspector; checker; district officer; *pandangannya tajam dan awas* to keep a sharp look out; to keep strict watch; *déwan pengawas* | *badan pengawas* board of control, board of directors, board of auditors. **awét** [awet] → *awit* durable, lasting; tough,

vital, full of life; *awet muda* to remain young long; *mengawet* to preserve; *awetan* preserves; *keawetan* duration of life, term of life; *pengawet* preservative.

awin *pengawinan* state lance (for the state boil?).

awit → *awét* durable, lasting.

awur *mengawur* blindly; (to walk) with one's eyes shut; at random; at large.

ayah father; *ayah bunda* parents; *berayah kepada* to have a person as father; *ayah anda* father.

ayak 1) sieve; *mengayak* to sieve; to shake; to rock; *pengayak* sieve; sieving; *ayakan*, *pengayakan* sieve; 2) 1. crane fly, daddy-long-legs; 2. harvestman, harvest spider (America).

ayal slow; to hesitate; to linger, to tarry; to delay; *berayal-ayalan* to tarry, to linger, to delay.

ayam hen, chicken, fowl; *ayam belanda* turkey-cock, turkey-hen; *anak ayam* chick; *ayam betina* hen; *ayam jantan* cock; *ayam kalkun* turkey; *ayam sabungan* fighting cock; *mati ayam (perg)* to drop down dead; to croak; *masuk kandang kambing, mengembik, masuk kandang ayam, berkokok* when you get into the goats cage, bleat, when you get into the chickens cage, crow; when in Rome, do as the Romans do; *ayam-ayaman* 1. water hen; moorhen; 2. weather-cock; toy cock.

ayan → *pitam*; *penyakit ayam* epilepsy, falling sickness; *orang ayam* epileptic.

ayap *mengayap* to eat; *ayapan* food fit for a king; princely gift.

ayat (Koran) verse; text; paragraph.

ayem pleased, satisfied, well contented.

ayo → *ayuh*, *yuk* come on!; forward!

ayu 1. → *cakep*, *cantik*, *déwi*, *élok*, *kesuma*, *laksemi*, *molék*, *permai*, *sinansari* beautiful, sweet; 2. elder sister; 3. *radin ayu* Lady (title of married noble woman).

ayuh → *ayo*, *yuk* come on!; forward!

ayuhai hey you!, hey you there!

ayun *berayun-ayun* to rock, to swing, to go up and down, to sway; *ayun-temayun* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

swing; to ebb; to swell (water); *mengayun* to rock, to swing; to go up and down; to sink (the sun); *mengayun, mengayunkan* to swing; to rock (a baby); to move (something); *mengayun langkah | mengayunkan langkah | mengayunkan kaki | mengayun kaki* to start; to go away; *mengayun biola | mengayunkan biola* to play the violin; *ayunan* cradle; swing; away; sling.

ayunda → *yunda* dear girl! (address).

azab punishment, torment, torments of hell.

azal → *ajal*; *azal sengsara* misery; *mengazal* to punish, to torment; term, time, end of life, fate.

azali of old, from time immemorial, time out of mind; *masa azali* prehistoric times.

azam supreme.

azan → *adan* summons to prayer; *mengazankan* to summon to prayer, to call to prayer.

azas → *asas* principle; *azasi* fundamental, essential, on principle, elementary.

azimat → *jimat* amulet, charm, talisman, mascot.

azmat mighty, enormous, awful, stupendous, majestic, imposing; noisy; *berdiri azmat* to listen to something (in a standing position) respectfully, attentively.

B

bab chapter, paragraph, article, theme, subject.

baba → *babah* Chinese born in Indonesia.

babad chronicle, history.

babah → *baba* Chinese born in Indonesia.

babak 1) act; scene (in a play); 2. heat, stage, round (in boxing); (= *babakan*) phase, medium; *dalam babak kedua* in the second reading; 2) *babak belur* to beat a person black and blue.

babang *terbabang* gaping (wound); yawning (abyss, gulf).

babar *terbabar* extended, unfolded; *membabarkan* to unfold, to extend; *kias* to explain, to make clear, to elucidate.

babas *terbabas* struck off, knocked off, drifted off.

babat 1) *membabat* to cut away, to cut open, to hew open, to cut clean; 2) group, category; team (of horses, oxen); *sebabat* similar, congener; 3) *membabat* → *balut, barut, bebat, perban* to dress, to bandage.

babi pig; *membabi buta* to storm; to rage; *babi alu* tapir; *babi duyung* porpoise; *babi hutan* boar, wild pig; *babi rusa* hog-deer, Indian hog; *babirusa* (a forest-dwelling wild pig with several upturned horn-like tusks native to Malaysia, *Babirusa babirusa*); *rumpit babi* a weed (used as pig's wash) (*Adenostemma lavenia*; *Heliotropium indicum*). ***

babit *membabitkan* to mix up (a person) in a question; *terbabit dalam* to be concerned in, to be a party to, to be mixed up in, to be involved in.

babon mother; basic; family; original (text); *ayam babon* layer, laying hen.

baboon baboon.

babtis *membabtiskan* to baptise, to christen; *pembabtis* baptiser; *pembabtisan* baptism, christening; conversion (to Christianity).

babu servant, maid-servant, domestic servant, parlour maid; *babu dalam* maid servant (who does not do the cooking and washing); *babu téték* wet-nurse, foster mother; *babu cuci* washer woman, laundress; *memperbabu* to engage as maid-servant; to treat as a maid-servant.

baca *membaca* to read, to read aloud, to recite; *membaca batin | membaca dalam hati* to read silently; *membacai* to read well; to read much; *membacakan* to cause to read, to read to, *terbaca* readable, to read; to be read; *bacaan* reading book, reading matter; *bahan bacaan* reading matter; *tanda bacaan* diacritical marks; *pembacaan* reading, the reading; lecture; *pembaca* reader; circle of readers, reciter.

bacar loquacious, voluble, well spoken; having the gift of the gab.

bacin to stink, to smell badly; fetid, stinking,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

smelling badly.

bacok *membacok* to hack, to stab; *pembacokan* a fight with knives; to cut with a knife, to slash with a knife.

bacul dull, spiritless, spineless.

bada 1) *tidak terbadai* unbearable; indescribable; inexpressible; 2) after.

badai 1) hurricane, tornado; *awan badai* thunder-cloud; *membadai* to storm, to rage; 2) *terbadai* → *bersadai* to lie on one's back; to lean back; to sink down.

badak rhinoceros; *badak kerbau* two-horned rhinoceros; *cula badak* horn; *berkulit badak* insensative, unfeeling, apathetic, impassive; thick skinned; *muka badak* walking around with one's nose in the air.

badal substitute, deputy (in pilgrimages to Mecca); agent (in business, in the mosque).

badam almond tree (*Prunus dulcis*); *buah badam* almond; *bunga badam* a skin disease (with red spots). *** [apa nama penyakit ini di dalam bahasa Inggris?]

badan → *seléra, selira, tubuh* body; trunk; person, figure corps, committee, organ, college, staff; undertaking, business undertaking; *tuan badan* the gentleman in his own proper person; *badan geréja* ecclesiastical organisation, church organisation; *badan pekerja* working committee; *badan penyelidikan* news agency; intelligence service; *badan perwakilan* representative bodies; *berbadan dua* pregnant.

badang round sieve.

badani physical, bodily.

badar 1) → *sia* a sea fish; *** [jenis apa?] *badar mersik* a sea fish; *** [juga, sama?] savoury; 2) a fruit course.

badari → *badau* a fish that eats its own young; *** [jenis?] *bapak badari* leader or manager who leads from the back. *** [cek]

badau → *badari* a fish. *** [jenis?]

badi evil influence (of a dead animal); infectious matter.

badik → *bedik* a small dagger.

badminton → *bulu tangkis* badminton.

badui Bedouin (a small group of people of West Java).

badut clown, wag, mocker.

bagai → *bagai*, *sebagai* kind, species, like; like, as, as if; such, so, such-like, similar; as; as if; like, as it were; *bagai kecil-kecil* details, the small things; *dan sebagainya* and so on, etc, and so on and so forth; and suchlike; *bagai-bagai, berbagai, berbagai-bagai* all sorts of, manifold, various, several; *tiada berbagai* incomparable, unequalled, unique, matchless, unparalleled, unrivaled; *mempengaruhi-bagai* to treat arbitrarily, to treat despotically, to treat high-handedly.

bagai → *bagai* as, like.

bagaimana → *gimana* how?; how so?; why so?; what: *bagaimana juga* | *bagaimanapun juga* however that may be; be that as it may; *dibagaimanakan* 1. to be treated in what manner, to be done; 2. → *sebagaimana* as, like.

bagak bold, brave, proud.

bagal 1) too big, too strong, too much developed; 2) flower-stalk (of coconut); 3) hinny; mule.

bagan sketch, design, scheme, plan, scaffolding, frame, outline; *peta bagan* outline map.

bagar gulai bagar a meat broth; *bagar kambing* a mutton dish.

bagas sturdy, stalwart, strong, powerful.

bagasé → *bagasi* luggage, baggage; luggage carrier (on bicycle); boot (of car).

bagasi → *bagasé* luggage, baggage; luggage carrier (on bicycle); boot (of car).

baghal hinny, mule.

bagi 1. for, on behalf of, in favour of, in order to; as regards, regarding; 2. → *bahagi* part, share, portion; *bagi saya* as for me, as far as I am concerned; *berbagi, berbagi-bagi* to divide, to share; to split, to fork, to bifurcate (road); in several parts, into several parts; *membagi* to share, to divide; *dibagi dengan* divided by; *membagi lima* to divide by five; *membagikan, membagi-bagikan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

divide, to split; to distribute, to deal, to measure out; *terbagi, dibagi* divided, assigned (prizes), allotted (task); divisible; *habis terbagi* indivisible; *tidak habis terbagi* divisible; *bagian* part, portion, share; element; ingredient; department; task; *bagian atas* top (of an object); *bagian belakang* back (of an object); *bagian depan* front (of an object); *bagian samping* side (of an object); *sebagian besar* for the greater part; *sebagian kecil* for the lesser part; *pembagian* assignment; allotment; division; distribution; classification, grouping; regulation; *pembagi* divider; *pembagi persekutuan terbesar* greatest common divisor; *kebagian* to get one's share, to receive one's share.

bagia → *bahagia* happiness, happy.

baginda (*seri baginda*) His Majesty.

bagong 1) coarse, unwieldy, heavy, lumbering; 2) a boar.

bagor coarse texture; fabric made of palm leaves.

bagur unwieldy; too big (for one's age).

bagus fine, beautiful, splendid, magnificent, good; *membaguskan, memperbaguskan* to beautify; to embellish; *kebagusan* beauty, splendour, magnificence, goodness.

bah (*air bah*) → *bahkan*. flood, high water; inundation.

bahadur knight, hero; smart; bold; *bahaduri* heroic, knightly.

bahagi → *bagi* part.

bahagia → *bagia* happiness, welfare; happy; *dia merasa bahagia* he is happy; *berbahagia* happy; *membahagiakan* to make happy; to benefit; *kebahagiaan* happiness.

bahak → *gelak, gelakak, tertawa terbahak-bahak* to roar with laughter; roaring.

bahala → *bala* accident; calamity; *bahaya dan bahala* dangers and calamities.

baham *membaham* to chew (with closed mouth).

bahan 1. chip, wood-chip, piece of wood, block; log; 2. raw material; *membahan* to chop; to split; *bahan-bahan* ingredients;

elements; components, parts; *bahan bakar* fuel; *kain bahan* cloth, material (for dressmaking); *bahan makanan* foodstuffs, provisions, victuals, articles of food; *bahan mentah* raw materials; *bahan peledak* explosives; *bahan pengajaran* subjects for tuition.

bahana 1) → *bahna* noise, sound; clamour, uproar; *berbahana, membahana* to sound, to ring, to clang; to echo; 2) clear; clearly visible.

bahang burning heat, singeing heat; glow.

bahar sea; large stream; *akar bahar* root of a sea plant.

bahara → *bara* ballast; weight; about 170 kilogrammes. *** [cek keberatan]

bahari 1) ancient; venerable; 2) lovely, sweet, charming; fresh; *zaman bahari* old times; *keris bahari* a long narrow creese (family heirloom).

baharu → *baru* new, just now; *membaharui* update, to update.

bahas examination; test; criticism; study; *ilmu bahas* dialectics; *berbahas, berbahas-bahasan* to discuss; to argue, to debate; *membahas* to discuss, to study; to criticise; to contradict; *dibahas* examined, tested; *bahasan* criticism; essay; study; *perbahasan, pembahas-bahasan* discussion; debate.

bahasa 1) → *basa* language; polite language; good manners; ceremony; *bahasa daérah* dialect; *bahasa pengantar* | *bahasa perantaraan* vehicle; medium; *bahasa jalan* idiom; style; *berbahasa* 1. to speak; 2. to know how to behave courteously; formal; conventional, ceremonious, correct; *membahasakan, memperbahasakan* to pronounce; to express; to put into words; to address, to speak to, to accost (politely); *perbahasaan* → *peri bahasa* proverb, saying, expression; good manners; formality; 2) (= *bahwa*) that; (*berkata*) *bahasa* (to say) that; 3) *gila-gila bahasa* a little mad.

bahaya → *baya* danger; *tangga bahaya* fire escape.

bahkan → *bah* yes; even; so it is; what is

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

more.

bahna 1) → *bahana* sound; 2) on account of; because of; owing to; on behalf of; for.

bahtera ship, vessel, ark.

bahu shoulder; *membahu* to support, to prop, to shore up, to buttress up; *bahu-membahu* shoulder to shoulder; to help each other.

bahwa → *bahwasanya* that (conjunction).

bahwasanya 1. → *bahwa* that; 2. indeed, truly.

ba'id [baid] → *ba'it* distant, remote (relative); *karib dan baid* friends and relations.

baiduri → *biduri, waiduri* opal; quartz (semi-precious stone).

baik 1) good; useful; serviceable; sound; reliable; neat; honest; decent; reasonable; to cure, to heal; to make good; *obat ini baik* this remedy is good; *baik-buruknya* quality; value, worth; *dengan baik* well; correctly; *dia telah menjalankan tugasnya dengan baik* he has done his duty well; *ada baiknya* it has its uses; there is something to be said for it; *orang baik-baik* decent people; *sebaik* 1. as soon as; 2: as good as, as well as; *ibu menangis sebaik menerima kabar buruk itu* mother wept as soon as she learned the bad news; *sebaik itu* this as good as that; *baiknya (diam)* it is best (to keep silent); *sebaik-baiknya* as good as possible; *terbaik* the best; *berbaik* to be good friends; *berbaik dengan* to be good friends with; *berbaik kembali* to become reconciled; *berbaik kembali dengan* to become reconciled with; to make it up (with); *berbaikkan* to be on good terms with each other; *membaiki* 1. = *memperbaiki* to improve; to rectify, to correct; to revise; to repair, to mend; *tak diperbaiki* irreparable; irremediable; irrecoverable; *** [cek] 2. = *membaikkan* to do good; to be good for; to treat well; to be charitable to; *kebaikan* goodness; soundness; reliability; use, advantage; virtue; benefit, benefaction; *perbaikan* maintenance, improvement, correction; reparation; repairs; revision; reconciliation; 2) *baik baik | baik*

mau | baik maupun | baikpun maupun either or; as well as

baikot → *békot, boikot* boycott; *membaikot* to boycott; *terbaikot* boycotted. *** [memeriksa *membaikot, terbaikot* dll]

bain → *bayan* clear, evident.

bainah clear proof.

bait 1) house; 2) strophe; couplet; distich; *berbait* to speak in verses.

ba'it [bait] → *ba'id* far, far off, distant, remote.

baja 1) → *waja* steel; armour, armour-plating; *membaja* as hard as steel; 2) *membaja* to dung, to manure, to dress; 3) tooth-blackening.

bajai → *bajaj* three wheeled windowless diesel/petrol powered taxi; only big enough for two people; slowly being replaced by the newer LPG powered *kancil*.

bajaj → *bajai* three wheeled windowless diesel/petrol powered taxi; only big enough for two people; slowly being replaced by the newer LPG powered *kancil*.

bajak 1) → *beluku* plough; *mata bajak | sungkal bajak* ploughshare; *membajak* to plough; 2) *bajak laut* pirate, buccaneer; *membajak* to practise piracy; *pembajakan* piracy.

bajan dish, vessel; frying pan.

bajang 1) an evil spirit; 2) tail-coat.

bajau orang bajau sea nomads (Macassar Straits).

baji wedge; *membaji* to split.

bajik virtuous, beneficial, salutary, wholesome; *kebajikan* good, welfare, well-being, health; virtuousness, virtue; beneficial influence, benefit, benefaction.

bajing → *tupai* squirrel; a coconut eating rat (*Sciurus notatus*); *** *bajingan* 1. thief, sneak-thief, pickpocket, cutpurse; 2. bastard!, swine!.

baju blouse, jacket; *baju besi* a suit of armour; *baju dalam | anak baju* shirt, vest; *baju hujan* raincoat, macintosh; *baju kaos* T-shirt; *baju kurung* jacket (with only a neck aperture); *kerah baju* collar; *lengan baju*

sleeve; *baju mandi* bathing suit; *baju monyét(an)* overalls, coveralls; children's play suit; *baju panas* cardigan; *baju rias* dressing gown; *baju sweter* sweater, jumper, pullover, jersey; *baju cina* pyjama coat, pyjama-jacket.

bajul a crocodile; thief, sneak-thief, pickpocket, cutpurse; *bajul buntung* → *buaya* philanderer.

bak 1) trough; vessel; copper; cauldron; *bak cuci* wash-tub, washing-trough; *bak mandi* bath; *bak cuci mandi* wash-basin; *bak cuci piring* sink; 2) *tinta bak* Chinese ink; 3) like, same as; 4) back (football); *bak kiri* left back; *bak kanan* right back;.

baka lasting, constant; durable, enduring, fast; eternal, perpetual; hereditary, heredity; *negeri yang baka* the hereafter, the beyond, the great beyond; eternity; *membuang baka* to belie one's nature (origin, past); to bring dishonour upon one's parent's; to bring disgrace upon one's parent's.

bakal forthcoming, future; destined for, fated to; candidate; raw material; to become; *bakal apa* | *bakal siapa* = *untuk* for, to; *membakal*, *membakalkan* to do provisionally; to make the first plans, preliminary designs; to plan; to project; to design; to work on (the raw material).

bakar *kayu bakar* firewood; *luka bakar* burn; *bahan bakar* fuel; *minyak bakar* fuel oil; *cat bakar* a car lacquer; *roti bakar* toast; *membakar* to burn; to light; to roast; to bake; *membakar hati* grievous, mortifying; *terbakar* burned, burned down; injured; offended; *mudah terbakar* flammable; *kebakaran* fired; burned; hit by fire; *pemadam kebakaran* fire brigade, fire service; *anggota pemadam kebakaran* fireman; *keran kebakaran* hydrant; *pembakaran* 1. burning; combustion; ignition; 2. → *open*, *oven*, *perapian*, *tanur* a stove; oven; *pembakar* burner; *pembakar Bunsen* Bunsen burner; *pembakar hémat* economical burner; *zat pembakaran* oxygen. **bakaran** → *bakarat* (*perg*) baccarat. *** [cek

ejaan ini]

bakarat → *bakaran* (*perg*) baccarat.

bakat trace; mark; scar; sign, omen, indication; prelude; natural ability; talent; *bakat ombak* crest of a wave; *berbakat seni* (to be) artistically inclined; *membakat* in token of.

bakau species of mangroves, a Rhizophore; *bakau akik* | *bakau akit* | *bakau minyak* Rhizophora conjugata; *** *bakau hitam* | *bakau kurup* Rhizophora mucronata. ***

bakhil miserly, avaricious, stingy, closefisted.

baki 1) → *dulang*, *nampan*, *penampan*, *tabak*, *talam*, *tetampan* tray, salver, dish, plate; 2) 1. lasting, eternal, perpetual; 2. remaining, remnant, remainder; fund, capital; foreign money.

bakiak an open wooden shoe.

bakik species of pepper (Piper Betle Linn forma). ***

bako 1) → *tembakau* tobacco; 2) relations (of father's side); *sebagai dirumah bako* | *sebagai dirumah induk bako* to feel at home somewhere.

baksi layar *baksi* mizzen, mizzen-mast; *membaksi* to brace the head-yards aback.

baksis → *baksyis* baksheesh; alms; drink money, tip.

baksyis → *baksis* baksheesh; alms; drink money, tip.

bakso dish made meat or fish, chopped and ground with flour and shaped into balls and fried.

bakti homage; service, services rendered; devotion; fidelity, loyalty; to be devoted to; *berbakti* loyal, faithful, devoted; = *membakti* to pay homage to; *membaktikan* to dedicate to, to devote to; to place at a person's disposal; (*diri*) to devote oneself to; to be subservient to; *kebaktian* faith, devotion, loyalty; piety; religion; divine service; *pembaktian* devotion; the dedicating; the placing of a thing at a person's disposal.

baku 1) real; complete, full, acknowledged; *guru baku* fully qualified teacher; *harga*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

baku → *paku* standard price; 2) mutual, mutually; each other; *baku pukul* to beat each other.

bakul basket.

bakung an ornamental plant (*Crinum asiaticum*). ***

bakup swollen, blown up; *mata bakup* a swollen eye.

bal 1) ball; 2) bale (of tobacco, rice).

bala 1) troupe, army; *bala bantuan* auxiliaries, auxiliary troops; *bala Keselamatan* Salvation Army; *bala tentara* → *balatentara* army; 2) → *bahala* misfortune, disaster, catastrophe, plague, affliction; epidemic.

balah *berbalah dengan*, *membalah* to dispute, to dispute with, to wrangle, to wrangle with, to quarrel, to quarrel with, to have a quarrel.

balai → *balé* 1. building, house, office; 2. room, hall, pavilion; *balai agung*, *balai kota* municipal hall, council house, town hall; *balai derma* workhouse, Poor Law Institution; *balai keséhatan* | *balai pengobatan* polyclinic; *balai pembacaan* reading club; *balai perajurit* soldiers' home; service club; *balai Pustaka* office for popular reading; *** [menjelaskan] *Balai Rendah* House of Commons; *Balai Tinggi* House of Lords; *balai penghadapan* presence-chamber, presence-room; *balai ruang*, *balai rung* → *belérong* principal reception room; conference room; *balai-balai* a couch.

balam 1) a turtledove; 2) *berbalam*, *membalam* vaguely visible; dim; 3) species of trees (*Payena*; *Palaquium*). ***

balang 1) bottle, recipient, retort, pitcher; 2) a ship (two master); 3) → *belang* multicoloured, gaudy.

balap *kuda balap* racehorse; *balapan* race course; races; *pembalap* racer.

balar → *bulai*, *bulé*, *orang sabun* albino; white spotted; light coloured (eyes).

balas 1) *balas-berbalas*, *balas-membalas* tit for tat; measure for measure; to repay a person for a thing; *berbalas* to answer, to

reply; to meet; (*dengan*) to balance, to counter balance; to weigh against; *berbalas-balasan* mutual, reciprocal, from both sides, on both sides; *membalas*, *membalaskan* to repay; to requite; to reward; to make good; to compensate; to answer; to revenge, to avenge; *membalas bidan* to make good, to compensate, to replace; *membalas budi* | *membalas jasa* | *membalas guna* to show gratitude, to show gratefulness, to fulfil one's moral obligations; *membalas dendam* to revenge oneself; *membalas* to pay a person out for a thing; to retaliate; *balasan* retaliation; requital; revenge; compensation; indemnification; reparation; answer; reply; reaction; *pembalasan* retaliation; answer; compensation; *pembalas* 1. retaliation; 2. revenger, answerer; (*jasa*) compensation; indemnification (in services); 2) ballast.

balatentara → *bala* army, forces.

balau 1) a tree; *balau betul* *Shorea materialis* Ridl; *** *balau bukit* *Shorea collina* Ridl ***; *balau bunga* *Disoxylum acutangulun* ***; 2) 1. → *bilau*, *kacau balau* in confusion, in disorder; 2. → *belau* spotted (animals); stained.

balé [bale] → *balai* building.

balét ballet.

balham phlegm, slime, mucus.

Bali island east of Jawa, west of Lombok.

balig → *baligh*; *akil balig* grown up, of age, marriageable, nubile.

baligh → *balig*, *akil baligh* grown up.

balik → *bulak* upside down; reverse, opposite, contrary; backside; wrong side; back, again, anew, once more; *balik adab* uneducated, unmannerly; indecent; *pembuluh balik* vein (of the body); *balik mata* to be indecent; to commit nuisance; to play tricks; to be in league with; to play in each other's hands; *balik sadar* to recover consciousness, to come to one's senses; *dapat balik* reversible; *garis balik* | *garis pembalik* tropic; *pulang balik* to and fro; return, back; return ticket; *putar balik* to turn around; *timbul balik* to and fro; on both sides, from

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

both sides; mutual; *dibalik* behind; on the back side of; *senang dibalik* | *dibalik senang* most pleasant; *sebaliknya*, *padabaliknya* on the contrary, on the other hand; *sebalik (dari)* instead of; *lanjut kesebalik* overleaf (continuation); *berbalik* to turn away, to turn aside, to turn back; to return; to be converted (to); *berbalik haluan* to turn; to tack, to put a ship about; *berbalik-balik* to toss and turn (in one's bed); to roll (eyes); *membalik* to turn (leaves of a book); to change; *membalik-balik* to turn over the leaves of a book; to turn this way and that; *membalik-balik kaji* to rake up old stories; *membaliki* to return to; to keep harping on (a thing that was said before); *membalikkan* to turn a thing about, to turn a thing around; to twist; to transpose; *membalikkan punggung* to turn one's back to; *terbalik* upside down; turned up, turned over; overturned; wrong; *kebalikan* opposite, reverse; contrast; *kepala kebalikan* bald person with beard; *Garis balik Selatan* Tropic of Capricorn; *Garis balik Utara* Tropic of Cancer.

baling little mill; weather-cock, weather-vane; *berbaling* to turn; to revolve; turning; revolving; *baling-baling* screw (ship); propeller (airplane); weather-cock, weather-vane; windvane; *kias* weather-cock; one who blows hot and cold; *baling-baling angin* ventilator; fan.

balit → *belit* turning in and out; winding; twisting.

balkon balcony.

balok 1) block → *belok*, bar (military distinction); *balok (kayu)* (wooden) log; *huruf balok* block-letter; *balok not* staff, stave (music); 2) → *baluk* a small ship.

balon balloon; *perg* → *cabo*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *loktong*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntuhan dunia*, *sundal*, *tuna susila*, *wanita P* prostitute; *balon lampu* electric lamp; *balonan sabun* soap bubble; *balon-balonan* playball; test balloon.

balong pond, puddle (after rain).

balsam an aromatic resinous substance exuded by various trees and shrubs, used as a base for certain fragrances and medical preparations.

Baltik Baltic; *Laut Baltik* Baltic Sea.

balu widow, widower.

baluarti bulwark, rampart.

baluhan → *beluhan* wooden frame (of drum, chair, howdah).

balui baluian draw level; quits; even.

baluk → *balok* a small ship.

balun 1) *membalun* to beat; to thrash; 2) to roll up.

balung → *jéngger*, *rangghah* cock's comb; *bidai balung* a sea serpent; a dragon.

balur 1) → *belur*, *hablur* rock crystal; *membalur*, *membalurkan* to crystalise; 2) hide; leather; dried meat.

balut 1) → *babat*, *barut*, *bebat*, *perban* bandage; *membalut*, *membalutkan* to wind; to bandage; *balutan* bandage; wrapper; *kain pembalut* bandage; 2) *matanya balut* his eye is swollen.

bam 1) → *ebam* cross-beam; 2) "bang" (of kettledrum beat).

bambang 1) broad, wide; extended; *terbambang*, *bersebambangan* widely extended; 2) *membambang* to elope with a girl.

bambu bamboo; *bambu runcing* bamboo spear; *pokrol bambu* pettifogging lawyer; *rumpit bambu* a grass with many stalks (*Panicum montanum*). ***

bami → *mi* a dish of dumplings with pork.

ban 1) (bicycle, car) tyre, tube; string; tape, ribbon, band, belt; *ban arloji* watch-strap; 2) road, railroad.

banal banal, common.

banang big, biggest.

banat 1) a textile; 2) *membanat* to beat, to thrash, to whack.

bancah → *bencah* marshy, dirty, filthy; sordid; marsh, pool, puddle.

bancang *membancang* to stop, to check (with a rope).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

banci 1) → *wandu* hermaphrodite; homosexual; transvestite; 2) census.

bancuh mixed, kneaded together; *membancuhkan* to knead together, to mix.

bancut *terbancut* protruding, bulging (eyes).

bandan a bird. *** [jenis?]

bandang a fish (Chanos-chanos). *** [tidak ada di KU.]

bandar 1) → *bandar* water-course, water-works, ditch; 2) manager of a branch establishment; trader; banker (cardplay); wire puller (behind the scenes); 3) port, harbour, dock; trading town; *bandar sampah* gutter, sewer; *membandarkan* to turn off; to divert (water); to drain off; *membandar* to become a manager (banker); to trade.

bandara (*bandar udara*) airport.

bandarsah → *madarsah*, *madrasah*, *mandarsah* Moslem religious school.

bandel *membandel* obstinate; headstrong; pig headed, self willed; refractory; rebellious, unruly.

bandela → *bandela* bale, pack.

banderék [banderek] a ginger drink.

banderol banderole, banner; cigar band.

banding 1) 1. equal, peer, like, partner; 2. consideration; *tidak bandingnya tidak berbanding* unexcelled, peerless, matchless, unique, incomparable; *berbanding*, *sebanding* balanced, proportional to, in accordance with; similar, parallel; *berbandingan (dengan)* in proportion to; proportional to; in accordance with; in conformity with; parallel; *membandingi* to equal; to approximate; to counterbalance; *membandingkan*, *memperbandingkan* to compare; to put on a level; to judge by; to measure by; to collate; to check; *perbandingan* comparison; proportion; relation; example, parallel; resemblance; *perbandingan berat* specific weight; *perbandingan nilai* price; quotation (securities); rate of exchange; 2) *minta banding* to appeal to a higher court, to lodge an appeal; *bandingan* appeal.

bandit bandit; *membandit* to act like a

bandit, to pinch, to pilfer, to sneak.

bandos → *bebandos* a delicacy made from cassava.

bandot 1) billy goat; 2) dangler after women.

bandrék [bandrek] a ginger drink.

bandul sling; *membandul* to sling; to bound; to parry by wheeling (in fencing); *bandulan* counterbalance; swing.

Bandung 1) the capital city of West Java provincel 2) (*sebandung*) pair, couple, duo, yoke; *ayam bandung* | *ayam sebandung* two chickens from one egg.

bandut *membandut* to keep together (in a band, strap); *pembandut* strap, belt; supporting belt.

bang 1) → *bank*; *bang rakyat* loan bank, agricultural loan bank; *perbangan* banking; 2) → *ebang* summons to prayer; 3) → *aa*, *aang*, *abang*, *bung* Brother!; 4) “bang”.

bangai *terbangai* abandoned, unfinished work.

bangar rotten, spoiled; stinking; *bangkainya telah bangar* the corpse is already smelling..

bangat quick, fast; soon; *membangarkan* to get on with; to hasten; to speed up; to make progress with.

bangau a heron; egret.

bangelas → *banglas* wide, spacious, free, open.

banget *perg* very, very much, particularly.

bangga proud; obstinate; wilful; *membangga* to be proud, to be obstinate; *membanggakan* to be proud of, to boast of, to glory in; to make proud; *kebanggaan* pride; obstinacy, wilfulness; *bangga diri* conceited.

banggali Bengal.

bangir pointed (nose).

bangka → *bangkah* stiff; *tua bangka* → *pikun* very old; stricken in years; *si tua bangka* the old one; the old fellow.

bangkah → *bangka* stiff; *tua bangkah* → *pikun* very old; stricken in years; *si tua bangkah* the old one; the old fellow.

bangkahulu → *bengkahulu*, *bengkulu* Bencoolen; Bengkulu; a province on the

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

southwest coast of the island of **Sumatra** (The capital Bengkulu city was formerly the site of a British garrison called Bencoolen); *ketupat bangkahulu* *perg* blow with the fist; to push.

bangkai body, dead body, corpse, carrion, cadaver; *burung bangkai* vulture; *becermin bangkai* to make a foolish figure; disgraced; *sawan bangkai* (paralytic) stroke; (apoleptic) fit, seizure; *kembang bangkai* a flower with edible tuber (*Amorphophallus variabilis*); *** *adakah buaya menolak bangkai* what is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh, a leopard never changes his spots.

bangkang *terbangkang* unfinished, abandoned (work); *membangkang* to disobey, to be disobedient to; *membangkangkan* to strike (work); *kaum pembangkang* reactionaries; passive resisters.

bangkar stiff, hard, tough.

bangkas (*ayam bangkas*) yellow-brown with white spots (fighting cock); yellow with black spots.

bangkéh [bangkeh] blaze, star (horse);

bangkerap → *bangkerut*, *pailit*, *palit*, *payit* bankrupt.

bangkerut → *bangkerap*, *pailit*, *palit*, *payit* to fail, to become bankrupt, to become a bankrupt; bankrupt; to suffer a heavy loss; *kebangkerutan* bankruptcy.

bangkét [bangket] 1) banquet; 2) a dry pastry.

bangking a lacquered box.

bangkir 1) banker; 2) *bongkar-bangkir* to turn over; to rummage in.

bangkit to get up, to rise; to swell; to raise; to come up; upright; erect; attack (of illness); *berbangkit* to get up; *membangkit*, *membangkit-bangkit* to incite, to excite; to inspire; to reproach; to revive (an old thing); to come out with; *membangkitkan* to raise; to cause; to incite; to inspire; to revive; to rake up; to unshackle (war); *terbangkit* excited; revived; *kebangkitan* resurrection; *hari Kebangkitan* Easter; *bangkitkan*, *bangkit-*

bangkitan reproach, reproaches, blame, grieves; *pembangkit* (*penyakit*) (disease) germ; *membangkit* 1. = *membangkit-bangkit*; 2. to harvest; *bangkitan* harvest; *rumah pembangkit tenaga listrik* power-house.

bangkot already grown up.

bangku bench, seat, stool; *bangku kerja* workbench.

banglas → *bangelas* wide, spacious, free, open.

bangor insolent, unashamed, naughty.

bangsa people; race, stock; nation; family; generation; sex; rank, station; nobility; species, group; *sebangsa* of one people, belonging to one people; a kind of; *kita sebangsa* we are of one people, we belong to one people; *sebangsa padi* a kind of rice; *berbangsa* belonging to the nobility, of noble birth; to form a people, to form a nation, to form a race; to belong to a family; *membangsakan* to consider a relative; to connect with, to associate with; to range a class or group under; *kebangsaan* 1. nationality, nationalism, national; race; 2. nobility, peerage; *apakah kebangsaannya* what is his nationality?; *pakaian kebangsaan* national costume; *lagu kebangsaan* the national anthem.

bangsai → *bansai* mouldered, rotten (wood); to be nothing but skin and bones.

bangsal shed, hall, barn, booth, shanty, lean-to.

bangsat scoundrel, rascal, knave, rogue; bug. *** [bug?]

bangsawan → *bangsa*, *wan* noble, titled, aristocratic, of noble birth; *kebangsawanan* nobility, aristocracy; *komidi bangsawan* people's theatre, people's opera; theatre company; *anak bangsawan* professional actor; *orang bangsawan* a noble man; a noble, a nobleman.

bangsi bamboo flute; *berbangsi* to play the flute.

bangun 1) to get up, to rise (dough), to stand up; to wake up; awake; up, to be up; 2) form, shape construction, structure; 3) blood-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

money; (= *bangun-bangun*) stature; shape, figure; *membangun* 1) to stand up, to rise; to build up; 2) to pay blood-money; *membangkunkan* to set up; to erect; to raise; to wake (another person); to build up; to found; to shape; to construct; *terbangun* to wake up; raised; founded (firm); *bangunan* construction; frame, building, stand; *bangun-bangunan* buildings; fortification; scaffolding; tribunes; complex; *kebangunan* waking up; revival; reveille; realisation; rising; *pembangunan* building; foundation; erection; construction; development; *pembangun* founder; builder, creator; *daun bangun* plant of the mint family, with brightly coloured variegated leaves (*Coleus amboinicus*). *** [tidak ada di KU]

bani → *banu* sons; people.

banian → *benian* a trunk.

baning a land tortoise, land turtle.

banir broad buttress (of a root); *bertiraikan banir* homeless.

banjang a palisade in the sea (used as a bow-net, eel basket).

banjar row, series, rank, order; *berbanjar*, *berbanjar-banjar*, *berbanjarian* in rows, in series, in order.

banji glazed earthenware; lattice work (as mural decoration).

banjir inundation, torrent; flood; high tide; *perg* female orgasm; *membanjir* inundating, overflowing; in a torrent; *membanjiri* to inundate, to overflow; *kebanjiran* inundated; washed away, carried away, to suffer from inundation.

bank → *bang* bank.

bansai → *bangsai* rotting.

bantah quarrel, dispute, wrangle; *bantah béntoh* row, quarrel, squabble; *berbantah*, *berbantah-bantah* to quarrel, to dispute, to wrangle; to make much noise; to have a quarrel with; to be in conflict; *membantah* to contradict; to protest; to disprove, to try to disprove, to contest; *membantahi* to dispute; to disprove, to resist, to contradict, to contest; *membantahkan*, *membantahkan* to

quarrel about, to discuss (about); *bantahan* contradiction; protest; quarrelsome, contentious, fractious; *perbantahan* quarrel; matter in dispute, discord, disagreement, conflict.

bantai meat; *membantai* to slaughter; *bantaian* slaughterhouse, abattoir, shambles; *sapi bantaian* slaughter cow; *penbantaian* slaughter; slaughter house, abattoir, shambles.

bantal pillow; *bantal guling* Dutch wife (a round pillow); *bantal seraga* a round pillow; state cushion; *** [state perlu bantal?] *bantalan* pads (cricket); *bantal*, *bantal-bantal*, *bantal rél*, *bantalan rél* sleeper (railway); *bantal kursi* cushion; *penahan bantal* headboard (of bed); *sarung bantal* pillow-case; *berbantal* with a pillow; *berbantal lengan* (to sleep) with one's head pillowed on one's arms; to be roofless, homeless; *sebantal (roti)* a loaf (of bread).

bantam kelas bantam bantam weight (boxer).

bantar membantar to stop, to check, to arrest, to hold up.

bantat 1) → *birit*, *pantat* bottom, behind; arse; 2) not risen, badly baked (bread).

banténg [banteng] → *banting* (wild) buffalo; bull; *sebagai banteng ketaton* like a mad wounded bull.

banter quick, fast, hastily; *paling banter* at the utmost.

banteras → *berantas*; *membanteras* to fight; to combat; to nullify, to make null and void; to undo; *pembanterasan* fight, combating, contest.

banting 1) *membanting* with a jerk; with a crash; *membanting*, *membantingkan* to throw down, to fling down; to throw with; *membanting harga* to lower prices; to reduce goods in price; *membanting tulang* to drudge; to toil and moil; to slave away; *harga bantingan* bargain price; ruination price; 2) a two master ship from Aceh; 3) → *banténg* buffalo.

bantu help, aid; cooperation, support;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

assistance; relief; *membantu* to help, to assist, to come to a person's aid; to contribute; to promote, to further, to facilitate; *membantukan, memperbantukan* 1. to place as assistant at a person's disposal; 2. to take as assistant; *bantuan, pembantuan* help, assistance, cooperation, support; *bantuan kredit* granting to credit; *uang bantuan* allowance, gratification; *pembantu* maid; helper, assistant, cooperator; accomplice, accessory; (*surat kabar*) correspondent.

bantuan *membantuan* to pull out, to tear out, to weed out; *membantuan* free of weeds; torn out; ripped out.

bantut *terbantut* to stick; checked; backward; *membantut* to stop, to check.

banu → *bani* sons, people.

banyak → *buanyak* many, much, numerous, in great numbers; number, quantity; *banyak sedikitnya* the number of; the quantity (of); more or less; *orang banyak* public; the masses, the crowd; the common herd; *terbanyak* most, mostly; *dengan suara terbanyak* with majority of votes; *sebanyak* as much as; *sebanyak-banyaknya* 1. as much as possible; 2. (= *paling banyak*) at most; maximal; *berbanyak-banyak* in large numbers, in masses; *membanyaki, memperbanyaki* 1. (= *membanyakkan, memperbanyakkan*) to increase, to augment, to add to, to raise; 2. (to do something) with many people, (to attack) in masses; *memperbanyakkan* to multiply; *kebanyakan* multitude; crowd, great number; common; plain; vulgar; for the greater part; principally; generally; too much too many; *orang kebanyakan* the common people, the masses; *perbanyakkan* multiplication, increase.

banyol comedian, wag, joker; *membanyol* to crack jokes, to play the clown; *banyolan* joke, farce, humorous scene.

banyu → *banyua* fluid to blacken teeth (made from coconut milk mixed with iron oxide or burnt coconut shell). *** [iron oxide = bakaran besi tua, burnt coconut shell

= arang tempurung? cek aja.]

banyua → *banyu* fluid to blacken teeth.

bap “flop”; bounce; plump; plop

bapa → *bapak, pak* father, elder man; *bapa angkat* foster father; *bapa kecil, bapa muda* uncle (younger brother of father or mother); *bapa tiri* step father; *ibu bapa* parents; *berbapa* to have a father; *berbapak* to have as a father.

bapak → *bapa, pak* father, elder man.

bapang Father!

bapét [bapet] worthless; rag; rubbish; trash.

baptis baptism, christening; *membaptis, membaptiskan* to baptise, to christen; *pembaptisan* baptism, christening.

bar bar, public house; boozier; the counter in such establishments.

bara 1) glowing coal, cinders; *batu bara* coal; *sebagai terpijak bara hangat* like standing on hot coals, to be on tenterhooks; *membara* to glow as cinders; *perbaraan* a small brazier; 2) *tolak bara* | *bara bahara* ballast; 3) *sara bara* to be in disorder, in a mess.

barah ulcer, inflammation; *membarah* to fester, to ulcerate.

barak shed, hut.

baran marshy forest, wooded swamp.

barang 1) *barang-barang* goods, things, commodities, luggage, objects, wares; *barang bahan* raw materials; *barang gelap* contraband; *barang kapital* capital goods; *barang mewah* fancy goods, luxury goods; *barang pemakaian* consumption goods; *barang makanan* victuals, foodstuffs; *barang pakaian* clothes; *barang pecah belah* | *barang pecahan* earthenware, ceramics; *barang seni* art objects; *barang sudah* manufacture; manufactured article; *tempat barang* pannier (motor-bike); *barang tetap* immovables, real estate; *barang cetakan* printed matter or paper; 2) well, something, anything; what; *barang apa* something anything, whatever; *barang kala* once, at one time; *barang kemana* | *barang dimana* anywhere, somewhere; *barang orang*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

somebody, anybody, everybody; *barang sedikit* a little; *barang sesuatu* any; anything; *barang siapa* anybody; *barang tentu* | *sudah barang tentu* of course, probably; *barang tiga* about three, two or three; *barang apakah* | *barang kiranya* possibly; 3) *barang-barang* (= *sebarang, sembarangan*) quite simple; the first man (you meet); plain, common, vulgar; any you like; all sorts of things; *bukan barang-barang* not everybody, particular, special, extra not a little.

barangkali → *barang, kali* perhaps, possibly, who knows, probably, likely.

barangsai → *barongan* a dragon, monstrous creature (as puppet in a theatre, procession).

barap → *barep; pembarapan* a traditional title; deputy chief of a district (*Palembang*).

baras leprosy.

barat → *kulon* west; occidental; *barat laut* north-west; *barat daya* south-west; *membaratkan (diri)* to occidentalise, to bring (oneself) under occidental influence, to europeanise (oneself); *kebarat-baratan* to exaggerate (like an occidental); to behave like a European (not meant politely).

barau burung barau-barau a bird (*Trachycomus ochrocephalus*). ***

barbur to pour into (water); *orang barbur* those who live from hand to mouth.

bareng berbareng (dengan), berbarengan (dengan) together with; contemporary with; to coincide; *membarengi* to be partners; to allow to coincide; to accompany.

barep → *barap; pembarep* a deputy chief of a district.

barét [baret] 1) scratched; 2) cap, beret.

bargas † → *barkas, berkas* launch, small powered boat.

bari 1) *papan bari* loose plank, board (in boat); 2) *bari-bari* small fruit flies.

barid messenger.

barik barik-barik narrow streaks (of different colours); veins; *berbarik-barik* streaked, veined; marbled; mottled, variegated.

baring berbaring, terbaring to lie; lying; lying down; resting, laid down; laid away; *membaringkan* to lay down; to lay away; to let rest; *pembaringan* resting place.

baris row, series, order, rank, troupe; line; stroke. dash, stripe; Arabic vowel symbol; *baris baru* new line; new paragraph; *baris kembar* dashes; *berbaris* in rows; in a row, to stand in a row, in a queue; in files; in series; *membaris* to exercise, to practise; to march; to draw up; to line up; *membariskan* to put in a row, to draw up; to make march; to form; *barisan* row, line; formation; troop; column, rank; *barisan depan* frontline; troop of the line; *barisan belakang* home front; *bukit barisan* mountain chain.

barkas → *bargas, berkas* launch, small powered boat.

baron baron.

barongan → *barangsai* a dragon, monstrous creature (as puppet in a theatre, procession).

baru 1) → *baharu* 1. new, fresh, modern, recent; 2. just now, just, still; to be still; *orang baru* newcomer; novice, greenhorn, freshman; *terbaru* newest, most modern, latest; *membaru* to renew, to renovate, to repair, to reform (church); to modernise; *pembaruan* renewal, renovation, reform, modernisation; *kebaruan* novelty; news; piece of news; *baru-baru ini* recently, a very short time ago; lastly; finally; 2) rose mallow, rose of sharon, hibiscus tree (*Hibiscus tiliaceus*); *** *baru gunung* *Hibiscus similis*; *** *baru laut* *Thespesia populaea*. *** [ini kedengaran bullshit]

baruh low lying land, lowland plain; at foot of mountain; the land between house and river bank; the land between house and shore.

barung barung-barung small hut, small stable; hovel.

barus kapur barus camphor (from Baros, Sumatra).

barusan (baru saja) just now; scarcely; *barusan ini* recently; the other day; lately.

barut → *babat, balut, bebat, perban*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bandage, swathe; ligature; fomentation; compress; *membarut* to bandage; to wrap round; *pembarut* bandage; *pembarutan* bandaging, dressing (wound); dressings; wound dressing requisites.

barzakh (*alam barzakh*) the world; the time between death and resurrection.

bas 1) master, lord; 2) bass; *kontra bas* double-bass..

basa → *bahasa* language; courteousness; good manners; courtesy; *dia tak tahu basa* he does not know good manners; *basa basi* *** [ini benar? lihat basi. Bukan basa basi - no bullshit? apa benar?] good manners; etiquette, conventionalities; decency; expression of courtesy; ceremonies.

basah wet, damp; *basah kuyup* dripping wet; *ikan basah* fresh fish; *berbasah, berbasah-basah* wet; *membasahi, membasahkan* to wet, to damp; *tertangkap basah* to catch a person in the act; *basahan, kain basah* 1. weekday clothes; 2. loin-cloth.

basal a swelling; tumour; erysipales (a skin disease caused by a streptococcus and characterized by large raised red patches on the face and legs).

basi 1) rotton, smouldering, musty, fermenting; stale; obsolete; not up to date; 2) *basa basi* decency, good manners, courtesy; *** [memeriksa ini, lihat basa basi atas.] 3) extra, overtime, overtime hours; commision for money changer; 4) dish, plate.

basil bacillus.

basmi *membasmi* to burn; to cremate; to incinerate; to destroy; to exterminate (animals); to weed out (weeds); *pembasmian* destruction; extermination.

basuh *seperti air basuh tangan* quite simple; plain, common, to be had in abundance; *membasuh* to wash up; to rinse (plates and dishes); *pembasuh* 1. washing preparation, washing, ablution; 2. plate scrubber, dishwasher; *pembasuh balai* | *pembasuh méja* legal costs; *pembasuh dusun* the slaughter of a buffalo (ceremony in Palembang); *pembasuh mulut* dessert; side

dish; *pembasuh tangan* reward; compensation (for services).

basung 1) a corklike root-wood (Alstonia pneumatophora); *** 2) *bual basung* nonsense, rot, rubbish, empty talk, twaddle; 3) two dozen, twenty four.

bata 1) 1. (*batu bata*) brick; tile; 2. sod; coal briquette; 2) *bata-bata, terbata-bata, kebata-bataan* hesitating, wavering, shilly-shallying, in doubt; 3) second letter in the Arabic alphabet.

batak (*orang batak*) a Batak (the Batak are a people who live on the rolling plateaus of north-central Sumatra, Indonesia. According to legend, they are descended from Si Radja Batak, a child of supernatural parents who lived on a holy mountain near Lake Toba); *membatak* to rob; *pembatak* robber, blackmailer (as you can see, the Batak are notorious highway robbers).

batal → *batil* in vain, unsuccessful; not to proceed any further; void, null and void, invalid; idle; *membatalkan* to frustrate; to cause to come to naught; to miscarry; to revoke, to do away with, to annul, to declare invalid; *membatalkan niatnya* to give up a plan; *pembatalan* frustration, annulment; disqualification.

batalion → *batalyon* battalion

batalyon → *batalion* battalion.

batang 1) stem, trunk, stick, stalk, bar, ingot (gold); quill (feather); bat; *batang air* river; river-basin; river-area; *batang hari* noon; *batang hidung* nose bridge; *batang léhér* neck; *batang pohon* trunk (of tree); *batang tenggorok* windpipe; *batang lengan* upper arm; *batang nadi* aorta; *batang padi* rice stalk; *batang tubuh* body, trunk; *sebatang sabun* a bar of soap; *sebatang coklat* a bar of chocolate; *sebatang kara, sebatang kacang* alone in the world, to have neither kith nor kin; *batangan* barrier; frame; 2) corpse.

batara godhead, Lord.

batas → *watas, wates* border; boundary; frontier; partition; seperation; extremity; limits; *pagar batas* barrier; *batas pikiran*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

comprehension; intellectual grasp; apprehensive faculty; *sudut batas* border angle; *tali batas* ropes (around boxing ring); *garis batas* crease (cricket); *tapal-batas* border; boundary; frontier; *berbatas* limited; confined; *berbatas dengan* to border on; *membatas* to form a boundary; *membatasi* to limit; to confine; to bound; to define; to separate; *terbatas* limited; confined; *batasan* border; boundary; *pembatasan* limitation; circumspection; definition; restriction; *perbatasan* limitation; border; border-country; *dibatasi* *** [apa ini].

Batavia → *batawi*, *betawi*, *Jakarta* old name for Jakarta.

Batawi → *batavia*, *betawi*, *Jakarta* old name for Jakarta.

baterai electric battery; *lampu baterai* pocket lantern; electric torch; *mengisi baterai* to charge a battery; *pengisi baterai* battery charger; 2) gun battery.

batih family, household.

batik 1) batik work; *membatik* to batik; *pembatikan*, *perusahaan batik* batik printing; 2) → *betik* generally known.

batil 1) dish, plate, tray; bowl; basin; 2) → *batal* idle; paltry, insignificant; in vain.

batin inner, internal, secret, hidden; mental, moral; psychic, mystic; mysticism; *lahir dan batin* external and internal; thoroughly; *membaca batin* to read silently; *ilmu batin* mysticism; magic; suggestion; *berbatin* (to read, speak) silently to oneself; *membatinkan* to conceal a thing from a person; *kebatinan* inner; mystic; mysticism; *perbatin* → *perwatin* village chief; village elders.

batir *batir-batir* gilded band on creese scabbard.

batis batiste; lawn.

batok coconut shell; coco; *batok kepala* skull.

batu → *watu* stone; rock; boulder; cliff; battery; flint; chessman; milestone; *batu air* river stone, river-boulder; *batu anggur* tartar; *batu api* flint; mischief maker; instigator; *batu apung* pumice stone; *batu arang* | *batu*

bara coal; *batu bata* bricks; *batu asahan* grindstone; *batu belanda* artificial diamond, imitation diamond; *batu berani* magnet; *batu besi* granite; *batu hampar* big flat stone; *batu geliga* magic stone; *batu kapur* limestone; *batu karang* coral reef; *batu kepala* skull; *batu kétél* boiler scale; *batu loncatan* stepping stone; *kias* jumping board; *batu sendi* corner stone; corbel; fundament; foundation; *batu timbang* weights (of balance); *batu timbul* pumice stone; *batu tulis* slate; *anak batu tulis* slate pencil; *batu ubin* tile; *batu ujian* touchstone; test case; *gula batu* sugar candy; *kepala batu* obstinate; headstrong; *seperti batu jatuh kelubuk* vanished into space; spirited away; *membatu* stone-hard; to petrify; to fossilise; to be as hard as stone; *membatui* to pave, to harden, to put stones on.

batuk cough; to cough; *batuk kering* to have a dry cough; *batuk rejan* whooping-cough; *batuk-batuk kambing* to cough affectedly; *membatukkan (darah)* to cough (blood); to spit; *terbatuk-batuk* to have a cough.

bau 1) → *baun* smell, stench, bad smell; *bau-bauan* perfume; *berbau* 1. to smell, to stink; 2. fragrant, sweet smelling; *** [menjelaskan] *sebau dengan* in harmony with; to smell of; to bear a likeness to; *membraui* to smell, to smell something; to sniff at; to perceive, to discover, to become aware of, to trace, to track down; *terbau* to become known; *terbau oléh* to get wind of, to find a thing out; 2) a square measure (of about 7000 square metres).

bauk chin-beard; feathers under the bill; *berbauk* bearded.

baun → *bau* smell; fragrant; sweet smelling; *membrauni* to smell, to get wind of a thing; to trace; to get on the track of.

baung 1) a river fish (Bagridae); *** 2) → *beruang* bear.

baur mixed, higgledy-piggledy, in confusion; *campur baur* mixed, entangled, confused; *berbaur* mixed, mingled; *baur*, *baur dengan* to associate with, to get about

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

with; *berbaur dengan* married with; *membaurkan, memperbaurkan* to mix, to mingle; to confuse; to complicate; *bauran* mixture; *perbauran* association; social intercourse; marriage.

bausuku work, labour; workman; labourer (of compulsory labour).

baut bolt (threaded).

bawa → *bawak*; *membawa* to carry, to bring, to take with; to transport; to procure; to deliver, to supply; to lead (the way); to cause, to bring about, to effect, to lead to; *membawa-bawa* to drag in, to implicate in, to involve in, to mix up in; *membawa berat* with child, pregnant; *membawa bulan* to menstruate; *bawa diri* to go; to move; to behave; *pandai bawa diri* to have good manners, to know how to behave; easy going; *membawa jalan* to show the way; to lead the way; *membawa iman* to embrace a religion; *membawa mati* to take (a secret) to the grave; mortal; mortally; *membawa salah* to misunderstand; *membawa suara* to speak, to hold forth; *membawa untung* at random, at a venture; to seek safety in flight; *membawakan* to provide a person with a thing; to yield; to cause; to recite (a poem); *membawakan diri* | *membawakan tabi'at* to know how to behave; *seperti kucing dibawakan lidi* | *seperti kucing dibawakan kursi ungang* shy; mortally afraid; *** [saya tidak suka yang pertama] *terbawa* brought along, carried along; *terbawa masuk* concerned in; because of, on account of, caused by; *terbawa-bawa* to allow oneself to get entangled in a thing; concerned in; *bawaan, pembawaan* marriage portion; dowry; present; freight, cargo, load; nature, natural ability; inborn qualities; result; carriage, bearing, habit, airs; *bawaan, bawa-bawaan* goods, wares; luggage; *pembawaan* carriage, supply; *berpembawaan* talented, gifted, having a bent for; *berbawaan, berbawaan dengan* in good proportion to; in good relation to; in accordance with; proportionate to; *pembawa* bearer; leader;

predecessor; *pembawa berita* | *pembawa kabar* courier, informant, reporter; *pembawa suara* spokesman.

bawab porter (hotel); door keeper.

bawah under, beneath; underside; lowest; bottom; lowest part; *bawah sadar* subconscious, subconsciousness; *bibir bawah* lower lip; *lantai bawah* downstairs; *dibawah* below, beneath, under; *dibawah ini* mentioned at foot, undermentioned; *sebagai dibawah ini* as follows; *dibawah tanah* underground, subsoil, foundation; *dibawah umur* minor, under age; *dari bawah* underneath, from below, from the bottom; *kebawah* down, to go down; *seribu rupiah kebawah* one thousand rupiah and less, not exceeding one thousand rupiah; *terkebawah* lowest, lowest of all, lowermost; *sebawah, bawahan, sebawahan, orang dibawah* inferior, subordinate; lower; private (soldier); *hubungan bawahan* subordination; *membawahkan* to have under one's command, to have as subordinate; *terbawah* 1. (*oléh*) subordinate to; 2. lowest, undermost.

bawak → *bawa* to bring, to take.

bawal 1) → *selékor* a fish (Stromateus) ***; 2) cover, slip, case.

bawang onion, a leek; *bawang benggala* | *bawang cina* a big onion (*Allium fistulosum*); *** *bawang bombay* an onion from Bombay; *bawang mérah* shallots (*Allium ascalonicum*); *** *bawang putih* garlic (*Allium sativum*); *** *rusak bawang ditimpa jambak* to be ruined by one's own splendour; *makan bawang* angry; *pemakan bawang* spitfire; hothead; *ayam goreng bawang* fried chicken with english sauce. *** [apa 'english sauce'?)

bawasir → *wasir* piles, haemorrhoids.

bawat payung bawat state parasol.

bawél [bawel] tedious, tiresome; fault-finding, censorious; meddlesome.

baya 1) age; *setengah baya* at a maturer age; older; aged; *sebaya* of the same age; contemporary; playmate; 2) → *bahaya*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

danger.

bayak stout; obese, corpulent; *kebayakkan* corpulent; big-bellied.

bayam an annual known by its more common name of prince's feather or velvet flower, the leaves of which are used as a spinach-like vegetable (*Amaranthus*). ***

bayan 1) parakeet, parrot (*Palaeornis longicauda*); *** [cek ini, *Palaeornis tiada*] *ikan bayan* | *ikan bayan-bayan* a sea fish; *** [jenis?] 2) → *bain* clear; *ilmu bayan* exegesis, (biblical) explanation; *membayankan* to explain; to expound, to make clear, to elucidate; 3) *kebyan* beadle.

bayang *bayang-bayang* shadow, shade; spectre; glimmer, shine; silhouette; *kias* appearance; *kain bayang-bayang* a transparent material (textile); *bayang-bayang sepanjang badan* | *bayang-bayang sepanjang tubuh* exactly fitting; to tally; to come up to expectation; *berbayang*, *berbayang-bayang*, *membayang*, *terbayang* to glimmer through, to be outlined; reflected; to have in one's mind; to have visions of; *membayangi* to shadow; to overshadow; *membayangkan* to imagine; to give to understand; to hint, to allude to; to suggest; to delude (a person with false hopes); to reproduce; to show; *bayangan* image; idea; *pembayangan* idea; *pembayangan udara* mirage, fata morgana.

bayar *membayar* to pay (money), to settle (account), to discharge (debt); *bayar dibelakang* to pay afterwards; *bayar dimuka* to pay in advance; *bayar kaul* | *bayar niat* to fulfil a promise; *bayar tunai* to pay cash; *membayarkan* to pay with; to pay to; *berbayar* paid; *bayaran* amount paid, sum paid; payment; wages, salary; cost, costs; price; *pembayar* payer; *alat pembayar* means of payment.

bayas a wild palm (*Oncosperma horridum*). ***

bayat → *lonco*, *pelonco*, *perlonco*, *plonci*, *plonco*; *pembayatan* ragging.

bayi (*anak bayi* | *jabang bayi*) baby; *keréta*

bayi pram.

bayonét [bayonet] bayonet; *membayonet* to bayonet (someone).

bayu 1) wind; storm; gale; blast; 2) slave; servant; 3) = *kebayuan* different taste (through long keeping); *bayuan* yesterday's food.

bayung 1) a chopping knife; 2) → *lembayung* leaves of a creeper (used as a vegetable); *sulur bayung* an ornamental design.

bayur species of trees (*Pterospermum*). ***

bazar → *pasar* market.

béa → *bia*, *pabéan*, *pebéan* tax; rates; toll; tribute; excise, excise-duty; cost; expenses; charges; *bea keluar* export-duties; *bea masuk* import-duties; *bea meterai* stamp-duty; *bea warisan* legacy duties, death duties; *membea* to levy, to toll; to tax, to rate; *pebean*, *pabebean* customs house; toll, toll-house; *pegawai pebean* customs officer; *ruangan pebean* customs hall.

béaya [beaya] → *biaya* cost, expenses, charges.

bebal stupid, dull, mentally defective; *salah bebal* mistake, error, stupidity.

beban burden, shoulder-load (as yoke); task, care, *tiada beban batu digalas* to let oneself in for unnecessary trouble; *kuda beban* pack horse; *membebani* to lay a thing on a person's shoulders; to set a person a task; to impose on; to render more difficult; *membebankan (kepada)* to lay a thing on a person's shoulder; to instruct a person to do something; to charge a person with something; to set a person a task; *dibebankan* ??? *** *bagasi dibebankan* baggage allowance ??? ***

bebandos → *bandos* a delicacy made from cassava.

bebang (*mati bebang*, *kebeangan*) strangled; stillborn (by strangling); *terbebang* strangled.

bebar *terbebar* to whirl, to flutter, to flit, scattered.

bébas [bebas] free, loose, unimpeded,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

unobstructed; independant; set at liberty; acquitted; *membebaskan* to free, to liberate, to set at liberty; to discharge; to acquit, to excuse, to exempt from; *terbebas* exempted, excused; *kebebasan* freedom, liberty; deliverance; *pembebasan* liberation, exemption, acquittal, discharge.

bebat → *babat, balut, barut, perban* bandage; *membebat* to bandage *pembebat* bandage; *gunting pembebatan* bandage scissors.

bébé [bebe] dress, gown.

bébék [bebek] a duck; *membebek* to repeat a person's words thoughtlessly, to follow blindly; to commit polygamy; *pembebek* parrot; pigeon.

bebeksan → *beksan* a dance.

bebena → *bena* to tidy.

bébér [beber] *wayang beber* a performance with a scroll of pictures; *membeberkan* to spread, to spread out; to expand, to unfold; to proclaim; to explain; *membeber* to unfold; to open.

beberapa 1. several; various; some; a couple of; a good deal of; a good many of; 2. → *berapa* how much?; how many? *** [arti 2, beberapa sama berapa?]

bebesaran → *besaran* mulberry tree.

bebet the rank of a person; *bobot, bibit dan bebet* the three criteria used by parents for a prospective son-in-law.

bebika small soft cakes. *** [tidak ada di KU]

bécak [becak] 1) tricycle taxi; 2) → *bécék* muddy; soft; swampy.

becak → *bercak, recak* stain, spot; *berbecak-becak* stained, spotted, speckled, specky, soiled, dirty.

bécék [becek] → *bécak* muddy.

becuk a sea fish (Pseudoscarus). ***

becus able, capable; *tak becus* not to be able, incapable, unable.

béda [beda] → *béza* difference, distinction; deviation; *berbeda, berbeda-beda, perbedaan* to differ, different, unequal, deviating, divergent; *membedakan,*

memperbedakan, membeda-bedakan to distinguish; to discriminate; to treat in a different way; *perbedaan* difference; distinction; point of difference, deviation; *pembedaan* discrimination, distinction, classification, division; *dibedakan* differentiated. *** [benar?]

bedah operation; *ahli bedah* surgeon; *ilmu bedah* surgery; *membedah* to operate, to cut open; *pembedahan* operation.

bedak powder; face-paint; *tempat bedak* compact, powder-compact; *berbedak* to powder oneself; powdered; *membedaki* to powder.

bedal 1) *membedal* to thrash; to beat; 2) to bolt (animal).

bedama chopping knife.

bedan *bedan-bedan* heat spot, red pimples (on skin).

bedawi † → *Bedui* Bedouin.

bedaya a female court dancer.

bedebah ill starred; miserable; wretch, villain; cursed, accursed; *sibedebah* rotter, blighter.

bedegap → *degap; teguh bedegap* robust, stalwart, massive, sturdy.

bedegong rude, unmannered.

bédék [bedek] *membedek* → *membélék, bidik* to aim, to aim at, to point, to point at.

bedél [bedel] operation; *membedel* to operate.

bédéng [bedeng] 1) barn, shed, hut; 2) = *bedengan* raised flower bed, raised vegetable bed; 3) → *pematang, tanggul* raised ground, little dyke; railway embankment.

bedik → *badik* dagger.

bedil → *medil* gun; rifle; *membedil* to shoot; *membedili* to shoot at; *obat bedil* → *mensiu, mesiu* gunpowder..

bedudak → *beludak, tedung* a snake; a serpent.

Bedui → *bedawi* Bedouin. *** [cek ini. KU pusing juga - lihat *bedawi*.]

beduk big drum; big mosque-drum.

bedukang → *belukang* a fresh water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bedung (baby's) napkin; diaper; swathe; swaddling cloth; *membedung* to swaddle.

béga [bega] *membega* → *membégar* (to aim) moving to and fro; to circle (bird of prey).

bégal [begal] street-robber; highwayman; *membegal* to commit street robbery.

begandering meeting.

begap → *bégap* massive, compact, thick, stout

bégap [begap] → *begap* massive, compact, thick, stout.

begar (still) hard.

bégar [begar] *membegar* → *membéga* to circle round.

begawan holy, venerable, reverend; holy man, saint.

begini → *begini* so, thus, like this; *sebegini* → *segini* as much (as this), as many (as this), as little (as this); *membeginikan* to do this way with, to do that with; *beginian* such.

begitu → *begini*, *gitu* so, such a, such like, like that; *begitu lalu* scarcely when; *dengan begitu saja* (thus) without more; *begitupun* likewise; *sebegitu* → *segitu* so much, so many.

bego → *blo'on*, *bodo*, *bodoh*, *odoh*, *uduh* stupid, foolish, simple; ignorant;

beguk → *buhuk*, *gondok*; *kelenjar beguk* goitre.

beha brassiere, bra; over the shoulder boulder holder.

behéna [behena] → *behina*, *béna*, *bina* particular, particularly, enormous, enormously, extraordinary.

behina → *behéna*, *béna*, *bina* particular, particularly, enormous, enormously, extraordinary.

bejana basin, cask, barrel, vessel; *bejana berhubungan* communicating vessels; *bejana pasir* sand box.

bejat to fall, to fall asunder, fallen; worthless, trash; depraved, corrupt, immoral.

bék [bek] 1) superintendent of a ward, ward; quarter; 2) back (football).

béka [beka] *berbeka*, *berbeka-beka* to chat, to chatter, to have a social chat.

bekakas *perg* → *abah-abah*, *alat*, *helat*, *pekakas*, *perabotan*, *perkakas* tools, implements, utensils.

bekal → *sangu* 1. provisions, supplies, stores, victuals, necessities (for a journey); *dibawanya air*, *beras*, *dan uang untuk bekal di jalan* water, rice and money for the journey must be carried; 2. *kias* everything that is needed, all that is required; *diajarkannya berbagai-bagai kepandaian sebagai bekal hidup*; *berbekal* equipped, provisioned; *tidak berbekal uang dan emas, melainkan bekal kejujuran dan ketulusan hati*; *membekali* to provision; to equip; *pasukan itu dibekali berbagai-bagai makanan yang tahan lama* those troops carried long-life rations; *membekalkan* memberikan atau menyediakan sesuatu untuk bekal; *uang dan perhiasan yang dibekalkan kepada orang yang mati itu biasanya ditanamkan bersama-sama dengan mayat orang itu* money and finery for the journey to the next life were placed in the ground with the dead body; *membekalkan* to supply, to provision; *perbekalan* 1. provisions, victuals; *kapal-kapal yang mengangkut perbekalan tentara* troop supply ships; 2. (= *pembekalan*) provisioning, supply (of foodstuffs); *urusan perbekalan kaum transmigran itu diserahkan kepada jawatan transmigrasi daérah* the care of those migrants was in the hands of the area transmigration department. *** [the care...?]

békam [bekam] *membekam* to cup (a patient); to grip, to grasp (one's prey); *terbekam* engraved, imprinted.

bekang kuih bekang → *bikang* a fritter.

bekas 1. trace; scar; former, late, ex-.....; ruins, remainder; effect, under the influence of, as a result of; 2. place, room for, vessel, tray, basin (= *tempat*); *bekas isteri* ex-wife; *bekas jari* finger print; *bekas jejak kaki* footprint; *bekas pacar* ex-girlfriend, ex-boyfriend; *bekas suami* ex-husband; *bekas tangan* hand writing; achievement, the work of one's hands, the fruits of one's labour;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bekas tinta ink pot; *barang-barang bekas* secondhand goods; *berbekas, membekas* to leave footmarks, to leave traces; *membekaskan* to leave footmarks, to leave traces.

bekasam → *budu, peda, pekasam* pickled fish.

Bekasi town near *Jakarta*. *** [more detail needed.]

bekatul bran, grit.

békel [bekel] jacks; *main bola bekel* to play jacks; [The shape of the *bekel* differs from western jacks. They are flat with a small bridge holding the two sides together. On the upper side of the *biji bekel* there is a small red dot that is called the *pit*. The under side of the *bekel* is called a *roh*. On one of the flat sides of the *biji bekel* there are small indentations or dots and the other side is smooth. The game is played in a similar method to jacks, but with a few differences. When the game is started, the *biji bekel* are all held in the hand of the player and are dropped as the ball is allowed to bounce one time. The player then starts to play by attempting to pick up the *biji bekel* one at a time without disturbing any of the other *biji bekel* within the time that it takes the ball to bounce once. If the player successfully has picked up all of the *biji bekel*, he then drops them again and starts the second set of the game. In this set he must attempt to position the *biji bekel* with the *pit* facing up again one at a time. This action must be completed while the player throws the ball in the air and allows it to bounce one time. The player must attempt to turn over the *biji bekel* without moving any of the other *biji bekel*. If the player completes this successfully, he then picks up the *biji bekel* one at a time while throwing the ball in the air until he has all of the *biji bekel* in his hand. He then drops them all again and now picks the *biji bekel* up two at a time and then three at a time, etc. until he picks up all the *biji bekel* with one sweep of the hand. He drops them

again and now starts the *roh* set. The player must attempt to turn over all the *biji bekel* so the *roh* side is now facing up. It is permitted to pick up more than one group of the set number while the ball is being thrown in the air. For example if the player is picking up groups of two while the ball is being thrown in the air, he may grab three groups of two *biji bekel*. The action of grabbing a set number of *biji bekel* is called *cek*. If the player moves any of the *biji bekel* that he is not attempting to pick up, or if he drops any of the *biji bekel* in his hand, he loses his turn and it goes to the next player. A skilled player can go through many sets of the game before he makes a mistake and has to hand his turn over to the next player. The player that completes the most sets without making a mistake is considered the winner of the game.]

béker [beker] beaker (chemistry).

békér [beker] → *jam klang-klang, wékér* alarm clock; alarum.

bekil a sea fish (Lutianus). ***

békot [bekot] → *baikot, boikot; membekot* to boycott; *terbekot* boycotted; *pembekotan* boycott.

beksan → *bebeksan* a dance.

beku frozen; coagulated, congealed, curdled (milk); clotted; stiff; stiffened; stupid, slow of comprehension; *air beku* ice; *membeku* to freeze, to coagulate, to stiffen; *membekukan* to cause to coagulate; to freeze, to suspend (an act), to put out of action; *kebekuan* stiffening; *pembeku, pesawat pembeku* freezer → *lemari es; pembekuan* freezing.

bekuk *membekuk* 1) to bend double; to break a person's neck; 2) to defeat; to seize, to arrest; 3) to swindle a person out of a thing; *pembekukan* catch, haul.

bekuku → *bekukung* a sea fish (Sparus hasta). ***

bekukung → *bekuku* a sea fish (Sparus hasta). ***

bél [bel] bell; *dibel* rang up, rang.

bela → *béla; membela* to watch over, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

guard, to cherish, to take care of; to defend, to save, to stand up for, to keep, to protect, to look after, to be watchful of (one's interest); *pembelaan* care, defence; *pembela* defender, advocate; lawyer; *pembela orang sakit* male nurse.

béla [bela] → *bela* suttee; one who seeks death for the sake of another; a suicide, expiatory sacrifice; *bela sungkawa* condolence; *menyatakan bela* to express one's deep sympathy with a person; *membela* to stand up for; to save; to defend, *membela diri* to defend oneself; *membelai* to make the supreme sacrifice; to follow a person into death, to sacrifice oneself for; *pembelaan* defence, revenge, care; *pembela* caretaker, defender, nurse; *pembela tanah air* defender of one's fatherland.

belabas † like gold threaded silk.

belabat → *belebas* 1. lath (wood or bamboo); 2. (= *belebat tenun*) frame of a weaving loom; *** [cek ini] 3. wooden ruler, measuring-staff; 4. wooden buffer, wooden protection against *** [contoh disini]

belacan → *petis, terasi* fish or shrimp that is salted before drying then pounded finely before eating; fish-paste, shrimp-paste.

beladau a short dagger.

belajar → *ajar* to learn, to study; *belajar kenal pada* to learn, to know.

belah cleft, chasm, chink, slit, half, side, part; *kedua belah* | *kedua belah pihak* both sides, both parties; either side; *pinang belah dua* exactly the same; symmetrical; *belah paru* lobe of the lungs; *pecah belah* earthenware, ceramics; in many pieces; *membelah* to split, to part into two parts, to divide, to cleave; *membelah angkasa* | *membelah bumi* ear-splitting; *pembelahan* the act of splitting; *terbelah* split, divided, cleft; *belahan* chink, slit, tear, cleft, section; split off part, half; better half, pendant; *belahan diri* | *belahan jiwa* one's better half, darling; family, relation(s); *sebelah* half, one half, one (of two), each other; *sebelah kiri* left side, neighbouring, adjacent; *orang sebelah*

neighbours; *sebelah ke Utara* on the north side; *disebelah* next; at the side of, by the side of; *disebelah méja* by the side of the table; *lihat sebelahnya* please turn over (the page); *berat sebelah* onesided, onesidedly; partial, partial view; unjust, unfair; *sebelah-menyebelah, bersebelahan, bersebelah-sebelahan* next to each other; opposite each other; on both sides, on either side; *orang bersebelah* neighbour; *bersebelah rumah* | *bersebelah dengan* to be neighbours with; *menyebelah kepada, menyebelahi* to take sides, to take a person's part; partial; *menyebelahkan* to put aside, to push aside.

belahak *membelahak* to rattle.

belai *membelai* to flatter; to pet; *belaian* flattery; *belu belai* cackling; chatter.

belak spots (on skin), grain (in wood).

belaka simply and solely, only, merely.

belakang back, back-side; the back part, behind; *sumsum belakang* spinal cord; *tulang belakang* spine, backbone; *dibelakang* in the rear, behind; afterwards, later, after, behind; *dibelakang ini* last mentioned; *dibelakang hari* the future *** [kenapa?]; *dibelakang kali* in future; *dari belakang* from behind; *kebelakang* to the back, behind, at the back; *mengebelakangkan* to put back, to neglect; *terkebelakang* fallen behind, to stay behind; backward, mental defective; neglected; placed at a disadvantage; *berbelakang-belakangan* back to back, backward(s); with the backs turned towards each other; *membelakang* to stay behind, backwards; *membelakangi* to turn one's back to; to leave behind; to ignore, to take no notice of; *membelakangkan* to leave, to leave behind; to ignore, to take no notice of; to put off; to suspend, to delay, to postpone; to place at a disadvantage; *terbelakang* placed at a disadvantage; postponed; last, latest; later; *belakangan* afterwards, last; at last; to come in the rear; *belakangan ini* the other day, recently, of late.

belakin → *belangkin* coal-tar.

belalah → *lalah* gluttonous, voracious.

belalai trunk (elephant), snout, muzzle.
belalak *terbelalak* opened wide, distended; *membelalak mata* | *membelalakkan mata* → *membelalang* to open one's eyes wide.
belalang grasshopper, cricket, locust; *buta belalang* blind with one's eyes open; *belalang daun* grasshopper; *membelalang mata* | *membelalangkan mata* → *membelalak* to open one's eyes wide; *belalang sentadu* praying mantis.
belam *terbelam* dimly visible.
belan *membelan* to bar, to check.
belanak a sea fish of the mullet family, Mugilidae; various types; *belanak anding*, *belanak jempul*, *belanak jumpul*, *belanak rapang* (lesser grey mullet, Mugil planiceps).
 *** [b.a., b.j., b.r., sama atau Mugil cephalus, Chelon labrosus d.l.l.)
Belanda → *Welanda*, *Wolanda* Dutch, Holland, Netherlands; *orang Belanda* Dutchman; *Belanda hitam* negro; *masuk Belanda* placed on a level with a European; *membelandakan* to translate into Dutch; to place on a level with a Dutchman; *kebelanda-belandaan* europeanised; accidentally influenced; too occidental.
belandang *membelandang* to run headlong; head over heels.
belandong wood-cutter; *belandongan* timber felling; newly cut down timber.
belang → *balang* spotted, stain, spot, blot, shame, shameful; *menunjukkan belangnya* to show one's true colours; to show one's power.
belanga an earthenware cooking pot; *asam di gunung ikan di laut, bertemu dalam belanga* however far you are separated, if you are made for each other you will be joined by destiny.
belangir *belangiran* a tree (Shorea Balangeran Burck). ***
belangkas 1) → *keronco*, *keroncor* a female crab (Limulus moluccanus); *** *yu belangkas* a sea fish (Chiloscyllium indicum); *** *seperti keroncor dengan belangkas* joined inseparably; inherent in.; 2)

a dagger.
belangkin → *belakin* tar, coal-tar; shoe blacking.
belangko → *blangko perg* 1. blank, empty; 2. form (unfilled); *belangko poswésel* blank money order.
belanja expenses, cost, charges; *perg* = *berbelanja* to shop; *uang belanja* housekeeping money, money for purchases; wages, salary; *belanja dapur* bridegroom's contribution to the wedding expenses; *berbelanja* to shop; *membelanjai* to pay, to pay for; *membelanjakan* to lay out, to spend (money) on; *perbelanjaan*, *pembelanjaan* expenses, expenditure, defrayment, budget; *belanjaan* purchases; *pembelanja* buyer, customer.
belantan cudgel, club.
belantara *hutan belantara* | *rimba belantara* wilderness, jungle, primeval forest; *padang belantara* desert; field, forest.
belantik 1) → *lantik*, *pelantik* a trap (lance with spring); *bintang belantik* → *beluku* the three middle stars of Orion, Orion's belt; 2) broker.
belar *membelar* to wriggle, to squirm; to rummage in, to hunt through.
belas 1) *belas kasihan* pity, mercy, sympathy; *berbelas kasihan* compassionate; to pity; to be sorry for; 2) the tens → *sebelas*, *duabelas*, eleven, twelve,; *belasan* between ten and twenty; *kesebelasan* elevens (sports).
belasah *membelasah* to thrash.
belasut grumbling, growl; *membelasut* → *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merajuk*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to grumble; to buzz, grumbling, buzzing.
belat 1) plaited tunnel-net; screen; splint; *membelat* to splint; *membelatkan* to splint with; to use as a splint; 2) *belat belit* → *belit* sly, cunning, fraudulent.
belati foreign, imported; *pisau belati* a dagger; *tali belati* a European rope.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

belatik → *gelatik, jelantik, jelatik* rice-bird (Munia oryzivora). ***

belatuk species of woodpeckers (Picidae). ***

belatung a maggot (in corpses).

belau 1) → *biru* blue; *kebelauan* bluish; 2) *ikan belau* a herring; 3) → *balau*; *belau-belau*, *berbelau-belau* to twinkle, to glitter; spotted.

belayar → *layar* to sail.

beldu † *belederu, beledu, beluderu, beludru* velvet.

belebas → *belabat* 1. lath (wood or bamboo); 2. (= *belebas tenun*) frame of a weaving loom; *** [cek ini] 3. wooden ruler, measuring-staff; 4. wooden buffer, wooden protection against *** [contoh disini]

beleda a pea soup.

belédang [beledang] a sea eel. *** [jenis?]

belederu → *beldu, beledu, beluderu, beludru* velvet.

beledi a pail, a bucket.

beledu → *beldu, belederu, beluderu, beludru* velvet.

belék [belek] 1) tin can; 2) (small) operation; *membelek* to operate, to cut open.

bélék [belek] inflamed (eyes); *membelek* → *membédék* to peer, to scrutinize.

beléncong [belencong] lamp.

béléng [beleng] *membeleng-beleng* to turn round, *tunggal berbeleng* quite alone.

belenggu fetter, shackle; *membelenggu* to fetter, to shackle, to put into chains.

beléngkét [belengket] → *léngkét* to stick.

beléngkok [belengkok] → *léngkok* bent, to bend; *belengkokan* bend, bow, curve.

beléngsét [belengset] → *léngsét, lénsét, peléngsét* ectropion (outward bending of the eyelid).

beléra [belera] a weaver's sword (batten).

belérang [belerang] → *belirang, melirang, welirang* sulphur; *asam belerang* sulphuric acid.

belérong [belerong] → *balairung* presence-chamber, audience room.

beli *membeli* to buy; *membelikan* to buy for;

(*uang kepada*) to buy a thing (for money), to pay for; *terbeli* bought; for sale; *belian, beli-belian* purchase; merchandise; *budak belian* slave; *berbeli-belian* → *berbelanja* to shop, *pembelian* purchase; *harga beli* | *harga pembelian* purchasing price; *pembeli* buyer, customer; purchase.

belia muda *belia* young, youthful, in the bloom of youth.

beliak *terbeliak* wide open; *membeliakkan* to open wide; (*mata marak*) to look black.

belian 1) Shaman (Magician-Priest); *hantu belian* man-tiger; tiger spirit; 2) ironwood tree (*Eusideroxylon zwageri*). ***

beliau His Honour; Sir; he, she.

belibis → *meliwis* a duck (*Dendrocygna javanica*). ***

belida a sea fish (Notopterus). ***

belik → *kaléng* tin.

belikat *tulang belikat* shoulder blade.

beliku → *liku* bend, curve.

belimbing species of fruit trees (*Averrhoa Bilimbi*). ***

beling fragment, potsherd; china, earthenware; *pecah beling* a plant (*Strobilanthus crispus*). ***

belingkang → *gelimpang*; *terbelingkang* to lie outstretched.

belinjo → *melinjo* a tree with edible seeds (*Gnetum gnemon*). ***

belintang → *lintang*; *berbelintang, berbelintangan, terbelintang* to lie in the way; to bar the way; *membelintangkan* to lay athwart.

belirang → *belérang, melirang, welirang* sulphur.

belisah → *bengong, bimbang, bingung, gelisah* restless, riotous, bustling, nervous.

belit → *balit* twist, coil, turn; *belat belit* sly, underhand; *berbelit, berbelit-belit, membelit* to twist, to meander, twisting, meandering; intricate, complicated, interlaced; *membelit, membelitkan* to twist round with, to entwine with; *terbelit* wrapped in; *pembelitan* winding around.

Belitung Billiton (an island east of

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Palembang).

beliung axe, hatchet; *puting beliung* water spout.

beliut → *geliang, geliat, geliut, liat, liut* winding, twisted.

belodok protruding (eyes); *ikan belodok* → *belontok* a gudgeon, mudfish.

bélok [belok] bend, curve, turn; *berbelok, membelok (ke)* to turn round, to curve, to make a bend, to make a curve; to swing, to swing round; *membelok-belok* to turn, to curve; to tack, to tack about; *membelok, membelokkan* to turn, to wind, to change one's direction; to divert; to divert a person's attention; *pembelokan* bend, curve; change of front (in politics).

belok 1) muddy; 2) → *balok* block.

belon perg → *belum* not yet.

belongkang a river barge.

belongkéng [belongkeng] an edible snail.

belongsong a half-silk textile; a cover, case.

belontok → *belodok* a gudgeon.

bélot [belot] accomplice, tool (of the opposing party); *membelot* to be a traitor, to be treacherous, to go over (to the enemy), to desert.

belu belu belai cackling.

belubur → *lubur* storehouse; barrel; small shed (for rice).

beludak → *bedudak, tedung* a snake; a serpent.

beludar → *apam* a thin cake; a fritter.

beluderu → *beldu, belederu, beledu, beludru* velvet.

beludru → *beldu, belederu, beledu, beluderu* velvet.

beluhan → *baluhan* wooden frame (of chair).

beluk → *seluk-beluk* complications; details.

belukang → *bedukang* a fresh water fish.

*** [jenis apa?]

belukap a mangrove (*Rhizophora mucronata*). ***

belukar → *berlukar* tall shrubs, brushwood, bushes; *belukar sudah menjadi rimba* irrecoverably lost.

beluku 1) → *bajak* plough; 2) → *belantik* the three middle stars of Orion, Orion's belt.

belulang hardened skin, horny skin, callosity; leather; *tulang belulang* skeleton; (*tinggal*) *tulang belulang* a bag of bones, nothing but skin and bones; *berbelulang* callous.

beluluk 1. → *mumbang* very young coconut; 2. → *buah enau* fruit of the arenga-palm (*Arenga saccharifera*). ***

belum → *belum* not yet, no yet; *belum lagi* not yet; *belum lama ini* recently, a short time ago; *belumpai, belum pernah* never yet; *sebelum* before; *sebelum waktu* premature; *sebelumnya* before, beforehand, previous, preceding, in anticipation, in advance; *sebelum dan sesudahnya* in anticipation, in advance.

belumpai → *belum* never yet.

belun → *belum* not yet.

belungkang lower end of palm leaf stem; split young coconut.

belungkur a sea fish (*Saurida tumbil*). ***

belunjur → *lunjur, unjur* to stretch one's legs.

beluntas → *luntas* a shrub (*Pluchea indica*). ***

belur → *balur, hablur* crystal; 2) *babak belur* to beat a person black and blue.

beluru akar beluru a gigantic liane (*Entada phasealoides*). ***

belus 1) loose; to come loose easily; 2) blouse.

belut an eel (*Monopterus albus*); *** *sebagai belut diketil ékor* | *sebagai belut digetir ékor* as swift as an arrow; *sebagai belut jatuh kelumpur* (to be) in one's element.

bembam membembem to roast (in hot ashes).

bemban 1) a shrub (for roof covering, stalk for wicker-work, *Donax arundastrum*); *** 2) a plaited tunnel-net (for fishing); 3) *ikan bemban* a freshwater fish (*Ompok bimaculatus*). ***

bembar → *mimbar* pulpit, speaker's chair;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

platform.

bemper → *bumper* bumper (car).

bémo [bemo] → *démo* three-wheeled mini-bus; like a small flatbed truck with seats on the back; will hold eight people.

bén [ben] band (musical).

bená 1) tide; *air bena* tidal wave; 2) → *bebena*; *membenai*, *membenakan* to tidy up, to put in order, to arrange; to take care of, to attend to.

béna [bena] → *behéna*, *behina*, *bina* particular, enormous, terrible; extraordinary; *mengambil bena kepada* to care for, to be in great anxiety about, to be worried about, to be concerned about; *bená tak bena* indifferent, not to care for; *membenakan* to care for; to take a thing to heart.

benah → *bená* to tidy up.

benak 1) marrow; *otak benak* brains; 2) out of tune; dull.

benalu → *bendalu*, *dedalu*, *kemendalu*, *menalu*, *mendalu* 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), a sponger.

benam *berbenam* disappeared, gone, not seen for a long time; *membenamkan* to immerse, to sink, to scuttle (ship); to drown; to oppress, to suppress; to postpone; *terbenam* drowned; immersed; sunk; underwater, to be underwater; flooded; *terbenam dalam* to be up to one's neck in debt, to be up to one's neck in work; *terbenam* to set, set; *matahari terbenam* sunset; *pada waktu matahari terbenam* at sunset.

benang thread, yarn; *benang raja* rainbow; *benang sari* | *benang serbuk* stamen; *mendirikan benang basah* to be set an impossible task; *menegakkan benang basah* to be set an hopeless task; *kélos benang* reel of cotton; *benang sayét* | *benang sayat* knitting wool; *membenang* like a thread, thready, stringy.

benar → *bener* true, real, honest, just, fair, sincere; right, correct, genuine, pure, concrete, exactly, truly, it is true, really,

properly speaking, indeed, in fact; very (much); intensely, highly; *benar-benar* real, really, true, truly; *sebenarnya* true, real, concrete, in fact, really, indeed; rightly, justly, with good reason; *berbenar*, *berbenar-benar*, *membenar* to speak in plain terms, to speak straightforwardly, to speak truthfully, to acknowledge truthfully; to be sincere; to speak the truth; *membenarkan* to approve; to think right; to justify; to explain away (a mistake); to stand up for; to affirm, to acknowledge; to permit, to allow; *kebenaran* truth, honesty, correctness; consent, permission, authorization; *pembenaran* justification; approval.

benara 1) → *binatu*, *menatu*, *minatu*, *pencuci*, *penatu* laundryman; 2) → *menara* minaret.

bencah → *bancah* swamp; mire; *berbencah*, *berbencah-bencah* marshy; miry.

bencana calamity, disaster, accident, catastrophe; fate; *bala bencana* necessity, distress, emergency; *dalam bencana* in danger, to be in danger; *membencanakan* to threaten, to endanger, to imperil; dangerous; *membencanai* to deceive; to trouble; to tease; to vex; to nag.

bencat → *gencat*, *rencat* checked (growth).

benci hate; dislike; to dislike; to hate; *membenci*, *membencii* to hate; to dislike; to detest, *pembenci* hater; *kebencian* hate, object of hate; *kebenci-bencian* vindictive, revengeful.

benda thing, object, material; matter; *benda buang* excrements, dirt; dung; *harta benda* goods, wares; *mata benda* valuables; *nama benda* | *kata benda* noun; *kebendaan* matter; materialism; material, earthly, worldly.

bendahara → *bendahari* regent, treasurer, exchequer, treasury; *perbendaharaan* treasure room, exchequer; treasure; wealth, collection; *perbendaharaan kata* vocabulary; *menteri perbendaharaan* minister of finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer (England), treasurer-general; *undang-undang perbendaharaan* Act on the Audit office.

bendahari → *bendahara* treasurer; steward; land-agent; bailiff; exchequer.

bendalu → *benalu, dedalu, kemendalu, menalu, mendalu* 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), sponger.

bendang rice field, flat field.

bendar → *bandar* small ditch in rice field, irrigation canal, conduit pipe.

bendé [bende] → *bendir, canang, egung, gong, gung, kelenung, kemong, kempul, kemung, kenung* a small gong.

béndél [bendel] sheaf of acts, documents; *membendel* to bind (a book), to sheaf.

bendela → *bandela* bale.

bénder [bender] *perg* binder, book binder.

bendéra [bendera] flag, banner; *berbendera* under the flag; *berbendera Indonésia* under Indonesian flag.

benderang 1) *tombak benderang* a state lance (for the state boil); 2) (= *terang benderang*) shining, clear, luminous, bright.

benderung a passage (between two buildings).

béndi [bendi] a gig, a cab; two wheeled carriage pulled by one horse; *berbendi, membendi* to mount a cab, to drive in a gig.

bendir † → *bendé, canang, egung, gong, gung, kelenung, kemong, kempul, kemung, kenung* a small gong.

bendok → *blangkon, ketu udeng* a head-cloth, turban.

bendul girder (of house wall); longitudinal beam; *balai bendulan* audience chamber, presence room; *bendul pintu* threshold; *pak bendul* | *si bendul* dreamer, blockhead, duffer.

bendung *bendungan* dam, dyke, weir; *membendung* to dam up; *membendungi* to dam in, to dam up; to embank; *terbendung* dammed up; *tidak terbendung* irresistible.

bener → *benar* true.

bengah → *bongak, bongkak, pongah, sombong, tombong* conceited, stuck-up.

bengal 1. (temporarily) deaf, stunned; 2. not to listen to reason, obstinate; 3. naughty;

disobedient.

bengang 1) 1. = *terbengang* gaping, wide open; 2. (*tercengang bengang*) bewildered, perplexed; *kena si bengang* struck dumb; stunned into silence; 2) singing (sound), ringing (in the ears).

bengap 1. dull (sound); 2. hesitating, stammering, to hesitate, to stammer.

bengawan large stream.

bengék [bengek] 1) → *bengik* asthma; 2) → *tékték, téték bengik; téték bengek* futilities, trifles.

benggal → *benggala* Bengal, Bengali; *bawang benggal* Bengal onions (big onions); *Teluk benggal* Bay of Bengal; *rumput benggal* tall meadow-grass.

benggala → *benggal* Bengal, Bengali; *bawang benggala* Bengal onions (big onions); *Teluk benggala* Bay of Bengal; *rumput benggala* tall meadow-grass.

benggal-benggil → *bengkak-bengkil* full of lumps.

benggali *orang benggali* Bengalese.

benggil swollen, swelled up, to form a lump.

bénggol [benggol] 1) swollen, swollen up; to form a lump; 2) *sebenggol* a coin (of two and a half *sén*); 3) *benggol, benggolan* chief, leader (of a gang).

bengik 1) → *bengék* asthma; 2) → *tékték, téték bengék; téték bengik* futilities, trifles.

bengis cruel, hard; severe; sharp, snappish, biting; *kebengisan* cruelty, hardness, severity.

bengkahulu → *bangkahulu, bengkulu* Bencoolen; Bengkulu; a province on the southwest coast of the island of *Sumatra*. (The capital Bengkulu city was formerly the site of a British garrison called Bencoolen).

bengkak swelling, tumour, swollen, swollen up; *lain bengkak lain menanah* to be let in for other's mistakes, to be blamed for the sins of others; *bengkak bengkil* full of swellings; *membengkak* to swell, to swell up.

bengkang *bengkang-bengkung, bengkang-béngkok* tortuous, winding, zig-zag.

béngkap [bengkap] leg-guard, legging(s).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

béngkar [bengkar] *membengkar* → *megar*, *mekar*, *mengkar* to open, to swell, to swell up.

bengkarak skeleton.

bengkarung → *mengkarung* a skink, any small lizard of the family Scincidae. ***

bengkawan → *mengkawan* tile-lath, lath of roof frame.

bengkawang species of ferns (Gleichenia). ***

bengkayang satiated, surfeited, well stuffed.

béngkél [bengkel] shop, workshop, studio, stall; *bengkel roti* bakery; *bengkel mobil* service station, garage.

bengkelai → *berkelahi* to tussle, to scuffle.

béngkéng [bengkeng] excitable; petulant, ill-humoured; sullen, peevish; savage (animal); *membengkengi* to nag, to tease, to vex.

bengkil *bengkak bengkil* swollen.

béngkok [bengkok] crooked, bent, curving; sly; *kaki bengkak* bow legged, bandy legged; *membengkak* to bend, to get bent; to take a turning; *membengkakkan* to bend, to curve.

bengkak tanah bengkak land given to the village elders in lieu of salary.

béngkol [bengkol] → *péngkol* bent; *bengkolan* bend, turning, curve.

béngkong [bengkong] circumcision; *tukang bengkong* circumciser.

bengku a tree with sticky resin and fruit that can be made into oil (Ganua Motleyana). ***

bengkuang 1. → *pandan* a screw pine the leaves of which are used for sun hats, sleeping mats etc. (Pandanus atropurpureus); *** 2. a creeping plant with sweet roots (Pachyrrhizus erosus). ***

bengkudu → *mengkudu* a tree with bark that is used in making dye for batik (Morinda citrifolia). ***

bengkulu *perg* → *bangkahulu*, *bengkahulu* Bencoolen; Bengkulu; a province on the southwest coast of the island of Sumatra (The capital Bengkulu city was formerly the site of a British garrison called Bencoolen).

bengkunang → *napuh*, *pelanduk* a dwarf

deer. *** [jenis?]

bengkung 1) bent; *bengkang-bengkung* winding, meandering; *membengkungkan* to bend; 2) abdominal belt.

bengok goitre.

bengong → *bimbang*, *bingung*, *belisah*, *gelisah* to sit looking dumbfounded, perplexed, vacant.

béngot [bengot] awry, twisted.

bengu tainted, bad (air), musty, stale (tobacco smoke).

benguk dejected, disheartened.

beniaga → *berniaga*, *meniaga*, *niaga* trade, to carry on trade.

benian → *banian* trunk, casket (for trinkets, valuables).

benih seed; germ; tendency, motive, cause; origin, descent; *benih cacar* vaccine lymph; *perbenihan*, *pembenihan* matrix, substratum.

bening clear, transparent; (*kelenjar*) *getah bening* lymph gland, lymphatic gland; *selaput bening* cornea.

béngjol [benjol] → *benjut* swelling, lump, bump; *berbenjol*, *benjol-benjol* black and blue, bumpy.

benjut → *béngjol* swelling, lump, bump; *berbenjut*, *benjut-benjut* black and blue, bumpy.

bénsin [bensin] petrol, motor spirit; *méteran bensin* petrol gauge; *tutup bensin* petrol-cap (of car).

benta (small) ulcer, pustule.

bentak *membentak*, *membentak-bentak* to snarl, to snap, to snub a person.

bentala *sl* → *bumi*, *tanah* earth.

bentan relapsed (of patient).

bentang → *pentang*; *membentang*, *membentangkan* to stretch, to stretch out, to spread out (carpet, cards); to extend; to explain, to unfold; to deal with; to stand out against (the sky); to pitch (tent, camp); *membentangi* to stretch across; *membentangi* to spread out; *membentangi lantai dengan tikar* to spread out a mat on the floor; *terbentang* stretched out, extended; *bentangan* stretched; tight; *bentangan langit*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

firmament, sky, heavens; *kain bentangan* banner.

bentangur → *mentangur* species of trees (Callophyllum inophyllum); *** *bentangur belalang* (Callophyllum lanigerum); *** *bentangur batu* (Callophyllum pulcherrimum). ***

bentar *sebentar* a moment, an instant; just; a bit; at once; *bentar soré* this evening, *bentar malam* tonight; *bentar lagi* presently, by and by; *bentar-bentar* | *setiap bentar* | *tiap bentar* every time, again and again, every moment; *bentar* *bentar* now now.....

béntar [bentar] *berbentar-bentar* to turn; to turn round; *membentari* to turn round, to revolve round.

bentara herald, courier; sergeant.

bentaus → *mentaus* a plant (Wrightia javanica). ***

béntéh [benteh] → *bintih*; *berbenteh*, *membenteh* to kick a person in the shins; to lock shins; to trip up.

bénténg [benteng] fortress, entrenchment; fortification; bulwark; → *tir* rook (chess piece); *benteng pantai* sea-wall; *benteng pasir* sandcastle; *membentengi* to fortify; to entrench; to wall in, to dam in; *bentengan* ditch (for defense), wall, walling in.

bentét [bentet] crack, burst; cracked, burst.

bentil teat, nipple.

béntoh [bentoh] *bantah bentoh* quarrel.

bentok *kebentok* to strike against, to dash against.

bentrok *membentrokkan* to make fight, to make collide; *bentrokan*, *perbentrokan* collision, to collide; conflict, disagreement.

bentuk 1. bend, curve; form, model, type, shape; *sebentuk* (*cincin*) one (ring); *berbentuk* bent, curved, bowed; *membentuk*, *membentukkan* to bend, to curve, to bow; 2. shape, shaped; *ilmu bentuk kata* morphology; *bentuk ragam* form and type; *salah bentuk* mis-shapen, disfigured; *berbentuk* in the shape of, shaped; *tak berbentuk* shapeless; *membentuk* to form, to frame, to shape; to

create; to make; to manufacture; to found; to establish; *terbentuk* shaped, formed, to be shaped; *bentukan* shaped, formed; shape, form; *kata bentukan* derivation; *pembentukan* shaping, forming, formation, foundation; *pembentuk* former; shaping, forming; *badan pembentuk undang-undang* legislative body, legislature.

bentur 1) *membentur* to bend, to give, to give way, to yield; 2) *terbentur*, *kebentur* → *terbentus* to collide, to push, pushed; unsuccessful; *berbenturan* to bump against each other.

benturun → *benturung* a weasel.

benturung → *benturun* a weasel.

bentus *terbentus* → *terbentur* to collide, to bump.

benua large country, empire, state, realm, continent.

benuang 1) *kerbau benuang* a big blackish coloured cow; *rusa benuang* a big deer; 2) a tree (*Octomelis sumatrana*). ***

benum appointed; *membenum* to appoint; *benuman* appointment.

benyai soft, limp, slack; pappy.

bényék [benyek] soft, rotten-ripe, sleepy (peat).

bényot [benyot] awry.

béo [beo] a starling; *membeo* to parrot, to imitate, to repeat a person's words.

berabé [berabe] trouble, troublesome, difficult, annoying; in a round-about way, complicated.

beragan mati beragan → *agan* to die suddenly.

berahi → *birahi* in love, infatuated, fond of, enamoured; *memberahikan* to anamour, to charm, to fascinate; *keberahian* amorousness, infatuation.

brahmana brahman (member of the highest Hindu caste, that of the priesthood).

berai → *cerai-berai* scattered, in disorder, disarranged, untidy; *memberai-beraikan* to scatter, to throw into disorder, to confuse.

bérak [berak] shit, crap, motion, excrements; *memberak* to have a motion; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ease nature; to shit; *berak air* diarrhoea; *berak darah* dysentery; *memberaki* not to mind, not to care about (a person's opinion); to snap one's fingers at; *terberak-berak* to have to ease nature.

berak *terberak* smothered (in mud).

berakah with a great fuss; puffed up.

beraksa banyan; *pohon beraksa* banyan tree; *kuda beraksi* → *borak*, *burak*, *buraksa* a (legendary) winged horse; Pegasus.

beram a rice brandy.

beranda 1. verandah, balcony, 2. cabin (ships); *beranda setasiun* platform (at railway station).

berandal rascal, bounder, boor; bandits, band of bandits.

berandang conspicuous, striking.

berandi → *beréndi*, *bréndi* brandy, cognac.

bérang [berang] anger, wrath; angry, wrathful; *memberang*, *memberangi* to be angry with, to fly out at.

berang 1) *berang-berang* a species of otters (Lutra sumatrana). *** 2) *berangan* 1. species of chestnut and oak (Castanopsis Quercus); *** *berang dangkal* → *sarangan* chestnut tree (Castanea argentea); *** *berang duri*, *berang haji* chestnut tree (Castanea javanica); *** *berang landak* oak tree (Quercus spicata); *** *berang padi* chestnut tree (Castanea sumatrana); *** 2. ratsbane, rat poison; arsenic.

berangas (*berangasan*) quick tempered, passionate, choleric.

berangga → *rangga* branched, forked (antlers).

berangkat → *angkat* to depart, to leave; *keberangkatan* departure.

berangsang → *gerangsang*, *perangsang*, *rangsang*; *memberangsang* to fly out, to flare up; quick tempered; *pemberangsang* quick tempered, passionate, choleric; *memberangsang hari* to incite, to inspire, to stimulate.

berangta → *berangti* infatuated, in love, passionate.

berangti → *berangta* infatuated, in love,

passionate.

berangus muzzle; *memberangus* to muzzle, to stop a person speaking, to impose silence upon a person; *pemberangsaan pres* constraint of the press.

berani brave, spirited; audacious, bold, valient; to dare, to venture, to risk; *berani lalat* apparently brave; *berani mati* defying death; *berani udang* to hesitate, hesitating; *memberanikan* to encourage, to inspire; *memberanikan dirinya* to take heart, to make bold, to pull oneself together, to take courage; *keberanian* courage, heart, pluck, daring, spirit; *batu berani* | *besi berani* magnet.

beranta a river boat.

berantakan untidy, scattered, to be scattered, in confusion, in disorder.

berantam *perg* → *hantam* to tussle; to fight.

berantas → *banteras*; *memberantas* to fight, to destroy; *terberantas* fought, destroyed; *pemberantasan (buta huruf)* fight (against illiteracy).

berapa how much?; how many?; *berapa lagi* how much more; *tiada berapa* not so much, not so many, not very much; *seberapa* as much as, as many as; *tidak seberapa* not so much, not so many; not very (much), not a great (many); → *beberapa* several, some.

berarakan scattered, in confusion.

beras hulled rice; hulled corn, hulled seed; grain; *beras giling* ground rice; *beras kepala* top quality rice; *beras kuning* | *beras kunyit* rice stained with saffron (curcuma); *beras petas* several varieties of rice; *beras pulut* | *beras ketan* glutinous rice; *beras tumbuk* pounded rice.

berat heavy, unwieldy, heaviness, weight, pressure, stress; hard, difficult, laborious, tiring, slow; weighty, important, serious; violent, importance, consequence; bad luck, unlucky; *berat kepada* to take a person's part, to side with a person; to incline to; *berat jenis* specific weight; *berat hati* to have scruples about, to fear, to be afraid to, to shrink from; to incline to, to care for, to be in

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sympathy with; *berat kaki* | *berat tangan* slow, lazy; *berat kepala* slow of comprehension, to be hard of learning; *berat mulut* taciturn, silent; *berat sebelah* one-sided, partial; *kelas berat* heavy-weight (boxing); *kelebihan berat* overweight; *perbandingan berat* specific weight; *titik berat* centre of gravity; *berat sama dipikul, ringan sama dijinjing* to share the sweet and bitter of life (marriage), to stick together through thick and thin; *memberati* to weight, to burden; to weigh heavy (on the mind), to oppress, to vex, to annoy; *memberatkan* to weight, to aggravate, to make heavy; *hal-hal yang memberatkan* aggravating circumstances; *memberatkan kepada* to charge a person with a thing; to blame a person; to attach weight to, to lay stress on, to think important; *keberatan* heaviness, weight; objection; *surat keberatan* petition; = *berkeberatan* to have objections against; to have qualms about.

bercak → *becak, recak* pock-marked, pimply.

berdus stout, obese.

berédel [beredel] → *brédel memberédel* censorship, constraint of the press.

berék [berek] *berek-berek* a bee-eating bird (Merops sumatranus). ***

beremban a cross-beam.

berembang a beach tree (Sonneratia acida); *** *buah berembang* knob on mast-head.

berenang → *renang* to swim.

beréndéng [berendeng] in a row; following each other, ranking.

beréndi [berendi] → *berandi, bréndi* brandy, cognac.

beréng [bereng] *bereng-bereng* → *bering-bering* looks like a big brass gong without a knob in the centre; a big brass basin.

berenga → *bernga* maggot.

berenggil serrated; saw shaped.

berengsek → *brengsek* 1) very confused about manners and customs, not tidy, not able; 2) bastard, swine, arse-hole.

berengut (= *memberengut*) surly, sullen.

bérés [beres] 1) very cold; 2) in order, settled, it will be settled, tidy, clean, finished; ready; *kurang beres* | *kurang beres ingatannya* to be off one's head, not to be right in the head; *tahu beres* | *tanggung beres* leave that to me; leave that to him, it will be settled, no need to worry; *saya tahu beres* do as you please; *dia tahu beres saja* he does not trouble his head about it; *membereskan, (memberesi (Jw))* to put in order, to tidy, to order, to arrange; *keberesan* order, orderliness; tidiness; *pemberesan* tidying, clearing away; purification; settlement (of debts).

berésok [beresok] → *berésuk, bésok, bésuk, ésok* tomorrow; *beresoknya* the next morning.

berésuk [beresuk] → *berésok, bésok, bésuk, ésok* tomorrow; *beresuknya* the next morning.

berét [beret] 1) little by little, gradually; 2) hard to please, exacting.

beréwok [berewok] hairy, shaggy (growth of hair).

berguk → *merguk* prayer-veil; a long veil for women.

berhala idol, statue of a god or goddess; *memberhalakan* to worship an idol.

berhana → *seberhana* whole, complete, full set, set of clothes.

berhenti → *henti* to stop.

beri memberi, memberikan to give, to present, to distribute, to offer; to let, to allow, to permit, to grant, to make, to make that; to give, to give way; to deal a blow with the fist; *beri memberi* to give and take; *memberi hati* to encourage; *memberi ingat* to warn; *memberi izin* to permit, to allow, to let; *memberi suara kepada* to poll for, to elect; *berikanlah* please give, please allow; *diberi* to get, to receive; *tidak diberi masuk* to be refused admission; *pemberian* present, gift, donation; supply, furnishing, provision, granting, conferment; *pemberi* giver, donor; liberal, generous; *memberi tahu* to inform, to announce, to publish, make known; to bring

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to a person's notice, to inform a person of a thing; *memberi tahukan* | *memberikan tahu* to inform, to announce; *pemberian tahu* → *pemberitahuan* information, announcement, notice, notification; *diberikan* given.

berida elderly, aged.

berik brig (a ship).

berinda *seberinda* → *segolongan* a family, a group; whole, in full, in its entirety, all of them.

Bering Laut Bering Bering Sea.

bering *bering-bering* → *beréng-beréng* looks like a big brass gong without a knob in the centre; a big brass basin.

beringas wild, desolate; high spirited.

beringin → *ringin*, *waringin* banyan tree (*Ficus benjamina*). ***

beringis *beringisan*, *memberingis* grinning; to grin, to pull a grimace at.

berisik noise, noisy, tumult, uproar; *telinganya berisik* his ears tingle, his ears burn, his ears sing.

berita news, piece of news, information, tidings, report; announcement; *berita mingguan* a weekly (paper); *memberita*, *memberitakan* to inform, to let know, to announce, to report; *pemberitaan* announcement, notice, report, notification, mention, minutes; police warrant, proclamation, preaching; *pemberita* informer, reporter, announcer, correspondent; *beritapun* news. *** [*ini benar?*].

beritahu → *beri*, *tahu*; *pemberitahuan* notice (on a wall, in a newspaper).

berjuis † *bp* → *borjuis*, *burjuis* bourgeois.

berkah → *berkat* blessing.

berkas 1) sheaf, bundle, bunch; *berkas cahaya* beam of light; *memberkas* to sheaf, to bundle; *seberkas* a piece of; *terberkas* sheaved, bundled; 2) → *bargas*, *barkas* launch, small powered boat.

berkat → *berkah* blessing, favour, grace, mercy; blessed, happy, happiness; thank; thanks to; *memberkati* to bless.

berkik (*burung berkik*) a snipe (*Gallinago*).

berlian brilliant, glorious.

berlukar → *belukar* shrubs, brushwood, scrub.

bernas well filled, stretched, taut, full; promising (young rice plant).

bernga → *berenga* maggot.

berniaga → *beniaga*, *meniaga*, *niaga* to trade.

beroci a fine textile (from Bharoch (Bharuch), city on the east coast of the Gulf of Khambat in India).

beroga (*ayam beroga*) black game bird (*Gallus ferrugineus*). *** [ferrugineus? rust coloured? The Indonesian species of *Gallus* is the green jungle fowl, *Gallus varius*.]

berok turun berok inguinal (groin) rupture.

berokat brocade.

berondong *memberondong* to fire, to fire off, to discharge; to beat a drum roll; *berondongan* roll (of the drum), rattling, volley, salvo.

bérong [berong] → *sérong* awry; twisted.

berongsang → *beronsang*; *memberongsang* to take on, to storm, to storm at, to fly out.

berongsong mask, disguise; muzzle.

beronak a sea cucumber.

beronsang → *berongsang*; *memberongsang* to take on, to storm, to storm at, to fly out.

berontak → *ronta*, *rontak*, *runtak* revolt, rebellion, rebel, revolting; to resist, to rebel; (= *memberontak*) to mutiny, to rebel, to rise against; *pemberontakan* rising, revolt, rebellion, resistance, mutiny; *pemberontak* rebel, revolting.

beroti lath (of lattice work).

bersagi → *besagi*, *persegi*, *segi* square.

bersih clean, tidy, neat, hygienic; in order; elegant, smart, fine; neat; *bersih daripada* without; free from; *membersihkan kias* to clean, to cleanse, to purify; (*diri*) to vindicate oneself; *kebersihan* cleanness, cleanliness, purity, hygiene; *pembersihan* cleaning, cleansing, purification; *alat pembersih kaca* windscreen wiper.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bersil *membersil* to stick out, to protrude, to jut out, to bulge, to emerge.

bersin to sneeze.

bersit to thrust out, to whip out; *membersitkan* to bring out, to produce.

bersut surly, glum, to look glum.

bertam a sago producing plant (*Eugeissona tristis*). ***

bertih roasted rice; *seperti bertih direndang* to crackle, crackling, to rattle.

beruang → *baung* bear; *beruang bukit* mountain bear; *beruang damar* honey bear; *** [aku pikir tidak] *beruang putih* white bear; *beruang-beruangan* teddy-bear. *** [cek ini]

beruas a wild mangosteen (*Garcinia celebica*); *** [pasti ini *Garcinia mangostana*] a shrub, a tree (*Premna cordifolia* Roxb.). *** [bayberry?]

beruda tadpole; *beruda besar dikubangan*, *buaya besar dilautan* everybody is master in his own familiar surroundings.

berujul a small plough share.

beruk a big monkey (*Macacus nemestrinus*); *** [sounds like Macaques] *berhakim kepada beruk* to be in a fix, to be up a tree.

berumbun *terberumbun* to loom, to loom up, to loom up against; to stand out against.

berumbung 1) tube, pipe, tubular, cylinder; 2) a hardwood tree (*Adina rubescens*). ***

berungut *memberungut* → *membelasut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merajuk*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to grumble, grumbling, sullen.

beruntun → *runtun* successive, successively, little by little.

beruntung → *untung* to be lucky, to be in luck; *keberuntungan* luck, success.

beruntus (= *beruntusan*) pimples; German measles.

berus † → *sikat* brush; *berus gigi* toothbrush, *berus pakaian* clothesbrush; *memberus* to brush.

berwari → *wari* now (the story goes);

besides; then.

besagi → *bersagi*, *persegi*, *segi* square.

bésan [besan] people whose children have married each other; *berbesan* to be related by marriage.

besar → *pangkai* big, large, robust, strong, massive, thick, bulky, wide, broad; mature, full grown, ripe; important, weighty, mighty, high; size, importance, magnitude, extant; *besar hati* proud, haughty; cheerful, merry; *besar kepala* stubborn, obstinate, persistent; *besar mulut* insolent; *orang besar* a notable man, a distinguished person; (*secara*) *besar-besaran* princely, grand, in grand style, on a large scale; *membesar* 1. to grow up, to grow into a man, to grow into a woman; 2. to swagger, to give oneself airs; (*yang*) *terbesar* the biggest; *membesarkan* (= *memperbesar*) to enlarge, to increase, to heighten, to augment, to lift, to raise, to extend, to breed; to respect, to esteem highly; *membesarkan api* to poke up the fire, to stir up the fire; *membesarkan hati* to encourage, to gladden, to rejoice; *membesarkan lampu* to turn up the lamp; *membesarkan suara* to raise one's voice; *membesar-besarkan* to exaggerate, to magnify; *kebesaran* grandour, honour, highness, pomp, state, dignity; *pakaian kebesaran* full dress, full uniform, state robes, court dress; marks of honour, insignia; *pembesaran* enlargement, increase; magnification; extension; *pembesar* a Grand Seigneur, authority, chief, principal.

besaran → *bebesaran* mulberry.

bésék [besek] small plaited box, basket.

besengék [besengek] a side dish of roasted chicken and sugar.

beséro [besero] → *paséro*, *perséro*, *peséro*, *séro* share, shareholder.

bésér [beser] incontinent, incontinence; urinal flow; *beser mani* pollution; seminal emission.

besét [beset] *membeset* to flay, to fleece, to skin, to tear off.

besi iron; *besi batang* bar-iron; *besi berani* magnet; *besi lantai* sheet-iron; *besi lantak*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bar-iron; *besi putih* tin plate; *besi tuangan* | *besi bertuang* cast iron; *tahi besi* rust.

beskap *berkat* a waistcoat.

beskit → *beskuit*, *bingka*, *biskit*, *biskuit* biscuit, rusk.

beskuit → *beskit*, *bingka*, *biskit*, *biskuit* biscuit, rusk.

beslah seizure, sequestration, embargo; *membeslah* to seize, to sequester, to put an embargo on (a ship); *pembeslahan* seizure.

beslit → *besluit* letter of appointment.

besluit → *beslit* letter of appointment.

bésok [besok] → *berésok*, *berésuk*, *bésuk*, *ésok* tomorrow, next, forthcoming, future; *besok pagi* tomorrow morning.

bestari well-bred, accomplished; *muda bestari* young and clever.

besték [bestek] → *bestik*, *bisték*, *bistik* beef steak, rump steak.

bestél [bestel] to order, ordered; *membestel* to order; *bestelan* order; what has been ordered; *pembestelan surat* postal delivery.

bestik → *besték*, *bisték*, *bistik* beef steak, rump steak.

bestir management.

bésuk [besuk] → *berésok*, *berésuk*, *bésok*, *ésok* tomorrow.

besusu an edible tuber (*Pachyrrhizus erosus* Urban). ***

besut 1) *membesut* 1. to purify metal; 2. *kias* to repair, to refine; 2) *membesut* to gush (blood, water); *membesutkan* to bleed (someone).

bet bat (cricket, baseball)

béta [beta] your servant; *membeta* to say “at your service”, to say “your servant”.

betah to keep (a thing) up for a long time, (to be able) to beat, to harden, proof against; to feel well, jolly; to recover, to pick up, to be on the mend, to be getting better.

betak *betak-betak* 1) battered, dilapidated; torn; 2) → *betik-betik* a skin disease; German measles.

betapa → *apa* how?; what?; *betapa lagi* how much more; moreover; besides.

betar → *betara* Oh Lord, God; *betari* Oh

Lady, Goddess.

betara → *betar* Oh Lord, God; *betarai* Oh Lady, Goddess.

betas torn, split, got loose. come loose (seam, edge).

Betawi → *Batavia*, *Batawi*; from Batavia.

bétét [betet] parakeet.

béti [beta] → *biti* (*tanda beti*) (documentary) evidence, corpus delicti, exhibit; *terbeti* proved, evidenced.

betik 1) the common papaw (*Carica papaya*); *** 2) news, piece of news; *terbetik* → *batik* to become known, spread everywhere; 3) *betik-betik* → *betak-betak* a skin disease, German measles.

betina the female (of animals).

beting a sandbank; *terbeting* to run aground on a sandbank.

betis perut betis | *buah betis* calf (of leg); *diberi betis hendak paha* give him an inch and he will take a mile.

betok 1) a fish (*Anabas scandens*); *** [is this the climbing perch?] 2) → *betuk* etched.

beton concrete.

betot *membetot* to pull out, to draw out, to take off (clothes); *terbetot* pulled out, drawn out, taken off.

betuk → *betok* etched.

betul right, in order, correct, exact, precise, precisely, fitting, apposite, genuine, real, true, sincere, straight, really (true); very (much), truly; *sebetulnya* real, really, genuine, essential, actual, proper, properly, indeed; *bikin betul* to improve, to repair; *berbetulan* (*dengan*) to match, to fit, to fit in with, to agree with, to harmonise with, harmonising, analogous; *membetuli* 1. to aim at; to fulfil (wish); to match; to fit in with; 2. = *membetulan* to improve, to repair, to mend, to correct, to rectify, to put in order, to arrange; *kebetulan* accident, accidentally, casual, casually, just right; that is lucky; incidentally; *berkebetulan* (*dengan*) to coincide (accidentally), to answer, to answer to; *pembetulan* improvement, correction, reparation, rectification, arrangement.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

betung *bambu betung, buluh betung* a tall bamboo (*Dendrocalamus asper*); *** *mata betung kias* stupid, illiterate; *katak betung* a toad. *** [jenis apa?]

betutu 1) *ikan betutu* a mud-fish (*Barbichthys laeris*); *** 2) a filleted chicken.

béwok [bewok] (*Jw*) → *cambang bauk* a fringe of side whiskers.

béza [beza] → *béda* difference.

bezong *perg* hit, strike; *membezong* → *memukul* to hit, to strike.

bhinéka [bhineka] → *béda* difference, diversity. *** [cek ini, tidak ada di kamus umum, dan belum x-referenced dengan béda]

bia → *béa, pabéan, pebéan* toll, tax.

biadab rude, uneducated, impertinent; ill-bred, insolent, uncivilised, primitive, crude; *kebiadaban* rudeness, impertinence, insolence, ill-breeding.

biadi seat worm, pin worm.

biak prolific, fertile; *biak dara* parthenogenesis, virgin procreation; *memamah biak* to chew the cud; *berkembang biak* | *berbiak kembang* to develop luxuriantly, to unfold; *berbiak, membiak* to multiply; *membiaikkan* to grow, to raise, to breed, to cultivate; *biakan* culture; *biakan darah* blood culture.

biang 1) dam, mother animal; original; essence; essential; *biang ayam* mother hen; *biang keladi* principal cause, origin, source; bell-wether, leader, ring-leader, commander; principal person, principal character; *biang keringat* German measles; *biang roti* leaven bread; *biang tangan* → *jempol* thumb; 2) → *genting* nearly broken through, nearly burst through.

bianglala → *pelangi, mengiang* a rainbow.

biaperi trader, (foreign) merchant.

biar 1) that will do; rather, sooner; in order to; although; *biar menulis sendiri* let him write himself; *biar lapar daripada mengemis* to prefer hunger to begging; *panggilan biar datang* tell him to come here; *biar lambat asal selamat* though late we arrived safely;

biar dahulu not for the present; *biarkan* that will do, in order to, rather; *biarlah* that will do!; *biar mahal, biar murah, saya tak akan beli* be it cheap or be it dear, I won't buy it; *biarpun kecil menang juga* though being small he won; *biar begitu* nevertheless, none the less, for all that; *biar begitu, tuan! jangan diubah* leave it as it is; don't change anything; *membiarkan* to let, to let go, to let a person have his way; to admit, to permit, to give leave, to give up, to abandon, to renounce; 2) *biar-biar* an intestinal worm.

biara monastery, convent, nunnery; old monastery ruins.

biarawan → *wan* monk.

biarawati → *wati* nun.

bias off course; *membias* to drift off, to be driven out of one's course; *terbias* → *terémpar* drifted off, driven out of one's course.

biasa common, normal, general, plain, ordinary, as usual; (he) will, would, used to; accustomed; *biasanya* usually, normally, generally; *luar biasa* extraordinary; *terbiasa* customary, habitual, general; *membiasakan* to get used to; (*diri*) to accustom oneself to, to get used to; *kebiasaan* habit, custom, tradition, usance.

biawak → *menyawak* iguana; *lidah biawak* double tongued; hypocrite; *membiawak* to creep on all fours.

biawas the common cultivated guava, the fruit of this tree (*Psidium Guajava*). ***

biaya → *béaya* cost, expenses, expenditure, charges; *membiaiyai* to pay the expenses, to bear the expenses, to afford; *membiaayakan* to spend, to lay out (money).

bibi → *acik, bibik, embik, éték, incik, macik, mak, makcik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* aunt, elder woman.

bibik → *acik, bibi, embik, éték, incik, macik, mak, makcik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* aunt, elder woman.

bibir lip, edge, hem; *bibir atas* upper lip; *bibir bawah* lower lip.

bibit 1) seeding, germ, suitable for

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cultivation, cultivation, culture, suitable candidate, future, prospective; family background; *bobot*, *bibit dan bebet* the three criteria used by parents for a prospective son-in-law; 2) *membibit* → *bimbit* to carry with the fingers, to wear on one's fingers.

bicana (*tanah bibit*) fatherland; native country.

bicara to speak, language, conversation; deliberation, discussion, opinion, advice; *apa bicara* what is to be done? what does think of it? *jam bicara* consulting hours; *gedung bicara* council house; *corong bicara* speaking tube; *berbicara* to speak, to hold forth; to hold a conversation, to be engaged; to deliberate, to negotiate; *sedang bicara* | *sedang lagi bicara* | *sedang berbicara* number engaged, busy (telephone); *membicarakan*, *memperbicarkan* to discuss, to deal with, to deliberate about; *bicarakanlah* to speak together; *bicaralah* request to speak together; *pembicaraan* deliberation, discussion, conversation, consultation; *pembicara* speaker, spokesman, counsellor, advocate.

bicokok → *buaya* villain, scoundrel, rascal.

bicu (= *bicu-bicu*) → *dongkerak*, *dongkrak* jack screw, screw jack, car jack.

bid'ah [bidaah] → *bid'ah*, *bidat* heresy, modernism (in *Islam*); free thinking.

bidadari nymph; fairy.

bid'ah [bidah] → *bida'ah*, *bidat* heresy, modernism (in *Islam*); free thinking.

bidai lattice work; wicker work; (gauze) blind; screen, awning; splint; *membidai* to splint.

bidak → *pion*, *piun* pawn (in chess).

bidal 1) (= *bidalan*) *paméo*, *pematah*, *pepémé*, *pepatah*, *perbahasa(an)*, *peribahasa*, *petitih*, *seloka*, *titih* proverb, phrase, saw; 2) thimble.

bidan midwife, monthly nurse; *beranak tidak berbidan* to be in trouble through one's own fault; *membidani* to be midwife with; *ilmu kebidanan* obstetrics.

bidang level, plane, surface; ground, field,

wide, stretched out, extensive, large, broad, spacious, ample; *bidang batas* border-plane; *ilmu ukur bidang* planimetry; *sebidang layar* a piece of canvas; *sebidang tanah* a piece of floor cloth, a groundsheet; *bidangan* a piece; *membidangkan* to stretch out, to spread out; *pembidangan*, *pembidang*, *pemidang* a stretcher (for painting on canvas), tent frame.

bidar a ship, a man-of-war.

bidara → *widara* a tree (*Zizyphus Jujuba*);

*** *bidara taut* *Eurycoma longifolia*; ***

bidara putih *Strychnos ligustrina*; *** *bidara upas* *Merremia mammosa*. ***

bidari home, at home; *meninggalkan bidari* to leave one's home.

bidas *membidas* to jump away, to break away, to push through; *pembidas* a thrust lance; *pasukan bidas* shock troops.

bidat → *bida'ah*, *bid'ah* free thinking, modernism (in *Islam*).

bidik → *bédék*; *membidik* to peer; to aim, to point, to level, to shoot, to shoot at; *membidikkan* to point with; *padang pembidikan* shooting range, rifle range.

biduan → *penyanyi* singer.

biduanda page, chamberlain (of a prince).

biduk little ship, small boat; *biduk satu nakhoda dua* too many cooks spoil the broth; *bintang biduk* the Great Bear (constellation); *lain biduk lain digalang* the answer does not refer to the question, a politician's answer.

bidur a slab of tin, an ingot of tin.

biduri → *baiduri*, *waiduri* cat's eye (kind of rock crystal).

bihausy † → *bius* unconscious.

bija → *biji* seed; *rumah bija* core (of fruit).

bijak → *bijaksana* learned, prudent, experienced; *kebijakan* skill, ability, capability, insight.

bijaksana → *bijak* acute, sagacious, capable, wise, prudent, tactful, tactical, judicious; *kebijaksanaan* 1. insight, understanding, wisdom, intellect, cleverness, tact, statesmanship, 2. policy.

bijan → *wijen* oil-seed, sesame seed (*Sesamum orientale*). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bijana → *jana*; *tanah bijana* fatherland; native country.

biji → *bija* seed, stone, pip, grain; mark (school report); *biji mata* pupil, eyeball; darling, the apple of one's eye; *rumah biji* core (of fruit); *sebi* one; *biji-bijian* grains.

bijih ore, grains (of alluvial tin).

bikang → *bekang* a little cake, a fritter; *pembikangan* baking tin.

bikin → *buat*; *membikin* to make, to do, to produce; *bikinan* product, make, manufacture; *pembikinan* production, making, manufacture, construction, preparation.

bikir virgin, virginity.

biksu → *biku* Buddhist monk.

biku 1) scalloped, serrated, with a zig-zag edge; *berbiku-biku* zig-zag; 2) → *biksu* Buddhist monk.

bila → *bilamana* when; → *apabila* if; *bila manapun* | *bila saja* whenever.

bilah chip, wood-chip, bamboo lath; blade; *sebilah* a lath, a chip.

bilai hem, edge, sewn on flounce; *membilai* to hem; to fill (teeth).

bilak a fruit tree (Aegle Marmelos). ***

bilal summoner (to prayer), muezzin.

bilamana → *bila* when.

bilang 1) number, enumeration; *sebilang* each, every time, each time; *sebilang waktu* each time when; whenever; *sebilang hari* every day; *berbilang* several; *berbilang ribuan* by thousands; *berbilang hari* for days; *berbilang kali* time after time, repeatedly; *membilang*, *membilangkan* to count, to reckon, to calculate, to enumerate, to reckon with, to take into account, to make allowance for, to take for, to look upon as; to consider; *terbilang* counted, countable, counted as, considered as, to count as, to be held in great respect; famous; *tidak terbilang* innumerable, countless, numberless; *bilang* 1) number, figure, total, sum; 2) district, territory, area; 3) fate, destiny; *bilang* *berpangkat* power (mathematics); *bilang* *bulat*, *bilang* *utuh* round number;

bilang *pecahan* fraction; *kebilang* in great respect, respected, famous, much talked of; *pembilangan* count, counting; *pembilang* numerator (fraction), teller; 2) *bilang*, *membilang* to tell, to say.

bilas *membilas* to wash, to rinse (for the second time with clean water).

bilau → *balau*; *kacau bilau* in confusion, confused.

biliar → *bilyar*, *tojok* billiards, pool.

bilik small room, little room; den; pigeon-hole, compartment, apartment; lean-to; wicker work of bamboo; a house wall; *bilik jantung* ventricle; *bilik mata* chamber of the eye.

bilis red, inflamed (eyes).

billahi with God.

bilur weal, stripe.

bilyar → *biliar*, *tojok* billiards, pool.

bimasakti galaxy.

bimbang → *bengong*, *bimbang*, *bingung*, *belisah*, *gelisah* unrestful, uneasy, anxious, doubt, in doubt, hesitating, uncertain, disturbed; doubtful, dubious, questionable; unrest, fear; *membimbangkan* to alarm, to disturb, to make doubt, to be anxious about, to be disturbed about; *kebimbangan* doubt, unrest, anxiety; in doubt, disturbed.

bimbing *berbimbingan*, *berbimbing-bimbingan* (*tangan*) hand in hand; *membimbing* to lead, to lead by the hand; *bimbinglah* hand in hand; *pembimbing* 1. leader; 2. = *bimbingan* guide, manual, key, introduction, preface.

bimbit → *bibit*; *membibit* to carry, to carry in the hand; to lead, to carry along.

bin → *ibni*, *ibnu* son, son of. (Arabic)

bina 1) building; *membina* to build, to create, to found, to establish; to renew, to renovate; *pembinaan* building; erection; *pembina* builder, founder; 2) → *behéna*, *behina*, *béna* extraordinary.

binal (= *binal-binalan*) troublesome (always wanting to run away).

binar → *sinar*; *berbinar-binar* to shine, to glitter; *matanya binar* his head reeled; his

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

eyes sparkled (with pleasure).

binasa (*rusak binasa*) destroyed, broken, lost, gone under, perished, null and void, undone, to go under, to undo; *membinasakan* to destroy, to exterminate, to devastate, to lay waste, to annihilate, to stamp out, to ill-treat, to batter, to ruin, to wreck; *kebinasaan* ruin, ruination, destruction, fall; *pembinasaan* destruction, extermination, devastation, ruin.

binatang animal, beast; beast!; *kebinatangan* bestiality.

binatu → *benara, menatu, minatu, pencuci, penatu* laundry man.

bincang 1) *berbincang, berbincang-bincang* to deliberate, to consult with, to speak about, to talk about, to confer; *memperbincangkan* to discuss, to speak about, to deliberate about, to consider; *perbincangan* discussion, deliberation, consultation, conversation, conference; 2) → *pincang* lame, crippled.

bincacak → *bincacau, anak bincacak* → *anak kutuk* fairy-child, cursed child.

bincacau → *bincacak, anak bincacak* → *anak kutuk* fairy-child, cursed child.

bincul → *bincut* lump, swelling; vaulted, arched.

bincut → *bincul* lump, swelling; vaulted, arched.

bindeng to speak through the nose.

bindu lathe; *membindu* to work at the lathe.

bingar → *hingar; ingar-bingar* noise, uproar.

bingas short tempered, hasty, violent, heated (debate).

bingit uneasy (feeling), uncomfortable; indisposed, jealous.

bingka → *beskit, beskuit, biskit, biskuit* biscuit; cookie (American).

bingkah (= *bingkahan*) piece, bit, morsel, fragment; *berbingkah-bingkah* in pieces; *membingkah* to break to pieces.

bingkai edge, border, frame (of picture, painting), rim, hoop; *bingkai jendéla* window-frame; *bingkai lukisan* picture frame; *membingkai, membingkaikan* to frame, to edge, to border.

bingkas elasticity, tension; elastic, springy; *membingkas* to spring open. to spring loose, to bounce, to dart away, to leap up.

bingkis *membingkis* to send a present, to send a parcel; *bingkisan* parcel, packet (to be sent by post) postal present.

bingung → *bengong, bimbang, belisah, gelisah* confused, dazed, perplexed, flurried, at sea, off one's balance, out of order, shy, embarrassed, upset, bewildered, desperate, panic stricken; *membingungkan* to bewilder, to put out, to confuse, to grow dull; *kebingungan* confusion, bewilderment, panic, put out, confused.

bini wife, spouse; *bini muda* concubine, second wife, younger wife; *bini-bini* desirous of marrying; illegitimate concubine; *berbini* married; *memperbinikan* to marry; to give a wife to.

binjal a fruit tree (*Mangifera caesia*). *** [mango? di KU ejaan cacsia tetapi caesia lebih biasa.]

bintal → *bintil, bintit, bintul* pimple.

bintang → *setér* star, constellation; fate, chance; order of knighthood, ribbon; *bintangnya terang* to be in luck, fortunate; *bintangnya gelap* to be out of luck, unfortunate; *bintang berasap* | *bintang berékor* | *bintang sapu* comet; *bintang jatuh* shooting star, falling star; *bintang berédar* | *bintang sayarat* planet; *bintang kejora* Venus, morning star, evening star; *gugusan bintang* constellation, *gugusan bintang bimasakti* galaxy; *bintang pilem* film star; film diva; *sebintang* to harmonise, to match; *berbintang-bintang, bintang-bintangan* full of stars, shining, glittering; to see stars, to get dizzy; *bintangan* constellation; *perbintangan* astronomy; astrology, horoscope.

bintara non-commissioned officer (below second lieutenant, above corporal).

binti (Arabic) daughter; daughter of.

bintih → *béntéh* to kick a person's shins, to lock shins, to trip up.

bintik spot, speck; *berbintik-bintik* speckled.

bintil → *bintal, bintit, bintul* pimple, lump,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

knob.

bintit → *bintal, bintil, bintul* pimple, sty (in the eye).

bintul → *bintal, bintil, bintit* pimple.

bintur a crab net, a crab trap.

biola violin; *biola alto* viola; *menggésék biola* to play the violin.

bioskop → *sinema* cinema.

bir ale, beer.

birah a plant (*Alocaria macrarrhiza*); *** [mycorrhiza] various kinds: *birah air* the water ***, *birah hitam* the black ***, *birah hutan* the jungle ***; *kebirahan* itchy, itch, itching.

birahi → *berahi* in love.

birai → *birih* low wall, balustrade, parapet, breastwork; edge, border.

biras → *ipar* brother in law; sister in law.

birat scar (at mouth). *** [menjelaskan]

biri *biri-biri* sheep; *anak biri-biri* lamb; *penyakit biri-biri* beriberi (disease causing inflammation of the nerves and heart failure, due to a deficiency of vitamin B1 (thiamin) usually caused by a diet of polished rice - common in Asia - which has no thiamin).

birih → *birai* low wall; edge.

biring a skin disease (with ulcers); *biring peluh* German measles; *ayam biring* fiery red fighting cock.

birit → *bantat, pantat* behind, bottom, anus; *terbirit, terbirit-birit* to have too few motions; *lari birit-birit* head over heels, headlong, helter-skelter.

biro → *kantor* office, bureau.

birokrasi bureaucracy, red tape.

biokratis bureaucratic.

birsam pleurisy, pleuritis.

biru 1) → *belau* blue; *biri laut* navy blue; *biru lebam* black and blue; *biru muda* | *biru langit* light blue, azure, sky blue; *biru dongker* dark blue; *kebiru-biruan* bluish; *membirukan* to paint blue, to dye blue; 2) *haru-biru* noise, uproar; 3) *biru-biru* folds; *membiru-biru* to fold together.

bis 1) 1. letter box, pillar box; *dibis, dibiskan* put in the letter box; 2. → *bus, otobis* bus,

omnibus; *kondéktur bis* bus conductor; *perhentian bis* bus stop; *bis pariwisata* coach; 2) encore; 3) iron pipe, tube.

bisa 1) → *racun* poison; *bisa-bisa, berbisa* poisonous; *kebisaan* poisoned; virulence, poisonousness; 2) → *boléh, dapat* to be able, can, can do, possible, fit, capable of; *kebisaan* capability, power.

bisaé [bisaé] (Chinese) *bp* → *buruk, jelék* bad, ugly, evil.

bisai *sl* fine, pretty, nice, handsome.

bisawab true, real, concrete, in fact, really, indeed; rightly, justly, with good reason.

bisik *berbisik, berbisik-bisik* to whisper, whispering; *bisik-bisik* secretly; *membisiki* to whisper to, to whisper, to whisper in a person's ear; *membisikkan, memperbisikkan* to whisper something in a person's ear; to prompt, to suggest, to inspire, to instigate; *bisikan* suggestion, prompting, inspiration, instigation.

bising noise, rustle, rustling, buzzing; stupified, with singing ears; din, uproar, bustle; *membisingkan* deafening; to make one's ears sing; *kebisingan* noise, uproar.

biskop → *uskup* bishop.

biskit → *beskit, beskuit, bingka, biskuit* biscuit, rusk.

biskuit → *beskit, beskuit, bingka, biskit* biscuit, rusk.

bismut → *timah wurung* bismuth.

bistéék [bistek] → *besték, bestik, bistik* beef steak, rump steak.

bistik → *besték, bestik, bisték* beef steak, rump steak.

bisu dumb, obtuse; *bisu tuli* deaf and dumb; *berbisu* to not want to talk, to be quiet; *membisu* to keep silent, to not have any news.

bisul 1) → *borok, inas, tukak* boil, carbuncle, ulcer; *bisul sabut* furuncle, carbuncle; 2) → *bisu* dumb.

bit beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*). *** [memeriksa ini, tidak ada di KU]

biti 1) *tanda bit* → *béti* proof, exhibit, documentary evidence; 2) *biti-bit*, *biti*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

perwara court ladies, maids in waiting, ladies in waiting.

biting sharp stick (of bamboo).

biuku → *kura-kura*, *labi-labi* a turtle (*Notochelys platynota*); *** *mata biuku* sheep's eyes, dull eyes.

bius → *bihausy* unconscious, in a swoon; stunned, intoxicated, drugged, stupified; *obat bius* anaesthetic, narcotic, opiate; *membiusi* to anaesthetise, to soothe, to tranquillise; *pembiusan* anaesthetisation, anaesthetic.

biut obstinate, unyielding; not readily responding to treatment (disease).

Bizantium Byzantium.

blandong (*Jw*) wood cutter.

blangko → *belangko* 1. blank, empty; 2. form (unfilled); *blangko poswésel* blank money order.

blangkong → *bendok*, *ketuudeng* folded head cloth.

blesék [blesek] the sound of something entering a hole (usually wet). *** [slang or not?]

blok block, roll (of textile); *blok note* notebook, notepad.

blo'on [bloon] → *bego*, *bodo*, *bodoh*, *odoh*, *uduh* stupid, foolish, simple; ignorant;

blokir *memblokir* to blockade.

blumkol cauliflower. *** [tidak ada di KU]

blus blouse. *** [tidak ada di KU]

bobo → *bobok*, *nina-bobo*, *nina-bobok* to sleep.

bobok 1) → *bobo*, *nina-bobo*, *nina-bobok* to sleep; 2) *membobok* to make a hole in.

bobos torn, open, leak; wide open; perforated; *membobos* to break through, to pierce through, to surge in, to surge through (people).

bobot 1) the quality of a person; *bobot*, *bibit dan bebet* the three criteria used by parents for a prospective son-in-law; 2) weight, heaviness.

bobotok → *botok* a side dish (rasped coconut and fish in banana leaves).

bobrok rickety, shaky, unsound, long in the tooth, broken, tumbledown, dilapidated;

kebobrokan collapse, decay, dilapidation.

bocah child, boy, lad.

bocor to leak, leaky; leaked out, transpired; to have diarrhoea; *bocor mulut* | *berbocor mulut* to blurt out everything, to blab, to give away; *membocorkan* to cause to leak (out); *bocoran* leak, leakage; *kebocoran* become known, become public, spread abroad, leaked.

bodo → *bego*, *blo'on bodoh*, *odoh*, *uduh* stupid.

bodoh → *bego*, *blo'on*, *bodo*, *odoh*, *uduh* stupid, foolish, simple; ignorant; *masa bodoh* do as you please; to let a person have his way, indifferent; *membodohkan* 1. = *memperbodohkan* to take a person in; to pull a person's leg; 2. (*diri*), *berbodoh diri* to do the innocent; *kebodohan* stupidity, ignorance, folly, mistake, fault.

bodok leprous; a form of leprosy.

bodor (*tukang bodor*) clown, comedian, funny-man.

bogam small metal plate (from gold or silver used as a hairslide).

bogang *bp* → *bogél*, *bugil*; *telanjang bogang* stark naked.

bogél [bogel] *bp* → *bogang*, *bugil*; *telanjang bogél* stark naked.

bogem *bogem mentah* blow with the fist, slap (in the face).

bogi (*Jw*) *keréta bogi* a small cart, usually two wheeled and harnessed to a horse.

Bogor city south of *Jakarta* famed for its botanic gardens.

bogot † hideous, ghastly; *hitam bogot* not just black but really black.

bohlam *bp* arc lamp.

bohong lie, untrue, false; lying, untruthful; *berbohong*, *membohong* to lie; *membohongi* to lie to a person; *membohongkan* to deny, to disavow; to give a person the lie; *kebohongan* lie; *pembohong* liar.

boikot → *baikot*, *békot* boycott; *memboikot* to boycott; *terboikot* boycotted.

bok (*Jw*) † → *bu*, *emak*, *ibu*, *ma*, *mak*, *mbokne* mother.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bokca *sl* → *bekal* a travelling bag (with separate compartments).

boké [boke] → *bokék* very poor; disapproved, rejected, declared unfit, to be declared unfit for.

bokék [bokek] → *boké* very poor; disapproved, rejected, declared unfit, to be declared unfit for.

bokong 1) 1. hind part foremost, arse about face; worn the wrong way; *membokong* to attack from behind; in a hole and corner fashion; *pembokongan* ambush, sneak attack, treacherous attack; underhand attack; 2. behind, bottom, buttocks; 3. back, rear; 2) (*Mk*) → *bokop* swollen (eye); lumpy, bumpy.

bokop † → *bokong* swollen; tumor (of the eye).

bokor (= *tembokor*) a shallow plate with a wide lip that is normally made from metal.

bokot → *bukut membokot* to cover up, to hush up, to conceal.

boksu a Chinese priest (Christian).

bol the end of the intestines before discharging into the anus; *jambu bol* a plant (*Eugenia malaccensis*). ***

bola ball; *bola air* water polo; *bola bumi* globe; *bola mata* eyeball; *bola keranjang* basket-ball; korfbal (a game like basketball played by two teams consisting of 6 men and 6 women each.); *bola lampu* globe lamp, lamp shade; bulb, light-bulb; *bola pantai* beachball; *bola tangan* handball; *bola tongkat* hockey; *bola salju* snowball; *bola sépak* a kind of football game; *** [seperti apa?] *sépak bola* football, soccer; *bola tampél* tennis; *bola méja* table-tennis, ping pong; *kamar bola* club, casino; *main bola* to play football; to play tennis; to play billiards.

bolak wrong, incorrect, inaccurate, to turn out wrong; *bolak balik* to and fro, vice versa; to keep changing, to turn; *arus bolak balik* alternating current.

boléh [boleh] may, can, possible, perhaps, possibly, probable; *boleh jadi* perhaps, possibly, probably; *tak boleh jadi* impossible; *boleh juga* perhaps, who knows;

middling, pretty, fair; *tak boleh tidak* it must be, it cannot be altered, dead certain; *masa boleh* | *mana boleh perg* come, how would it be possible, it is unthinkable; *apa boleh buat* what is to be done?; *seboleh-boleh, seboleh-bolehnya* as much as possible, with all one's might; to the best of one's ability; *membolehkan, memperbolehkan* → *beroléh* to let, to permit, to admit, to grant, to give the opportunity, to enable; to get, to receive.

bolong with a hole, perforated, with holes; *uang bolong* perforated coin; five *sén* piece; one *sén* piece; *berbolong-bolong* perforated, with holes.

bolos 1) → *bulus* perforated, full of holes (from fencing); 2) to truant, to run away, to desert; *membolos* to play truant.

bolot *membolot* to wrap up, to roll together.

bolsak → *kasur, tilam* straw mattress.

bolu *kué bolu* a pastry.

bolui (*Jw*) *bp* → *bulus* to have spent everything, on the rocks, hard up, to be cleaned out.

bom 1) bomb; *bom atom* atomic bomb; *bom pembakar* incendiary bomb; *bom waktu* time bomb; *pelémpar bom* bomber; *membom, mengebom* to bomb → *ebom*; *pesawat pembom* bomber (aircraft); *pemboman, pengeboman* bombardment; 2) pole-hook; barrier, turnpike. toll-bar, customs house; *pegawai bom* customs officer, Customs.

bombay Bombay (Mumbai); *bawang bombay* an onion from Bombay.

bomo → *bomoh, bomor, dukun* a medic-man; elephant tamer.

bomoh → *bomo, bomor, dukun* a medic-man; elephant tamer.

bomor → *bomo, bomoh, dukun* a medic-man; elephant tamer.

bon 1) → *ebon* 1. coupon; *dibon* available for coupons; 2. bill of sale; 2) union, association, league; *dijadikan bon* organised in a union, organised in an association.

bonbin *perg* zoo (*kebon binatang*).

boncéng [bonceng] → *goncéng; tukang bonceng* sponger, cadger, parasite;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

membonceng to get a lift (on a bicycle or motorbike luggage carrier); to profit by sponging (on a person); **terbonceng** to get a lift (by hanging on the back of a car or truck - the usual method children get to and from school); **boncengan** basket on luggage carrier.

boncol → **bonjol** projection, protuberance; point, bump, hump.

bondo (*Jw*) having wealth, having riches.

bondong group, swarm; **berbondong-bondong** in great numbers, in droves.

bonek good spirit.

bonék [bonek] **perg** reckless people, hooligans (football) (**bondo nékat**).

bonéka [boneka] → **popi** doll, puppet; **kias**; string puppet, marionette; **membonekakan**, **memperbonekakan** to use as a puppet.

bong “bang”.

bongak → **bongkak** 1. † → **bengah**, **pongah**, **sombong**, **tombong** conceited, arrogant; 2. lie, false; 3. (*Mk*) stupid; **membongak** (to undertake) to heighten, to increase, to raise. *** [cek kata kerjanya]

bonggol 1) → **bongkol** 1. lump, bump, gnarl, knot, out-growth, protuberance; 2. lump (on the neck); 2) **membonggol**, **membonggoli** to strike, to hit.

bongkah → **bungkah** piece, lump.

bongkak → **bongak** 1. → **bengah**, **pongah**, **sombong**, **tombong** conceited, arrogant; 2. impolite, rude.

bongkar **bongkar-bangkir** turned over, in disorder; **membongkar** to break open, to force open, to turn over, to upset; to pull down, to demolish, to take to pieces, to pull to pieces, to break up (street, ship), to pull up, to raise (a ship), to overhaul (machine); to unload, to discharge (ship), to clear out; to dig up (old questions); to expose (imposter), to bring to light; **terbongkar** demolished, forced, upset; **pembongkaran** demolition, unloading, forcing, overhauling; **kebongkaran** (the house) was broken into, (the house) was burgled.

bongkok → **bungkok** curved, bent, bowed;

membongkok to bend, to bend over.

bongkol → **bonggol** lump, bump, knot, wart.

bongkong stupid, dull.

bongkot stump, tree-stump, stalk, cabbage-stalk.

bongsang a fruit basket.

bonjol → **boncol** to protrude, protruding; projection.

bontak round; chubby (cheek) → **cebung**, **cempluk**.

bonyok → **bonyor** pappy, soft, rotten-ripe, sleepy (pear).

bonyor → **bonyok** pappy, soft, rotten-ripe, sleepy (pear).

bopéng [bopeng] 1. → **borék**, **burik** pock-marked, moth-eaten; 2. holed, potholed; **jalan baru itu sekarang sudah bopéng** the new road is already potholed.

bopét [bopet] dresser, sideboard.

bopo *bp* → **bopok** broken, gone to pieces; unfit for use, useless.

bopok *bp* → **bopo** broken, gone to pieces; unfit for use, useless.

bopong **membopong** to carry on the arms.

bor drill, gimlet; **bor angin** pneumatic drill; **dibor** bored, drilled; **pemboran** boring, drilling; derrick (oil rig); **menara pembor minyak** oil derrick; **alat-alat pembor minyak** oil-rig.

borak 1) → **beraksa**, **burak**, **buraksa** Mohammed's riding animal; (legendary) winged horse; 2) → **boraks**, **garam natrium**, **pijar-pijar**, **tingkal** borax.

boraks → **borak**, **garam natrium**, **pijar-pijar**, **tingkal** borax.

borang 1) → **ranjau**, **palat**, **ranju**, **suda** a mantrap (spiked covered pit); 2) → **formulir**, **pormulir** form, blank.

borci spangles, spangled.

bordél [bordel] → **bordir**; **membordél** to embroider; **bordelan** embroidery; embroidered. ???

bordir → **bordél**; **membordir** to embroider; **bordiran** embroidery, embroidered.

bordu gunwale, gunnel.

boréh [boreh] → **burat** yellow coloured

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

fragrant face-cream.

borék [borek] → *bopéng*, *burik* speckled, pock-marked.

borgol manacle, handcuffs; *memborgol* to handcuff a person; *pemborgolan* the handcuffing of a person.

borhan → *bukti*, *burhan* proof.

borjuis → *berjuis*, *burjuis* bourgeois.

borkol → *brokoli* broccoli; purple sprouting broccoli (*Brassica oleracea botrytis*); *** Italian or green sprouting broccoli (*Brassica oleracea italica*). ***

boro *boro-boro* → *jangkalan* not to mention.

Borobudur the ruined site of a major Buddhist monument located 40 km from Yogyakarta in central Java.

boroh guarantee, surety; *memborohi* to guarantee, to warrant; *borohan* guaranty, security, bail.

borok → *bisul*, *inas*, *tukak* ulcer, sore, boil; rotten, putrid, bad; *memborok* to fester, to ulcerate.

borong whole, complete, total, together; *memborong* to take over, to buy a thing whole, in full; to contract (for a work); to accumulate; *memborongkan* to put (a work) out to contract, to invite tenders for; *borongan* wholesale, in full, whole; *pemborongan* to contract; putting out to contract, tender; public tender; wholesale; *pemborong* builder; builder and contractor.

boros → *abur*, *buar* loose, set free, released; to get loose, to come loose; extravagant (with money); lavish, prodigal (of promises); to be wasteful (of supplies); *memboros*, *memboroskan* to be liberal with, to waste, to squander; *pemborosan* waste, dissipation; *pemboros* spendthrift; extravagant, prodigal.

bortél [bortel] → *bortol*, *wortel* carrot.

bortol → *bortél*, *wortel* carrot.

bos 1) bunch, packet, parcel; 2) boss, employer.

bosan → *bosen* bored, to have enough of a thing, to be fed up with a thing, to be tired of, reluctantly; *bosan hidup* weary of life;

membosankan to bore a person with; *kebosanan* disgust, boredom, tiresomeness, to have more than enough of a thing, to be sick of.

bosen → *bosan* bored.

boséta [boseta] basket or small box.

bosman boatswain.

bosor broken through, pierced, with a hole.

bostan → *bustan* pleasure garden, pleasure ground.

bota → *buta* demon.

botak → *butak*, *gundul*, *sulah* bald; bald headed.

botang button; clasp.

botok → *bobotok* a dish (rasped coconut and fish in banana leaves.).

botol bottle; *sebotol* a bottle of; *pembuka botol* bottle-opener; *tutup botol* bottle-top; *pembotolan* bottling.

botor (*kacang botor*) a plant (*Psophocarpus tetragonobolus*). ***

boya to fall asunder.

boyak flat, inspid, tasteless; bad, gone bad, tainted (meat or fish), unsavoury, unappetising; tedious, dry.

boyas stout, obese.

boyong *berboyong* to emigrate; *memboyong*, *memboyongi* to remove (a person, a thing); *pemboyongan* emigration, colonisation.

brambang red onions.

Brasilia Brazil.

Brawijaya Regional Military Command in East Java.

brédél [bredel] → *berédél* *membrédél* censorship, constraint of the press.

bréndi [brendi] → *berandi*, *beréndi* brandy, cognac.

brengsek → *berengsek* 1) very confused about manners and customs, not tidy, not able; 2) bastard, swine, arse-hole.

brigade brigade; military unit consisting of one to four regiments.

Brimob *Brigade Mobil* Police Mobile Brigade.

brisik noisy, busy.

brokoli → *borkol* broccoli; purple sprouting

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

broccoli (*Brassica oleracea botrytis*); ***
Italian or green sprouting broccoli (*Brassica oleracea italica*). ***

bros broach (gold or silver).

brosur brochure; pamphlet.

bruto gross (weight).

bu 1. → *bok, emak, ibu, ma, mak, mbokne* mother; 2 → *babu* maid-servant (address).

buah fruit; stone; fruit-like object; piece; product, result, object; *buah anggur* grape; *kebun buah-buahan* orchard; *buah kotak* capsule; *bakal buah* ovary; *buah baju* button; *buah lengan* biceps; *buah pinggang* kidneys; *buah dada* breasts (female); *buah catur* chessman; *buah bibir* | *buah mulut* topic of the day; *buah hati* | *buah mata* darling; *buah kalam* | *buah pena* product of one's pen; *kulit buah* skin (of fruit); *buat mimpi* dream; *buat pembicaraan* topic of conversation; *buat pikiran* opinion; product of one's mind; mental product, idea; *buah tangan* present (brought along), product of one's pen; *tangkai buah* stalk; *buah tutur* on everybody's lips; subject; topic of conversation; *buah-buahan* fruit (various); *sebuah* one, one piece of; *menyebuhkan* to make a whole, to complete; *berbuah* to bear fruit; fruit bearing, successful, successfully; *berbuahkan* to result in; *membuhkan* to produce, to yield ; *dibuahi* impregnated (egg); *pembuahan* impregnation, fertilisation.

buai *berbuai, berbuai-buai, membuai* to swing, to rock; *membuai, membuaikan* to swing, to shake, to whisk; *buaian* swing, rocking cradle; *terbuai* swung, rocked.

buak → *bual* to bubble (up), to well up.

bual → *buak* bubbling up, bubble; swagger, twaddle, gossip; *berbual, berbual-bual, membual* to bubble up; to swagger, to gossip, to boast; *membualkan* to swagger about, to boast of; *pembual* boaster, gas-bag.

buana → *bumi, dunia, mayapada, mercapada, pertiwa* the world.

buanyak *perg* → *banyak* many, much, numerous, in great numbers.

buang *membuang* to throw away, to cast out, to eject; to throw ballast overboard; to cast off, to discard, to part with, to abolish, to do away with, to give up, to waste, to squander; to banish, to send into exile; *buang air* to defecate; *perg buang-buang air* diarrhoea; *membuang belakang* to take to one's heels; to scarper; *membuang diri* to do away with oneself; to commit suicide; to retire; *membuang langkah* 1. to run away; 2. to step back with one leg (in *pencak*); to assume a fighting posture; to assume a fencing attitude; *membuang lelah* | *membuang letih* to rest; *buang malu* to revenge oneself; *membuang mata* | *membuang-buang mata* | *membuang pandang* | *membuang-buang pandang* to look round everywhere, to look about; *membuang muka* to look in another direction, to avert one's face; averse (to); contemptuous, disdainful; to disdain, to hold in contempt; *membuang nama* to bring dishonour or disgrace upon oneself, to bring dishonour or disgrace upon one's name; *membuang nyawa* to die; to risk one's life; to do away with oneself; *membuang sipat* to inflict a lasting injury on a person; *membuang tempoh* | *membuang waktu* to waste one's time; *membuang-buang* to waste, to squander; *membuangan* throw away, exile, outcast; = *pembuangan* exile, banishment; *alat pembuang* skip (for rubbish).

buar → *abur, boros* liberal, generous; extravagant, prodigal.

buas wild, furious, savage, desolate; *membuas* to fly into a passion, to rage; to take on; *kebuasan* fury, wildness, savagery.

buat 1) do; *apa boleh buat* what can I do?; what is to be done?; it can't be helped; *berbuat* to do, to perform, to execute, to perpetrate, to commit; *yang berbuat* doer, perpetrator; culprit; *membuat, memperbuat* to make, to manufacture, to prepare, to produce; to supply, to place, to apply, to construct, to make into, to use as, to employ; *dibuat, dibuat-buat* affected, invented,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

artificial, disguised (hand writing); *membuatkan*, *memperbuatkan* to make for; *buatan* make, product, manufacture; occupation, employment; made; artificial; *buat-buatan* false, not genuine, spurious (coin), imitation; *bukan buatan* enormous; *gigi buatan* set of false teeth; *hasil buatan* work of art; *perbuatan* deed, action; behaviour, conduct; *pembuatan* production, preparation, manufacture, formation; *pembuat* maker, manufacturer, producer; *pembuat roti* baker; 2) for, in order to, on behalf of; *buat saya* as for me, I for one; for me.

buaya 1) crocodile (*Crocodylus porosus*); *** *adakah buaya menolak bangkai* what is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh | a leopard never changes his spots; 2) (= *buaya darat*) → *bajul* scoundrel; *buaya pasar* pickpocket; *lidah buaya* 1) a plant (*Aloe*); *** 2) treacherous; *membuaya* 1. to imitate a crocodile; to crawl like a crocodile; 2. to become a bad person; to hit on a girl; *membuayai* to swindle, to deceive; *buaya-buaya* stem, prow, bow.

bubar to separate, to part, to spread; ready, finished, all over; *membubarkan* to disperse, to dissolve (Parliament), to end, to finish, to liquidate; *pembubaran* dispersing, dissolution, liquidation.

bubu a tunnel net; *membubu* 1. to shape like a tunnel net; 2. to fish with a tunnel net.

bubuh *membubuh* to put, to lay, to place on; *membubuhi* to put, to lay, to place on; to add to (books, diary); *ia membubuhi téh manis di gelas itu dengan air jeruk supaya lebih sedap* he put the sweet tea in the glass with orange juice to make it refreshing; *membubuhkan* to add; to put, to lay, to place on; *bubuhan* affix; appendix; *pembubuhan* process or method of placing or putting.

bubuk 1) woodworm, deathwatch; rice pest; moth; *tiang ini rusak dimakan bubuk* this post is rotten with woodworm; 2) powder, mould; *sabun bubuk* soap powder; *bubuk pencuci* scouring powder; *bubuk beras* a rice

pest (*Calandra oryzae*); *** *bubuk tembakau* a tobacco pest (*Lasioderma serricorne*); *** *membubuk* 1. to pound, to pulverize; *membubuk kopi* to grind coffee; 2. to turn to dust; *pembubukan* process or method of turning to powder.

bubul 1) an ulcer (on leg); 2) *membubul* to mend, to repair (nets); 3) *membubul* → *membubus* to rise, to ascend; to appear in masses; *bagai anai-anai membubul dari liangnya* the termites rose up en-masse from the hole.

bubun *bubun-bubun* → *ubun-ubun* crown (of head); fontanelle.

bubung 1) very full; full to the rim; 2) 1. peak of the roof; 2. row of tiles at the ridge; *bubungan* → *bumbungan*, *wuwungan* top, ridge, ridge purlin; 3) *membubung* to rise, to get up, to take the air; *membubungkan*, *memperbubungkan* to raise, to force up (prices), to speed up (production).

bubur porridge, pap; *setiap pagi ia makan bubur kacang hijau* every morning he eats green pea porridge; *nasi sudah jadi bubur* what is done cannot be undone | it is no use crying over spilt milk; *membubur* to make porridge, to become pap, to become pappy; *bubur ayam* chicken porridge.

bubus *bubus-bubus*, *membubus* → *membubul* to appear in swarms, to swarm; *bagai anai-anai membubus* .

bubut 1) *bubutan* stay (ship); draw rope, haulage rope; *tukang bubutan*, *pembubut* fitter; *mesin bubutan*, *pembubut* lathe; *membubut* to pull out, to draw; to turn; *pembubutan* fitting shop; 2) → *butbut* a bird, the Bengal Coucal (*Centropus bengalensis*); *** 3) → *cabut* pulled; *membubut* to pull, to tug (grass, beard etc.).

bucu corner, angle, protruding point, tip; *berbucu* cornered; *kayu itu berbucu lima* that piece of wood has five corners. (Hai! ini contoh di Kamus Besar.)

budak 1. boy, youth, lad; 2. slave, servant; *budak belian* serf, slave; *buduk dalam* palace servant; *membudak* to become a slave;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

memperbudak to take on as a slave, to enslave; *kebudak-budakan* (to be) in one's dotage; a dotard; childish; *perbudakan* slavery, bondage, subordination, dependency.

budanco troop commander (during the Japanese occupation).

budaya cultural; culture; *kebudayaan* culture, civilisation; *budayawan* protocol droid.

budé [bude] 1. old mother; elder sister of the mother or father 2. call for the elder sister.

budek → *tuli* dumb; anonymous (letter).

budi 1. mental tools that help develop common sense and the ability to weigh the good and bad options; *pendidikan untuk memperkembangkan badan dan budi manusia* education for the development of the mind and body; 2. intellect, insight, understanding, reason, level-headedness; character, nature, disposition; trick, ruse; good manners; *budi bahasa* good manners, refinement; *budi bicara* | *akal budi* common sense; *budi pekerti* natural ability, nature, disposition; *dengan sebudi kali* with might and main; *hutang budi* moral obligation; *ada budi ada balas* one good turn deserves another; *berbudi* sensible, wise, level-headed, sedate; strong of character.

budidaya (*kebun budidaya*) plantation, estate; *budidaya udang perlu ditingkatkan untuk menghasilkan devisa* shrimp farms need to grow to increase foreign revenue.

budiman a wise man, a sensible man.

budu → *bekasam, peda, pekasam* salted fish.

budur *membudurkan mata* to open one's eyes wide; *terbudur* to protrude, to bulge (eyes); *matanya menjadi terbudur melihat kejadian yang tidak disangka-sangka itu* his eyes opened wide in surprise. *** [aku pikir terjemahan jelek.]

bugar → *pugar*; *segar bugar* hale and hearty; healthy to the core; *membugarkan* to make healthy and fit; *kebugaran* → *kesegaran* healthiness, freshness; *membiasakan makan sayuran mentah akan*

menambah kebugaran jasmani getting used to eating fresh vegetables will improve our physical health; *pembugaran* method of improving health; *pembugaran jasmani dapat dilakukan dengan olahraga teratur* one method of improving health is getting into the habit of regular exercise.

bugénvil [bugenvil] shrub or vine of the genus bougainvillea; the small flowers are surrounded by brightly coloured bracts that vary in colour from red, pink and crimson, to orange and white.

bugil → *bogang, bogél; telanjang bugil* bare, naked; *pertunjukan tari bugil tidak sesuai dengan kepribadian kita* performing naked dancing is not our style; [where does the kamus umum get these examples?] *mata bugil* the naked eye; *berbugil = membugil* to make completely naked.

Bugis fishing and trading people from the southern part of the island of Sulawesi (Celebes).

buhuk (Mk) → *gondok, beguk* goitre.

buhul → *buhur, simpul* knot; *buhul mata* true knot; *membuhul, membuhulkan* to tie, to knot; to enter into an arrangement; *mengebat erat-erat membuhul mati-mati* whatever you do, do well; *buhulan (= terbuhul)* tied, knotted.

buhur → *buhul, simpul* knot; *buhur mata* true knot; *membuhur, membuhurkan* to tie, to knot; to enter into an arrangement; *mengebat erat-erat membuhur mati-mati* whatever you do, do well; *buhuran (= terbuhur)* tied, knotted.

bui 1) fetter, shackle; prison; *dibui* imprisoned, shut up; 2) buoy (at sea).

buih → *busa, busah* foam; *buih ombak* surf; *kalau pandai meniti buih, selamat badan sampai ke seberang* if you can do the complex tasks, you can easily do the simple tasks; ***[?] *berbuih, membuih* to foam, to make foam.

buil a tree, the wood of which is used in house building. *** [jenis?]

bujal 1. protruding, bulging; 2. → *tumpul*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

obtuse, blunt.

bujam a sirih basket. made from the plaited leaves of the mengkuang tree.

bujang 1) 1. → *jaka* bachelor, unmarried man, single man; 2. → *perawan* virgin, unmarried woman; 2) → *janda*, *randa*, *rangda* widow, widower; divorced person; 3) → *jongos*, *mujang* servant, house-boy; *sebagai bujang baru berkeris* conceited, swanky; (*hidup membujang* 1) to live like a bachelor; to live a celibate life; 2) to become a servant; *bujangan* bachelor; *pembujangan* the life of a bachelor; *kebujangan* the circumstances of a bachelor's lifestyle; *** [aku tidak suka ini] *perbujangan* the regalia of a king (such as ship, sword, etc.).

bujangga → *bujanggi* 1. → *pendéta* scholar, learned man; 2. → *pujangga* poet; historian, literati.

bujanggi → *bujangga* 1. → *pendéta* scholar, learned man; 2. → *pujangga* poet; historian, literati.

bujét [bujet] 1. budget; estimate of spending; shopping budget; financial plan; 2. to budget; to plan financially.

bujuk 1) flatter; *membujuk* → *memujuk* to flatter, to appease; to caress, to tempt, to lure; *berbagai-bagai bujuk dikatakannya, tetapi tiada mengena* flattery will get you nowhere; *bujukan* flattery, delusion, soft words; *pembujuk* → *pemujuk* flatterer, fawner, arse licker; 2) a river fish (Ophiocephalus); *** *seperti bujuk lepas dari bubu* to quickly disappear after escaping from danger. *** [ada peribahasa dalam bahasa inggeris?]

bujur → *mujur* 1) in length, lengthwise, straight, oblong; length; longitude; *tanah itu bujurnya lima belas méter dan lintangnya sepuluh méter* this plot is fifteen metres long and ten metres wide; *bujur sangkar* rectangular, square; *bujur sirih* oval; *bujur telur* egg-shaped; *arah bujur* linear direction; *garis bujur* line of longitude; *membujur* 1. to stretch lengthwise; 2. to lay down, to stretch out; 3. to lay out (corpse); *mayat seorang*

perempuan membujur di tepi sungai the woman's corpse was laid out on the riverbank; *membujurkan* to stretch lengthwise, to lay down a thing at full length, to lay something down stretched out; *meréka membujurkan mayat itu arah ke utara* they laid out the corpse pointing north; *dibujurkan penyakit* to die of disease; *terbujur* at full length; to lie at full length; *yang terbujur lalu, yang terlintang patah* let sleeping dogs lie; 2) lucky, to turn out well; piece of good luck, fluke.

bujut entangled (hair, yarn), confused.

buk 1) → *debak*, *debap*, *debuk*, *degup* "flop!", "bounce!" (sound); 2) *mengebuk* → *memesan* to order, to instruct; *tiap menjelang akhir tahun orang kaya dari Jakarta mengebuk tikét ke Singapura* every new year's eve rich people from Jakarta order a ticket to Singapore. *** [kamus besar bikin aku pusing!]

buka open, wide apart; broad; breadth; *buka puasa* | *berbuka puasa* to break one's fast; *membuka*, *membukakan* 1. to open, to lay open; to unlock, to loosen, to begin, 2. → *menanggalkan* to bare; to undress; 3. to establish (business); *buka bicara* to begin to speak; to give an address; *buka jalan* to pave the way for, to clear away; *buka hati* | *buka pikiran* to enlarge the mind, to offer new points of view; *buka rahasia* to reveal, to make public (a secret); *buka topi* to take off one's hat; *buka warnanya*, *buka warna* to follow suit; *membukai* to open (the door) to a person; *terbuka* open, to be open; uncovered; public; vacant; *hati terbuka* openhearted; frank; cheerful; with right good will; *tangan terbuka* liberal; *pembukaan* opening, excavation, laying bare, clearing, exploitation; introduction; unlocking; *pembuka* undertaker; proprietor, reclamer; introduction; introductory; *pembuka kaléng* tin-opener; *pembuka botol* bottle-opener; *pembuka jalan* pioneer, pathfinder.

bukan (*bukannya*) no, not (but something else), by no means (rather);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

not; *bukan buatan* | *bukan kepalang* | *bukan main* greatly, highly, very extreme; *bukantah, bukankah* (at end of sentence) isn't it?; *bukan* *bukan* neither nor; as little as; *bukan orangnya* (he is) not the suitable person for it; *bukan-bukan* nonsense, nonsensical, unprecedented, unheard of, unthinkable; *berbukan* to say "not"; *jangan berbukan kepada saya, bicaralah yang benar* don't lie to me, tell me the truth; *membukankan* to deny; *sebukan* → *muafakah, muafakat, mufakat, mupakat, pakat, pekat, seia (sekata), sepakat* unanimous, as one.

bukat dirty, black with dirt; *bukat likat* very muddy, very dirty.

bukau † → *jurang, lebak, lembah, lurah, ngarai* gorge, valley, ravine; *bukit bukau* hills and valleys; uncultivated land.

bukét [buket] 1. bouquet; 2. a board, usually two metres by one metre (but can be any size) with a congratulatory message (wedding, new business) written in flowers and then the whole also decorated with flowers.

***** (current review position)

bukit hill, mountain; *bukit bukau* hills and valleys, wilderness; *membukit* like a hill; *berbukit-bukit* hilly.

bukti → *borhan, burhan* proof, evidence; *berbukti, terbukti* proved, confirmed by proofs, appeared to be true, verified, realised; *membuktikan* to prove, to make true, to make good (one's words), to give evidence of.

buku 1) knot, gnarl; articulation, joint, knuckle; vertebra; a tobacco measure; a roll of tobacco; *buku jari* knuckle; *buku kaki, buku lali* ankle; *membuku-buku, terbuku-buku* to granulate; pent-up (rage), bottled-up (feelings); 2) book; *buku harian* diary; *buku geréja* prayer book; service book; *halaman buku* page; *kulit buku* book-cover; *buku putih* the white book (photograph album of girls for selection); *buku tulis* writing book; *buku masakan* cookery book; *buku pelajaran* textbook; *buku penunjuk télépon* telephone

directory; *punggung buku* spine; *rak buku* bookshelf; *sampul buku* dust-jacket; *memegang buku, mengurus buku* book keeping, to keep the books; → *pegang*; *tahun buku* financial year; *pembukuan* entry, booking, item.

bukung tailless, without pigtail, with short hair (girl).

bukur grain (of salt).

bukut → *bokot*; *membukut* to cover up, to hush up, to conceal.

bulai → *balar, bulé, orang sabun* albino.

bulak → *balik* repeatedly, time after time; vice versa.

bulan moon, month; *bulan madu* honeymoon; *bulan mati* new moon; *bulan muda* | *bulan timbul* waxing moon, crescent; *bulan sabit* crescent (Moslem emblem); *bulan susut* | *bulan tua* waning moon; *membawa mendapat bulan* | *membawa melihat bulan* to have menstruation; *habis bulan* the end of the month; *hari bulan* date; *bentuk-bentuk bulan* | *mata bulan* phase of the moon; *tanggung bulan* the end of the month; *bulan pertama* | *terang bulan* full moon; moon-shine; *seperti kejatuhan bulan* to have a piece of good luck; *bulan setengah* half moon; *berbulan* to last a month, to stay a month; *berbulan-bulan* for months, month in month out; *sebulan* every month; *bulanan* monthly (wages, salary); monthly (paper); *tengah bulanan* a fortnightly (paper); *bulan-bulan, bulan-bulanan* target, mark.

bulang 1) head-cloth; string with which the spurs are tied (cock fighting); *bulang hulu* head-cloth; darling; *berbulang* tied on spurs (fighting cock); with a head-cloth; *membulang* to tie on spurs (fighting cock); to wind around, to twist around (the head); 2) *bulang baling* propeller, small mill → *baling-baling*; 3) 1. species of shrubs (Canthium); *** 2. *bulangan* a shrub (Gmelina asi). ***

bular cataract, glaucoma.

bulat round, chubby (cheeks); spherical, globular; round (number); whole; complete,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

total, full, rounded off; *bulat hati* determined, to agree, whole heartedly, sincere; *bulat-bulat* forming a whole, being complete in itself, entirely; *bulat bujur* oval; *bulat panjang* ellipse, elliptical; *bulat cekung* concave; *bulat cembung* convex; *bulat torak* cylinder, cylindrical; *dengan suara bulat* unanimous; *telanjang bulat* stark naked; *membulatkan* to make round, to round off; to take together, to summarise, to complete; *membulatkan hati*, *membulatkan kemauan* to take a firm resolution; *membulatkan ingatan*, *membulatkan pikiran* to concentrate oneself, to give one's entire attention to, to devote oneself fully to; *membulatkan tinju* to clench one's fist; *membulati* to adopt fully; to collar, to pinch; *bulatan* ring, circle; roundness; *berbulatan* concentric; *kebulatan* roundness, rounding off; total; completeness; determination; *pembulatan* rounding off; completion.

bulbul nightingale.

bulé [bule] 1) → *balar*, *bulai*, *orang sabun* albino; 2) → *londo perg* a westerner, a white man.

buli *buli-buli* a small jar, a small bottle.

bulian an iron-wood tree (Eusideroxylon Zwageri). ***

bulir ear (of corn, wheat), bunch (of grapes).

bulu hair, body-hair; feathers, wool, down, fluff; *bulu-bulu* plume; *bulu ayam* feather duster; *bulu domba* wool; *bulu kaca* glass wool; *bulu roma* skin hair; fluff; *bulu mata* eyelashes; *bulu tangkis* badminton; *main bulu tangkis* to play badminton; *bulu tengkuk* neck hair, mane; *berganti bulu*, *ganti bulu*, *tukar bulu* to moult, to change one's shape, to transform; to swing round; to make a change of front; *menunjukkan bulu* to follow suit, to be found out; *tidak pandang bulu* irrespective of persons; *berbulu* hairy, downy, woolly; frayed; *berbulu mata* to get angry; *membului* to pluck, to pick.

buluh bamboo (Bambusa); *** *buluh betung* Dendrocalamus; *** *buluh perindu* (a legendary) Aeolian harp; *harimau buluh* wild

cat; *buluh-buluh*, *pembuluh* → *selang karet*, *slang* tube, pipe, hose, hosepipe; *pembuluh darah*, *pembuluh balik* blood vessels, veins; *buluh nadi* artery.

bulukan mouldy, mildewed, musty.

bulur *kebuluran* (to have) a ravenous appetite, starved.

bulus 1) 1. smooth, bald; 2. → *bolui* on the rocks, hard up, cleaned out *perg*; 2) → *bolos* hit, beaten (at fencing); 3) a land tortoise; *akal bulus* a sly trick; *bulus-bulus* a sea fish. *** [jenis apa?]

bum boom (ship).

bumantara atmosphere, air, space.

bumban (plaited) garland, wreath.

bumbu spices; *membumbui* to spice.

bumbun shelter (under leaves); (open) shed for paddy; *membumbu* to pile up; to dam up, to embank.

bumbung 1) bamboo cylinder (for water); 2)

bumbungan → *bubungan*, *wuwungan* ridge.

bumi → *bentala*, *buana*, *dunia*, *mayapada*, *mercapada*, *pertiwa*, *tanah* earth, ground, soil, land, the Earth, the World; *bumi angus* scorched earth; *bola bumi* globe; *dibumi anguskan* made into scorched earth; *bumi putera* native; *pajak bumi* land tax, land revenue; *mengebumikan* to bury, to inter.

bumper → *bemper* bumper (car).

bun little tin (box).

buncah upset, off one's balance, confused, disconcerted, shaken perplexed; *membuncah* to toss about; *membuncah*, *membuncahkan* to upset, to confuse, to disconcert, to alarm.

buncis beans.

buncit 1) swollen, puffed up; *membuncitkan* to stuff, to cram, to puff up; 2) (*buncitan*) the last; *nomor buncit* last of all; finally, eventually.

bunda → *ibunda*, *unda* (courteous for) mother.

bundar 1) → *buntar* round; *membundar* to circle; *membundarkan* to round off; *bundaran* → *bulat* something round, round; 2) → *gundar* brush, scrubbing-brush.

bundel (*bundelan*) bundle.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bundung liver rot (cattle disease).

bung 1) → *aa, aang, abang, bang* (elder) brother; companion; dear friend! (address); 2) “bang”.

bunga 1) flower, blossom; spark; flowered, floral, flowers (design); *bunga angin* light breeze; sigh; forerunner, herald; foretaste; *bunga api* fireworks; spark; *bunga bibir* fine works; *bunga hati* darling; *bunga rampai* nosegay, bouquet, posy; *bunga dipersunting* a married woman; *bunga-bunga* flowers; finery, decoration, ornament; *berbunga* to flower, (to be) in bloom; to open, to expand; to announce oneself, to herald; *berbunga-bunga* flowery; *membungai, membunga-bungai* to decorate, to trim; 2) *bunga uang* interest; *berbunga* to carry interest; *dengan bunga, berbunga* at compound interest; *memperbungakan* to put out to interest, to invest (money).

bungalo bungalow.

bungar *bungaran* first born, first (fruit).

bungkah → *bongkah* piece, lump; *sebunga (gula)* a lump (of sugar).

bungkal piece, lump; weight, spliced shot, sinker (for weighting nets); goldweight (308.5gram.).

bungkam → *bungkem* dumb, (to be) silent, struck dumb, silenced, speechless, unexploded (bomb); *membungkamkan* to silence, to strike dumb; *pembungkam* spell (for silencing people).

bungkang to lie at full length.

bungkar → *bongkar* to dismantle, to dismount.

bungkas sticking out.

bungkem → *bungkam* dumb, (to be) silent, struck dumb, silenced, speechless, unexploded (bomb); *membungkamkan* to silence, to strike dumb; *pembungkem* spell (for silencing people).

bungkil cake of pressed peanuts.

bungkuk → *bongkok* hunchback, hump, bent; bowed (humbly); hunchbacked; *bungkuk sabut* bowed with age; *membungkuk* to curve, to bend, to stoop, to bend over;

membungkuk-bungkuk to humble oneself, cringing, fawning, to shrink, to cower; *membungkukkan* to bend, to curve.

bungkul knob (of umbrella, sunshade).

bungkus → *tungkus* pack, bundle, packing; *besar bungkus tak berisi* empty vessels make the most sound; *berbungkus* wrapped up, wrapped in; *membungkus, membungkusi* to wrap up; to gild; to gloss over, to sweeten; *terbungkus* wrapped up; *bungkusan* packet, little bundle; = *pembungkus* wrapping; packing; *pembungkus mayat* shroud, winding sheet; *pembungkus* packer.

bunglai a bitter root (Zingiber Cassumunar) Roxb.). ***

bunglon a chameleon.

bungsu youngest, latest; *sibungsu* the youngest (son); *geraham bungsu* wisdom tooth.

bungur a tree (Lagerstroemia speciosa); *** *mérah bungur* → *ungu* purple.

buni *bunyi membunikan* to hide, to conceal; *orang bunian* → *sembunyi* a wood spirit.

bunjai fringe; *sampai kebunjainya* complete.

Bunsen pembakar *Bunsen* Bunsen burner

buntak short, thick-set (stature); round (face).

buntal blown up; *ikan buntal* trunk fish, sunfish.

buntang large (bulging) and glassy (eyes); *membuntang, berbuntang, terbuntang* to tighten, to strain (muscles), to stiffen, to set (of face); to rise to the surface (fish); *membuntang, membuntangkan* to tighten, to stretch, to draw up; *buntang diri* to pull oneself up.

buntar → *bundar* round.

buntat stones (in organisms; gall stones); *buntat hendak jadi kemala* to be arrogant, presumptuous.

buntel *buntelan* little bundle.

buntil rucksack, knapsack, satchel (school). **bunting** pregnant, with child, with young, impregnated, fertilised, swelling; loaded (revolver); *membuntingkan* to impregnate, to fertilise; *pembuntingan* impregnation,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

fertilisation; *buntingan* gestation.

buntu to come to a dead end, to end in a deadlock (negotiations); ending in a deadlock, blocked, stopped up; narrow; narrow-minded; confined; *jalan buntu*, *kebuntuan* dead point, deadlock; *membuntukan* to allow a thing to end in a deadlock.

buntung blunted, blunt, polled (trees); truncated cone; to be down on one's luck, unlucky.

buntut bottom, rump, tail; train, result; *berbuntut* behind each other, after each other; *membuntut*, *membuntuti* to follow, to follow in a person's tracks; to shadow; *sup buntut* clear oxtail soup; *rawon buntut* black oxtail soup.

bunuh *bunuh diri* suicide; *berbunuhan*, *bersibunuhan* to kill each other, to murder; *membunuh* to kill, to murder, to do away with; to strike out, to cancel, to extinguish, to stop (a leak); to put an end to; *pembunuhan* murder, murdering, manslaughter; massacre; *pembunuh* murderer, killer.

bunut *hujan bunut* drizzle, mizzle.

bunyi sound, ring, tone; contents; meaning; *bunyi janggal* discord; *bunyi gésér* fricative; *bunyi kembar* diphthong; *bunyi letus* explosive; *bunyi cina karam* infernal noise; *sebunyi* of the same tenor, true (copy); *bunyi-bunyian* music; musical instruments; *berbunyi* to sound, to ring, sonorous; to sound; to resound, to echo; to re-echo, to crackle (paper), to crash (thunder), to read, to run (letter); *membunyikan* to ring, to peal, to toil, to chime (a carillon), to play (an instrument); to play (a piece of music); to fire (a gun); to read aloud, to pronounce, to perform.

bupati → *adipati*, *depati*, *dipati* regent.

bura *membura* to spit (out), to spout; (to) spread.

burai *berburai*, *terburai* to protrude, to stick out.

burak → *beraksa*, *borak*, *buraksa* Mohammed's riding animal; (legendary)

winged horse;

buraksa → *beraksa*, *borak*, *burak* winged horse, Pegasus.

buram 1) rough sketch, project, draft, rough draft, rough copy; 2) → *muram* gloomy, sombre, dull.

buras 1) chat, gossip; *memburaskan* to talk about, to tell of; 2) a delicacy (rice in banana leaves).

burat → *boréh* yellow coloured fragrant face-cream.

burdah cowl.

bureng dull, darkened.

burgundi burgundy (wine).

burhan → *borhan*, *bukti* proof. tanda yang nyata; barang bukti

burik → *bopéng*, *borék* pock-marked, speckled.

burit posterior; backside; *buritan* stern (ship).

burjuis → *berjuis*, *borjuis* bourgeois.

buron *buronan* → *buru* chased, pursued (animal); quarry, hunted person (animal).

bursa stock-exchange.

buru *buru-buru*, *berburu-buru*, *terburu*, *terburu-buru* hasty, hurried, precipitate, rash; helter-skelter, precipitately, in haste; *terburu nafsu* precipitate; *berburu-buru* to pursue together; *memburu* to chase, to pursue, to hunt, to override (a horse), to start (game); *memburukan*, *memburu-burukan* to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to speed up, to make haste with, to rush; to bungle; *buruan* 1. = *perburuan* prey, game, quarry; hunt; 2. fugitive, outlaw; *orang buruan* refugee; political fugitive; *pemburuan* pursuit, hunt; *pemburu*, *perburu* hunter; *kapal terbang pemburu*, *jet pemburu* fighter, chase plane; → *keburu* (to be able) to catch.

buruh workman, labourer; *kaum buruh* work people; *memburuh* to work as a labourer; *buruhan* (daily) wages; *perburuhan* work, labour world; labour problem; *hukum perburuhan* labour legislation.

buruk bad, evil; good for nothing; wicked; badness, wickedness; battered, in rags, poor,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

disfigured, decayed; *tak ada buruknya* there is no harm in it; *baik buruknya* quality; *memburukkan* 1. = *memperburuk* to do wrong, to worsen, to aggravate; 2. to blacken, to slander, to speak ill of; *keburukan* badness, wickedness; abuse, evil. **burung** 1) → *manuk, paksi, peksi* bird; *burung terbang dipipis lada* *** [aku tidak mengerti ini] don't sell the bear's skin before the animal is caught; don't count your chickens before they're hatched; *menanti seribu burung di udara, satu di tangan dilepaskan* don't let go of what you have in the hope that even more will come, hold on to what you have, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; *burung-burungan* toy bird; weathercock; *daun burung* a shrub (*Rhinacanthus nasuta* Kurz); *** 2) *perg* male genitalia.

burut inguinal rupture, hernia.

bus → *bis, otobis* bus, omnibus.

busa 1. → *buih, busah* foam; *berbusa* to foam, foaming; 2. *tukang busa, pembusa api* person who blows the bellows; *berbusa, membusa* to blow, to pant; blowing, panting; *membusakan* to blow (out).

busah → *buih, busa* foam *berbusah* to foam, foaming.

busana → *pakaian* clothing; *berbusana* dressed.

busar → *busur* arch.

busét [buset] dear me! good gracious!

busi 1) spark plug; 2) rice bran.

bustan → *bostan* pleasure garden, pleasure ground.

busuk bad, rotten, putrid, tainted, stinking; corrupt, depraved, perverted, ugly, nasty; *membusukkan* to taint, to corrupt, to slander, to speak evil of; *kebusukan* corruption, perversion (morals), rottenness; *pembusukan, perbusukan* rottenness, corruption, rotting, decay.

busung swollen, full, puffed up, bloated, dropsy, swelling; *busung air* dropsy; *busung kelaparan* hunger oedema; *kepala busung* hydrocephalus; *membusung, terbusung* to

swell, swollen, to bulge; *membusungkan* to swell; *membusungkan dada* to throw out one's chest, to perk oneself up *kias*; *busung pasir* sandbank.

busur → *busar* arch, arc, curve, bow; cotton gin; *busur cahaya* electric arc; *busur derajat* sector; protractor; *membusur* to fire; to gin (cotton).

busut → *pusu* ant-hill; heap of earth; *busut betina* big rounded ant-hill; *busut jantan* small pointed ant-hill.

buta 1) → *tunanetra* blind, blindly, unwarranted, groundless, ignorant; *buta ayam* very near sighted; *buta hati* unfeeling, heartless; *buta huruf* illiterate (person), illiteracy; *buta larangan* blind without injury to the eye; *buta malam* night blind; *buta warna* colour blind; *buta tuli, membuta tuli* blindly, reckless, hot headed; *membabi buta* blindly, at random; *gaji buta* windfall (to receive money without return service); *gelap buta* pitch dark; *pagi-pagi buta* very early in the morning; *tidak sepésér buta* not a penny to bless oneself with; *surat buta* anonymous letter; *cina buta* man of straw, puppet (to make a marriage possible after three divorces); *buta-butaaan, membuta* blindly; *membutakan* to blind; *kebutaan* blindness; 2) → *bota* demon, giant, ogre; 3) *buta-butaa* beach tree (*Excoecaria agallocha*). ***

butak → *botak, gundul, sulah* bald.

butang button.

butarepan competition, rivalry, jealousy (between husband and wife).

butbut → *bubut* a bird (*Centropus eurycerus*). ***

butek turbid, thick.

butir grain, part, particle; detail, element; *butir-butir* details; *sebutir* one; one grain.

butuh 1) want, need; *membutuhkan, membutuhi* to want, to need, to require; *kebutuhan* want, need, requisites, necessities; 2) penis.

butul *butulan* side door, side entrance; *jalan butul* side passage.

butun a tree (*Barringtonia asiatica* Kurz.).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

butut worn and faded.

buyar to spread, to be blown about (cloud); to vanish into thin air (hope); *kertas buyar* blotting paper.

buyung big bellied pitcher, urn; tea-urn; *sibuyung* my dear boy!; *mak buyung* procuress; a pregnant woman.

buyur → *guyur* to water.

buyut great-great-grandparents; very old, ancient; piece of worship, veneration; *kebuyutan* trembling, shaky.

C

cabai → *cabé* red pepper (Capsicum annum); *** *cabai jawa*, *cabai panjang* long pepper (Piper retrofractum); *cabai rawit* a small, very sharp (red, Spanish) pepper; *mendapat cabai rawit* to get a scolding; to burn one's fingers; *kecil-kecil cabai rawit* small but tough; *siapa makan cabai, ialah berasa pedas* sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

cabak a night bird. *** [jenis apa?]

cabang → *cawang* branch (of tree), side branch; branching; department, branch establishment; sub-division, unit; fraction; *cabang atas* first class (player); higher rank; high authority; *bercabang* branched, forked; *lidah bercabang* to speak deceitfully; *memcabangkan* to inoculate; *percabangan* branching.

cabar 1) insipid, tasteless; *cabar hati* cowardly; dejected; *memcabarkan hati* to depress, to deject, to dishearten; 2) impetuous, reckless.

cabé [cabe] → *cabai* red pepper.

cabik torn; *cobak cabik* in rags; *memcabik*, *memcabik-cabik* to tear to pieces; *memcabik baju di dada* to parade one's own shame; *memcabik arang* to cry loud.

cabir with a long deep tear; *cobar cabir*, *bercabiran* torn everywhere, in rags.

cabit → *cabik* torn.

cabo → *balon*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-*

kupu malam, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *loktong*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntuhan dunia*, *sundal*, *tuna susila*, *wanita P* whore, prostitute.

cabuh in commotion.

cabuk 1. → *cambuk* whip; 2. ulcer; severe leprosy; 3. a fish (Chirocentris dorab). ***

cabul 1) indecent, dissolute; pornographical; 2) *bercabul* to prevail, to rage (illness, war).

cabur 1) → *cebur* to plump; 2) *kecabulan* confusion, fear.

cabut *mencabut* to draw (one's sword); to pull (weeds); to recall (an order); to revoke; to abolish; to cancel, to omit; (*nyawa*) to take a person's life; *bercabut*, *tercabut* drawn; *pencabutan* drawing out; recall; cancellation, abolishment; *pencabut gabus* corkscrew (wine).

cacar a viral skin infection.

cacat → *cecat* defective, faulty; mistaken; *barang yang baru dibeli ternyata cacat* the things you've just bought are clearly defective → *aib*, *cela*.

caci → *mencercai*, *mencuci maki*, *cura*, *mendamprat* to abuse a person, to call a person names.

cacing worm.

cadang *mencadang*, *mencadangkan* to reserve (a thing), to keep (for something), to destine, to have in stock; to propose, to introduce (a bill); spare; *suku cadang* spare parts; *cadangan* stock, reserve; proposal, motion, project; *pencadangan* proposer.

cadar → *cadir* veil (of woman); cloth, sheet; *bercadar* veiled.

cadas rock; rocky ground.

cadik 1. outrigger (of ship); 2 → *cerdik* clever, keen.

cadir → *cadar* veil.

cadok near sighted.

cagak forked pile (support), fork; under-frame, standard; support, prop; *cagak jalan* crossroads; *jalan cagak tiga* triple forked road; *cagak hidup* life annuity; *bercagak* supported; *mencagak* to support; *tercagak* supported; stuck into the earth; to rise, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

emerge.

cagar pledge; *mencagarkan* to give a thing as security; *cagaran* guarantee, security.

caguh → *canggu, cantengan, kelurut* whitlow (an inflammation near a fingernail or toenail).

cah oh!, hey!, eh?

cahar *mencahar* to purge oneself; *pencahar* purgative.

cahari → *mencari* to look for, to seek.

cahaya shine, glow, light; radiance; *cahaya mata* darling; *cahaya muka* complexion; *bercahaya* to radiate, to lighten; *mencahayai* to light, to throw light on; *mencahayakan* to make sparkle, to make radiate; *pencahayaan* lightning.

caing *caing-caing, cuang caing* in rags, quite torn; *mencaing-caing* to tear to pieces.

cair liquid; weak, thin (liquid); transpired (news, secret); *barang cair, benda cair* liquid; *cacar cair* chicken pox; *sabun cair* washing-up liquid; *mencair* to become liquid; *mencairkan* to make liquid; *cairan* liquid, fluid, solution; *pencair* solvent, disolver; *panas pencair* heat of fusion.

cais rein.

caya → *cahaya* light.

cak “clack”.

cakal → *cikal; cakal bakal* founder (of village).

cakalélé [cakalele] a war dance.

cakap 1) to be able, ready; able, capable, skillful, handsome, pretty, smart; *bercakap* to venture (upon a thing), dare to undertake to do (a thing); to think oneself able to; *mempercakap, mempercakapkan* to enable; *kecakapan* capability, skill; capacity; 2) talk; rubbish; brag; *cakap angin* rubbish; brag; nonsense; *bercakap-cakap* to chat, to have a chat; to carry on a conversation; *mempercakapkan* to discuss, to treat (a subject); to speak about; *percakapan* conversation, interview; *bahasa percakapan* spoken language.

cakar claw (beasts and birds of prey), paw (other animals), foot, leg; scratcher; *cakar*

ayam crow feet; *bercakap-cakaran, bersicakar-cakaran* to be at loggerheads; *kias* to dispute, to polemicize; *mencakar* to scratch; to claw; *pencahar langit* sky scraper.

cakep → *ayu, cantik, déwi, élok, kesuma, laksemi, molék, permai, sinansari* sweet, charming, attractive.

cakera → *cakeram, cakra, cakram* disk, discus, wheel.

cakeram → *cakera, cakra, cakram* disk; *lémpar cakeram* discus throwing.

cakerawala → *cakrawala, ufuk* atmosphere, air, firmament; revolution (of heavenly bodies).

cakmar 1. → *cokmar* club, cudgel; 2. → *camar* seagull, sea-mew, the common gull (Larus canus). ***

cakmau → *camau, ca'mau* a tree (Dracoena angustifolia). ***

cako shako (a cylindrical peaked military hat with a plume).

cakra → *cakera, cakeram, cakram* disk, discus; *cakra angka* dial (of telephone).

cakram → *cakera, cakeram, cakra* disk, discuss.

cakrawala → *cakerawala, ufuk* horizon.

cakuk → *cangkok, cangkuk; besi cakuk* hook.

cakup *mencakup* to snatch at, to seize; *pencahupan* a catch, trap.

cakur → *cekur, kencur* a medicinal herb (Kaempferis Galanga); *** normally used as a spice and an ingredient in traditional medicine; the plants grow close together with white pleasant smelling flowers.

cal shawl.

calabikang a pastry.

calak 1. to talk away; 2. smart, fashionable; *calak-calak ganti asah (menanti tukang belum tiba)* for provisional use; for want of something better.

calang 1) → *pencahang* a large cargo boat; 2) bald, bare.

calar scratch; *calar balar* scratched, full of scratches.

caling *colang caling* untidy, disorderly; 2. →

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

taring eye tooth; canine tooth.

calit smear, stain, spot; *bercalit* dirty; *mencalitkan* to dirty, to dirty with.

calon candidate, applicant; prospective (teacher); *calon guru* pupil teacher; *calon opsir* cadet; *mencalonkan* to nominate a person; *pencalonan* candidature, nomination.

calui (= *makan uang*) to be open to bribery, corruptible, venal.

calung water scoop (of bamboo).

calus → *celus* loose, to slip away; to slip from one's hands; *mencaluskan* to let slip away; to take off (ring).

cam *mencamkan* → *kecam* to pay close attention to; to criticize; to find fault with; to imprint a thing on one's memory, to take in.

camar 1. → *cakmar* seagull, sea-mew, the common gull (*Larus canus*); 2. greedy, gluttonous.

camat head of a district; *kecamatan* district.

camau → *cakmau*, *ca'mau* a tree (*Dracoena angustifolia*). ***

ca'mau [camau] → *cakmau*, *camau* a tree (*Dracoena angustifolia*). ***

cambang side whiskers; *cambang bauk* fringe (of whisker).

cambuk → *cabuk* whip; *mencambuk* to whip, to lash.

cambul → *cembul*, *cumbul* metal box (for tobacco, sirih).

cambung a large bowl.

campah insipid, tasteless.

campak 1) a throw; *campak buang* javelin; *campak bunga dibalas dengan campak tali* to return (render) evil for good; *mencampak*, *mencampakkan* to fling away, to throw down; (*diri*) to throw oneself away on; *tercampak* flung away; 2) *penyakit campak* measles.

campéng [campeng] → *camping*; *compang campeng* in rags.

campin skilful, clever, capable, handy.

camping → *campéng*; *compang camping* in rags.

campung 1. broken off, topped (tree), polled (willow), clipped; 2. *mencampung*,

mencampungkan to immerse, to throw in; to drop (into water); (*diri*) to throw oneself onto; to join in (conversation); to meddle with; *mencampungi* to throw oneself on, to fall into; *tercampung* immersed in.

campur in a heap, mixed, together; *logam campur* alloy; *campur dalam*, *turut campur* to join (in conversation), to meddle with; *sandwich campur* club sandwich; *campur aduk*, *bercampur aduk*, *campur baur*, *bercampur baur* to associate with; *campur tangan*, *bercampur tangan* to meddle with, to interfere with, mixed up in; *bercampur* mixed; to associate with, mixed up in; *mencampur* to mix; *mencampur adukkan*, *mencampur baurkan* to mix, to confuse; to mix up; *mencampuri* to meddle with, to interfere in, to associate with, to join; to adulterate (food); *mencampurkan* to mix, to confuse; to mix up; *tercampur* mixed; *campuran* mixture, mixing; medley; mixed; *pencampur* mixer; *pencampur semén* cement mixer; *percampuran* interference, meddling; intercourse; mixing; *percampuran tangan* meddling; interference, intervention.

camca a small spoon.

camcau → *cincau*, *cingcau* a climbing plant (*Cyclea barbata*); a cool drink (from the leaves of this plant).

camuk *mencamuk* to strike, to stab.

‘**can** [can] chance, possibility.

canai *batu canai* grind stone; *mencanai* to grind (turning); to settle a person's hash; *mencanaian* grinding; fire baptism.

canang → *bendé*, *bendir*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kemong*, *kempul*, *kemung*, *kenung* a small gong, cymbol (of town crier); *mencanangkan* to proclaim, to announce; *pencanang* town crier.

cancang 1) *tercancang* to stand up; to stand on end; *bintang tercancang di langit* the stars are in the sky; *mencancangkan* to set on end; 2) → *mencencang* to chop up; 3) *mencancang* to fasten to a rope.

canda 1. caprices, whims; joke, jest; *becanda*, *bercanda* to have whims; to joke,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to jest, to romp; 2. *canda peti* a cash box; 3. lance, javalin.

candai → *cindai* silk belt.

candala → *chendala* low, mean, inferior.

candan → *kecandan, kecindan, kucandan, kucindan* to joke.

candang *berani candang* audacious, reckless.

candat anchor (with several flukes).

candi Hindu temple; monument.

candit fluke (of anchor), hook.

candra 1) → *bulan* the moon; 2) godlike, half god.

candrasa → *cenderasa* a legendary sword.

candu opium (finished article); *mencandu* opium-like, addicted to opium; *pencandu* opium smoker.

candung a chopper, chopping knife.

cang 1) “tang”; 2) *kué cang* rice packet in bamboo leaves.

cagak 1) *mencagak* → *congak* to look up (suddenly); 2) a small heron.

cangap notch, groove.

canggih 1) large (two pronged) pitch fork; *bercanggih* forked; 2) great-great-grandchild.

canggih long nail; gold or silver nail.

canggih 1. much talking; 2. liking bustle, commotion; 3. to have lost innate simplicity; *kecanggih* modern.

canggu → *caguh, cantengan, kelurut* whitlow (an inflammation near a fingernail or toenail).

canggung 1) awkward, clumsy, stiff; *kecanggung* awkwardness, clumsiness; 2) *tercanggung* lonely, to feel lonely.

cangip *cungap-cangip* → *engap, ngap-ngap, ngengap, ngungap, merengap, mengungap* to pant, to puff, to blow.

cangkél [cangkel] (to stick) fast; *mencangkelkan* to hook onto; to attach (conditions to).

cangkelong → *cangklong* 1. a pipe (of bamboo); opium pipe; 2. shoulder bag.

cangkiah *cangkiah mangkih* → *congkah cangkiah, congkar cangkir, jangkiah mangkih*

to project everywhere, to protrude everywhere.

cangkir 1. cup, mug; *lapik cangkir* saucer; 2. hindmost toe (of birds); 3. *congkar cangkir* sticking out everywhere.

cangklong → *cangkelong* 1. a pipe (of bamboo); opium pipe; 2. shoulder bag.

cangkok → *cakuk, cangkuk* slip, cutting.

cangkriman riddle.

cangkring a thick tree (*Erythrina fusca*). ***

cangku → *cengkau* broker.

cangkuk 1) → *cakuk, cangkuk* = *cangkukan* slip, cutting, shoot; false, imitation; *mencangkuk* to multiply (plants) by cuttings; 2) iron elephant goad; 3) medicine (dried flowers of *Schima noronhae*, *Mesua ferrea*). ***

cangkul broad hoe; *mencangkul, mencangkuli* to dig, to dig up, to cultivate (ground).

cangkum *mencangkum* to embrace.

cangkung *mencangkung* → *cengkung* to squat.

cantél [canel] → *jarum peniti* safety pin; *cantelan* hook.

cantengan → *caguh, canggu, kelurut* whitlow (an inflammation near a fingernail or toenail).

canterik pupil, follower.

cantik → *ayu, cakep, déwi, élok, kesuma, laksemi, molék, permai, sinansari* sweet, charming, attractive; *kecantikan* beauty, charm.

canting small bamboo scoop, *canting batik* small jug with spout, fastened to the end of a length of bamboo for batiking.

cantol hook; *mencantoli* to hook onto.

cantum *bercantum* to touch; to close (wound); *mencantum* to lay against each other, to make touch; *mencantuman* to pin up, to stick up; to insert (article); to interpolate; *tercantum* included, mentioned, inserted; *tercantum dalam hati* cherished or treasured in one's heart.

cancut (= *bercancut*) roll up your sleeves; *cancut tali wanda, bercancut tali wanda* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

make oneself ready, to prepare oneself; *mencancut, mencancutkan* to tuck up (one's dress).

cantung → *céntong* small spoon., small rice-spoon

cap stamp, seal; label, trade-mark; print; *cap batu* lithography; *cap mohor* royal seal; *cap pos* postmark; *mencap, mencapkan, mengecapkan* to stamp, to seal, to print; (*sebagai penakut*) to label as a coward; *pengecapkan* printing office.

capa 1) a shrub (*Blumea balsamifera*); *** 2) a heads or tails game. *** [seperti apa?]

capai 1) *mencapai* to reach for, to seize at; to reach; to win; *tercapai* reached; *tidak tercapai* unreachable, inaccessible; *sempencapai* at a range's distance; 2) tired; *kecapaian* exhausted.

capak 1. *mencapak, mempercapak* to undervalue, to make light of (a thing); to neglect; 2. *mencapak* to smack one's lips.

capal a sandal (sole with bands).

capé [cape] → *capek, capai* tired exhausted.

capek → *capé, capai* tired exhausted.

capelok → *caplok* to snap, to swallow, to gulp down; to pinch, to annex.

capgomé [capgome] great Chinese feast (on the 15th day of the first month).

capiau → *cepiu* a hat for protection against the sun.

capik paralysed (arm, leg).

capil sun hat.

caping metal cover (for key hole, pubic region); a sun hat.

capjiki a game of chance (with cards).

caplak 1. cat fleas; 2. horse ticks.

caplok → *capelok, mencaplok* to snap up, to swallow, to gulp down; to pinch, to annex.

capuk pock marked.

capung → *sepatung* dragon-fly; *pesawat capung* "Piper Cub" (a light flying machine).

cara manner, way, style, method; custom, habit; *cara belanda* (in the) Dutch style; *cara cina* (in the) Chinese style; → *secara* way, manner; according to; *diterima secara tamu* received as a guest; *secara adat Jawa*

according to Javanese habit; *secara damai* (in a) peaceful way; *secara resmi* official.

carah *bercarah* (by) retail, in small quantities.

carang young sprout, twig; *mencarang* like (a) young sprout(s); to gather young sprouts.

carét [caret] *corat-carét* → *corat-corét* sketches.

cari to look for; *bercari-carian* to play hide and seek; *mencari* to seek, to look for, to find; *mencari akal, mencari ikhtiar, mencari pikiran* to make an attempt (to); *mencari hitungan* to solve, to work out (sum in arithmetic); *mencari nafkah, mencari rejeki* to earn one's living, to earn one's bread; *mencari-cari* to find fault, to carp, to be down upon a person; (*mata*) *pencarian* (means of) existence; livelihood, subsistence; *pencari nafkah* breadwinner.

carik 1) torn off (piece of paper); piece (of paper); *secarik* → *kirai* slip (of paper), strip (of fabric); *corak carik* in rags; *bercarik-carik* torn to pieces, in rags; *mencarik* to tear to pieces; 2) clerk.

caruk → *ceruk* incision, notch; hole.

carut obscene (language), indecent, dissolute; *carut marut* smutty talk; *bercarut, mencarut* to talk smut, to use bad language; *bercarut bunggang* to scold away; *pencarut* foul mouthed fellow.

cas *main cas* to trip each other up, to score off each other; *cas-cas, cas-casan* to talk big, to brag.

cat → *cét* paint; *cat air* water colour; *cat minyak* oil paint; *cat kuku* nail varnish; *mencat* to paint, to colour.

catat → *catet* to note; *mencatat* to note down, to write down; to register; *tercatat* noted; registered (letter); *catatan* note; *dengan catatan* with endorsement; with remark; *pencatatan* quotation (of price); *catatan jiwa* census.

catet → *catat* to note.

catu → *ramsum, rangsum, ransum* portion, ration, allocation; *mencatukan* to distribute (in portions), to ration; *pencatuan* rationing,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

distribution, allocation.

catuk 1) *mencatuk* to peck; to knock, to tap; 2) *secatuk* a spoon (measure).

catur 1. → *sekak* chess; *main catur* to play chess; *buah catur* chess piece; *satu set buah catur* set of chessmen; *papan catur* chess board; *tapak catur* square on board; *bercatur* to play chess; chequered (like a chess board); *caturan* chequered design; *percaturan* game of chess; chess set; policy; *percaturan internasional* international policy; [*main sekak* play chess; *sah* check; *batu catur* chess piece; *pion, piun, bidak* pawn; *bénténg, tir* castle, rook; *emat, mat* checkmate; *mengemat* to mate; to checkmate; *kuda* knight; *menteri, gajah* bishop, *ratu* queen; *raja* king; *beranjak* to move; *memukul, memakan* to take; *lukir* to castle; *termutu* stalemate]; 2. → *empat* four.

catus → *cetus* to strike (fire).

catut 1) small (pair of) tongs, (pair of) tweezers; *mencatut* to pull out (nail); 2) *tukang catut, pencatut* swindler, cheat, burglar, black marketeer, sharper; *mencatut* 1. to swindle, to cheat; 2. = *mencatutkan* to embezzle, to spirit away; to sell in the black market; *percatutan* swindle, black market dealings.

caul *kain caul* a fine embroidered fabric; shawl, wrap.

caung hollow, sunken (cheeks).

cawak 1. dimple; *cawak pipi* a dimple in one's cheek; *senyumnya bercawak* when she smiled she had dimples in her cheeks; 2. coupling strap, neck strap (for dogs).

cawan mug, a tea cup; saucer.

cawang → *cabang* branch, twig, bough.

cawat loin cloth; *bercawat* to wear a loin cloth; *bercawat ékor* tail down, with one's tail between one's legs.

caya → *cahaya* light.

cebak *mencebak* to dig (from the side); *cebakan* ore.

cebar *cebar cebur* to plump, plumping.

cebig → *mencebil*; *mencebik* to purse one's lips mockingly; to laugh scornfully; to look

at (a person) mockingly.

cebil → *mencebik*; *mencebil* to purse one's lips mockingly; to laugh scornfully; to look at (a person) mockingly.

cebis *secebis* scrap, shred, (little) bit.

cébok [cebok] → *cibuk* piece of bamboo; coconut shell (as scoop); bamboo with water (for cleaning); *mencebok* to scoop water; to clean oneself (after defecation).

cébol [cebol] dwarf; *si cebol mencapai bulan* to cherish an unrealisable desire.

cébong [cebong] tadpole.

cebur *cebar cebur* "plump"; *mencebur* to plump; to jump into the water; *menceburkan* to throw (into water); to plunge (into misery); (*diri kedalam*) to throw oneself into, to plunge into (study, work).

cecah *sececah* lightly; *mencecah, mencecahkan* to touch lightly, to dip in; *mencecahkan tandatangan* to sign; *tercecah (ke)* to touch a little (lightly), to come into touch with; touched lightly, dipped in.

cecak → *cicak* 1) house lizard; 2) *mencecak* to pick pockets; *pencecak* pickpocket; 3) *mencecak* to pinch.

cecap *mencecap* to taste (a little).

cecar *mencecar* to bombard (incessantly); to interrogate.

cecat → *cacat* mistake, defect, failing.

cécé [cece] great-great-grandchild.

cécé [cecer] → *cicir* poured out (little by little); *berceceran* poured out (everywhere), spread, scattered; (to fall) little by little; *mencecer, mencecerkan* to pour out little by little, to spread, to strew; *tercecer* poured out; to stay behind; left behind; backward.

cécok [cecok] → *cékcok* quarrel, noise, row.

cecunguk → *cicunguk, cunguk* spy; cockroach.

cedera 1) difference, conflict; *bercedera* to quarrel, to pick a quarrel; *mencedara* to commit treason, to betray; *kecederaan, percederaan* a quarrel, conflict; 2) treason, deceit, treachery; 3) → *cedera* injury; damage; defect, failing, defective, crippled; 4) → *cendera, cendur* sound (sleep).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ceding backward, measly.

cédok [cedok] → *cédong*, *ciduk*; *mencedok* to spoon up, to ladle out, to scoop (with a spoon); *pencedok* scoop, spoon, ladle.

cédong [cedong] → *cédok*, *ciduk*; *mencedong* to ladle out, to scoop.

ceduk hollow (eyes).

cegah *mencegah* to go against, to prevent; to combat; to forbid; *pencegahan* combating; prevention; *pencegah* preventative, preservative.

cégak [cegak] to revive; (to feel) fit, active.

cegak upright; robust, strong.

cegat *mencegat* to stop (a person); to wait for; to intercept; *pencegatan* interception.

ceguk 1) → *sengguk* to hiccup; *cegukan* hiccups; 2) *seceguk* → *deguk*, *raguk*, *reguk*, *teguk* a draught (of water).

cek check, to check.

cék [cek] 1. cheque; 2. → *ci'*, *cik*, *éncék*, *encik* sir! (to immigrated Chinese).

cekah *bercekah*, *mencekah* to tear, to split, to burst open.

cekak 1) → *cekap*; *secekak* a pinch (of salt, pepper); *baju cekak musang* blouse with high collar; *bercekap pinggang* with arms akimbo; *mencekak* to seize (between fingers and thumb); 2) *bercekap* to fight; 3) short.

cekal 1. strong, sturdy; 2. *mencekal* to seize.

cekam *mencekam* → *cengkam* to seize, to grasp.

cekap *secekap* → *cekak* a pinch.

cekarau a water plant *** [jenis apa?]; *cekarau besar liang* to do most of the talking; to boast.

cekatan capable, handy, smart; *kecekatan* capability, skill.

cekau *mencekau* to seize, to grasp (with claw, hand) → *mencengkau*; *dalam cekauan* in the grip of, in the power of.

cékcok [cekcok] → *cécok* 1. *bercekcok* to quarrel, to wrangle; disagreeing; 2. = *percekcokan* quarrel, wrangle, trouble.

cekék [cekek] *mencekek* → *cekik* to strangle.

cékél [cekel] miserly; *cekel berhabis lapuk berteduh* penny wise, pound foolish.

ceki a Chinese card game.

cekih *mencekih* to be a little opened, ajar; to be with a small tear.

cekik → *cekék*; *mencekik* to strangle; to do (a person) in, to do away with; *tercekik* strangle; to choke, to swallow the wrong way; *cekikan* strangulation.

cekit *mencekit* to nibble at, to gnaw at, to take a little of.

cekok → *cekuk* medicine administered forcibly; *mencekokkan* to pour into a person's throat, mouth, forcibly.

ceku *menceku* to push in with one's nail.

cekul *mencekul* to seize, to put in (pocket).

cekuk → *cekok* medicine administered forcibly; *mencekukkan* to pour into a person's throat, mouth, forcibly.

cekung hollow (eyes), sunken (cheeks).

cekup → *cekut*; *mencekup* to seize, to cover with one's hand.

cekur → *cakur*, *kencur* medicinal herb (Kaempferis Galanga); *** normally used as a spice and an ingredient in traditional medicine; the plants grow close together with white pleasant smelling flowers.

cekut → *cekup*; *mencekut* to seize, to lift with one's fingertips.

cela fault, defect, want, failing, vice; indignity, shame, blot; *bercela* defective, crippled, shameful; *tidak bercela* stainless, faultless; *mencela*, *mencelakan* to revile, to blame, to disapprove, to criticise, to find fault with; *tercela* blamable, blameworthy; *celaan* criticism; *kecelaan* failing, defect; *berkecelaan* disgraceful, ignominious.

céla [cela] a chequered cotton fabric.

celaga helm, tiller.

celah → *jelah* chink; *celah suara* glottis.

celak eyebrow black, mascara; *celak mata* → *sipat mata* eye shadow; *bercelak* to touch up one's eyes; *mencelak* to blacken one's eyebrows.

célak [celak] *tercelak* to glisten, glistening, sparkling.

celaka → *cialat*, *cilaka* misfortune, accident, catastrophe, disaster; fatal; unfortunate,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

unlucky; bad luck!; oh dear!; damn it!; cursed, unlucky (day, number); *mencelakakan* to ruin; to plunge a person into misery; *kecelakaan* misfortune, accident; *undang-undang kecelakaan* Workman's Compensation Act.

celam *celam-celum* to thump, to hammer, to bang, to stamp; to run in and out (of a person's house) impudently.

celampak *mencelampak* to fling away, to throw to the ground; *tercelampak* fling away.

celana → *sarwal, seluar, serawal, serual; celana (panjang)* (a pair of) trousers; *celana dalam* shreddies, underpants, panties, g-string, thongs, knickers, drawers; *celana pendek* shorts; *celana jean* jeans; *celana joki* riding breeches, jodhpurs; *celana renang* swimming trunks.

celang *mencelang* glazed (eyes), to stare glassily.

celangak open (door); *mencelangakkan* to open wide.

celapak *tercelapak* astride.

celar *celari, kain celar* a costly fabric embroidered with gold.

celas *celas celus* to run in and out (everywhere).

célé [cele] (*kain cele*) a chequered fabric.

celédang [celendang] *celedang-celedok* to reel, to sway.

celedok *celédang-celedok* to reel, to sway.

celeguri → *seleguri, sidaguri* a shrub (*Sida rhombifolia*). ***

celékéh [celekeh] dirty; stain.

celempung 1) *mencelempung* → *cempung* to plunge into the water; 2) a zither.

céléng [celeng] → *ciling* boar; *sakit celeng* epilepsy; *celengan* money box; savings. *** [kenapa?]

celéngkang [celengkang] *celengkang-celéngkok* bent, curved, winding.

celéngkok [celengkok] *celéngkang-celéngkok* bent, curved, winding.

celep dye; *dicelep* dyed.

celepak *bercelepak, tercelepak* astride.

celepik to tick, ticking, click, clicking; to fall

(small object).

celepuk 1) to thud, thudding; to fall with a thud; 2) an owl. *** [jenis apa?]

celi sharp (eyes).

celih slow.

celik (= *mencelik*) open, with open eyes, to open; to see, seeing; *mencelikkan* to open, to make open.

celis *mencelis* to chop up.

celo cello.

celomés sickly.

celopar loquacious, talkative.

celotéh [celoteh] *berceloteh* to chat, to gossip.

celutut *burung celutut* a snipe.

celum *celam-celum* to beat, to hammer.

celung 1) *celung-celang* to tinkle, to jingle; 2) a cage (for big animals); 3) hollow (eyes), sunken (cheeks).

celup *mencelup, mencelupkan* to immerse; to dye (clothes); *celup-celupkan* to dunk (biscuit in tea); *téh celup* tea bag..

celupak an open oil lamp.

celur *mencelur* to immerse in boiling liquid (as an ordeal); *bercelur minyak* to (have to) put one's hand in boiling oil.

celurut → *cencurut, cerurut* stinking badger, otter.

celus → *calus* to be able to get in something; to be able to get through something; to get loose; *mencelus, tercelus* to slink away, to slip away; to slip off.

céma [cema] *tanda cema* exhibit, evidence; *mencema* to accuse, to make a charge against.

cemani black.

cemar dirty, foul, soiled; *kain cemar, bercemar kain* menstruation; *perkataan (yang) cemar* obscene words, filthy language; *sudah cemar namanya* to have a bad name, to stand in bad repute; *bercemar* to dirty oneself; *mencemari, mencemarkan* to dirty, to soil, to stain (a person's reputation); *tercemar* dirtied, soiled, stained; *kecemaran* dirt, dirtiness.

cemara 1) cow tail (as fan); switch; tuft of

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

hair (at tip of a lance); *ayam cemara* a small hen; 2) *pohon cemara* a spruce fir (Casuarina); *** *buah cemara* fir-cone; *jarum daun cemara* needle.

cemas → *gerun, kawatir, khawatir, kuatir, lasi, maras, selempang, takut* to be afraid, to be frightened, anxious, uneasy; pessimistic; *mencemaskan* to alarm, to trouble, to make uneasy; to worry about; *kecemasan* uneasiness, anxiety; alarmed; *pencemas* worrier, pessimist; worrying.

cemat *mencemat* to pull (rope), to shift (a vessel).

cémbéng [cembeng] → *cingbing* a Chinese festival.

cembul → *cambul, cumbul* metal box (for tobacco, sirih).

cembung → *bontak, cempluk* chubby (cheeks).

cemburu (*cemburu akan*) jealous of, envious; suspicious; to envy (a person, a thing); *mencemburui* to suspect (a person), distrust; *mencembirikan* to make jealous; to envy (a person, a thing); *cemburuan, kecemburuan* jealousy, suspicion, distrust.

céméh [ceme] ridicule, scorn; irony; *mencemehkan* to ridicule, to scorn, to belittle.

cemekian → *cemengian* a tree (Croton tiglium). ***

cemengian → *cemekian* a tree (Croton tiglium). ***

cémér [cemer] *buta cemer* incurably blind.

cemerlang to sparkle, to glisten, glistening; *kecemerlangan* sparkle, shine; lustre, splendour.

cemeti whip; *mencemeti* to whip.

cemetuk a traditional present; *bercemetuk* to give traditional present.

cémong [cemong] dirty, knocked about.

cemooh (*Mk*) → *cemuh*; (= *cemoohan*) ridicule, scorn; *mencemoohkan* to mock, to scorn, to ridicule.

cempaka 1) → *semandarsa, semandarsah, semendarasa* a native evergreen tree with flowers that yield champaca oil, used in making perfume; *cempaka dada, cempaka*

kuning a tree with yellow flowers (Michelia longifolia), *** *cempaka gading, cempaka putih* a tree with white flowers (Michelia champaca); *** 2) pale yellow coloured precious stone; 3) name of the diamond fields of south Kalimantan.

cempala 1) mobile, lively; *cempala mulut* rash, premature; *cempala tangan* aggressive; 2) small stick (of performer of Javanese shadow play).

cempedak a bread tree (Artocarpus polyphemal). ***

cempelik a game of heads or tails.

cemplung → *cemplung* “plump” (sound), to plump.

cemperai a tree.

cemperling a starling; *mata cemperling* red eye(s).

cemping cloth, rag.

cepluk → *bontak, cembung* chubby (cheeks).

ceplung → *ceplung* to plump; *menceplung* to fall (face downward) into; *menceplungkan (diri)* to throw oneself on, to plunge onto → *nyemplung*.

cepo a rice plant (with short awns).

cepoa counting frame.

cepfung plump; *mencepfungkan (diri)* → *celepfung* to plunge into.

cepurit small stick (of a shadow puppet); *memegang cepurit* to pull the strings.

cepuas dirty (round one’s mouth).

cemuh → *cemooh* ridicule, mockery.

cemuk 1. *mencemuk* to shake, to sway; to beat (with a stick); 2. pod (of leguminous plants).

céna [cena] → *cena* mark, scar; *kecenaan* marked.

cena → *céna* mark, scar; *kecenaan* marked.

cenangau → *jenangau* a noxious insect. *** [jenis apa?]

cenangga → *cinangga* deformed, misshapen.

cenangkas sword, sabre.

cenayang medium (spiritism).

cencaluk a small shrimp.

cencang 1) → *cancang; mencencang* to chop

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

up, to cut up fine; *cencang memampas, membunuh membangun* every offence shall be punished in accordance with the law (formula at administration of justice); *cencang dua segeragai* to kill two birds with one stone; 2) *cencang latih* development, clearing; ground becoming property through development; *mencencang* to break up (ground).

cencawi burung cencawi a bird.

céncong [cencong] → *cincong, céngcong* bustle, noise, bother; *banyak cencongnya* to be difficult, exacting, hard to please; *dengan tidak banyak cencongnya* without much ado.

cencurut → *celurut, cerurut* otter.

cendala → *candala* low, mean; pariah.

cendana kayu cendana → *gaharu* sandalwood (*Santalum album*). ***

cendawan toadstool; mushroom; mould, mildew, fungus; *bercendawan* mouldy, mildewed.

cendekia sly, cunning, shrewd; *kaum cerdik cendekia* the educated (people), intellectuals; *cendekiawan* educated; *kaum cendekiawan* intellectuals.

cendera 1. (to sleep) soundly → *cedera, cendur*; 2. moon; god(s), spirit(s), ghost(s); 3. *cendera mata* souvenir; eyeball, pupil; darling, sweetheart → *cindur*.

cenderai a tree (*Grewia paniculata*). ***

cenderasa → *candrasa* a legendary sword.

cenderawasih bird of paradise.

cenderung inclining, hanging over; inclined, kindly disposed towards (a person); inclination, tendency; *kecenderungan* inclination, sympathy, tendency, preference.

céndol [cendol] a lumpy syrup (of rice or sago and coconut milk).

cendur → *cedera, cendera* sound (sleep).

cenéla → *selépér, selipar, selop* slipper.

céng [ceng] molasses.

cengal a tree (*Balanocarpus*). ***

cengang *bercengang-cengangan, tercengang* astonished, alarmed, dumbfounded; *mencengangkan, mentercengangkan* to astonish, astonishing, bewildering;

confusing.

céngcong [cengcong] → *céncong, cincong* noise, uproar.

cénggeh [cengeh] → *cili* a red pepper (*Capsicum annum*).

céngeng [cengeng] tearful.

cengis nasty, to smell nasty, nauseating.

cengkal linear measure (12 feet).

cengkam 1. = *cengkaman* grip; 2. *kuku cengkam* ingrowing nail; *mencengkam* to seize, to grasp, to grip → *cekam*; *kias* to domineer over, to dominate.

cengkaruk a cake (of glutinous rice and coconut).

cengkau 1. → *cangku* broker, stock-broker; 2. → *mencekau* to seize.

céngke [cengke] → *céngkeh, cengkih, cingkeh* clove.

céngkeh [cengkeh] → *céngke, cengkih, cingkeh* clove.

céngkék [cengkek] thin in the middle (and thicker towards the ends).

cengkeling crossed, interlocked (fingers).

cengkeram → *panjar, panjer, pariskot, persekot, porsekot* advance, earnest money; pledge, security; *mencengkeram, mencengkeramkan* to seize (with the claw); *cengkeraman* grip.

cengkerama → *cengkerma* sociable chat; *bercengkerama* to be chattering pleasantly; to amuse oneself.

cengkerik cricket (insect).

cengkering a tree (*Erythrina ovalifolia*) ***.

cengkerma → *cengkerama* sociable chat.

cengkerung → *cengkung, kerung* hollow (face).

cengki to be in luck (at play).

cengkih 1. clove tree (*Eugenia aromatica*) *** → *céngke, céngkeh, cingkeh*; 2. clubs (playing cards).

cengking yelling, whining.

cengkir very young coconut.

céngkok 1. crooked, winding, tortuous; awry; 2. a monkey.

céngkol [cengkol] → *céngkong* deformed (limb).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cengkolong to deduct (part of a sum of money).

céngkong [cengkong] → *céngkol* deformed (limb).

cengkung 1. → *cengkerung, kerung* hollow (face); dimple (in the cheek); 2. → *bercangkung* to squat; 3. *cengkung-cengkung* to whine, to growl (dog).

cengkurai (*kain sutera*) *cengkurai* a fabric.

cengli reason, reasonable, reasonableness, logic; clever, capable.

centadu → *sentadu* praying mantis (Mantis religiosa). ***

céntang [centang] 1. *mententang* to underline; 2. to beat, to strike; 3. *centang perenang* disorderly, in confusion, at sixes and sevens.

centéng [centeng] → *cinténg* watcher, watchman.

centil → *mementil, menyentil* to snap one's fingers (with thumb and middle finger).

céntigram [centigram] centigram.

céntiméter [centimeter] centimeter.

céntong [centong] → *cantung* a spoon, scoop with handle; *mententong* to scoop.

centung tuft, crest (of bird), lock of hair.

cenung *tercenung* meditating, pensive; bewildered, dumbfounded.

cepak smacking; *mencepak-cepak* to smack.

cepal damaged, battered.

cepat → *pesat* quick, fast, soon; *cepat réaksi* velocity of reaction; *cepat lidah, cepat mulut* rash, hasty, premature; *cepat kaki, ringan tangan* to work quickly and enthusiastically; *cepat tangan* pilferer; *keréta (api) cepat* express train; *tulisan cepat* stenography; *bersecepat, bersicepat* helter-skelter, hastily; *mencepatkan, mempercepat, mempercepatkan* to quicken, to speed up, to accelerate; *kecepatan* velocity, speed; tempo; *penunjuk kecepatan* speedometer; *percepatan* acceleration, speeding up; *dipercepat* accelerated.

cepek *perg* → *goceng, gopek* Rp 100 (currency).

cepelok rosette shaped ornament (on pillow,

cushion).

cepéng [cepeng] half cent.

cépér [ceper] shallow plate; a dish.

cepiu → *capiu* a hat for protection against the sun.

cepit *mencepit* → *menyepit* to pinch.

cepol 1. broken off; 2. *mencepol* to pull a person's hair; to push, to strike, to thump.

cepu → *cepu, cupu-cupu* flat box, flat sirah-box; *bagai cepu dengan tudungnya* to match excellently.

cepu → *cepu, cupu-cupu* 1) flat box, flat sirah-box; *bagai cepuk dengan tudungnya* to match excellently; 2) *mencepu, mencepu-cepu* to splash.

cerabah untidy, uncleanly.

ceracam *menceracam* at random, at a venture.

ceracap → *cercak* a cymbal.

ceracau *menceracau* to rave, to be delirious, to jaw.

cerah clear, bright; *hari cerah* (it is) fine weather; in broad daylight; *kecerahan* clearness, brightness.

cerai *cerai-berai* scattered, spread (everywhere), separated, apart; confused; *mencerai-beraikan* to part, to separate entirely, to scatter, to spread; *bercerai* to separate, separated, to part, parted; *menceraikan, memperceraikan* to separate, to part, to divorce, to split, to divide (a word), to wean (a child); *tercerai* separated, parted; apart; *perceraian* separation, rupture; parting, farewell; *penceraian* separation, partition, division.

cerakin (small) medicine chest.

ceramah talkative, loquacious; talk, chat, **causerie**; lecture; *bercauserie* to deliver a lecture; *mencauseriekan* to explain something in the form of a lecture.

cerana sirih dish. *** [menjelaskan]

cerang a clearing in the jungle.

cerancang *bercerancang, bercerancangan* prickly, sharp; to stick out sharply everywhere.

ceranggah → *ceronggah; berceranggah,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mencerangah branched, forked, standing up (like branches); prickly, spiky.

cerat spout, tap; **mencerat** to tap; **ceratan** small spout, tap.

cerau rustling.

cerawat rocket.

cerbak omnivorous animal.

cerca (= **cercaan**) indignity, scorn; **mencercai** → **caci**, **mencuci maki**, **cura**, **mendamprat** to abuse, to call a person names, to scorn, to revile, to defame.

cercak 1. (a little) pock marked; 2. → **ceracap** a cymbal.

cercap **mencercap** to struggle, to flounder, to squirm.

cerdas educated; clever, smart, intelligent; **mencerdaskan** to educate, to sharpen; **kecerdasan** education; intelligence.

cerdik → **cadik** clever, shrewd; **cerdik pandai**, **cerdik cendekia** intelligent, gifted, talented, intellectual; **kaum cerdik pandai** intelligence, the intelligentsia.

ceré [cere] **padi cere** fast ripening (rice).

cérék [cere] 1. → **cérét** kettle; 2. → **secérak**, **sicérék** a plant.

cérét 1. [ceret] → **cérék** kettle; 2. → **cirit**, **mencérét** diarrhoea.

ceréwét [cerewet] quarrelsome; fault finding, censorious.

cergas → **cerkas** energetic, pushing, active; **kecergasan** energy, activity.

ceri cherry.

ceria 1) **membaca ceria** to testify one's loyalty (subjects to a new sovereign); 2) pure, cleaned; **menceriakan** to purify; to make happy.

ceriga 1. dagger, creese; 2. → **corék**, **curiga**, **curik** suspicion.

cerita → **cetera**, **ceritera** story, tale.

ceritera → **cetera**, **cerita** story, tale, account, history; **berceritera** to tell; **menceriterai** to tell (a person something); to tell about; **menceriterakan** to tell (something).

ceriwis talkative, gossiping, garrulous.

cerkas → **cergas** energetic, active.

cerkau **mencerkau** to scratch.

cerlang to sparkle; bright, clear; **kecerlangan** sparkle, beauty.

cerling **mencerling** to ogle.

cermai a tree (*Phyllanthus acidus*). ***

cermat careful, punctual, accurate; thrifty, economical; **mencermatkan** to be accurate with, to be accurate in; to be economical of, to economise in, to retrench (expenses).

cermin mirror, looking glass; **cermin mata** (pair of) spectacles; **gambar cermin** image; **becermin**, **bercermin** to look at oneself in the mirror; **becermin bangkai**, **bercermin bangkai** to have to bear a shame; **becermin di air keruh**, **bercermin di air keruh** to have a bad example. to follow a bad example; **mencermeni** to look at (something) in the mirror; **mencerminkan** to reflect; to be a reproduction of; **mempercermin** to have a look at (something); **tercermin** reflected; **cerminan** reflection.

cerna → **cernah** digested, dissolved; **salah cerna** indigestion; **mencerna**, **mencernakan** to digest, to dissolve; to take in (words); **tercerna** digested, dissolved, assimilated; **kecernaan**, **pencernaan makanan** digestion, assimilation.

cernah → **cerna** digested, dissolved.

cerobah indecent, immoral; clumsy, awkward; untidy; reckless; **kecerobahan** indecency.

cerobong chimney, chimney-shaft, funnel (on ship); **cerobong asap** chimney.

cerocok 1. fence, palisade, paling; landing stage; 2. funnel.

ceronggah → **ceranggah** to stick out sharply.

cerpelai a weasel.

cerpu sandals.

cerucup pointed, sharp; **mencerucup** to stick out sharply.

ceruh (entirely) cleaned (rice); **menceruh** to pound (rice for the second time).

ceruk → **caruk** hole; bay, inlet; side passage; niche; **menceruk** to dig out (from the side); to make a niche.

cerup lapping, lapping-sound; sipping,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sipping-sound.

cerurut → *celurut, cencurut* otter.

cerut *mencerut* to tighten, to draw tight, to rope off.

cerutu cheroot, cigar.

cét [cet] → *cat* paint.

cétak [cetak] → *citak* to print, to press; *barang cetak* printed matter; *huruf cetak* type; *kantor cetak* printing office; *seni cetak* typography; *tukang cetak* printer; *cetak ulang* reprint; *mencetak* to print; to cast, to found (type), to shape, to form, to coin (money); *mencetak kembali, mengulang cetak* to reprint; *mencetak gol* to make a goal, to score; *mencetakkan* to have a thing printed, to publish; *tercetak* printed; *cetakan* copy, print, casting mould, matrix, printing form; publication; *cetakan ulang(an)* reprint; *barang cetakan* printed matter; *percetakan* printing office; *percetakan negara* government printing office, H.M.'s Stationary Office (in England); *pencetak* printer.

céték [cetek] shallow, flat, superficial.

céténg [ceteng] *menceteng* to carry in one's hand.

cetera 1. → *cerita, ceritera* story, tale; 2. sun-shade, umbrella.

ceteria → *kesateria, keseteria, ksatria, sateria, satria, seteria* knight, noble, warrior.

ceti → *céti* 1. money lender (from India), userer; 2. matchmaker, procuress.

céti [ceti] → *ceti* 1. money lender (from India), userer; 2. matchmaker, procuress.

cetok *topi cetok* large (Chinese) hat; hat.

cétok [cetok] trowel.

cetus → *catu*; *mencetus* to flash, to jump (spark); to knock (stones) together; to find fault, to carp; *mencetus api* to strike fire; *mencetuskan* to light; *cetusan (api)* jumping sparks; flash.

céwek [cewek] (*Jw*) → *cowok* girl.

ci' [ci] → *cék, cik, éncék, encik* 1) Mr., Mrs., Miss; 2) → *hun, mata, mayam, tahlil* a weight for opium ($\frac{1}{10}$ tael, about 31grams or 1 troy ounce).

ciak → *ciap* squeaking, chirping; *ci miak* to squeak, to chirp (birds); to whine (children); a singing bird.

cialat → *celaka, cilaka* unhappy, unlucky.

ciap (*ciap-miap*) → *ciak* to squeak, to chirp; *seciap bak ayam sedencing bak besi* unanimous; *menciap-ciap* to squeak, to chirp.

ciar (*ciar-ciar*) to whine, to pule.

cibir *mencibir* to curl one's lip (contemptuously); *dengan cibir* sarcastic; *mencibirkan mulut, mencibirkan bibir* to curl one's lips, to mock; to turn up one's nose at; *cibiran* mockery, contempt.

cibuk → *cébok* water scoop, bamboo cylinder of water.

cicak → *cecak* house lizard.

cicih penis.

cicik *mencicik* to pour (with perspiration), to stream.

cicil *mencicil* to pay by instalments; *cicilan* instalment.

cicinda → *cicit, cinda* great-grandchild.

cicip *mencicip* 1. to taste; 2. to squeal.

cicir → *cécér* poured out (little by little).

cicit 1. → *cicinda, cinda* great-grandchild; 2. *mencicit* to squeak.

cicunguk → *cecunguk, cunguk* spy.

cidera → *cedera* defect, failing; treason.

ciduk → *cédok, cédong* spoon, scoop.

cigak monkey. *** [jenis apa?]

cih shame!, fie!, bah!.

cik 1) sir → *cék, ci', éncék, encik*; 2) small, little → *kecik, kecil, kecit, kéték*.

cika diarrhoea, colic; *cika kedadak* a cholera.

cikal small coconut tree (still young); young coconut shoot; → *cakal*; *cikal bakal* founder (of village); pioneer.

cikar cart, wagon.

ciki *ciki-ciki* → *mengancuk, jimak, mengawan, mengéwé, ngéntot, ngéwé, sanggama, senggama, bersetubuh*; copulation, fornication; *berciki-ciki* to copulate, to fornicate.

cikrak 1. rubbish basket; 2. *cikrak-cikrak* to jump for joy, to jump with delight.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ciku fruit of the tree *Achras Zapota*. ***
cilaka → *celaka, cialat* misfortune, accident.
cilap *tercilap-cilap* to flash, to flicker (candle).
cilat trick, ruse; *mencilat* to deceive.
cilawagi ancestors (in the fifth degree). *** [mau menjelaskan ini?]
cili → *céngéh* a red pepper (*Capsicum annuum*). ***
cilik small, little.
ciling → *céléng* boar.
cilok *mencilok* to steal; *pencilok* thief.
cimplong *dadu cimplong* game of chance with cards.
cina negeri cina China; *orang cina* Chinese; *Laut cina Selatan* South China Sea; *Laut cina Timur* East China Sea; *cina buta* straw man, figurehead; *sebagai cina karam* like a lean pig; *tinta cina, dawat cina* Indian ink, Chinese ink.
cinangga → *cenangga* deformed, misshapen.
cinaila to do something on the quiet. *** [cek ini]
cincang *mencincing* to chop, to chop up; to behead.
cincau → *camcau, cingcau* a climbing plant (*Cyclea barbata*); *** a cool drink (from the leaves of this plant).
cincin ring; *cincin belah rotan* a ring flat inside and round outside; *cincin kawin* wedding ring; *cincin rantai* a chain ring; *seperti cincin dengan permata* to make a handsome couple.
cincong → *céncong, céngcong* noise, uproar.
cincu supercargo.
cinda → *cicinda, cicit* (polite) great-grandchild.
cindai → *candai* silk belt.
cindar 1. a fine flowered fabric; flowered sash; 2 *sicindar* a female ghost.
cindaku man-tiger.
cindur (mata) → *cendera* souvenir; darling, sweetheart.
cing “ting-a-ling”.
cingam a tree-like shrub (*Scyphiphora hydrophyllacea*). ***

cingangah *tercingangah* opened wide, open.
cingbing → *cémbéng* a Chinese festival.
cingcau → *camcau, cinau* a climbing plant (*Cyclea barbata*); *** a cool drink (from the leaves of this plant).
cinggé [cingge] a pageant, flower parade.
cingkeh → *céngke, céngkeh, cengkih* clove.
cingur *rujak cingur* vegetables with cow’s nose. *** [apa cingur saja - hidung sapi?]
cinta sorrow, care, love, affection; *cinta kasih* love; *cinta akan* to love, to long for; *cinta laut* sea minded; *cinta suci* true love; *cinta udara* air minded; *cinta adalah buta* love is blind; *dicintai* to be loved; *bercinta, bercintakan* to be anxious about; to mourn; to love; *mencintai, mencintakan* to love, to like, to long for; *cintailah* please love me; *tercinta* loved, dear; *kecintaan* to be worried; love; sweetheart, dearest; *percintaan* care; mourning; love; longing; love affair; *pencinta* lover; *pencinta tanah air* patriot.
cintamani a magic jewel; *ular cintamani* a lucky snake.
cinténg [cinteng] → *centéng* watcher, watchman.
cintuh *mencintuh* → *sentuh, sintuh* to touch, to touch lightly.
cilok *mencilok-cilok* to squeak, to moan.
cipan battle axe.
ciplak *menciplak* to trace, to copy (a drawing); to adopt; to plagiarise.
cipta thought power; creative power; *hak cipta* copyright; *mengheningkan cipta* to concentrate one’s mind (on); to observe a moment’s silence; *mencipta, menciptakan* to create, to invent, to produce; *tercipta* created; *ciptaan* work, creation, product; *pencipta* creator, maker; *penciptaan* creation; *diciptaan* created. *** [memeriksa ini]
cir → *cis* shame!, fie!
circir a small bell.
ciri 1) inauguration formula; 2) characteristic, distinctive (mark).
cirit → *cérét, mencérét* diarrhoea; dung, motion; sediment, dregs; *cirit bintang* shooting star, falling star, meteor; *cirit kopi*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

coffee grounds; *termakan (di) cirit berendang* to suffer oneself to be sat upon, to be completely in a person's power.

cis → *cir* shame!, fie!.

cit 1. "peep!"; 2. = *cita kain cit* chintz.

cita 1) 1. sense, feelings; *cita rasa* taste; *duka cita* sorrow, sorrowful, sad; *suka cita* gay (as in happy); 2. → *cipta* thought power, creative power; *mencita* to create, to invent, to produce; 3. → *cinta* longing; 4. *cita-cita* ideal, aspirations; idea; *mencita-cita, mencita-citakan* to have as ideal, to hanker after; to dream of (something); 2) → *morés, muris* cotton textile that is flowery or coloured (normally for dress material).

citak → *cétak* to print; to press.

citra image.

ciu → *cu* a gin, arrak.

cium *ciuman* kiss; *mencium* to sniff, to nose, to smell; to kiss; *menciumi* to sniff at, to smell at; *menciumkan* to make smell; *tercium* to smell (something) accidentally; to learn (news); *pencium* smell, sense of smell.

ciut 1. narrow; 2. *berciut* to squeak, to whistle.

clili-clili to look about shyly.

coang *bercoang, bercoangan, mencoang* to stick up (everywhere); *mencoangkan* to hold up, to put up (something).

coba look; here!, I say!, have a go!, let me have a look!; do come here; *coba kalau* suppose that; *hanya coba-coba* by way of trial; *mencoba* to try, to endeavour, to attempt; *mencobai* to put (a person) to the test; *mencobakan* to try a thing, to give a thing a trial; *cobaan, percobaan* trial, effort, attempt; experiment, ordeal; *méja percobaan* test bench; *pencobaan* effort, attempt.

cobak *cobak cabik* in rags.

coban → *cuban* large needle (for making nets).

cobar *cobar cabir* in rags.

cobék [cobek] 1. → *cowék, cuik* a small earthen bowl, cup; 2. (*cobek-cobek*) torn.

cocok 1) pin; *cocok sanggul* hairpin; *dicocok* pierced; *mencocok* → *cucuk* to pin up, to

fasten, to tack; to prick; *mencocokkan* to pin up, to fasten with; 2) *bercocok tanah, bercocok tanam* to farm, to be a farmer; 3) to suit, to match, to fit, fitting, to tally (calculation); that tallies, agreed; to agree, agreeing; cut out (for), suitable; *mencocokkan* to adapt, to bring into agreement with, to check, to verify, to compare; *kecocokan* agreement, settlement. **cocol** *mencocol* to stick out somewhere; to protrude; *mencocolkan* to stick in, to stick between.

codak → *codang; mencodak, mencodakkan* to hold up, to lift up, to raise.

codang → *codak; mencodang, mencodangkan* to hold up, to lift up, to raise.

codét [codet] scar (on face).

codot a fruit eating bat (Cynopterus, MacroGLOSSUS, ENYCTERIS). ***

cogah strong, robust.

cogan → *jogan* emblem; *cogan alam* state lance *** [apa ini? kalau alam ada bisul besar di pantat alam, bisa pakai ini?]; *cogan kata* slogan.

cokék [cokek] music, dancing party.

cokelat → *coklat, cokola* chocolate; dark brown; *buah coklat* cocoa pod; *rambut coklat* Brunette.

cokét [coket] *mencoket* to take a little of.

coklat → *cokelat, cokola* chocolate; dark brown; *buah coklat* cocoa pod; *rambut coklat* Brunette.

cokmar → *cakmar* war club.

cokol *bercokol* to remain seated, to sit, to squat; to remain.

cokola → *coklat, cokelat* chocolate; dark brown; *buah coklat* cocoa pod; *rambut coklat* Brunette.

cola *cola-cola* to jaw, to talk rot.

colang *colang caling* untidy, disorderly.

colék [colek] → *colét* a little, a bit; *mencolek* to take a little of, to give a little of; to nudge lightly.

colét [colet] → *colék* a little, a bit; *mencolet* to take a little of, to give a little of; to nudge lightly.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

coli *perg* low class, street scum. *** [cek ini]

colok 1) fuse; torch; flame (for lighting a thing); *jatuh coloknya, turun coloknya* degraded, beneath one's social position; *mencolok, mencoloki* to light (a thing); 2) 1. *mencolok (mata)* to catch the eye, striking, conspicuous; very distinct; 2. → *solok*; offensive, shocking.

colong *mencolong* to steal.

colot *mencolot* to shoot away, to jump away.

combér [comber] → *tombol* handle, door-handle, door-knob.

combong small perforated knife (used as an amulet).

comék [comek] hairs under lower lip.

comél [comel] 1) grumbling; *mencomel* → *membelasut, memberungut, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, rungsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble; *mencomeli* to grumble at *comelan* grumbling, scolding; 2) nice, sweet.

comot (*comot-momot*) 1. dirty, soiled; 2. *mencomot* to seize, to grasp, to grab.

compang *compang camping, compang campéng* torn in rags.

condong to bow, to bend, to incline, to lean over, to slope; to incline to, to sympathise with; *condong ingatan* silly, simple, soft headed; a bit mad; *mencondongkan* to make bend, to make incline; *kecondongan* inclination, tendency.

congak → *cangak; mencongak* 1) to lift one's face, to look up; 2) mental arithmetic.

congék [congek] deaf; (to have) discharging ears.

conggek *terconggek* erected; *menconggek* to erect, to set up.

congkah to stick out (aslant); *congkah cangkih, congkah mangkih* → *congkar cangkir, jangkih mangkih* to stick out everywhere.

congkak 1) proud, conceited; *kecongkakan* conceit, pride; 2) → *congklak* a shell, cowrie; *main congkak* a game with shells or fruit stones. *congkar cangkir*

congkar *congkar cangkir* sticking out everywhere; → *congkah cangkih, congkah mangkih, jangkih mangkih*.

congkél [congkel] *mencongkel* → *cungkil* to pick out.

congkelang → *congklang* to gallop.

congklak → *congkak; main congklak* a game for two players using shells or fruit stones; [You need a *congklak* board and 98 small shells, seeds or stones (for a 7 hole board, 7 x 7 x 2 = 98). The object of the game is to get as many shells as you can into your store. Your store is the hole at the end of the board on your left side. To win the game you must have the most shells in your store. (*menang biji*) or if you are the last person to run out of shells on your side of the board (*menang jalan*). In the first round 7 shells are placed into each hole (not the stores). Decide who goes first. The first player takes all of the shells out of any hole on their side of the board. Moving clockwise around the board, drop one shell into each hole except your opponent's store. If the last hole into which you dropped a shell has shells in it then take all of the shells in that hole and put them in your store house and continue moving around the board just as you did at the beginning of the game. *** [cek ini] If the last hole into which you dropped a shell is empty, you end your turn unless the hole is on your side and you have gone around the board at least once. In this case remove this shell and all shells from your opponent's hole opposite your last hole and put them into your store. You are now *mati* and it is your opponent's turn. If the last hole into which you dropped a shell is your store house you get another turn. Take all of the shells out of any hole on your side of the board and continue to play. The round ends when one player runs out of shells on his or her side of the board. If you run out of shells first (*kalah jalan*), your opponent wins the round (*menang jalan*). The winner of the round goes first in the second round. When

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

one player has run out of shells, both players take all of their shells out of their stores, as well as any leftover shells from their side of the board. Each player places 7 shells into each hole on their side of the board, starting with the hole nearest your own store. If one player has leftovers after putting 7 shells into each hole, they are *menang biji* and are put into their store. Since the losing opponent will not have enough shells to put 7 in each hole, they must *ngacang* (divide the spoils), having some holes with less shells. This is done by filling in as many holes as possible with 7 shells, and splitting the remaining shells up amongst the remaining holes on their side of the board. The *ngacang* holes are the holes closest to the opponent's home. The number of *ngacang* holes will depend on the number of shells remaining after the previous round of play, but should never be more than 3 holes. Some *ngacang* holes may even be empty if you're really low on shells. The *ngacang* holes become protected from your opponent in this round. As your opponent goes around the board, they must skip these holes, not dropping a shell in them. Neither player can take shells from these holes, but you can drop shells in your own *ngacang* holes. *Ngacang* shells are also protected from *témbak* (being emptied) if your opponent ends up in an empty hole across from them. This is an important, strategic handicap, as the player who has at least one shell in her rightmost hole can always continue the *jalan* on her side of the board. In the second and successive rounds, the person who begins play is the one who ran out of shells last (*menang jalan*) in the previous round. Play continues until one player loses all of their shells, or both players wish to stop playing, at which time you would count the shells to see who has the most, and is thus the winner.]

congklang → *congkelang* to gallop.

congkong 1. watchman's hut, sentry box; 2. to squat.

congo → *cungo* pickpocket.

congok *mencongok* upright, to stand upright; erect.

congol *mencongol* to protrude, to stick out.

congor snout.

conténg [conteng] smear, stain, spot; *berconteng*, *berconteng-conteng* besmirched, full of streaks; *menconteng* to make streaks on, to besmirch, to soil; *terconteng* blotted, soiled.

contoh → *misal*, *mitsal* sample, pattern, specimen; model; example; *mencontoh* to follow a person's example; to imitate, to copy, to trace (a drawing); *mencontohkan* to hold up as an example; *mempercontohkan* to give as an example; *percontohan* sample, pattern.

contong small bag (made of paper, leaves).

cop (*eh cop*) 1) pardon, I beg your pardon, I am sorry, excuse me!; as you were!; 2) → *cup* to plump.

copét [copet] *tukang copet*, *pencopet* pickpocket; *mencopet* to pinch, to pilfer; *pencopetan* pickpocketing.

coplok to get loose, to come loose, loosened, got loose.

copot come undone, loosened, broken, open, burst; taken off; *mencopotkan*, *mencopoti* to loose (dog), to undo (clothes); to dismantle; to take (a thing) to pieces; to pull out (nails); *pencopotan* dismantling.

cor *besi cor* cast iron; *dicor* cast; *pengecoran* foundry.

corak 1) design, pattern; motif; bar (of flag), stripe, colour; type, form, shape, structure; feature, characteristic, trait (of character); *bercorak* striped, barred; with a certain tone, with a certain distinction; 2) *corak carik* quite torn, in rags; *mencorak carikkan* to tear, to tear to pieces.

corang → *curang* false.

corat *corat-carét*, *corat-corét* sketches.

corék [corek] 1. stripe, scratch; 2. → *ceriga*, *curiga*, *curik* rattan-knife.

coréng [coreng] stripe, streak, smear, scratch; *coreng-moréng* striped, streaked,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

scratched; *bercoreng* full of stripes, full of streaks; tattooed.

corét [coret] scratch, stripe; *gambar corét* pen drawing; *mencoret* to rule, to stripe; to strike out, to cancel, to delete.

coro → *kacooa, kacua, lipas* cockroach.

corong tube, pipe, shaft (of mine, lift); funnel; loudspeaker, mouth-piece, receiver (of telephone); *corong lampu* lamp chimney; *corong radio* microphone; *lampu corong* headlight (of car), search-light; *mencorong* 1. to shine, to radiate, radiating, radiant; 2. (*corong-mencorongkan*) to send out, to broadcast (radio); to make radiate.

corot spout (of watering can).

cotok bill, beak; *mencotok* to peck.

cowék [cowek] → *cobék, cuik* a small (earthen) bowl, cup.

cowok (Jw) → *céwek* boy.

cricket cricket; [*pemukul* batsman; *bet* bat; *kayu melintang di atas pancang* bails *** [tentu ada yang kurang kompleks]; *kayu pancang* wicket, stumps; *bola cricket* cricket ball; *penjaga belakang* wicket-keeper; *bantalan* pad; *lapangan* pitch; *pelémpar bola* bowler; *pemain penjaga bola* fielder; *wasit* umpire; *garis batas* crease].

cu → *ciu* a Chinese arrack.

cuaca 1) clear, distinct, distinctly visible; 2) weather; *ilmu cuaca* meteorology; *terang cuaca* radiantly bright weather.

cuai insignificant; *mencuai* to depreciate, to have a low opinion of.

cuak decoy elephant, decoy buffalo.

cuali → *kecuali* except.

cuang *cuang caing* in rags.

cuar → *cuat; mencuar, tercuar* to stand upright; to protrude.

cuat → *cuar; mencuat, tercuat* to stand upright; to protrude.

cuban → *coban* large needle (for making nets).

cubit *mencubit* to pinch (between finger and thumb), to give a pinch; *cubitan* pinch.

cubung 1) *cubung-cubung* thorn-apple; 2) *cubung-cubung* maggot, larva (of flies).

cuca 1) magical formula, spell (to make a thing or a person harmless); *mencuca* to exorcise; to pronounce a magical formula; 2) *mencuca* to rail; to scoff.

cuci 1) → *cuci darah* depurgative; *cuci muka* wash-basin; to wash one's face; *cuci perut* (to take) a purgative; *babu cuci* laundress; *bak cuci piring* sink; *kain pencuci piring* dish-cloth; *tempat cuci tangan* wash-stand; *mesin cuci* washing machine; *cuci motor* → *doorsmeer* motorcycle cleaning service; *mencuci* to wash, to clean; to develop (a film); *mencucikan* to make wash, to make clean; *kias* to circumcise; *cucian* washing, laundry; *pencuci* → *benara, binatu, menatu, minatu, penatu* laundryman; *bubuk pencuci* scouring powder; *sikat pencuci* washing-up brush; 2) *cuci maki* scorn, term of abuse; *mencuci maki* → *caci, mencercai, cura, mendamprat* to abuse a person, to call a person names.

cucu grandchild → *cucunda, cunda*; *anak cucu* posterity, descendants, offspring; *cucu lelaki* grandson; *cucu perempuan* granddaughter.

cucuh *mencucuh* to light (with a fuse), to kindle; to fire, to discharge (a gun).

cucuk → *mencocok* 1. to fasten (with pins), to pin up; 2. bill; vanguard; *burung cucuk udang* kingfisher.

cucunda → *cucu, cunda* grandchild.

cucung my grandson!, my granddaughter!.

cucup *mencucup* to sip audibly, to suck at; to kiss (audibly).

cucur 1) flow (in a trickle); *cucur darah* bleeding; *bercucuran* to stream, to flow (in a thin trickle); to gush *** [apa? kecil atau besar?]; *mencucuri* to flow on, to pour, to pour over; *mencucurkan* to make flow; (*darah*) to shed (blood); *cucuran atap* eaves; *air cucuran atap jatuhnya kepelimbahan juga* as the tree so the fruit; 2) bowsprit; 3) a pastry.

cucut 1. a shark; 2. *mencucut* to suck, to sip audibly.

cuek 1. easy going, relaxed; *dia orang cuek*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

he's an easy going person; 2. to ignore; *cueklah* just ignore it.

cuh off! (to drive off a dog).

cuik 1. → *cobék, cowék* a small (earthen) bowl, cup; 2. *ikan cuik* steamed and salted fish; *mencuik* to steam fish.

cuil → *cuit, mencuil* to nudge lightly, to touch with one's fingers.

cuit → *cuil, mencuit* to nudge lightly, to touch with one's fingers.

cuk 1) "cluck"; 2) mosquito larva; 3) choke (of car).

cuka vinegar; *minum cuka pagi hari* got out of the wrong side of the bed.

cukai toil; tribute, excise, excise-duty, tax, import duty; *mencukai* to lay on taxes.

cuki a game of draughts; *kasur cuki* a quilted blanket; *papan cuki* draughts board.

cuikil *mencuikil* → *cungkil* to pick, to pick out.

cuikit → *garpu* fork (used like a spoon).

cukup enough, sufficient; completely, fully; (to be) well-to-do; *cukup besar* big enough; *cukup lama* long enough; *cukup dengan meminjam saja* to content oneself with borrowing; *mencukupi* 1. sufficient, adequate (for), enough; to meet requirements, to come up to requirements; 2. = *mencukupkan* to fill up (hole), to replenish (stock), to complete, to content oneself with; to refer to.

cukur *tukang cukur* barber, hairdresser; *pisau cukur* razor; *penyapu sabun cukur* shaving-brush; *bercukur* to shave oneself; *mencukur* to shave a person; *kias* to defeat; *pencukur* barber, hairdresser.

cula horn; rhinoceros-horn.

culan = *pacar cina* a shrub. ***

culas 1. lazy, slow; 2. false.

culik 1. → *kulik-kulik* a night bird; 2. (*penculik*) kidnapper (of child); abductor (of women); *menculik* to kidnap, to abduct; *penculikan* kidnapping, abduction.

culim one pipeful of opium.

cuma → *cuman, cuming, percuma* only, merely, but; *cuma-cuma* in vain, needless, fruitless, futile; gratis, free.

cuman → *cuma, cuming, percuma* only, merely, but.

cumbu flattery, joke; *bercumbu-cumbuan* to joke (with each other), to jest; to court, to make love; *mencumbu, mencumbui* to flatter; *cumbu-cumbu* flatteries, compliments, joke.

cumul → *cambul, cembul* sirih box.

cumi *cumi-cumi* (*ikan cumi-cumi*) 1) cuttle fish, squid; 2) riff-raff; rabble; tell-tale, police spy.

cuming → *cuma, cuman, percuma* only, merely, but.

cun inch (measure).

cunam tongs, pair of tongs.

cunda → *cucu, cucunda* grandchild.

cundang 1. → *kecundang* conquered; 2. mischief making; *mencundang* to make mischief, to cause trouble.

cungap *cungap-cangip* → *engap, ngap-ngap, ngengap, ngungap, merengap, mengungap* to pant, to puff, to blow.

cungkil → *congkel; cungkil gigi, pencungkil* toothpick; *mencungkil* to put out (a person's eyes), to pick out; to vacinate.

cungkup cover (grave-house).

cungo → *congo* pickpocket.

cunguk → *cecunguk, cicunguk* spy; cockroach.

cup 1. "pop"; "flop"; stop!; halt!; me!; 2. → *kecup* kiss.

cupak 1). a cubic measure for rice equal to 0.786 kilogramme or a quarter of a *gantang*); *secupak tidak dapat jadi segantang* who was born as a donkey will never die as a horse; 2) bowl (of opium pipe); *membawakan cupak kenegeri orang* to keep one's (own) habit (in a strange country).

cupar 1. *mencupar* to talk wrongly about, to talk senselessly about, to talk meaninglessly about, to talk evilly about; 2. like an apron husband, suspicious; to want to know everything.

cupet too short, tight, skimpy; narrow; narrow-minded, short-sighted; *kecupetan* narrow-mindedness; to be pinched for room.

cuping ear lobe; *cuping hidung* side of the

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

nose, nostril.

cupit → *sumpit*, *supit* Chinese chop-sticks.

cuplik *mencuplik* to pick out; to borrow; to cite; *cuplikan* fragment.

cupu *cupu-cupu* 1) ornamental box; → *cepu*, *cepuk*; 2) mast-hole.

cur *** [memeriksa *ini*] rustling.

cura 1. joke, joking; *bercura* to joke; *tidak bercura* serious, earnest; 2. → *caci*, *mencercai*, *mencuci maki*, *mendamprat* to abuse, to call a person names.

curah *mencurah*, *mencurahkan* to pour out, to empty; to pour; (*tenaganya kepada*) to devote all one's energy to, to give all one's energy to; *curah isi hati* to unburden one's heart (to a person); *hujan sebagai dicurahkan* downpour, heavy shower (of rain); *curahan*, *pencurahan* pouring out, expression, utterance.

curai loose, not together, apart, bright; brightly blazing fire; *mencuraikan* to make loose, to loosen; to explain, to state; *curaian* explanation.

curam steep; *mencuram* sloping, slanting, inclining.

curang → *corang* to cheat at cards, false, mean; *mencurangi* to deceive, to treat a person shabbily; *kecurangan* falseness, deceit.

curat spout; *mencurat* to gush, to spout.

curi *mencuri* 1. to steal, to rob; 2: *mencuri-curi* secretly, stealthily, by stealth; *barang curian* stolen goods; *kecurian* robbed; to lose (something) through theft; *pencurian* theft; *pencuri* thief.

curiah talkative, chatty; kind.

curiga 1) a creese → *ceriga*, *corék*, *curik*; 2) suspicion, suspicious, distrust, distrustful; *mencurigai* to distrust, to be suspicious of; *mencurigakan* suspicious, to rouse suspicions; to make (a person, a thing) suspected; *kecurigaan* suspicion, distrust.

curik → *ceriga*, *corék*, *curiga* a rattan-knife.

cus "whiz!".

cuti leave, holiday, holidays; *bercuti* to go on leave, to have one's holidays; *bercuti*

sepuluh hari to go on leave for ten days.

D

da'ayah propaganda.

daba → *hawa daba* → *atar*, *raksi*, *resi*, *wewangian* smell, fragrance, perfume, scent.

dabal double, *baju daba* double breasted jacket; *dabal setengah tiang* dress coat.

dabik *mendabik dada* to strike one's breast proudly.

dabung *berdabung* filed (teeth); *memdabung* to file (teeth).

dabus → *debus* mystic self-injury; *besi dabus* an awl (for mystical self-injuries); *main dabus* to injure oneself (in ecstasy).

dacin → *dacing* steelyard, weight-beam.

dacing → *dacin* steelyard, weight-beam.

dada breast, chest; heart; *buah dada* breasts (female); *tulang dada* breastbone; *mendada* with chest advanced, offensive; aggressive.

dadah medicines, physics, drugs; *pedadah* case box.

dadak *mendadak-dadak*, *mendadak-sontak* suddenly, all at once, acute; → *kedadak* choleric, diarrhoea.

dadap a metallic shield; → *dedap* a tree (Erythrina). ***

dadar *kué dadar* an egg pancake; *telur dadar* omelette.

dadih rennet; curdled milk; cream; *dadih darah* mass of clotted blood.

dadu 1) die, dice; cubic, cube; *main dadu* to play at dice; 2) pink, light red.

daduh → *dadung*; *mendaduh*, *mendaduhkan* to sing a child to sleep, to rock asleep.

dadung → *daduh*; *mendadung* to sing a child to sleep.

daéng [daeng] Buginese title.

daérah [daerah] district, area, region, zone, province, jurisdiction; circle, outline, circumference; environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; *daerah bawa* climatic zone; *daerah istimewa* separate region; *daerah mata air* catchment area; *daerah sungai* river basin; *daerah tidak bertuan* no man's land; *bahasa*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

daerah dialect; *sedaerah* provincial, local; *kedaerahan* provincialism; local, regional, provincial.

daftar → *daptar* list, register, roll; timetable; catalogue; statement, index, schedule; invoice; *daftar (kali)-kalian* multiplication tables; *daftar makanan* menu, bill of fare; *daftar pelajaran* timetable (in school); *daftar perjalanan* timetable (trains, flights); *mendaftarkan* to register, to catalogue, to book, to enlist; (*diri*) to report oneself to; *pendaftaran* registration, cataloguing, booking; entry (in dictionary); (*kantor*) *pendaftaran tanah* land registry (office); register of real property; *terdaftar* registered *** [memeriksa ini].

daga 1) *daga-dagi* → *dahagi* resistance; 2) → *dahaga* thirst.

dagang 1) 1. strange, foreign, exotic; *orang dagang* stranger, foreigner; tramp, vagabond; *berdagang* to go abroad; 2. *orang dagang* trader, merchant; *berdagang* to trade, to carry on trade; *mendagangkan*, *memperdagangkan* to deal in, to sell; *dagangan* merchandise; *pedagangan*, *perdagangan* trade, business; → *pedagang* merchant, retail trader; 2) *mendagang* to carry on the shoulder (on a pole); to support; *pendagang* yoke, carrying pole; *dagangan* load.

dagei *tukang dagei* wag, clown; *mendagei* to play jokes.

dagi → *dahagi*; *mendagi* to offer resistance; *pendagi* resistor, rebel, insurgent.

daging flesh; meat; *daging darah* flesh and blood, family, relations; *daging kain* raw material (for textiles); *mendaging* (to grow) fleshy.

dagu → *janggut* chin.

dahaga → *daga* 1) → *aus*, *haus* thirst, thirsty, to be thirsty; 2) resistance.

dahagi → *dagi* resistance, to offer resistance, rebellion, uprising; *dahagi-dahagi* resistance (in any form); *mendahagi* to offer resistance.

dahak phlegm, sputum; *mendahak* to expectorate, to spit, to eject phlegm.

daham → *deham*, *dehem*, *dehim*; “hem!”; “humph!”; *berdaham*, *mendaham* to clear one’s throat.

dahan branch; → *pendahan* javalin.

dahar (*mendahar*) to eat.

dahi → *jidat*, *jijat* forehead.

dahriah *kaum dahriah* unbelievers, free thinkers.

dahsat → *dahsyat* mighty, enormous, powerful, gigantic, dreadful, terrible, horrible, violent; fear; fearful; awe, awful; *mendahsat* to grow dreadful, enormous; *mendahsatkan* to awe, awful; to bewilder, to alarm, alarming, to impress a person strongly; *memperdahsat* to grow more dreadful, to worsen.

dahsyat → *dahsat* mighty, enormous, powerful.

dahulu → *dulu*; (*dahulu-dahulu*, *dahulu kala*, *dahulunya*) formerly, before, earlier; last, former, ex-.....; *lebih dahulu* in advance, provision, provisionally, in anticipation, before, beforehand; *dari dahulu*, *sejak dahulu* from the beginning; always like that; *tunggu dahulu* wait a moment!; *janganlah berangkat dahulu* don’t go away so soon!; *sabar dahulu* one moment please!; *mendahului*, *berdahulu-dahuluan* to race each other, to compete (with), to rival; *terdahulu* first, earlier, too far; *mendahului* to lead, to be ahead of, to outstrip a person; to precede, to outvie, to pass; *mendahulukan* go give precedence to, to make go before, to favour; *didahulukan* to be prejudiced in a person’s favour; *pendahuluan*, *kata dahulu* preface, introduction; *kedahuluan* to be outstripped, to be late.

dai → *pendakwah* someone who propagates dogma; *melalui kegiatan dakwah*, *para dai menyebarkan ajaran agama* to pass on activities from the dai to spread the dogma.

da’if [daif] → *la’if*, *laip* weak, powerless, insignificant, incapable, incompetent; *mendaifkan* to disdain, to hold cheap; *kedaifan* weakness, insignificance, incompetence.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

daim permanent, lasting, durable, fast (colour).

daing dried fish, dried meat.

daitia → *datia, danawa, raksasa, rasaka* giant.

dajal the (Moslem) Antichrist.

daka coffin lid.

daka'ik [dakaik] subtle question.

dakap *berdakap tangan* with folded arms; *berdakapan* breast to breast, embracing each other; *mendakap* → *mendangkap* to embrace, to enclose; *pendakap, sependakap* one fathom.

dakar obstinate, bold, reckless.

dakhil inner, inward, internal, intimate.

daki 1) skin dirt; 2) *mendaki* to climb, to mount, to ascend; *mendakikan* to raise, to carry higher; *pendakian* ascent; = *dakian* slope.

daksina south, southern, southerly.

daktur *perg* editor.

daku → *aku, ku*; (*akan daku*) only used in constructions such as (I will).

dakwa → *da'wa, da'wat* accusation, charge, claim, demand; *surat dakwa* summons, writ; *berdakwa* to be at law, to litigate, to institute legal proceedings against; to be under suspicion; *mendakwa* to bring an action against; to claim, to accuse, to sue, to proceed against; *mendakwai* to bring an action against a person; *mendakwakan, memperdakwakan* to claim, to lay claim to; (*yang terdakwa* defendant, the accused; *tempat terdakwa* dock (in court); *dakwaan, pendakwaan* accusation, charge; summons, writ; claim, demand; *pendakwa* accuser, prosecutor, claimant.

dakwah 1. circulation, publication, announcement; propaganda; 2. religious propaganda and general rules for society; announcement for embracing, learning and practising religion; *dakwah bilhal* *** announcement with examples for clarification; *dakwah bilmal* *** announcement with props; *berdakwah* 1. to propagate religious decrees and social rules;

2. to clarify something religious; *sekali seminggu datanglah seorang mubalig untuk berdakwah di désa itu* every week a preacher comes to announce the latest dogma; *mendakwah* to pass on dogma; *mendakwahi* to pass religious dogma to; *menurut ketentuan seseorang tidak dibenarkan mendakwahi orang yang sudah beragama supaya memeluk agama lain* to comply with the edicts people cannot try to convert someone of another faith; *pendakwah* → *dai* someone who propagates dogma.

dal tahun dal fifth year (of eight year calendar cycle) → *daur kecil, windu*.

dalal agent, intermediary, broker.

dalalah 1) aberration, error; 2) the right explanation of the Koran.

dalam 1) deep, depth; profound; inner, innermost, inside, interior; heart-felt, close; internal; *dalam negeri* home country; internal (policy); domestic; inland (post); home (affairs, trade), home-made (articles); *baju dalam* undershirt; *celana dalam* shreddie, underpants, panties, g-string, thongs, knickers, drawers; *berdalam-dalam* to grow closer; *mendalam* to deepen, to grow deeper; profound, firmly rooted (habit); *mendalami* to lose oneself in, to be absorbed in, to plunge into (one's work); to penetrate into; *mendalamkan, memperdalam* to deepen; → *pedalaman* inland, interior; *kedalaman* depth, contents; *dalaman* bowels; *terdalam* the deepest, the deeps (sea); 2) *dalam pada* in, on, per, with, under, by; whilst, while, as; *dalam pada itu* meanwhile, in the mean time; *membaca dalam hati* to read silently; *dari dalam* from, of; *di dalam* in, within; *kedalam* to, into; 3) palace, court; *bahasa dalam* court language. *** [*apa sedalam ?*]

dalang performer of Javanese and/or Sundanese puppet shadow play; manager; *mendalang* to act as performer of Javanese and/or Sundanese puppet shadow plays; *mendalangkan* to perform; to produce; (= *mendalangi*) to pull the wires secretly, to use

as a puppet.

dalih pretext, excuse, eyewash; *berdalih*, *berdalih-dalih* to shuffle, to prevaricate; *berdalih-dalihan* to blame each other; *mendalihkan* to pretend, to feign, to profess.

dalik → *dolak-dalik* changeable, unstable; not fixed; not firm (words etc.).

dalil proof, argument; sign, indication, hint; thesis; proposition; *berdalil* accounted for, motivated, confirmed, verified, substantiated; *mendalilkan* to prove, to confirm, to substantiate, to account for.

dalul *kedaluan* over-ripe.

daluang → *deluang*, *jeluang* tree bark (used as clothing, paper).

dam 1) *dam-dam* draughts (the game); *main dam* to play draughts; *buah dam* draughtsman; 2) “dong”.

damai peace, rest; peaceful, restful; *jurul damai* arbitrator; umpire, referee; *suka damai* peaceable; *berdamai* peaceful, to live in peace; reconciled, to make peace, to come to an agreement; *harga damai* price to be agreed upon later (advertisement); *kedamaian* peacefulness; *memdamai*, *memperdamai* to reconcile, to pacify, to cause to come to an agreement; *perdamiaan (dunia)* (world-)peace; reconciliation.

damak dart (of a blow-pipe).

daman sheet (of a large sail).

damar resin; torch; *mendamari* to gather resin; *mendamari* to give (a person) a light, to light (a person); *pedamaran* torch.

damba desirous, eager, longing, hankering after; *mendambakan* to hanker after, to crave for; *dambaan*, *perdambaan* → *juwita* desire, eagerness.

dambin *berdambin* to smack, to splash, to plump.

dambun *berdambun* to thump, to bump, to boom, to roar.

damdam → *dendam* grudge.

damik *mendamik dada* to beat one’s breast proudly.

dammah u-symbol (Arabic writing).

dampak *mendampak*, *terdampak* to thump,

to crash, to smash.

dampar *mendampar*, *terdampar* aground, run aground; to wash ashore, to drift ashore; stranded; to run ashore; *mendamparkan* to put aground, to put ashore, to let drift ashore.

dampil *berdampil* leaning against each other.

damping near, in the neighbourhood of; *berdamping*, *berdampingan dengan* to border on; to lie side by side, to stand side by side, connecting, on a level with, on par with; *mendampingi* accompany.

damprat *mendamprat* → *caci*, *mencercai*, *mencuci maki*, *cura* to abuse, to call names; *dampratan* scolding, talking to.

Damri *Djawatan Angkutan Motor Républik Indonésia* Indonesian national bus company (*djawatan* is the old spelling of *jawatan*).

Damsyik Damascus.

dan → *wa* and.

dana gift; alms; fund, capital.

danau lake.

danawa → *daitia*, *datia*, *raksasa*, *rasaka* giant.

dandan clothing, equipment, outfit, make-up; *berdandan* adorned, decked out, decorated, attired, made-up; *mendandan*, *mendandani* to equip, to fit out, to adorn, to deck out, to trim; *dandanan* ornament(s), finery, equipment, outfit, clothing.

dandang 1) rice boiler; *tak lalu dandang di air*, *di gurun ditanjakkan* not to leave one stone unturned (to reach one’s purpose); 2) → *dendang*, *dindang* crow; a vessel (type of canoe).

dandi 1) a lute; *berdandi* to play the lute; 2) spotted, speckled.

dang title for a lady-in-waiting.

dangau watch box, sentry box.

dangir *mendangir* to hoe, to root up, to dig up.

dangka *berdangka* → *sangka* to think, to believe.

dangkal 1. → *dangkar* shallow, superficial, not profound; 2. hard (fruit); heartless, unfeeling; *mendangkalkan* to do a thing

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

superficially; *kedangkalan* superficiality; *sial dangkalan* to be unlucky.

dangkap *mendangkap* → *mendakap* to embrace.

dangkar → *dangkal* shallow.

dangkung a leprosy.

dangsa → *dangsi*, *dansa*, *dansi* dance, dancing; *berdangsa* to dance.

dangsi → *dangsa*, *dansa*, *dansi* dance, dancing; *berdangsi* to dance.

danguk *berdanguk*, *mendanguk* to sit staring (with one's head in one's hands).

dansa → *dangsa*, *dangsi*, *dansi* dance, dancing; *berdansa* to dance.

dansanak → *dusanak* relation.

dansi → *dangsa*, *dangsi*, *dansa* dance, dancing; *berdansi* to dance.

danta ivory.

danuh the Archer, Sagittarius (the constellation).

danur corpse-decomposition, putrid emanations from a corpse.

dap → *gedombak*, *rebana*, *redap*, *terbang* a tambourine.

dapat to be able, possible; laid hold of, got, acquired, succeeded; *dapat balik* reversible; *dapat dibeli* obtainable, on sale, for sale (house); *dapat larut* soluble; *anak dapat* foundling; *tak dapat tiada* it has to be done, there is no help for it, it is unavoidable, decidedly; *sedapat (mungkin)*, *sedapat-dapatnya* as much as (possible); *berdapat (dengan)*, *berdapatan (dengan)* to meet (with); *mendapat* to find, to get, to receive, to acquire, to catch (a disease); *memperdapat* to get, to receive; *mendapati* 1) to secure, to lay hold of, to get hold of; to catch; 2) to find, to invent, to discover, to notice, to perceive, to conclude, to infer from; 3) = *mendapat*, *mendapatkan* to visit, to call on, to go and see; *terdapat* found, come across; findable; to be found; *kedapatan* found, come across, discovered, caught; *pendapatan* 1. = *pendapat*; 2. income, earnings, result, wages, proceeds; 3. discovery, invention, result, issue; *berpendapat*, *berpendapatan* to

be of opinion, to think, to find, to believe, to conclude; *pendapat* experience, finding, find, conclusion, idea, opinion, view, conception, notion; inventor.

daptar → *daftar* list.

dapur kitchen, cook-house; brazier, fire, hearth, fireplace; *dapur umum* communal kitchen, kitchen, cook-shop, camp kitchen (military); *dapur-dapur susu*, *dapur-dapur bahu* region of chest, shoulder.

dar district, area, abode, residence, region; *dar-as-salam* (Dar as salaam, Tanzania; Darussalam, Brunei) region of peace.

dara 1) *anak dara* virgin, girl; virginity; *perdaraan* ladies-in-waiting; 2) *burung dara* pigeon, dove.

darab violent blow; violence; *daftar darab* multiplication table. *** [kenapa?]

darah blood; descent, extraction, family, relation; *darah daging*, *mendarah daging* own (brother, sister); related; to make a thing a habit; to become a habit; *darah hidup* still streaming blood; *darah lintah*, *mendarah lintah* treacly, viscous, thick; *darah mati* clotted blood, gore; *darah panas*, *darahnya panas* short tempered, quick tempered; *naik darah* quick tempered, passionate, hasty; *tuntutan darah* blood feud, vendetta; *menaikkan darah* to make (a person) angry, to anger; *tanah darah*, *tumpah darah* fatherland, native country; *berdarah* to bleed, bleeding, bloody; *berdarah dingin* cold blooded; phlegmatic; *berdarah hangat* warm blooded; *berdarah campuran* mixed blooded; *hidung berdarah* bloody nose, nose-bleed; *keris pendarah* creese with particular magic.

darajat → *derajat*, *derjat*, *jerjat* rank, degree.

daras *mendaras* to recite the Koran; to study, to examine.

darat mainland, bank, shore, coast, waterside, quay, ground; (high lying) interior; *angkatan darat* army; *mendarat* to land, to go ashore; landward; inland; *mendarati* to set foot on, to land in, to land

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

on; *mendaratkan* to bring ashore; *daratan* continent; → *lupa daratan* to lose one's head; *pendaratan* landing, landing place; *pendaratan darurat*, *pendaratan terpaksa* emergency landing, forced descent.

dargah → *tabut* chest (with Hassan-Hussein feast). *** [menjelaskan ini]

dari (= *daripada*) from; since; via, along, through; on account of, because of; for; out of; better than, more than; *dari mana* from where, whence?; *dari ini ternyatalah bahwa* from that appears; *dari hal* about, concerning, as to; *terdiri dari*, *dibuat dari* to consist of, to be made of; *sedari* from, since.

darma duty, regimen; → *derma* alms; *darma siswa* stipend, scholarship.

darmawisata (*berdarmawisata*) to make an excursion, to have a school outing.

daru *daru-daru* species of trees (Urandra corniculata Foxw.). ***

darum *sedarum* → *darun*, *derum* to call all together, all at the same time.

darun *sedarun* → *darum*, *derum*, *sedarum* to call all together, all at the same time.

darurat necessity, need, want; emergency; *keadaan darurat* state of emergency; *mendaruratkan* to compel, to force.

darwis → *derwis*, *derwisj* dervish; mendicant friar.

das “bang”; gun-shot.

dasa → *sepuluh* ten.

dasar base, foundation, principle; floor, bottom (of an object); *pada dasarnya* naturally, by nature; *dasar kepandaian* natural ability, aptitude, tendency; *cat dasar* ground-colour; first coat (of paint); ground-laying (ceramics); *undang-undang dasar* constitution; *berdasar* founded, grounded; *berdasarkan* based (on), to be founded; *mendasarkan* to found, to base; *dasar mudasir perg* rather!

dasawarsa decennial; decennially.

dasbor dashboard (of car).

dasi tie, neck-tie, scarf.

dastar → *destar* head-cloth.

dastur → *layar* studding sail.

dasun an onion; *hidung mendasun tunggal* a fine pointed nose.

datang to come, to arrive; coming, arrival; *yang akan datang* future, coming, forthcoming, approaching, next; *orang mendatang* stranger, foreigner; *datang-datang* suddenly, all at once; *berdatang* to approach reverently; *berdatang sembah* to say reverently; *mendatang* to come up, to rise (suddenly); coming up; rising (suddenly); derived (word); *mendatangi* to come to, to visit, to come and see; to attack; *mendatangkan* to send for (the doctor, goods), to order (goods); to cause (trouble, sorrow), to give (trouble); *kedatangan* arrival, coming; hit by.

datar flat; flat-footed, even, level, smooth; *mendatar* to be flat, to seem flat; horizontal; *mendatarkan* to level; *dataran* field, plant; *dataran rendah* lowland plain; *dataran tinggi* upland plain, plateau.

datia → *daitia*, *danawa*, *raksasa*, *rasaka* giant.

datuk head, chief, elder; eldest, oldest; grandfather (traditional title); → *to'*; (taboo name for) tiger *** [*kenapa* taboo?]; *datuk-datuk*, *datuk nének* ancestors, forebears.

datung grandfather! (address).

dauk grey (horse); greyish.

daulat 1) (magic) blessing (of prince); welfare; *daulat tuanku* God save your Majesty!, God bless your Majesty!, your will be done, your Majesty; *berdaulat* blessed, salutary; 2) disastrous influence; 3) → *dolat*; *berdaulat* sovereign; *mendaulat*, *mendaulkan* to govern unlawfully, illegally; to annex; *kedaulatan* sovereignty.

daun leaf; plant; leaf-shaped; *daun lindung* bract (on plant); *daun penumpu* stipule; *tulang daun* leaf-rib; *daun hidup* sensitive plant, touch-me-not; *daun urat* a plant (Plantago major) ***; *daun dayung* blade of rowing-scuttle, oar; *daun jendéla* shutter; *daun méja* table leaf, table top; *daun neraca* scales; *daun pintu* door leaf, door wing; *daun rokok* cigarette paper; *daun telinga* shell of

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

the ear, auricle; *daun-daunan* foliage, leaves; *mendaun* leaflike; *berdaun* leafy.

daur *daur kecil* cycle of eight years → *windu*; *daur besar* cycle of 120 years.

da'wa [dawa] → *dakwa*, *da'wat* accusation, charge; process.

dawai string, wire.

dawat → *tinta* ink; *bagai dawat dengan kertas* inseperable.

da'wat [dawat] → *dakwa*, *da'wa* accusation, charge; process.

daya 1) 1. power, might, capacity, energy; influence, effect; *berdaya* to strive for, to exert; *daya kuda* horse-power; *daya penarik* power of attraction; *daya bertahan* resisting power, endurance; *pendayaan* influence, action; 2. expedient, remedy, way out, way of escape; resource; *tipu daya* artifice, ruse, trick, knack; temptation, seduction; *apa daya ku?* what shall I do?; *daya upaya* means, efforts, measures; *mendaya upayakan* to exert oneself for; to do one's best for; to take measures, to find ways and means for; *berdaya* to strive after, to strive for; to do one's best; to exert oneself → *upaya*; *tidak berdaya* powerless, impotent, desperate, at a loss; *mendaya*, *mendayakan*, *memperdayakan* to deceive, to fool, to cheat, to impose on, to mislead, to outwit, to swindle, to hoodwink; *memperdayai* to deceive; to seduce, to tempt; *terpedaya* deceived, cheated, fooled; *perdayaan* deceit, imposition; 2) *barat daya* south-west.

dayaguna efficiency.

dayah wet-nurse.

dayang (= *pendayang*) lady-in-waiting, waiting-woman; *perdayangan* ladies-in-waiting.

dayu *mendayu* → *membelasut*, *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merajuk*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *rongsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *runsing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to groan, to moan, to grumble; to growl, to thunder, to boom; thundering, booming.

dayuh *terdayuh* sad, sullen, sorrowful.

dayuk *terdayuk pinggang* to sway from the hips gracefully.

dayung → *kayuh* oar, rowing scull; *perahu dayung* rowing-boat; *sekali dayung dua tiga pulau terlampaui* to kill two birds with one stone; *berdayung*, *mendayung* to row (a boat); *pendayung* oar, scull; rower, oarsman. **dayus** contemptible; *mendayung* to abuse; to despise.

debah → *goroh*, *gorok*, *sembelih*, *zabah*; *mendebah* to slaughter, to kill.

debak → *buk*, *debap*, *debuk*, *degup* “plump”, “lump”.

debap → *buk*, *debak*, *debuk*, *degup* “flop”. **debar** *debar jantung* pulse, heart-beat; *berdebar*, *berdebar-debar* to throb, to beat.

débat [debat] debate; *berdebat*, *berdebat-debat* to debate with one another; *memperdebatkan* to debate on, to discuss; *perdebatan* debate, discussion.

débet [debet] debit, overdraft; *didebet* debited.

debik “tick”; *mendebik* to beat.

debing “ting-a-ling”.

debu → *duli* dust; *berdebu* dusty, to be dusty; *alat pengisap debu* vacuum-cleaner; *kaca mata penahan debu* goggles; *lap debu* duster.

debuk → *buk*, *debak*, *debap*, *degup* “flop”.

debung “bang”.

debur *berdebur* to rumble, to boom, rumbling, booming.

debus 1) to rustle, rustling; 2) → *dabus* mystic self-injury.

debut “sizzle” (a sizzling sound).

decap a clicking sound.

decéh [decah] “hiss” (a hissing sound).

decing “ting-a-ling”.

decit “peep”; *berdecit*, *mendecit* to chirp, to peep (bird), to squeak (mouse).

decur roaring, rustling sound of water; *berdecur*, *mendecur* to rustle, to spout, to squirt.

dedah *terdedah* wide open; opened up.

dedai *berdedai-dedai* → *derai* in long strings.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dedak bran.

dedalu → *benalu, bendalu, kemendalu menalu, mendalu* 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), sponger.

dedap → *dadap* species of trees (Erythrina). ***

dedas “pop” (cork), “bang”.

dedau *mendedau* to screech, to yell, to shriek.

dédél [dedel] *mendedel* to unpick (a hem).

dedemit → *demit* species of ghosts. *** [jenis apa?]

dédés [dedes] 1) musk deer; civet cat; 2) *mendedes* → *didis* to cut into thin slices.

definisi definition.

degam “bang”.

degan half-ripe coconut (with milk).

degap 1) “slap”; *berdegap-degap* to beat, to palpitate; 2) *berdegap* → *bedegap* robust, strong, massive (figure).

degar *berdegar* to boom, to thunder, booming, thundering.

degil obstinate, stubborn.

deging *bedeging, berdeging* (to persevere) with all one’s might, to stake one’s all.

deguk → *ceguk, raguk, reguk, teguk* sound of swallowing; *minum sedeguk* to take a pull at (a glass).

degum “bang”.

degung “bang”.

degup → *buk, debak, debap, debuk* “flop”.

degur rumbling resonance (of the waves).

déh [deh] → *sudah, udah, udé* already; *perg* → *nih* suffix giving emphasis to the word.

deham → *daham, dehem, dehim* “humph”; *mendeham-deham* to hem; to cough a little again and again.

dehem → *daham, deham, dehim* “humph”; *mendehem-dehem* to hem; to cough a little again and again.

dehim → *daham, deham, dehem* “humph”; *mendeham-deham* to hem; to cough a little again and again.

dék [dek] 1) → *dari* because; through, from; 2) deck (of ship); 3) blanket.

dekah → *dekak, kakah, ngakah; berdekah-dekah* to roar with laughter.

dekak 1) *dekak-dekak* ball-frame, abacus, calculating frame; 2) → *dekah, kakah, ngakah* to roar with laughter.

dekam 1) *berdekam, mendekam* to be on the pounce (beast of prey); 2) always at home, to stay at home, to stay in.

dekan dean.

dekap *berdekap tangan* with crossed arms; *berdekap-dekapan* to embrace one another; *mendekap* to embrace; *sependekapan* embrace.

dékar [dekar] *mendekar* to fence; → *pendekar* fencing master; champion.

dekat near, in the neighbourhood; *mata dekat* short sighted; *berdekat* near, in the neighbourhood of; *berdekatan* neighbouring, nearby, adjacent; *mendekat* to approach, approaching; accommodating; obliging; *terdekat* nearest; *mendekati* to approach, to draw near to; *mendekatkan* to bring near; *memperdekatkan* to bring closer together, together, to reconcile; *pendekatan* approximation.

dekih *mendekih* to grin.

dekil dirty.

déking [deking] cover; funds, reserve, reserve-fund.

dékor [dekor] scenery.

dékté [dekte] → *dikté* dictation; *mendekte* to dictate.

deku *berdeku* kneeling, to sit on one’s knees.

dekung “bang!”; “boom!”.

dekus “sizzle” (sound of sizzling); *mendekus, berdekus* to sniff.

dekut “coo”; *mendekut* to lure by a cooing sound.

delah a sea fish (Caesio). ***

delamak cloth, cover on food basket.

delapan → *heksa* eight; *delapan belas* eighteen; *delapan puluh* eighty.

délegasi [delegasi] delegation.

delik delict, offence; *kena delik* found guilty of an offence.

delik *mendelik* to stare at, to goggle at.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

delima pomegranate (*Punica granatum*); ***
batu delim ruby.

delko distributor (of car, from AC Delco, the automotive parts manufacturer).

délman [delman] small two-wheeled carriage, cab.

delong *mendelong* sunken (eyes).

delta delta.

deluang → *daluang, jeluang* (clothing made of) tree bark.

demah dry bandage, hot compress; *mendemah* to apply a fomentation, to apply a hot compress.

Demak town in Central Java, near to Semarang; capital of Demak Regency.

demam fever; *demam berselang, demam selang-selang* intermittent fever; *demam kepialu* violent fever; *demam kura* malaria; *demam kuning* yellow fever.

deman → *demen* glad, gladly, willing, willingly.

demang chief of a district.

demban → *dempam* “flop!”; *berdemban* to plump down, to come down with a thud.

dembun “bang”; *berdembun* to thump, thumping.

demek damp, moist, clammy.

demen → *deman* glad, gladly, to like, to love, to be fond of, to be keen on, to be infatuated with.

demés [demes] big and flat (nose).

demi as soon as, when; *demi Allah* with God; *seseorang demi seorang* one after the other, one by one.

demikian thus, so, such, in such a manner; *sedemikian rupa, sedemikian sehingga* so that; *sedemikian rupa* in such a way, in such a manner.

demisionér [demisioner] outgoing (cabinet, government).

demit → *dedemit* a ghost, ghosts.

démo [demo] → *bémo* three-wheeled mini-bus; like a small flatbed truck with seats on the back; will hold eight people.

démokrasi [demokrasi] democracy; *mendemokrasikan* to democratise.

démokrat [demokrat] democrat.

démonstrasi [demonstrasi] demonstration, exhibition, display; *mendemonstrasikan* to demonstrate, to display a thing.

dempak broad and flat.

dempam → *demban* “flop”.

dempang “bang!”; (sounding) hollow.

démpét [dempet] → *dimpit berdempet* close to each other; *berdempet-dempet* tightly packed; *mendempetkan* to lay close together; to make close up.

dempir shrill, strident, piercing.

dempok → *dempuk; terdempok* to bang, to hammer (heavily) on.

dempuk → *dempuk; terdempuk* to bang, to hammer (heavily) on.

dempul putty; gypsum; wad, wadding.

dempung “bang”.

dén [den] 1) (young) gentleman, sir (address); 2) I.

déna [dena] → *dina* miserable.

dénah [denah] map, plan, ground-plan.

denal track, rail.

denak decoy (bird); *ayam denak* a dwarf hen (*Gallus ferrugineus*). ***

dencing → *denting* “ting!”; *berdencing, mendencing* to jingle, jingling; to tick.

dénda [denda] fine (money); *mendenda, mendendai* to fine a person; *dendaan* the fining of a person.

dendam → *damdam* grudge, hate; grievance; *rindu dendam* longing, hankering, yearning; *dendam berahi* amorousness, love sickness; *dendam benci, dendam kesumat* hate, grudge; *mendendam, mendendami* to have a grudge against; *mendendamkan* to be sore about a thing; *pendendam* resentful person.

dendang → *dandang, dindang* crow, raven (*Corvus*); a long canoe.

déndang [dendang] *berdendang* to sing (while at work); *mendendangkan* to sing for.

déndéng [dendeng] small strips of dried meat.

dengak *terdengak* to bend forward.

dengan with; with the help of, by means of, through, by, for; *dengan tiada* without;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dengan (cara) demikian (maka) thus, so; *dengan kadarnya* to the best of one's ability; *dengan lisan* verbal, oral; *sama dengan* equals; *dengan sendirinya* spontaneously; *dengan sepatinya* as it should be, duly; *dengan tulisan* in writing, written.

dengap *berdengap* to knock, knocking.

dengar → *denger*; *corong dengar* auditory canal; *dengar-dengaran* obedient, listening; to believe (to imagine); to hear a thing, to learn from hearsay; *mendengar* to hear; hearing, when hearing; after having heard (evidence, witness); *mendengarkan* to listen to; to obey; to overhear; *memperdengarkan* to let hear, to play (music); to tell; to make learn; *terdengar* heard, learned; audible; *dengarkanlah* to listen; *kedengaran* heard, audible, to come to one's ears; *pendengar* 1. hearer; listener; auditor; 2. hearing; *pendengaran* (sense of) hearing; *pendengar tengah* central ear.

denger → *dengar*; *mendenger* to hear.

dengih *berdengih-dengih* to pant, panting.

denging *mendenging-denging* to tingle (tingling ears).

dengkang "croak"; to croak; *sidengkang* frog.

déngkang *dengkang-déngkol* bent and bowed.

déngkél [dengkel] dry, sapless.

dengki 1) = *kedengkian* hateful anger, envy, jealousy; 2) *dengki akan, berdengki* envious of, jealous of, angry with.

dengking *berdengkeng, mendengkeng* to yell, yelling; to whine, whining.

déngkol → *déngkang, dengkul* bent, twisted, bowed.

dengkul 1) → *déngkol* bent, curved; 2) knee.

dengkung "bang!"; *berdengkung* to roar, roaring; to rumble, to growl.

dengkur *berdengkur, mendengkur* → *melengkur, sendar* to snore, to snort; *dia mendengkur seperti babi* he snores like a pig.

dengkus to sniff, sniffing, to snort; *mendengkus* to sniff.

dengkut *berdengkut* to coo.

dengu 1) dumb, dull; 2) *mendengu* to breathe audibly, to breathe heavily.

denguk "flop".

dengung "bang"; *berdengung, mendengung* to sound, to resound, to echo, to howl (wind), to boom, to buzz (insect), to whiz (spear); *mendengung-dengungkan* to let sound, to let resound; to blaze abroad, to make a fuss about a thing; *dengungan* boom; reverberation; fuss; bombast; propaganda.

dengus "sniff"; *berdengus, mendengus* to sniff (at), to turn up one's nose at.

dengut *berdengut-dengut* resounding long; to sound (gong).

dentam "bang", "flop"; *berdentam, mendentam* to roar, to boom; roaring, booming.

dentang "ting"; *berdentang, mendentang* to rattle, to clank, to jingle (money); rattling, clanking, jingling.

denting → *dencing* "ting!"; *berdenting, mendenting* to jingle, jingling; to tick.

dentum → *lentum, letum, tum* "bang"; *berdentum, mendentum* to thump, to boom, booming; *dentuman (meriam)* roar, boom, peal (of guns).

dentur "bang"; *berdentur, mendentur* to crack (gun), to bang, to pop, crackling.

denyar flash, flashing.

denyut → *bekernyut, renyut, nyut* beat, knock; *denyut nadi* pulse; *berdenyut, mendenyut* to knock, knocking; to beat, beating.

dép [dep] *didep* slow settlement of an affair (by officials); slowly settled.

depa fathom; *mendepa, mendepai* to fathom; *mendepakan tangan* to spread one's arms.

depak 1) → *dépak, mendepak* to kick away, to kick out; to give a person the boot; 2) "click"; *mendepakkan* to cluck with one's tongue; to smack (lips).

dépak [depak] → *depak, mendepak* to kick away,

depan 1. before; = *(di)hadapan*; 2. next, future, coming; *didepan* before; *kedepan* forward, to the front; *berdepan (dengan)*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

straight before, (to look a person) full in the face; *berdepan*, *berdepan-depanan* right opposite one another; *dikedepankan* brought to the front; brought to the fore (question).

depang *mendepang*, *berdepang* to spread one's arms sideways (to make a cross).

départemén [departemen] department, government office, ministry.

depati → *adipati*, *bupati*, *dipati* chief of a district.

Depnaker *Départemén Tenaga Kerja* Ministry of Manpower.

Diponegoro name of a hero who fought against the Dutch between 1825 and 1830.

depot depot, branch establishment.

depun hem, edge.

dera chastisement, punishment, flogging, whipping; scourging; *mendera* to chastise, to punish, to flog, to whip, to scourge.

derai *berderai-derai* 1) to splash (rain), to rattle, splashing, rattling; 2) *berderai-derai* in masses, in a disorderly mass → *dedai*; 3) crumb, grain (sand); *berderai-derai* crumbly, granular.

derajat → *darajat*, *derjat*, *jerjat* degree, rank, grade; value; level; prestige, esteem; consideration; *derajat busur* degree of arc; *busur derajat* protractor; *derajat panas* temperature; *derajat penghidupan* standard of life; *naik derajat* to be promoted; *turun derajat* to be degraded; *sederajat* equal, equivalent; of equal birth; *disederajatkan* put on a par with, put on a level with, declared of equal birth.

derak → *derék*, *derik* "crack"; *berderak*, *menderak* to crack, cracking.

deram a rumbling sound; *berderam*, *menderam* to roar, to boom, to growl, to rumble.

derana patient.

derang sound of a bell; *berderang*, *menderang* to jingle, jingling.

derap 1) "crack"; *berderap*, *menderap* to crack, to crackle; 2) trot; *menderapkan* to trot, to put to a trot.

deras 1) fast, quick, swift; quickness, speed,

swiftness; strong, powerful (motion, stream); *hujan deras* violent rain, rainstorm, downpour; *menderas* fast flowing, energetic, forceful, vigorous; *penderasan* rapid (of a river); 2) to rustle, to crackle.

derau sound of rain shower approaching; *berderau*, *menderau* to rustle, to crackle, rustling (water).

derék [derek] → *derak*, *derik* "crack".

dérék [derek] → *dérét* row, line; *mesin derek*, *derek-derek* hoisting engine, crane, derrick.

derél [derel] → *deril*, *drél* volley, round, salvo; *menderel* to shoot a person (dead), to execute.

dérés [deres] *menderes* to tap palm wine.

derési [deresi] → *dérés* railway carriage.

dérés [deresi] → *derési* railway carriage.

dérét [deret] → *jéjér*, *lérét*, *réncét*, *réntét*, *réttét* row, line, rank, file; *hubungan deret* serial connection; *berderet-deret* in rows, lined up, drawn up; *menderetkan*, *memperderetkan* to put in a row; *deretan* row; *sederet (jemuran)* a line (of washing); *sederet (rumah)* a row (of houses).

derhaka → *durhaka* disobedient, rebellious, revolting.

derik → *derak*, *derék* "crack"; *berderik*, *menderik* to crack, cracking.

deril 1) drill; 2) → *derél*, *drél* volley.

dering "rang"; *berdering*, *mendering* to jingle (money), to tinkle (glass); to chirp, to cheep (bird); to trumpet (elephant).

deringo → *deringu* a plant (Acorus calamus). ***

deringu → *deringo* a plant (Acorus calamus). ***

deris *berderis*, *menderis* to rustle, to crackle.

derit *berderit*, *menderit* to crack.

derita to suffer, to endure, to bear, to tolerate, to go through; *menderita*, *menderitai* to make suffer; *menanggung deritakan* to suffer, to endure; *tiada terderita* unbearable, insufferable; *deritaan*, *penderitaan* suffering, agony, hardship(s), trouble, distress; *penderita* 1. (*pés*) patient,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

plague-patient; 2. accusative, object.

derjat → *darajat, derajat, jerjat* degree, level.

derji tailor.

derma → *darma* alms, gift, present, donation; fund; *berderma* to give alms, to give a contribution; *mendermakan* to give, to grant, to present with, to contribute; *penderma* liberal, generous, charitable; donor, supporter.

dermaga quay wall; pier, mole.

dermawan → *derma* liberal, generous, charitable; philanthropist; *dermawan darah* blood donor, blood giver; *kedermawanan* philanthropy, charity.

dersik to rustle, to crackle, rustling, crackling.

deru *menderu* to roar, to howl (storm), to buzz (motor).

deruji → *kisi-kisi, terali* bar(s), grating.

deruk “crack”.

derum 1) *menderum* → *terum* to kneel (elephant); *menderumkan* to make kneel; 2) “bang”; *berderum, menderum* to roar, to hum, roaring; *sederum* → *darum, darun, sedarum* at the same time, together.

derun *menderun* to buzz, buzzing.

derus → *derut; menderus* to swish, to murmur (brook), to rustle (leaves, silk).

derut → *derus; menderut* to swish, swishing.

derwis → *darwis, derwisj* dervish; mendicant friar.

derwisj → *darwis, derwis* dervish; mendicant friar.

désa [desa] village; region; country; rural districts; *didesa* in the village; in the surrounding countryside; *pedesaan* the countryside.

desah rustle; *mendesah* to rustle.

desak 1) *berdesak-desakan* to jostle each other, to be crowded out (by the milling crowd); *mendesak* to urge; to press, to push aside; *mendesakkan sesuatu kepada* to thrust (press, force) a thing upon a person; *terdesak* pushed, pushed aside, to get in amongst the

crowd; *desakan* pressure, urgency; *atas desakan* at the instance of, at the instigation of; *pendesakan* pushing aside, ousting; 2) *mendesak* to crack.

desar *berdesar, mendesar* to hiss, to fizz.

desas *desas-desus* whisper; whisperings; rumours.

desau *berdesau, mendesau* to rustle, to hiss.

Désémbér [Desember] December.

desimal decimal; *titik desimal* decimal point.

desing *berdesing, mendesing* to buzz, to rustle (wind); to whistle (bullet).

desir *berdesir, mendesir* to crackle; to grate.

destar → *dastar* head-cloth; *berdestar* to wear a head-cloth.

desuk “crack”; *berdesuk, mendesuk* to crack, to growl, to grumble.

desus *desas-desus* whisperings; *berdesus-desus* to hiss.

desut buzzing, rustling.

detak “crack”; *detak jantung* throb of the heart; *detak hati* impulse, inspiration, suggestion, presentiment; *berdetak, mendetak* to crack, to knock, to thump; *mendetakkan* to make knock, to click (one’s tongue).

detar “pop”; *berdetar, mendetar* to crack, to bark, to pop.

detas “crack”.

detik → *sekon* “tick”; a second (time); *detik hati* palpitation or pulsation of the heart; *berdetik, mendetik* to tick; *detikan* vibration, pulse; ticking.

detup “pop”.

dévaluasi [devaluasi] devaluation; *mendevaluasikan* to devalue.

devisa method of sending payment outside the country. *** [menjelaskan]

déwa [dewa] → *déwi* god; *mendewakan, mendewa-dewakan, memperdewa, memperdewakan* to deify, to idolise; to adore, to worship; *kedewaan* divine, divinity; *pendewaan, pendewa-dewaan* deification, idolisation.

déwadaru [dewadaru] a fir tree.

déwala [dewala] → *diwala* wall.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

déwan [dewan] → *diwan* council; law court; *dewan geréja* synod, church council; *dewan menteri* cabinet; *dewan pengawas(an)* board of control; *dewan perwakilan rakyat* parliament; *dewan pimpinan* board of directors; *dewan nasional* national council.

déwangga [dewangga] a beautifully illustrated textile.

déwasa [dewasa] 1. time, point in time; 2. grown up, mature.

déwata [dewata] god(head); *kedewataan* godly; *burung dewata* bird of paradise.

déwék [dewek] own, self.

déwi [dewi] 1) → *déwa*; goddess; 2) → *ayu, cakep, cantik, elok, kesuma, laksemi, molék, permai, sinansari* beauty, beautiful woman; darling.

di on, near, with, by, at, in.

dia → *ia* he, she → *dianya*; *dia orang* he, she; *sidia* she; boyfriend, girlfriend (*Sby*) → *doi*; *itu dia* that is him!; *mendiakan* to treat contemptuously.

diagonal diagonal.

diam 1) silent, to be silent, calm, quiet; (= *diam-diam*) to keep sitting idle; inactive; *diam-diam* secretly, on the sly, on the quiet; *diam-diam ubi* still waters run deep; *berdiam, berdiamkan diri* silent; to sit, idle, to be idle; inactive; *mendiami* to be silent before, to be silent about; not to accost; *memdiamkan, memperdiamkan* to silence; to put to silence; to rest; to give a rest; to hush up (a crime); not to enter into (a question); *terdiam* silenced; to be silent; *pendiam* silent, taciturn (person); 2) to live, to dwell, to stay, to remain; resident; *mendiam, mendiami* (= *mengediami* †) to live in, to live at, to inhabit; to reside; (*tempat*) *kediaman* residence, dwelling-place, home, domicile.

dian candle; candlestick; lamp.

diang 1) 1. *berdiang* to warm oneself by the fire; 2. to warm, to heat, to dry oneself; *mendiang* to warm, to heat, to dry (by the fire); 2) → *mandiang, mendiang* late, deceased.

dianya → *dia* he, she.

diat blood-money; *mendiatkan* to pay blood-money for.

didih → *menidih, menggodok, menjarang, menjerang, merebus (air)*; *berdidih, mendidih* to boil (water); boiling, to seethe, seething; *titik didih* boiling-point.

didik *mendidik* to breed; to educate, to train; *didikan, pendidikan* education, pedagogy; training, schooling; (*jasmani*) gymnastic instruction; gymnastics, physical exercise; *didikan* pupil, scholar; *pendidik* educator, pedagogue; *berpendidikan* educated; trained, skilled.

didis → *dédés*; *mendidis* to slice, to cut.

didon → *didong* French; *orang didon* Frenchman; European; foreigner; comedy, theatrical, puppet show, Punch and Judy show.

didong → *didon* French; *orang didong* Frenchman; European; foreigner; comedy, theatrical, puppet show, Punch and Judy show.

Digul river and area in Irian Jaya south of the Maoke mountains; Upper Digul is the area around the upper reaches of the river; *mendigulkan* to banish to Upper Digul (the place was where freedom fighters were sent during the Dutch occupation).

dik → *adik* brother, sister (younger).

dikara → *adikara* noble.

dikau → *anda, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you your, yours.

dikir → *zikir* repeated religious recitation; *berdikir, mendikir* to repeat religious formulas; *pedikir, pendikir* a reciter (at Moslem feasts).

dikit → *sedikit, sikit* a little, some; *berdikit, berdikit-dikit* by and by; little by little; sparing, frugal; *sedikit-dikitnya* at least; → *banyak sedikitnya* more or less.

diktator dictator.

dikté [dikte] → *dékté* dictation; *mendiktekan* to dictate.

dil hockey; *permainan dil* a hockey-game; *bermain dil* to play hockey.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dilam a fragrant plant (Pogostemom). ***
dim → *inci* inch.
dimuka → *muka* before, in front of.
dimpit → *dempét* close together.
din religion, faith; *hari din* doomsday, day of judgement.
dina → *déna, hina* mean, base, despised, miserable.
dinamik dynamics.
dinamis dynamic.
dinamit dynamite.
dinamo dynamo.
dinar denarius (an ancient Roman silver coin), gold coin.
dinas → *dines, dinis* service; *dinas pengobatan* medical services.
dinda → *adinda* younger sister; wife.
dindang → *dandang, dendang* crow.
dinding wall; partition; *jam dinding* wall clock; *berdinding* walled, walled-in, with a wall; partitioned off; *mendinging* to form a wall; like a wall; *mendinging, mendingingi* to make a wall around, to make a wall for, to wall in; *mendinginkan* to make into a wall, to use as a partition; *terdinding* partitioned off, separated by a wall.
dines → *dinas, dinis* service, term (time) of service (office); official; to be on duty; to officiate.
dingin cold, chilly; *dingin hati* cool; *dingin kepala* level headed; *tangan dingin* successful; to be lucky; *mendingin* to grow cold, to cool (down); *berdingin-dingin* to be cold, to suffer from cold, to shiver; *mendinginkan* to make cold, to cool; *keinginan* having a cold; cooled, too cold, chilled; *pendinginan* cooling, refrigeration; *pendingin* cooler, ice bucket; *air pendingin* cooling water; *menara pendingin* cooling tower (power station); *lemari pendingin* refrigerator, fridge → *lemari es*.
dingkis a sea fish.
dingkit *berdingkit-dingkit* masses of people streaming out (end of work shift etc.).
dingklik stool, foot-stool.
dinihari dawn.

dinis → *dinas, dines* service.
dipan divan, couch.
dipati → *adipati, bupati, depati* sir, lord, regent.
dipisi → *divisi, pasukan* division.
diploma certificate, diploma; *berdiploma* certificated, qualified.
diplomat diplomat.
diplomatik diplomatic.
dir'ah [dirah] → *zirah; (baju) dirah* (suit of) armour.
diraja sovereign, lord, overlord.
diréktur [direktur] director, head-master, manager.
dirgahayu long live!
dirham drachme (silver coin).
diri 1) self, oneself, own; person; *diriku* myself; *dirimu* yourself; *riwayat diriku* my career; *tahu dirinya* self-knowledge; *tak tahu dirinya* to have insufficient self-knowledge; *nama diri* proper name; *mengenai diri* personal; *bunuh diri* suicide; *seorang diri, seorang dirinya* alone, by oneself; → *sendiri* self; 2) *berdiri* to stand, standing, upright; to exist; *memperdirikan* to set upright, to raise; *mendir* → *mandiri* stand alone; autonomous; *mendirikan* to found; to build, to build up, to establish; *terdiri* standing upright, (to land) on one's own feet; to exist, existing; *terdiri atas, terdiri dari* to consist of; *pendirian* foundation, establishment; point of view, standpoint; *berpendirian* to be of the opinion (that); *pendiri* founder, establisher; *sependiri* a man's height. *** [apa didiri?]
diris *mendiris* to spray; *pendiris* refreshment, refresher.
dirus *mendirus, mendiruskan* to water, to wet; to refresh; *pendirusan* bathroom; *tangkai pendirus kakus* toilet handle.
disana → *sana* there, over there, yonder.
disby (*Sby*) in Surabaya.
disenteri dysentery.
disini → *sini* here.
disiplin discipline; *berdisiplin* disciplined.
disitu → *situ* there.
d i s k r i m i n a s i discrimination;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mendiskriminasi to discriminate.

distribusi distribution (of foodstuffs); *mendistribusikan* to distribute.

divisi → *dipisi*, *pasukan* division.

diwala → *déwala* wall.

diwan → *déwan* council.

do'a [doa] → *doa* prayer; *doa selamat* prayer of thank, thanksgiving; prayer to ask God's blessing; *minta doa*, *berdoa* to pray; *mendoakan* to pray for.

doa → *do'a* prayer; *doa selamat* prayer of thank, thanksgiving; prayer to ask God's blessing; *minta doa*, *berdoa* to pray; *mendoakan* to pray for.

doang (= *doangan*) only, merely.

dobi → *cucian* laundry; *tukang dobi* laundryman.

doblé [doble] plated work.

dobol double.

dobrak torn; *mendobrak* to force, to break open (a door), to break through.

Doctorandus Dutch academic title from before the bachelor-master system; the title is acquired by passing a Doctoral exam, usually after the 4th or 5th year of study at university; equal to a Masters; last bestowed in Indonesia in 1990.

dodét [dodet] *mendodet* to tear (open).

dodol → *gelami*; *kué dodol* a delicacy (cake of glutinous rice).

dodong a short dagger.

dodor *kedodoran* ill-fitting (articles of dress); slovenly (in the way of dressing).

dodos *mendodos* to plane, to smooth.

dodot a state sarong.

dogél [dogel] tailless.

dogér [doger] a female dancer (in a people's theatre).

dogol hornless; stupid, silly; *kedogolan* stupidity.

doha voluntary prayer before noon.

dohok *terdohok* to be on the point of falling; to be in danger of falling.

doi (*Jkt*) → *dia* he, she; boyfriend, girlfriend.

dok (*dok kapal*) dock; dry-dock.

dokar dogcart.

dokoh 1) a small gold pendant (ornament); 2) → *dukuh* hamlet.

dokok *kué dokok-dokok* a rice cake (in banana leaf).

dokter doctor, physician, medical man; *dokter jiwa* former name for Indonesian doctor; *dokter gula* chemist in a sugar mill; *kedokteran* medical; the medical profession; *Sekolah Kedokteran* medical college.

dokumén [dokumen] document.

dokuméntasi [dokumentasi] documentation.

dol 1) drum; 2) loose (of a screw).

dolak *dolak-dalik* changeable, unstable; not fixed; not firm (words etc.).

dolar dollar.

dolat → *daulat* (*kedaulatan*) sovereignty.

dolim → *lalim*, *zalim* tyrant, tyrannical.

domah *pendomah* gift, present (sent along with a legation).

domba sheep; → *mengadu domba* to play off one against the other.

dominé [domine] dominie, clergyman, rector, vicar.

domino (game of) dominoes.

dompok *mendompok* → *jombak*, *jompok* to rear, to prance.

dompét [dompet] purse, wallet.

Donau Danube (river).

dondang cradle, swing; *mendondang*, *mendondangkan* to swing, to rock (a cradle).

dondon (*pakaian*) *sedondon* a set of clothes, costume, suit.

dong 1) an interjection used at the end of a sentence; a mild way of saying a thing; *pikir dulu dong* think first, please; 2) the Vietnamese unit of currency.

dongan → *kawan*, *teman* friend, companion, comrade.

dongak *mendongak* with head erect; *mendongakkan* to lift up one's head.

dongéng [dongeng] tale, fairy-tale; story; *mendongeng*, *mendongengkan* to tell, to recite; *pendongeng* story teller; *dongengan* (idle) stories, rumours, fabrications.

dongkerak → *bicu-bicu*, *dongkrak* jack screw, screw jack, car jack.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dongkol → *dungkul* hornless; with bowed horns; *kias* powerless; *mendongkol* angry, furious; annoyed, vexed; *kedongkolan* annoyance.

dongkrak → *bicu-bicu*, *dongkerak* jack screw, screw jack, car jack.

dongok 1. clumsy, heavy, unwieldy; 2. stupid, idiotic.

doncang *mendoncang* to jump.

doorsmeer (Sum) → *cuci motor* motorcycle cleaning service.

dop hubcap.

dorna firebrand, mischief maker, agitator; *mendornai* to incite, to set on, to agitate.

dorong *mendorong* to shoot forward, to dart forward, to dash forward with a jerk; to urge on, to push, to propel, to drive, to excite, to stimulate; *terdorong* too far, gone too far, in a hurry, rash, rashly, to let oneself go; *kata terdorong*, *mulut terdorong* to let one's tongue run away with oneself; *dorongan* motive, impulse, impetus; *pendorong* goad, stimulus; *pendorongan* instigation.

dos box, cardboard box, carton.

dosa sin, crime; *berdosa* to sin; sinful, guilty.

dosan a university-level instructor, college instructor, lecturer, professor..

dosin → *dusin*, *selosin*, *lusin* a dozen.

dosir *mendosir* to teach, to lecture on.

dot teat, nipple; *dot kosong* dummy (babies).

douk *perg* → *tolong* please (request).

doyak an ink fish, cuttle-fish.

doyan to like, to be fond of.

doyong (= *mendoyong*) inclining (dangerously).

drat thread (of bolt).

drél [drel] → *derél*, *deril* volley.

dua 1) → *dwi* two; *angka dua* sign of repetition; *titik dua* colon (:); *dalam dua satu* one of two; either or; *dua-duanya* both; the two; (*yang*) *kedua* second, secondly; *keduanya* the two of us, both; *mendua kalikan* to double, to multiply by two; *perseduaan* dualism; *berdua hati*, *mendua hati* to hesitate, hesitating, to doubt;

insincere, pretending, hypocritical; *mendua hatikan* to make a person doubt; to make a person hesitate; *berdua* the two of us, both, together; *berdua-dua*, *berduaan* in couples, in pairs, in twos; *mendua* to be the second of the two; *menduai* to take a second (wife) beside the first, to add something as a second; *menduaskan*, *memperduakan* 1. to double; to take a second wife; 2. to allot a rice field; *menduaskan isteri* to take a second wife; *menduaskan laki* to commit bigamy (said of a woman); *menduaskan Allah* to be a polytheist; *memperdua* to halve, to divide into two parts; to cultivate an allotment (rice field); *perdua* half; second part; *seperdua umur* middle aged; *pendua* branch, secondary, additional, extra, reserve, double, 2) *mendua*, *mendua-dua* to trot (a horse), trotting.

duabelas twelve → *belas*; *celaka duabelas* unlucky person; bad luck.

duai *ipar duai* brother in law.

duane → *duano* customs.

duano → *duane* customs.

duapuluh twenty.

duar → *ledak*, *letup* explode.

duat a tree (*Eugenia cumini*). ***

dubalang a village policeman.

dubelir → *dublir* to double, to duplicate.

dublir → *dubelir* to double, to duplicate.

dubur → *anus*, *jubur*, *pelepasan*, *silit* arse, anus.

dubia → *dubiah*; (*sétan*) *perg* Heaven forbid!; save us!.

dubiah → *dubia*; (*sétan*) *perg* Heaven forbid!; save us!.

duda divorced man; widower.

dudu *mendudu-dudu* to swim (to walk) exactly one behind the other; to overtake, to pass (cars).

duduk 1) to sit, sitting, to sit down; stay; residence; whereabouts; situation, position; to live, to dwell, to stay; *duduk-duduk* to sit comfortably; *bagaimana duduknya* how is it?, how are things?; *duduk perkara* state of affairs; *duduk perut* with child, pregnant;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

uang duduk session fee; *menduduki* 1. = *mengeduduki* to live in, to reside in; 2. to sit on, to occupy, to hold (post, situation); *mendudukkan* to ask a person to sit (down), to set, to put, to appoint; *terduduk* to sink down; to come to sit; to be sitting idle; *jatuh terduduk* to let oneself fall down somewhere; *kedudukan* dwelling place, residence, stay, situation, station, position, status, rank, social station; lived in → *keduduk*; *berduduk*, *kedudukan* to take in a position; situated; *pendudukan* occupation; *penduduk* inhabitant (rural), resident; people; occupant, occupier; *pedudukan* seat; 2) *duduk dengan* married to, engaged (to be married), betrothed; *mendudukkan* to marry (a couple), to affianced; 3) deposit, sediment; settled, settled down; *terduduk* settled, settled down. *duga batu duga* sounding-lead (deep sea); *menduga* to sound, to fathom, to take bearings; to guess, to suspect, to suppose, to presume, to see through; *tidak terduga*, *tidak terduga-duga* unfathomable, inscrutable, unsuspected, unthought of; *dugaan* sounding; guess, supposition; *salah duga* miscalculation; (*gelas*) *penduga* gauge; gauge-glass. *dugal* sick, sickness; *mendugalkan* nauseous, disgusting. *dugang tali dugang* rope (used to support a thing); *mendugang* to support with a rope. *dugem* night life, clubbing (*dunia gemerlap*). *duit* money; an early currency (120 duit = 1 rupiah); *berapa duit* what is the price of it?; what price is that? what do you charge for it?; *menjual berduit-duit* to sell piece by piece; *mata duitan* greedy, grasping, covetous. *duka* sorrow, sadness; *berduka* sadness for someone else; *mendukakan* to vex, to annoy, to grieve, to distress, to be grieved at; *kedukaan* sorrow, distress, sadness; sad, distressed, sorrowful. *dukacita* 1) sorrow, sadness, distress; 2) = *berdukacita* sorrowful, sad; *ikuti turut*

berdukacita to condole with a person, to offer a person one's condolences; *mendukacitakan* to distress; to be grieved at. *dukana* sensual, voluptuous. *dukat* ducat (a gold coin, formerly current in most European countries). *duku* → *kokosan*, *kukusan*, *langsap*, *langsep*, *lansat* a fruit (*Lansium domesticum*). *** *dukuh* → *dokoh* hamlet; pendant. *dukun* medical man or woman having much experience with medicinal herbs; witch doctor; quack; *dukun beranak* midwife; *berdukun kepada* to apply to a person for medical assistance. *dukung mendukung* to carry on one's back or hip; to support; *berdukung* to be carried on a person's back; *pendukung* supporters (football team); *dukungan* support, prop. *dulang* 1) → *baki*, *nampan*, *penampan*, *tabak*, *talam*, *tetampan* (wooden) basin, salver, tray; *lain dulang lain kaki* everybody has his faults, everyone has his peculiarities; *mendulang* to wash gold; 2) *mendulang* to form a smoke-column; to form a column; 3) *mendulang* to feed a child. *duli* 1) 1. → *debu* dust; 2. *berduli* to walk, to go to; 2) (*dipertuan*) His Majesty, sovereign, prince. *dulu* → *dahulu* before, formerly; first. *dunak* large basket (for rice). *dungas mendungas* to breathe with difficulty; to breathe heavily. *dungkul* 1) → *dongkol* with curved (bowed) horns; without horns, hornless; powerless; 2) an evil spirit. *dungu* stupid, dull, dumb; *mendulangkan* to render foolish, to make stupid, silly; *kedulangan* stupidity. *dungun* a beech tree (*Heritiera littoralis*). *** *dunia* → *buana*, *bumi*, *mayapada*, *mercapada*, *pertiwa* world, the earthly life (goods); *dunia akhirat* in life and death, life on earth and life to come; for ever and ever; *dunia luar* the outside world (public); *dunia ramai* the world; *berdunia* to be in the world,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to live; *keduniaan* worldly, secular, temporal, worldly things.

duniawi worldly, temporal (power), secular (court etc.); *keduniawian* worldly minded, worldliness, material, materialism, materialistic.

dupa incense; *mendupai* to incense; *pedupaan*, *perdupaan* censer, thurible.

dupak *mendupak* to kick.

dur pearl.

dura 1) alarmed, disturbed, anxious, worried, uneasy; 2) far off, far away.

durat pearl.

durén [duren] → *durian* durian; a large tree, (Durio zibethinus) *** bearing oval spiny fruits containing a creamy pulp with a fetid smell, people with a strong stomach are able to eat them.

durhaka → *derhaka* rebel, insurgent, rebellious, revolting; rebellion, revolt, mutiny; godless, sinful; *berdurhaka* to revel, to mutiny; to sin; *mendurhaka* rebellious; to resist, to mutiny; *pendurhakaan* rebellion, revolt, mutiny; *pendurhaka* rebel, insurgent.

duri thorn; fish bone; *berduri* thorny; *sepatu duri* spiked shoes (boots); *ikan duri* spiny finned fishes, thorned fishes (Arius maculatus Macronus nemurus); *** *pandan duri* a screw-pine (Pandanus). ***

durian → *durén* a fruit, a tree (Durio zibethinus); *** *mendapat durian runtuh* to be lucky, to receive a windfall.

durja face; *jamjam durja* complexion, face.

durjana bad, evil, criminal; rogue, villain; *kedurjanaan* knavery.

dursila bad, evil, criminal, ill, wicked.

dus shower (in bathroom).

dusanak → *dansanak* member of the family, relation, relative.

duzin 1) → *dosin*, *selosin*, *lusin* a dozen; 2) *mendusin* to wake up (for a moment), to awake; to realise.

dusta → *justa* lie, untruth, lied, untrue, false; *berdusta* to lie; lying; mendacious, untruthful, untrue, false; *mendustai* to lie to a person; *mendustakan* to give the lie to, to

believe; *pendusta* liar.

dusun village; *pedusunan* village district; countryside, rural district.

duta → *mahaduta*, *peduta*, *penduta*, *upaduta* ambassador, envoy; *duta besar* ambassador; *duta pengembara* ambassador at large; *kedutaan* legation; *kedutaan besar* embassy; *perdutaan* mission, legation; *penduta* ambassador.

duyun *berduyun-duyun* in crowds; to stream along to, to stream along in; to crowd to, to flock to; *duyunan* stream (of people).

duyung dugong, sea-cow, (Dugong dugon); *air mata duyung* a love potion.

dwi → *dua* two

dwikewarganegaraan → *dwi*, *negara*, *warga* dual citizenship.

dwimatra → *dwi*, *matra* two-dimensional.

dwiwarna → *dwi*, *warna* two-coloured; *sang dwiwarna* red and white flag (of the Republic of Indonesia).

E

ebam → *bam* cross-beam.

ébam [ebam] china pot (with cover).

éban [eban] *mengebani* → *héban* to throw away, to fling away; *tereban* → *réban* thrown aside.

ebang → *bang* call (summons) for divine service; *mengebangan* to call, to summon for.

ébék [ebek] awning, canvas.

ébéng [ebek] → *ibing*, *ngibing*; *mengebeng* to dance (with a dancing-girl).

ébi [ebi] kind of dried shrimps.

ebom *mengebom* → *bom* to bombard, to bomb.

ebon *mengebom* → *bon* to buy on credit, to subscribe to.

ébonit [ebonit] ebonite.

ébro [ebro] four wheeled carriage.

écé [ece] *mengece* to poke fun at.

écék [ecek] seeming, seemingly, apparant, apparantly; *eceknnya ada tubrukan mobil* there seems to be a motor accident; (*perang*)

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ecek-ecek sham (fight), mock (war).

écéng [eceng] a plant (*Limnocharis flava* Buchenan). ***

écéran [eceran] loose copies (of newspaper).

édan [edan] mad, frantic, insane.

édar [edar] → *idar*; *beredar*, *mengedar* to go round, to wander, to roam, to ramble; to wander about; to turn, to circulate, in a circle; *zaman beredar* times are changing; other times other manners; *mengedari* to traverse, to cross, to travel through, to go all over the country; to turn round; *mengedarkan* to circulate; to put in circulation; *edaran* cycle; *surat edaran* circular (letter); *peredaran* tour, circulation; rotation (of earth), orbit (of stars); *peredaran darah* circulation of the blood; *peredaran dunia* the course of the world; the ups and downs of life, the vicissitudes of life; *peredaran udara* ventilation.

édisi [edisi] edition.

égah [egah] *mengegah* to walk jerkily with one's legs wide apart.

egah → *gah*, *megah* fame; *mengegahkan diri* to pride oneself on, to boast, to take pride in.

eh (*eh cop*) 1) pardon, I beg your pardon, I am sorry, excuse me!; as you were!;

egois egoist, selfish.

égol [egol] *mengegoli* to move jerkingly.

égos [egos] *mengegosi* to step aside, to dodge, to evade, to avoid, to shun, to prevent; *mengegoskan* to avoid; to set aside; to cause a person to step aside; to prevent.

egung → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kemong*, *kempul*, *kemung*, *kenung* a small gong.

éja [eja] *mengeja* to spell; *mengejakan* to spell a word for a person; *ejaan* spelling, orthography.

ejan *mengejan* to press, to squeeze.

éjék [ejek] *mengejek* to mock, mocking, to scoff, scoffing, to ridicule; *mengejekkan* to mock at, to make fun of; *ejekan* mockery, scorn; butt, laughing-stock; *nama ejek*, *ejekan* nickname, byword.

ejing a game of skittles, ninepins.

ejung → *jong*, *jung* junk (ship).

ek *pohon ek* oak tree; *biji pohon ek* acorn.

éka [eka] → *satu* one.

ékamatra [ekamatra] → *éka*, *matra* unidimensional, one-dimensional.

ékar [ekar] acre.

ékéh [ekeh] *terekeh-ekeh* panting.

ekik weaving loom.

ékonomi [ekonomi] economics, economy, economic, economical; *berekonomi* to economise; *keekonomian* economic, economical; *perekonomian* economy, economics.

ékor [ekor] tail, rear, rear-guard; follower; spur (of mountain); suite, retinue; evil consequences, after effects, aftermath (of the war), post-war ills; *seekor* (*binatang*) one (animal); *ekor kuda* ravel; *ekor mata* outer corner of the eye; *ekor sirih* stem of the leaf of the betel-palm; *ekor angin* a plant (*Plantago mayor*), *** *ekor kucing* a plant (purple loosestrife, *Lythrum salicaria*, *Acalypha hispada*, *Dysophylla auricularia*), *** *ekor pulau* a protruding part of an island; *ekor tupai* a plant (*Uraria lagopodioides* Dc.), *** *berekor* with a tail, tailed; *bintang berekor* comet; *membagi berekor* long division; *berekor-ekor* one behind the other; *mengekor* 1. hanging down (like a tail); 2. = *mengekori* to follow, to run after; to come in the rear, at the back, to bring up the rear; *pengekor* follower.

ékral [ekral] → *ikrar* creed.

éksaman [eksaman] → *éksamén* examination, test; *menempuh eksaman* to undergo an examination, to sit for an examination.

éksamén [eksamen] → *éksaman* examination, test; *menempuh eksamen* to undergo an examination, to sit for an examination.

ékséma [eksema] eczema, rash.

ékspor [ekspor] export.

ékstrak [ekstrak] extract.

éla [ela] → *élo* ell (68.8cm).

élah [elah] (*elahan*) excuse, pretext, blind,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dodge.

élak [elak] *mengelak* to dodge, to evade, to avoid; *mengelakkan* to give way to; to turn aside, to turn one's face; to avert (a danger); *mengelakkan serangan* to avert an attack; *terelak* evaded; escaped.

elang → *lang* a sparrow-hawk.

élastik [elastik] elastic.

elat 1) → *lat* lath; 2) late.

élémén [elemen] element.

éléstriik [elestriik] → *lésterik, listerik, listrik* electric.

elips oval, ellipse.

élo [elo] → *éla* ell (68.8cm); *eloan* ell; tape measure.

élok [elok] → *ayu, cakep, cantik, déwi, kesuma, laksemi, molék, permai, sinansari* fine, beautiful; *keelokan* beauty.

élon [elon] *mengelsoni* to favour (a child); to patronise; to take a person's side, to side with a person.

elon → *kelon*; *mengelsoni* to embrace (a child) whilst lying down.

elu *mengelukkan, mengelu-elukan* to welcome, to bid (a person) welcome, to greet, to salute, to receive in state; *mengelu-elukan kepalanya sambil berteriak* he looks out with outstretched neck and cries (screams); *hendak mengelu-elukan ayahnya ke setasiun* he wants to go to the station to meet his father.

eluk → *luk* curve (of creese).

elung → *lung* bow, arch.

elus *mengelus* to stroke, to caress; *elusan* caress.

emak → *bok, bu, ibu, ma, mak, mbokne* mother.

emang → *mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, uda, wak* uncle.

émang [emang] → *mémang* of course, naturally, obviously, indeed.

emas 1) gold, gold present, present in gold; *emas kawin* dowry, marriage portion; *emas kerajang* Dutch gold; tinsel, brass foil; *emas kertas* leaf-gold, gold leaf; *emas lantak* gold

in bars, bar-gold; *emas muda* gold of low percentage; *emas putih* platinum; *emas tua* gold of high percentage; *emas wurung* bismuth-nitrate; *anak emas* child of a freed slave; adopted child; darling, favorite; *kena emas* bribed, corrupted; *mengemas* to gild; to bribe, to corrupt; *keemasan* gilt; *peremasan* gold objects, jewels, ornament; gilt, gilding; 2) → *mas*; *emas juita* darling; 3) → *mas* my dear Sir! (friend!).

emat → *mat* checkmate; *mengemat* to mate; to checkmate.

embacang → *membacang* a kind of mango (Mangifera odorata Griff); *** *menyimpan embacang masak* to want to keep a well-known fact secret.

embah grandfather, grandmother.

embal damp, clammy.

embalau shellac.

emban breast-band, belly-band, girth.

embang → *ambang* threshold, sill.

embara *mengembara, mengembarai* → *mengembara, mengumbara, mengumbara* to ramble. to ramble through, to wander about; *pengembaraan* rambles, wanderings; *pengembara* tramp, vagabond; traveller, wanderer.

embarau timbering, sheet-piling.

émbargo [embargo] embargo.

embat *mengembat* to beat with a long thin stick.

émbék [embek] → *ébék* awning.

embék [embek] → *embik* to bleat.

émbél [embel] *embel-embel* small addition, trifle.

embel a swamp, a swampy meadow, morass.

émbér [ember] → *timba* small pail, bucket.

embih young lady, girl.

embik 1) *mengembik* to bleat; 2) → *acik, bibi, bibik, éték, incik, macik, mak, mackik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* aunt. **embing** *kacang embing* → *kacang belimbing* a pea (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus). ***

embuh to like, to have a mind to.

embun dew, steam, vapour; *embun jantan* dewdrop; *kertas embun* blotting paper;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

seperti embun diujung rumput transient, transitory, fleeting (love); *berembun* exposed to the dew; in the open air; *puncak gunung itu berembun awan* the top of the mountain is covered in clouds; *ia tidur berembun* he sleeps in the open air; *mengembun* dewy, to get blurred (window-pane), to condense; *mengembuni* to bedew; *mengembunkan, memperembunkan* to expose to the dew.

embus → *hambus, hembus, rebus; berembus, mengembus* to blow, to pant; to take to one's heels; *mengembuskan* to blow away, to blow out; to chase away; *embusan, pengembus* 1) bellows; blowing; 2) prompting, suggestion, instigation.

emis *mengemis, mengemisi* to beg from a person (at a house); *pengemis* → *hemis* beggar.

emoh → *moh* don't want.

emong *mengemong* to take care of, to look after.

emosi emotion.

empal fried meat (usually beef, sliced, soaked in spices, strained then fried).

empang → *émpang, hempang* fish-pond.

émpang [empang] (= *pengempang empangan*) dam, weir, barrage; fish pond → *empang; empang aman* safety-valve; *empangan jalan* barricade; *mengempang* to dam, to bar, to obstruct; *terempang* barred; stuck.

empap *mengempap* to throw, to fling; *pergi empap pulang éban* to be quits (even) (at gambling).

émpar [empar] *mengempar* (to strike, to drift) sideward; *terempar* → *terbias* to be driven off one's course; to drift off (of ship).

empas → *hempas; mengempas, mengempasi* to fling; to beat; *mengempaskan* to fling down, to strike down; *terempas* flung down; *empasan* breakers, surf.

empat → *catur* four; *berempat* the four of us; to be four; *perempatan* crossroads; *seperempat (jam)* a quarter (of an hour); *empat belas* fourteen; *empat puluh* forty.

empedal → *hampedal, pedal* bird's stomach.

empedu → *hampedu, pedu, rempelu* gall, bile; *batu empedu* gall-stone.

empelas → *ampelas, amplas, amril, mepelas, rempelas* 1. fig tree (*Ficus ampelas* Burm) *** the leaves of which can be used to scour; 2. sand paper; *mengempelas, mengempelasi* to scour, to polish; *alat pengempelas* scouring things (cloth, paper, abrasive).

empelop → *ampelop, amplop* envelope.

empénak [empenak] *mengempenak* → *pénak, pinak* to spoil, to pamper, to pet.

émpér [emper] verandah; *emperan* patio.

empik *mengempik* to hanker after, to be dying for, to yearn for, to crave for.

emping *emping(-tangkil)* delicacy (pounded and roasted young rice-grains); *sakar emping* maltose, malt sugar.

émpoh [empoh] to overflow, overflowing; *mengempohi* to overflow, to flood, to inundate; *keempohan* flooded; *pengempohan* inundation, flood.

empok → *encim* elder sister (used when addressing a woman).

empos *mengemposi* to blow into; to prompt, to suggest; to infuse (new life) into; to impress upon (a person); to stew (bananas till they are well done); *emposan* stewed, stew.

empu master; master-smith; creese-smith; specialist, expert; *empu jari, empu tangan* thumb; *empu kaki* big toe.

empuk soft (pillow); easy; done, tender (meat); mouldered, decayed; *suaranya empuk* she has a tender voice; *mengempukkan* to make soft, to soften; to soak.

empulur → *pulur* pith, marrow.

empunya → *punya; (yang empunya)* owner, proprietor, master, lord.

émrat [emrat] tankard; watering-can.

énak [enak] nice, pleasant, content, contented, satisfied (feeling); *mengenakkan* pleasant, reassuring (news); to make it pleasant for, to please, to reassure; *mengenakkan* to make a person's mouth water; *enak-enakan* delicacies, dainties;

terenak, keenakan at one's ease.
enal → *nal* plug, stopper (in bottle), gag.
enam → *nam, nat* six; *enam belas* sixteen; *enam puluh* sixty.
enap → *endap; enapan* deposit, sediment; *mengenap* to settle, to precipitate.
enau → *arén, beluluk, mergat, nau* arenga-palm (Arenga saccharifera). ***
éncék [encek] → *cék, ci', cik, encik* a Chinese person (just arrived in Indonesia).
éncér [encer] liquid, watery, thin; quick of comprehension, quick of understanding, smart; *encer otaknya* he is quick of comprehension; *kopi encer* weak coffee; *susu encer* unsweetened tinned milk; *mengencerkan* to dilute.
encik → *cék, ci', cik, éncék* gracious Sir, gracious lady, madam.
encim → *empok* elder sister, woman, wife.
encit → *cita* chintz (a textile).
éncok [encok] stiff, rheumatic; rheumatism.
éncot [encot] crooked; lame.
enda → *semanda, semenda; enda-semenda* relations by marriage.
endah → *indah* fine, beautiful.
endal *mengendal* elastic, springy.
endap 1) → *enap; endap-endap, endapan* deposit, sediment; *endap darah* blood precipitation; *mengendap* to settle, to precipitate; *mengendapkan* to precipitate; 2) → *hendap; mengendap* to stoop, to steal, to slip, to hide; *pelarian itu mengendap ditengah-tengah alang-alang* the fugitive hid in the grass; *penyamun-nyamun itu mengendap dan membunuh beberapa orang pedagang itu* the thieves laid an ambush for the traders and killed some of them; *mengendap-endap* secretly, stealthily, on the sly, to steal upon; *mengendap-endap dibalik lalang sehelai* to try in vain to hide oneself or a thing; *main endap-endapan* to play hide-and-seek; *mengendapkan* to hide, to conceal; to embezzle, to smuggle away.
enderia organs of sense.
endilau → *andilau* a tree that is easy to grow and fast growing to 15 meters. *** [jenis

apa?]
endok egg.
éndung [endung] → *induk, indu, indung* mother.
endul swing-cot; swing; hammock; sling (for arm).
endus *mengendus* to sniff, to inhale; to come to know, to get to know.
enek sick, disgusting, nauseous, nauseating.
enes *mengenes* sad, cross, distressed; *mengeneskan* to sadden, to distress, sad, sorrowful, distressing.
engah → *angah; engah-engah, mengengah, mengengah-engah, terengah-engah* to pant, panting; in a hurry; hurriedly, hasty, hastily.
engak dull, stupid, foolish, silly.
engap stifling, choking; stagnant (air), close; *engap-engapan* → *cungap-cangip, ngap-ngap, ngengap, ngungap, merengap, mengungap* to be at one's last gasp.
enggak → *gak, nggak* no, not.
enggan dislike, antipathy, aversion; to refuse; *saya enggan melihat pilem yang demikian itu* I don't like to see such kind of films; *tak enggan* to find it in one's heart to, to have the heart to do a thing, to dare; *mengenggankan* to refuse; *keengganan* dislike, unwillingness.
enggang a hornbill. *** [jenis apa?]
énggét [engget] *mengengget* to draw (fruit) closer (with a stick).
enggil *berenggil* toothed, cogged (wheel), serrated (leaf).
énggokan [enggokan] curve, bend.
engkah 1) → *kah* a wood glue; 2) *engkah-engkah* hard, still hard, half ripe.
éngkang [engkang] → *kangkang, kengkang; mengengkang* to walk with one's legs wide apart.
éngkar [engkar] → *ingkar, inkar* to refuse, to deny; denial.
engkau → *anda, dikau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you, your, yours; *berengkau* to call each other thee and thou. *** [?]
éngko [engko] to be a person's partner (&

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Co.).

éngkol [engkol] handle, crank.

engkong grandfather.

engku → *angku* Sir; *berengku*, *memperengku* to say Sir to a person.

engkuk a beach bird; bearded vulture.

éngsél [engsel] handle; hinge; *sendi engsel* hinge.

enjak → *anjak*; *mengénjak* to tread (on); *enjak-enjak* to stamp one's feet.

enjal → *anjaj*; *mengénjal* to stuff, to ram down (grass in basket); elastic, springy.

enjelai → *jelai* barley (*Coix lacryma jobi*).

enjut to go up and down, to seesaw.

enjut *mengénjut* to move up and down; to pull; to get up with a jerk.

enom → *anom* young.

entah → *antah*; = *entahkan* I do not know; who knows; *siapa yang mencuri entahlah* I don't know who has stolen it; *entah* *entah* either or; *entah ia entah kakaknya yang betul saya tak tahu* I don't know whether he or his brother is right; *entah-berentah* inexpressible; *negeri entah-berentah* fairyland.

entak → *hentak*; *mengentak* to push, to thrust (with sword), to beat (pulse), to thump, to throb (fontanelle) (a membranous space in an infant's skull at the angles of the parietal bones); *mengentaki*, *mengentak-entaki* to hammer on; to beat (heart); *mengentakkan*, *mengentak-entakkan* to pound (to hammer) with; (*kaki*) to stamp one's feet; *pengentak* pounder.

entar → *bentar* a while; *entar malam* tonight, this evening.

éntén [enten] *mengenten* to oculate.

énténg [enteng] light, easy; *mengentengkan* to lighten, to ease, to relieve, to alleviate; *keentengan* lightness, lighting.

entimun → *ketimun*, *mentimun*, *timun* cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.). ***

entré [entre] 1. entrance; 2. admission fee.

entri an entry (in a dictionary or encyclopaedia).

enyah → *nyah* to run away; to take to one's heels; *enyahlah!* go away!; *mengenyahkan* to chase away.

enyak → *henyak*; *mengenyakkan* (*diri*) to fall down with a thud, to drop with a thud; *te(pe)renyak* to fall down with a thud, to sit down with a thud; with a jerk, with a jolt.

epah *mengepah*, *mengepahkan* to lease; *mengepah danau* (*untuk diambil ikannya*) to rent a fishpond.

epak *mengepak* → *pak* to wrap up.

épakuasi [epakuasi] evacuation.

Epesus epistle of Paul the apostle to the Ephesians (Bible).

épok [epok] small bag; sirih box.

éрак [erak] *bererak*, *bererakan*, *mengerak* to get (to come) loose, to separate, to divide, to fall apart, to unroll (itself); *mengerak*, *mengerakkan* to loosen, to separate.

eram → *keram*, *ram*; *mengeram*, *mengerami* to brood, to sit (on eggs); *mengeramkan* to let sit, to make brood, to hatch; *pengeraman* brood, hatch; *mesin pengeram* incubator.

erang groan, moan; *mengerang* to groan, to moan.

érang [erang] 1) dark blue, black; 2) *erang érot* zig-zag.

erat → *rat* fixed, tight, solid; *mengeratkan*, *mempereratkan* to fix, to tighten, to solidify.

ércis [ercis] → *kacang kara*, *kekara* a pea (*Dolichos lablab*, *Phaseolus lunatus*) ***

eréh [ereh] *mengereh* to govern (country); to manage.

éréng [ereng] → *héréng*, *jéréng*, *léréng*, *méréng*, *miring* crooked, awry; *ereng géndéng* indecencies, tricks, pranks; *terereng* to slant, slanting, to slope, sloping.

érét [eret] → *irit*; *mengeret* to drag along; *pengeretan* sledge, sleigh; *perempuan eret* a greedy woman.

erik → *herik*; *mengerik* to give a cry, to trumpet (elephant).

ering a vulture.

erlemeyer *tabung erlemeyer* flask (chemistry). *** [memeriksa *ini*]

érloji [erloji] → *arloji* watch.

érong [erong] 1) *erong-erong*, *lubang erong* scupper, scupper-hole; 2) small Chinese cup.
Eropa → *Eropah* Europe, European.
Eropah → *Eropa* Europe, European.
érot [erot] → *hérut*, *pérot* crooked, distorted, twisted; *erot bényot* criss-cross; zig-zag; *mengerotkan* to hold crooked; to warp (wood), to pull away.
erti → *arti*, *harti*, *reti* meaning; *mengerti* → *faham*, *mufaham*, *mupaham*, *paham*; to understand; *pengertian* comprehension.
eru → *ru* a tree (Casuarina equisetifolia).

es ice; *es krim* ice-cream; *lemari es* refrigerator; *es lilin* ice-lollipop; *hujan es* hail; *untaian es* icicle; *menges* to freeze, to put in ice, to put in a refrigerator, to put in an ice-box; to apply an ice compress.
esa → *sa* one, only; *esa hilang dua terbilang* to have to go on; to keep up (heavy work); *esa-esaan* left alone; lonely; *yang maha esa* God; *mengesakan Allah* to acknowledge God's unity (singleness, oneness); *keesaan* God's unity (singleness, oneness).
esah → *sah* legal, legitimate; *mengesah*, *mengesahkan* to legitimate, to legitimatise; *pengesahan* legitimation.
esak → *hisak*, *isak*; *mengesak*, *teresak*, *teresak-esak* to sob, sobbing.
esang mengesang to blow one's nose.
ésok [esok] → *berésok*, *berésuk*, *bésok*, *bésuk*; (*esok hari*) tomorrow; *esok harinya*, *beresok harinya*, *esoknya*, *keesokan harinya*, *esokannya* the next morning; *beresok* tomorrow; *mengesokkan (hari)* to put off till tomorrow.
ésot [esot] → *ingsut*, *isut*; *mengesot* to push, pushing.
esrar tanda esrar Sacraments.
estét [estat] estate; *mobil estat* estate car.
étalase [etalase] shop window.
éték [etek] → *acik*, *bibi*, *bibik*, *embik*, *incik*, *macik*, *mak*, *makcik*, *maktua*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *ték*, *uanda* aunt!
éter [eter] ether.
e'tikad [etikad] → *i'tikad*, *i'tikat*, *tékad*

belief, faith.
étikét [etiket] label; *beretiket* labelled.
étnologi [etnologi] ethnology.
évolusi [evolusi] evolution.
éwa [ewa] to dislike; antipathy.
éyang [eyang] grandfather, grandmother.

F

fa'al [faal] → *fi'il*, *pa'al*, *pal*, *pi'il* deed, act, good works; function; sign. omen; prophecy; *ilmu faal alat tubuh* physiology.
fadihat blot, shame; *difadihatkan* shamed.
fadil excellent, first-rate, high-class.
faédah [faedah] → *paédah*, *pédah* use, advantage; profit; *berfaedah* useful, profitable, advantageous.
faham intelligence, understanding, comprehension → *mengarti*, *mengerti*, *mufaham*, *mupaham*, *paham*; to understand; expert; *sefaham* accord, agreement; agreed; *teman sefaham* a person who shares one's opinion.
failasuf → *filsuf* philosopher.
fajar → *pajar*, *siddik* dawn, day-break; *fajar-fajar* at dawn; *fajar sidik* bright daylight; *harian fajar* morning paper.
fakih → *pakih*, *pekih* Moslem lawyer.
fakir → *pakir*, *pekir* poor, miserable; destitute; a destitute person; *fakir miskin* poor and miserable; the poor; poor me; *kefakiran* poverty.
faktor factor.
fakultas faculty.
falak → *palak* space; *ilmu falak* astronomy.
falsafah → *falsafat* philosophy.
falsafat → *falsafah* philosophy.
famili → *keluarga*, *kulawangsa*, *pamili*, *permili* family, relations.
fana → *fani*, *pana* transitory, fleeting; to disappear; to decay; *negeri yang fana* this world (as opposed to the hereafter).
fanatik fanatic, fanatical; *kefanatikan* fanaticism.
fani → *fana*, *pana* transitory.
fantasi phantasy, fiction, fictive, not real.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

faraid → *paraid* what is compulsory; duty; *ilmu faraid* (Moslem) law of succession.
farak distinction; *empat faraknya* it concerns four problems.
farik distinctive, separate.
farisi Pharisee; hypocrite.
faridu duty; *faridu kifayah* collective religious duty; *faridu ain* individual religious duty.
farsakh a linear measure (Persian mile, an hour's walk).
fasal → *fatsal, pasal* chapter, concerning as to, regarding.
faset facet.
fasih eloquent, fluent.
fasik sinner.
fasilitas facilities.
fatah *fatah al kulub* opener of the heart; Arabic diacritical character for "a".
fatal fatal.
fatehah → *fathah, patah* diacritical character for "a".
fathah → *fatehah, patah* diacritical character for "a".
fatihah → *patihah* first chapter of the Koran.
fatsal → *fasal, pasal* article, section, clause.
fatur meal at the end of the fast.
fatwa → *petua, petuah* official religious advice.
Februari → *Pebruari* February.
fédéral [federal] federal.
fédéralis [federalis] federalist.
fédération [federasi] federation, union.
feduli → *acuh, ferduli, peduli, perduli* to care for.
féodal [feodal] feudal.
ferduli → *acuh, ferduli, peduli, perduli* to care for.
fihak → *arah, jihat, pihak, sisi* side; direction.
fi'il [fiil] → *fa'al, pa'al, pal, pi'il* (good) action; work; deed; *kata fiil* verb.
fikh → *fikih*; (*ilmu fikh*) doctrine of duties.
fikih → *fikh*; (*ilmu fikih*) doctrine of duties.
fikir → *pikir* idea, thought; *ahli fikir* thinker, philosopher.
film → *pilem, pilm* film; *difilm, difilmkan*

filmed.
filmsafat philosophy; *berfilmsafat* to philosophise.
filmsuf → *failasuf* philosopher.
firasah → *firasat, perasat, peresat, pirasat*; (*ilmu firasah*) physiognomy; *ahli firasah* physiognomist; *dapat firasah* (= *memfirasahkan*) to read something (character) from a person's face.
firasat → *firasah, perasat, peresat, pirasat*; (*ilmu firasat*) physiognomy; *ahli firasat* physiognomist; *dapat firasat* (= *memfirasatkan*) to read something (character) from a person's face.
fira'un [firaun] pharaoh.
firdaus → *pirdaus* paradise; *firdausi* paradisaical.
firma firm, business-firm.
firman → *perman* God's word, God's order, God's command; *befirman* to speak of God.
firus batu firus a turquoise (semi-precious stone).
fisik 1) → *badan, jasmani, jismani* physique; *kekuatan fisik* body strength; 2) physical.
fisika the study of physics.
fiskal fiscal.
fitnah → *petenah, pitenah* slander; *memfitnah, memfitnahkan* to slander.
fitrah 1. → *peterah, pierah, pitrah* compulsory offer (gift) at the end of the fast; 2. natural ability; religious sense, religious feeling; *memfitrahkan* to compel to the offer.
fitri → *'id, 'idul-fitri* feast at the end of the fast.
flamingo flamingo.
folio folio.
fondamen foundation (of building).
Ford yayasan Ford a philanthropic organization, founded in 1936 by the American motor car manufacturers Henry Ford and his son Edsel B. Ford.
formasi formation, establishment (military).
formulir → *borang, pormulir* form, blank.
foto photo, photograph; *berfoto* to photograph, to take a photograph.
fotografi photography.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

foya → *fuya*; *foya-foya*, *berfoya-foya* to enjoy oneself; to feast.
fraksi fraction, party, (in Parliament).
frangko → *perangko*, *prangko* stamp, postage-stamp.
fuad → *puad* heart, mind.
fukaha (Moslem) lawyer.
fulus → *pulus*, *uang*, *wang* money (usually said in a scornful manner).
fungsi → *pungsi* function; *berfungsi* to function.
furū [furu] → *furuk* doctrine of duties.
furuk → *furū* doctrine of duties.
fusi fusion, amalgamation, blending.
fusta a ship.
futbal football.
futur to end the fast.
fuya → *foya* enjoyment, joy.

G

gaba *gaba-gaba*, *gegaba* a triumphal arch made of festoons; *segala pihak gubuk itu diberi bergaba-gaba daun kelapa muda* all sides of the hut (shack) are decorated with festoons of young coconut leaves.
gabah 1) unhulled rice; 2) → *kubah* cupola, dome; 3) → *gegabah* reckless, foolhardy.
gabai *menggabai* → *apai*, *gapai* to reach for.
gabak 1) gloomy, overcast (sky); *menggabak* gloomy; *nampak gabak di hulu* bad weather coming; 2) measles.
gabardin gabardine.
gabas rough, roughly finished, rash, hurried, hasty.
gabir awkward, clumsy, stiff.
gableg † *tidak gableg* to have nothing, to possess nothing.
gabuh empty; infertile, childless.
gabung bundle (of straw, sticks), bunch (of grapes, keys), string (of currants), cluster (of flowers), truss (of straw); *bergabung* combined, joined, united; *menggabungkan* to bundle, to tie into a bundle; to unite, to combine, to join, to fuse; (*diri*) to unite, to close up, to join; *tergabung* united, joined

together, serried (ranks), included, included in; *gabungan*, *pergabungan* union, alliance, league, function, connection, society, combination, fusion, federation; *pergabungan béa* customs union; *pergabungan partai-partai* Islam United Islamic parties; *sidang gabungan* combined (session); *penggabungan* combination, uniting.

gabus 1) *ikan gabus* a fish (Ophiocephalus) ***; 2) *kayu gabus* 1. the corky or spongy wood of a tree (*Sonneratia acida*) ***; 2. cork (of bottle); *sutera gabus* crepe courgette; *menggabus* (to whet, to clean) by rubbing; (*pisau*) to whet a knife; *penggabus* a wiper, a pump-rod; *pencabut gabus* corkscrew.

gada = *penggada* club, cudgel; *gada getah* truncheon; *gada-gada* weather vane.

gadai (= *gadaian*) pledge, security, forfeit; *rumah gadai*, *pajak gadai* pawnshop, pawnbroker's shop; *jual gadai* a conditional sale; *menggadai* to take as security; *menggadaikan* to pawn (goods), to mortgage (a house); *tergadai* pawned, confiscated, forfeited; *orang tergadai* pawner, credit bondsman; *penggadaian* pawning, pledging, mortgaging; *pegadaian* pawnshop, pawnbroker's shop.

gadang 1) → *gedang* large, big; 2) *bergadang* to wake, to stay up.

gading 1) tusk (elephant); ivory; ivory-white; *tak ada gading yang tak retak* nothing is perfect; 2) *aur gading* ivory bamboo (*Bambusa vulgaris*); *kelapa gading*, *nyiur gading* a coconut; ivory coco, ivory coconut; 3) *gading-gading* rim, rib, joist (roof), timber (wooden ship), frame (steel ship).

gadis girl, maid, maiden, virgin; *seperti gadis sudah berlaki* shameless, indecent; *menggadis* to remain unmarried, to remain single; *kegadisan* virginity; *kegadis-gadis* girlish airs.

gado gado-gado a cooked vegetable salad such as blanched string beans and bean sprouts with cucumber, boiled potatoes and

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

peanut sauce; medley, jumble; *bersifat gado* heterogeneous, dissimilar.

gaduh *perg* commotion, bustle, noise, uproar; in stir and commotion; *bergaduh* to make a noise, to quarrel, to be at war; *menggaduhkan* to alarm, to throw into commotion, to disturb; *kegaduhan*, *pergaduhan* commotion, bustle, noise, uproar, disturbance, squabble, rebellion, riot. **gaduk** conceited, foppish, dandified.

gadung a tuberous plant (*Dioscorea hispida*); *** *mabuk gadung* in a drunken fit; in a frenzy (because of eating gadung); *gadung Cina* a climbing plant (*Smilax China*) ***.

gaé [gae] old, ancient; *orang gae* my old one; *** [my old one what?] the governor.

gaék [gaek] old, long in the tooth.

gaét [gaet] hook; *menggaet* → *gait* to draw, to pull up to one.

gafur *al gafur* the All-forgiving.

gaga → *gogo* dry rice-field; *padi gago* rice from a dry rice-field.

gagah robust, solid, strong, firm, plucky, powerful, sturdy; plump, chubby; stately, smart; *gagah berani*, *gagah perkasa* heroic, enormous; *menggagah* to deal firmly with; to take strong action; *menggagahi* to conquer, to overpower, to force, to violate, to penetrate, to urge, to overcome; *menggagahkan diri* to make a firm stand against; to pull oneself together; *kegagahan* courage, pluck, firmness.

gagak crow (bird); *ketika gagak putih*, *bangau hitam* formerly, in former times, in olden times.

gagal fallen through (plan), broken down (negotiations); unsuccessful; to fail, to fall through; *menggagalkan* to frustrate, to defeat (plan); *kegagalan* failure, defeat, fiasco, collapse (scheme).

gagang handle; → *gagang senapan*, *popor*, *siku bedil*, *tangkai bedil*, *pangkal bedil* butt-end (gun), holder; *gagang péna* penholder; *sirih pulang kegagang* to return to one's own place.

gagap *menggagap* to stutter; *bergagap*, *tergagap* hasty, hurried, nervous.

gagas *menggagas* to think of, to think about, to consider, to reflect on; *gagasan* opinion, idea.

gagau *menggagau* to grope, to feel, to handle; to cry with fear; *kejang gagau* convulsions.

gagu dumb.

gah → *egah*, *megah* fame, pride.

gahar *menggahar* to scour, to scrub (clean).

gahara of royal blood; legitimate (child of a royal father and a royal mother).

gahari → *ugahari* moderate, middling.

gaharu *kayu gahari* aloe-wood (of *Aquilaria malaccensis*); *** *sudah gaharu cendana pula* to ask what one knows already.

gaib → *raib* hidden, concealed, disappeared, gone; mysterious, occult, esoteric (for the initiated); *ilmu gaib* magic, occultism; *kegaiban* mysteriousness, mystery.

gail → *kail*, *pancing*, *pepas* angling rod.

gairah → *gairat* greedy, covetous, passionate; (= *kegairahan*) greed, desire, ambition; *menggairahkan* to make greedy, to make eager for, delicious; to be delighted at.

gairat → *gairah* greedy, covetous, passionate; (= *kegairatan*) greed, desire, ambition; *menggairatkan* to make greedy, to make eager for, delicious; to be delighted at. **gait** → *gaét*; *menggait* to pull to one (with a hook); to pull off (fruit); to wheedle (coax) a thing out of a person; *gaitan*, *penggait* hook; point of attachment.

gajah elephant; bishop (in chess); *main gajah-gajahan* to play chess; *gajah menyusu* shed, lean-to; *gajah mina* whale; a makara (Hindu-Javanese art motif); *badak gajah* large rhinoceros (*Rh. sondaicus*) ***; *gedung gajah* a museum in Jakarta; *menggajah* to act as big as an elephant; as big as an elephant.

gaji → *gajih* salary, income, wages, pay, stipend; *gaji buta* half-pay; unemployment pay; *menggaji* to pay, to salary; *orang gaji*, *orang gajian* servant; wage earner,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

employee, hireling, mercenary; *hari gajian* pay day.

gajih 1) fat, grease; 2) → *gaji* salary.

gajus a fruit tree (*Anacardium occidentale*).

gak → *enggak, nggak, tidak* no, not.

gala 1) → *gejala* resin; *gala-gala* pitch; putty; *tiada bergala* not fastened with pitch; *kias* disconnected, incoherent, destroyed, shattered, smashed; 2) → *segala* all; *segala-galanya* all; 3) *gala-gala* a small bee; 4) → *galah* stick, stake, pole.

galah → *gala* stake, pole, punting pole, leaping pole; *lompat galah* pole jumping; *menggalah* to punt; *sepenggalah* a pole length; *matahari sepenggalah* about eight o'clock in the morning.

galak 1) fierce, wild, furious; snappish, gruff, surly, severe; *menggalak, tergalak* to rage, raging; *menggalakkan* to incite, to encourage a person; 2) *penggalak* powder to prime a gun.

galang 1) → *kalang* underlayer, prop, blotting pad, resting point; *menggalang, menggalangi* to lay the foundation for; *menggalang, menggalangkan* to support, to prop; to put on the stocks; *menggalangkan* to use as underlayer; *tergalang* supported, propped; *kapal tergalang* a ship on the stocks; *lidah tergalang* struck dumb, tongue tied; 2) *menggalang* to cross a person's plans; *jangan menggalang-galang kehendaknya* don't cross his plans.

galar flattened bamboo for floor.

galas carrying pole; load (merchandise carried along); *menggalas* to carry on the shoulder; to peddle, to hawk, to make a living; *penggalasan* merchandise; *penggalas* pedlar.

galat → *ralat* mistake, error, oversight; blot, stain.

galau *bergalau* confused, noisy, upset; *pikirannya galau* his ideas are confused.

galengan small dyke (dam) in a wet rice field.

galgal superficial and hurried.

gali 1) *menggali* to dig up, to delve; *air galian* ground water; *gali-galian* all sorts of minerals; tuberous plants; *penggalian* excavation; *penggali* spade, shovel; *mesin penggali* excavator; 2) galley.

galib normal, natural, predominant; (*pada galibnya, kegalibannya* usually, principally.

galir loose, to sit loosely, to slide, to glide well; sliding, gliding well.

galiun → *galiung* galleon.

galiung → *galiun* galleon.

galuk → *geluk* water scoop, drinking bowl.

galur furrow, channel, gully; *susur galur* family relations, genealogical list; *bergalur-galur* to form long lines.

galyas man-of-war.

gam “bang”.

gamak *menggamak* to take a thing into one's hand (to estimate its weight), to feel, to touch, to hold threateningly; *gamak-gamak* by guess, to the touch; *tidak tergamak* not to be estimated; not easily to be daunted.

gamam → *gamang* restive, unsteady, shaky.

gaman → *gegaman* weapon.

gamang → *gamam* nervous, to fear, fearing, afraid; to get dizzy; *timbul rasa gamang melihat jurang yang sedalam itu* he got an attack of vertigo when looking into the deep gorge.

gamat species of sea cucumbers (*Echinocaulis*). ***

gambang → *selukat* a xylophone with keys made from different lengths of bamboo; *gambang keroncong* gamelan orchestra from Jakarta.

gambar image, drawing, design, figure, picture, illustration, print, photograph, painting; *gambar angan-angan* image, thought-image; *gambar bagan* sketch; *gambar éjékan* caricature; *gambar cetak biru* blue-print; *gambar hidup* cinema, film; *gambar mata, gambar séntér* lantern slide; *gambar negatip* negative (photography); *gambar témpél* scrap, poster; *gambar cermin* reflected image; *juru gambar, tukang gambar* painter, drawer; *bergambar*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

illustrated; to have oneself photographed; *menggambar* drawing (school subject); *menggambar*, *menggambarkan* to draw, to picture, to portray, to represent; to reproduce, to describe; *menggambari* to illustrate; *tergambar* pictured, portrayed, represented; to be expressed, to be outlined, to stand out (against); *tidak tergambar* indescribable; *gambaran* image, illustration, drawing; idea. **gambir** a plant (*Uncaria gambir*); *** leaves of this plant (used with *sirih* chewing); *gambir hutan*, *gambir-gambir hutan* a climbing plant (*Jasminum pubescens* Willd., *Trigonopleura malayana*); *** *bunga gambir* a jasmine (*Jasminum grandiflorum*). *** **gambuh** 1) a dance; 2) → *gambus*, *kanbus* lute. **gambus** → *gambuh*, *kanbus* a six stringed lute. **gamelan** Javanese orchestra. **gamis** shirt. **gamit** *bergamit*, *bergamitan* to nudge one another; to wave, waving; *menggamit* to touch (with one's finger), to nudge, to give a hint; to twang (a string instrument); *gamit-gamitan* laughing stock; topic of conversation; *menjadi gamit-gamitan* to get talked about, to become the talk of the town. **gampang** easy, easily; *anak gampang* illegitimate child; *menggampangkan* to facilitate, to ease, to take things easy; to hold cheap, to underrate. **gampar** 1) *menggampar* to give a blow; 2) *gamparan* a kind of shoe, clogs. **gamuh** a water pitcher. **gana** the Almighty (God). **ganal** *ganal-ganal* as good as; almost; all but; *ganal mati* (he looked) like death; to leave a person for dead. **ganang** *gunung-ganang* mountain range. **ganas** cruel, wild, savage; vicious, ill-natured; *mengganas* to go on, to rage; to brazen it out (of criminals); *keganasan* cruelty. **gancang** nimble, quick, agile, lively. **gancu** hooked stick; *menggancu* to pull up to

one (fruit).

ganda *berganda* double; *dua kali ganda* twice as much, twofold, double; *berlipat ganda* manifold; *berganda*, *berganda-ganda* manifold, plural, richly; *menggandakan*, *mempergandakan* to double; *mempergandakan* to multiply; *pergandaan* multiplication; *pergandaan sepuluh* to increase, to multiply by ten.

gandal → *gandar* carrying pole.

gandala → *gendala*, *kendala*; (= *gandalaan*) obstacle, barrier.

gandan kain gebar gandan silk cover, cloth, horse-cloth.

gandapura a plant (*Abelmoschus moschatus* Medik). ***

gandar → *gandal* carrying pole; lever; axle, wheel-axle; *menggandar* to carry; *gandaran* load, burden.

gandaria → *gandariah*, *ramunia* a tree (*Bonea macrophylla*). ***

gandariah → *gandaria*, *ramunia* a tree (*Bonea macrophylla*). ***

gandarokam → *gandarukan* a tree (*Colophonium*). ***

gandarukan → *gandarokam* a tree (*Colophonium*). ***

gandarusa a shrub (*Justicia gendarussa*). ***

gandasuli → *suli* a plant (*Hedychium coronarium*). ***

gandén [ganden] → *gandin* hammer.

gandéng [gandeng] *bergandeng*, *bergandengan* → *ganding* connected, joined; *gandengan* trailer; *mobil gandengan* caravan.

gandi arch, bow.

gandik ornament of forehead of bride; creese ornament.

gandin → *gandén* wooden hammer, mallet.

ganding 1) *berganding* alongside; 2) → *gandéng*; *berganding* (*dengan*), *bergandingan* (*dengan*) connected with, put together, coupled with, joined in connection with, together; *berganding tangan* hand in hand; *mengganding* to drag along; *menggandingkan*, *mempergandingkan* to put

together, to connect, to join, to link together, to couple; *gandingan* couple, chain; connection, cohesion; *pergandingan* parallelism.

gandos a cake. *** [jenis apa]

gandrung in love (with), longing for.

gandu → *guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, kobak, marmar, pelinggam, pocés, pualam* a black fruit used as a marble in the children's game.

ganduh *mengganduh* to exchange (to barter) with money given into the bargain; *memperganduh-ganduhkan* to consider a thing as object of exchange; to give in exchange for.

gandul *menggandul* to hang (heavily); *gandulan* pendant, hanger, weight.

gandum wheat, corn, grain (Andropogum Sorghem); *** *bulir gandum* ear of wheat.

gandung bamboo wing of ship (for enlarging the carrying capacity); *bergandung* loaded outboard on the bamboo wings; *menggandung* to use bamboo wings on a ship; *penggandung* bamboo wings (of ship).

gang alley, narrow street; aisle (in cinema etc.), gangway.

Gangga Ganges.

ganggang 1) *berganggang* to warm oneself by a fire; *mengganggang* to warm by the fire, to dry by the fire; to roast; 2) chink, gap, interstice; *berganggang* with space between; to put ajar (door); 3) *ganggang laut* seaweed. **ganggu** *mengganggu* to disturb, to annoy, to vex, to hinder; *terganggu* disturbed; mentally defective; *tidak terganggu* indisturbable, imperturbable; *gangguan* disturbance, annoyance, nuisance, teasing; impediment, obstruction.

gangsaa 1. → *kangsaa* brass, bronze; bell-metal; 2. goose.

gangsaa → *gasaa* uneven.

gangsang → *gasang* lustful, voluptuous, sensual.

gangsaa *menggangsaa* to perfume clothes.

gangsing → *gasing* a top.

gangsir cricket (insect); *menggangsir* to

undermine, to dig under.

gani the All-rich (God).

ganja 1. upper part of creese blade; 2. → *génjé* a hemp (Cannabis sativa).

ganjak *berganjak* to shift, shifting, to move up, to change, changing; *tidak berganjak dari* not to budge an inch; *tidak mau berganjak dari duduknya* he will not budge an inch from his seat; *mengganjak, mengganjak-ganjak, mengganjalkan* to move, to shift, to change; *tidak terganjak* immovable, firm.

ganjal → *ganjel* wedge, clip, holdfast, support, prop; *mengganjal, mengganjal-ganjak, mengganjalkan* to move, to shift, to fasten, to set right, to support; *terganjal* to stick, to jam, fixed.

ganjar *mengganjar, mengganjari* to reward, to recompense; *ganjaran* reward, recompense.

ganjat cramp, spasm; spasmodic, convulsive.

ganjel → *ganjal* wedge, holdfast, support.

ganjil uneven; *kias* strange, singular, odd, peculiar, remarkable, particular; *mengganjilkan* to make uneven; striking, conspicuous; *keganjilan* remarkableness, curiosity, peculiarity.

ganjur *perjalanan siganjur lalai* slow and graceful walk; *mengganjur (diri, surut)* to retire, to give way; *dibawa berganjur* (discussed) in a small circle.

gantang → *cupak, sat, sukat* a cubic measure equal to 3.125kg of rice or a quarter of a *sukat*; *menggantang* to measure by gantang; full like a levelled gantang; *menggantang asap, menggantang-gantang asap* to build castles in the air.

gantar stake, stick, pole.

ganteng smart.

ganténg [ganteng] (to begin) to congeal, to become syrupy (sugar).

ganti substitute, deputy, successor; substitution; compensation, indemnification; *ganti tikar* to marry late wife's sister; *berganti* to change (into), to interchange, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

alternate; *berganti haluan* to change one's line of action; *berganti sepatu* to change one's shoes; *ganti-berganti* to alternate, to relieve one another, to succeed; *berganti-ganti* alternate, alternately, by turns; one behind another, one after another; *hari berganti hari* day after day; *mengganti, menggantikan* to replace, to take the place of, to succeed, to relieve; to compensate, to change; *pergantian* change, fluctuation, variation, turn, mutation; *penggantian* substitute, substitution, succession, compensation; *pengganti* substitute, deputy, successor, makeshift.

gantih → *antih, kanti*; *menggantih* to spin. **gantung** *bergantung* hanging, to hang down; to depend; (*kepada, pada*) dependent on; *menggantung, menggantungkan* to hang, to hang up; to put off, to postpone, to delay; (*kepada, pada*) to hang up on; to make dependent on; *menggantungi* to hang with; to paper (a room); to hang on, to rely on, to depend on; *tergantung* 1) hung up, hanged (criminal), hanging down, to hang down; 2) = *bergantung (daripada, pada)* dependent on; *gantungan* 1. hook, clothes-peg; *gantungan jas* coat-hanger; *gantungan jiwa* darling; 2. = *pergantungan, penggantungan* scaffold; *tiang pergantungan* gallows; *pergantungan* support, stay; refuge; dependence.

ganyah *mengganyah* to scrub, to scour; to thrash, to wallop.

ganyar tough and hard (unripe fruit).

ganyong a tuber (*Canna edulis*). ***

gaok crow; *menggaok* to croak, croaking, to caw, cawing.

gap "rat-tat" (knocking).

gapa → *gapah, gopoh, gupuh* handy; hasty, nervous.

gapah → *gapa, gopoh, gupuh* handy; hasty, nervous.

gapai → *apai, gabai*; *menggapai, menggapai-gapai* to throw one's hands about; to seek for a support, to look for a support; *orang tenggelam itu kelihatan*

menggapai-gapaikan tangannya the drowning person was seen trying to seize something.

gapapa *perg* → *gak apa-apa, tidak apa-apa* nothing whatever; it does not matter; don't bother.

gapil meddlesome; *gapil tangan* pilferer.

gapit small (pair of) tongs.

gaplék [gaplek] dried cassava.

gapura triumphal arch.

gar rattling.

gara 1) → *gahara* of royal blood; 2) *gara-gara* uproar, noise, racket, commotion; ill omens; sensation, stir, flutter; railery, fun; *ini gara-garamu* you may thank yourself for it; that's what comes from; there is the devil to pay; *bergara-gara* to joke, to jest.

garam salt; *garam darat* mineral salt, rock salt; *asam garam* muriatic acid; *kurang garam* insipid (food); flat (soup); tasteless; *membuang garam kelaut* to carry coals to Newcastle; *sebagai garam dengan asam* to match excellently; *banyak makan garam* dyed in grain, to have much experience of life; → *asin*; *bergaram* saliferous; to form salt-crystals; salted; *menggaram* to give salt; to make salt; *menggarami* to salt; *menggaramkan* to make into salt; *pegaraman* salt pan, salt making.

garang 1) grim, grimness, gruff; furious, wild, cruel, vicious; sharp; *menjawab dengan garangnya* to answer grimly; *menggarang* to rage, to go on, to storm; 2) *menggarang* to heat up, to dry (tobacco) (over the fire); to roast; 3) *garangan* → *gerangan* perhaps, may be; *siapa garangan yang mengambilnya* who may have taken this way?

garap *menggarap* to work, to cultivate.

garasi garage.

garau deep (growling, voice).

gardin curtain, veil (in temple).

gardu sentry box; shelter (bus, tram); *gardu sinyal* signal-box (railway); *gardu telepon* phonebox, telephone box.

garebeg → *garebek, gerebak, gerebeg*,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gerebek celebration of the three great annual feasts; *garebeg Maulud* 12 Rabi the first; *garebeg Syawal* 1 Shawwal; *garebeg Besar* 10 Zulhijah.

garebek → *garebeg, gerebak, gerebeg, gerebek* celebration of the three great annual feasts; *garebek Maulud* 12 Rabi the first; *garebek Syawal* 1 Shawwal; *garebek Besar* 10 Zulhijah.

gari handcuff; *menggari* to handcuff (a person).

garib strange, particular, rare, rarity; *melihat orang garib* to see strange men; *palu yang garib* an extraordinary hammer.

garing 1) crackling, hard baked; 2) *ikan garing* a river fish. *** [jenis apa?]

garipir → *geripir, gilipir* clerk of the court, recorder.

garis line, stroke, streak, scratch; *garis akhir* finish, goal, end; *garis alas* base; *garis bagi* bisecting line; *garis pembalik* tropic; *garis Balik Utara* Tropic of Cancer; *garis Balik Selatan* Tropic of Capricorn; *garis bengkok-bengkung* zig-zag line; *garis belakang* home front; *garis berat* bisector; *garis besar, garis-garis besar* the main features; *garis bujur* degree of longitude, line of longitude; vertical, perpendicular, upright; *garis bulat* circle; *garis dasar* baseline; *garis depan* front line, first line; *garis haluan* code; *garis lengkung* curved line; *garis lintang* degree of latitude, line of latitude; horizontal; *garis lurus* straight line; *garis nadi* pulse-curve; *garis patah-patah* dashed line; *garis sejajar* parallel lines; *garis singgung* tangent; *garis tegak* plumb line; *garis tegak lurus* perpendicular line; *garis tengah* diameter; *garis tinggi* altitude; contour line; *garis pantai* coastline; *bergaris* lined; *menggaris* to draw lines, to scratch; *penggaris* ruler.

garit 1) scratch; *menggarit* to scratch; 2) *menggarit, menggaritkan* to move (limbs); *kakiku tak dapat ku garitkan* I can't move my feet.

garisun garrison.

garong gang of bandits; bandit, plunderer; *menggarong* to plunder.

garpu → *cukit* fork; *garpu sepeda* front-fork (of a bicycle); *garpu kebun* garden fork.

garu 1) → *garuk; menggaru* to scratch; 2) → *gaharu* aloe wood.

garuda → *gurda* (legendary) eagle, gigantic bird.

garuk → *garu; bergaruk, bergaruk-garuk* to scratch (oneself); *menggaruk* to scratch; to curry (horse), to rub down (horse); to harrow (wound); to card (wool); to scrape (together); *menggarukkan* to scratch with; *garukan* scratch; *penggaruk* scratcher, scraper, door-scraper, rake, harrow.

garung *menggarung, menggarung-garung* growl, growling; to groan; *binatang itu menggarung kesakitan* the beast groans with pain.

garut scratch, scrape; *menggarut* to scratch, to scrape.

gas gas; *gas air* water-gas; *lampu gas* gas-lamp; *minyak gas* gasoline; *menggas* to volatilise, to evaporate.

gasak *menggasak* to scrub, to scour off; to thrash, to whack; to give a person what for, lay into a person (with a whip etc.).

gasal → *gangsals* uneven.

gasang → *gangsang* lustful, voluptuous, sensual.

gasing → *gangsing* a top [a bamboo top with a small hole in the side making the top whistle as it spins, pitch being dependent on hole size. String is wound around the dowel that goes through the center of the *gasing* and pulled to set the *gasing* spinning]; *main gasing* a circle is drawn on the ground about 50cm diameter, the object being to knock your opponents *gasing* out of the circle; *bergasing* to spin a top, to whip a top.

gatal itch, itching; covetous, lustful; *tangan saya gatal* my hand is itching; *perempuan gatal* a lustful woman; *gatal-gatal* itches-vesicle; to tickle, to be itching; *gatal-gatal tangannya hendak memukul* my fingers itch to be at him; *gatal mulut* fault finding,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ensorious; talkative, garrulous; *gatal réla* sensual, lustful, voluptuous; *daun gatal* stinging nettle (*Laportea decumana* Wedd).

gaul *bergaul (dengan), bergaulan (dengan)* to associate with, to mingle with; to mix with, to have social intercourse; *pandai gaul* to have good manners; *menggaul* to mix; *mempergauli* to associate with; *pergaulan* to intercourse, association; social life; Society; *penggaul semén* hod. *** [benar?]

gaun dress, gown, frock.

gaung 1) → *gema, kemandang, kumandang, pongang, sipongang* echo, reverberation; *bergaung* to re-echo; to resound; 2) hole (lair) in riverbank; *menggaung* to dig a hole (lair).

gawai 1) instrument, implement; 2) work; labour; *gawai raja* statute labour; → *pegawai* official, functionary.

gawal to be mistaken, wrong, faulty.

gawang goal, hurdle; *lari gawang* hurdle race; *garis gawang* goal-line; *penjaga gawang* keeper.

gawar *gawar-gawar* rattan with leaves to signify that passage is prohibited.

gawat dangerous.

gaya force, power, energy; form, shape, appearance, model, style, grace, airs; smart, elegant; (*ilmu*) *gaya bahasa* stylistics, style, art of composition; *gaya bébas* free style; *gaya berat* gravitation, gravity; *gaya lentur* flexibility; *gaya pegas* elasticity, resilience; *gaya punggung* back-stroke; *gaya tegang* tension, expansibility; *médan gaya* magnetic field; *bergaya* powerful, energetic; *tidak bergaya lagi* powerless; *bergaya-gaya* to show off; affected; *menggayakan* to give oneself airs; with airs; *menggayakan* to give power, force, beauty.

gayal elastic.

gayam a tree (*Inocarpus edulis*). ***

gayang 1) staggering, uncertain, with uncertain steps; 2) *gayang-gayang* a rack.

gayuk *menggayuk* to grasp, to seize, to catch.

gayung 1) half coconut shell; water scoop; 2) cut, stroke, thrust, blow; *gayung bersambut (kata berjawab)* to accept a challenge, defend oneself; *ilmu gayung* a spell (through telepathy); *main gayung* a kind of fencing.

gayut *bergayut* to hang, hanging; to hold on to; *banyak kera bergayut dipohon* there are many monkeys hanging in the trees.

gebah *menggebah* to pursue, to chase; to chase away, to drive away.

gebang a palm tree (*Corypha untan* Lamk).

gebar a shawl, a wrap.

gébéng [gebeng] *dayung gebeng* oar with nailed-on blade; *perahu gebeng* a proa, ship, boat.

geblek as stupid as an owl, dull, dense.

geblok *cita segeblok* a roll of fabric.

gebok *menggebok* to beat, to strike, to hammer.

gebos *menggebos* to snub; to snap at (a person).

gebu *menggebu* to flare up, to break out; *dalam tahun 1945 menggebulah pemberontakan nasional* in 1945 the national revolt broke out.

gebuk *menggebuk* to thrash, to whack.

gecar → *gecer, gementar, gemetar, gentar, genter, getar, ketar* to shudder, to tremble; *menggecarkan* to make shudder.

gecer → *gecar, gementar, gemetar, gentar, genter, getar, ketar* to shudder, to tremble; *menggecerkan* to make shudder.

gedabah a three-cornered head ornament (gilt).

gedabir → *gelabir, gelanting, gelantong, gelémbéran* to dangle, dangling.

gedang → *gadang* large; *menggedang, menggedangkan* to enlarge.

gedé [gede] large, big.

gedebak (*gedebak-gedebur*) to knock, to bump; to throb (heart); *menggedebak* to stamp one's feet.

gedebog banana trunk, banana stem.

gedebuk to plump up, plumping.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gedebung small bag for sirih.
gedebur to thump, to bump, to plop, to flop; to throb.
gedék [gedek] woven bamboo wall, woven bamboo partition.
gédéng [gedeng] sheaf, bundle (rice).
gedombak → *dap, rebana, redap, terbang* a tambourine.
gedor *menggedor* to knock at (door); to plunder (by a gang of robbers); *gedoran* booty, spoils, loot; *penggedoran* robbery; *penggedor* robber.
gedubang → *keléwang* a type of short sword (Aceh).
gedung → *gudang* building; warehouse, storehouse; *gedung putih* the White House.
geduyut *bergeduyut* to bend.
gegabah reckless, rash; rude, ill-bred.
gegadan decent.
gagai loosely (connected).
gegak → *gegap*; (*gegak-gempita*) noisy, boisterous.
gegala → *gala-gala* pitch (a tarry mass).
gegaman → *gaman* weapon, hand weapon(s).
gegap → *gegak*; (*gegap-gempita*) noisy, boisterous; *menggegapkan* ear-splitting; *tergegap-gegap* hesitating, wavering; *ia berkata tergegap-gegap karena malu* because of his shyness he spoke hesitantly.
gegar to shake, shaking; to rumble, rumbling; *gegar otak* concussion of the brain; *menggegar* to shake; to rumble; *tergegar* shaken.
gegares to eat, to feed on.
gegas *bergegas, bergegas-gegas, tergegas, tergegas-gegas* hasty, hurried; *menggegas, menggegaskan* to insist on, to urge, to hasten.
gegat moth.
gegau *tergegau* startled.
gégép [gegep] (a pair of) tongs.
gégér [geger] noise, tumult, panic, uproar, commotion; *menggegerkan* to set in stir and commotion; *peraturan itu menggegerkan kaum importir* that regulation set the

importers in stir and commotion; *kegegeran* commotion.
gegetun → *getun* surprised, struck, moved, regret, (that is a) pity.
gejala symptom, phenomenon; indication; *gejala hamil* signs of pregnancy, evidence of pregnancy.
gejolak *bergejolak* to flare up, flaring up (fire); heaving violently; *melihat wanita cantik itu bergejolak hawa nafsunya* on seeing the lovely woman his passions flared up.
gejos to hiss, hissing, to fizz, to sizzle; *barang gejos* imitation, fake; *menggejos, menggejoskan* to put (butter, dough) into a pan.
gejuju *menggejuju* to accumulate, to pile up; *awan menggejuju* the clouds pile up.
gelabah → *gulabah* dejection, dejected, depressed.
gelabir → *gedabir, gelanting, gelantong, gelémbéran* to dangle, dangling.
gelabur *menggelabir* to glop (into the water).
geladah → *gelédah, gradah; menggeladah* to search.
geladak deck (of ship); roof; *penumpang geladak* deck passenger.
geladeri gallery, verandah.
geladir slime.
gelagah → *pelumpung, pelungpung* a pond reed (*Saccharum spontaneum*). ***
gelagapan nervous, confused.
gelagar *bergelagaran* to boom, booming, to thunder; *bunyi meriam yang bergelagaran* the booming sound of the guns.
gelagat sign (of the times); characteristic, aspect, symptom; *gelagat baik dan gelagat buruk* good and bad symptoms; *nampak gelagat* something points to.
gelak → *bahak, gelakak, tertawa; gelak-gelak* to roar with laughter; *gelak nabi* a critical (significant) smile; *gelak senyum* smile; *menggelakkan* to laugh at.
gelakak → *bahak, gelak, tertawa* to roar with laughter.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gelalar to struggle (to get free of), to resist; to steal away (off).

gelam a shrub (*Melaleuca leucadendra*). ***

gelama species of sea fish (otolithus jewfish). ***

gelami → *dodol* a delicacy of glutinous rice; *menggelami* to make a delicacy of glutinous rice.

gelambir lobe (of ear), gill (of poultry); *menggelambir*, *bergelambir* to hang down slackly, to droop, to flag.

gelana → *gulana* dejected.

gelandang 1) (football) *gelandang kanan* right half-back; *gelandang kiri* left half-back; *gelandang tengah* centre half-back; 2) *bergelandang*, *bergelandangan* to idle, to loiter; *orang gelandangan* tramp, loiterer, loafer; *perempuan gelandangan* street walker.

gelang bracelet, bangle; ring; *gelang-gelang* ring-shaped objects; *gelang rantai* link; *pergelangan* wrist, ankle joint; *pergelangan tangan* wrist; *pergelangan kaki* ankle; *gelang-gelang* round-worm; *cacing gelang-gelang*, *gelang-gelang tanah* an earthworm.

gélang [gelang] a purslane (*Portulaca oleracea*); *** *gelang pasir* sea-purslane (*Sesuvium portulacastrum*); *** *gelang susu* (*Euphorbia hirta*). ***

gelanggang → *gelang* arena, field, cycle ring, circle, ring, boxing-ring; *gelanggang perang* battlefield; *gelanggang bulan* a halo round the moon; *gelanggang tenis* tennis-court; *gelanggang tinju* boxing-ring; *bergelanggang* to form a circle, in a circle, with circles, to be enacted (fight).

gelangsar → *gelasar*; *menggelangsar* to slip, to lose one's footing.

gelantang → *gelatang*, *kelantang*; *menggelanting* to bleach in the sun (stain in clothing).

gelanting → *gedabir*, *gelabir*, *gelantong*, *gelémbéran* to dangle.

gelantong → *gedabir*, *gelabir*, *gelanting*, *gelémbéran* to dangle.

gelap → *gelita*, *gulita* dark, obscure, dim;

black, clandestine; *gelap buta*, *gelap gulita*, *gelap katup* pitch dark; *gelap mata*, *mata gelap* mental derangement; mad, lunatic, possessed; *barang-barang gelap* goods bought on the black market, contraband; *dagang gelap* black market dealings, illicit trading; *pasar gelap* black market; *senjata gelap* a gun without licence; *surat gelap* anonymous letter; *bergelap-gelap* to sit in the dark; *menggelap* to eclipse, to darken, to obscure; to carry on like mad; *menggelapkan* to darken, to obscure; to embezzle (money); *kegelapan* dark, darkness, obscurity; darkened, obscured; gone mad; maddened; *kegelap-gelapan* dim, dusky, half dark; half mad; *penggelapan* eclipse (star, sun, moon), darkening, obscuration; embezzlement (money).

gelapung a plant. *** [jenis apa?]

gelar *gelaran* title, name, surname, nickname; *bergelar* surnamed, nicknamed, title; *menggelari* to give a name, to title, to entitle, to style.

gelas drinking glass; glass; *gelas penduga* gauge glass; *tali bergelas* string, rope covered with powdered glass; *bergelas-gelasan* to fight with paper dragons (trying to cut one's opponent's kite string).

gelasar → *gelangsar* to slip (forward).

gelatak 1. → *geletak* to lie about untidily, to lie about anyhow; 2. garrulous; 3. *menggelatak* → *geletik*, *gelitik*, *geliting* to prickle, to tickle, to itch.

gelatang → *gelantang*, *kelantang* to bleach (a stain) in the sun.

gelatik → *belatik*, *jelatik*, *jelantik* rice-bird (*Munia oryzivora*). ***

gelatuk *menggelatuk* to chatter (of teeth with cold), to shiver (with cold), to tremble (with fear).

gelayangan to ramble.

gelayaran to totter, to stagger.

gelebah → *gulabah* dejected, depressed.

gelebak → *gelebak*, *geleberan*, *gelepék* "flop", to plump, dull thud, thump.

gelebak → *gelebak*, *geleberan*, *gelepék*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

“flop”, to plump, dull thud, thump.

gelebar *bergelebar, bergelebaran* to fly apart, to scatter.

gelébar [gelebar] *tergelebar* to flutter, fluttering.

geleber → *gelebab, gelebak, gelepék* (= *gelebaran*) to hang down slack, sloppy.

gelebuk “flop”, to plump, plumping.

geleca a counterpane.

gelecik *menggelecik* to slip.

gelédah [geledah] → *geladah, gradah; menggeledah* to search a person, to search a person's house; *penggeledahan* search, house-search.

geledang *menggeledang* with out-stretched arms.

gelédék [geledek] thunder, thundering; lightning; *suara menggeledék* (in) a voice of thunder, a thundering voice.

geleding *menggeleding* → *meleding* to warp, to become warped.

gelegak *menggelegak* to bubble, bubbling, to fizz (carbonated drinks), to seethe, to roar (sea); to boil; to cluck, clucking; *menggelegakkan* to bring to the boil.

gelegar 1) → *légér* beam, floor-beam; 2) *menggelegar* to thunder, to roar, to boom.

gelegata an eczema, nettle rash.

gélék [gelek] 1) → *gilik; menggelek* to roll (on); to pound, to powder, to pulverise; to run a person over (with a car etc.); *tergelek* run over, he has been run over; 2) *menggelek, menggelekan* to give way to, to step aside (person), to pull out (car).

gelekak *menggelekak* to let loose, to let go one's hold; to get loose, to come undone (knot).

gelelat → *gelumat* a forward deck, quarter-deck.

gelémbéran [gelembéran] → *gedabir, gelabir, gelanting, gelantong* lobe (ear).

gelembung → *kelembung* bubble, water-bubble, bladder; *gelembung paru* lung vesicles; *gelembungan* balloon; *gelembung-gelembungan* to blow bubbles; *bergelembung, menggelembung* to bubble,

bubbling, to swell, swelling, swollen, blown-up.

gelembur *menggelembur* wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed (forehead).

gelenang *tergelenang* → *genang* eyes filled with tears, eyes brimming with tears; *air mata tergelenang dimatanya* his eyes are filled with tears.

geléndong [gelendong] → *gelindung* bobbin, reel, spool, roll; *menggelendong* to wind (yarn).

géléng [geleng] *bergeleng, bergeleng-geleng* to shake one's head; *menggelengkan* to shake.

gelentang *guling gelentang, golék gelentang* to roll about, to tumble, to wallow.

gelentar → *geletar* to shiver (with cold).

gelenyar tingling (with cold); *menggelenyar* to tingle.

gelepar *menggelepar, menggelepar-gelepar* to flutter, to squirm, to twitch.

gelepék [gelepek] → *gelebak, gelebaran, gelebab; menggelepek* to hang down slack.

gelepok → *gelepot* dirty, muddy.

gelepot → *gelepok* dirty, muddy.

gelepung “flop”, to plump.

gelepur attack (of fighting cock); *tinggi gelepur rendah laga* much ado about nothing.

gélér [geler] *geleran* → *giliran* turn; *geler saya* it is my turn.

gelésék [gelesék] → *gelésér; menggelesék* restless, fidgety; to move, moving restlessly.

gelésér [geleser] → *gelésék; menggeleser* restless, fidgety; to move, moving restlessly.

geletak → *gelatak; menggeletak, tergeletak* lying at full length; *kena témbak itu rebahlah ia menggeletak dilantai* struck by the bullet he measured his length on the floor.

geletar → *gelentar; menggeletar* to shiver (with cold), to tremble (with fear), to throb (heart).

geletik → *gelatak, gelitik, geliting; menggeletik* to squirm, to shiver, to tremble, to flutter, to quiver, to leap (heart, with joy).

geleting to tinkle, “ting”.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

geletis *menggeletis* to squirm, to struggle, to twist.

geletuk *menggeletuk* to rattle, to flap (door, sail), to chatter (teeth).

geli 1) itchy; funny; fun; peevish; irritated; *geli geman* to shudder (with fear), to shiver (with cold); *geli hati* to enjoy oneself; irritated; *geli hatiku melihat tingkah laku anakmu* it is funny to observe the behaviour of your child; *geli hatiku mendengar bunyi kikir itu* filing noise that is very irritating; *habis, (alah) geli oleh gelitik (habis bisa oleh biasa)* custom makes all things easy; in the long run one gets used to everything; *menggelikan* ridiculous, funny, humoristic; to itch, itching; *penggeli hati* joke; 2) *geli-geli, buah geli* kidneys.

geliang → *beliut, geliat, geliut, liat, liut* to twist, to turn.

geliat → *beliut, geliang, geliut, liat, liut* to twist, to wriggle, to squirm (with pain); *menggeliat* to stretch oneself; to massage with a rotating movement (calf of the leg); *tergeliat* sprained (arm), strained (muscle), cricked (neck).

gelecik *tergelecik* to slip; *megelecikkan* to make a thing slip.

geliga → *guliga* a magic stone (bezoar-stone in animal stomach).

geligi *menggeligi* → *menggigil* to shiver, to tremble.

geligin cross-beam (in weaving loom).

geligis *menggeligis* to shiver, to chatter (teeth).

geligit → *gigit* to chew, to gnaw.

gelimang *bergelimang, bergelimangan* soiled, besmeared, stained, muddy.

gelimbir (= *gelimbiran*) hanging, baggy (cheeks).

gelimir periosteum.

gelimpang → *terbelinggang; bergelimpang, bergelimpangan, tergelimpang* stretched out, to lie on the ground.

gelincir → *gencir; menggelincir, tergelincir* to slip, to lose one's footing; run off the rails, derailed; slipped; *menggelincirkan* to make

slip.

gelincuh *tergelincuh* to stumble, stumbling.
gelinding (= *gelindingan*) wheel; *bergelinding, bergelindingan* to roll.

gelindung → *geléndong* spool, reel, bobbin.

gelinggam 1) → *geluga, linggam, meni, sedelinggam* red-lead, minium, red paint; 2) (= *gelinggaman*) to shiver, to tremble.

gelinggang a shrub (Cassia alata). ***

gelingair *bergelingair, menggelingair* to begin to set (sun), to slip away; to shift; *menggelingairkan* to let down (blind), to hang (one's head); to lower.

gelintang *tergelintang* to lie down, lying down powerless.

gelintin *bergelintin* sticky, glutinous, thick, viscid (liquid).

gelintir small pill, ball, pellet; small group (of people); *beberapa gelintir orang* some individuals.

gelisah → *bengong, bimbang, bingung, belisah* restless, nervous; to toss about (in bed); *pedagang kecil gelisah mendengar pengumuman walikota* the small traders became nervous on hearing the mayor's announcement; *menggelisahkan* to alarm, alarming, to trouble, to make restless; *kegelisahan* unrest.

gelita → *gelap, gulita* dark, obscure.

gelitik → *gelatak, geletik, geliting* tickling; stimulus, incitement; *menggelitik* to tickle, to stimulate.

geliting → *gelatak, geletik, gelitik* tickling.
geliut → *beliut, geliang, geliat, liat, liut* to twist.

gelodar 1) muddy (water); 2) *menggelodar* to squirm, to struggle (in order to get free of).

gelogok *menggelogok* to cluck, clucking (when drinking), to gobble down; *salah gelogok* to choke, to swallow the wrong way.

gelohok *tergelohok* wide open, gaping.

gelojo → *gelojoh* gluttonous, greedy.

gelojoh → *gelojo* gluttonous, greedy.

gelokak to let loose (shell of a fruit).

gelombang → *gelumbang* wave, dash of the

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

waves; radio wave, wavelength; *besar laut besar gelombang* in a big sea you get big waves; *gelombang duabelas (Mk)* a sword dance; *serangan itu terjadi dalam tiga gelombang* the attack was done in three waves; *menggelombang, bergelombang* to wave; to float; waved, wavy.

gelompar *menggelompar* to jump on.

gelonéng [geloneng] a small gong (in Javanese orchestra).

gelonggong *bergelonggong* with small hole, perforated.

gelongsong → *kelongsong, kerongsong* funnel shaped cover (of a maize ear).

gelongsor → *gelosor, longsor, lungsur* to slide down.

gelontor *menggelontor* to wash away; to swallow, to guzzle.

gelopak *menggelopak* → *kelopak* to break loose (shell of fruit).

gelora impetuous, turbulent; breakers, surf, raging sea; *musim gelora* period of stormy weather, period of dirty weather; *gelora hati* passions; feeling (of joy, pain); (pleasant) sensation; *menggelora* to boil, to seethe (sea), to wave, to flare; stormy, enthusiastic; *semangat menggelora* enthusiasm, emotion; *menggelorakan* to stir up, to incite.

gelosang *menggelosang* to chase; to start.

gelosok → *gosok; menggelosok* to scrub (violently).

gelosor → *gelongsor, longsor, lungsur* to slide down.

gelotak *menggelotak* to shell, to hull (rice, coconut).

geluduk thunder.

geluga → *gelinggam, linggam, meni, sedelinggam* red-lead, minium, red paint.

gelugur furrowed, striped; a tree with juicy fruit (*Garcinia macrophylla*) ***; *asam gelugur* (*Garcinia atroviridis*). ***

gelugut *bergelugut, menggelugut* to shiver, to tremble.

geluh clay, mud.

geluk → *galuk* drinking bowl, water scoop.

gelulur *menggelulur* to slip down, to come

down (clothing).

gelumang → *lumang; bergelumang* dirty.

gelumat → *geleumat* forward deck, quarter-deck.

gelumbang → *gelombang* wave.

geluncur *tergeluncur* to slip.

gelung 1) roll, bend, curve, noose (in rope), twist, coil; 2) hair-knot, hair-bun; *bergelung* to coil oneself up, coiling, coiled up; *rotan bergelung* rolled up rattan; *menggelung* to roll, to roll up; *tergelung* rolled up; *gelungan* twist, twisting, bend, curve.

gelup *menggelup* to come out (teeth).

gelupas → *kelupas, kupas* to peel.

gelupur *menggelupur* to flutter.

gelut *bergelut* to wrestle, to romp, to play (laughing); *menggelut* to enclose, to embrace (a person in order to make him fall to the ground); *pergelutan* wrestling, wrestling match.

geluyur → *keluyur* to idle, to loiter.

gema → *gaung, kemandang, kumandang, pongang, sipongang* echo; *bergema, menggema* to re-echo. to resound; to find a response.

gemak *menggemak* to feel all over; *menggemak ayam yang hendak dibeli* to feel a hen all over when buying it.

gemal *segemal* a handful, a bunch (of flowers), feathers), a bundle (of sticks, straw); *bergemal-gemal* by bunches; *menggemal* to hold in one's hand.

gemala → *kemala* magic jewel.

gemalai → *gemelai, gemulai, gumalai* slack, loose, flexible, pliant; elegant.

geman *geli geman* to shiver, shivering.

gemang 1) thick and round; cylindrical (tree trunks); 2) shrinking from doing a thing, hesitating, afraid; *penggemang* coward.

gémang [gemang] a sea fish (*Plotosus*). ***

gemap *tergemap* dumb-founded, bewildered; *melihat orang jatuh mati itu tergemap ia* seeing the man dead he was dumb-founded.

gemar (*gemar akan*) to take pleasure in, to like, to be fond of; satisfaction; *bergemar* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

enjoy oneself, to rejoice, to be glad; *menggemari* to like, to take pleasure in; *digemari* popular, widely loved; *menggemarkan* to enjoy, to amuse, to rejoice; *kegemaran* pleasure, enjoyment, hobby, luxury; *penggemar* lover (of books etc.), enthusiast; amateur.

gemas 1. very annoyed (angry) inside; *sangat gemas melihat kelakuan suaminya itu* I was very annoyed when I saw how the husband carried on; 2. to like a lot (love); confused feelings; *gemas aku melihat anak kecil ini* it warms my heart to see that young child; *menggemaskan* to cause someone to become annoyed.

gemawan thin clouds.

gembak → *gombak* forelock (human), tuft, crest (bird).

gembala → *gombala, kembala, kombala; penggembala* shepherd, herdsman, tamer, keeper; manager; *tongkat gembala* crook (of shepherd); *anjing gembala* sheepdog; *menggembalakan* to tend, to watch, to look after; to manage; *tanah penggembalaan* pasture, grassland.

gembar *gembar-gembar, bergembar* to brag; to cry out; *menggembarakan* to blaze abroad, to cry on all sides, to shout loudly, to shout at the top of one's voice.

gemberéng [gembereng] → *bering-bering, gembréng* a Chinese gong.

gembira → *gumbira* happy; (*bergembira*) 1) ardent (love, desire), excited, enthusiastic; 2) (*kegembiraan*) enthusiasm, ardour, cheerfulness, animation, inspiration; *menggembirakan* to inspire, to fill with enthusiasm, to enrapture; to encourage; delightful, gratifying; *berita ini sangat menggembirakan* this is very gratifying news; *apakah yang kau gembirakan?* why are you so glad?, why are you so enthusiastic?

gembléng [gembleng] *menggembleng* to flatten; to harden, to train; *menggembleng besi* to roll (laminated) steel; *gemblengan* hardened; highly trained (cadet); *gemblengan*

semangat mental training.

gembleng *bergembleng* united, joined; *penggemblengan* junction, union.

gémbol [gembol] *menggembol* to carry along (in one's clothes).

gébong [gembong] 1. Bengal tiger, royal tiger; 2. cock of the walk, ring-leader, champion, leading man.

gembor *gembar-gembor* to brag.

gembréng [gembreng] → *gemberéng, bering-bering* a Chinese cymbal; tin; basin; *menggembreng* to clang, to clash.

gembul eating match.

gembung *bergembung* round, blown-up, swollen; *menggembungkan* to swell, to blow up; *menggembungkan dada* to throw out one's chest, to perk oneself up.

gembur loose, sandy and dry; *sakit gembur-gembur* dropsy, oedema; *menggemburkan* to loosen, to hoe (ground, earth).

gembut *menggembut* to knock, to go up and down, knocking, to palpitate (temple, fontanelles).

gemelai → *gemalai, gemulai, gumalai* supple, pliant.

gemelentam to thunder, thundering.

gemeletak to crack, cracking, to clank (chains), to chatter (teeth).

gemeletap to tick, ticking continuously.

gemeletuk to rattle, rattling dully, to chatter (teeth).

gemelugut to shudder, shuddering, to shiver, shivering.

gementam to thunder, thundering.

gementar → *gecar, gecer, gemetar, gentar, genter, getar. ketar* to tremble, trembling.

gemercak to splash, splashing.

gemercik to crackle, crackling, to rustle, rustling.

gemerencang to clang, clanging, to clash, clashing.

gemerencik to crackle, crackling (fire).

gemerencing to jingle, jingling (money), to tinkle, tinkling.

gemerencung to clang, clanging, to clash, clashing.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gemeretak to chatter, chattering (teeth).
gemerisik to rustle, rustling.
gemerlap (= *gemerlapan*) to flicker, flickering (candle). to twinkle (stars); to glitter, to shine (eyes), to sparkle (diamonds).
gemersek to scratch, scratching.
gemersik to grate, grating.
gemertak to crack, cracking, to rattle, to chatter (teeth).
gemertap to clang, clanging, to clash, clashing.
gemertuk → *gemertup, gemerutuk* to boom, booming dully.
gemertup → *gemertuk, gemerutuk* to boom, booming dully.
gemerutuk → *gemertuk, gemertup* to boom, booming.
gemetar → *gecar, gecer, gementar, gentar, genter, getar, ketar* to tremble, trembling, tremulous, shaky; *gemetaran* tremor, trembling.
gemi → *kemi* a sea fish (Echineous naucrates). ***
gemik *menggemik* to touch (slightly).
gemilang → *gilang* to shine, shining (eyes), to shimmer (silk); *kemenangan gilang-gemilang* a glorious victory.
gemilap → *gilap, kemilap* to glitter, to sparkle.
gemirang → *girang* cheerful, merry.
gempa shaking; *gempa bumi* earthquake.
gempal 1) normal; robust; 2) → *gumpal, kumpal* lump, pat (of butter), clod (of earth).
gempar tumult, uproar, commotion, riot; noisy; in stir and commotion; *menggemparkan* to set (the whole place) in stir and commotion, sensational; *kegemparan* tumult, sensation.
gempita (*gegap gempita, gegak gempita*) noisy, booming, thundering.
gempul *gempul-gempul* to pant, panting.
gempur *menggempur* to destroy, to ruin, to storm; *penggempuran* destruction; *penggempur* destroyer; *pasukan penggempur* storm-troops, shock-troops.
gemuk thick, fat, fertile (soil); beef suet;

dung; gemuk membuang lemak, cerdik membuang kawan to neglect one's own friends or relations.
gemulai → *gemalai, gemelai, gumalai* supple, pliant.
gemulung → *gulung* to roll, rolling.
gemuntur → *guntur* to roar, roaring (wind, cannon, person); to boom (sea).
gemunung *gunung-gemunung* mountain range.
gemuruh *bergemuruh* to boom, booming, to thunder, thundering.
genang → *gelenang; bergenang, menggenang* to remain standing somewhere, to be stagnant (water), tears to come to one's eyes, to fill (eyes); *menggenang* to let water flow away; *tergenang* flooded; *air tergenang* stagnant water; *menggenangi* to overflow, to flood, to inundate, to irrigate; *genangan* pond, pool; *kegenangan* inundated, flooded.
genap → *serata, segenap* full, complete, plenary (meeting); even; *hidup dengan segala genap* to have all one wants; *rombongan kami sudah genap sembilan orang* our group is already complete with nine persons; *empat adalah bilangan genap* four is an even figure; *masuk tak genap keluar tak ganjil* to be considered a nobody, to be considered a mere cipher, not to be of any account; *genap bulan* mature (child); *segenap* whole, wholly; all, every, each; *menggenapi* to make full, to make complete, to complete, to fulfil, to accomplish; *penggenap* complement, complementary.
gencar → *gencer* (to ring, to fire) repeatedly.
gencat stopped (shooting, work); *menggencat (senjata)* to stop (firing); *gencatan senjata, gencatan perang* → *bencat, rencat* armistice.
gencer → *gencar* (to ring, fire) repeatedly.
gencét [gencet] *menggencet* to press (from two sides), to squeeze (flat); to oppress; *tergencet* (to be) in a fix; *gencetan* compression, holdfast, fix, squeeze.
gécét [gencet] grown together (two fingers, bananas), united (Siamese twins).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gencir → *gelincir* to slip.
gendaga → *kendaga* box, chest, casket.
gendak → *kendak* mistress, lady-friend, girl-friend; *bergendak*, *bergendakan* to have a mistress, to have a lady-friend; to have a guilty connection with; *menggendaki* to commit adultery with.
gendala → *gandala*, *kendala*; (= *gendalaan*) obstacle, barrier; *menggendalikan* to hinder, to hamper, to obstruct (the view), to frustrate (plans), to shatter (hope).
gendang a drum, kettle-drum; *gendang hati* inspiration, suggestion; *gendang pendengar* drum-skin; tympanum; *gendang-gendang* membrane, skin; *bergendang* to beat the drum; *bergendang paha* to hug oneself with delight, to chuckle, to laugh up one's sleeve (with joy at the misfortune of others).
géndéng [gendeng] → *jéréng*, *léréng*, *méréng*, *miring* slanting, crooked → *éréng gendeng*; *bergendeng-gendengan* obliquely one behind the other; *menggendengkan* to hold crooked.
gendeng *roda gendeng* fly-wheel.
gendér [gender] → *gendir* musical instrument (of Javanese orchestra). *** [jenis apa?].
genderang big drum.
gendi → *kendi* (porous) water-pitcher.
gending melody (Javanese music).
gendir → *gendér* musical instrument (of Javanese orchestra). *** [jenis apa?]
gendis → *gendang gendis* a wild vegetable.
gendit → *kemendit*, *kendit* belt.
gendon an edible worm.
géndong [gendong] → *kéndong*; *menggendong* to carry on one's back; *gendongan* a load (carried on one's back); a sarong (for carrying); *penggendong tangan* sling (for broken arm).
gendut thick bellied, bloated; *menggendutkan kantong sendiri* to line one's own purse.
généng [geneng] beautiful, handsome, pretty.
generasi generation.

genggam fist, grip, handful; *segenggam* a handful; *bergenggam-genggam* by handfuls; *digenggam* gripped, grasped; *menggenggam* to hold fast, to have in one's power; *engkau itu menggenggam apa?* what have you in your hand?; *tergenggam* in the power of, held fast; *genggaman* power, grasp, clutch.
genggang chink, cleft, crevice, crack; ajar (of door); separated; *tergenggang* ajar (of door).
génggang [genggang] *kain genggang* a striped textile.
génggong [genggong] a small child's trumpet, mouth-organ.
géngsi [genssi] → *génsi*, *gingsi* origin, birth, descent, family, class; esteem, respect, prestige; *adakah gengsinya yang tinggal disana?* has he any relations living there? *sigengsi putih* the whites.
genih tusks (of a cow elephant).
genis → *genit* prudish, prim, coquettish.
genit → *genis* prudish, prim, coquettish.
génjah [genjah] (*penggenjah*) ripening fast; *padi penggenjah* fast ripening rice.
génjang [genjang] aslant, not parallel; parallelogram; *genjang-génjot* obliquely chequered.
génjé [genje] a hemp → *ganja*; a shrub (*Clerodendrum indicum*). ***
génjér [genjer] a lettuce, salad (marsh-plant, *Limnocharis flava*). ***
génjot [genjot] *génjang-genjot* obliquely chequered.
genjur stiff (hair); *anak laki-laki itu keras genjur tabiatnya* this boy has great stamina. *** [aku pikir ada arti lain :-)]
génsi [genssi] → *géngsi*, *gingsi* family, relations.
genta bell; *anak genta* clapper, tongue (of bell).
gentala magic cart, chariot.
gentar → *gecar*, *gecer*, *gementar*, *gemetar*, *genter*, *getar*, *ketar* to shiver, to shudder; fear; *tak gentar* fearless, undaunted, not to hesitate; *gentaran* trembling; *dengan gentaran hati* in great trepidation;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menggentari, *menggentarkan* to alarm, alarming, to intimidate, intimidating, to terrorise; *kegentaran* trembling, fright, shudder; *penggentaran* terror, reign of terror; *penggentar* alarming, intimidating; terrorist. **gentas** plucked (off), picked, snapped (off); *menggentas* to pluck (off), to cut (off). **gentat** dented, pressed in (on one side). **gentayangan** to wander about, to walk about. **géntél** [gentel] → *gintal* pill, small ball, pellet; *menggenteli* to roll (pills). **genténg** [genteng] → *genting* tile, pantile (a roof-tile curved to form an S-shaped section, fitted to overlap). **genter** → *gecar*, *gecer*, *gementar*, *gemetar*, *gentar*, *getar*, *ketar* to shiver, shivering. **genting** 1) → *genténg* pantile; *atap genting* tiled roof; 2) 1. critical, precarious, tense (moments); 2. narrow, thin in the middle; narrow pass, narrow strait (at sea), narrow neck (bottle etc.); *perundingan macat keadaan menjadi genting* the negotiations end in a deadlock, the situation becomes critical; *genting tanah* isthmus; *pinggang genting* wasp-waist; *genting putus biang tembuk* irrevocable, definite; *menggenting* to get critical; *menggentingkan* to endanger, to make critical; *kegentingan* crisis, suspense, tension, critical situation. **gényot** [genyot] crooked, out of line. **géofisik** [geofisik] geophysic, geophysical. **géopolitik** [geopolitik] geopolitic, geopolitical. **gépéng** [gepeng] flattened, beaten flat. **gepok** (*segepok*) a bundle (of papers); *segepok uang kertas* a bundle of banknotes. **gepuk** robust, strong, sturdy (children). **gera** *menggera* to scare (birds), to intimidate, to dishearten (a person); to frighten, to startle; *penggera orang* one who frightens; *penggera burung* scarecrow. **gerabak** 1) → *gerabang* torn; 2) *menggerabak* to stream, to flow (tears); *menggerabakkan* to shed (tears); 3) *gerabak gerubuk* 1. noisy (like chairs falling); 2. to do

something hastily so that the outcome is not certain.

gerabang → *gerabak* much torn.

geragai hunting hook (for crocodiles).

geragas *menggeragas* to rumple (one's hair), to scratch, to claw, to run one's fingers through one's hair.

geragau 1) *menggeragau* to grabble, to sprawl; 2) *udang geragau* a small shrimp (Mysis). ***

gerah sultry; stifling hot sensation, feverish, hot.

geraham molar; *geraham bungsu* wisdom teeth.

gerai platform (for bridal pair).

geraj *tergeraj* hanging down loose (hair).

gerak → *geri* movement, sign, indication; *gerak badan* gymnastics; *gerak hati*, *gerak batin* impulse, urge, presentiment, intuition; *ada gerak-geraknya* there are indications; *gerak garit* movements, gestures; *gerak langkah* appearance, attitude, manipulations, steps; *tenaga gerak* energy, working-power; kinetic energy, dynamic energy; *bergerak* to move, to stir, to act, in action; to begin to move; *barang bergerak* movables, goods and chattels; *menggerakkan* to move, to set in motion; to activate; *menggerak hati* touching, pathetic; exciting, to excite; *tergerak*, *tergerakkan* (to be) set in motion; touched; moved; *tergerak di hati* to get an idea, to get inspiration; *pergerakan*, *gerakan* movement, action; party-system, corporate life; *gerakan maju* advance (of an army); *gerakan gelap* illegal resistance; *penggerakan* setting in motion, activation; *penggerak* motor, motorial, mover, activator.

geram → *gerem* furious, angry, highly-strung (nerves); growl; *menggeram* to rage, raging, to growl.

gerami → *gurami* fresh-water carp (*Ospromenus olfax*). ***

geranat shell (projectile).

gerang tooth-blackening.

gerangan perhaps, though; sometimes.

geranggang bamboo spear.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gerangsang → *berangsang, perangsang, rangsang* passionate, quick tempered, choleric.

gerantang noisy, thundering, booming; boasting; *menggerantang* to snap at a person; to intimidate; *gerantang keling* bluff, empty threat.

geranyam *menggeranyam* to tremble, trembling (hot air); to prickle (in one's throat).

gerapai → *grépé, kerapai, rapai; menggerapai* to cling to, to clutch at (a straw); to seize; groping.

gerapik graphic art, graphics, graph, diagram.

geratak to go about looking for something.

geratih trot.

gerau court cook.

gerawan blending of colours (in the atmosphere).

gerayak → *grayak* robber, plunderer; *menggerayak* to rob, to plunder.

gerayang *menggerayang* to feel, to fumble (in the dark), to grabble, to run fingers through one's hair.

gerbak *menggerbak* to spread.

gerbang (to hang down) expanded, unfurled (flag); *pintu gerbang* gate, town-gate → *kerbang; menggerbangkan* to spread out, to open, to make loose.

gerbas → *gerbus* rustling.

gerbong carriage, railway-carriage; *gerbong barang* goods-truck, goods-waggon (railway); *mobil gerbong* van.

gerbus → *gerbas* rustling.

gerdam to rumble, rumbling, to roar, roaring.

gerdum to knock, knocking.

gerebak → *garebeg, garebek, gerebeg, gerebek* celebration of the three great annual feasts; *gerebak Maulud* 12 Rabi the first; *gerebak Syawal* 1 Shawwal; *gerebak Besar* 10 Zulhijah.

gerebeg 1) → *garebeg, garebek, gerebak, gerebek* celebration of the three great annual feasts; *gerebeg Maulud* 12 Rabi the first;

gerebeg Syawal 1 Shawwal; *gerebeg Besar* 10 Zulhijah; 2) → *gerebek* raid, round-up.

gerebek 1) → *garebeg, garebek, gerebak, gerebeg* celebration of the three great annual feasts; *gerebek Maulud* 12 Rabi the first; *gerebek Syawal* 1 Shawwal; *gerebek Besar* 10 Zulhijah; 2) → *gerebeg; menggerebek* to execute a raid upon; *polisi menggerebek rumah rulét itu* the police raided the gambling den; *penggerebekan* raid.

gerécok [gerecok] *menggerecok, menggerecoki* to tease, to hinder, to hamper, to annoy.

geréja [gereja] church, church-building; church-community; *burung gereja* sparrow; *hukum gereja* canon law, ecclesiastical law.

gerejani ecclesiastical.

gérék [gerek] *bergerek-gerek* perforated; *menggerek* to bore, to fumble, to pick (one's teeth); *menggerekan* to bore with something; to hammer a thing in.

gerem → *geram* angry; *menggerem* to grumble.

gerendel *gerendel kunci* deadbolt (lock for door).

geréndéng [gerendeng] *menggerendeng* to threaten, threatening (cock).

gerénék [gerenek] → *gerenik* fine, vibrating (voice); *menggerenek* to make sound.

gerenik → *gerénék* fine, vibrating (voice); *menggerenik* to make sound.

gerentam → *gerentang, kerentam; menggerentam* rumbling (guns).

gerentang → *gerentam, kerentam; menggerentang* rumbling (guns).

gerenyam *menggerenyam* to vibrate, vibrating, to twinkle (stars, eyes).

gerenyau impudent, saucy, imp, sauce-box (girl).

gerényéng [gerenyeng] → *gerenyeng, gerényot, gerenyut, gerinyut* to grin, grinning.

gerényét [gerenyet] → *gerenyit* to twitch, twitching (muscles).

gerenyeng → *gerényéng, gerényot, gerenyut, gerinyut* to grin, grinning.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gerenyit → *gerényét* to twitch, twitching (muscles).

gerényot → *gerenyng, gerényéng, gerenyut, gerinyut* wry (mouth); to grin, grinning.

gerenyut → *gerenyng, gerényéng, gerényot, gerinyut* to grin.

gerépek [gerepek] *menggerepek* to be a dirty fellow.

gerépés [gerepes] 1) *menggerepes* restless, nervous (to fidget with one's fingers); 2) *bergerepes* uneven, not smooth.

gerésék [geresek] *menggeresek* to rattle, rattling.

gerét [geret] *menggeret* to scratch, to scrape; *geretan, geretan api* → *kerétan* match, lighter.

gerétang [geretang] *menggeretang* to threaten, threatening.

gergaji saw; *gergaji tangan* pad-saw, fox-saw; *gergaji kayu* wood-saw; *gergaji besi* hacksaw; *seperti gergaji dua mata* to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *menggergaji* to saw; *penggergajian* sawing, saw-mill; *penggergaji (kayu)* sawer.

gergasi giant.

gerha wife.

gerham molar (tooth).

gerhana eclipse (solar, lunar).

geri → *gerak* movement.

geriak *menggeriak* to wriggle, wriggling.

geriap *menggeriap* to grow small (eyes with sleep; candle flame).

pericau to quack, quacking (duck), to twitter, to chirp (singing birds).

geridip to glitter, glittering, to sparkle, sparkling.

gerigi (= *bergerigi*) serrate, serrated.

gerigik a bamboo bucket (with handle, for fetching water).

gerigis chipped.

gerih (dried) sea fish.

gerila → *gerilya, gurila* guerilla, guerilla-warfare.

gerilya → *gerila, gurila* guerilla, guerilla-warfare; *bergerilya* to carry on a guerilla war; *pasukan gerilya* a guerilla troop.

gerim camlet, coarse woolen cloth.

gerimis → *ranai, renai, renik, renyai, rinai, rintik* drizzle, drizzling rain.

gerinda → *gerinjam, gurinda* grindstone.

gerinding a mouth-organ.

gering ill, sick; *gering bersalin* to be in labour; *gering hulu* headache; *penggering* languishing, drooping, ill, weak, disease producing medicine (as a remedy).

geringsing 1) type of weaving designs; 2) → *gerising* twisted grin, drawn face.

gerinjal → *ginjal, kerinjal* kidney.

gerinjam 1) grindstone (for filing teeth) → *gerinda, gurinda*; 2) earpick, toothpick; *menggerinjam* to clean (pipe, ear), to pick (teeth).

gerintangan a grass (cattle-feed, *Chamaeraphis aspera*). ***

gerinyut → *gerenyng, gerényéng, gerenyut, gerényot* to grin, grinning.

gerip 1) slate pencil; 2) → *gerit* species of climbing plants.

geripir → *garipir, gilipir* clerk of the court, recorder.

gerisik to rustle, to crackle.

gerising → *geringsing* twisted grin, drawn face.

gerit → *gerip; gerit-gerit, akar gerit putih* a rubber liane (*Urceola Brachysepala* Hook); *** 2) *ikan gerit* a small fish.

gerita → *gurita, keréta* ink-fish, octopus.

gerlap → *gerlip, gertap, kerlap; menggerlap* to glitter, glittering, to sparkle, sparkling, to flicker (candle), to twinkle (stars).

gerling → *kerling* wink, ogle, amorous glance.

gerlip → *gertap, kerlap; menggerlip* to glitter, to sparkle.

germang *menggermang* to stand on end (hair), to bristle.

germut to wriggle; *menggermuti* to crowd round, to flock round.

gerobak truck, waggon, van; *gerobak sorong* wheelbarrow; *gerobak keréta api* goods-van; *oto gerobak* truck, van, lorry.

gerobok 1) *bergerobok* to bubble, bubbling

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(boiling water); to rise (air); 2) → *gerubuk* a food-cupboard made of bamboo; a crockery chest.

gerocok *bergerocokan* to foam, foaming, to sparkle (liquid), to bubble, to bubble over with life.

gerodak *menggerodak* to rustle, rustling; to clump (down the stairs), to clatter (about).

gerogol → *gerugul* hut on raft (*Palembang*) houses on a raft; palisade, stockade.

gerohok hollow (tree).

gerombol *bergerombol* to assemble, to mob; *gerombolan* group, troop, gang; *segerombolan buruh* a gang of workmen.

gerombong → *rombongan*; *gerombongan* troop, group.

geronggang hollow, cavity, a tree (*Cratoxylon cuneatum* Mig.). ***

geronggong hollow, cavity, hole.

gerontang thundering, booming; alarming, terrifying, intimidating.

geronyot to twitch (muscle), to throb (heart).

geropes → *gerupis* to potter.

geropyak to rumble.

geropyok *menggeropyok* to execute a raid upon; *penggeropyokan* round-up, raid; house search.

geros *menggeros* to snore; to throb (motor), snoring, throbbing.

gerosok *menggerosok* to shuffle (one's feet).

gersak → *gersik* to gnash, gnashing (one's teeth), to grate (voice), to crunch (gravel, by wheels), to be gritty (vegetables etc.).

gersang dry (wood), barren (land), arid (desert).

gersik → *gersak* to gnash, gnashing (one's teeth), to grate (voice), to crunch (gravel, by wheels), to be gritty (vegetables etc.).

gertak snarl; threat; *gertak gerantang*, *gertak sambal*, *gertakan* boast, boasting; *menggertak*, *menggertakkan* to snarl at; to bluff; to intimidate; to dig one's spurs into the horse's flanks, to prick, to excite, to spur (a horse), to stimulate; *menggertakkan geraham* → *kertak*; to gnash one's teeth; *penggertak* snarl; prick, spur.

gertap → *gerlap*, *gerlip*, *kerlap*; *menggertap* to glitter, glittering, to sparkle (diamonds, eyes); to twinkle (stars).

gertik to crack, to creak (stairs, shoes), to crunch (sand, gravel), to grate (voice).

gerubuk → *gerobok* a food-cupboard, a clothes chest; a crockery chest.

gerugul → *gerogol* hut on a raft.

gerugut deeply furrowed.

geruh 1) misfortune, ill-luck; 2) *menggeruh* to snore.

geruit → *keriap*, *ngeriap* to swarm.

geruk (*geruk-gerak*) cracking, rumbling (thunder).

gerumit → *romét*, *rumit* to tinker, to potter.

gerumuk *menggerumuk* → *meromok*, *rumuk* to crouch, to squat.

gerun → *cemas*, *kawatir*, *khawatir*, *kuatir*, *lasi*, *maras*, *selempang*, *takut* to be afraid of, to fear; *menggerumkan* imposing, commanding respect.

gerundang tadpole.

gerung *menggerung* to yelp, to whine (dog), to groan, to moan (human); to roar; *tergerung* to shriek, to give a shriek (scream).

gerunggung a tree (*Cratoxylon formosum*). ***

gerup reed-swing (in weaving loom).

gerupis → *geropes*; *menggerupis* to potter, to tinker.

gerupuk *tergerupuk* to stumble, (to fall) stumbling; *menggerupukkan* to overthrow (government), to ruin (a person).

gerus a shell (*Cypraea tigris*); *menggerus* to make shiny by polishing; *kain gerusan* glossy cloth.

gerut to gnash, gnashing (one's teeth), to crunch (gravel).

gerutu → *kerutu* rough, coarse, sharp, prickly; grumbling; *menggerutu* to grumble, to grouse.

gerutup → *gerutus*; *menggerutup* to crackle (fire, radio).

gerutus → *gerutup*; *menggerutus* to crackle (fire, radio).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gesa *gesa-gesa, bergesa-gesa, tergesa-gesa* precipitate, rash, hasty; *menggesa* to hurry a person; *menggesakan* to make haste with, to hurry (a matter).

gésék [gesek] → *késék*; *bergesek* to scour (kettle etc.), to grate (over sand); to graze. to brush; *menggesek* to brush, to rub, to stroke, to draw the bow over the violin; *mempersesek-gesekkan* to rub one on the other; (*geraham*) to gnash one's teeth, gnashing one's teeth; *pergesekan* friction, rubbing, grating; *alat penggesek* bow (of violin).

gésél [gesel] → *gésér, gisil, gisir, késél*; *bergesel* to scour, scouring, to grate; *menggesel* to rub, to scour.

gésér [geser] → *gésél, gisil, gisir, késél*; *bergeser* to move, to shift; to grate; to shuffle (one's feet); *menggeser, menggeserkan* to grate, to rub, to move, to shift, to move up, to push away; *penggeseran* move, shifting; *pergeseran* moving up, move, shifting; *kias* rubbing, friction.

gesit nimble, bright, handy, active.

géspér [gesper] buckle.

geta throne, chair, seat.

getah → *léngkét* sticky plant-sap; resin; rubber-sap; bird lime; juice (in organs); *getah bening* lymph; *getah lambung* gastric juice; *getah perca* gutta-percha; *bergetah* sticky, juicy; *menggetah* to gather rubber; to catch birds with sticky plant-sap; like sticky plant-sap; *menggetah bawang* sharp, exciting.

getak → *ketuk*; *getak-getuk* to rattle, rattling; to knock (at door), to tap (on shoulder).

getang 1) closing (of a bottle by a tightened piece of paper); *menggetang* to close, to cover; 2) a plant (vegetable, *Spilanthes acmella*). ***

getap 1) *menggetap* to crack, to break, cracking; *getap geraham* to gnash one's teeth; 2) *getapan* nervous, easily frightened; touchy, quick to take offence.

getar → *gecar, gecer, gementar, gemetar, gentar, genter, ketar; bergetar, menggetar* to

tremble, to shiver (with cold), to shudder (with horror), to quake (with fear), to vibrate (voice); *menggetarkan* to make tremble; horrible; *getaran* trembling, tremor, shiver, shudder; vibration; *getar jiwa, getar hati* emotion(s); *penggetar* tyrant; terror; reign of terror.

getas 1) breakable, fragile, crisp, brittle; *kias* irritated; 2) decisive answer, proof-positive, conclusive proof.

géték [getek] 1) free and easy; importunate, obtrusive; 2) a raft.

geti *geti-geti* a pastry.

getik → *getil; menggetik* to touch lightly.

getil → *getik; menggetil* to pinch lightly.

getir → *pait, pahit* bitter; sour, tart, harsh.

getis fragile, delicate (child, health, complexion), tender.

getok → *ketok; menggetok* to knock, to shake, to tap.

getol industrious, persevering, persistent.

getrok *digetroki* to shake (a bottle to get the contents out of it).

getu *menggetu* to squeeze (between one's nails).

getuk → *ketuk; getak-getuk* to rattle, rattling (at door), to knock (at door).

getun → *gegetun* surprised; to be sorry.

gégwang [gewang] → *giwang* mother of pearl (shell); ear-ring.

gi ghee, liquid butter (of buffalo-milk).

giam a tree with good timber for building; (*Hopea celebia* Burck). ***

giat (*bergiat*) to be active, energetic; *menggiatkan, mempergiat, mempergiatkan* to activate, to encourage; *kegiatan* activity, energy.

gidik *bergidik* to shiver, to shudder.

gigau *menggigau* → *aco, igau, ingau* to be delirious, to rave.

gigi teeth; *gigi air* horizon; *gigi asu* eye tooth, canine tooth; *gigi buatan* artificial tooth; (set of) artificial teeth, denture; *gigi bungsu* wisdom tooth; *gigi geligi* set of teeth; *roda gigi* cog, gearwheel; *gigi seri* incisor, cutting-tooth; *gigi sulung* milk-tooth; *gigi*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gergaji zig-zag; *dokter gigi* dentist; *tukang gigi* dental technician; *tusuk gigi* → *pesugi* toothpick; *pasta gigi* toothpaste; *gigi tanggal rawan murah* to get the opportunity when it is too late; *bergigi* toothed, cogged (wheel), serrated (leaf); *tidak bergigi* powerless, impotent.

gigih 1) grim, pent-up rage, not to yield; *kegigihan* pent-up rage; 2) *menggigih* → *gigil* to shiver.

gigil → *gigir* shiver, shudder; *menggigil* to shiver, to tremble (with cold, fever).

gigir → *gigil*; *menggigir* to shiver, to tremble.

gigit *menggigit* to bite; *menggigit bibir* to bite one's lips; *menggigit jari*, *menggigit telunjuk* to look foolish; *tergigit* bit, bitten.

gila mad, foolish, infatuated; *gila akan* to be fond of, to be crazy about (a person), to be mad on (a thing); *gila anjing* canine madness; hydrophobia, mad; *gila kebangsaan* chauvinistic; *gila gadis* girl-crazy man (boy); *gila hormat* (exaggeratedly) ambitious; job hunter; *main gila* to lark, to fool, to act arbitrarily; *bergila-gila*, *gila-gilaan* to act like a fool; to behave like a fool; to jaw, to gas; *tergila-gila* crazy; partial to; desperately; infatuated; *menggila* to turn a person's head; *digila uang* to be mad with money; *digila pangkat* to be a job hunter; *menggilai* to be in love with, to be infatuated with; *menggila-gilakan*, *mempergila-gilakan* to drive a person mad; to make a fool of a person; *kegilaan* fondness, infatuation, madness. mania; hobby; *kegila-gilaan* maniacal, possessed; half-mad, a little touched.

gilang (*gilang-gemilang*, *gilang cemerlang*) glittering, to sparkle.

gilap (*gilap-gemilap*) glittering, shining; *menggilap* to make shining, to polish.

gilas *mesin gilas* roller, road-roller; *menggilas* to crush, to break up, to pulverise, to smash; to roll (iron, road), to flatten; to run over, to run into; *tergilas*, *kegilas* (to have been) run over.

gilau → *kemilau*, *kilau* gloss (of hair, silk), lustre (of eyes, metals), glitter (of gold).

gili 1) *gili-gili* small dyke, dam; pavement; 2) *menggili*, *menggili-gili* to tickle, to incite, to stir up.

gilik → *gélék*; *menggilik* to crush.

giling *beras giling* polished rice; *menggiling* to crush, to mangle; to flatten; to grind; *penggilingadonan* rolling pin; *penggilingan* rice hulling works; *penggiling jalan* steam-roller, road-roller.

gilipir → *garipir*, *geripir* clerk of the court, recorder, registrar.

gilir *giliran* → *géléran* turn, alternation, succession, relief; *bergilir* consecutively, in turns, alternately; to shift (wind); *bergilir*, *bergilir-gilir*, *gilir-ganti*, *bergilir-ganti* in turns, alternately, consecutively; *kegiliran* to get one's turn, to be next.

gim gold wire, gold thread (spun).

gimana → *bagaimana* how?; *gimana sih* how come?

ginang → *kinang*; *ginang-ginang* kind of cake (made of glutinous rice).

gincu lipstick; *gincu pipi* rouge, red grease-paint.

ginjal → *gerinjal*, *kerinjal* kidney; *anak ginjal* adrenal; *batu ginjal* stone in the kidney, renal calculi.

gingsi → *géngsi*, *génsi* family, relations; prestige.

gingsir to give way, to shift.

gingsut → *ingsut* to shift.

gintal *gintal géntél* pellet.

girang → *gemirang* merry, glad, cheerful, elated; *bergirang* (*hati*) to be cheerful; *menggirangkan* to rejoice, rejoicing; joyful; *kegirangan* 1) joy, gladness; 2) = *kegirang-girangan* elated.

giras coarse linen.

giri mountain.

girik voucher, chit.

giring 1) *menggiring* to drive (cattle); to seize, to capture (ship); 2) *giring-giring* species of *Crotalaria* (fertilizing plants); (small) bells; *giring-giring* baby's rattle.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gisar *menggisar* → *kisar* to rub, to turn.
gisil *menggisil* → *gésél, gésér, gisir, késél* to scour, to grate.
gisir *menggisir* → *gésél, gésér, gisir, késél* to rub.
gita song.
gitar guitar.
gitik *menggitik* to touch lightly (with one's fingertips).
gitu (*gituan*) → *begitu* so, such, like that.
giur *menggiurkan* (*hati*) charming, enchanting; *tergiur* charmed, enchanted (by a woman's beauty), tempted (by money).
giwang → *géwang* mother of pearl; ear-ring.
gizi nutrient; nutrition; nutritional; *ahli gizi* nutritionist; *kekurangan gizi* malnutrition; *bergizi* nutritious.
gobah 1) *menggobah* → *gubah* to string (pearls); 2) *gobah kubah* grave-cupola.
gobang → *gubang* coin (two and a half cents).
gobar gloomy; *gobar hati* dejected.
gobék [gobek] small mortar; *menggobek* to pound, to pulverise.
Gobi Gobi (desert).
goblék [goblek] to get ready; to succeed; *asal goblek aja* at all costs, at any rate.
goblok dumb, dull, stupid; *kegoblokan* stupidity.
gobnor → *gubernur, gupernur* governor.
goceng *perg* → *cepek, gopek* Rp 5000 (currency).
gocoh *bergocoh* to box; *menggocoh* to thump, to push; *pergocohan* scuffle, tussle, scrap.
goda *menggoda, menggodai* to seduce, to tempt, to lead into temptation; to torment, to vex; *tergoda* tempted; vexed; *godaan* temptation, sudden impulse, fit of jealousy; plague, nuisance; *penggoda* tempter; tormentor; temptation.
godak nasi *godak* seasoned rice; *menggodak nasi* to season rice.
godam → *gudam*; (*penggodam*) club, bludgeon; cudgel; *menggodam* to cudgel.
godék [godek] whisker(s).

godok *menggodok* → *berdidih, menidih, menjarang, menjerang, merebus* (air); to boil; *godokan* boiled.
gogo → *gaga* dry rice-field.
gogoh to shiver (with cold).
gogok *menggogok* to swallow, to guzzle, to eat greedily.
gohong hole, cave, den.
gol goal; *daerah gol* goal area; *menggolkan* to make a goal, to score a goal (football).
golak *bergolak* to bubble, bubbling; restless, turbulent; to burn with indignation; *pergolakan* unrest, excitement, ructions, disturbances.
golbi fly (in trousers).
golék [golek] 1) *bergolek* to roll (over), to turn round; *menggolek* to turn about; to roll *golek gelentang, tergolek* to roll over, to fall down; 2) *wayang golek* a performance with wooden puppets.
goléng [goleng] *menggoleng* to touch lightly; *goleng kepala* to shake one's head.
golok chopping-knife; a short sword.
golong 1) *menggolongkan* to group, to classify, to divide into; *tergolong* to belong to, to fall under a heading, to fall within a definition; *golongan* group, grouping, department; cycle; *golongan bangsa* population group; *golongan (ter)besar* majority; *golongan (ter)kecil* minority; *masuk golongan* to belong to; to count for; *penggolongan* grouping; 2) *menggolong* → *gulung* to roll (up); to let a person down, to dupe; *segolongan* a group; whole, in full, in its entirety, all of them.
gombak → *gembak* tuft, crest (of birds), forelock.
gombal → *omong kosong* empty words, gossip, chatter, bullshit, nonsense.
gombala → *gembala, kembala, kombala* shepherd.
gombang 1) (glazed earthen) water cask, water butt; 2) pretty, handsome.
gombéng [gombeng] *menggombeng* to widen.
gompyok dense (wood, leaves, fog).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

goncang → *guncang* (to get) a concussion of the brain; *bergoncang* shaken, to shake, shaking, to move violently to and fro; *menggoncangkan* to shake, to move; *goncangan* shock, emotion; *kegoncangan* shock; commotion, riots.

goncéng [gonceng] *gonceng boncéng* to ride along, to drive along.

gondang a snail (Dolium). ***

gondok 1) short and thick, with thick neck; 2) → *beguk, buhuk* goitre (swelling); struma; *kelenjar gondok* thyroid gland.

gondol *menggondol* → *menggonggong* to carry off in one's mouth (of cats, dogs); to steal, to rob; to gain the victory, to gain the prize.

gong → *bendé, bendir, canang, egung, gung, kelenung, kemong, kempul, kemung, kenung* a small gong.

gonggong 1) *menggonggong* → *menggondol* to carry, to hold (in one's mouth); 2) *menggonggong* to bark at; 3) a shellfish (Strombus). ***

gonjong sharp (corner, edge), steep.

gonta *gonta-ganti* mutual, mutually, reciprocal; to and fro.

gontai slow, indolent, inert; *mempergontai* to delay, to postpone.

gonyéh [gonyeh] to mumble.

gonyél [gonyel] *menggonyel* to knead gently (to massage, to rub).

gopek *perg* → *cepek, goceng* Rp 500 (currency).

gopoh → *gapa, gapah, gupuh* hurried, hasty, nervous; hurry, haste; *tergopoh-gopoh, gapah-gopoh* rash, hurried, hasty (conclusion); *kegopohan* hurry, precipitation.

gordén [gorden] → *korden, tirai* curtain.

gorék [gorek] → *gorés, gorét, guris, korék, korés*; (*hati*) *menggorek-gorek* to quiver; *gorek api* match.

goréng [goreng] roasted, baked, fried; *nasi goreng* fried rice; *pisang goreng* fried bananas; *minyak goreng, minyak penggoreng* frying oil, frying fat; *menggoreng* to bake (in oven), to fry (in pan), to roast (in oven or

pan); *gorengan* roast; *penggorengan* casserole, frying pan.

gorés [gores] → *gorék, gorét, guris, korék, korés* scratch; stroke; line; *gores api* match; *bergores, bergores-gores* scratched; *menggores, menggores-gores* to scratch → *mengguris; menggoreskan* to mark with; to scrape together with; *menggoreskan péna diatas kertas* to mark a piece of paper with a pen; *tergores* scratched, engraved, drawn (line); *goresan* scratch, impression.

gorét [goret] → *gorék, gorés, guris, korék, korés* scratch.

gori young fruit of *Artocarpus integra*. ***

gorila gorilla.

goroh → *debah, gorok, sembelih, zabah; menggoroh* to kill, to slaughter.

gorok → *debah, goroh, sembelih, zabah; menggorok* to cut a person's throat, to cut an animal's throat, to kill, to slaughter; *penggorokan* slaughter; massacre, bloodshed, carnage.

gosok → *gelosok; bergosok* to rub oneself; *menggosok* to rub, to scour, to polish; to wipe, to brush; *menggosokgosok-gosok* to incite; *menggosokkan, mempergosokkan* to rub with; *gosokan* rubbing, agitation; *alat penggosok* abrasives, scouring powder; wiper, scourer; *kulit penggosok* chamois, wash-leather; *sikat penggosok* scrubbing-brush.

gosong 1. sandbank, flat, shoal; 2. scorched (dress), singed (fowl, hair), burned.

got gutter.

gotés [gotes] *menggotes* to pick, to gather, to break off.

gotong → *sinoman; gotong royong* mutual aid, solidarity; *menggotong* to carry together (heavy burden).

gotri → *pélor, peluru* shot (for shooting), bullet (for rifle).

gotrok trolley, lorry.

goyah → *goyang* shaky, labile, unstable; unsettled (weather); *jalannay goyah* he walks unsteadily; *menggoyahkan* to shake, to rock; to make a person waver.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

goyak *menggoyak* to shake, to jerk.
goyang → *goyah* shaky, unstable, unsettled (weather), labile; *paris goyang* a textile; *bergoyang, menggoyang* to swing, swinging (pendulum of a clock), to shake, to rock (a cradle); *imannya goyang* not to be sure of one's ground; (*hidup*) *goyang kaki, (hidup) bergoyang kaki* to idle, to loiter; *menggoyangkan* to make shake, to let swing, to let dangle; to swing (a sword); (*kepala*) to shake one's head; *tergoyang* shaken, rocked, made waver; *kegoyangan* swinging, wavering; uncertainty.
gradah → *geladah, gelédah; menggradahi* to search a person's house; *penggradahan* house-search.
gragot *menggragoti* to gnaw off.
grak military exclamation after an order is given; *siap grak!*
gram gramme.
gramofon record player.
granat shell; *granat tangan* hand-grenade; *pelémpar granat* grenade-thrower; *menggranat* to throw a hand-grenade at.
gratifikasi gratification.
gratis → *perai, perdéo, perdio, peré, pordéo, prodéo* gratis, free, free of charge.
grayak → *gerayak* robber, plunderer; *menggrayak* to rob, to plunder.
grépé [grepe] → *gerapai, kerapai, rapai; menggrepe* to grope, groping.
grombolan group, troop, gang.
gros gross (144).
gu couple (of hounds), brace (of pistols), yoke (of oxen); pair; partner (games).
gua 1) → *guha* den, cave; 2) I, my, mine.
gual *gual-gail* to be loose (tooth), coming off (horse-shoe); to totter, tottering.
guam 1) difference, quarrel, dispute; *berguam* to have a difference with, to be at odds with; *perguaman* point of difference, point of issue; *peguam* lawyer, solicitor; 2) sprue (a tropical disease with ulceration of the mucous membrane of the mouth and chronic enteritis).
gubah 1) → *gobah; menggubah* to make

garlands, to string garlands; to make, to compose; to write poetry, to write books; to retell, to repeat; *gubahan* garland of flowers; essay, composition, literary work; *penggubah* author, writer, composer; 2) → *kubah* grave, burial-mound; cupola.
gubal → *kubal* sap-wood; rough-hewn stone; *gubal besi* pig-iron.
gubang 1) *perahu gubang* a sailing-canoe; 2) notch (for climbing a tree); 3) → *gobang* a coin (two and a half cents).
gubel *menggubel* to cling to (child to parents).
gubernemén [gubernemen] government.
gubernur → *gobnor, gupernur* governor; *gubernur jénderal* governor-general; *kegubernuran* governor's house, governor's office.
gubit *menggubit* to beckon on.
gubris (*tidak*) *gubris, (tidak) menggubris* (not) to care for, (not) to mind.
gubuk hut, bamboo-hut, hovel; small stall, shelter.
guci earthen pitcher; *guci wasiat* secret, amulet.
gudam → *godam* club, bludgeon.
gudang → *gedung* warehouse, shed, storehouse, barn, bonded warehouse (for dutiable and excisable goods); *gudang kebun* garden shed; *menggudangkan* to store (goods).
gudig → *gudik* itch (of man), mange (of horses, dogs), scabies (of sheep); *gudigan* scabby, mangy.
gudik → *gudig* itch, mange, scabies; *gudikan* scabby, mangy.
gue → *aku, saya (bahasa batak)* I, me.
gugah *menggugah* to awake.
gugat 1) nervous shock; 2) *menggugat* to accuse, to claim; to protest against; to criticise, to reproach a person sharply; to bring old stories up again; *gugatan* accusation, claim, demand, protest, criticism.
guguh *mengguguh* to beat the drum, to knock at the door.
guguk hill, hillock.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gugup *tergugup* nervous, hasty, agitated, panicky; confused; *kegugupan* nervousness; panic; *penggugup* a bundle of nerves, a nervous person (child, woman).

gugur to fall off (unripe), to fall out; to fall, to be killed (in action); to be born prematurely; to sink (soil); *gugur gunung* labour service; emergency help (in catastrophe); *bintang gugur* shooting star; *musim gugur* autumn; *berguguran* to fall off in heaps; *menggugurkan* to drop prematurely, to cause abortion; *keguguran*, *penggugur* miscarriage, abortion → *aborsi*, *keluran*.

gugus = *gugusan* group, troop; bundle, couple, cluster; *segugus buah anggur* a cluster of grapes; *gugusan pulau* a group of islands; *gugusan bintang* a group of stars, constellation, *gugusan bintang bimasakti* galaxy; *bergugus-gugus*, *menggugus* in groups (islands, stars).

guha → *gua* cave, den.

Guinea Guinea; *Teluk Guinea* Gulf of Guinea.

guit *mengguhit* to push (with one's foot), to touch; to attack, to affect; *terguit* pushed, attacked, affected.

gul → *gol* goal.

gula → *sagar*, *sakar*, *syakar* sugar; *gula anggur* grape-sugar, glucose; *gula batu* lump-sugar, sugar candy; *gula jawa*, *gula kelapa*, *gula enau*, *gula mérah* species of palm-sugar; *gula pasir*, *gula tebu* cane-sugar; *gula tarik* a sweet; *penyakit gula* diabetes; *gula-gula* confectionary; *perg* mistress; *seperti gula dalam mulut* a walkover; *menggula* to lick a person's shoes; to talk a person over; *ada gula ada semut* like bees around a honey-pot.

gulai a curry soup (as side dish with rice); *gulai kambing* curried mutton soup; *menggulai* to cook curry soup; to prepare with curry soup.

gulali sweet delicacy. *** [jenis apa?]

gulanbai (*hantu*) *sigulanbai* a ghost (setting houses on fire).

gulana → *gelana*; *gundah gulana* listless, dejected.

gulang *gulang-gulang* small hut, shelter.

gulat → *gulet*; *bergulat* to wrestle, to fight; to roll; *pergulatan* wrestling, fight; *pegulat*, *jago gulat* wrestler.

gulet → *gulat*; *bergulet* to wrestle, to fight.

guli → *gandu*, *gundu*, *keléréng*, *kelici*, *kenékér*, *kobak*, *marmar*, *pelinggam*, *pocés*, *pualam* a marble.

guliga → *geliga* bezoar-stone (in animal stomach), magic stone.

guling *bantal guling* Dutch wife (a long round pillow); *berguling* to roll, to revolve; *mengguling* to roll; *menggulingkan* to turn round, to revolve; to overthrow, to ruin; *terguling* to roll over, to be overthrown.

gulita → *gelap*; *gelita gulita* pitch dark.

guludan garden-bed, raised bed (of sugar-cane field).

gulung → *rol* roll; *bergulung* in rolls, rolled up, to roll, rolling; *menggulung* to roll, to roll up → *gemulung*; to overrun (a country); to trample under foot; *menggulung rokok* to make a cigarette; *menggulung musuh* to trample an enemy under foot; *menggulung tikar kias* bankrupt, to clear out; *penggulung* *** [apa arti sini? rolled? rollable? lihat aci]; *tergulung* rolled up; *gulungan* roll; *segulung* (*kertas*) a roll (of paper); *segulung pilet* a roll of film; *segulung* (*tali*, *wol*) a ball (of string, wool).

gulut *bergulut*, *bergulut-gulut*, *tergulut*, *tergulut-gulut* helter-skelter, to race each other; *menggulut* to hurry.

gum "bang" (of a gun).

gumal crumpled, rumpiled, wrinkled; *menggumalkan* to crumple.

gumalai → *gemalai*, *gemelai*, *gemulai* supple, pliant.

gumam *bergumam* to speak indistinctly; to mumble; *senyum gumam*, *tertawa gumam* to smile ironically; to laugh scornfully; *menggumam* to mutter, to mumble.

gumba frontal bump (of elephant), withers (upper part of a horse's back).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gumbang → *gombang* earthen water-butt.
gumbar palm-pith.
gumbira → *gembira* enthusiastic, boisterous.
gumbuk *menggumbuk* to appease, to soothe.
gumpal → *gempal, kumpal* lump (of gold, earth), pat (of butter), wad (of paper); *bergumpal* to clot, to curdle, to pack together, thick, dense; *bergumpal-gumpal* clotty, clotted, lumpy (sauce); *menggumpal, menggumpalkan* to crumple up, to make into a wad; *tergumpal* clotted together; *gumpalan* lump, clot; grip, handful.
gumul *bergumul* to wrestle; *pergumulan* struggle, wrestle.
gun picker (used for making waft on weaving loom).
guna 1) use, importance, advantage, interest; function, service, virtue, quality; *membalas guna* to show one's gratitude; *berguna* useful, beneficial, efficient, to be good for, usable (person); *menggunakan, mempergunakan* to use, to utilise, to apply, to employ; to dispose of, to have the disposal of; *kegunaan* use; *pergunaan* use, function, employment, application; *penggunaan* utilisation; *digunakan* *** [apa ini?, used?]; 2) for, on behalf of, for the benefit of, to; *guna menggosok* for polishing; 3) *guna-guna* spells, occult force.
gunawan virtuous, useful.
guncang → *goncang; berguncang* shaken; *mengguncangkan* to shake.
gundah hesitating, to waver; dejected; *gundah gulana* dejected; *menggundahkan hati* depress a person.
gundal 1) mark (in book); *gundalan* tally, tally-stick; 2) servant.
gundar → *bundar* brush.
gundik concubine, mistress; *mempergundikkan* to make a person one's mistress; *pergundikan* polygamy.
gundu → *gandu, guli, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, kobak, marmar, pelinggam, pocés, pualam* a nut; a marble; *main gundu* to play at marbles.

gundukan small heap, hillock; heap, pile (of books); small group.
gundul *bergundul* → *botak, butak, susah* bald, bare headed; *menggundulkan* to make bald; *kias* to fleece a person; to strip a person to the skin; *kegundulan* baldness.
gung → *bendé, bendir, canang, egung, gong, kelenung, kemong, kempul, kemung, kenung* 1) a small gong, cymbal; 2) "bang".
guni jute; jute bag.
gunjai tassel; fringe; *telah sampai kegunjai* to be in apple-pie order.
gujing (*gujing-gujirak*) gossip, slander, scandal; *mengguing, memperguing, memperguingkan* to gossip about, to slander; *diperguingkan* to be talked about, to be the talk of the town.
gujirak (*gujing-gujirak*) gossip, slander, scandal.
guntak to rattle (fruit stones in a box).
guntang float (angling); part of a weaving loom.
gunting (a pair of) scissors; *gunting (baju)* cut, model, fashion (of clothes); *tukang gunting rambut* hair-dresser, barber; *mata gunting* point of a pair of scissors; *menggunting* to cut, to cut off; to cheat, to swindle; *menggunting dalam lipatan* to cheat one's own relations, to cheat one's own friends; *guntingan* cutting (of newspaper), citation; *tahu gunting* fried tofu.
guntung blunt (in front), flat, flattened, blunted (affections); *baju guntung* a coat with short sleeves; *tiang guntung* a stake (a pole) with a blunt top; *guntung tanaman* shears; *mengguntung* to blunt, to top (trees), to truncate (cone).
guntur → *gemuntur* thunder.
gunung mountain; *gunung Merapi* mount Merapi; *gunung (ber)api* volcano; *gunung-gemunung, gunung-ganang* mountain range; *gunung-gunungan* small mountain, mountainous (landscape, in carving); *seri gunung* fine at a distance; *bergunung-gunung* mountainous; *pegunungan, pergunungan* mountain range; *dérétan pergunungan,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dérétan pergunungan mountain ranges.
gup “flop”, dull blow.
gupernur → *gobnor, gubernur* governor.
gupuh → *gapa, gapah gopoh* hasty.
gurab an Arab dhow.
gurah 1) *menggurah* to rinse, to wash out (a cask, one’s mouth); 2) a tree (*Sapium indicum*). ***
guram → *gurem* dull, lacklustre (eyes); dim (light), gloomy.
gurami → *gerami* fresh-water carp (*Osphromenus olfax*). ***
gurat (*guratan*) scratch, stroke, line; *gurat batu* inflexibility, unyielding, adamant (a bargain is a bargain); *intan gurat* diamond drill; *menggurat* to scratch; to draw lines; to strike out, to cross out; *guratan* underlined, what has been underlined.
gurau joke, jest, fun; *senda gurau* jokes, jest; *bergurau* to play jokes, to jest, to joke; *mengguraukan, memperguraukan* to make fun of, to make a fool of; *pergurauan* joking, jesting.
gurda → *garuda* eagle.
gurdan *ringgit gurdan* a dollar.
gurdi drill, brace; *mata gurdi* bit (for brace); *gurdi tangan* hand-drill; *gurdi listrik* electric drill; *menggurdi* to bore.
gurem → *guram* gloomy, dull.
guri (an earthen) water cask, water butt; small pot.
gurih piquant, fat.
gurila → *gerilya, gerila* guerilla, guerilla-warfare.
gurinda → *gerinda, gerinjam* grindstone.
gurindam distich, a pair of verse lines, a couplet.
guris 1) → *gorék, gorés, gorét, korék, korés* scratch; *mengguris* to scratch; 2) (*senyum*) *berguris, terguris (dibibirnya)* (a smile) is playing (around his lips).
gurit poem.
gurita → *gerita, keréta*; 1) *ikan gurita* octopus (*Onychoteuthis angulata*); *** 2) obstetric binder; abdominal belt.
guru teacher, master, mentor; *guru bantu*

assistant teacher; *guru besar, mahaguru* professor; *guru kepala* head-teacher; *berguru* to be apprenticed to, to serve one’s apprenticeship; to act as a teacher; *keguruan* teachership, mastership; *perguruan* school, educational institution; education; *perguruan tinggi* university education.
guruh thunder; *guruh gemuruh* thundering; *mengguruh* to roar, to boom, to thunder.
gurun wilderness; waste; *gurun-gurun, gurun pasir* desert.
gurur illusions; vanity.
gus → *sekaligus* at once, suddenly; *kedua orang itu dibunuhnya sekaligus* he killed the two men all at once.
gusar angry, irate; anger; passionate; *gusar akan* angry with; angry about; to resent, to take ill; *menggusari* to be angry with, to scold a person; *menggusarkan* to make angry, to incense; *kegusaran* anger, rage.
gusi 1) gum; *gatal gusi* it makes one’s mouth water; 2) *layar gusi* mizzen(sail).
gusti 1) Lord! (addressing nobility); 2) → *berkusti; bergusti* to wrestle, to fight.
gusur to drag, to haul, to draw on.
guyon to joke, to jest; *guyonan* a joke, a jest.
guyur → *buyur* to water.

H

habib (God’s) beloved, friend.
habis → *abis* finished, at an end, nothing left, gone, ready, completed, done, after, at the end of; *habis bulan (tahun)* at the end of the month (year); *habis dibagi* indivisible; *habis perkara* concluded, come to an end; let bygones be bygones; *habis témpoh* the date (of bill of exchange), expiry date; *habis tenaga* worn out, tired out; *tak habis, tak habis-habis* endless; *habis manis sepah dibuang* ingratitude; someone being nice only when they want something; *sehabis* after (the end of); *sehabis-habis* altogether, entirely, fully sold out; utter, extreme, last; *sehabis-habisnya* to the end, totally, completely; *berhabis-habisan* to the last

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(man, penny), till the bitter end; *menghabisi* to end, to finish; to settle, to consider as settled; to kill, to do away with (a person), to slaughter (cattle); *menghabiskan* to end, to complete, to fulfil, to accomplish, to finish; *menghabiskan waktu* to pass one's time with; to waste one's time with, to squander one's time with; *kehabisan* to have lost (everything), to have nothing left, to be entirely without, sold out, out of print; *kehabisan tenaga* tired out, worn out; *penghabisan* last, ultimate, end, close, conclusion; *penghabisannya* lastly, finally.

hablur → *balur, belur* crystal; *menghablur* to crystallise, crystallising; *menghablurkan* to crystallise out.

Habsji orang Habsji Abyssinian, Ethiopian; negro.

habuan portion, part, share.

habuk → *abuk* dust, peat-dust; chaff, powder; *habuk gergaji* sawdust.

had boundary, limit, definition; to, till, as far as; *terhad* limited to.

hadang → *adang* in a person's way.

hadap front, facade (of house); direction; *satu hadap* one-sided (view), unilateral (contract); *berhadapan dengan* to stand opposite, to face; (*muka dengan*) confronted with; *berhadap-hadapan* opposite each other; to tell a person a thing to his face; hand to hand (fight), from man to man; *menghadap* to be directed to, to look out upon, to appear before; *rumah ini menghadap ke sungai* this house looks out over the river; *saya segera harus menghadap presiden* I must soon appear before the president; *dihadap oleh* to give audience to a person; *hadapi* to confront; *hadapilah* appear in front of; *menghadapi* to stand before, to stand opposite, to face (a fact), to meet (difficulties), to make a bold stand against, to brave danger, to confront oneself with; *menghadapi ajalnya* to be about to die, to face death; *menghadapkan* to put (bring, set, place) before (in front of), to confront with; to direct; *memperhadapkan* to

confront; to make appear, to lay (questions) before (a person); *terhadap (kepada)* against, towards, to, with respect to, with regard to, regarding, before, over, concerning; *hadapan* front, front-side, facade (of building); *dihadapan* → *didepan* before, in the presence of; *kehadapan* addressed to; *penghadapan* audience chamber; *nasi hadap-hadapan* a ceremonial rice-dish (at a marriage).

hadas ritual impurity, ritually impure; *hadas besar* great impurity; *hadas kecil* small impurity; *membuat hadas* to clean oneself ritually.

hadat council, college.

hadiah reward, present, gift; fee, prize; *hadiah kerja* gratification; *hadiah penghibur* consolation prize; *berhadiah* to give a present; *menghadiahkan* to present.

hadir present (persons); *daftar hadir* roll, attendance list; (*dengan*) *tak hadir* in one's absence; *menghadiri* to be present at, to attend; *menghadirkan* to make attend; *kehadiran* presence.

hadirat → *hadrah, hadrat* presence; His Highness; (*dipersembahkan*) *kehadirat (Baginda)* presented to His Majesty; *pulang kehadirat Tuhan* to die.

hadirin → *hadlirin*; (*yang terhormat!*) ladies and gentlemen!; *para hadirin* those present.

hadis (Moslem) tradition.

hadj ? ***

hadlir → *hadir, hadirat, hadlirat* presence.

hadlirat → *hadir, hadirat, hadlir* presence.

hadlirin → *hadirin hadlirin yang terhormat!* ladies and gentlemen! *para hadlirin itu* those present.

hadrah → *hadrat* presence; His Highness; *kehadrah Tuhan* before God; → *hadirat* a religious meeting.

hadrat → *hadrah* presence; His Highness; *kehadrat Tuhan* before God; → *hadirat* a religious meeting.

hafal → *hafaz, apal* (to learn, to know) by heart.

hafaz → *hafal, apal* (to learn, to know) by heart.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

hai ho!, stop!, I say!, hey!

haiban → *haibat*, *hébat* enormous.

haibat → *haiban*, *hébat* enormous.

haid → *hail*, *khaid* menstruation; unclean, impure (to have menstruation); *mati haid* menopause, climacteric.

hail → *haid*, *khaid* menstruation; unclean, impure (to have menstruation); *mati hail* menopause, climacteric.

hairan → *héran* astonished.

haiwan → *ajab*, *héwan* animals, quadruped; *haiwanat* the animals, animal world.

haj pilgrimage to Mecca.

hajar 1) stone; 2) *menghajar* to teach a person manners, to give a person a lesson.

hajat → *kajat* desire, longing, need, want, requirement; *ada hajat* to hold a religious thanksgiving meal; *doa (salat, sembahyang) hajat* a special prayer; *kada hajat* to do one's needs; *** [menjelaskan] *berhajat*, *berhajatkan* to need, to want, to desire; *menghajatkan* to want, to need.

haji pilgrim (to Mecca), pilgrimage; *bulan haji* the 12th month of the Moslem year; *naik haji* to make a pilgrimage to Mecca.

hajim barber (a surgeon).

hajrat → *hijrah*; Mohammed's departure from Mecca.

haju → *aju*, *maju*, *paju*; *menghajukan* to bring a question to the fore.

hak right, competency, authority; property; truth; *hak mengadili* competency (to condemn, to pass sentence on); *hak membatalkan* right of veto; *hak istimewa* privilege; *hak kuasa* right of disposal; *hak kuasa ibu* matriarchy, mother-right; *hak milik* proprietary right(s); *hak mutlak* absolute property; *hak pengarang* copyright (of books); *yang hak* rightful, lawful; *yang tak hak* unlawful, illegal; *berhak* competent; entitled, qualified; *berhak (akan)* to be entitled to; *menghakkan* to entitle to; *al hak* the Truth, God.

hakékat [hakekat] → *hakikat* truth, reality; *pada hakekatnya* in essence, truthfully, properly speaking.

hakikat → *hakékat* truth, reality; *pada hakikatnya* in essence, truthfully, properly speaking.

hakiki true, essential, real; *pada hakikinya* in essence, truthfully, properly speaking.

hakim 1) judge; 2) sage, scholar, to seek justice (with), to consult (a person); *menghakimi* to judge; to condemn; *kehakiman* judicature; *Kementerian Kehakiman* Department of Justice; *Menteri Kehakiman* Minister of Justice; *soal-soal kehakiman* questions of law, problems of law; *fakultas kehakiman* juridical faculty; *susunan kehakiman* legal organisation.

hal 1) circumstance, situation, case; point (question) at issue; fact, reason; about, as regards; *hal ahwal*, *hal ihwal* events, circumstances; → *halmana* which, that which; *ada hal* there is something going on; (to be) engaged; hindrance, obstacle; *dari hal* concerning; *dengan hal yang demikian itu maka* in this way, thus; *pada hal* while, whereas, moreover; *berhal* to be prevented from; → *terhal* unable to come (through circumstances), a thing has come between; *sekalian maksud jadi terhal* all his schemes ended up in smoke; 2) galvanized (zinc) sheet iron.

hala direction; *berhala* in the direction of; *menghalakan* to direct.

halai *halai-bilai* neglected, confused; *menghalai* to neglect.

halaik heathen, heathenish.

halal permitted, legally permitted, allowed; agreed; *menghalalkan* to permit, to allow, to consider permitted; *halal-bil-halal* to congratulate and to apologise (at Lebaran feast).

halaman 1) → *laman* square, yard, front yard, court; *halaman berumput* lawn; 2) → *pagina* page (in a book); *kampung halaman* native village.

halang → *alang*; *menghalang*, *menghalang-halangi* to block the way, to block the road, to obstruct the passage, to obstruct the view, to hinder, to hamper, to prevent.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

halau *menghalau, menghalaukan* to drive away, to chase away, to dispel (fear, darkness); *penghalau* driver; *orang-orangan penghalau burung* scarecrow.

halba → *halbah* a fennel (a herb).

halbah → *halba* a fennel (a herb).

haléja [haleja] → *léja* an Indonesian cotton.

halia ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). ***

halilintar → *halilintar, lintar* lightning, flash of lightning.

halimbubu → *limbubu* whirlwind.

halimun (*halimunan*) invisible; invisible-making; magic mist; fog, mist; *orang halimun* ghost; *mantera (ilmu) halimun* invisible-making spell.

halintar → *halilintar, lintar* lightning, flash of lightning.

halipan → *alipan* centipede.

halir → *alir*; (*haliran*) stream, current.

halkah → *khalkah* ankle ring.

halkum → *lekum, merih, rakungan, rangkungan, rongkong, tenggorok* throat.

halmana → *hal* the, who, that, which, what.

haloba → *loba* greed.

halte stop, halt, stopping-place, halting-place.

haluan → *luan* stem, bow (of ship); front side, front part; vanguard, guide, leader; direction, course (politics etc.); *haluan hidup* life purpose; *haluan kata* foreward; *sehaluan* of the same policy, in line with, put on a par with; *berhaluan* to follow a policy; directed, minded; *menghaluankan* to direct.

halus → *alus* fine, thin, delicate, small, gentle, soft; sensitive, noble, considerate, cultured, refined; mental, spiritual, immaterial, subtle; *orang halus, makhluk halus* a ghost, spirit; *perintah halus* hint from above, hint from the government; *menghalusi* to treat gently; *menghaluskan, memperhalus* to refine; *kehalusan* fineness, gentleness, inner culture, refinement.

halwa sweets, candied fruit; *halwa telinga* musical treat.

ham ham.

hama disease; infection; *hama penyakit*

germ; *suci hama* sterile.

hamba servant, slave; I, we, my, mine; yes; *hamba Allah* men, people; *hamba hukum* servants of the law; *hamba raja* court officials; *tuan hamba* sir; *berhamba* to be a servant; to live as a slave, to live like a slave; to keep slaves; *berhamba, berhambakan* to have as a slave; *menghamba, menghambai* to serve; *menghambakan* to treat as a slave, to treat as slaves; = *memperhamba, memperhambai, memperhambakan* to make a slave, to enslave, to subordinate; *diperhamba* your servant, yours obediently; *perhambaan, penghambaan* servitude, bondage, slavery,.

hambalang → *hembalang, humbalang, umbalang* to tumble, tumbling.

hambar → *ambar, mawar, tawar, tambar* insipid (food, anecdotes), poor (joke).

hambat 1) *menghambat, memperhambat* to pursue, to chase, to catch, to get hold of; *penghambat* pursuer; 2) *menghambat* to delay, to slacken (one's pace); to obstruct (a passage, progress); to stop (a runaway horse); *tidak terhambat* unstoppable; *hambatan* hindrance, obstacle, barrier; store-cupboard.

hambung → *ambung, lambung*; *menghambungkan* to throw up (in the air).

hambur *berhamburan* 1) scattered everywhere, spread everywhere; to trickle, trickling (tears); *menghambur, menghamburkan* to sprinkle (sand); *kias menghamburkan uang* to waste money; *menghamburi* to sow on, to scatter on; 2) → *ambur*; *berhamburan* to jump with many (every time); to trickle (tears); *menghambur* to jump down, at a bound; to spring upon; to jump into the water; *hamburlah!* disappear!, be gone!, be off!, make yourself scarce!; *menghamburi* to jump over, to jump across, to jump into; *menghamburkan* to jump with, to make jump; (*diri kedalam*) to throw oneself into.

hambus → *embus, hembus, rembus* to blow.

hamdu praise; *al-hamdu-lillah* praise be to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

God!

hamil pregnancy, pregnant; *menghamilkan* to impregnate, to fertilise; *penghamilan* impregnation, fertilisation.

haminte municipality.

hamis → *amis*, *anyir*, *hanyit* stinking.

hampa empty, hollow; vain, fruitless, ineffectual, futile; stupid; *hampa udara* vacuum; *berhampa tangan* empty-handed; *menghampakan* to empty, to evacuate; to disappoint; *kehampaan* emptiness, hollowness.

hampai → *ampai*, *hampir*; *menghampai* to spread out, to hang up; *hampai sayap* to ask help from, to rely on, to depend on.

hampar *menghampar* spread out, to spread out (flat); *menghampar*, *menghamparkan* to spread out; to unfold, to explain, to set out grievances; *menghampari* to spread over, to cover; *terhampar* spread out; to extend, to stretch; *hamparan* carpet, rug.

hampedal → *empedal*, *pedal* bird's stomach.

hampedu → *empedu*, *pedu*, *rempelu* gall, bile.

hampir → *ampai*, *hampai* in the neighbourhood, near; nearly, almost; *hampir-hampir* in the shade; it was very near being; *berhampiran (dengan)* (to be) in the neighbourhood of; *menghampiri* to approach, to near; *menghampirkan* to bring nearer, to bring into the neighbourhood; *hampiran* neighbourhood.

hamud sour, acid; *kadar hamud* acidity.

hamuk → *amuk*, *kecamuk*; *menghamuk* to rage.

hamun abusive language; *menghamun* to abuse.

hamzah (Arabic) character for the velar stop (pronounced with the back of the tongue near the soft palate).

hana vast and deserted, empty (plain, sea).

hancing nasty, foul (smelling).

hancur → *ancur*; (*hancuri*) smashed, shattered, crushed; dissolved, melted; *hancur lebur*, *hancur luluh* destroyed, smashed; *menghancurkan* to smash, to shatter, to

destroy; to dissolve, to melt; *dihancurkan* was smashed, shattered; *hancuran* grit; (diluted) solution; *penghancuran* smashing, destruction.

handai comrade, friend.

handal (= *handalan*) reliable, renowned, well-known, of good repute.

handam *handam karam* to suffer a heavy loss; *menghandam* → *andam*, *hendam* to lock up, to confine (a young lady before her marriage).

handasah (*ilmu handasah*) geodesy.

handuk → *anduk*, *taola*, *tola*, *tuala* towel.

hang 1. *hang map* file in a filing cabinet; 2. a title (before men's names in olden times).

hangat → *angat*, *anget* hot, glowing, red-hot; urgent, acute, topical, tense; critical; very recent, very recently; *hangat-hangat kuku* lukewarm; *hangat pijar* white-hot, at a white heat; *timbang hangat* good weight; to give good weight, to give full weight; *menghangat* to get warm; *menghangatkan* to warm, to heat; *kehangatan* heat, warmth; heated.

hanggar → *anggar* hanger, (aircraft) shed; quay.

hangit burnt; it has a burnt smell.

hangus → *angus* scorched, singed, sunburnt, *hangus hati* angry, huffed; to be grieved; *hangus-hangus hati hendak* to have a mind to; to be keen on; → *bumi hangus* parched soil; scorched earth; *uang hangus* bridegroom's share in wedding expenses; *menghanguskan* to scorch, to burn; *kehangusan* scorching; scorched; (*hati*) envy.

hantam → *antam*, *hentam*; *hantam kromo* to draw the sword, to hit out; *berhantam* to fight; *menghantam* to hit home, to beat hard, to pound; *menghantamkan* to strike with, to beat (repeatedly) with.

hantar 1) *menghantar*, *menghantarkan* to lay down, to throw down; *berhantaran* to lie down; scattered everywhere; *terhantar* → *lantar* to lie down neglectfully, left to one's fate; 2) *menghantar*, *menghantarkan* → *antar* to accompany.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

hantem → *hantam* to beat hard, to strike hard.

hantu ghost, (evil) spirit; *burung hantu* owl; *jari hantu* middle finger; *takut dihantu, terpeluk kebangkai* to get into trouble because of anticipating non-existent difficulties; *berhantu* to haunt, to walk (ghost); *menghantu, menghantui* to torment, to vex, to frighten; to obsess.

hanya *hanya* *saja* only, merely, but.

hanyit → *amis, anyir, hamis* strong, rank, rancid (taste).

hanyut to float away (with the current), to be washed away; to be carried away (by the flood); to slide down, to slip down; to graze, to wander, to go away; *orang hanyut* drowned person; wanderer, vagabond, tramp; *berhanyut-hanyut* swept along by the current; to let oneself drive along; *menghanyutkan* to carry along, to drive away, to wash away; *air tenang menghanyutkan* still waters run deep; *penghanyutan* the washing away; *penghanyutan tanah* erosion.

hapal → *apal* to learn by heart.

hapas → *apas* elegant, graceful.

hapus → *apus* wiped out (a thing written, blame); blotted out (memory), disappeared; remitted (debt, punishment); *menghapuskan* to wipe out (something written, blame); to remit (debt, tax, punishment); to make disappear, to abolish; *penghapusan* wiping out, sweeping away, writing-off, abolishment; *penghapus* wiper, sponge, mop, duster; *karet penghapus* eraser, rubber; *terhapus* *** [apa ini?]

hara → *hiru-biru, haru-biru; haru-hara, hura-hara, huru-hara* noise, commotion, confusion.

harab war.

harak *terharak-harak* elegant; dressed elegantly.

harakat vowel-character.

haram forbidden, unlawful, holy, sacred, inviolable; taboo; certainly not; not even; on no account; *mengharamkan* to

consider a thing as forbidden, to deny oneself, to abstain from.

harap (= *haraplah*) may, be it, it is to be hoped that; *harap maklum adanya* it should be common knowledge, one should know; *harap-harap cemas* to hesitate, hesitating; between fear and hope; *harapan* hope, expectation; trust, confidence; *harap-harapan* expectant, expectantly, longing, longingly; *berharap* to hope, to expect; to beg, to request; *mengharap* to hope for a thing; to expect; to count on, to look out for; *mengharapkan* to hope for someone else; *memperharap, memperharapkan* to long for, longing for; *terharap-harap* to look out longingly; *harapan, pengharapan* hope, expectation, trust, confidence; chance; *berharapan* hoping, expectant, in the hope.

hardik severe, snappish, sharp (tongue); scolding, snarl; *menghardik, menghardikkan* → *meredik* to snarl at, to give a person a scolding, to punish; *hardikan* scolding, dressing-down.

harga price; value; *harga baku* standard price; *harga diri* self respect, self esteem; *harga langganan* subscription; *harga mati* fixed price; very lowest price; *harga sewa* rent (of house); *seharga* to the value of, worth; *berharga* to cost, to be worth; valuable, costly, important, worth the trouble; *tidak berharga* worthless, valueless; *menghargai, menghargakan* to value, to price, to estimate; to appreciate, to set value on; to respect; *harga-menghargai* to appreciate one another; *penghargaan* value, valuation, appreciation, respect.

hari day, time of the day, twenty-four hours; *hari gelap (pukul enam)* it is dark (six o'clock); *hari hujan* it is raining; *hari baik* to have a good day; *hari baik, bulan baik* a great feast (Lebaran or Christmas); *hari besar, hari raya* feast day, holy day; *hari depan, hari nanti* the future; *hari lahir* birthday; *hari pembayaran* pay-day; *hari peringatan* anniversary; *hari sekolah* school-day; *hari tua* old age; *dibelakang hari,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kemudian hari later, afterwards; *matahari* sun; *dari hari ke hari*, *dari sehari ke sehari* from one day to another; *sehari semalam* twenty-four hours; *hari-hari* day in day out; *sehari-hari* daily, every day *sehari-harian* the whole day, all day, all day long; *berhari-hari*, *berhari-harian* day in day out, for days together; *berhari raya* to celebrate a feast-day; *harian* daily newspaper; *pekerja harian* day labourer. *** [apa haripun?]

haribaan → *riba* lap.

harimau → *rimau* tiger; *harimau akar*, *harimau buluh* panther, leopard *** [apa, ada tiga binatang disini? panther, leopard atau tiger?]; *harimau tunggal* royal tiger; *harimau mengaum tak akan menangkap* barking dogs seldom bite; *mengharimau* to carry on, to take on against, to snarl at.

haring herring.

harkat level, degree, dignity; rate of exchange, value, price.

harmoni harmony.

harta → *reta*; *harta benda* goods, possessions, property; money, fortune, wealth, riches; all earthly things; *harta bawaan* marriage portion; *harta milik* possession, property; *harta pusaka* estate, inheritance, heritage; (*kawin dengan dasar*) *seharta semilik* (to marry) in community of property *** [aku tidak mengerti]; *berharta* well-to-do, substantial (farmer, tradesman).

hartal → *retal* ochre.

hartawan rich, wealthy, well-to-do, substantial (farmer, tradesman), millionaire; *kaum hartawan* rich people.

harti → *arti*, *erti*, *reti* meaning, sense.

haru → *hiru-biru*, *hura-hara*, *huru-hara*; *haru-biru*, *haru-hara* noise, commotion, confusion; 1) *mengharukan* to move, moving; 2) = *mengharu-birukan* to stir up; to disturb, to set in commotion, to confuse; *terharu* moved, affected, touched, confused; *keterharuan* emotion; *pengharuan* confusion, alarm; *pengharu* agitator, mischief maker; 3) a ghost; a vampire.

haruan → *aruan*, *ruan* a fresh-water fish.

*** [jenis apa?]

harum → *wangi* smell, fragrance; fragrant; odorous; *harum nama* famous, renowned; to be of good repute; *mengharumkan* to make fragrant; to make famous; *keharuman* fragrance, odour, fame, good repute, reputation.

harung *mengharung* → *arung* to wade.

harus → *arus* 1) to have to, must, ought, should, obliged; *haruskah* you should, you ought to; *haruslah* it cannot be helped, it goes without saying; *seharusnya* ought to; as it ought to be; properly speaking; *mengharuskan* to oblige, to compel; to demand, to consider necessary, to make obligatory; *keharusan* necessity, duty; 2) stream.

has *daging has* fillet of beef, undercut.

hasab → *hisab* number. *** [memeriksa ini, lihat hisab]

hasad envy.

hasan fine, good.

hasar game of hazard, game of chance.

hasil yield, crop, harvest, produce, product(s); income; result, success, issue, effects; *hasil bagi* quotient (of division); *hasil buatan* works of art; *hasil bumi* agricultural products; *hasil kilat* quickie; *hasil mahsul* produce, products; *alhasil* → *walhasil* to make a long story short, the long and the short of it; *berhasil* to yield, to produce; to succeed; successful (campaign, joke), advantageous, profitable; *menghasilkan* to produce, to breed, to yield, to give (good results); to make succeed; *kehasilan* product, produce; income; *keberhasilan* success; *penghasilan* production, procreation; produce, output (factory); yield (of harvest), proceeds (of sale, collection); *alat penghasilan* means of production; *pajak penghasilan* income-tax; *penghasil* producer, breeder; supplier, purveyor.

hasrat desire, longing; *berhasrat* to long for, longing; *menghasratkan* to long for, to desire; *terhasrat* desired; *kehasratan* desire,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

longing.

hasta → *seta* ell, cubit (a measure of length from the elbow to the fingertips, supposedly 45 inches); *lengan hasta* fore-arm; *tulang hasta* ulna (the thinner and longer bone in the forearm, on the side opposite to the thumb); *beroléh sehasta hendak sedepa* to want more and more, to be insatiable; *menghasta* to measure by the ell.

hasud 1) envy, jealousy; envious, jealous; *penghasud* envier; *menghasud* to envy; 2) → *asung, asut, hasung, hasut* to incite, to instigate.

hasung → *asung, asut, hasud, hasut* incitement, instigation.

hasut → *asung, asut, hasud, hasung; menghasut* to incite, to instigate.

hasyiah edge, margin; marginal note, gloss, commentary.

hati 1) 1. → *ati* liver; 2. heart, mind, one's inmost soul, one's inward self; 3. conscience; *hulu hati* pit of the stomach; *hati kecil* (in) one's heart of hearts, conscience; *hati nurani* the mystically enlightened soul; *hati sanubari* the human heart; *gerak hati* emotion; *kata hati* a word from one's heart, a word from one's conscience; *dalam hatinya* to oneself; *dihati* in the heart; 4. *baik hati* kindly disposed (to a person), good natured; *besar hati* glad, rejoiced; proud; (*dengan*) *bulat hati* determined; with all one's heart; obstinate, persistent; *kecil hati* to take ill; angry, annoyed, vexed, discouraged; *rendah hati* humble, meek; *sakit hati* annoyed, vexed; *senang hati* contented, satisfied, pleased; *dengan segala senang hati* with the greatest pleasure; *tinggi hati* proud, haughty; *dapat hati* to take courage; to please; to make a hit; *jatuh hati kepada* to fall in love with; *makan hati (berulam jantung)* to grieve, to have one's heart broken; *memberi hati* to encourage, to let a person have his way; *melepaskan hati* to give rein to one's passions; *membesarkan hati* to rejoice, to gladden, joyful, glad; to encourage, to pull oneself together; *menarik*

hati to charm, charming, attractive; *menaruh hati kepada* to want to marry; *menjadikan hati* to grieve, grieving; *mengambil hati* to charm, charming, to win, winning smile, winning manner; *mengandung hati kepada* to bear a grudge against; to have love for; *sampai hati* to have the courage to (kill a person); *dengan setengah hati* reluctantly, unwillingly, half-heartedly; *sehati, bersehati* unanimous, united; *berhati* to be good natured; to have compassion towards a person; *berhati tungau* to be a coward; *berhati walang* uneasy, worried about; *berhati berjantung* sensitive; 2) → *ati-ati* attentive, cautious; *berhati-hati* attentive, cautious; *memperhatikan* to take to heart, to pay attention to, to care about, to notice, to observe, to perceive, to watch; *menggunakan* (sms dari Sari) ***; *perhatikan!*, *perhatikanlah!* be careful!, look out!, take care; *perhatian* attention, interest, carefulness, attentiveness.

hatif voice of an angel (from Heaven).

hatsil → *hasil* result.

hata → *hatta (hata maka)* then, further, next, now (the story goes on).

hatta → *hata (hatta maka)* then, further, next, now (the story goes on).

hatur → *atur* to order; to offer.

haul power.

haur → *hauri* houri (nymph of the Mohammedan Paradise).

hauri → *haur* houri (nymph of the Mohammedan Paradise).

haus → *aus* 1) → *dahaga* thirst, thirsty; *kehausan* thirst; to be thirsty, to suffer from thirst; 2) threadbare, worn down.

hawa 1) air, gas; weather, weather conditions, climate; *hawa daba* atmosphere; smell; fragrance; *mengambil hawa* to get a breath of fresh air; *menghawa* to volatilise, to evaporate; 2) *hawa nafsu, hawa napsu* passion; 3) *Siti Hati* Eve (Adam); *sihawa* woman.

hawar an epidemic, endemic (disease).

hayal → *khayal, khial, kial* image, idea;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

hayali → *khayali* unreal, imaginary, fictitious.

hayat 1) life; *jika ada hayat* when we are still alive, when I am still alive; *selama hayat dikandung badan* as long as one lives; *ilmu hayat* biology; *tanda hayat* sign of life; remembrance, memory, souvenir; 2) *baju hayat* a jacket.

hébah [hebah] → *hibah, ibah* a gift.

héban [heban] 1) → *éban, réban*; *mengheban* to throw, to fling; *sudah diheban dibeli pula* misfortunes never come singly, to meet with on accident after another; 2) imposing, inspiring respect.

hébat [hebat] → *haiban, haibat* enormous, huge; terrible, awful, violent; appalled, awed, fearful, afraid; *memberi hebat* imposing, inspiring respect; *hebat-hebatan* on a large scale, intensively; *menghebat* to grow more and more; to grow worse, to worsen, to deteriorate; *kebakaran itu menghebat* the fire spread; *perkelahian menghebat* the brawl got worse; *memperhebat, memperhebatkan* to make worse, to aggravate, to intensify, to increase.

héboh [heboh] unrest, stir, commotion; in stir and commotion; *menghebohkan* to alarm, to throw into commotion; *kehebohan* unrest, stir, commotion.

héjrah [hejrah] → *hijrah* Mohammed's departure from Mecca (662 AD); *menghejrahkan tentara* to evacuate troops; *penghejrahan* troop movement.

heksa → *delapan* eight.

hekto hecto.

hektoliter hectolitre.

hektométer [hektometer] hectometer.

héla [hela] *menghela* to drag (on), to trail, to draw on, to draw away (off); *menghela napas* to breathe (deeply); *menghela surat* to withdraw, to retire; *bagai menghela rambut dalam tepung* an accurate piece of work, a picky job; *menghelakan* to draw along; to point at, to point a rifle at, to aim; *tidak terhela* immovable; *helaan* traction.

hélah [helah] → *hélat, hilah* trick, ruse.

helai → *lai* sheet (of paper), leaf, piece of cloth; *sehelai* a leaf; *berhelai* by sheets, with loose sheets of paper.

helat 1) → *abah-abah, alat, bekakas, pekakas, perabotan, perkakas* tool; 2) guest.

hélat [helat] → *hélah, hilah* trick, ruse; pretext, blind, poor excuse; *berhelat* to use tricks; *menghelat* → *kilah, sengelat* to fool, to trick, to pull a person's leg.

hélikoptér [helikopter] hover-plane; helicopter.

helm helmet, crash-helmet.

hém [hem] undershirt.

hémat [hemat] → *himah, himat, himmah, himmat, irit, jimat* economical, economy, cautious, caution; attentive, attention, careful, carefulness; ambition; *hemat (dan) cermat* scrupulous (care), careful; *pada hemat saya* in my view, in my opinion; *berhemat* economical; calculating (person); *menghematkan* to economise, to be economical with; to save; *hematan* calculation; *penghematan* economy, retrenchment.

hembalang → *hambalang, humbalang, umbalang*; *berhembalang, terhembalang* to tumble, tumbling, helter-skelter; *lari berhembalang* to run helter-skelter; *menghembalangkan* to fling away.

hembus → *embus, hambus, rembus*; *berhembus* to blow (wind).

hemis → *pengemis* beggar.

hempang → *empang*; *menghempang* to block, to bar.

hempas → *empas*; *menghempas* to throw down; *dihempaskan* thrown down.

hémvét [hempet] → *himpit, impit, tertatal, tetal*; *menghempat* close fitting (clothes), compact (mass), dense (crowd).

hendak → *nak, ndak*; (*hendak akan*) will, to want, to wish; willing; shall, will, to be going to; *hendaknya* it is to be hoped, possibly, let us; we shall; it is desirable; *hendaklah* be so kind; please; *menghendaki* will, to be willing; to want; → *kehendak* will, wish, desire, demand, claim;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kehendak alam nature, the natural course of events; *atas kehendak sendiri* of one's own free will; *sekehendak hatinya* to one's heart's content; *berhendak* to wish, wishing, to desire, to want, will; *menghendaki* will, to want, to desire, to demand, to claim, to mean, to have in view; *berkehendak* wish.

hendam → *andam, handam* shut up, locked up; *hendam karam* irretrievably lost.

hendap → *endap; menghendap* to slink, to sneak, to steal.

hening clear, clean, pure; still, lonely, silent; *menghendakkan* to silence, to be silent about; to concentrate one's attention, to concentrate one's thoughts, to think about; *menghendakkan cipta* to concentrate one's thoughts, to concentrate one's mind; *kehendakan* cleanness, cleanliness, purity, clarity; silence; *penghendakan* concentration.

hentak → *entak; menghentak* to push, to stamp.

hentam → *antam, hantam; menghentam* to strike home, to hit; *menghentam, menghentamkan kaki* to stamp (one's feet).

hentar *penghentar* clergyman, minister.

henti stopping; *berhenti* → *renti* to stop, to come to a standstill; to end, to finish; to rest, to retire, to resign, to be dismissed, to resign one's membership (of a society); *tak hentinya, tak henti-hentinya* continuously; *memberhentikan = memperhentikan* to stop, to finish, to dismiss (an official etc.), to depose (a king); *keberhentian* discharge, retirement; *pemberhentian* discharge, stopping, strike (of labourers), suspension (of payment); *menghentikan, memperhentikan* to finish, to terminate, to let rest, to stop, to strike (work), to stop (payment), to discontinue, to close (a business), to depose, to dismiss; *terhenti* to come to a stop, to get stuck, stopped, stuck; *terhenti-henti* with interruptions, interrupted, jerky, jerkily, *perhentian* 1. = *penghentian* strike (of work), suspension (of payment), stopping, stoppage, termination; 2. stop, pause; *perhentian bis* bus stop.

henyak → *enyak; menghenyak, menghenyakkan* to dump down.

hepta → *sembilan* nine.

héran [heran] → *hairan* astonished, surprised, surprise, astonishment; strange, odd, queer, surprising; *heran bin ajaib* most remarkable; *terheran-heran* very astonished; *mengherankan* 1. = *mengherani* to surprise, surprising, to astonish; 2. to be surprised; *keheranan* surprise, astonishment; = *keheran-heranan* astonished, stupified, dumbfounded.

héréng [hereng] *terhereng* → *éréng* sloping, slanting.

herik *mengherik* → *erik* to cry, crying.

hérut [herut] → *érot, pérot* crooked (club-foot).

héwan [hewan] → *ajab, haiwan* animal, beast, cattle; *ilmu hewan* zoology; *dokter hewan* animal doctor, veterinary surgeon; *kehewanan* bestiality, animalism, animal kingdom; livestock; *hewani* animal, animalism.

hianat → *khianat, kianat* deceit.

hiang → *iyang, kayangan, yang* God, divinity.

hias → *yas; berhias* adorned, decorated, ornamented; *berhias dengan, berhiaskan* to adorn oneself with, to dress up with; *menghias, menghiasi, memperhiasi* to adorn, to decorate, to embellish, to illustrate; *hiasan, perhiasan* ornament, decoration, finery, adornment, embellishment; *kotak perhiasan* jewellery box; *jalur hiasan perapian* mantelpiece; *perhiasan kulit* tattooing; *hiasan pentas* set (on stage).

hiba → *iba* moved.

hibah → *hébah, ibah* gift, present, donation; *menghibahkan* to present.

hibat love.

hibuk lively, busy (street, traffic, time); *kehibukan* liveliness, rush (in business), activity.

hibur *menghibur, menghiburkan* to console, to give relaxation (relief, recreation); *tidak terhibur* inconsolable; *hiburan, penghiburan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

consolation, distraction, relaxation, relief.

hidam → *idam*; *menghidam* to long for.

hidang *menghidang*, *menghidangkan* to set out (supper, tea-things), to serve, to serve up, to dish up, to offer; *hidangan* dish, food, course; *hidangan utama* main course; *makan sehidangan* to eat together out of one dish.

hidap → *idap*; *menghidap* to have been long ailing.

hidayat (God's) guidance.

hidmat → *kedemat*, *khidmat*, *kidemat* service.

hidrat hydrate.

hidu *menghidu* to sniff, to inhale, to breathe.

hidung nose; *hidung belang*, *hidung putih dangler* after women; *beroléh hidung panjang* to look foolish, to be astonished; *dimuka hidung* before a person's nose; *potong hidung rusak muka* it's an ill bird that fouls it's own nest; *hidung dicium pipi digigit* feigned love; *menghidung*, *kehidung-hidungan* to speak through one's nose, nasal.

hidup life; living, to live; subsistence; livelihood; fresh, to light (lamp), to be lit, to work, working, to function, functioning, to exist, existing, in operation; long live!; *hidup dengan* to live with, to live on (one's income, etc.); to live by (one's work, theft, etc.); *hidup-hidup* living; in the flesh, as large as life; *gambar hidup* cinema; *hikayat hidup*, *riwayat hidup* biography; *huruf hidup* vowel; *pandangan hidup* outlook upon life, philosophy; *teman hidup* partner in life, mate; *mencari hidup* to try to escape with one's life; *hidup-hidupan* livestock, cattle; *sehidup semati* in life and death (faithful, to be together); *menghidupi* to grant a person his life, to let a person live; to maintain, to provide for (a person's subsistence); *menghidupkan* to call into existence, to call forth, to generate (electricity), to create, to put into operation, to light, to excite; *memperhidup* to give new life to; *kehidupan* life, livelihood, subsistence, existence; way of life; *penghidupan* means of subsistence, provision; circumstances in life.

hijab veil, curtain.

hijau green, unripe.

hijrah → *héjrah* Mohammed's departure from Mecca (622 AD); *tahun hijrah* first year of the Muslim era; evacuation of troops; *menghijrahkan* to evacuate, to carry away, to carry off.

hikayat story, tale; history → *ulhikayat*; *hikayat hidup* biography; *berhikayat* to tell, to inform; *menghikayatkan* to tell a story.

hikmah → *hikmat* wisdom; supernatural power, magic power, (special) art; *batu gemala hikmah* magic stone; *ahli hikmah* wizard; *berhikmah* particularly gifted; *menghikmah* to bewitch.

hikmat → *hikmah* wisdom; supernatural power, magic power, (special) art; *batu gemala hikmat* magic stone; *ahli hikmat* wizard; *berhikmat* particularly gifted; *menghikmat* to bewitch.

hilah → *hélah*, *hélat* trick, ruse, artifice.

hilalang → *alang-alang*, *ilalang*, *lalang* alang-alang (grass), thatch-grass.

hilang → *ilang* gone, disappeared, lost, to disappear; to die; *hilang ingatan*, *hilang pikiran* 1. = *hilang semangat* unconscious, (to be) in a trance; 2. = *hilang akal* desperate, flurried, at sea; *hilang-hilang timbul* now, then again, at one time visible (audible), at another time invisible (inaudible); vague, indistinct; to float, to dance (on water); *menghilang* to disappear, disappearing; *menghilangkan*, *menghilangi* to let disappear; to let get lost, to mislay (a book), to lose (money), to omit; *menghilangkan kepercayaan rakyat* to make lose the confidence of the people; *menghilangkan noda* to exonerate (a person) from all blame; *kehilangan* to miss, to have lost; disappearance; *penghilangan* waste (of time, of money), letting disappear.

hilap → *khilaf kilap*, *silaf*, *silap* mistake, error.

hilau to execute a dance macabre (death dance before a killed tiger).

hilir → *ilir*, *milir* downstream, downward(s);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lower course; *hilir mudik* to go up and down, to and fro; *tak tentu hilir mudiknya* not clearly (to be concluded), not making sense, not to make head or tail of; *berhiliran* to stream (continuously), streaming (continuously); *menghilir* to go downstream, to sail down (a river); *menghilirkan* to let drift downstream, to let sail downstream; to lead the conversation to a certain subject; *dengan tidak berkehiliran* arbitrary, voluntary (movement).

himah → *hémat, himmah, himat, himmat, irit, jimat* economy; attention; opinion, view.

Himalaya Himalayas.

himat → *hémat, himah, himmah, himmat, irit, jimat* economy; attention; opinion, view.

himmah → *hémat, himah, himat, himmat, irit, jimat* economy; attention; opinion, view.

himmah → *hémat, himah, himat, himmah, irit, jimat* economy; attention; opinion, view.

himbau → *imbau, menghimbau* to call.

himpit → *hémpét, impit, tertatal, tetal*; close, compact; *menghimpit* to close up, to join.

himpun → *impun; berhimpun* together, to come together, gathered, collected; *menghimpunkan* to gather, to collect, to bring together; to come together; *terhimpun* gathered, collected; *himpunan* collection, group, complex; *perhimpunan* association, union, society; meeting, conference, gathering; meeting-place; *penghimpun listrik* accumulator, battery, storage-battery.

hina → *dina, keji, rucah* contemptible, mean, base, low; miserable, poor; *hina dina, hina lata, hina papa* low and poor, most contemptible; humble; *hina mulainya* rank, station (in life); *sehina semalu* to share shame and indignity; *berhina diri* to humble oneself; *menghina, menghinakan* to humiliate, to disdain, to offend; *terhina* despised; *kehinaan* insignificance, lowness, paltriness; *penghinaan* humiliation, disdain.

hinai → *inai* nail-polish-giving plant.

hincit → *incit* get you gone!

hindar → *indar; menghindar* to give away,

to go away, to disappear; (*daripada*) to withdraw from, to shirk one's duty, to give way to, to make room for, to pull out (car); *menghindarkan* 1. = *menghindari* to avoid, to get out of the way; to evade (a question, pursuer); to prevent; 2. (*daripada*) to make evade, to safeguard against; to withdraw from, to remove obstacle; (*diri*) to withdraw, to retire; *terhindar* pushed away; withdrawn, escaped, safeguarded; *terhindar dari bahaya* escaped from danger; *penghindaran* safeguarding, protection.

Hindia India; the Indies; *Hindia Barat* the West-Indies; *Hindia Belakang* Further India.

hindu 1. Hindu; Indian; Hindustani; 2. → *induk* mother; *mencari Hindia* to follow one's relations.

hingar → *bingar, ingar* noise.

hingga limit, end; up to, until, as far as; so that; *hingga kini* so far, up to now; *hingga kini keatas* from now on; *sehingga* so that; → *singga, singgan; berhingga* limited, confined, definite; *tidak berhingga, terhingga-hingga* unlimited, boundless; *menghinggakan, memperhinggakan* to limit, to confine, to define; *perhinggaan* → *peringgan* border, frontier, limit, boundary.

hinggap to perch, to settle, to sit down on; *menghinggapi* to settle on, to sit down due to attack (illness).

hinggut *terhinggut-hinggut* to shake, to rock (a cradle).

hintai → *intai; menghintai* to peer, to spy.

hiperteks hypertext; *menghiperteks* to create hypertext links; *dihiperteks* hypertexted.

hipoték [hipotek] mortgage; *menghipotekkan* to mortgage, to hypothecate.

hipuk → *ipuk; menghipuk* to grow.

hirap *menghirap* to disappear, disappearing; to hide.

hirau *mengirau, menghiraukan* to care for, to mind, to meddle with (other people's business).

hiris → *iris* slice.

hiru → *haru-biru, haru-hara, hura-hara, huru-hara; hiru-biru* commotion, noise,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

uproar.

hiruk (*hiruk-pikuk*) noise, uproar, commotion; to make a great fuss, to make noise; *menghiruk* to make noise, to carry on, to rage; *menghirukkan* exciting; sensational, spectacular; *penghiruk* rowdy, noise maker.

hirup *menghirup* to suck, to suck in, to absorb, to sip, to lap up, to sniff up, to inhale; *hirup udara* to take a breath of fresh air.

hisab → *hasab* calculation; *ilmu hisab* arithmetic; *menghisab*, *menghisabkan* to count, to calculate, to check; *terhisab* to consider, to belong to.

hisak → *esak*, *isak*; *menghisak* to sob, sobbing.

hisap → *isap*; *menghisap* to suck.

hitam black, dark; *hitam kumbang*, *hitam legam*, *hitam pekat* pitch black, inky black; *hitam manis* dark-brown; fine dark-brown skin; *Laut hitam* Black Sea; *hitam putihnya* certainty, decision, decisive answer; *hitam diatas putih* written, on paper, in black and white; *menghitam* to get black; *jalan raya menghitam karena orang banyak* the street is black with people; *menghitamkan*, *menghitam-hitamkan* to blacken a person's character; *menghitam-memutihkan*, *menghitam-putihkan* to be able to act at leisure with, to decide freely; *kehitaman*, *kehitam-hitaman* blackish.

hitung count; *ilmu hitung* arithmetic; *hitung dagang* commercial arithmetic; *mistar hitung* slide-rule; *mesin hitung uang* cash-register; *berhitung* to do sums; *berhitung angka-angka* to cipher; *berhitung kepala*, *berhitung mencongak* to do mental arithmetic; *pengajaran berhitung* instruction in arithmetic; *menghitung* to count, to reckon, to calculate, to figure out; to settle (to square) accounts; to include → *itung*; *dihitung (bulanan)* to pay (monthly); *memperhitungkan* to calculate, to reckon with, to take into account, to settle, to clear (cheques), to compensate; to consider; *terhitung* calculated, counted; *tidak terhitung*

numberless, innumerable, countless; *hitungan* calculation, sum; *hitungan angka-angka* sum in arithmetic; *hitungan soalan* arithmetical problem; *masuk hitungan* to be included, to count; *mencari hitungan* to do sums; *berhitung dengan* to reckon with, to take into account; *perhitungan* calculation, settlement; factor, consideration, plan, account; *perhitungan laba rugi* balance; *penghitungan* calculation, counting; *penghitung* counter; numerator (of a fraction).

hiu shark. *** [jenis apa, atau jenerik?]

hiuran → *iuran* contribution.

hobat (= *hobatan*) spell, amulet; *orang hobat* witch, wizard; *menghobatkan* to bewitch.

hodah → *howdah* litter (on back of elephant, camel).

hoi hey!; you there!.

hojah → *hujah*, *hujat*, *jujat*, *ujat* slander, calumny.

hoka → *hokah*, *hukah*, *oga* a water pipe, hookah.

hokah → *hoka*, *hukah*, *oga* a water pipe, hookah.

hol *kenduri hol*, *menepati hol* annual (yearly) commemoration of day of death.

honar → *onar* deceit, trick; to play a trick; noise, uproar.

Hongaria Hungaria; *sup daging Hongaria* goulash soup.

hongkoe meal of small green peas (*Phaseolus radiatus*). ***

hop head, chief; *hop agén* general agent; sergeant-major (police); *hop biro* police station.

horak → *mengorak*, *urak*; *menghorak* to untie, to undo, to loosen.

horas long live!

hormat honour, respect, reverence, homage, tribute; mark of honour, distinction; *dengan hormat* respectful, polite, honourable; *dengan tiada hormat* dishonourable; *berhormat*, *terhormat* esteemed, respected, honoured, honourable; *menghormat*,

menghormati to honour, to do (a person) honour, to pay homage to, to respect; *kehormatan* honour, reverence, respect, sense of honour, honorary, honoured; *tak mempunyai rasa kehormatan* he has no sense of honour; *menjadi anggota kehormatan* become an honorary member; *penghormatan* mark of honour, homage; *barisan penghormat* guard of honour.

hotél [hotel] hotel.

howdah → *hodah* litter on back of elephant (camel).

hoverkraft hovercraft.

hoyong *terhoyong-hoyong* → *huyung, oyong, uyung* tottering, shaking.

hubaya *hubaya-hubaya* → *ubaya-ubaya*; especially; *lama-kelamaan hubaya setelah mendengar kekasihnya ia insaf akan dirinya* in the long run, especially because he took his lover's advice to heart, he repented; *saya berdoa hubaya tuan berhasil* I hope that you will succeed.

hububan bellows.

hubung connected, joined, together; *berhubung* to join, to connect; *berhubung dengan* in connection with, to have contact with; *berhubungan* 1. = *berhubung*; 2. to be connected, to have contact, to communicate with; *bejana berhubungan* communicating tubes; *menghubungi* to communicate with, to make contact with; *hubungi* to telephone *** [*memeriksa ini*]; *menghubung, menghubungkan, memperhubungkan (dengan)* to connect with, to join, to bring into contact with, to make unite with, to combine; (*cinta*) to begin a love affair; *terhubung* connected; *hubungan, perhubungan* connection, junction; electrical connection; relation, context, cohesion; contact, traffic, intercourse; *hubungan dérét* series connection; *hubungan jajar* parallel connection; *hubungan kalimat* context; *hubungan nyawa* darling; *papan penghubung télpon* switchboard; *opsir penghubung* liason officer; *tanda penghubung* hyphen.

Hudson *Teluk Hudson* Hudson Bay.

hui ow!

hujah 1) slander, incitement; *menghujah* to slander → *hojah, hujat, jujat, ujat*; 2) proof; argument; *hujah balig* proof that one is full grown.

hujan rain, to rain; *hujan abu* rain of ashes; *hujan batu, hujan beku, hujan es* hail; *jas hujan* raincoat, mackintosh, mac; *hujan lebat* downpour; *hujan renyai, hujan rintik-rintik* drizzle; *hujan emas dinegeri orang, hujan batu dinegeri sendiri, baik juga dinegeri sendiri* east or west, home is best; *berhujan-hujan* to walk in the rain, to get rained on; *menghujan* like rain; *hadiah (peluru) menghujan datangnya* it rained presents (bullets); *menghujani* to rain upon, to overwhelm; *menghujankan* to let rain; *memperhujankan* to let get rained on; *kehujanan* rained upon, got caught in the rain; *hari penghujan* rainy day; *musim penghujan* rainy season.

hujat → *hojah, hujah, jujat, ujat* slander.

hujung → *ujung* point, top, tip, extremity, end; *penghujung* begining, end.

hukah → *hoka, hokah, oga* a water pipe, hookah.

hukama → *hakim* the scholars.

hukum law; right; judgement; opinion, sentence (of the court), verdict (of the jury); *hukum adat* customary law; *hukum alam* natural law or right; *hukum acara, hukum tuntutan* law of procedure; *hukum dagang* commercial law; *hukum geréja* canon or ecclesiastical law; *hukum tata, hukum negara* constitutional law; *hukum pidana* criminal law; *hukum sipil, hukum warga negara* civil law; *asas hukum* principal of justice; *badan (orang) hukum* body corporate, corporation; *ilmu hukum* jurisprudence; *lawan hukum* unlawful, illegal; *tata hukum* legal order; *urusan hukum* administering justice; *berhukum (kepada)* to seek justice (with), to be at law (with), to litigate; *menghukum* to condemn, to judge, to punish, to sentence; *dihukum penjara (mati)* sentenced to imprisonment

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(death); *dapat (boleh) dihukum* punishable; *patut dihukum* deserving of punishment; *menghukumkan* 1. = *menghukum* 2. to lay down the law for, to regulate; *terhukum* sentenced, condemned; *hukuman* punishment, sentence, conviction; *hukuman bersyarat* conditional sentence, binding over; *hukuman kawalan* detention; *hukuman kurungan, hukuman tutupan* custody, detention; *hukuman mati* capital punishment, death penalty; *kitab undang-undang hukuman* penal code, criminal code; *orang hukuman* → *narapidana* condemned person; *tuntutan hukuman* criminal procedure; *kehukuman* juridical.

hula *hula-hula* an Hawaiian dance.

hulam → *ulam* vegetable side-dish (with rice).

hulu → *ulu* upper end, upper course, upper reaches of river; head; beginning; handle, hilt (sword); *hulu hati* pit of the stomach; *hulu kepala* skull, crown; *hulu malang (pangkal celaka)* the beginning of all misery; *orang hulu* countryman, peasant, rustic, boor; *berhulu, berhulukan* hilted; to rise (river); *menghulu* to go upstream, to sail upstream; *penghulu* headman, chief.

hulubalang general, officer, lieutenant-colonel; a chief of a district; a body guard; a life guard; a village policeman.

huma → *uma* dry field, (newly broken up) arable land; *berhuma* to cultivate arable land, to till arable land; *perhumaan* arable farming; dry arable land.

humbalang → *hambalang, hembalang, umbalang* to tumble.

hun a hundredth of a tael (about 3 gram) → *tahil*.

huni → *uni, unyi, hunyi; berhuni* inhabited, watched *menghuni, menghunikan* to inhabit, to watch; *penghuni* 1) inhabitant; 2) (= *pehuni*) a good genie, tutelary spirit; *tiada berpenghuni* uninhabited.

hunjam → *sunjam, tunjam, unjam; menghunjam* to put in the ground vertically, to plant in the ground vertically, to bore in

the ground vertically.

hunus → *unus; menghunus* to draw (sword, creese) out of the sheath; *pedang terhunus* with drawn sword.

hunyi → *huni, uni, unyi; berhunyi* inhabited, watched.

hura 1. → *haru-biru, haru-hara, hiru-biru, huru-hara; hura-hara* noise, uproar; 2. *hura-hura* party, celebration.

huru → *haru-biru, haru-hara, hiru-biru, hura-hara; huru-hara* noise, uproar.

huria district (*Batak*); parish, congregation.

huruf → *aksara* letter; consonant, consonant-character; *huruf balok* block letter; *huruf besar* capital letter; *huruf jawi* Arabic letters used for writing Indonesian words; *huruf hidup, huruf bunyi, huruf harkat* vowel; *huruf kecil* small letter; *huruf mati* consonant; (*dengan*) *huruf miring* in italics; *huruf saksi* vowel dot (in Arabic writing); *huruf tebal* heavy type; *huruf cetak* type, printed character; *huruf tulis* script letter; *buta huruf* illiterate, an illiterate person.

husar hussar.

husus → *khusus, khusus* particular, particularly, special, specially.

hutan → *utan* wood, forest; *hutan belukar* wilderness; *hutan rimba* primeval forest, jungle; *menghutan* to get grown over; to become a forest; *kehutanan* forestry; silvicultural (the growing and tending of trees as a branch of forestry); *perhutanan* forestry.

hutang → *utang* debt, obligation.

huyung → *hoyong, oyong, uyung; terhuyung, terhuyung-huyung* to totter, tottering.

Hwang Hwang (the river; *Sungai Kuning* or Yellow River).

I

ia 1) = *dia* he, she; 2) yes; *ia ini, ia itu* → *yaitu, yakni* that is to say, namely, viz.; → *ialah* that is to say; *beria* to say yes, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

assent; → *seia (sekata)* unanimous; *beria-ia* to say yes and amen to everything; *beria berbukan* to consult (together), to consider, to think it over; *mengiakan* to affirm, to assent; to approve, to approve of.

ialah → *ia, yalah* that is; to be (as a copula, link verb); *Imelda ialah presiden baru Pilipina* Imelda is the new president of the Philippines; *semua perkataannya itu tidak lain ialah omong kosong belaka* all he says is nothing but nonsense.

iau mew, meow; *mengiau* to mew, to meow.

iba → *hiba* moved, affected; *iba kasihan* pity, compassion; compassionate; *beriba-iba* moving, plaintive, pitiful; flattering; *beriba-iba kata* to say pathetic words; *mengibakan* 1. to move, moving; 2. to be sad about; *keibaan (hati)* emotion, affection, pity, melancholy, sadness, homesickness; *pengiba, peiba* compassionate, loving.

ibadat religion, worship, religious service, divine service; discharge of religious duties, performance of religious duties; *beribadat* religious, pious; to perform religious duties.

ibah → *hébah, hibah* donation, gift.

ibar *ibar-ibar* a small ship.

ibarat parable, symbol, emblem, example; like; *mengibaratkan* to compare, to give advice by using parables; *ia mengibaratkan kakaknya guru* he considers his elder brother his teacher; *pendéta itu mengibaratkan pengikut-ikutnya supaya beribadat kuat* the priest gave his adherents the example to incite them to perform their religious duties.

ibing → *ébéng, ngibing*; *mengibing* to dance (with a dancing girl).

iblis devil.

ibni → *bin, ibnu* son, son of. (Arabic)

ibnu → *bin, ibni* son, son of. (Arabic)

ibra exemption, freedom (from tax, duty), remission (of sins, debt).

ibrani Hebrew(s), epistle to the Hebrews (Bible).

ibtida beginning, commencement.

ibu → *bok, bu, emak, ma, mak, mbokne* mother, head-....., principal (part), original;

ibu bapa parents; *ibu jari, ibu tangan* → *jempol* thumb; *ibu kaki* big toe; *ibu kos* woman who runs a boarding house; *ibu kota, ibu negeri* capital; *ibu panah* bow; *ibu pasir* pebble; *ibu pertiwa* native country, fatherland; *ibu suri* royal mother; *ibu tangga* baluster (of stairs); *ibu tiri* step-mother; *beribu, beribukan* to have as mother; *keibuan* motherhood, maternity.

ibuk → *sebuk, sibuk* busy, lively.

ibul big wild palm (*Orania macrocladus*). ***

ibunda → *bunda, unda* (courteous for) mother.

ibus a palm (*Corypha gebanga*). ***

icak *icak-icak* to pretend, to do as if; *icakan* pseudo, would-be, pretended.

'id [id] feast, feast-day; *sembahyang id* festival of divine service (often in the open air).

idah 1) = *pengidah* pledge of love, love token; *mengidah* to enter into a love affair; *mengidahkan* to give as a present; 2) → *'iddah* waiting time.

idam 1) → *hidam* desire, craving, appetite (of a pregnant woman); *mengidam* to have an appetite; *mengidamkan, mengidam-idamkan* to be keen on, to long for; *idaman, idam-idaman* desire, craving, appetite; what one desires; 2) → *idap*; *mengidam* to suffer from (illness).

idap 1) → *hidap, idam*; *mengidap* to suffer chronically, to be in poor health; *mengidapkan* to suffer from; to vex chronically; *idapan* chronic disease; ailing; 2) eyelash.

idar *beridar* → *édar* to go about, to circulate.

'iddah [iddah] waiting time (100 days for a widow or divorced woman).

idem the same, ditto.

idul → *'idul* feast, festival.

'idul [idul] → *'id, idul* feast, festival; *idul fitri* feast at the end of the fasting month.

iffah self-discipline, abstinence.

ifrit evil spirit.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

iftar end of the fast.

iga rib; *iga péndék* floating rib (ribs 11 and 12 are called floating ribs because they have no anterior attachment); *iga selungkang* false rib.

igal *mengigal* to spread one's tail (peacock); to dance, dancing (with body).

igama → *agama* religion.

igau 1) *mengigau* to dream aloud. to rave, to be delirious → *aco*, *gigau*, *ingau*; *mengigaukan* to rave about, to dream of; *igauan* delirium; *igau-igauan* to rave, raving, delirious; 2) = *igau-igauan* loud, aloud, noisy; *terigau* startled.

ihram consecrated clothes for pilgrimage to Mecca; consecration; consecrated.

ihsan good actions; charity.

ihtimal *mengihimalkan* to have a person take (a letter, order) to.

ihwal → *hal* circumstances.

ijab supply, offer (with sale); affirmation, favourable response (to prayer, wish); *ijab nikah* celebration of marriage, contracting of marriage; *mengijabkan* to allow, to grant (a wish), to answer (a prayer); to offer; to solemnise a marriage, to celebrate a marriage.

ijabal favourable response (to prayer, wish).

ijajil devil, satan.

ijas a tree and its fruit.

ijazah permission, license; *surat ijazah* certificate, qualification, diploma; *berijazah* qualified.

ijil calf (of cow).

ijin → *izin* permission, allowance, official leave.

ijma' [ijma] unanimous opinion (of Moslem scholars); general permission, general approval.

ijmal summary, summing-up.

ijo *mengijo* to buy rice in advance (to advance money, rice).

ijtihad right to independent law, investigation; interpretation, opinion; *berijtihad* to study and interpret independently; to think; to be of opinion.

ijuk palm fibre; *mengijuk* bristly (moustache); *terijuk* ashamed, abashed, shamefaced.

ika unity. *** [cek ini, tidak ada di kamus umum dan belum x-reference dengan satu] 'ikab [ikab] punishment, chastisement.

ikal 1) curl; *mengikal* to curl, curling, curly (hair); 2) *ikalan* spool, bobbin.

ikamat → *kamat* signal to the beginning of prayer.

ikan fish; fish dish; *ikan air tawar* river fish, fresh water fish; *ikan asin* saltwater fish; *ikan basah* fresh fish; *ikan darat* fresh water fish; *ikan kering* dried fish; *mencari ikan* to fish, to go fishing; *asam di gunung ikan di laut, bertemu dalam belanga* however far you are separated, if you are made for each other you will be joined by destiny.

ikat band, bundle, bunch; *seikat bunga* a bunch of flowers; *seikat tongkat* a bundle of sticks; *ikat pinggang* belt; *berikat* united, allied; provided with a belt; *pedang berikat (mas)* sword with (gold) mounting; *mengikat* 1. to bind, to bind fast, to tie fast, to tie up; 2. to make poetry; 3. to set (precious stones); 4. to conclude (a treaty); (*diri*) to undertake, to commit oneself; *mengikat diri dalam perhimpunan rahasia* to become a member of a secret society; (*hati*) to captivate, captivating, absorbing; *mengikatkan* to bind with, to bind fast; *terikat* bound, attached, captivated; *ikatan* union, tie, bond, band, bundle; connection, alliance, treaty; composition; *ikatan dinas* tenure; *perikatan* connection, relations, tie, bond; union; *pengikat* binder, band, binding-agent.

ikhlas sincere, sincerity; ready, prepared; good intentions; with full surrender; *mengikhlasakan* to surrender fully; to be fully prepared to; *keikhlasan* sincerity, surrender.

ikhtiar free will; judgement, initiative; effort, means, chance; *berikhtiar* to try, to devise, to contrive means to; *mengikhtiarkan* to try, to devise, to contrive means to, to take care of; to advise.

ikhtilaf difference, deviation, variety.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ikhtisar → *setat* survey, summary, resume; *mengikhtisarkan* to summarise, to sum up.

ikhwan → *ikhwani* brothers, comrades; brotherly, fraternal; *seikhwani* in fraternity.

ikhwani → *ikhwan* sisters, comrades; sisterly, fraternal; *seikhwani* in fraternity.

iklan → *adverténsi*, *adpérténsi*, *i'lan*, *pariwara*, *reklame* advertisement; *mengiklankan* to advertise.

iklim climate, zone, sphere; *iklim panas* tropics; *iklim sedang* temperate zones; *ilmu iklim* climatology; *keikliman* climatic, climatically.

ikram reverence.

ikrar → *ékral* to promise, promise; vow (of pious nature); creed, acknowledgement; *berikrar* to promise; to confess (one's guilt), to profess (religion), to make a vow; *mengikrar*, *mengikrarkan* to promise a thing; to confess, to profess, to acknowledge.

iktibar → *i'tibar* consideration, view, observation.

iktisab (allowed) profit.

iktisad economy.

ikut (*ikut serta*) to go along, to take part in, to join; *tidak ikut-ikut* not to take part in, not to join; *ikut-ikutan* always to want to go along, to go the same old round; following the fashion; meek, submissive; *berikut* to follow, following, next, according to, accompanied by, with; *yang berikut* next, next person, who is next; *seperti berikut* as follows; *berikut-ikut* successive, consecutive, repeatedly; *mengikut*, *mengikuti*, *memperikut* to follow, to join in (a game), to take part in (a performance), to go by (a person's advice), to rely on, to obey, to serve; *ikuti* follow, join in, take part (requested); *mengikuti* to follow, to tread on a person's heels; *mengikutkan* to make follow, to add, to let share; *ikutan* the followed person, the followed object; example; *pengikut* follower, adherent; partner; confessor.

ilah god; *tak berilah* godless; *keilahan* godhead, divinity; *ilahi* 1. godly, divine; 2. God, my God!; *keilahan* divinity, divine;

ilahi divinity.

ilai *mengilai* to grin, to snigger; to roar with laughter, roaring.

ilak linear measure (in weaving); *bagai ilak bercerai dengan benang* separated for ever, parted for ever.

ilalang → *alang-alang*, *hılanang*, *lalang* alang-alang (grass), thatch-grass.

ilam *ilam-ilam* hazy, blurred, dim.

i'lan [ilan] → *adverténsi*, *adpérténsi*, *iklan*, *pariwara*, *reklame* advertisement; *mengilankan* to advertise.

ilang → *hilang* disappeared, lost, gone.

ilanun → *lanun* pirate.

ilas *mengilas* to tread to pieces, to squeeze to death.

ilat disadvantage, stumbling block; invalid person, disabled person.

iler slaver, slobber; *mengiler* to slaver, to slobber; *menjadikan orang mengiler* it makes one's mouth water.

ilham divine inspiration, suggestion; revelation; *mengilham*, *mengilhami* to inspire (a person); *mengilhamkan* to suggest (a plan), to inspire (an idea).

ilir → *hilir* downstream.

ilmu supernatural knowledge; (writing with) esoteric wisdom; science; knowledge, learning; *ilmu akhirat* eschatology; *ilmu akhlak* characterology; *ilmu adah* ethics; morality, moral philosophy; *ilmu agama* theology, divinity; *ilmu alam* physics, natural science(s); *ilmu alat* auxiliary science (of theology); *ilmu bahasa* linguistics; *ilmu bangsa* ethnology; *ilmu bangun* morphology; *ilmu bangun-bangunan* architecture; *ilmu batin* mysticism; *ilmu bedah* surgery; *ilmu bentuk* morphology; *ilmu bentuk kata* morphology in the philology, linguistic morphology; *ilmu bumi* geography; *ilmu khasiat obat* pharmacology; *ilmu jaringan tubuh* histology; *ilmu jiwa* psychology; *ilmu falak* astronomy; *ilmu fikih*, *ilmu fikh* (Moslem) doctrine of duties; *ilmu firasat* physiognomy; *ilmu fisik* physics; *ilmu gaib* mysticism, occultism; *ilmu gaya bahasa* art

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

of composition, stylistics; *ilmu hayat* biology; *ilmu héwan* zoology; *ilmu hukum* jurisprudence; *ilmu kebidanan* obstetrics, midwifery; *ilmu kedokteran*, *ilmu ketabiban* medicine, medical science; *ilmu keséhatan* hygiene, hygienics; *ilmu kira-kira* arithmetic; *ilmu ma'ani* rhetoric; *ilmu masyarakat* sociology; *ilmu pasti* mathematics; *ilmu pengetahuan* science; *ilmu penyakit* pathology; *ilmu pertanian* agriculture; *ilmu riwayat*, *ilmu sejarah* history; *ilmu sérum* serology; *ilmu tasawuf* mysticism; *ilmu tasyrih* anatomy; *ilmu tata* grammar; *ilmu tumbuh-tumbuhan* botany; *ilmu udara* meteorology; *ilmu ukur* geometry; *ilmu ukur sudut* goniometry; *ilmu urai*, *ilmu tubuh* anatomy; *ilmu usul* doctrine of religious sources; *berilmu* capable, learned, clever; scientific; *keilmuan*, *keilmu-ilmuan* quasi scientific.

ilu moving, affecting, touching.

ilustrasi illustration (in book).

imak *mengimak(-imak)* to imitate (to make a person ridiculous by imitating him).

imam priest (Moslem or Roman Catholic); leader, head; *mengimami* to lead the prayer in the mosque or church; *keimaman* priesthood.

imamah priesthood; Leviticus.

iman faith, religious faith; spiritual mainstay, morale, trust; balance; *menggoyangkan iman* to turn a person's head; to unsettle; *imanlah*, *berimanlah* never say die!; keep smiling!; keep your head up!; *beriman* to believe, pious; *mengimani*, *mengimankan* to believe, to believe in, to trust, to rely on; *keimanan* faith, belief.

imang → *timbang*; *mengimang-imang* to honour, to cherish.

imani pious.

imbal 1) crooked; unequal, dissimilar; unbalanced, not in proportion to; 2) *imbalan* commission for services, honorarium.

imbang → *timbang* well-balanced, in equilibrium, equal; *imbang-imbangan* about equal; *seimbang*, *seimbangan* well-balanced,

in equilibrium, proportional; adequate; *memperibangkan* to bring into equilibrium, to make balance, to make equal; *keseimbangan*, *perseimbangan* balance, equilibrium, harmony; *berimbang (dengan)*, *berimbangan (dengan)* in equilibrium, well-balanced (with), adequate, equivalent, proportional, alike; *tidak berimbang* unequalled, matchless, peerless; inharmonious; *mengimbangi* to counterbalance, to compensate, to set against, to answer, to fulfil (requirements); *mengimbang akan*, *memperimbang*, *memperibangkan* to bring into equilibrium, to make balance; to keep in equilibrium, to balance, to make equal, to bring into agreement with; *imbangan* equilibrium, balance, counter-weight, proportion, counterpart, equivalent; *harga imangan* equivalent; *perimbangan* equilibrium, balance, proportion; *pengimbang*, *perimbang* counterpart, pendant.

imbasan current, air-current, aura (spiritualism); induction; *mengimbasan*, *mengimbasani* to induce.

imbau → *himbau*; *mengimbau* to call, to beckon, to name; *imbauan* call of duty, call to arms; appeal, appeal for help; summons.

imbuh extra, makeweight, a thing given into the bargain; *mengimbuh* to give a thing into the bargain, to give an extra.

imigrasi immigration.

iming *mengiming-iming* to tempt, to entice.

imkan to give power to, to make it possible, to enable.

imla' [imla] → *imlak* dictation; *mengimlakan* to dictate.

imlak → *imla'* dictation; *mengimlakkan* to dictate.

imlék [imlek] 1. calendar; 2. New Year; *tahun baru imlek* Chinese New Year.

impas paid off; even; *mengimpas* to pay off; to remit (a debt).

imperialis imperialistic; imperialist; imperialism.

impi → *mimpi* dream, phantasm, vision,

utopia.

impit → *hempét, himpit, tertatal, tetal* close together, tight, dense; *berimpit, berimpit-impit* dense, compact; *berimpit kaki* with crossed legs; *mengimpit* to link up, to close (the ranks), to fall in behind (a procession); to squeeze, to oppress; *mengimpitkan* to press with, to press against, to jam; *memperimpitkan, memperimpit-impitkan* compact, to make compact, to squeeze close together; *terimpit* oppressed, close, jammed, wedged (between), (to be) in a fix, in a tight place; *impitan* pinch, closeness, crowd, press, crush.

impor → *imporet* import; *mengimpor* to import.

imporet → *impor* import; *mengimporet* to import.

importir importer.

impun → *himpun* together.

imsak abstinence (from food etc.); time of the latter part of the night when the daily fasting begins.

imtihan examination, test.

imut *imut-imut* cute (person).

inai → *hinai* a plant (Lawsonia) ***; red nail-polish (made from it); *malam inai* night in which the bride is dressed; *tari inai* festive dance in the aforesaid night; *kaki terdorong inai pada hanya* who has made his bed must lie in it; *berinai* with polished nails; *menginai* to polish one's nails.

inang wet-nurse; foster mother; *menginang* to be a wet-nurse.

inangda wet-nurse of a royal child.

inap → *inep; menginap* to stay the night, to pass the night; to stay overnight; *penginapan, rumah inap* hotel, inn; lodgings, night's lodgings.

inas → *borok, bisul, tukak* boil, carbuncle, furuncle.

inayat assistance; gift.

incang at sixes and sevens, zig-zag.

incar drill.

incer *mengincer* to peer, to spy on; to aim at, to be after.

inci → *dim* inch.

incik → *acik, bibi, bibik, embik, éték, macik, mak, makcik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* aunt (father's sister).

incit → *hincit* get you gone!; *mengincitkan* to chase away, to drive away, to scare away. **incut** wry, crooked, lame, crippled; *terincut* to limp, to be lame, to have a limp in one's gait.

indah 1) (*indah permai*) beautiful, fine, magnificent; precious, costly; *memperindah, memperindah* to embellish, to beautify; *keindahan* beauty; *perasaan keindahan* aesthetic sense, sense of beauty; 2) *indah akan* to like, to love, to be fond of; (*indah*) *tak indah* indifferent (to); *mengindahkan* to mind, to care for, to care about; to notice, to observe; to value; to pay attention to; *perindahan* appreciation, interest.

indang *mengindang* to shake, to winnow (rice).

indar → *hindar; mengindari* to avoid, to shun, to evade (a blow, a direct answer).

indarus defeated (and sometimes killed) fighting cock.

indayang midrib of coconut tree leaf.

indeks index; *kartu indeks* card-index.

indera 1) Indra; gods; mighty, exalted, royal, princely; *keinderaan* world of the gods, heaven; → *kendaraan* riding-animal; 2) *panca indera* the five senses.

indera sense, sense-organ.

indik *mengindik* to approach crouchingly.

inding *menginding* to lie in wait for.

Indo *Belanda Indo* Eurasian, Indo-European.

Indonésia [Indonesia] Indonesia, Indonesian (language etc.); *orang Indonesia* Indonesian; *mengIndonesiakan, membahasa Indonesiakan* to Indonesianise, to translate into Indonesian; *keIndonesiaan* Indonesian; *pengIndonesiaan* Indonesianisation.

indria *taman indria* play-ground, recreation ground.

indu → *éndung, induk, indung* mother; *perinduan* a nest; *seperinduan (kambing)*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

litter (of goats).

indusemén [indusemen] inducement.

induk → *éndung, indu, indung* mother, mother-animal; head-....., principal, original; *induk ayam* clucking hen, mother hen; *induk bangsa* stock, race; *induk jari* thumb; *induk beras, induk nasi* woman; wife; *induk kaki* big toe; *induk karangan* leading article; *induk madu* honeycomb; *induk roti* leaven; *induk semang* female employer, landlady; *induk tentara* main body of an army; *induk utang* principal debt; *induk kapal, kapal induk* mother ship, aircraft carrier; *negara induk* mother country, home country; *perindukan, seperindukan* a nest (of kittens), litter of pups, clutch of eggs, sitting (of birds); stock.

indung → *éndung, indu, induk* mother-animal; *indung mutiara* mother of pearl; *indung telur* ovary.

Indus Indus (river).

industri industry; *mengindustrikan* to industrialise; *perindustrian* industrial, industrialisation; *industrialisasi* industrialisation; *mengindustrialisasikan* to industrialise.

inep → *inap, menginep* to stay with, to be a person's guest.

infak donation, allowance, endowment.

inféksi [infeksi] infection.

inga *inga-inga, teringa-inga* stupidified, stupid, vacant (look).

ingar → *bingar, hingar, ingar-bingar* noise, bumping, roar; *mengingari* to disturb, to annoy, to trouble.

ingat (*ingat akan*) mindful of, to remember, to recall, to recollect; conscious; cautious, careful, on one's guard, attentive, considerate (to others); to want, to intend, to like to; *ingat akan dirinya* to come round, to regain consciousness; *tiada ingat-ingat* unconscious; *kurang ingat* inattentive; *lupa-lupa ingat* to remember vaguely; *memberi ingat* to warn, to admonish, to advise, to draw a person's attention to; *seingat saya* as far as I can remember; *ingat-ingat, beringat-*

ingat cautious, attentive, careful; *mengingat* to think of, to take into account, to take into consideration, to remember, to recall, to recollect; considering, in view of; *mengingati* to warn, to admonish; to think about; to consider, to recall to memory; *memperingati* to commemorate, to point out; to call special attention to, to bring to the fore; to note down, to register; *mengingatkan* 1. = *mengingat*; 2. = *memperingatkan* to remind a person of; to warn, to draw a person's attention to; *teringat* to remember, to recall, to think of, to recollect; to hit upon an idea; *ingatan* remembrance, memory, idea, notion; sense, intellect; realisation, consciousness; presence of mind; conscience; consideration, thoughts; *berubah ingatan* to go mad; *sakit ingatan* mad, insane; *ingatannya hendak* (*kepada*) he thinks of (.....ing); he intends; *ingat-ingatan* keepsake, remembrance, memory, to remember; hazily; *peringatan* 1. = *ingatan*; 2. note, remark; warning; keepsake, souvenir, commemoration; *buku ingatan* diary, memo, memorandum.

ingau → *aco, gigau, igau, mengingau* to rave, to be delirious.

inggang *inggang-inggang* to totter, tottering, to stagger, staggering.

Inggeris → *Inggris* Englishman, English (language etc.); *negeri Inggeris* England.

Inggris → *Inggeris* English.

inggu asafoetida (Anethum., Ruta graveolens). ***

inggung *inggang-inggung* to totter, tottering, to stagger, staggering.

ingin → *pengen; (akan)* desirous of, longing for, to wish, wishing, covetous of; *ingin tahu* curious, inquisitive; *beringin (akan)* to long for; to yearn for, to wish, to desire, to covet; *mengingini, menginginkan* desirous of, longing for, yearning for, covetous of; *memperingin, memperingini* to rouse the eagerness (in a person); *keinginan* wish, desire, longing; *peringinan* desire.

ingkar → *éngkar, inkar; (akan)* to deny, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

refuse, to disavow; denial, negation; unwillingness, unwilling; *mengingkari* to deny, to disavow, to refuse; *keingkaran* denial, refusal, unwillingness.

ingsang → *insang, isang* gills.

ingsut → *ésot, isut; jangka ingsut* (a pair of) extending compasses; *beringsut-ingsut, mengingsut* to move up slowly, to move, to shift; *mengingsut, mengingsutkan* to move (a thing).

ingus mucus, slime; *sakit ingus* glanders (horse disease); *mengingusi kias* to pull a person's leg, to lead a person by the nose.

ini this; these; *ini dia, inilah* this, this is it, exactly!; just so!; *ini juga berarti* this also means; *ini itu* this and that, this or that; *ini pula* the more; moreover.

inisiatip initiative.

injak *injak-injak, injak-injakan* stirrup, pedal (bicycle), treadle (spinning-wheel), footboard (railway); *menginjak, menginjak-injak* to trample down, to crush underfoot, to tread underfoot; *menginjakkan kaki* to tread on, to put one's foot on; *menginjak dua perahu* to hold with both sides, to run with the hair and hunt with the hounds; *terinjak, terinjak-injak* trampled down, crushed.

injak *menginjak* closing inwardly (tunnel-net).

injeksi [injeksi] injection; *menginjeksi* to give an injection.

injil gospel; New Testament; Bible; *guru injil* evangelist; *penginjil* evangelist; *injili* evangelic.

injin engine, machine.

inkar → *éngkar, ingkar* to deny, to disavow.

insaf → *insyaf* notion, realisation, consciousness; (*akan*) to realise, to be conscious of, to be convinced of, to be aware of; *insaf akan dirinya* to have repented, to repent, roused to a sense of one's responsibilities; *menginsafi* to realise, to be conscious of a thing, to understand well, to see; *menginsafkan* to bring to a sense of, to cause a person to repent, to convince, to make (a person) conscious, to open a

person's eyes; *keinsafan* notion, realisation, consciousness, repentance; *keinsafan keadilan* sense of justice.

insan man; *insan ul-kamil* perfect, ideal man.

insang → *ingsang, isang* gills; *keras insang* stubborn, obstinate; *tulang insang* whalebone, baleen.

insani human; humane.

insinyur engineer.

inspeksi [inspeksi] inspection, muster, review; *menginspeksi* to inspect, to view; to review, to look at, to see (a house), to muster.

inspektur inspector (police).

instansi instance, resort.

institut institute.

instruksi instruction, order.

insya willing; *insya Allah* God willing.

insyaf → *insaf* realisation, consciousness.

intai → *hintai; mengintai* leering, prying; lying in wait for; to leer, to pry; *mengintaikan, mengintai-intaikan* to leer, to peep, to pry, to reconnoitre; *pengintaian* reconnoitring, scouting; *pengintai* scout.

intan → *pasét, sesoca* a diamond.

intelejen → *intelijen* intelligence, information.

intelek [intelek] intellect, intelligence; *kaum intelek* intellectuals, intelligentsia; *keintelekan* intellectualism.

intelektuil intellectual.

intelijen → *intelejen* intelligence, information.

intensip [intensip] intensive; *mengintensipkan* to intensify.

interim interim; intermediate.

interlokal trunk call, trunk (conversation).

interméso [intermeso] intermezzo ; interlude.

internasional → *nasional* international.

internet internet.

internir *menginternir* to intern; *interniran* internment (camp), internee.

inti 1) grated coconut with sugar (for pastry); 2) kernel, stone, pip; pith; quintessence,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

nucleus; *inti atom* atomic nucleus; *inti pati*, *inti sari* essence, substance.

intil *mengintil* to follow closely.

intip *mengintip* to spy, to peep), to watch stealthily; *intipan*, *pengintipan* spying, watching, espionage; *pengintip* spy.

introduksi *mengintroduksi* → *memperkenalkan*, *mengintrodukir* to introduce.

introdukir *mengintrodukir* → *memperkenalkan*, *mengintroduksi*; to introduce.

intuisi intuition.

inyak grandfather, grandmother.

ion ion.

ipar → *biras* brother-in-law, sister-in-law; *ipar lelaki* brother-in-law; *ipar perempuan* sister-in-law.

iprit *mengiprit* to run as fast as one can.

ipuh a tree (*Antiarra toxicaria*) ***; poison (from this tree); *beripuh* poisonous (arrow); *kias* venomous, vicious.

ipuk → *hipuk*; *mengipuk* to grow, to cultivate (plants, feelings), to breed (animals); *ipukan* seed-plant, seeding; *pengipukan* nursery-bed.

iradat (God's) will.

iram (*payung*) *iram-iram* (sunshade with) flounce(s), with a pleated ornamental border.

irama → *wirama* measure (music); rhythm, time, tempo; *berirama* rhythmic, rhythmical.

iras → *seiras* all in one piece; *mengiras* to form a whole.

iri *iri hati* envious, jealous, jealousy, envy; *mengiri* envious, jealous, to envy; *pengiri* of an envious disposition.

Irian New Guinea; Papuan.

irigasi irrigation; *saluran irigasi* irrigation canal.

irik *mengirik* to thresh, to pound; (*kayu*) *pengirik* flail; *dataran pengirik*, *pelantar pengirik* threshing floor; *teririk* to tread on a thing by mistake.

iring *darah iring* secondary haemorrhage; *iring-iringan* (*kapal*) escort, convoy; *iringgemiring* to steam, to flow, to trickle

(tears); *seiring* side by side, in a row, in a line; in agreement, unanimously, in harmony; simultaneously; *seiring dengan* together with, hand in hand, coupled (together), joined (together); to answer to; *seiring bertukar jalan* (*seia bertukar sebut*) to disagree (although having the same aim); *kawan seiring* companion, comrade, mate; *beriring* consecutively, successive, successively; at a stretch; *beriring dengan* to be joined with; to be attended by, to be coupled with; *beriring-iringan* at a stretch; in rows; successively; *mengiring*, *mengiringi* to accompany, to follow, to escort, to shadow, to convoy, secondary, by-.....; *mengiringkan* to accompany, to follow; to have a person shadowed; *iringan* train, suite, retinue; procession, convoy; *diiringan* behind, obliquely sideways to; *pengiringan* train, suite, escort; *pengiring* escort, follower, adherent; satellite.

iris → *hiris* slice, fillet (of fish), piece, part; *mengiris* to cut off, to slice; *mengiriskan* to cut with; *irisan* part, piece, section, slice; *kentang iris* potato wedges.

irit 1) → *hémat*, *himah*, *himat*, *himmah*, *himmat*, *jimat*; *mengirit* economical, saving; to save; 2) → *érét*; *iritan* sleigh, sledge.

irup → *hirup*; *mengirup* to sip up, to lap up, to drink noisily; to inhale.

isa 1) → *isya* vespers, evensong; time for evening prayer; 2) *nabi isa* Jesus.

isak → *esak*, *hisak*; *terisak* sobbing, gasping (for air); asthma.

isang → *ingsang*, *insang* gill.

isap *mengisap* to suck in, to suck up, to absorb, to suck out; to smoke (tobacco, opium), to sniff in, to sniff up, to inhale; *mengisapkan* to make suck up; *isapan* what has been sucked up; suction; *mengisap jempol perg* to invent, to make up, to fabricate (a story); *isapan jempol* hand fantasy, invented; *pengisapan* absorption; suction; *pengisap* piston (engine); suction; *alat pengisap debu* vacuum-cleaner.

isarat → *isyarat* hint, sign, signal.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

isbat affirmation, confirmation, ratification; positive; *mengisbatkan* to affirm, to confirm (a rumour), to bear out (an opinion).

iseng difficult, troublesome; talkative, loquacious, garrulous; *iseng-iseng* to do something as a pastime, to do something to kill the time; to do something to chase away the boredom.

isi contents, stuffing; volume; theme, subject, gist (of the matter); *isi dada, isi hati* what one feels; one's feelings; *isi kawin* wedding present; *isi negeri, isi pulau, isi kampung* inhabitants, residents; *isi perut* bowels; thoughts; *isi rumah* all the occupants of a house; *isi lemak dapat ke orang, tulang bulu pulang ke kita* you will have all your trouble for nothing; you will be too late in the field; to pull the chestnuts out of the fire for someone else, to do someone's dirty work, to be a mere cat's paw; *bagai kuku dengan isi* to find it difficult to part with; *seisi (rumah, kampung)* the whole (house, village); *berisi* full, filled; pithy (speech), racy (story), snappy (phrase); *berisikan* to hold, to contain; filled with; *mengisi* to fill in, to fill up; to fill (a vacancy); to load; *mengisi baterai* to charge a battery; *mengisikan* to load, to fill, to have something filled (up); to have a person fill (up) something; *terisi* filled, to be filled; *surat isian* form; *pengisi* filler, filling, stuffing; *pengisi baterai* battery charger; *pengisi halaman* fill-up, padding; *pengisi pojok* writer of comic corner in newspaper; *pengisi waktu* pastime.

isim (God's) name; *isim-isim* (God's) name(s) (used as a spell).

isit gums.

Islam Islam; *orang Islam* Moslem, Muslim, Islamite; *mengIslamkan* to circumcise, to admit into the religious (Islamic) community; *keIslaman* Moslem; *kias* Islamist.

isolir isolated; *mengisolir* to isolate.

istana → *setana* palace, castle.

istanggi → *setanggi* incense.

isteri → *istri* wife; *beristeri, beristerikan* married to; *memperisteri* to take to wife, to marry someone; *memperisterikan* to marry off, to give in marriage (a son).

isti'adat [istiadat] old custom, ceremony; *adat istiadat* customs and traditions.

istibra sexual continence, abstinence; establishing the chastity of a widow or divorced woman before marriage.

istibrak brocade.

istifham examination, test, investigation.

istigfar to apologise; to ask a person's forgiveness, to beg a person's pardon; *membaca istigfar* to offer up a (short) prayer (for God's forgiveness).

istihasan indulgence.

istikharah persuasion, persuasiveness.

istikrar confirmation.

istilah (*kata-kata istilah*) technical term, technical language; terminology; *mengistilah, mengistilahkan* to qualify.

istimal use, usage.

istiméwa [istimewa] special, particular, extraordinary, exclusive; *istimewa pula* all the more, especially, principally, chiefly; *teristimewa* special, exclusive, especially; *mengistimewakan* to declare as special, to consider as special; *keistimewaan* particularity, speciality.

istinggar → *seténggar, setinggar* a flintlock rifle.

istinja → *setinja* ritual cleansing, purification.

istirahat pause, interval; adjournment, recess; leave; *beristirahat* to rest, to take a rest, to recess, to go on leave, to be on leave; *mengistirahatkan* to let rest; (*diri*) to breathe oneself; to rest, to take a rest; *peristirahatan* resting-place, leave-centre.

istri → *isteri* wife; *beristri, beristrikan* married to; *memperistri* to take to wife, to marry someone; *memperistrikan* to marry off, to give in marriage (a son).

isut → *ésot, ingsut* to shove, to shove away.

isya → *isa* evening; *sembahyang isya* evening prayer.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

isyarat → *isarat* hint, gesture; sign, signal; *mengisyaratkan* to beckon to, to gesticulate, to give a person a sign, to signal.

Itali Italy.

i'tibar [itibar] → *iktibar* contemplation. consideration; instruction, learning, lesson; example.

i'tidal [itidal] symmetry, proportion.

itik duck; *itik manila* Manila duck; *anak itik* duckling; *tak usah itik diajar berenang* don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs.

i'tikad [itikad] → *e'tikad, i'tikat, tékad* belief, faith, conviction; *beritikad* 1. pious, faithful, convinced; 2. to be up to something, to be up to mischief, to be after a thing; *mengitikadkan* to believe a thing.

i'tikaf [itikaf] retirement, retreat, isolation.

i'tikat [itikat] → *e'tikad, i'tikat, tékad* belief, faith, conviction.

itil → *kelentit* clitoris.

itifak agreement.

itu → *tu, tuh* 1. that, those; 2. the; *itu dia* that is it, that is him, that is her; precisely!; exactly!; just so!; *itu juga* the same; *itu-itu juga* always the same; *itulah, sebab itu* you may thank yourself for it!; that is what comes from!

itung → *menghitung* to count, to reckon, to calculate.

itupan i.e., that is to say, on the understanding that.

ituran → *iyuran* contribution, collection; premium.

iuran → *hiuran* contribution.

iya → *ya* yes (with emphasis).

'iyal [iyal] persons one has to support.

iyang → *hiang, kayangan, yang* godhead, divinity.

iyuran → *ituran* contribution.

izin → *ijin* permission, leave, allowance; *surat izin* written permission, permit; *dengan seizin* with the permission of; *mengizinkan* to permit, to allow, to grant; *keizinan* permission, leave, allowance.

jabal 1) mountain; *menjabal* to loom, to loom up; 2) → *jabel*; *menjabal* to rob; *jabalan, jabal-jabalan* gang of robbers.

jabang ruffled (hair); *jabang bayi* baby.

jabar 1) mighty, almighty; 2) *menjabarkan* to reduce (mathematics); *penjabaran* reduction; → *aljabar* algebra.

jabat → *jawatan*; *berjabat tangan, (salam), berjabat tangan, (salam)* to shake hands with; *teman sejabat, kawan sejabat* colleague; *menjabat* to take hold of, to grip; to hold in the hand; to exercise authority, to govern, (*jadi*) to act as, to officiate as; *jabatan* office, function, profession; *pejabat, pejabatan* service; service; *pejabat* official functionary; employee.

jabel → *menjabal* to nab, to pinch, to rob.

jabir → *jelabir*; *berjabir-jabir* to flop, flopping (clothes).

jabotabek the area of Jakarta, Bogor, Tangerang & Bekasi.

jabung a glue, a resin.

jabur → *zabur* psalm.

jadah → *haram jadah* illegitimate child.

jadam a medicine (aloe extract, purgative).

jadi 1) 1. = *jadinya* so, ergo, therefore, consequently, that is why, thus; at last, the end is that, with the result that; *bagaimana jadinya?* what will be the end of it?; 2. *jadilah!* good, right, done!, that's settled!; 2) = *menjadi* to appoint to, for; *dipilih jadi ketua* elected as chairman; *dijadikan obat* prepared as medicine; 3) = *menjadi* to become, to grow to be; *boleh jadi* perhaps, probably; *tidak jadi* gone wrong, miscarried, unsuccessful; *belum jadi* not yet ready; *sejadi-jadi, sejadi-jadinya* with all one's might, violent, violently, very much; *menjadi, menjadi-jadi, berjadi-jadi* to increase, to grow larger, to grow better, to grow worse; *menjadi-jadikan* to enlarge, to increase; *menjadikan* to make, to cause, to create, to form; to appoint, to make into; *terjadi* created; to happen, to occur, happened, to take place, taking place; *terjadi dari* to consist of, composed of; *segera*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

terjadi; *kejadian* birth, origin, happenings; Genesis; happened; event, incident, instance, case, phenomenon, process; *hari kejadian* Christmas; *penjadian* formation, development; *penjadi* maker; 4) *jadi-jadian* apparition, ghost, (assumed animal) shape; *harimau jadi-jadian* ghost in the shape of a tiger; 5) capricorn; *garis balik jadi* tropic of Capricorn.

jadwal → *jidwal* list, register, tabular statement; schedule; *jadwal logaritma* logarithmic tables.

jaé [jae] → *jahé* ginger.

jaga awake; take care, look out!; *uang jaga-jaga* reserve fund; *berjaga* 1) = *menjaga*, *jagain* to wake, to watch, waking, watching, to sit up (for a person); 2) ready, on one's guard, cautious; *menjaga*, *menjagai* to watch with, to take care of, to nurse, to guard; to keep an eye on; (*supaya jangan*) to prevent, to ward off, to avoid; *menjagakan* to wake, to call; *terjaga* woken up, guarded, protected; *penjagaan* watch, guard, care, supervision, custody, protection; *penjaga* watch, guard; careful; a spirit (in houses and trees); *penjaga belakang* catcher (baseball); *penjaga garis* linesman (football).

jagabaya village police.

jagal 1) = *jagalan* merchandise, commodity; retail sale; *berjagal* to be a retailer, to keep a small shop; 2) butcher; *menjagal* to be a butcher; to kill, to slaughter; *penjagalan* slaughter; slaughter-house.

jagang shore, shoring timber; moat.

jagat world; *sejagat* international, world-.....; the whole world.

jago cock; candidate; *jagoan* → *pendekar*, *samséng*, *samsing* champion; fighter; fire-eater; *jago gelut* fighter, wrestler; *menjagokan* to nominate a person.

jagung maize, Indian corn; *setahun jagung*, *seumur jagung* three months; *umurnya setahun jagung* very young, unfledged, he is scarcely out of the shell, just out of swaddling clothes; *baik berjagung-jagung sementara padi belum masak* half a loaf is

better than none; *menjagung* to swell, swelling; to bud, to shoot (tree), to erupt (teeth).

jagur robust; well-developed (body); *si penjagur*, *si jagur* the holy gun (of Jakarta).

jah magnificence.

jahal → *jahan* species of fish (Arius). ***

jahan → *jahal* species of fish (Arius). ***

jahanam hell; scoundrel, monster, brute, miscreant; cursed, damned, deuced; *menjahanamkan* to ruin, to be the ruin of (a person), to destroy, to curse.

jaharu rascal.

jahat bad, ill, evil, wicked, sinful; criminal; sin; *berjahat* to sin; *menjahati* to do wrong, to wrong (a person); *menjahatkan* to make (to think, to call) bad (wicked); *kejahatan* badness, wickedness, criminality; evil, abuse; sin; crime; *penjahat* criminal, miscreant; *penjahat perang* war-criminal.

jahé [jahe] → *jaé* ginger.

jahid → *zahid* ascete, hermit, anchorite.

jahil ignorant, stupid; heathenish; *kejahilan* ignorance; *jahiliah* (time of) creedlessness (pre-Mohammedan); *jahil murakkab* stupid, duffer, blockhead.

jahit *jahit-menjahit* sewing, needlework; *tukang jahit* tailor; *babu jahit* needle woman; *jarum jahit* needle; *mesin jahit* sewing machine; *mencari jahit dalam rumput* trying to find a needle in a haystack, to do a hopeless task; *menjahit* to sew; *jahitan* seam; *jahitan jelujur* stitch; *penjahitan* sewing; *penjahit* needle woman, tailor; needle.

jahudi → *yahudi* Jew.

jail sneaky, nagging; *menjaili* to nag, to tease.

jaiz permitted, allowed.

jaja *berjaja*, *menjaja* to peddle, to hawk; *menjajakan* to peddle, to hawk (goods); *jaja-jajaan* merchandise; *penjaja* peddler, hawker.

jajah *menjajah*, *menjajahi* to colonise, to occupy, to dominate; to travel over, to visit; *terjajah* dominated; much frequented (country); *jajahan* dependancy, colony;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

district, province, sphere; *penjajahan* colonial domination, colonial relations; *penjajah* tyrant, despot; coloniser.

jajak *menjajak, menjajaki* to fathom (water).

jajal *menjajal* to try, to attempt.

jajan to buy sweets; *** [lihat jaja] *uang jajan* pocket money; *berjajan* to buy sweets, to eat sweets; *jajanan* → *kelanting* sweets.

jajar 1) row, range, series, line; *hubungan jajar* parallel connection; *sejajar* in a row; parallel; (to put) on a level; equivalent; *mensejajarkan* to put on a level with; *persejajaran* parallelism; *berjajar* in a row; *berjajaran* in rows; *menjajarkan* to put in a row; *jajaran* row, series; parallelogram; 2) = *jajaran* furrow; *menjajar* to plough; *menjajarkan* to make draw furrows; to drag along; *terjajar* 1. dragged along, dragged off, carried along, carried away; 2. → *pejajaran* an evil spirit.

jaka → *bujang* youth; a young unmarried man.

Jakarta → *Batavia, Batawi, Betawi* capital city of Indonesia.

jakat → *jekat, zakat* annual tax-money to be paid to the mosque for the poor.

jakét [jaket] jacket; morning coat, cutaway coat.

jaksa *jaksa umum* public prosecutor; *jaksa agung* attorney-general; *jaksa panitera* recorder, clerk of the court; *jaksa pengadilan negeri* counsel for the prosecution (in district court); *kejaksaan* office of a public prosecutor, office of counsel for the prosecution; *jabatan jaksa* counsel for the prosecution, public prosecutor.

jaksi *topi jaksi* → *topi pandan* a panama hat.

jakun → *jakung, lekum* adam's apple.

jakung → *jakun, lekum* adam's apple.

jala net, cast-net; *jala-jala* hair-net; small net; *menjala* to fish (with a net); *penjala* fisherman.

jalak a starling (*Sturnupostor jalla*); *** *ayam jalak* black fighting cock with light spots.

jalal sublime; great, noble.

jalan 1) way, path, road 2) course, journey, way, progress, career; 3) *jam ini jalannya tidak baik* this clock is a bad timekeeper; 4) way, manner, method; motive; occasion, state of a case; *dengan jalan* through, by means of, with; *jalan angin* exhaust (of car); *bahasa jalan* idiom; *jalan yang berputar* roundabout; *jalan buntu* blind alley; deadend; *jalan dalam* inside lane; *jalan darah* blood vessels; *jalan keluar* exit; *jalan layang* fly-over; *dengan jalan lisan* verbal, oral; *jalan luar* outside lane; *jalan masuk* entrance; *jalan melintang di bawah jalan lain* underpass; *jalan nafas* wind-pipe, trachea; *jalan pikiran* train of thoughts; *jalan raya* arterial road, main road, motorway; *jalan setapak* footpath; *dengan jalan tulisan* written; *tidak pada jalannya* it is not proper; *dijalan* on the road; *sejalan* equally; parallel, proportional, proportionally, analogous; *sejalan jadi* from the same mother, of the same origin; *sejalan dengan* referring to (a letter); parallel to; *berjalan* to go, to run, to walk, to go one's way, to be on one's way; to be at work; to last; to continue, to pass, to elapse; to function (well), to succeed; *berjalan-jalan* to go for a walk, to take a walk; *berjalan kaki* (to go) on foot; *orang berjalan kaki* pedestrian; *berjalan pintu belakang* to use fraudulent devices, dishonest; *menjalani* to walk on, to tread, to travel in; to go through, to experience, to undergo; to spend one's time, to spend one's life; *aku jalani* what I'm doing; *dijalani* just do it, get on with it; *menjalankan* let go; to set going, to start (engine), to put into operation; to execute, to put into practice, to do (a kind of action), to perform (one's task), to develop, to exercise (influence), to follow a trade, to follow a profession; to pursue (a plan, a policy), to encroach upon (rights), to drive (a car), to give an order; *menjalankan agama* to perform one's religious duties; *menjalankan ikhtiar* to take pains; to take the trouble, to exert oneself; *perjalanan, kejalaran* journey, march, course (of things),

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

progress; *dalam perjalanan* on the way, on one's way; *satu jam perjalanan* an hour's walk; *orang perjalanan* traveller; *perjalanan darah* circulation of the blood; *perjalanan dinas* official tour; *penjalan* driver (tram, car).

jalang 1) wild (plant or animal), neglected; *perempuan jalang* → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, reruntuhan dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P* whore; *menjalang* neglected, running wild; 2) *menjalang* → *jelang* to go to, to visit, to wait upon; to pay one's respects to (a person).

jalar → *jelar*; *berjalaran* to creep everywhere, to spread; *menjalar* to creep, to spread (disease), to extend, to leap over (from one thing to another), to spread like wildfire (news, rumours); *menjalari* to penetrate into; *penjalaran* spreading; a pole; stake (bean-pole).

jali clear, obvious; *terjali* clear; appeared (an apparition); revealed (something divine); to get an inspiration.

jalia galley (sailing ship).

jalil exalted, lofty, sublime.

jalín (*jalín rambut*) plait (of hair); *berjalín, berjalinkan* plaited, woven together, stringed; *berjalín-jalín* intricate, complicated; *menjalín* to string, to thread, to plait (together); *menjalín cerita* to compose a story; *menjalínkan, memperjalínkan* to weave in, to plait together; *jalínan* string (of beads), wickerwork, texture, fabric; *penjalín* tacking-thread, string, plaiting, material; rattan; *terjalín* woven, plaited.

jalu cock's spur; *menjalu* to beat (of a cock with its spurs), to play a person a nasty trick.

jalur 1) stripe, stroke, line, strip, slip (of paper), track, breadth, column, lane (of road); *jalur lambat* slow lane (on a multi-lane highway); *jalur hiasan perapian* mantelpiece; 2) superficial measure of 400m² (East Sumatra); 3) canoe, *tembakau jalur* tobacco in bars; *berjalur* in strips, striped, in

bars, with streaks, streaked, streaky.

jam o'clock; clock, watch; *jam empat* four o'clock; *jam malam* curfew; *jam klang-klang* → *békér, wékér* alarm-clock; *jam pasir* hour-glass; *jam tangan* wrist-watch; *jam berapa?* what is the time?; *jam dinding* wall clock.

jamaat → *jama'at, juma'at, jumaat, jum'at, jumat* municipality (civil), parish (church), congregation, society, community, company.

jama'at → *jamaat, juma'at, jumaat, jum'at, jumat* municipality (civil), parish (church), congregation, society, community, company.

jamah menjamah 1. to touch, to fumble, to grope, to feel, 2. to walk out with, to live with (a woman); *jamah-jamahan* female servant (at the same time a concubine).

jamak 1) ordinary, normal; *sejamaknya* as it should be; 2) plural.

jaman → *jeman, zaman* time, period.

jamang 1) forehead-plate (a kind of diadem); 2) *sejamang* a moment.

jambak 1) → *jambu, jambul* forelock (human); tuft, crest (bird), shock, tuft (of hair); 2) a fruit (Eugenia jambos); *** *menjambak* to seize by the hair.

jambal a sea fish.

jamban → *kakus, kloset* lavatory, W.C. (water closet); cess-pool, latrine.

jambang (= *jambangan*) 1) vase, pot, bowl; 2) → *jembatan* bridge, landing-stage, pier, jetty.

jambé [jambe] *laos jambe, laos mekah* a herb with edible root-stock (Canna edulis Ker.). ***

jambia → *jambiah, jembia, jembiah* curved broad dagger.

jambiah → *jambia, jembia, jembiah* curved broad dagger.

jamblang a sour fruit (Eugenia cumini). ***

jambrét [jambret] *menjambret* to seize (with difficulty), to be able to, to grab at; to plagiarise.

jambu a fruit (Eugenia); *** *jambu air* Eugenia aquea; *** *jambu (air) mawar* Eugenia jambos; *** *jambu biji* Psidium guajava; *** *jambu bol* Eugenia

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

malaccensis; *** *jambu monyét* Anacardium occidentale; *** *jambu-jambu* → *jambak*, *jambul* forelock (human), tuft, crest (bird), tassel.

jambul → *jambak*, *jambu* forelock (human), tuft, crest (bird), plume.

jamhur divine, theologian.

jami' [jami] *mesjid jami* a mosque for the divine service on Friday.

jamin surety, guarantee; *menjamin* to guarantee; *terjamin* guaranteed; *jaminan* surety, guarantee; security, warranty; *jaminan hak* patent; *jaminan hukum* legal security; *penjaminan* warrant.

jamjam → *zamzam* water (from the special well at Mecca); *jamjam durja* → *air muka* countenance, expression of the face.

jampal monetary unit (about ½ rial).

jampi magic formula; *menjampi*, *menjampikan* to pronounce magic formula; *jampian* magic formula; exorcism.

jampuk an owl (*Bubo orientalis*), *** an ominous bird; *bagai jampuk kesiangan* confused, perplexed.

jamrud → *jumantan*, *ratna wilis*, *zamrud* emerald.

jamu 1) guest; *berjamu* to have guests; *berjamu ke* to visit a friend, to pay a visit, to call on a person, to call at an office; *menjamu*, *menjamui*, *menjamukan*, *memperjamu* to entertain, to treat, to receive as a guest; *jamuan*, *pejamuan*, *penjamuan* reception, entertainment, feast, banquet; *jamu Suci* the Lord's supper, the Holy communion; 2) = *jejamu* (herbal) medicine; *bahan jamu* medicinal herbs.

jamur fungus; toadstool, mushroom.

jana jana bijana native country.

janabah → *jinabah* ritual impurity; *mandi janabah* to take a ritual bath.

janat → *jannah* heaven, paradise.

janda → *randa*, *rangda* widow, widower; divorced person; *janda berhias* childless widow (entitled to a wedding dress on second marriage).

jangak dissolute, licentious, debauched;

menjangak licentious, to lead a licentious life.

jangan do not (go, play etc.), not, may not; you must not, you need not; *jangan-jangan* if not, who knows, perhaps; *janganlah* request that you do not; *jangan dikata lagi* not to mention; *jangan sampai* lest, it may not come so far as that; *jangan tiada* it must be; *jangkalan* not to mention.

jangat → *jengat* skin, hide, corium; bark; *menjangat* to skin, to flay, to fleece.

janggal defective; crippled; clumsy, unhandy, awkward; inharmonious, discordant; improbable; *bunyi janggal* discord; *janggalan* something inharmonious.

janggi → *zanggi*, *zenggi* Ethiopia, Abyssinia; Ethiopian; negro, exotic; *pauh janggi* a big coconut (*Lodoicea maldivica*).

janggut → *dagu* chin.

jangka (pair of) compasses; measure (time, space), marginal line; plan; term; distance; phase; *sampai jangka* exact, quite right; *tiada jangkanya* unlimited; *berjangka* measured, exact (money), paced (distance), according to plan; *berjangka lama* for a long term, long-termed; *menjangka*, *menjangkakan* to measure, to pace, to plan, to fix.

jangkah menjangkah to jump over, to jump across.

jangkang menjangkang (to walk) with one's legs wide apart.

jangkap even (numbers).

jangkar 1) aerial roots (of *Rhizophora*); *** *bakau jangkar* a mangrove (*Rhizophora mucronata*, *Rhizophora conjugata*); *** 2) (European) anchor.

jangkau → *jengkau*; *menjangkau* to rise; *menjangkaukan* to reach for; *terjangkau* attainable, within reach; *sejangkauan* an arm's length.

jangki → *jangkih* a strap (to carry a basket on the shoulders).

jangkih 1) *jangkih mangkih* → *cangkih mangkih*, *congkah cangkih*, *congkar cangkir*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

projecting (jutting out) everywhere (irregularly), confused; 2) → *jangki* a strap (to carry a basket on the shoulders).

jangking *jongkang jangking* projecting everywhere (fantastically).

jangkir *jongkar jangkir* to project, to stick out (everywhere).

jangkit *berjangkit, menjangkit* to spread (disease, fire), to spark across (electricity); contagious, infectious; *berjangkitan* to spread epidemically; *menjangkiti* to infect; *menjangkitkan* to carry (germs, infection), to spread; *kejangkitan* infected; *penjangkitan* spread, spreading.

jangkrik → *jengkerik* cricket.

jangkung a heron, tall (of stature).

jangla wild, untamable, intractable, disobediant.

janik a sea-hedgehog, a sea-urchin (Echineis). ***

janin foetus.

janjang → *jenjang, jinjang* staircase, ladder.

janji promise, agreement, arrangement; appointment; condition, stipulation; delay, postponement; term, dying-hour; *sampai (kepada) janjinya* to die; *berjanji* to promise, to have an appointment, to agree, to arrange; *menjanjikan* to promise, to arrange, to make an appointment; *perjanjian* arrangement, agreement, contract, alliance, testament, last will and testament; condition, term, stipulation; appointed time, appointed day; *perjanjian lama* Old Testament, *perjanjian baru* New Testament.

jannah → *janat* heaven, paradise.

jantan male animal, bull-; he-; cock, peacock; spirited, brave; vigour; *menjantani* to cover, to serve; *kejantanan* maculinity; courage, bravery, *pejantan* sire, stallion.

jantera → *jentera* spinning-wheel.

jantung heart; heart-shaped (object, projection, protuberance); *jantung betis* calf (of leg); (*si*) *jantung hati* darling, sweetheart; *jantung pisang* heart-shaped edible spadix of a banana blossom; *jantung tangan* ball of the thumb.

jantur spell, magic, witchcraft; *menjantur* to charm; *terjantur* charmed, bewitched; *janturan* a stock (stereotyped) explanation (in a Javanese puppet show).

Januari January.

janubi → *kidul, selatan* south; *Kutub janubi* south pole.

janur young coconut leaf.

jap finished, settled.

jara drill, gimlet; *menjara* to bore, to drill (metal); to churn up, to root up; to plough up (ground).

jarab itch.

jarah 1) *menjarah, menjarah* to plunder, to sack, to rob, to lay under contribution; to draw towards one; *jarah* loot; looted; *penjarah* plunderer, raider, poacher (of game); robber; 2) → *zarah, zarah* a bit, a little, a grain; to have not a grain of sense, whit; 3) half-grown.

jarak 1) distance, interval, gap; radius (of circle); *jarak dekat* short distance, short range (gun); *daftar jarak* distance table; *pengukur jarak* speedometer; *berjarak, menjarak* to give way, to withdraw, to retire, to keep at a distance; *menjarak, menjarakkan* to separate; to pull to pieces, to take to pieces; to dismount; *terjarak* removed, separated from one another; 2) castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis*); *** *minyak jarak* castor oil.

jaram *menjaram* to bathe (a wound, one's eyes) with cold water; *penjaram* cold compress.

jarang 1) rare, seldom, rarely, sporadic, far apart, thin, rarified; open (lattice-work); transparent; *menjarangkan, memperjarang* to thin (blood), to dilute (liquids), to rarefy (air); to thin out (plants); *ikan jarang gigi* a perch (*Otolithus*); *** 2) *menjarang* → *berdidih, menidih, menggodok, menjerang, merebus (air)*; to boil (water).

jaras (= *sejaras*) bunch (of fruit); *menjaras* to tie together, to bundle.

jari → *jemari* finger; *jari kaki* toe; *jari-jari* radius, spoke, bar, baluster (of stairs); spike

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(of fence); *jari ampai* whip; *jari-jari pemegang* tentacle (octopus); *jari kelingking* little finger; *jari malang*, *jari mati*, *jari panjang* middle finger; *jari manis* ring finger; *sidik jari* fingerprints; *jari telunjuk* forefinger, index finger; *ibu jari* → *jempol* thumb; *jejak jari* finger-print, finger-mark; *jari buaya* a plant (Trichosanthes wallichiana) ***.

jariat (female) slave, servant, maid-servant.
jaring net; *jaring-jaring* net-work, mesh-work, lattice-work; small net; *jaring-jaring bahu* breast (chest) region under the shoulder; *menjaring* to fish with a net; *jaring angin* to do ineffectual work, to plough the sands; *jaringan* net-work; fabric; tissue; *jaring ikat* connective tissue; *ilmu jaring tubuh* histology.

jaro bamboo lath; *pagar jaro* fence of bamboo laths.

jarum *penjarum* needle; hand (of clock); peg; *jarum cocok* awl; *jarum pentul* pin; *jarum penunjuk* needle (pointer) of meter; *jarum halus* intrigue, ruse; *jarum jahit* needle (sewing); *jarum peniti* → *cantél* safety-pin; *jarum rajut* knitting-needle; *memasukkan jarum*, *memainkan jarum* to intrigue, to scheme; *berjarum* 1) = *menjarum* needle-shaped, thorny, prickly; to grow thin (hair); 2) to get an injection; *menjarum* to pin; to inject, to give an injection; *terjarum* pinned, fastened with a pin; *jaruman* 1. intrigue; 2. needle-work; 3. = *penjaruman* procurer, procuress; match-maker; *jarum-jarum* a shrub; *** [jenis apa?] *jarum-jarum mérah* a shrub (Ixora concinna) ***.

jas *jas panas*, *jas panjang* coat, jacket; *jas hujan* raincoat, mackintosh, mac.

jasa service, merit, desert(s), use, usefulness, good action; *jasa baik* (to do a person) a good turn, good service; *uang jasa* bonus, gratification, interest; *berjasa* to do yeoman service; to succeed.

jasad → *jazat* body; *jasadi* bodily, material.

jasirah → *jazirah*, *jazirat* peninsula.

jasmani → *jismani* material, physical,

bodily, corporal; *kejasmanian* materialism; *jasmaniah* material, physical, corporal.

jatah quatum, quota.

jati 1) teak, teak-tree (Tectonia grandis); *** 2) = *sejati* genuine, real, true, pure.

jatuh to fall, fallen, to fall out, to drop down; to sink, to go under; to turn; to land; bankrupt, insolvent; to fail (in an examination); *ditémbak jatuh* shot down; *jatuh sakit* to fall ill; *jatuh bangun* to succeed by dogged perseverance; to muddle through; *jatuh hati* to be sorry for a person; to fall in love; *jatuh keatas* to be lucky; *jatuh ke tangan* to get into the clutches of (a scoundrel, an enemy), to fall into the hands of; *pandai jatuh* never to be at a loss for an expedient, to have a solution for everything; *terjatuh* to be overthrown, to fall down; *menjatuhi* (to let oneself) fall down; *dijatuhi hukum* condemned, sentenced; *menjatuhkan* to drop, to fell (tree), to shoot down, to defeat, to beat, to strike down, to overthrow; to cause a person's bankruptcy; to ruin a person; *menjatuhkan hukum* to pronounce sentence on; *menjatuhkan kesalahan* to blame a person for; *menjatuhkan talak* to repudiate one's wife; to divorce; *kejatuhan* fall, downfall (of empire), ruin; hit by, struck by, to get under something.

jauh far, far from here, remote, far off, distant; distance; much (large), by far; *jauh berlainan* quite different, there is a great difference; *jauh malam* late at night, late in the night; till far into the night; *dari jauh hari* from old, of old, from time immemorial; *sudah jauh umur* at a much advanced age; *jauh dicari* far-fetched; *berjauh*, *menjauh* to keep oneself far from; *berjauhi* to go away from; *menjauhkan* to remove, to keep at a distance, to evade, to avoid; (*dari*) to keep far from, to protect against, to protect from; (*diri dari*) to keep oneself far from, to avoid, to evade; *jauh dari jembatan* away from the bridge; *terjauh* kept (far) from; kept at a distance; too far.
jauhar jewel, germ, embryo.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jauhari jeweller, expert, specialist.

jawa java, javanese; *asam jawa* tamarind (Tamarindus Indica) ***; *gula jawa* palm sugar.

jawab answer, reply, response, replying, answering; account; *jawab kedua* rejoinder; → *tanggung jawab* responsibility; → *soal jawab* question and answer; *berjawab* 1) answered; 2) = *menjawab* to answer, to give an answer; to listen to a person; to see a person; to attend to a person; *menjawab* to answer; *jawaban* the answer, the reply; *penjawab, penjawaban* answering.

jabat → *jabat*; *berjabat (tangan)* to shake hands (with); (*teman*) *sejabat* colleague; *menjabat* to seize, to grasp; to receive; to accept, to hold a post, to fill a post; *jawatan* 1. dignity, insignia of office; = *penjabat* court official, dignitary, courtier; 2. office, function; occupation, department, service, undertaking; *jawatan air* Water Board, water company; *jawatan biasa* estimates of revenue and expenditure, budget; *jawatan kawat* telegraph service; *jawatan kejaksanaan* Council for the Prosecution; *jawatan (ke)polisi(an)* police department; *jawatan kesihatan* public health department; *jawatan listrik* Electricity Board; *jawatan pamong praja* Civil Service; *jawatan penerangan* information service, public instruction department; *jawatan perkebunan* plantation department, agricultural department; *jawatan tera* department of weights and measures, weights and measures standards office; *surat jawatan* official letter.

jawawut → *randajawa, sekoi, sekui, sekuik* a millet (*Panicum viride*). ***

jawi 1) cow; ox; 2) Malay; stranger; foreigner (in Singapore); *huruf jawi* Malay writing; *masuk jawi* to become a muslim; *menjawab* to translate into Malay; 3) *jawi-jawi* a figtree (*Ficus rhododendrifolia*). ***

jaya 1) victory; 2) = *berjaya* glorious, renowned; fortunate, lucky; victorious, triumphant, mighty; to triumph; *menjayakan* to bring a thing to a successful conclusion;

successful; *kejayaan* glory, power.

jayeng triumphing over, prevailing over (in titles and proper names).

jazam to cut; a diacritical sign of the (Arabic) character.

jazat → *jasad* body.

jazirah → *jasirah, jazirat* peninsula.

jazirat → *jasirah, jazirah* peninsula.

jean (*celana jean*) jeans (denims).

jebah broad and round, full (face).

jébah *berjebah* abundant.

jebai *berjebai* scattered.

jebak *jebakan* trap; *menjebak* to lure into a trap, to entrap; *terjebak* (to be) in a trap; (to be) entrapped; to be taken in.

jebang → *jipang* a long shield.

jebat musk, musk-rat.

jeblok *kejeblok* to stick (in the mud).

jeblos *terjeblos, kejeblos* to stumble; to sink away (in the mud, in a bog) → *jobos*; to be unlucky; *menjebloskan dalam penjara* to put into prison.

jebrol *menjebrolkan* to whip out, to get out, to produce, to bring out.

jebuh a fish (*Dussumiera*). ***

jebung a fish (*Ballistes stellatus*). ***

jebur *menjebur* → *cebur* to plunge into the water.

jeda → *jedah* rest, interval; *tiada berjeda* uninterrupted.

jedah → *jeda* rest, interval; *tiada berjedah* uninterrupted.

jeding 1) basin, brick water-basin, tank; 2) curled, pursed (lips).

jegung a store-chest; a sea-chest.

jejak trace, trail, footmark, footprint; impression; precedence, example; attitude, behaviour; *jejak jari* finger-print, finger-mark; *bekas jejak kaki* footprint; *mencari jejak* to trace, to track down, to follow a track; *berjejak* to tread on, to step; to stand firm, to support; *menjejak* to tread on; *menjejak bahu* (hair) hanging to one's shoulders; *menjeakkan kaki* to put down one's foot, to set foot on shore, to set foot on foreign soil.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jejaki youth, young unmarried man.

jejal *berjejal, berjejal-jejal, menjejal* chock-full, crammed, brim-full, crowded; to bulge; *menjejal* to cram, to stuff.

jejamu → *jamu* herbal medicine.

jejas scratched, scraped; injury; *tidak jejas* invulnerable.

jejenang → *jenang* a superintendent; helper, assistant.

jéjér → *dérét, lérét, réncét, réntét, rétét* row, series; *berjejer* in a row, serial; *jejeran* serial, in rows.

jekat → *jakat, zakat* alms.

jekum → *lekum* Adam's apple.

jela *berjela, berjela-jela, terjela* to swing, to dangle, swinging, to swing round; to lie about.

jelabir → *jabir* to sip (audibly).

jelad → *jelade* sea, ocean.

jelade → *jelad* sea, ocean.

jelaga soot; smoke black, lamp black.

jelah → *celah* clear.

jelai 1) → *enjelai* barley (*Coix lacryma jobi*); *** *buah jelai* beads (of a rosary); 2) → *selai, sele* jam, marmalade.

jelajah *menjelajah* to cross, to traverse, to travel in, to explore; (*kapal*) *penjelajah* cruiser.

jelak to be fed up with, to be sick of; *terjelak* satiated.

jelalatan to look round (wildly, insolently).

jelamperang *kain jelamperang* a grey coloured sarong.

jelang → *jalang; menjelang* to visit, to pay a visit to; to wait upon; before, awaiting; looking forward to; to (dignified style on a letter address; Mr X or to the firm of); to go to see (a person); *menjelang itu* before, formerly.

jelantah small remainder of oil in a frying pan.

jelantik → *belatik, gelatik, jelatik* rice-bird (*Munia oryzivora*). ***

jelapak *berjelapak, berjelapakan, terjelapak* scattered everywhere; in confusion; to fall back, to fall on one's back.

jelapang → *kerengkiang, lengkiang, mandah, lumbung, rangkiang, rengkiang, tengkalang* a rice-barn (on poles).

jelar → *jalar; menjelar* to creep on.

jelas clear, plain, decided, resolute, firm; settled, finished; *menjelaskan, memperjelas* to clear up (a misunderstanding), to explain, to expound; *menjelasi* to ask for an explanation about, to inquire into, to ask information about, to illustrate (with examples); *penjelasan* explanation, illustration.

jelata → *murba; rakyat jelata* proletariat, the common people, the masses; *gadis jelata* girl of the lower classes.

jelatang stinging nettle; *kena jelatang* voluptuous; *jelatang dihulu air* something that annoys one continually.

jelatik → *belatik, gelatik, jelantik* rice-bird (*Munia oryzivora*). ***

jelék [jelek] ugly, bad, evil.

jelempah *menjelempah* to be rotting in heaps; spread everywhere, scattered.

jelentik *menjelentik* to touch lightly.

jelepak → *jelepok* to fall with a flop, to plump; to fall backward.

jelepok → *jelepak* to fall with a flop, to plump; to fall backward.

jelér [jeler] → *jelir* prominent, protruding.

jeli charmingly round (eyes).

jelih *menjelih jelir* to put out one's tongue.

jelih → *jelék* ugly.

jelilatan to look round (impudently, wildly).

jelompat *menjelompat* to branch off, to turn into a byroad.

jelinap → *selinap* to push forward, to shove.

jeling ogle, glance; *menjeling* to ogle, to look askance at.

jelir → *jelér; menjelir* jutting out, projecting, sticking out, protruding; *menjelirkan* to put out one's tongue.

jelita nice, pretty.

jelma incarnation, metamorphosis; *menjelma* 1. to incarnate; 2. *menjelma (jadi)* to assume a shape, form, figure; to appear, to reveal oneself as; to change into; to pass into;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menjelmakan to create, to shape, to fashion; to materialise (hope), to manifest; *penjelmaan* concretion, manifestation, creation, shaping, framing, moulding; part (of an actor), exponent.

jeluak → *meluah, meluak*, to retch, to heave.

jeluang → *daluang, deluang* tree-bark (for clothing, paper).

jelujur *menjelujur* to sew loosely together, to baste loosely together; *jahitan jelujur* stitch; *jahit jelujur* continuous line of stitches.

jeluk hollow and deep (soup bowl).

jelum *mandi berjelum* to wash oneself (with sponge).

jelungkap *menjelungkap* to rebound; to spring open, to spring loose.

jeluntung chicken-pox.

jelunut *menjelunut* to stick, sticky, glutinous.

jelus jealous; *menjeluskan* to make jealous.

jelutung species of rubber-trees (*Alstonia grandifolia*; *Dyera*); *** *getah jelutung* rubber, rubber-sap.

jema'ah [jemaah] municipality; group (of Mecca pilgrims); party, company; the great public, the common herd; *jemaah haji* Mecca pilgrim.

jemah later, afterwards; *tidak jemah* never.

jemala head, skull.

jeman → *jaman, zaman* time.

jemang *sejemang* a moment.

jemari → *jari* finger.

jemawa → *jumawa* haughty, conceited; meddlesome; *kejemawaan* haughtiness, conceitedness.

jemba *jembaan* 1) a linear measure (3.76m); 2) *menjemba* to seize, to pull, to draw (in one's direction); to reach for; *terjemba (kaki)* to stride along, to stalk along.

jembak *menjembak, terjembak* to flutter, fluttering, to float, floating (of hair).

jembalang imp, goblin, brownie, gnome (often in the shape of a cow).

jembatan bridge; jetty, landing stage; *jembatan jungkatan* draw-bridge; *jembatan*

gantung suspension bridge; *menjembatani* to build a bridge across, to bridge (over).

jémbél [jembel] ragged, poor, miserable; *rakyat jembel* the poor, paupers.

jembia → *jambia, jambiah, jembiah* curved broad dagger.

jembiah → *jambia, jambiah, jembiah* curved broad dagger.

jembut pubic hair.

jemeki spangle.

jempalik *jempalit berjempalik, jempalit berjempalikan* head over heels, to turn a somersault, somersaulting.

jempalit *jempalik berjempalit, jempalik berjempalitan* head over heels, to turn a somersault, somersaulting.

jempana (state) sedan chair, palanquin.

jemparing arrow.

jempol 1) → *ibu jari, ibu tangan* thumb; 2) = *jempolan* first class, prime, number one, champion; *cap jempol* thumb-print, thumb-mark.

jempul *belanak jempul, ikan jempul* → *belanak anding, belanak jumpul, belanak rapang* a sea fish of the mullet family, Mugilidae (lesser grey mullet, *Mugil planiceps*). *** [b.a., b.j., b.r., sama atau *Mugil cephalus, Chelon labrosus* d.l.l.)

jemput 1) *sejemput* pinch (of salt); *menjemput* to seize in one's fingers, to grasp with one's fingers; *jemputan* grasp (with the fingers); 2) *menjemput* to call for (a person), to invite, to propose; to make a proposal of marriage (to a man); to meet a person (at the station); *jemputan* invitation; proposal of marriage (to a man); *laki-laki jemputan* a man who is much sought after, an eligible party, a great catch; *uang jemputan* marriage-portion, dowry (to the bride-groom).

jemu (to be) fed up with (a thing), sick of; repugnant to, to dislike, to hate; tired of (a thing), bored; *jemu hidup* weary of life; *menjemukan* to bore, to tire; to be repugnant to, to be repulsive to, to be distasteful to.

jemuas dirty, filthy.

jemuju caraway seed, kummel.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jemur *berjemur* to dry oneself in the sun, to sun oneself, to sun-bathe; *menjemur* to sun, to dry (in the sun); *jemuran* what is being dried; washing; *tali jemuran* washing-line; *penjemuran* clothes-line.

jenaha → *jenahar*; *ikan jenaha* a fish (Lutjanus). ***

jenahar → *jenaha*; *ikan jenahar* a fish (Lutjanus). ***

jenak → *jenang*; *sejenak* a while, a short time, a moment.

jenaka roguish, playful; jocular, amusing, funny; *berjenaka* to play jokes, to joke, to jest; *kejenakaan* fun, facetiousness, humour, joke, jest.

jenang 1) door-post; 2) → *jejenang* a superintendant; helper, assistant; master of ceremonies; adjutant; referee, umpire; *menjenangi* to superintend, to oversee, to lead, to direct; 3) → *jenak* (a) moment.

jenangau → *cenangau* a rice pest.

jenawi *pedang jenawi* long sword, a magic sword.

jenazah → *layon* mortal remains; *menjenazahkan* to inter, to lay at rest, to bury.

jéndal [jendal] *jendal-jendul* uneven, rough, bumpy.

jendela [jendela] window; *jendela toko* shop-window; *bingkai jendela* window-frame; *kaca jendela* window-pane; *ambang jendela* window-ledge, window-sill; *daun jendela* shutters; *pot bunga di jendela* window-box.

jénderal [jenderal] → *jéndrel* general (rank).

jéndol [jendol] → *jendul*; *jéndal-jendol* uneven, rough.

jéndrel [jendrel] → *jénderal* general (rank).

jendul → *jéndol*; *jéndal-jendul* uneven, rough, bumpy, lumpy, hilly; *jendulan* knob, hump.

jénéng [jeneng] slanting, wry, awry; *menjenengkan* to slope, to slant, to tilt (a bottle).

jenéwer [jenewer] gin, brandy.

jengat → *jangat* skin, hide.

jengék [jengek] *menjengeki* to ridicule, to mock, to make merry over; *jengekan* ridicule, mockery.

jenggar *jenggar-jenggur* growing excessively big (very fast).

jéngger [jengger] → *balung, ranggah* cock's comb.

jénggot [jenggot] goatee, beard; *berjenggot* with a beard, bearded, goateed; *kebakaran jenggot* to be confused, to lose one's head, to be in a muddle.

jenggit *menjenggit* to spring up, to trip up; to start, to be startled.

jenggur *jenggar-jenggur* growing excessively big (very fast).

jengkal *sejengkal* a span (from thumb to the little finger); *menjengkal* to measure by spans.

jengkang *menjengkang, terjengkang* to lie on one's back, fallen over, toppled over; popped off the hooks; *kias* dead.

jéngkang [jengkang] → *jéngkot* to limp, limping.

jengkau → *jangkau*; *menjengkau* to reach for.

jéngkék [jengkek] *berjengkek* to hop, to skip.

jéngkél [jengkel] annoyed, vexed; *menjengkeli, menjengkelkan* to annoy, to vex; *kejengkelan* annoyance; annoyed.

jéngkék [jengkeng] 1) *menjengkeng* to walk on tiptoe; 2) *berjengkengan* 1. to put out, to project (in all directions); 2. → *kala jengking* a scorpion.

jengkerik → *jangkrik* a cricket.

jéngkét [jengket] *berjengket, menjengket* to walk on tiptoe → *jingkat*.

jéngki [jengki] (a pair of) tights; (a pair of) trousers.

jengking 1) → *jengkit*; *menjengking* with one's behind upwards; 2) *kala jengking* → *jéngkék* a scorpion.

jengkit → *jengking*; *menjengkit* with one's behind upwards.

jéngkol [jengkol] a tree; a fruit (Pithecolobium lobatum); *** → *jering*;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kejengkolan to be ill through eating jéngkol fruit, (the person is unable to urinate); to suffer from boils.

jengkolét [jengkolet] *menjengkolet* to be upset, capsized; to get a ducking.

jéngkot [jengkot] → *jéngkang*; *berjengkot*, *menjengkot* lame, crippled.

jenguh → *jenguk*; *menjenguh* to look with outstretched neck, to watch; to pay a duty call, to pay a sick call; to call on a person, to visit a person.

jenguk → *jenguh*; *menjenguk* to look with outstretched neck, to watch; to pay a duty call, to pay a sick call; to call on a person, to visit a person.

jengul *menjengul* to project, projecting.

jeni genius.

jenis sort, kind, quality, variety; *jenis kelamin* sex; *sejenis* congener, similar, of the same kind; *berjenis-jenis* all sorts of; *menjenis* to sort.

jenjang → *janjang*, *jinjang* stairs, ladder; scale; long; slender (neck); *berjenjang*, *berjenjang-jenang* gradual, gradually, step by step, terraced; *pemilihan berjenjang* elections by indirect vote; *burung jenjang* a crane.

jentayu mythological bird-dragon.

jéntelman [jntleman] gentleman, man of honour.

jentera → *jantera* wheel, engine, mill, spinning wheel; *anak jentera* spoke; *tukang jentera* helmsman; *berjentera* with a wheel; on wheels; motorised (army).

jentik 1) → *jentit* pinch (to squeeze with thumb and a finger); *menjentik* to snap one's fingers; to give a rap, a flick; to rap a person over the knuckles; 2) *jentik-jentik* mosquito-larva; 3) little finger.

jentit → *jentik* pinch (to squeeze with thumb and a finger).

jenuh to have satisfied one's hunger, satiated, to be fed up with, satiation.

jenun to be sick of, to be fed up with.

Jepang → *Jepun* Japan Japanese; *Laut Jepang* Sea of Japan.

jepit *jepitan*, *penjepit* a small pair of tongs, pair of tweezers, pair of pincers; *penjepit baju* clothes-peg; *penjepit kertas* paper-clip; *menjepit* to pinch, to squeeze; *terjepit* pinched, strangulated (hernia), squeezed; *daérah terjepit* enclave.

jeprat *menjeprat* to chatter, chattering.

jeprét [jepret] catapult *** [memeriksa ini]; *menjepret* to shoot with a catapult, to swish; *jepretan* catapult; *kancing jepret* press-stud.

Jepun → *Jepang* Japan, Japanese.

jeput 1) *sejeput* a grip, a handful; *menjeput* → *jemput* to make up for (a loss) ***; 2) *sejeput hari*, *sehari jeput* all day long.

jera → *jeran* intimidated, to have a fright; *menjerakan* to intimidate.

jerabai *berjerabai* frayed, fringed.

jerajak → *jerjak* lattice-work, bars.

jeragan → *juragan* Sir, Lord (address).

jerah 1) abundant, to be found everywhere; 2) *jerah-jerih* fatigued, exhausted.

jerahak *terjerahak* neglected.

jerahap *menjerahap* to bend over; *terjerahap* to fall forward, to fall headlong; fallen forward.

jerait *berjerait*, *berjeraitan* grown together.

jeram 1) → *riam* rapids; 2) → *menjaram* to bathe (a wound, one's eyes) with cold water.

jeramah *menjeramah* to have in one's powers, to hold fast, to clutch.

jerambah floor, platform; *menjerambah* to treat (a person) like the dirt under one's feet.

jerambai *berjerambai* (to hang) with ravels, with fringes.

jerambang will-o'-the-wisp.

jerami straw, stubbles; *loténg jerami* hayloft.

jeran → *jera* intimidated.

jerang → *berdidih*, *menidih*, *menggodok*, *menjarang*, *merebus* (air); *menjerang*, *menjerangkan* to put on the fire, to cook, to boil.

jerangau → *jeringau* a medicinal root (Acorus calamus). ***

jerangkang *berjerangkang*, *berjerangkangan* to jut out (everywhere)

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sharply; to lie with one's legs upwards.

jerangkong skeleton (of a person).

jerat → *jirat* knot, snare, halter, lasso; *jerat semata bunda kandung* the apple of one's eye, mother's darling; *menjerat* to snare (birds, hares), to wire (hares); to strangle; to take in, to deceive, fallen into a trap; *hatiku telah terjerat oléh seseorang* to fall in love with a person

jerau deep red, florid (face).

jeraus quick, numble, bright, sprightly, lithe; *menjerauskan* to make nimble, to make lithe; to hearten up, to buck up.

jerawat *jerawatan* pimples, pustules; rash.

jerékét [jereket] stuck, stuck fast.

jeremang beams (for supporting sailing-ships on beach).

jerembab *terjerembab* fallen forward (because of being pushed).

jerembak → *jerempak* to run up against a person, to meet a person by chance.

jerémbét [jerembet] → *jerepat*, *jerépét* grown together.

jerembun heaped up, piled up; to loom up.

jerempak → *jerembak*; *menjerempak* to meet (a person) by chance.

jéréng [jereng] → *éréng*, *géndéng*, *léréng*, *méréng*, *miring* squinting.

jerepat → *jerémbét*, *jerépét* grown together, grown out of shape.

jerépét [jerepet] → *jerémbét*, *jerepat* grown together.

jeri fearful; hesitating.

jeriau bamboo lattice-work (for floor, roof).

jerih tired, fatigued, exhausted; *jerih payah* trouble, exertion; *menjerihkan* tiring, to tire; *kejerihan* exhaustion, trouble, weariness; exhausted, weary.

jeriji 1) finger; toe; 2) → *jeruji* bar.

jering → *jéngkol* a tree (*Pithecolobium lobatum*). ***

jeringai → *jeringing*, *seringai* to grin, grinning.

jeringau → *jerangau* a medicinal root (*Acorus calamus*). ***

jeringing → *jeringai*, *seringai* to grin,

grinning.

jerit *menjerit* to yell, to scream; *jeritan* screaming, yelling; scream, yell; *terjerit* to give a cry.

jerjak → *jerajak* fine lattice-work; spikes, grating, bars.

jerjat → *darajat*, *derajat*, *derjat* rank, degree.

jerkah snarl; *menjerkah* to snub, to snap a person's head off, to snap out.

jerkat *pinang jerkat* unripe areca nut.

jermal a tunnel-net, fish-trap.

jerman German, a German; *tanah jerman* Germany.

jermang horizontal support, horizontal prop; *patah tongkat berjermang* to make the best of it, to make the best of a thing.

jernang dragon-blood, red coloured resin from rattan (for dyeing); *rotan jernang* a rattan (*Daemonorops draco*). ***

jernih clear, pure, clean; clearness, clarity, purity, cleanliness; *menjernihkan* to clean, to purify; to make clearer, to explain; *kejernihannya* clearness, explanation.

jeroan bowels.

jerojol *menjerojol*, *terjerojol* to protrude, protruding, to bulge, bulging.

jerubung → *jerumbung*, *jubung* a tarpaulin, an awning, deckhouse.

jeruji → *jeriji* bar, grating.

jeruju a thistle used as a medicine (*Asanthus ilicifolius*). ***

jeruk species of citrus fruit; *jeruk bali*, *jeruk manis yang besar* grapefruit (*C. maxima*), *** *jeruk manis* an orange (*C. aurantium sinensis*), *** *jeruk nipis* → *limon* a lemon (*C. aurantium aurantifolia*), *** *jeruk purut* small aromatic lemon (*C. hystrix*); *** *menjeruk* to salt (fruit) *** [*siapa menggarami buah?*].

jerumat *menjerumat* to mend (clothes, stockings); *penjerumat* mending-needle.

jerumbai *berjerumbai* → *jumbai*, *rumbai*, *umbai* in ravels, frayed, fringed.

jerumbun → *jerumun* hut.

jerumbung → *jerubung*, *jubung* an awning.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jerumun → *jerumbun* hunting-box, hut, boar's lair.

jerumus *terjerumus* to fall forward, to be brought down, to slip, to lose one's footing; *menjerumuskan* to make a person fall forward, to make a person turn a somersault, to make a person stumble; to ruin a person.

jerung a shark (*Carcharius dussumieri*). ***

jerungkis bent, curved.

jet mesin jet jet engine; *jet pemburu* jet fighter plane.

jéwér [jewer] *menjewer* (*kuping*) to pull a person's ears; *jeweran* scolding, warning.

jiarah → *ziarah* pilgrimage; visit to a grave; *berjiarah* to go on a pilgrimage.

jib → *jip*, *zib* jib.

jibaku kamikaze attack; Japanese attack which ends in self destruction.

jibah → *jibiah* natural ability, nature; aptitude, talent.

jibiah → *jibah* natural ability, nature; aptitude, talent.

jidar line, margin; *menjidari* to rule.

jidat → *dahi*, *jijat* forehead.

jidur a big drum.

jidwal → *jadwal* table, table of contents, index, schedule, list.

jihad holy war; *berjihad* to wage a holy war.

jihāt → *arah*, *fihak*, *pihak*, *sisi* side, direction, course, purpose.

jihin → *jin* spirit, genie.

jijat → *dahi*, *jidat* forehead.

jijik horror, with horror, horrified; horrible, disgusting, hideous, nasty; for shame; *menjijikkan* to abhor, to detest; disgusting, offensive.

jijit *menjijit* → *jinjit* to carry in one's hand.

jika → *jikalau*, *kalau*, *kalo* when, if; *jika kiranya* supposing; *jika sekalipun* even if.

jikalau → *jika*, *kalau* when, if.

jilam *menjilam*, *menjilami* to lick at.

jilat lick; *menjilat* to lick; to flatter; to lick (flames); *jilat pantat perg* to lick a person's arse; *penjilat* flatterer.

jilid cover, book binding; volume; *menjilid* book-binding, to bind a book; *penjilidan*

book-binder's shop; *penjilid* book-binder, stapler; *kawat penjilid* staple.

jim tahun jim third year (of an eight year cycle) → *daur kecil*, *windu*.

jimak → *mengancuk*, *berciki-ciki*, *mengawan*, *mengéwé*, *ngéntot*, *ngéwé*, *sanggama*, *senggama*, *bersetubuh* coitus, coition.

jimat 1) amulet, talisman; magic formula → *azimat*; 2) attention, attentive → *hémat*.

jin 1. → *jihin* spirit(s), genie, genii; 2. gin.

jinabah → *janabah* great ritual impurity.

jina → *jinah*, *jinat*, *zina*, *zinah* adultery, whoring; *berjina* to commit adultery.

jinah → *jina*, *jinat*, *zina*, *zinah* adultery, whoring; *berjinah* to commit adultery.

jinak tame, meek, gentle, familiar; *jinak-jinak merpati* she has a tongue and a spirit of her own; *berjinak-jinakan* to be on familiar terms with; *menjinakkan* to tame, to make familiar; *menjinaki* to be on intimate terms with.

jinat → *jina*, *jinah*, *zina*, *zinah* adultery, whoring; *berjinat* to commit adultery.

jingau *menjingau* → *jenguh*, *jenguk* to peep, to spy.

jingga orange, light-red, pink.

jingkat *jingkat-langkah-lompat* hop skip and jump, hop step and jump; *menjingkat*, *berjingkat*, *bersijingkat* → *jéngkét* to walk on tiptoe.

jingkik *berjinkik*, *berjinkik-jingkik* to trip, to hop.

jingkrak *berjinkrak* to hop, to spring about.

jinjang 1) leader (of group); priest; master; 2) → *janjang*, *jenjang* slender; stairs; a flight of steps.

jinjing *dijinjing* to be carried in the hand; *berat sama dipikul*, *ringan sama dijnjing* to share the sweet and bitter of life (marriage), to stick together through thick and thin; *menjinjing* to carry (something light) in one's hand.

jinjit *berjinjit*, *berjinjit-jinjit* to walk on tiptoe, to trip; *menjinjit* → *jijit* 1. to carry in one's hand; 2. to take off; to pull out, to pull

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

at.

jintan a parsley (*Carum Roxburghianum* Benth); *** caraway seed (same family).

jip → *jib, zib* 1. jib; 2. jeep.

jipang 1) → *jebang* a long shield; 2) branch; *berjipang* forked, branched.

jiplak *menjiplak* to copy, to crib (at school), to imitate, to trace (a drawing); to plagiarise.

jirak a tree (*Eurya acuminata*, *Eurya japonica*). ***

jiran relations, neighbours; *kawan sejiran* friends (living close by); *berjiran* neighbouring, adjacent.

jirat 1) grave, tomb; 2) → *jerat* knot (of ribbon), bow; snare.

jirus 1) *menjirus* to water, to sprinkle, to pour water; *jirusan* pouring out; effusion; 2) tapering.

jisim body.

jismani → *jasmani* bodily, corporal.

jitah (= *jitahan*) *akar jitah* a liana (*Willughbeia*). ***

jitak *menjitak* to pat, to give a pat, to tap, to flick.

jitu right, correct, precise, to the point, to be a hit, exact; *menjitukan* to make a thing more exact; to hit.

jiwa soul, psyche, spirit; *membuang jiwa* to risk one's life; *jiwaku* my darling, my dearest, my sweetheart; *jiwa raga* body and soul; *ilmu* psychology; *pencatatan jiwa* census; *berutang jiwa* to burden oneself with a blood-guilt; *berjiwa* animated; *kejiwaan* spiritual, psychological.

joang → *berjuang* to fight, to struggle.

jobos *terjobos, kejobos* → *jeblos* to walk into a trap.

jobong → *balon, cabo, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuhan dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P* whore.

jodoh matching, partner, equal, match, peer, equivalent; everything forming a pair with something (e.g. husband, wife); *sejodoh* to match, matching; a couple; *berjodoh*

(*dengan*) married to; *menjodohkan, memperjodohkan* to marry, to marry off, to give in marriage, to wed; *biro jodoh* dating agency.

jogan → *cogan* a state lance.

jogar a game (with counters).

jogét [joget] dance; dancing-girl, nautch-girl (professional Indian dancing girl); *berjoget* to dance.

jogi → *jugi* yogi.

johan world; *johan pahlawan* hero.

johar *bintang johar* → *kejora, zohrah, zohrat* Venus; morning star, evening star.

johari dear, darling; → *jauhari* jeweller.

jojol kind of palisade (in river); *menjojol, terjojol* to protrude, protruding, to project, to jut out.

joki jockey; *celana joki* riding breeches, jodhpurs.

jolak *berjolak, menjolak* to blaze, flare, to flame, to rage; *jolakan api* blaze, furnace of flames.

joli 1) palanquin; 2) team (of horses); *dua sejoli* couple, married couple, two in one; *joli-joli* yawl, dinghy.

jolok *menjolok* to thrust into, to poke; to investigate, to explore, to inquire into; to look up, to take out, to bring out, to produce, to pick out somewhere.

jolong just, just now, for the first time, to begin to (understand); *jolong-jolong* first-born (child), the first; *ikan jolong-jolong* a sea-pike (*Hemiramphus*); *** a garfish; a fresh water fish (*Zenarchopterus*); *** → *julung, senjolong*.

jombak *berjombak* → *dompok, jompok* to rear, to prance.

jombang beautiful, handsome.

jomblo dateless; not having a boyfriend, not having a girlfriend.

jompok → *dompok, jombak; berjompok, menjompok* to rear, to prance, to jump up.

jompo decrepit.

jonjot flock (of wool), tuft (of hair); *menjonjot* to pluck asunder, to pick asunder.

jong → *ejung; jong jung* junk (ship).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jonggang sticking out (upper teeth).
jongét [jonget] curving up (of the upper lip).
jongkah *jongkang jongkah* projecting, sticking out.
jongkang *jongkang jongkah* projecting, sticking out; *jongkang jangkang* projecting everywhere (fantastically).
jongkar *jongkar jangkir* to project, to stick out (everywhere).
jongkat *jongkat jangkit* → *jungkat jangkit* to wobble, wobbling, to go up and down.
jongkok *berjongkok* to squat, squatting.
jongkong → *jukung, jungkung* a tree-trunk canoe.
jongos → *bujang* house-boy, servant.
joran → *juaran, juran* rod, angling-rod, fishing-rod.
jori team (of horses).
jorok 1) *menjorok, terjorok* to stick out, to bud, to shoot, to sprout (plants), to put out, to put up; *menjorokkan* to put a thing out; 2) dirty, untidy; *penjorok* dirty person.
jorong oval, egg-shaped; an oval sirih box.
jotos *adu jotos, berjotos* to box, to push; *jago jotos* boxing champion; *jotosan* boxing match.
jua only, merely.
juadah a small rice-cake; delicacy; provisions, victuals.
juak *juak-juak* a page, court officials; *berjuak* to compete; *menjuak* to incite; to set on; *penjuak perang* war instigator.
jual *berjual* to trade in, to deal in, to sell; *jual beli* to carry on trade, to buy and sell; *menjual* to sell, to deal in; to deceive; *juru jual* salesman; *menjual aksi, menjual lagak* to show off; *menjual kembali (lagi)* to resell; *menjual kepala* to become a hireling, a mercenary; *dijual* for sale; sold; *menjual nama* to misuse a person's name; *menjualkan* to sell a thing for a person; *terjual* sold out, out of stock, out of print (books); *memperjual belikan* to sell something; *jualan* merchandise, commodities; *tukang jualan* retailer, retail dealer; *penjualan* sale, turnover; selling

price; *penjualan karcis*, booking office; *penjualan candu* opium den; *penjual* seller; *penjual bunga* florist; *penjual sayur* greengrocer; *penjual bangsa* traitor to one's country; *penjual besar* wholesale dealer; *penjual écéran* retailer; *penjual lagak* braggart, boaster.
juanjang *bujang juanjang* a lucky spirit.
juang 1) *berjuang* → *joang* to fight, to struggle, to combat; to strike, to dash against, to collide; *menjuang* to attack; *memperjuangkan* to fight for, to fight against; *perjuangan* fight, struggle, battle, combat, impact, clash; *teman seperjuangan* brother in arms; *pejuang, perjuang, penjuang* fighter; 2) *juang-juang* → *lenjuang, senjuang* a tree (Cordyline).
juar a shade tree (Cassia siamea). ***
juara 1) expert, specialist; referee (at a cock fight); master of ceremonies; champion, foreman, leader, fighter; fire-eater; *juara buntu* adventurer; *kejuaraan (dunia)* (world) championship; 2) *ikan juara* a fresh water fish (Pangasius).
juaran → *joran, juran* fishing-rod.
jubah (*baju jubah*) tabard, cassock; gown, robe.
jubal → *jubel berjubal, jubel berjubal-jubal* to crowd, to throng, in crowds, crowded.
jubel → *jubal berjubel, jubal berjubel-jubel* to crowd, to throng, in crowds, crowded.
jubin → *ubin* floor-tile.
jublek *menjublek* to sit staring vacantly, not uttering a single word.
jubung → *jerubung, jerumbung* fixed awning.
jubur → *anus, dubur, pelepasan, silit* anus.
Judah Jiddah (Saudi Arabia).
judas → *judes* a judas, bully, venomous, vicious, sharp.
judes → *judas* a judas, bully, venomous, vicious, sharp.
judi game (of dice), gambling; *berjudi* to play (at dice); to gamble; *menjudi, menjudikan* to gamble; to gamble away; *penjudian* gambling den; *perjudian*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

gambling; *penjudi* gambler.

judo judo; *pakaian judo* judo suit.

juek *juek-juek* a scarecrow; *menegakkan juek-juek sesudah menyabit* only after the job is done will you find a better method to do it.

juga also, too, as well, as well as, even.

jugi → *jogi* yogi.

juih curled (lip).

juita sweet, lovable, lovely.

jujat → *hojah, hujah, hujat, ujat* slander, insult, offence.

juju *menjuju, menjujukan* to aim, to aim at, aimed.

jujuh *berjujuh, menjujuh* continuously pouring (rain), to continue.

jujur 1) honest, upright, reliable; *kejujuran* honesty, uprightness, reliability; 2) *uang jujur, uang jujuran* dowry, marriage portion (given to the bride's parents); *menjujuri* to give a dowry to.

jujut *menjujut* to snatch at, to pull, to jerk; *berjujut-jujutan* to snatch and to pull, to tussle, to be jangling and jarring.

jukung → *jongkong, jungkung* a tree-trunk canoe.

jukut grass.

julai twig, spray; *berjulai, berjulai-julai, menjulai* to swing, to hang down.

julang *menjulang* to hold a thing up, to carry on the shoulders; to honour, to hold in esteem; to sit high; to rise up; to shoot out (flames); *julangan api* blaze; tongues of flame; *menjulang* to reach; *sepenjulang* as far as my hand reaches.

Juli July.

juling squinting, squint eyed.

julir harpoon.

julita *julita jelita* sweet, lovable, lovely.

julo *berjulo-julo* to raffle, to spend money in raffling.

julukan (*nama julukan*) name; nickname, name of honour.

julung 1) *ikan julung-julung* → *jolong-jolong, senjolong* a sea pike (Hemiramphus); *** garfish; a fresh water fish (Zenarchopterus); *** 2) unlucky person.

julur *menjulur, terjulur* to project (in a straight way), projecting, to shoot out; *menjulurkan* to put out (one's tongue).

julus sitting attitude during prayer.

juma'at → *jamaat, jama'at, jumaat, jum'at, jumat* community; congregation (church); society.

jumaat → *jamaat, jama'at, juma'at, jum'at, jumat* community; congregation (church); society; *salat jumaat* divine service on Friday; *hari jumaat* Friday; *sejumaat* a week; *berjumaat* to attend Friday's service; in groups, in batches, collective, collectively, communal.

Jumadilakhir → *ul, akhir* jumad the last, the 6th month of the moslem year [the 'il' spelling is a corruption of the 'ul' in the arabic 'Jumaada-ul-Akhir'].

Jumadilawal → *ul, awal* jumad the first, the 5th month of the moslem year [the 'il' spelling is a corruption of the 'ul' in the arabic 'Jumaada-ul-Awwal'].

jumantan → *jamrud, ratna wilis, zamrud* emerald.

jumantara → *jumatara* atmosphere, air, space, firmament.

jum'at [jumat] → *jamaat, jama'at, jumaat, juma'at, jumat* church; *salat jumat* divine service on Friday; *hari jumat* Friday.

jumat → *jamaat, jama'at, jumaat, juma'at, jum'at* church; *salat jumat* divine service on Friday; *hari jumat* Friday.

jumatara → *jumantara* atmosphere, air, space, firmament.

jumawa → *jemawa* conceited.

jumbai → *berjerumbai, rumbai, umbai* fringe, tassel; *jumbai-jumbai* frill; *berjumbai, berjumbai-jumbai* with fringes, fringed; *terjumbai* to flutter, fluttering, hanging down.

jumlah sum, total, amount; number; quantity; *jumlahnya* totally, to the amount of; *sejumlah* to the amount of; *jumlah besar* for the greater part; *berjumlah* to amount to; *menjumlah* to add up, to count up; *menjumlahkan* to add up, to count up, to

count together; *terjumlah* added up; reckoned among, classed among, to come under.

jumhur theologians, learned men, scholars.

jumpa *berjumpa* to meet with, to come across; *menjumpa*, *menjumpai* to meet; to call on; to experience, to encounter (difficulties); *terjumpa* come across, met; to be found; *perjumpaan*, *penjumpaan* meeting.

jumpalit *jumpalitan* to turn somersaults, to topple.

jumpul *belanak jumpul*, *ikan jumpul* → *belanak anding*, *belanak jempul*, *belanak rapang*; a sea fish of the mullet family, Mugilidae (lesser grey mullet, Mugil planiceps). *** [b.a., b.j., b.r., sama atau Mugil cephalus, Chelon labrosus d.l.l.)

jumput *menjumput* to take up, to pick up.

junam *menjunam* to dive; to dash down.

jundai *sijundai* kind of madness; magic power to call up madness.

jung → *ejung*, *jong* junk (ship); *bintang jung* the Great Bear (constellation).

junggang *junggang-jungkit* → *jungkang-jungkit* to wobble, wobbling.

jungkang *jungkang-jungkit* → *junggang-jungkit* to wobble, wobbling.

jungkar to jut out, jutting out, to project.

jungkat *jungkat-jangkit* → *jongkat jangkit* to wobble up and down; *jungkat*, *jungkatan*, *terjungkat* tilted up; lifted up slantingly, lifted up aslant, standing aslant; *hidung menjungkat* turned up nose; *jembatan jungkatan* bascule-bridge, draw-bridge.

jungkel *jungkil terjungkel* → *jungkir* to fall forward.

jungkil *jungkel terjungkil* → *jungkir* to fall forward.

jungkir *menjungkir*, *terjungkir* to turn a somersault, to tumble, to fall head over heels; *jungkir balik* to turn somersaults; to turn upside down; *menjungkir*, *menjungkir-balikkan* to make a person fall head over heels, to overthrow, to upset, to knock down.

jungkit *menjungkit*, *terjungkit* tilted up.

jungkung → *jongkong*, *jukung* a tree-trunk

canoe; junk.

jungur snout, muzzle, bill, beak.

jungut spur (of mountain), foreland.

Juni June.

junjung 1) *menjunjung*, *menjunjungkan* to uphold, to accept (an order), to revere, to honour, to worship; *menjunjung duli* to accept an order reverently, to pay honour and tribute to, to pay homage to, to pay honour to; *menjunjung tinggi* to honour highly; *junjungan* sir, gentleman, master, honoured one, husband; Mohammed; 2) *junjungan* supporting pole, trellis (for climbing plants); *berjunjung* supported.

juntai *berjuntai*, *terjuntai* to swing, to dangle; to laze, to laze about; *menjuntaikan (kaki)* to let (one's legs) swing.

juntrung *dengan tidak (tahu) juntrungannya* to talk in the void, to talk away sixteen to the dozen.

junub in a state of ritual impurity, impure.

junun → *majenun* possessed (by a spirit).

jura *menjura* to bow (before an image).

juragan → *jeragan* skipper, captain; lord, master, sir.

jurai a bunch (of fruit, flowers hanging down); *berjurai*, *berjurai-jurai*, *terjurai* to hang down.

jurang → *joran*, *juaran* fishing-rod.

jurang → *bukau*, *lebak*, *lembah*, *lurah*, *ngarai* ravine, valley, gorge.

juri 1) jury; 2) a carriage.

jurig → *jurik* ghost, spirit.

jurik → *jurig* ghost, spirit.

juring *juringan* piece, part (of a fruit), slice (of a fruit).

jurit → *penjurit*, *perajurit*, *perjurit* fighter.

jurnalis journalist.

juru 1) expert, specialist; *juru bahasa* interpreter; *juru batu* a boatswain (charged with the work of taking soundings and casting and weighing anchor); *juru berita* reporter; *juru bicara* spokesman; *juru buku* book-keeper, accountant; *juru kabar* informant, correspondent; *juru tik*, *juru ketik* typist; *juru kunci* key-keeper; *juru langsir*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

guard (train); *juru masak* cook; *juru mudi* steersman, helmsman; mate; *juru obat* apothecary, chemist; *juru rawat* sick-nurse, hospital attendant; *juru Selamat* Saviour; *juru sita* bailiff, usher (in a law-court); *juru surat*, *juru tulis* clerk; *juru tafsir*, *juru ulas* commentator; *juru terbang* pilot; 2) *penjuru* corner.

jurus 1) *sejurus* a while, a short time; *berjurus-jurus* from time to time; 2) straight, straight on; *menjurus* in the direction of; to go straight on; *menjuruskan* to aim, to make head for, to lead, to steer, to push on, to throng (of a crowd); *jurusan* direction; point of view; aspect; *penjurus* rules of conduct; direction post, direction indicator.

jus 1) → *juz*, *juzu* part of the Koran; 2) *jus-jus* “chug-chug” (sound of a locomotive engine); 3) juice (of fruit).

justa → *dusta* to lie.

justeru → *justru* exact, exactly, just now; accident, accidentally.

justisi judicature.

justru → *justeru* exact, exactly, just now; accident, accidentally.

juta → *miliun*, *milyun*, *yuta* a million; *jutaan*, *berjuta*, *berjuta-juta* millions, millions of.

juwita 1. my love; 2. → *dambaan* longing.

juz → *jus*, *juzu* part of the Koran.

juzu → *jus*, *juz* part of the Koran.

K

ka' [ka] → *kak*, *kakak* elder brother.

kabal → *kebal* invulnerable, immune.

kabar → *khabar* news, tidings, intelligence, information; *kabarnya* they say, it is said, people say; *kabar angin* rumours; *kabar selentingan* rumours, gossip; *apa kabar* how are you?, how do you do?, how is?; *tidak kabar akan dirinya* unconscious; *kabarnya belum terang* not to have further news; *surat kabar* newspaper; *berkabar* to speak, to tell; *mengabarkan* to tell, to inform, to let know, to proclaim, to announce; *terkabar* it is said

that; circulating (rumours); *perkabaran* news, information, proclamation, announcement.

kabat mengabat → *kebat* to bind round, to tie round.

kabel cable; *kabel télépon* cord, flex; *kabel rém* brake cable (on bicycle).

kabin → *kebin*, *kebing* cabin.

kabinet cabinet.

kabinét [kabinet] government.

kabir 1) *mengabir* to pull up to one; to draw closer; 2) great, mighty; *alam kabir* macrocosmos, universe.

kabisat tahun kabisat leap year.

kabit snatch-thief, cut-purse, pickpocket.

kabu → *kapuk*, *randu*; *kabu-kabu* kapok, silk-cotton tree, kapok tree (Ceiba Pentandra). ***

kabul answered (prayer), granted (wish), accepted, to be fulfilled; *kabul akan* to consent to, to agree to, to accept; to comply with, to grant, to approve; *mengabulkan* to accept, to consent to, to approve, to answer (prayer); to agree to, to comply with, to grant; *pengubalan* consent, acceptance, approval..

kabuli nasi kabuli → *kebuli* a rice dish.

kabung 1) white head-cloth (mourning); *berkabung* to be in mourning; *gelap berkabung* dark, cloudy; *perkabungan* mourning; mourning-wear; *sekabung* linear measure (about 1.88m, for textiles); 2) arenga palm; 3) *sekabung* piece, lump; *mengabung*, *mengabung-ngabung* to cut into pieces, to chop up.

kabupaten regent's house, regent's residence, regent's office; regency.

kabur 1) vague, indistinct, foggy, dim (eyes), clouded (reason), blurred, dull, turbid (style); to run away, to make off; *kabur pikiran* to have narrow intellect; *matanya kabur* his head reels, his head swims; his eyes are getting worse (short-sighted); *mengabur* to fade, to get dim, to get dull; to pale; *mengaburkan* to fade, to fade away, to become blurred, to cloud; *kekaburan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

vagueness, lustrelessness, turbidness; haze, fog; *perkaburan* veiling, fogging (photographic plate), fading (radio); 2) → *mabur* to run away, to bolt (horse).

kabus hazy, misty, nebulous, indistinct.

kabut 1) fog, mist, haze; vague, vagueness; *kelam kabut*, *kelang kabut* hazy, confused (thoughts), chaotic, excited, in confusion, indistinct; *berkabut* misty, hazy, foggy, clouded, vague, indistinct; *mengabut* to be blown away; to pulverise; to be scattered; to spray; to nebulise; to atomise; *pengabut* atomiser, pulveriser; nebuliser, spray; 2) *mengabut* to shake, to shake out, to beat; *mengabut pakaian* to shake out clothes.

kaca glass; page (of book); *kaca bayangan muka* mirror, looking glass; example; *kaca baur* milk glass, frosted glass; *kaca depan* (car) windscreen; *alat pembersih kaca* windscreen wiper; *kaca mata* (pair of) spectacles, glasses; *kaca jendéla* window-pane; *kaca mata jepit* (pair of) eye glasses; *kaca mikroskop* slide (of microscope); *kaca pembakar* burning glass, lens; *kaca spion* rear-view mirror (in car); *berkaca*, *mengaca* to look at oneself in a mirror; (*matanya*) *berkaca-kaca* full of tears; *memperkacai* to convince oneself of, to scrutinise; to put a thing under a magnifying glass; *kaca-kaca* → *kacapuri* a temporary triumphal arch; a mausoleum.

kacak 1) smart, dashing, spirited; proud; plucky, lively; *bérang terkacak* to boast, to swagger; 2) *berkacak pinggang* → *cekak* both arms akimbo (defiant attitude); 3) *mengacak* to lift, to feel with one's hand (the weight, size of a thing); *mengacak galas* to try one's luck in trade.

kacang pea, bean, pulse; *kacang babi*, *kacang gatal* *Mucuna pruriens*; *** *kacang bandung* (*jawa*, *goréng*, *tanah*, *cina*) peanut, groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*); *** *kacang belimbing*, *kacang embing* a pea (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*); *** *kacang buncis* bush-bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*); *** *kacang ijo*, *kacang cindai* small green pea

(*Phaseolus radiatus*); *** *kacang iris*, *kacang kayu* split pea (*Cajanus Cajan*); *** *kacang kapri* sugar pea; *kacang mérah*, *kacang panjang* a long nourishing bean (*Vigna sinensis*); *** *minyak kacang* ground-nut oil; *kacang miang* pulse with itching shell; *kias* instigator, agitator, fire-brand, mischief maker; *kacang lupakan kulitnya* to forget one's descent; *makan kacang kulit* to perform cunnilingus, performing cunnilingus; *mengacang* to divide a spoil; *memperkacang* to make free with (a person's money); to squander somebody else's money; *sebatang kacang* quite alone; *kelenjar kacang* sweetbread; *kacang-kacang* ball-bearing; hail; *ini baru kacang-kacangnya* that is just the beginning; *ikan kacang* a sea fish (*Hemiramphus*). *** **kacaping** *bunga kacaping* an ornamental shrub (resembling the jasmin, *Gardenia Augusta*). ***

kacapuri main building, centre part.

kacar a fishing-rod for catching ink-fish; *mengacar* to catch (ink-fish); to search, to feel all over (to find a fish).

kacau → *balau*, *bilau* mixed; pell-mell, in confusion, confused, turbulent (times), disorderly; *kacau pikiran* delirious, raving; *berkacau balau*, *berkacau bilau* confused; thoroughly mixed; *mengacaukan*, *memperkacaukan* to mix, to stir; to confuse; *kekacauan* confusion, unrest, riots; *kacauan* bastard; *pengacauan* rebellion, revolt; *pengacau* fire-brand, mischief maker, terrorist.

kaci *kain kaci* white cotton.

kacip → *gunting* (a pair of) scissors (for cutting *pinang*, areca-palm); *mengacip* to cut (with a pair of scissors).

kacir → *kucar kacir* confused.

kacoa → *coro*, *kacua*, *lipas* cockroach, black beetle.

kacu decoction of *Areca catechu* (for *sirih* chewing, tanning).

kacua → *coro*, *kacoa*, *lipas* cockroach.

kacuk → *kacau* confused; *kacukan* bastard.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kacung small boy; boy; house-boy, servant; *belalang kacung* praying mantis.

kada 1) (God's) decree; making up for neglected fast; 2) *kada hajat* to do one's needs. *** [menjelaskan]

kadal 1) garden lizard; 2) → *kedal* a skin disease.

kadaluwarsa statute-barred, lost by the statute of limitations; extinguished by limitation.

kadam 1) sole, foot-sole; 2) → *khadam, khadim* servant; 3) a sirih box.

kadang 1) *kadang-kadang, terkadang, terkadang-kadang* sometimes, now and then; 2) long boiled rice; steamed rice; *terlampau kadang mentah* to do a thing painfully, conscientiously.

kadar 1. → *kedar* power, command, disposal; God's will; 2. nature, character, disposition; 3. norm, standard; value, quality, mark, gauge, height (water, barometer), position, level; degree (of punishment); 4. → *sekadar* about, only, merely; *tetap kadar kuat* uniformly heavy (enemy's fire); *kadar jalan* by way of trail (experiment); just for (to); *mengadarkan* to dispose; *dikadarkan* predestined, fated; foredoomed; proportional, corresponding, in accordance with, by way of, as much as possible, in proportion to, *sekadarnya, dengan kadarnya* as much as necessary, as well as possible; what is necessary; *kurang kadarnya* his standing (prestige) has lessened; *menurut kadaran* in proportion to; *perwakilan berkadaran* proportional representation.

kadas → *keridas*; (*kadas kudis*) ringworm, rash.

kadaster land registry, land office, register of real property.

kader cadre.

kadét [kadet] cadet.

kadi → *kali* judge (religious).

kadim 1. eternal; eternity; 2. future; *mengadimkan* to predict, to prophesy.

kadir almighty (God).

kado present, gift.

kadok → *kaduk* sirih leaf; *kadok naik junjung* conceited, stuck-up; to adorn oneself with borrowed plumes; *kadok kena air tahi* ill weeds grow apace; *pak kadok* simpleton, noodle, duffer.

kaduk → *kadok* sirih leaf.

kadut sack; *kain kadut* sacking.

kaédah [kaedah] → *kaidah* principle, rule, axiom, method.

kaf Arabic letter "k".

kafan → *kapan* shroud, winding sheet.

kafarat *kafarat keparat* cursed, damned.

kafi enough, sufficient

kafilah caravan.

kafir heathen, unbeliever; *mengafirkan* to consider a person an unbeliever; *kekafiran* unbelief, godlessness.

kafur → *kapur* camphor.

kaga → *kagak* no, not.

kagak → *kaga* no, not.

kagét [kaget] suprised, frightened, startled, to be staggered, taken aback; *mengagetkan* to frighten, to startle.

kagum astonished, suprised; full of admiration; *mengagumkan* to astonish, astonishing, admirable; *kekaguman* admiration, suprise, astonishment; *pengagum* admirer.

kah 1) suffix of interrogation; *maukah, dapatkah ia* will he ...? can he ..?; 2) → *engkah* glue, pitch.

kahar 1. → *kar* cart; 2. almighty (God); to act at pleasure, at will; *sebab kahar* superior power.

kahat scarcity (of money, provisions), shortage, famine.

kahin astologer, fortune teller, diviner.

kahrab amber.

kahwa coffee.

kaidah → *kaédah* rule, principle, axiom; method; *kaidah hukum* rule of law.

kaifiat quality.

kail → *gail, pancing, pepas* fish-hook; *mengail* to angle, to fish; *pengail* angler, fisherman; *terkail* (to be) hooked, hooked on; to get a three cornered tear; *tali kail* fishing

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

line.

kailan young bone *** [memeriksa *ini*, “*daging* cha kailan *muda*” di *daftar* makanan, *sama* dengan kail *atau* tidak?]

kain cloth, textile, stuff, material; sarong; *kain baju* clothing; *kain ikat kepala* head-cloth; *kain kasa* gauze; *kain lurik* hand-woven textile.; *kain pakaian* material for dresses; *kain jendéla*, *kain pintu* curtain; *kain panjang* sarong; *kain pembalut* bandage; *kain pencuci muka* face-cloth, flannel; *kain pencuci piring* dish-cloth; *kain basah kering dipinggang* to be in want, to starve, to be in dire necessity; *kain jadi basahan* decayed glory; *berkain* to wear a sarong.

kais *berkais*, *mengais*, *mengais-ngais* → *kakas*, *kuas-kais* to scratch; to claw, to scrape (to rake) together; *dikais pagi dimakan petang* to live from hand to mouth; *mengaiskan* to scratch with.

kaisar emperor; *kekaisaran* emperorship.

kait hook; complications, difficulties; *berkait* hooked, hooked on, on the hook; *berkaitan*, *berkait-kaitan* interlaced, interlocked; higgledy-piggledy, entangled; *mengait* to hook on; to board (a ship); to accost (a person); to take in, to victimise; *mengaitkan* to hook on; *terkait* (one’s foot) caught in something; taken in, made a fool of; *kaitan*, *pengait* hook; *kait dan mata* hook and eye; (*akar*) *kait-kait* a creeper with hooks (Uncaria). ***

kajang screen, partition (of mats, bamboo plaiting); *lipat kajang* double, folded; *sekajang (kertas)* double folio; *mengajangi* to screen (lights), to shelter; *pekajangan* cabin.

kajangan a fish (Zenarchopterus dispar). ***

kajat → *hajat* desire, lust.

kaji 1) lesson, instruction; to teach; *sudah putus kaji* settled; it cannot be helped any more; *kaji lama* the old song (over again); *péndék kaji* the long and the short of it is; *putus kaji* definite, not to be helped; there is no help for it; *mengaji* → *aji* 1, to learn to

recite (the Koran); 2. to study, to learn, to go over thoroughly, to examine, to get to the bottom of, to test; *tidak terkaji* impossible to be traced, unverifiable, impenetrable; *pengajian* doctrine, theory; 2) a fish (Plectorynchus). ***

kak 1) → *kakak* brother!; sister! (elder); my dear husband!; 2) → *hak* the right.

kakah → *dekah*, *dekak*, *ngakah*; *terkakah-kakah* to roar with laughter.

kakak 1) brother; sister (elder); my dear husband! → *kakang*; 2) *berkakak*, *berkakakan* to chatter, to cackle; to roar with laughter; 3) → *kakatua* cockatoo; (pair of) pincers.

kakanda → *kakak* (reverently) elder brother!; elder sister!

kakang → *kakak* brother!

kakap 1) → *siakap* a fish (Lates Calcarifer); *** *kias* quite a swell (a toff); 2) patrol boat, patrol vessel; *kakap batu* a fish (Lobotes Surinamensis); *** *kakap bébék* a fish (Ephinephelus Plectropoma maculatum); *** *kakap mérah* a fish (Lutjanus); *** *mengakap* to reconnoitre, to watch, to observe, to patrol; *pengakap* scout, spy; boy-scout, patrol.

kakar → *kekah*, *kekar* asunder.

kakas 1) *mengakas*, *mengakas-ngakas* → *kais* to scratch (hens on a dung-hill); 2) *mengakas* to handle (a person) roughly, to deal roughly with a person, to do something vigorously.

kakatua → *kakak* 1. cockatoo, parrot, parrot family, 2. (pair of) pincers; *ikan kakatua* a fish (Callyodon). ***

kakék [kakek] grandfather; *perg* the governor; the old man.

kaki 1. foot, leg; *kura-kura kaki* instep; *tapak kaki* sole; *jari kaki* toes; *bekas jejak kaki* footprint; 2. pedestal, foot, foundation; lower part, lower end; *sekaki* a foot (linear measure); *kaki angkasa*, *kaki langit* horizon; *kaki buatan* artificial leg; *kaki béngkok* bow legged, bandy legged; *kaki dian*, *kaki lilin* candlestick; *kaki lima* 1. → *trotoar* pavement

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(usually five feet wide); *perg kanan kiri lintas manusia*; 2. flight of steps (before the front door of a house); *kaki tangan* assistant, accomplice; *kaki tiga* tripod, trivet; *kaki celana* trouser-leg; *mata kaki* ankle; *pangkal kaki* tarsus; *sepembawa kaki* at random, at a venture; *berkaki (kepada)* to lean on; *sudah berkaki tiga* to be old and lame; *mengaki* 1. to be apprenticed to, to be in domestic service; 2. to run after; submissive, meek, humble; to submit to; *mengaki langit* horizontal.

kaktus cactus.

kaku hard, stiff, rigid; rough, uneven (touch); clumsy, dull (person), unruly (hair).

kakus → *jamban, kloset* toilet, lavatory, w.c.; *tangkai pendirus kakus* toilet handle

kal rice measure (about 400gram).

kala 1) time, epoch, period, era; *pada kala, dikala (itu)* them, at that time; *ada kala, ada kalanya* sometimes; → *tatkala* when; → *sediakala* always; *berkala* periodical; payment by installments, payments on account; *suara berkala* a periodical; *tiada berkala* everlasting, eternal, perpetual; *berkala-kala* from time to time; *sepanjang berkala* always, for ever; 2) → *rekata* scorpion; Scorpio (Zodiac); *kala jengking* poisonous species of scorpion.

kalah to be conquered, to have lost; to have the worst of it; *kalah besar* not so large as, not as big as; smaller; *kalah dengan, kalah dari* to rank below, to be inferior to; *kalah dalam ujian* failed, (in an examination); *menyerah kalah* to surrender, to accept oneself beaten, to accept defeat; *kalah pengaruh (dengan)* to be behind a person in influence; *kalah gagah dengan* not so smart as; *kalah bersiang dengan* not to be able to compete with; *kalah cepat* not fast enough, not so fast as; *kalah membeli menang memakai* a bad bargain is dear at a farthing, a good bargain is cheap at any price; *mengalah* to give in, to give way, to yield; *mengalahkan* → *alah* 1. to conquer, to gain the victory over; 2. to declare conquered

(sports); *kalah mengalah* indulgent, lenient; *kekalahan* defeat.

Kalahari Kalahari.

kalai → *kelai*; *mengalai* to lie idly on one's back, to sit (lean) comfortably against; *mengalaikan* to let a person lean against something; to lay down.

kalam 1) word; *akhiran kalam* at last, eventual, eventually, finally; a final word about; *ilmu kalam* dogmatics, religious doctrine; *berpanjang kalam* to digress, to expatiate, to dwell (on a subject); 2) writing-pen; style, stylus.

kalambak → *kalembak, kelembak, khelembak* cherry wood; a fragrant wood (*Aquilaria malaccensis*). ***

kalang 1) → *galang* support, prop, underlayer; *kalang bulu* pillow; *terbaik kalang* against the grain; to be contrary, to defy; *berkalang* to lean on, supported by; *berkalang lidah* to debate, to discuss the pros and cons; *mati berkalang tanah* died, dead; *memperkalang* to support, to uphold, to maintain; *mengalangkan* to support with; (*lêhér, batang*) to risk one's life for a person; *terkalang* supported; to have a thing on one's mind; to have a thing stuck in one's gizzard; not to be able able to stomach a thing; *dimata terkalang, lidah terkalang* to be speechless, to be tongue-tied; *kalangan* dock, wharf; 2) *kalangan* circle; ground, field, court (tennis), land, area; world; *kalangan atas* top layer, upper layer; superstratum (of population); *dalam kalangan terpelajar* in intellectual circles; 3) *kalang kabut* → *kelam* dark; chaotic, confused; excited.

kalap possessed, enchanted, bewitched; upset, disconcerted; bewildered, perplexed; *kekalapan* bewilderment, perplexity, puzzlement.

kalau → *jika, kalo* 1. when, if; 2. as regards, as far as; *kalau saya* I for one; if I were you; *kalau tidak* *tentu saja* if not; certainly; *kalau-kalau* perhaps, maybe, probably, possibly; *kalau begitu* so, then, in that case; *kalau**pun* even if.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kalbu heart, mind.

kaldai → *keledai* ass, donkey.

kaldu meat-tea, broth.

kalembak → *kalambak*, *kelembak*, *khelembak* cherry wood; a fragrant wood (*Aquilaria malaccensis*). ***

kalénder [kalender] calendar.

kaléng → [kaleng] *belik* tin (box); *surat kaleng* anonymous letter; *kaleng kué* cake tin; *kaleng-kalengan* preserves, tinned food; *pembuka kaleng* tin opener; *makanan kaleng* tinned food; *dikalengi* canned.

kalérék [kalerek] → *kelérek*, *kerani*, *klérék* clerk.

kali 1) time; *kali lain*, *lain kali* another time, perhaps later on; *hasil kali* product of a multiplication; *tanda kali* mark of multiplication (a cross); *dua kali lima* two times five; *dikalian dengan* multiplied by; *sudah berulang kali* repeatedly; it happens repeatedly; *kali-kali*, *kali-kalian*, *daftar kalian* multiplication table; → *sekalian* all; → *barangkali* perhaps; → *kalian*, *sekali* once; at once, all at once, once and for all; whole, wholly, absolute, absolutely, very much, exceedingly; excellent, excellently; entirely, quite, very; *sekali ini* this time; *sekali*, *sekali-sekali* time after time, each time, every time, repeatedly, now and then; *sekali-kali* incident, incidentally; *tidak sekali-kali* by no means, not at all; never in all my born days; *sekali lintas* in passing, by the way; *sekaligus* all at once, at the same time, simultaneous, simultaneously; (*jikalau*), *sekalipun* even if; *berkali-kali* repeatedly, time after time; *mengalikan*, *memperkalikan* to multiply; *mengalikan dua*, *mendua-kalikan* to multiply by two; *pengali* multiplier; 2) = *barangkali* perhaps; *sekali-kali* by no means, not at all; 3) river; 4) → *kadi* judge.

kalian → *kali* all; you, your.

kaliber calibre.

kalibut → *kalut*, *kelut-melut* in confusion, chaotic.

kalicau *mengalicao* to parry a blow.

kalifah → *kalipat* caliphate.

kalikausar 1) → *kalkasar* things, personal effects; 2) waters of paradise.

kalimah *kalimah syahadat* → *kalimat* creed, confession of faith (Moslem).

Kalimantan Borneo.

kalimantang → *kelemantang*, *kelimantang* long pennant, white streak of light; *mengalimantang* colourful, shining like a streak of light.

kalimat sentence, saying, word; *kalimat syahadat*, *yang dua* (Moslem) creed, confession of faith → *kalimah*; *kalimat berita* affirmative sentence; *kalimat majemuk* compound sentence, complex sentence; *anak kalimat* subordinate clause; *induk kalimat* head clause; *perkataan dalam kalimat* word in context; *kalimat yang tidak sempurna* elliptical sentence.

kalimaya → *kalimayah*, *kelemayar* a luminous centipede.

kalimayah → *kalimaya*, *kelemayar* a luminous centipede.

kalimpanang *akar kalimpanang* a plant with drinkable juice.

kaling *kolang-kaling* fruit of arenga palm.

kalingan sheltered, covered.

kalipat → *kalifah* caliph; substitute, deputy, governor, proconsul.

kalis immune (from infection), insusceptible (to love), impervious (to reason); pure, immaculate.

kalkasar → *kalikausar* things, personal belongings.

kalkun *ayam kalkun* turkey.

kalo 1) fine sieve; 2) → *jika*, *kalau*; *perg* if; when.

kalong → *keluang* a large fruit-eating bat, flying-fox (*Pterocarpus edulis*); *** *bulu kalong* down, fine hair.

kalor warmth; heat; *kalor bakar* heat of combustion; *kalor lebur* melting point, fusing point.

kalori calorie.

kalui a fresh water fish (*Osphronemus olfax*). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kaluk → *kélok, keluk* bend, turn, curl, curve; *berkaluk* curled, curved.

kalung necklace; *tali kalung* halter; *kalung rantai* a necklace (having the form of a chain); *berkalung* to wear a necklace.

kalut → *kalibut, kelut-melut; berkalut* confused; to rave, to be delirious, to wander in one's mind; to talk rot; *perasaan yang kalut, kalut pikirannya* entirely confused, hopelessly lost, losing one's head; *mengalutkan* to confuse, to throw out of gear; to upset (a person's plans, calculations); *kekalutan* confusion, disturbance, unrest.

kamajaya god of love.

kamar 1) room, chamber; *kamar belajar* study; *kamar bicara* consulting room (of doctor); *kamar gelap* dark cell; prison-cell; dark-room (of photographer); *kamar kecil* lavatory, toilet; *kamar mandi* bathroom; *kamar mati* mortuary, dead-house; *kamar muka* front room; *kamar (te)tamu* reception room, sitting room; *kamar tunggu* waiting room; *mengamar* to be a servant for night and day; 2) moon; 3) *kamar ban* belt.

kamariah *tahun kamariah* lunar year.

kamat → *ikamat* signal for the beginning of a divine service (of one of the daily prayers) (five times a day); 2) *kayu kamat* wood, timber.

kambang floating; *bom kambang* sea-mine; *mengambang* to float, floating (on the water, in the air).

kambar → *kambau* large turtle.

kambau → *kambar* large turtle.

kambeli → *kameli, kemeli, wol* coarse woollen cloth.

kambi → *kembi* wooden rib, partition, frame (of wood).

kambing goat, sheep; *rumput kambing* a plant (used to cure wounds); *** [jenis apa?] *pengambing* hanger-on; *ikan kambing-kambing* a fish (*Pomacanthus annularis*); *** *masuk kandang kambing mengembik, masuk kandang ayam berkokok* when you get into the goats cage, bleat, when you get into the

chickens cage, crow; when in Rome, do as the Romans do.

kambu → *kambuh* to have a relapse (patient).

kambuh → *kambu* to have a relapse (patient).

kambus *terkambus* to get silted, choked up with sand, filled up, stopped up, stuffed up (nose).

kambut a plaited basket, bag.

kameli → *kambeli, kemeli, wol* wool.

kamera camera.

kameraman cameraman (television).

kami we (excluding the person addressed); I.

kamil → *purna, sampurna, sempurna* perfect.

Kamis → *Kemis, Khamis; hari Kamis* Thursday.

kamit → *kumat; komet kamit* to mumble, mumbling.

kampa → *kampah* a plant (*Pisonia silvestris*). ***

kampah → *kampa* a plant (*Pisonia silvestris*). ***

kampai *berkumpai, berkumpai, terkumpai* to lie down everywhere, to lie on one's back; *mengumpai* to lay down, to put down.

kampak → *kapak* axe.

kampanye campaign; *kampanye presidén* presidential campaign.

k a m p e m é n [k a m p e m e n] camp, encampment; barracks.

kamper camphor.

kampil 1) → *kampit* a basket, bag; 2) *kampilan* a broad-sword.

kampit → *kampil* a basket, bag.

kampiun champion, advocate.

kamprét [kampret] bat.

kampus campus.

kampuh shawl, wrap, cover, horse-cloth; seam, strip (at back of folded objects). fold; *berkampuh* wrapped up in a shawl; *kain berkampuh* sarong woven in two strips to be joined together.

kampung village, district, town-quarter;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

slums; yard with outbuildings; boorish, ill-mannered; *teman sekampung* fellow villager; *sekampungnya* all inhabitants of the village, district; *kampung halaman* native town, birthplace, cradle; *orang kampung* villager; *berkampung* gathered, together; to gather, to assemble, to flock together; *mengumpulkan* to gather, to collect, to assemble; *perkampungan, kampungan* 1. camp, encampment, complex of dwellings of the lower classes of the population; meeting place; meeting; 2. → *norak* rural, coarse, oafish. tacky, boorish, in bad taste; *semangat perkampungan* cliquism, group loyalty.

kanu → *anda, dikau, engkau, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you, your, yours.

kamus 1) dictionary; *kamus lengkap* a humourously named dictionary that is anything but complete; 2) tanned (leather).

kan 1) a ship railing; 2) → '*kan, bukan* is not, are you, doesn't he, etc.; *ia disitu kan* he is there isn't he, he was there wasn't he; *kan dia sudah tahu tentang itu* he knows something about it doesn't he; *engkau kan tidak sakit?* you are not ill are you?; 3) → *akan* will, shall; *ia tak kan pergi* he will not go; *saya tak kan pergi* I shall not go; 4) can; *kan air* water jug.

'**kan** [kan] → *bukan* is not.

kana → *gelang kana* gold bracelet.

kana'an [kana'an] *negeri kana'an* Canaan, land of promise.

kana'at [kana'at] content, contentment, satisfaction.

kanak *kanak-kanak* → *anak* toddler, child; childish, childlike; *basa kanak* child's language; *kekanakan* infantile, childish.

kanan → *tengen* right, right hand; *kanan dalam* inside right; *kanan luar* outside right (in a football game); *langkah kanan* to be lucky, a good beginning, a good start; *menganan* to the right, to keep to the right; *menganankan* to make a person keep to the right; to move something to the right side; *dikanankan* moved to the right side; *dikanan*

to the right side; *kanan kirinya* right and left; to look right and left; to right and left of her (him).

kanbus → *gambuh, gambus* lute.

kancah 1) pot; 2) embrace; sink of iniquity, hotbed of sedition; *kancah peperangan* battlefield, lists, arena; *kancah politik* the political arena; *kancah keributan* the place of the riots, confusion; *terkancah* to be in distress; to be under the weather.

kancap brimful, level.

kancil 1) chevrotain, chevrotin (larger Malay chevrotain, *Tragulus napu*, the lesser Malay chevrotain, *Tragulus javanicus*) the mouse deer; *akal kancil* trick, ruse; 2) small four wheeled LPG powered taxi; only big enough for three people; replacing the older petrol/diesel powered *bajai*; → *bajaj*.

kancing 1) button, knot; *lubang kancing* button-hole; 2) = *pengancing* bolt; *kancing mulut* lock-jaw; *kancing tekan, kancing jeprét* snap-fastener, press-stud; *mengancing* to button up, to bolt; *mengancing, mengancingkan* to tie a knot in, to fasten.

kancut loin-cloth.

kanda → *kakanda* (elder) brother!

kandang stable, dog's kennel, hen-house, loose box (for horse), poultry-run, dovecot, dovecote; box, garage; margin (of page of book); fence, enclosure, railing, hedge; *kandang bulan* lunar cycle; *kandang binatang ternak* pen (on farm); *kandang mobil* garage; *kandang sapi* cowshed; *diluar kandang* excommunication (from the church), apostate, outlawed; *masuk kandang kambing mengembik, masuk kandang ayam berkokok* when you get into the goats cage, bleat, when you get into the chickens cage, crow; when in Rome, do as the Romans do; *berkandang* with stable, stabled; *mengandangkan* to stable, to shut up; *mengandangi* to fence in, to enclose, to shut up.

kandar → *kendara*; *mengandar, mengandarkan* to drive (car, wagon); *pengandar (bécak)* chauffeur; rider (bicycle),

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

driver (car, trishaw, pedicab).

kandas run aground, to run aground, to run ashore; stranded, broken down (negotiations); *mengandaskan* to strand, to frustrate, to wreck (conference); *terkandas* frustrated, miscarried, broken down; *kekandangan* frustration, failure; dead-lock.

kandi 1) *kandi-kandi* small bag; 2) *bunga kandi putih* a plant (pitcher-plant, monkey-cup).

kandidat candidate.

kandil lamp, lantern; candlestick.

kandis 1) a tree (*Garcinia*); 2) → *gendis* sweets, delicacy.

kandung → *kandut* bag; womb; purse; bladder; *kandung jantung* pericardium; *kandung kencing* bladder; (*saudara kandung*, (*saudara*) *sekandung* own brother (sister); *sahabat kandung* a good friend; *berkandung* pregnant, with child (woman), with young (animals); *mengandung* to be pregnant; to carry along, to contain; to imply, to bring along; *tak kandung* free from; *hari yang mengandung sejarah* a historic day; *terkandung* implied, hidden (in), concealed (in), closed up (in); *kandungan* gestation (animal), pregnancy (woman), lap, womb; bag; confined space; contents; (a desire, hope) cherished, entertained; *telah lama menjadi kandungan* long cherished, entertained (ideal, desire); *ilmu penyakit kandungan* gynaecology.

kandut → *kandung* womb; lap; bag.

kang 1) → *kakang* elder brother; 2) → *kekangkang* bit (horse).

kangen to long, longing.

kangguru kangaroo → *tikus boing-boing*.

kangjeng sir, honourable.

kangka 1) → *pangkalanangka* port of loading; 2) pace-maker (at gambling).

kangkang 1. → *éngkang*, *kengkang* with legs wide apart, straddling; 2. seat, slack (of trousers); *celah kangkang* → *selangkang* perineum; *mengangkang* to walk with legs wide apart, to straddle, to sit astride; *mengangkangkan* to put one's legs wide

apart; *mengangkangi* 1) to stand with legs wide apart over; 2) (to want) to draw to one, to keep to oneself, to nab, to pinch.

kangkung 1) frog; 2) a plant (*pomoea reptans*); *** *sayur kangkung* "kangkung" (used as a vegetable); *seperti kangkung diulak jamban* to propagate oneself, to multiply very quickly; to grow quickly.

kangmas husband, darling, my dear, my dearest, beloved.

kangsa → *gangsa* bell-metal.

kangtin → *kantin* canteen.

kanibal cannibal.

kanigara sun-flower (*Helianthus annuus*).

kanisah synagogue.

kanjang berkanjang to persist, persisting, to be tenacious, to persevere.

kanjar 1) → *khanjar* dagger; 2) *berkanjar-kanjar*, *terkanjar-kanjar* to exert oneself, to oppose, to resist, to make head against, to go on at a person, to raise the devil; to rage.

kanji starch (from rice); *menganji* to starch; *huruf kanji* Chinese characters.

kanker cancer. *** [memeriksa ini]

kano canoe.

kanta → *suryakanta* lens.

kantan wild ginger (plant).

kantang mud-flat dry at low tide.

kanting *kontang-kanting* to dangle.

kantih → *antih*, *gantih* spun material.

kantil → *kontal kantil*, *kuntal kantil* to dangle, dangling.

kantin → *kangtin* canteen.

kantong → *kantung* bag, pocket (in trousers), purse.

kantor office; *kantor besar* head-office; *kompleks kantor* office block; *kantor pajak* tax-collector's office; *kantor polisi* police station; *sudah dekat tutup kantor* shortly before office closing time; *kantor pos* post office; *berkantor* to have one's office in; *sekantor dengan* to work in the same office as

kantuk → *antuk*, *rantuk*, *santuk* sleepiness, sleepy; *mengantuk* to be sleepy, to feel

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sleepy.

kantung → *kantong* bag, pocket (in trousers), purse; *kantung anak* pouch (of kangaroo); *kantung nasi perg* stomach; *kantung surat* mailbag; *mengantungi*, *mengantungkan* to put in one's pocket; to put in a bag.

kanun law, code of law, rule.

kaok *berkaok-kaok* to cry; *mengaoki* to cry at, to call to.

kaos → *kaus*, *sepatu* shoe, boot.

kap cap, hood (on clothing, car), *kap (mesin)* bonnet (of car); *open kap* convertible (car); *kap (lampu)* (lamp-)shade.

kapa 1) *kapa-kapa* tent, awning (on ship); shed. 2) → *kapah terkapa-kapa* to shiver (with cold), to shudder (with fear); to sob.

kapah → *kapa*; *terkapah-kapah* to shiver (with cold), to shudder (with fear); to sob.

kapai → *kepai*; *terkapai-kapai* to try to move convulsively; to seek a support at random (like a butterfly).

kapak 1) → *kampak* axe; *sebagai kapak naik peminangan*, *sebagai kapak naik peminangan* that is neither here nor there; insufficient, out of place, uncalled for; *berkapak* with an axe; *mengapak* to chop; 2) wing.

kapal 1) ship, boat; *kapal api*, *kapal asap* steam-ship; *kapal dagang* merchantman, trading vessel, cargo boat; *kapal induk* aircraft-carrier; *kapal kérék*, *kapal keruk* dredger, dredging machine; *kapal layar ringan* yacht; *kapal pandu* pilot boat; *kapal pemair*, *kapal pemayar* cruiser; reconnoitring vessel; *kapal pemburu* destroyer; *kapal penarik* tugboat; *kapal penempur* battle-ship; *kapal pengangkut* merchantman, trading vessel, cargo boat; *kapal pengiring* convoy, convoy-ship; *kapal penyapu ranjau* mine-sweeper; *kapal penumpang* passenger-ship; *kapal perang* man-of-war, warship; *kapal pesiar* cruiser; *kabin kapal pesiar* cabin-cruiser; *kapal pukat ikan* trawler; *kapal orang sakit* hospital-ship; *kapal samudera* ocean liner; *kapal selam*, *kapal silam*

submarine; *kapal tambang* ferry; *kapal tangki* tanker, oil-tanker; *kapal udara*, *kapal terbang* aeroplane, flying-machine; airship; *berkapal* to sail; *mengapalkan* to ship; *perkapalan* navigation; fleet, merchant-fleet; tonnage; ship-building yard; *pengapalan* shipping; 2) *kapalan* callous, horny (hands); callosity, horny skin.

kapang 1) shroud, winding-sheet; *hantu kapang* a ghost, spirit; *berkapang* shrouded; *mengapani* to shroud (a corpse); *mengapankan* to use as a shroud; to use a shroud as; 2) when?; *sampai kapang saja* as long as one wants; *kapang-kapang* whenever, any time, any time you like; 3) is not it?; *kapang itu sudah kau ambil* you have taken it away haven't you?

kapang 1. a shell-fish, teredo, ship-worm; pile-worm; 2. mould, mildew.

kapangan bulan *kapangan* lunar eclipse.

kapar *berkapar*, *berkaparan*, *terkapar* (to be) scattered around; *mengaparkan* to scatter; *kaparan* (neglected) rubbish, flotsam and jetsam, wreckage.

kaparat sin-offering, peace-offering.

kapas cotton-plant (*Gossypium indicum*); wadding, cotton-wool; *kapas bola* cotton balls; *bagai kapas dibusur* snow white.

kaper 1) carp; 2) moth, night-moth.

kapi pulley-block; *pecah kapi putus suai* irreparable (loss, catastrophe).

kapilah caravan.

kapir → *kafir* unbeliever, infidel.

kapiran → *kepiran* neglected; in vain.

kapit kupa-kapit to dangle limply, dangling limply; *pengapit* assistant, second (in duel), adjutant.

kapital capital.

kapitalis capitalism; capitalist.

kapitan captain.

kapitulir to capitulate.

kaplares → *lares* top-boot.

kapok cured (of a habit), to get a fright, to shrink from; *mengapok*, *mengapokkan* to teach a person manners.

kaporal corporal (army rank).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kapri *kacang kapri* sugar pea (a leguminous plant), a pulse.

kapstok coat rack, hat rack, coat peg, hat peg.

kapsul capsule; *kapsul angkasa* space capsule.

kaptén [kaptén] captain; leader; commander.

kapuk *kabu-kabu, randu; pohon kapuk* kapok tree, silk-cotton tree (Ceiba Pentandra). ***

kapul → *kapulaga, kepelaga, kepulaga, pelaga* cardamom (Amomum cardamomum). ***

kapulaga → *kapul, kepelaga, kepulaga, pelaga* cardamom (Amomum cardamomum). ***

kapung *terkapung-kapung* → *terapung-apung* to float, to bob up and down (on water).

kapur lime; *kapur baru* camphor; *kapur tulis* chalk; *kapur hidup, kapur mentah, kapur tohor* quick lime; *kapur mati* slaked lime; *kapur sirih* a sirih quid, a sirih chew; *air kapur* lime-water; *kain kapur* starched white-wear; *mengapur* to calcify; *mengapuri* to whitewash, to plaster; *mengapurkan* to prepare a sirih quid; *pekapuran* lime kiln, lime pot.

kar 1) card, map; 2) → *kahar* cart, wagon.

kara 1) → *ércis, kekara; kacang kara* a pea (Dolichos lablab, Phaseolus lunatus); *** 2) *sebatang kara (kurang)* quite alone, without kith or kin.

karabin carbine.

karaf caraffe.

karah fur (on teeth), growth, crust; *berkarah* stained, furred.

karam to be wrecked, to be shipwrecked, to be lost; *telah karam maka bertimba* after the horse is stolen it is too late to lock the stable door; *mengaram* to sink away; *mengaramkan* to sink, to wreck (a ship).

karang 1) → *kerang* coral, corallite, coral reef; rock, cliff; *bunga karang* sponge; *penyakit karang, penyakit karang-karang* a kidney disease (kidney stones); *tulang*

karang petrosal bone (in the ear); *udang karang* lobster; *Laut karang* Coral Sea (Australia); *berkarang* to dive for coral, to dive to collect coral; *terkarang* to run on a rock (ship); *karangan* rock, ore deposit; *karang-karangan* all sorts of corals; shell; 2) *berkarang* stringed, arranged; in an inflorescence; set (diamonds); *mengarang, mengarangkan* to arrange (flowers), to string (beads, pearls), to lace (boots), to set (precious stones), to order; to draft (a book), to compile, to compose (music); to write (book); to feign, to simulate, to invent, to make up; *karang-mengarang* writing, compiling, composing, drafting; *karangan* string, wreath, arrangement, composition, essay, book, treatise; *karangan bunga* bouquet, nosegay, floral tribute; *karangan si A* written by A; *pengarang* basting-thread, thread for stringing beads; composer, author, writer, compiler; *pengarang jantung* darling; *pengarang telur* ovary; 3) → *pekarang(an)* yard.

karantina quarantine.

karap reed (in weaving loom).

karar quiet, established; fast, fixed, constant, lasting, to be nailed down somewhere.

karas 1. a delicacy; 2. a camphor tree.

karat 1) rust; → *tembaga verdigris; berkarat* rusted, rusted on, rusted to; *hati berkarat* corrupt; bad; *karatan* scrap iron; rusty; 2) carat; quality, standard, degree of fineness.

karau *mengarau, berkarau* to stir (one's tea, the pudding).

karawang → *kerawang* open fretwork.

karbida → *karbit* carbide; *gas karbida* acetylene.

karbit → *karbida* carbide; *gas karbit* acetylene.

karbol carbolic acid; *dikarbol perg* called names, to be called names, abused, to be abused.

karbon carbon; *kertas karbon* carbon-paper.

karburator carburettor.

karcis ticket (of admission), coupon (for

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rationed food); *penjaga karcis* usherette (in cinema); *karcis pulang pergi* return ticket.

kardamunggu cardamom (Elettaria Cardamomum). ***

kardus carton, cardboard box.

karena → *karna, kerana, kerena, kerna* reason, cause; *oleh dari karena* for, because, on account of; *karenanya, karena itu (maka)* therefore, that's why, that's the reason why; *karena Allah* for God's sake; gratis, free of charge, in forma pauperis.

karéséh [kareseh] *kareseh-péséh* → *keléséh-péséh, kerésé-pésé, kréséh-péséh* to speak Dutch.

karet rubber, gum; elastic; rubber band, a piece of elastic, *karet penghapus* eraser; *kain karet* a rubber cloth; *sepatu (lares) karet* wellingtons.

kari 1) curry; 2) reciter of the Koran, capable of reading the Koran.

karib near, next of kin, related, intimate, close; *karib (dan) ba'id* far and near (relations), friends and acquaintances; *berkarib* to be closely related to; *mengaribi* to be intimate with; *dikaribi* to be popular; *mengaribkan* to bring close together, to bring closer together; *kekariban, perkariban* relationship, intimacy.

Karibia Caribbean; *Laut Karibia* Caribbean Sea.

karih *mengarih* to stir (one's tea, pudding).

karikatur caricature.

karim noble, generous.

karaoké [karaoke] karaoke; *main karaoke* to perform fellatio, performing fellatio.

karma karma.

karna → *karena, kerana, kerena, kerna* reason, cause; *oleh dari karna* for, because, on account of; *karnanya, karna itu (maka)* therefore, that's why, that's the reason why; *karna Allah* for God's sake; gratis, free of charge, in forma pauperis.

karnaval carnival.

karombol carambole (Spanish billiards).

karpus → *kerpus* cap; night-cap, beret.

karton carton, cardboard (box).

kartu → *kertu* card, ticket; *kartu besar* European playing card; *kartu gambar* picture postcard; *kartu kecil* Chinese playing card; *kartu pindah* written notice of removal; *kartu pos* post-card; *kartu undangan* convocation; *main kartu* to play cards; *pekartuan abc* alphabetical card-index system.

Karun Korach (legendary rich man); *harta Karun* hidden treasure; illegally gotten goods; *dapat (harta) Karun timbul* to be very lucky; to have a stroke of good luck, windfall.

karung coarse bag, gunny bag, gunny sack; *karung-karung* birth film, birth membrane; *karung untuk tidur* sleeping-bag; *berkarung-karung* in bags, in sacks.

karunia → *kernia, kerunia, kurnia* favour, mark of favour, gift; *mengaruniai* to favour; *mengaruniakan* to bestow a favour upon a person.

karut *berkarut* confused; *karut marut* confused, perplexed; deceit; *mengarut* to confuse, to cause confusion.

karya work, labour, task, occupation; *berkarya* to work, to labour; *karyawan, karyawati* worker.

kas cash office, pay office, cash desk, cashiers desk; *kas negeri* exchequer; *pemegang kas* cashier.

kasa *kain kasa, kawat kasa* gauze.

kasad → *kesad* aim, intention, plan.

kasah → *khasa, khasah* gauze, muslin.

kasai an ointment, salve.

kasak *kasak-kisik, kasak-kusuk* whisper, whispering, rumours.

kasang → *kersang* dry, withered.

kasap rough, coarse (to the touch).

kasar coarse, ill-bred, rude, rough (estimate), state of chin before shaving, broad (survey); *mengasari* to treat rudely; to insult; *mengasarkan, memperkasar* to make coarse, to coarsen; *kekasaran* roughness, coarseness.

kasasi 1) appeal; 2) cassation (an informal instrumental composition).

kasau → *usuk* rafters.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kasemat → *kasumat, kesemat, kesumat, khasumat, khusmat* dispute, quarrel, feud, lawsuit; *dendam kasemat* rancour and enmity.

kasemek → *kesemak, kesmak* (a tree with) edible fruit (Diospyros kaki). *** [ejaan ini kasemAk?]

kasép [kasep] → *kasip* too late.

kasidah (sung) Arabian poem; *berkasidah* to recite Arabian poems.

kasih 1) affection, love, favour; *kasih akan* to like, to love; *kasih sayang* love, pity, compassion; *terima kasih* thank you; → *kekasih* darling; favourite; *berkasihan, berkasih-kasih* to love one another, to be on good terms with, to be friends with; *mengasih, mengasih* to like, to be fond of, to love, to be kindly disposed towards; *kekasih* love, pity, compassion; *pengasih* 1. = *pekasih* love potion; 2. loving, affectionate; *kasihan* → *sakno* pity, commiseration, compassion, mercy; *kasihan akan* to be sorry for; to spare; what a pity!, how sad!; *kasihan, mengasihani* to spare one another; *mengasihani* to spare, to be sorry for, to have mercy on; 2) *mengasih*, *mengasih* to give, to let, to make; *kasih tahu* → *beri* to inform, to tell; *pengasih* present, gift.

kasik *kosak-kasik* to sit restlessly, to be busy restlessly, to fidget.

kasim gelded, castrated; *orang kasim* eunuch.

kasima *terkasima* upset, disconcerted, taken aback.

kasip → *kasép* late, too late.

kasir cashier; *méja kasir* cash-desk.

kasmaran → *asmara; édan kasmaran* infatuated.

kasmutik a hair oil.

kaspé [kaspé] *ubi kaspe* cassava.

Kaspia *Laut Kaspia* Caspian Sea.

kasta caste.

kasti *main kasti* to play ball.

kasumat → *kasemat, kesemat, kesumat, khasumat, khusmat* dispute, quarrel.

kasur → *bolsak, tilam* mattress.

kasut shoe, horse-shoe; foot-wear; rim (around wheel).

kat → *khat* line.

kata word; saying, expression, phrase; *katanya* it is said, people say, they say, it is rumoured that; so-called; *katakan* speaking; *kata benda* noun; *kata dasar* radical, root (word); *kata depan* preposition; *kata dua* ultimatum; *kata ganti orang* pronoun; *kata hati* conscience, inner voice; effusion; *kata keadaan, kata sifat* adjective; *kata kerja* verb; *kata-kiti perg* twaddle, rot, gossip; *kata pendahuluan, kata pengantar* foreword, preface, introduction; *kata putus* decision to break (a betrothal, a promise, a contract); *kata sepaham, kata sepakat* accord, agreement; *meninggalkan kata* to leave a message; → *sekata* of the same tenor as, alike, the same; *sekatapun* one word; *seia sekata* to agree, to come to an agreement; *berkata* to speak, to say; *berkata-kata* to tell, to speak, to talk; telling, speaking, saying; *berkata dua* fork-tongued, to be false; *terkata-katai* raving; *tidak terkata-kata* speechless; *mengata(-ngata)i* to talk, to gossip about; to give a scolding, to call a person names, to reproach; *mengatakan* to say, to pronounce, to tell, to inform, to assert, to mention; *tidak terkatakan* indescribable, unspeakable; *memperkirakan* to say, to discuss, to describe, to put into words; to introduce a subject, to bring a subject onto the floor; *perkataan* word, information, pronunciation, saying, history, story, tale; *katakanlah kasih* tell me darling.

katah *terkatah-katah* hurled away.

katai → *katé, katék, katik* dwarf, pigmy, liliput.

katak 1. frog, toad; 2. short, thickset, squat; 3. fold of the skin (flesh); *seperti katak dibawah tempurung* like a frog under a coconut shell, someone who is narrow minded; *katak hendak jadi lembu* will (must) have a fall; pride goes (comes) before a fall; *katak ditimpa kemarau* to raise an outcry;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

berkata-katak with folds, folded, furrowed.

katalisator catalyst.

katalog catalogue.

katam → *khatam* end, finish, ready, finished, completed.

katan → *khatan*, *khitan* circumcision.

katang *katang-katang* 1) small bag, basket; 2) itch plant, itching plant.

katapél [katapel] catapult.

katarak cataract (eye disease).

katé [kate] → *katai*, *katék*, *katik* dwarf; *sikate* a Japanese person.

kategori category.

katék [katek] 1) → *ketiak* arm-pit; *mengatéki* to tickle; 2) → *katai*, *katé*, *katik* dwarf.

katelum turret, tower, bastion.

katés [kates] papaw, papaya.

kati weight equal to 16 *tahil* (604.79 gram); 1 *pikul* = 100 *kati*; *** [ya aku tahu, 617.5g = 2 *tahil*, (kamus umum) dan 1 pikul = 62.5kg (itu setuju), siapa tahu yang betul?] *katian perg* Chinese balance.

katib 1. → *khatib* mosque official, a person who reads the sermon; 2. clerk, secretary.

katifah carpet.

katik → *katai*, *katé*, *katék* dwarf, dwarfish; small of its kind.

katil couch, bedstead; armchair, easy chair.

katimaha → *ketimaha*; *pohon katimaha* a tree (*Kleinhovia hospita*); *** the wood is used for creese sheaths.

katimumul corn.

katir lee-boards (ship).

katistiwa → *khatulistiwa* equator.

katlum rampart, bastion.

Katolik Catholic.

katrol pulley.

katuk a shrub (the leaves of which are rich in vitamins and used as a vegetable) (*Sauripus androgynus* Merr). ***

katung tortoise, turtle; *terkatung-katung* to float (on water), to bob up and down.

katup → *ketup* shut, closed, jammed, slammed; valve (heart, machine); *mengatupkan*, *memperkatupkan* to shut, to close, to jam, to slam; *terkatup* shut, closed.

kau → *anda*, *dikau*, *engkau*, *kamu*, *koé*, *kon*, *kowé*, *pakanira*, *pakenira*, *saudara*, *saudari* you; *kaulah* you are.

kaukab planet.

kaul vow (monastery, nunnery), promise; *berkaul* to make a vow; *mengaulkan* to make a vow for.

kaum race, people, group, class; rank; *kaum atasan* elite, upper classes, smart set; *kaum buruh* working classes; *kaum guru* the teaching community; *kaum ibu* housewives; *kaum keluarga* family, relations; *kaum kolot* the old brigade, conservatives; *kaum laki-laki* the men; *kaum marhaén* the proletariat; *kaum modal* the capitalists; *kaum muda* youth; *kaum pergerakan* active partymen, active party members; *kaum rendahan* the people, the lower classes; *kaum terpelajar*, *kaum cerdas*, *kaum pandai*, *kaum cerdas*, *kaum cendekia* the intellectuals, highbrows; *berkaum (dengan)* to be related to; *berkaum*, *berkaum-kaum* in groups, by classes; *perkauman* relationship, family relations; class, group.

kaus → *kaos*, *sepatu* shoe, boot; *kaus kaki* → *setokin*, *setukin* stocking, sock; *kaus kaki panjang* tights; *baju kaus* T-shirt; *kaus lampu* lamp wick (oil lamp), mantle (gas lamp); *kaus tangan* glove; *baju kaus* undershirt, singlet.

kaut *mengaut* to pull up to one; to scrape together.

kavling plot, parcel; *tanah kavling* plot of land.

kawa *kawa-kawa* spider.

kawah large pan, kettle, copper, boiler; crater.

kawak (= *kawakan*) old.

kawal watch, guard; *berkawal* to keep watch, on guard, on duty; *mengawal*, *mengawali* to watch, to guard, to protect, to escort; *mengawal diri daripada* to guard against; *pengawalan* guard, guarding, watch, watching, escort; *hukuman kawalan* detention; *pengawal* guard, life-guard, sentinel, sentry, watcher; *pasukan (barisan)*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pengawal guards; *pengawal kehormatan* guard of honour.

kawan 1. = *kawanan* group, troop, swarm, crowd, multitude, flock, congregation; band, gang (of robbers); *sekawanan (lebah)* a swarm (of bees); 2. → *dongan, teman* comrade, pal, ally, confederate, disciple, supporter; *kawan dan lawan* friend and foe; *kawan berbuat* accomplice, accessory; *kawan sederajat* a friend of the same rank; *kawan sekerja* colleague; *berkawan* 1. to be allies, to form a group; 2. (*dengan*) to be allies with; to join in the company of; *mengawan* → *mengancuk, berciki-ciki, jimak, mengéwé, ngéntot, ngéwé, sanggama, senggama, bersetubuh* to couple, to copulate, to fornicate; *mengawani* to accompany; *memperkawan* to look on a person as a comrade, to support; *memperkawankan* to give in marriage, to marry off (one's daughters).

kawasan district, sphere, region (of the world); *sekawasan* regional; *pakat kawasan* regional pact; *susunan kawasan* regional organisation.

kawat wire, cable; *kawat berduri* barbed wire; *kawat penjilid* staple; *makan kawat* very poor, to have little to peck at; *surat kawat* telegram, wire, cablegram; *mengetok kawat, memukul kawat, menokok kawat* to telegraph, to signal to morse.

kawatir → *cemas, gerun, khawatir, kuatir, lasi, maras, selempang, takut* fearful.

kawi 1) *batu kawi* brown-stone, manganese; 2) very old; *zaman kawi* the old days, formerly; *bahasa kawi* Old Javanese.

kawibawan authority, power, prestige.

kawin 1) marriage, wedlock, matrimony; to marry; married; to copulate; *kawin mawin* all sorts of wedding ceremonies; many marriages; *emas (isi) kawin* dower, wedding gift; *syarat kawin* marriage settlement, marriage contract; *kawin dengan keris, kawin dengan kopiah* married by proxy; *kawin paksa* forced marriage; *mengawini* to marry, to wed, to cover; *mengawinkan* to

marry, to wed, to cross; *perkawinan* marriage, wedding; *kantor pengurus perkawinan* registry office; 2) → *pengawinan* state lance.

kawul tinder.

kaya 1) → *mulya* rich; almighty (God); *kaya baru* parvenu, upstart, mushroom-people; *kaya besar, kaya raya* very rich, wealthy; *orang kaya* rich man, Croesus, nabob; Sir, Madam (as exalted title); *mengayakan* to enrich; *memperkaya* enriching; *kekayaan* riches, wealth; treasures; property; fortune; *kekayaan alam, kekayaan Allah* wonder, miracle (of nature, God); *kekayaan kata-kata* vocabulary; *pajak kekayaan* property tax; 2) → *kayak* like (comparison).

kayak → *kaya* like (comparison); same as.

kayangan → *hiang, iyang, yang* world of the gods, heaven.

kayap tumour, swelling, growth, boil.

kayau 1) *mengayau* to overflow; 2) head-hunting.

kayu wood, timber; stick; pole; beam; *pohon kayu, pokok kayu* tree; *anak kayu* branch, twig; *kayu api, kayu hutan* fire-wood; *kayu besi* iron-wood (Eusideroxylon zwageri); *kayu pemukul* bat (in sports); *kayu cendana* sandal-wood; *kulit kayu* bark; *main kayu perg* to act in a low (mean, base) way; *tukang kayu* carpenter; *kayu-kayu perg* 1. lover; 2. figure-head; a person who is open to bribery; *kayu-kayuan* trees, timber; *berkayu* wood, wooden; *perkayuan* (wooden) framework (of a house).

kayuh 1) bale, roll (of textile, material, paper); 2) → *dayung* oar, scull; pedal (of a bicycle); *berkayuh, mengayuh perahu hanyut* to miss an opportunity, to let slip an opportunity; *mengayuhkan* to row on; *pengayuh* oar, scull; rower, oarsman; pole (punt).

kayun 1) *berputar kayun* to saunter, to ride about; 2) in demand, much sought after.

kazanah treasure, treasure-chamber, treasury.

ke 1. to, towards; *keatas* up; upward(s);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kebawah down; downward, downwards;
kedalam into, in; → *kepada* to, up to (a person), to go to; *kesungai* to ease nature;
hari ke hari from day to day; *dari negeri ke negeri* one country after the other; 2. *kedua orang itu* the two men; *ketiga, ketiganya* three.

kebabal a young fruit (Artocarpus integrifolia). ***

kebaji a spell (to separate a husband from his wife).

kebal → *kabal* invulnerable, immune (from infection), incapable of improvement; *keréta kebal, kendaraan kebal* armoured car; *mengebali* to become invulnerable, to be invulnerable. to harden, to immunise; *kekebalan* invulnerability, immunity.

kebam lead-coloured, leaden, livid (face, sky).

kebambam a mango fruit (Mangifera odorata). ***

kebas 1) paralysed, crippled; paralysis; to be all pins and needles (foot, hand); *pari kebas* ray, electric ray, torpedo (Torpedinidae); *** *mengebaskan* to paralyse, to cripple; 2) *membuang-buang kebas* to stretch one's legs; *mengebasi, mengembaskan* to shake (clothes), to dust, to fan, to wave.

kebat (= *sekebat*) bunch, bundle; *kebat pinggang* belt, girdle; *balut kebat* tourniquet; *mengebati* → *kabati* to wrap up, to bundle, to bind, to bind fast; *mengebati* to wrap up with, to fix, to fasten; *terkebat* wrapped up; *kebat-kebit* restless.

kebaya → *kebayak* jacket, coat (for women).

kebayak → *kebaya* jacket, coat (for women).

kebayan → *bayan* a village messenger, beadle; *nénék kebayan* a go-between (in old stories).

kebel a small beach tree (Eurycoma longifolia). ***

kebembem → *kebembom* a fruit tree (Mangifera odorata); *** mango.

kebembom → *kebembem* a fruit tree (Mangifera odorata); *** mango.

kebin → *kabin, kebing* cabin (boat, truck);

bathing hut, operating box (cinema).

kebing → *kabin, kebin* cabin (boat, truck); bathing hut, operating box (cinema).

kebiri → *kembiri* castrated.

kebit *kebat-kebit* restless.

kebon → *kebun* garden; plantation, estate.

kebuk hollow cylinder (vermicelli press).

kebuli → *kabuli; nasi kebuli* a rice dish.

kebun → *kebon* garden; plantation, estate;

kebun buah-buahan orchard; *kebun percobaan* experimental garden; *kebun raya*

Botanical Garden (in Bogor); town park;

perusahaan kebun plantation, estate;

berkebun to garden, to work in the garden;

memperkebuni to cultivate, to till, to do some gardening in; *perkebunan* horticulture; plantation, estate.

kebur *mengeburi* to stir, to stir up.

keburu → *buru* hasty; *keburu napsu* passionate, quick-tempered; *masih keburu* (to catch a train) just, by the skin of one's teeth; *tidak keburu* not to catch the train, not to be in time to help (the patient).

kebut dust; *mengebuti* to dust.

kecah *kecuh-kecah* to make much ado (about a thing).

kecai *berkecai, berkecai-kecai, terkecai* in pieces, shattered.

kecak *berkecak pinggang* → *cekak* with one's hands on one's hips.

kecam *mengecam, mengecamkan* → *cam* to examine closely, to peruse, to criticise; *kecaman* criticism; *pengecam* criticiser.

kecambah bud, offshoot, runner; *berkecambah* to shoot, to sprout.

kecamuk → *amuk, hamuk; berkecamuk* to rage.

kecandan → *candan, kecindan, kucandan, kucindan; berkecandan* to joke, to jest, to play jokes.

kecap *mengecap* to taste, to enjoy (oneself); *berkecap-kecap* to smack, smacking (the lips when eating); *kecapan* (after-)taste; *pengecap* taste, sense of taste.

kécap [kecap] soya (sauce).

kecapi 1. a lute, harp; *berkecapi, bermain*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kecapi to play the lute; 2. *buah kecapi* edible sour fruit (*Sandicorum koecape indicum*).

kécek [kecek] 1) talk; pretext, gossip, rumours, chatter; swagger; *mengécek* 1. = *berkecek-kecek* to gossip, to talk, to chat about; 2. to talk (a person) over, to persuade; to make a fool of (a person); *sudah dikecek dikécong pula* deceived twice, doubly deceived; *mengécekan* to boast about, to swank about, to gossip about, to nag about, to make a bother about; 2) *main kecek* a game of dice.

kecélé [kecele] not to find what one has looked for, disappointed.

kécéng [keceng] with one eye closed; *sekeceng mata* moment, twinkling (of an eye); *mengécéng, mengécéngkan mata* to close one eye (to see better with the other).

kecéwa [kecewa] disappointed, to be deceived (in one's hopes); *mengécéwakan* to disappoint, disappointing; *dikecewakan* to cause dissatisfaction; *kecewakan* to disappoint someone; *terkecewa* disappointed; *kekecewaan* disappointment.

keci [keci] → *kici* brig (ship).

kecik → *cik, kecil, kecit, kéték* small; *kecik mengecik* all kinds of small things, trifles, knick-knacks.

kecil → *cik, kecil, kecit, kéték* small, slight, insignificant; young, junior; *kecil hati* annoyed, to take a thing ill, to be vexed, grieved; cowardly, fearful, afraid, faint-hearted; *bagaian kecil-kecil* details, the small things; *kecil mengecil* to belittle one another; trifles, knick-knacks; *kecil-kecilan* in little, (by) retail; *dari kecil* from youth on; *ketika kecil(ku)* in (my) youth; *sikecil, orang kecil* the small man, the small people; Tom Thumb; *berkecil-kecilan* to go about with one another like children; to match in smallness with; *terkecil* the smaller; *mengecilkan* 1. = *memperkecil* to decrease, to reduce, to lessen; 2. to disparage, to belittle; *mengecilkan hati* to annoy, to vex, to frighten; *kekecilan* smallness, too small;

kekecilan hati annoyance, cowardice; *kata pengecil* diminutive; *perkecilan* reduction.

kecimik *kecomak-kecimik* to chew with one's mouth full.

kecimpung *berkecimpung, berkecimpungan* → *ketimbang, ketimpung* to splash (together) in the water (rhythmically, when bathing).

kecimus ridicule; *mengecimus* to ridicule.

kecindan → *candan, kecandan, kucandan, kucindan* joke, jest; *berkecindan* to joke.

kecipak *berkecipak* to spray, to splash (rain).

kecit → *cik, kecil, kéték* small.

kecut to whistle (bullet); to pipe, to flute (birds).

kécoh [kecoh] → *kécong, kicang* deceit, swindle; *kena kecoh* to be deceived; *mengécöh* to deceive; *terkecoh* deceived; *pengécöhan* deceit, swindle; *pengécöh* deceiver.

kecomak *kecomak-kecimik* to chew with one's mouth full.

kécong [kecong] → *kécoh, kicang* deceit.

kécu robber, plunderer.

kecuali except, excepted; *kecuali jika* unless, only; *tidak berkecuali* without exception; *mengecualikan* to exempt; (*dari*) to exempt from (taxation), to free from; *terkecuali* excepted; *dalam hal-hal yang terkecuali* in exceptional cases; *kecualian, kekecualian, pengecualian* exception.

kecubung 1) a plant (*Datura fastuosa*); *mabuk kecubung* stunned (stupified by eating *Datura fastuosa*); intoxicated (by love); 2) funnel shaped mouth-piece; 3) *batu kecubung* a semi-precious stone the same colour as the plant.

kecuh *kecuh-kecah* to make a noise, to raise the devil.

kecumik *berkecumik* to mumble.

kecundang *terkecundang* beaten (fighting cock).

kecup → *cup*; kiss; *mengecup, mengecupi* to kiss.

kecut 1) to shrink (together), shrinking, crumpled, shrivelled; sour, sad (face); *kecut-kecut badan* to shiver, to shrink (together);

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kecut hati afraid, fearful, hesitating; *mengecut* to contract; *mengecutkan* to make (a person) shudder; (*hati, badan*) to make shudder; horrible; *pengecut* coward, faint-hearted; 2) *berkecut-kecut* to creak, to squeak.

kedadak choleric, diarrhoea.

kedah (with) wide open (mouth); *mangkuk kedah* a cup with wide open mouth.

kedai small shop, stand, booth, stall; *berkedai* to shop, to display, to expose, to be a shopkeeper; *mengedai* to display (for sale), to expose; *terkedai* displayed, exposed; *kedai*, *lemari kedai* shop window, window display, show-case; *méja kedai* counter; *perkedai* shop window, display.

kedak → *lintang kedak* at sixes and sevens, criss-cross.

kedal → *kadal* skin disease (with white spots); *kedal anjing* kind of leprosy spots.

kedang 1) outstretched, extended (arm); extension; *mengedang, mengedangkan* to stretch out, to extend; 2) *mengedang* to drain (cooked rice).

kedangkai a plant.

kedangsa *limau kedangsa* a lemon with green skin (*Citrus medica*). ***

kedap dense, impenetrable; *tenunan kedap* a dense texture, fabric; *kedap udara* air-tight, hermetic.

keдар → *kadar* power; → *sekeдар* only, merely.

kedau *mengedau* to cry (for help).

keдаung a big tree (*Parkia biglobosa*). ***

keдаyan follower, disciple, servant.

kédek *kedek-kedek, terkedek-kedek* to totter, to walk totteringly, to stagger, to walk staggeringly.

kedekai → *kedekik*; *buah kedekai* medicinal fruit (*Terminalia chebula*). ***

kedekik → *kedekai*; *buah kedekik* medicinal fruit (*Terminalia chebula*). ***

kedekut miserly.

kedelai *kacang kedemat* soya, soya-bean.

kedemat → *hidmat, khidmat, kidemat* service, servitude.

kedempung 1. “flop”; 2. worm-eaten (morbidly), swollen (fruit).

kedengkang “bang”, “boom”.

kedengkik as thin as a rail, skinny.

kéder [keder] not to know how to manage; to know neither east nor west.

kedera ikan kedara small sea fish (*Holocentrum rubrum*). ***

kederang a thorn-bush (*Cudrania javanensis*). ***

keди hermaphrodite; sexually not fully grown (person); sexually backward; sterile, barren (woman).

keдиан → *kemudian, kudian* later, later on, afterwards.

keдиди → *kudidi, sikudidi* a snipe, small plover; *bersekedidi* to hop, to skip, to trip.

keдиk bent backward; *mengedik* to bend backward, to walk with one’s chest out; *mengedikkan* to bend back, to straighten, to draw oneself up; *terkeдиk* bent back, straightened.

keдip wink (of the eye); *berkeдip, berkeдip-keдip, terkeдip-keдip* to blink one’s eye, to flicker; *mengedipkan mata* to blink one’s eyes, to flicker.

keдok mask; *berkeдok* disguised; *mempereдok* to use as a mask, to use as a cloak.

keдondong a fruit tree (*Spondias dulcis*).

keдuduk → *duduk*; *mengeduduki* to inhabit, to live in; *sikeduduk* → *senduduk* species of rhododendron (*Melastoma*). ***

keдuk *mengeduk* to scoop out; to nab, to pinch, to pick up, to appropriate.

keдung eddy, whirlpool; centre, source of information.

keдut 1) fold, wrinkle, furrow (in forehead); ripple (in water); *berkeдut* folded, wrinkled, rippled (water); 2) *mengedut* to snatch away, to seize, to capture forcibly; 3) nervous spasm, twitch.

kéhel [kehel] *terkehel* bent, distorted; dislocated, out of joint; out of the direction; deformed (bone).

kehendak → *hendak* will, wish, desire;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

berkehendak will, to wish, to desire.

kejab → *sekejab, kejiip, kerjap, kijip* (mata) the twinkling of an eye, a moment.

kejai india-rubber, caoutchouc, raw rubber; *berkejai* to stretch (oneself); *mengejai* to stretch (one's legs).

kejam 1) with closed eyes; *mengejam, mengejamkan* to close one's eyes; 2) cruel, hard, insensible (for), unfeeling; *mengejami* to treat cruelly; to deal severely with; *kekejaman* cruelty.

kejamas washing of the head; shampoo.

kejang stiff, spasmodic; cramp; *kejang mulut* lockjaw; *berkejang* to twitch, to be convulsed; *mengejangkan* to stretch out stiffly; *kekejang* cramp.

kejap → *kejab, kejiip, kerjap, kijip* wink (of the eye); *dalam sekejab (mata)* in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye; *berkejab-kejab* to sparkle (eyes), to flicker, to blink (one's eyes); *mengejapkan mata* to blink one's eyes.

kejar *berkejaran, berkejar-kejaran, bersekejar* to chase one another, to compete with each other; *mengejar, mengejar* to chase, to pursue, to be out to, to be after.

kejat stiff, to stick fast; *mati kejat* to die stiffly.

keji → *hina, rucah* mean, low, vile, bad; *mengeji, mengejikan* to revile, to abuse, to despise, to condemn, to blame, to disapprove; (*nama*) to disgrace one's name; *kekejian* meanness; a low deed.

kejiip → *kejab, kejab, kerjap, kijip* wink (of the eye); *berkejiip-kejiip* to blink (one's eyes).

kejora *bintang kejora* → *johar, zohrah, zohrat* Venus, morning star, evening star.

kéju [keju] cheese.

kejuju *mengejuju* to flow along, in a flow, unceasing, incessant.

kejur inflexible, stiff, lank, straight (hair).

kejut stiff (with fright); shock (of pain), fright; *rumput kejut-kejut, sikejut* → *puteri pemalu, rebah bangun, rumput kemaluan, semalu, sipemalu* a sensitive plant, noli-mitangere (Latin: do not touch me; Mimosa pudica); *** *berkejut telinga* to prick up up

one's ears; *berkejut* to fly apart, to scatter (with fright); *mengejut* by surprise, sudden, suddenly; *melakukan serangan mengejut* to make a sudden attack; *mengejutkan* to startle, to give (a person) a fright; to surprise; *terkejut* startled, surprised; *kekejutan* seized with fright, frightened; fright; *pengejut* nervous, easily frightened, shy.

kekah *mengekah* → *kakar, kekar* to rake up (the fire).

kekal → *abadi* eternal, everlasting; *negeri kekal* the hereafter; *berkekalan* lasting, durable; *mengekalkan* to continue, to fortify; to eternalise, to perpetuate, to consolidate; *kekekalan* durability; maintenance, preservation.

kekam scum, dirt (floating on the water); *mati kekam* slack water; neap tide.

kekang (*kekang-kekangan*) → *kang* bit, bridle; curb, check; *mengekang* to bridle, to curb, to check, to keep in check; *tali kekang* bridle; *terkekang* curbed, checked.

kekapas *burung kekapas* a nightingale (Chloropsis). ***

kekar → *kakar, kekah* to open (flower), asunder, apart; *mengekar* to pull asunder, to open, to separate; (*api*) to rake up (the fire).

kekara → *ércis, kara* a pea.

kekasih → *kasih* dearest, darling.

kekau to jump up (frightened) from one's sleep; nightmare.

kékéh [kekeh] *terkekeh-kekeh* to roar with laughter.

kékék [kekek] to giggle, giggling; *burung kekek* a kingfisher (Halcyon chloris). ***

kékél [kekel] miserly.

kékér [keker] telescope, glass, spy-glass; *mengékék* to look through a telescope.

keker strong, solid.

kéki [keki] to find distasteful, to hate the sight of.

kékok [kekok] stiff, awkward, clumsy.

kekudung (with) a veil over one's head, veil, veilled.

kelabakan to struggle, to squirm, to twitch; to plod desperately.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kelabang poisonous centipede; *mengelabang* to plait (hair); *kelabangan* with plaits, plaited.

kelabat a plant (fenugreek, *Fragonella foenum graecum*). ***

kelabau a river fish (*Osteochilus kelabau*). ***

kelabu → *abu* ashy-pale grey; *mengelabui* to throw dust in a person's eye, to deceive.

keladak dregs, lees, sediment.

keladai *mengeladai* to keep an eye on.

keladi *ubi keladi* a tuberous plant (*Colocasia antiquorum*), *** (= *keladi babi*, *keladi cina*); *daun keladi dimandikan* pearls cast before swine.

kelah → *kelak* accusation; *mengelah* to accuse.

kélah [kelah] → *piknik* picnic; *berkelah* to picnic.

kelahi quarrel, dispute; *sehabis kelahi teringat silat* (to come) a day after the fair *** [menjelaskan]; *berkelahi* to fight, to quarrel; *memperkelahkan* to let fight; to fight for; *perkelahian* fight, struggle, quarrel.

kelai *mengelai*, *mengelai-ngelai* → *kalai* to lie lazily (on one's) back.

kelain *mengelainkan* → *lain* to set apart, to set aside.

kelak 1) soon, later; *dikelak hari* afterwards, before long; *akhir kelaknya* sooner or later; 2) → *kelah* accusation; 3) *kelak keluk* twist(s), coil(s); 4) *kelak keling* cracknel; knuckle-duster (boxing).

kelakar jest, joke, fun; *main kelakar* to poke fun at; *berkelakar* to joke, to jest, to play jokes.

kelalang earthenware pitcher with slender neck.

kelalap drowned.

kelam 1) dark, rather dark; *kelam penglihatannya* all went dark before him; *perkara yang kelam* a rather dark affair; *kelam kabut* hazy, dim, dusky; *kelam lebam*, *kelam pekat* pitch-dark; *mengelamkan* to darken; to black out; *kekelaman* darkness; *pengelaman* darkening, obscuration; 2)

staple (for fastening); cramp-iron.

kelambir coconut.

kelamit a bat.

kelambu mosquito-net, mosquito-curtain.

kelambur wrinkled (face), furrowed (forehead), ruffled (dress, material, water).

kelamdan pen-case.

kelamin → *lamin*, *pelamin(an)* wife and husband; pair; sex; *kepala kelamin* master of the house; *penyakit kelamin* a venereal disease; *ia sekelamin* he and his wife; *jenis kelamin* sex; *sekelamin* man and wife, husband and wife; *berkelamin* to form a pair, to be married; *mengelamin* to marry.

kelamun → *lamun*; *mengelamun* to dream, to indulge in fancies, to muse; *pengelamunan* dreamer, musier; brooder.

kelana wanderer, tramp; knight errant; *papa kelana* (I) poor wanderer; *berkelana*, *mengelana* to wander, to tramp, to ramble.

kelang 1. → *kalang*; *kelang-kabut* dim, dusky; 2. *kelang-kelok* twisted, bent; zig-zag.

kelanggar → *terlanggar* to collide with.

kelangkan → *kelangkang* small window (in cell).

kelangkang → *kelangkan* 1) small window (in cell); 2) seat (in trousers); *tulang kelangkang* → *tulang kemudi* sacrum, sacred bone.

kelanjar → *kelenjar* gland.

kelantang → *gelantang*, *gelatang*; *mengelantang* to bleach (in the sun).

kelanting → *jajanan* snack or sweets from the traditional market.

kelap → *kerlip*; *kelap-kelip* to sparkle, sparkling (eyes, stars); *sekelap* a moment; *terkelap* closed (eyes).

kelapa coconut palm (*Cocos mucifera*); *** *kelapa gading* a yellow coconut palm; *buah kelapa* coconut; *kelapa puan* coconut with soft inside; *makin tua kelapanya*, *makin kental santannya* the older the coconut, the thicker the milk (with reference to testes).

kelar 1) notch, nick, indentation; *berkelar-kelar* ringed, grooved; *mengelar* to carve a notch; 2) ready, in order.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kelara *ikan kelara* → *sembilang* a young fish (of the genus *Plotosus*). ***

kelarah a fruit pest.

kelarai diamond; diamond-shaped (design, motif); edging, facing; *mengelarai* to stitch an edge, to weave; to have a diamond-shaped motif.

kelari *ikan kelari* a river fish.

kelas 1) slack water, neap tide; *mengelas* it is the turn of the tide; 2) class, rank, quality; *kelas kambing* cheap seats, the gallery; *kelas satu* number one, first class, A1, prime; *berkelas-kelas* in classes, ranks; graded.

kelasa 1. hump (of camel, etc.); 2. mat, rug.

kelasi sailor, seaman, marine.

kelat 1) brace, sheet; *tali kelat* long thick rope; *kelat babu* a bracelet; 2) sour, tart, harsh, astringent; 3) a tree (*Eugenia*). ***

kelawan a snaffle, halter, trace (for draught-oxen etc.).

kelawar → *kelelawar*, *tikus terbang* a small bat.

kelayak → *khalaik*, *khalayak* creatures.

kelayu a tree (*Erioglossum edule*). ***

kelébat [kelebat] → *kelibat*, *sekelebatan*; *sekelebat mata* incidentally, casually, by the way.

kelebek → *kelebet* folded in, folded inward, turned in, turned up; *mengelebekkan* to fold in, to fold inward, to turn up.

kelebet → *kelebek* folded in, folded inward, turned in, turned up; *mengelebetkan* to fold in, to fold inward, to turn up.

kelebu fallen into the water, sunk; *mengelelukan* to sink (a ship).

kelebuk (*ara kelebuk*) a tree (*Ficus Roxburghii*). ***

kelebut last (for shoes), standard, (hatter's) form.

keledai → *kaldai* ass, donkey.

keledang a big tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

keledar *berkeledar* on one's guard, to approach warily.

keledek *ubi keledek* batata, sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*). ***

kelek *kelek-kelek*, *kelek-kelekan* 1)

balustrade, banisters (of stair), arm (of chair); 2) arm-pit; *mengelek* to carry under one's arm.

kelekati → *kelekatu* flying ant, ant-fly; *seperti kelekatu masuk api* with contempt of death, to pursue one's object recklessly.

kelekatu → *kelekati* flying ant, ant-fly; *seperti kelekatu masuk api* with contempt of death, to pursue one's object recklessly.

kelelep → *lelep* sunk, drowned, under water.

kelelawar → *kelawar*, *tikus terbang* a small bat.

kelelot *berkelelot* to put out one's tongue.

kelemantang → *kalimantang*, *kelimantang* a luminous stroke.

kelemarin → *kemarán*, *kemarin* yesterday.

kelemayar → *kalimaya*, *kalimayah* a luminous centipede.

kelemayuh 1. a gangrene, mortification; 2. a tree. *** [jenis apa?]

kelembahang an itching plant (*Alocasia ovalifolia*). ***

kelembai → *kulambai* a ghost, spirit, usually a giant female with red hair.

kelembak 1. → *kalambak*, *kalembak*, *khelembak* a fragrant wood (*Aquilaria malaccensis*); *** 2. a Chinese rhubarb (*Rheum*). ***

kelembuai a snail, slug.

kelembung → *gelembung* balloon, bladder.

kelemping to hang down flaccidly (breast, belly).

kelemumur dandruff, scurf (on head).

kelendara rope-ring (to which the yard is fastened, sailing).

kelengar → *kelenger*, *terlengar*, *terlenger* fainted, swooned, unconscious, stunned; *kelengar matahari* sun-stroke.

kelenger → *kelengar*, *terlengar*, *terlenger* fainted, swooned, unconscious.

kelenggara *mengelenggarakan* → *lenggara*, *selenggara*, *selenggara*, *senggara* to take care of.

keléngkék [kelengkeng] 1) → *léci*, *léngkék*, *lici* lychee; a tree (*Nephelium litchi*). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kelengking, (*burung kelengking*) a hornbill.

kelening “ting-a-ling”.

kelenjar → *kelenjar* gland; *kelenjar peluh*, *kelenjar keringat* sweat-gland.

kelentang 1) “tang-tang”; 2) *mengelentang* to bleach (in the sun).

kelenténg → *kelenting* a Chinese temple.

kelenting → *kelenténg* a Chinese temple.

kelentit 1. → *itol* clitoris; 2. a plant with medicinal applications (*Clitoria ternatea*).

kelentung 1. “tong-tong”; 2. = *kelentungan* wooden bell.

kelenung → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kemong*, *kempul*, *kemung*, *kenung* 1) a small gong; 2) “bang-bang”.

kelepai *berkelepai*, *terkelepai* to droop, drooping, to flag, flagging.

kelepak the sound of hands clapping; the sound of wings beating.

kelépak [kelepak] slightly bent; *kelepak baju (jas)* facing, lapel (of coat); *baju kelepak* open coat.

kelepat *mengelepat* to caulk (a ship).

kelépék [kelepek] slightly bent, to wave, to flutter.

kelépét [kelepet] turned back corner.

kelepik “tick-tack”.

kelepir testicle(s).

kelepít slightly bent.

kelepuk “plock-plock”.

kelepur *mengelepur* to flutter.

kélér [keler] case (with bottles of gin).

kelérek [kelerek] → *kalérék*, *kerani*, *klérék* clerk.

keléréng [kelereng] 1) soapberry (*Sapindus rarak*); *** 2) → *gandu*, *guli*, *gundu*, *kelici*, *kenékér*, *kobak*, *marmar*, *pelinggam*, *pocés*, *pualam* marble; *main kelereng* to play at marbles.

kelésa [kelesa] indifferent; indolent.

keléséh [keleseh] *keleseh-péséh* → *karéséh-péséh*, *kerésé-pésé*, *kréséh-péséh* (to be able) to speak Dutch; to talk gibberish.

kelésék [kelesek] dry skin (of a banana stem).

kelétah [keletah] coquettish, affected.

keletak “tick-tack”.

keletang “tang-tang”.

keletar to tremble, to shudder.

keletik “tick-tack”.

keleting “ting-ting”.

keletuk “rat-tat”; *keletuk kayu* wooden rattle; wooden castanet.

keletung “bang-bang”.

keléwang [kelewang] → *gedubang* a type of short sword (Aceh).

keléwat [kelewat] → *léwat* too, very.

keli ikan keli a fish; *keli dua selubang* two lovers for one woman.

kelian municipal official in Bali.

keliar → *liar*; *berkeliaran* to walk about, to go about; to prowl (wild animal); to swarm.

keliat mengeliat → *geliat* to stretch oneself.

kelibang *berkelibangan* to swarm.

kelibat 1) paddle (double-bladed); *mengelibat* to paddle; 2) mixed up in; 3) *sekelibat* → *kelébat*, *sekelébatan* in a moment.

kelici → *gandu*, *guli*, *gundu*, *keléréng*, *kenékér*, *kobak*, *marmar*, *pelinggam*, *pocés*, *pualam* hard nut; marble.

kelicih → *kelicik*; *berkelicih* to shoot away, to dodge, to evade; *mengelicihkan* to let slide, to put a person off a thing.

kelicik → *kelicih*; *berkelicik* to shoot away, to dodge.

kelih mengelih to look, to mind, to pay attention to; *tidak kelih mau téngok* to want to know or obtain a thing without wanting to work for it.

kelik turn, bend; *mengelik* to bend a little aside; *kelik-kelik* a poisonous ant; *seperti kelik-kelik dalam baju* like a viper in one's bosom; *terkelik* to be famished.

keliki → *kelikih* melonlike fruit (papaya); *jarak keliki* the common castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis*). ***

kelikih → *keliki* melonlike fruit (papaya); *jarak kelikih* the common castor oil plant (*Ricinus communis*). ***

kelikir 1) ring, rattan ring, nose-ring; 2) →

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kerikil gravel.

keliling → *kuliling*; *sekeliling* round about, surroundings, environs; circle; neighbourhood → *sekeliling*; *keliling lingkaran* circumference; *dikeliling rumah* in the environs of the house, round the house; *kelilingnya ada 20cm* its circumference is about 20cm; *keadaan sekeliling* environment; *berkeliling* to go about, to turn round, to revolve; *mengelilingi* to surround, to hem in, to encircle, to enclose, to crowd round.

kelilip speck of dust, grit (in the eye).

kelim hem; *kelim tepi* hem; *kelim sambungan* seam; *berkelim* hemmed; *mengelim* to hem.

kelimantang → *kelemantang* brilliant stroke; *mengelimantang* → *kalimantang* luminous, brilliant.

kelimun swarming, a dense crowd.

kelinci → *lénci*, *terwélu* rabbit; *bercinta seperti kelinci* non-stop.

kelindan thread (to be spun); spool; *jahit sudah kelindan putus* nothing left.

keling 1) *orang kelingan* an Indian, an Indian merchant; *akal keling* very sly; *lidah keling* unreliable, false, underhand, secret, secretive; 2) rivit; *mengeling* to rivit.

kelingking little finger; *kelingking kaki* little toe; *telunjuk lurus, kelingking berkait* behind one's back, underhand, secret, secretive.

kelingsir *penyakit kelingsir* rupture of the scrotum.

kelinik clinic.

kelinjat *terkelinjat-kelinjat* to jump, to start.

kelintang *buah kelintang* a fruit (Morings pterygosperma, oleifera). ***

kelintar *kelintaran* to walk about, to go about, to go to and fro.

kelintung (= *kelintungan*) wooden bell.

kelip 1) → *kelap*, *kerlip*; *kelip-kelip*, *berkelip*, *berkelip-kelip*, *terkelip*, *terkelip-kelip* to flicker, to sparkle; *sekelip mata* a moment; *kelip-kelip* 1. bangle; 2. fire-fly, glow-worm; 2) *sekelip* a penny; 3) paper-clip.

kelir screen (cinema, shadow-show), curtain (theatre); cloak, mask, veil.

keliru → *liru* to be mistaken; wrong, faulty; *mengelirukan* to deceive, deceptive, to confuse; to call a thing wrong, to blame (a person for); *kekeliruan* mistake, error.

kelis *mengelis* → *kelit* to shoot aside.

kelit *berkelit*, *berkelit-kelit* → *kelis* to shoot aside; *mengelitkan* to move aside, to move a thing aside, to hide quickly.

keliti helm, tiller, thole-pin.

kelitik *wayang kelitik* Javanese puppet-show with wooden puppets.

keliwat → *liwat* very much; *keliwat cepat* too fast, very fast; *keliwatan* too, overmuch.

kelocah *berkelocah* to splash.

kelocak → *kelucak*; *mengelocak* to shell, to peel.

kelodan *panah kelodan* legendary weapon.

kélok [kelok] → *kaluk*, *keluk* bend, curve, turn; *berkelok-kelok* tortuous, curved, sinuous; *berkelok*, *mengélok* to turn off, to turn aside; to branch off (the road).

kelola *mengelola*, *mengelolakan* to execute, to carry out, to manage, to administer, to control; to organise; executive; *pengelolaan* manager, control, execution; *pengelola* executor, performer; *badan pengelola* executive.

kelomet → *kelumit*; *sekelomet* a small part, a chip.

kelompok → *kelompok* (= *kelompokan*) crowd, troop, group, band, clique, host; *sekelompok* forming a group, belonging together, common; *sekelompok (sapi)* a herd (of cows); *berkelompok-kelompok* in groups, in batches; *mengelompokkan* to join, to group, to combine.

kelon → *elon*; *mengeloni* to embrace (a child) whilst lying down.

kelonék [kelonek] → *kelonet*; *sekelonek* a little bit.

kelonet → *kelonék*; *sekelonet* a little bit.

kélong [kelong] 1) big tunnel-net; 2) a song.

kelongkong *nyiur kelongong* very young coconut.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kelongsong → *gelongsong, kerongsong* funnel shaped cover (of a maize ear).

kelontang scarecrow; noise for chasing away birds.

kelontong 1) a rattle; 2) merchant, hawker; *barang-barang kelontong* small wares.

kelonyo → *kelonyor*; *air kelonyo* eau-de-Cologne.

kelonyor → *kelonyo*; *air kelonyor* eau-de-Cologne.

kelopak → *gelopak* wrapper, cover, bract, leaf-sheath; *kelopak bunga* sepal; *kelopak mata* eyelid; *mengelopak, terkelopak* to loosen, to get loose, to unfold, to open.

kélor [kelor] a tree (Moringa pterygosperma, bark and leaves used as a medicine). ***

kélos [kelos] reel; *kelos benang* reel of cotton.

keloyor → *ngeloyor* to walk about.

kelu *terkelu* dumb, mute, dumbfounded.

keluai → *luak, musang* a marten (Paradoxorus). ***

keluak *buah keluak* nut (of a tree, Pangium edule). ***

keluan nose-band (of a cow); *menjilat keluan bagai kerbau* to look blank.

keluang → *kalong* a large fruit-eating bat, flying-fox (Pterocarpus edulis); *** *bagai keluang bebari petang* in swarms.

keluar → *luar* out, outside; out of; *mengeluar* to play against; *mengeluarkan* to bring outside; to spend (money); *keluaran* abiturient *** [tidak ada di kamus Inggris], leaving pupil; *pengeluaran* export, expenses.

keluarga → *famili, kulawangsa, pamili, permili; kaum keluarga* relations, relatives; relation, family; *keluarga sedarah* relatives of the same grandparents; *keluarga semenda* relations, relatives; *berkeluarga dengan* related to.

keluat → *khalwat* retirement, seclusion, isolation.

kelub club (place).

kelubi a marsh palm, nipah (Zalacca conferta). ***

kelubung → *kelumbung* veil, cover;

berkelubung veiled, wrapped, wrapped up; *mengelubungi* to veil, to wrap, to wrap up.

kelucak → *kelocak* to peel.

keluh (*keluh kesah*) sigh, complaint; *keluh sayu* lamentation, sad complaint; *berkeluh, mengeluh* to sigh; *keluhan* complaint, sigh.

kelui a plant (Boehmeria nivea). ***

keluih → *ketimbul, timbul* fruit of the bread tree (Artocarpus communis). ***

keluk → *kaluk, kéluk* bend, curve; *berkeluk, berkeluk-keluk, terkeluk-keluk* bent, curved, tortuous; *berkeluk* bending, curved.

kelukur *berkelukuran* grazed; scratched.

keluli steel.

kelulu with discretion, proper, fitting; *tidak kelulu* improper, unbecoming.

kelulus a galley (on a ship).

kelulut a small wasp (Melipona minuta). ***

kelumbung → *kelubung* veil.

kelumit → *kelomet; sekelumit* a small part, a chip.

kelumpanga tree (Sterculia foetida). ***

kelompok → *kelompok* group.

kelumun wrapping, cover; *berkelumun* covered up; *mengelumuni* to wrap (up).

kelun → *kepul; berkelun* to smoke, smoking; to be dense.

kelunak a tuber (Dioscorea oppositifolia). ***

kelung bent (in the centre), bending deeply; hollow; *piring kelung* a hollow plate.

kelupas → *gelupas, kupas; berkelupas, terkelupas, mengelupas* to peel, to cast the skin; *mengelupas, mengelupaskan* to peel, to shell.

kelupur *mengelupur* to flutter.

keluron → *aborsi, penggugur* abortion, miscarriage.

kelurut → *caguh, canggu, cantengan* whitlow (an inflammation near a fingernail or toenail).

kelus peeled, stripped, skinned (eel).

kelut *kelut-melut* → *kalibut, kalut* difficult, confused situation, confusion, crisis, slump, depression (in trade).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kelutum a tree (*Artocarpus altissima*). ***

keluyur → *geluyur*; *berkeluyuran*, *ngeluyur*, *mengeluyur* to idle, to loiter.

kémah [kemah] → *khaimah* tent; *berkemah* to camp out; *kompot berkemah* camping stove, primus; *perkemahan* camping out; camp, encampment.

kemak-kemik to mumble, mumbling.

kemal *berkemal*, *berkemal-kemal* damp, moist, clammy, sodden (bread); soiled.

kemala (*hikmat*) → *gemala* a magic stone.

kemam *mengemam* to mumble, mumbling; to keep in one's mouth.

kemana → *mana* to where?, where shall we go?, whither?; *kemana-mana* to everywhere; wherever.

kemanakan → *kemenakan*, *keponakan*, *menak*, *ponakan* nephew, niece.

kemandang → *gaung*, *gema*, *kumandang*, *pongang*, *sipongang* echo.

kemang 1) a tree (*Mangifera*); *** 2) an evil spirit.

kemangi a plant (*Ocimum basilicum*). ***

kemantin → *pengantén*, *pengantin* bride, bridegroom.

kemarau *musim kemarau* dry season; dry.

kemaren [kemaren] → *kelemarin*, *kemarin* yesterday.

kemari → *mari* here, hither; *dikemarikan* brought here.

kemarin → *kelemarin*, *kemaren* yesterday; *kemarinnya* the day before; *kemarin dulu* the day before yesterday; (*bukan*) *anak kemarin* (not) born yesterday.

kemaruk → *kemarup* canine hunger; gluttonous, greedy.

kemarup → *kemaruk* canine hunger; gluttonous, greedy.

kemas packed; cleared away, in order, straight; *berkemas-kemas* to order, to arrange, to clear away, to tidy; *mengemas*, *mengemasi*, *mengemaskan* to tidy, to clear away, to arrange; to spend, to run through, to squander; *kapal pengemas* salvage steamer.

kematu stone-hard, as hard as stone.

kembal small sack, small bag.

kembala → *gembala*, *gombala*, *kombala* shepherd; pastor.

kembali 1) → *kembali* to come back, to return; *kembali kerahmat Allah* to die; *kembali kepada* to come back to, to return to; 2) again, once again; *hidup kembali* to bring to life again; *membayar kembali* to pay back; *uang kembali*, *kembalinya* remainder, rest; *mengembalikan* to give back, to make return, restitution, sending back; *pengembalian hak* restitution of rights.

kemban (women's) breast-cloth, neckerchief; *berkemban* to wear a breast-cloth; with covered breast.

kembang flower, bloom; *berkembang* 1) to flower, to blossom, flowering, blossoming; 2) *berkembang*, *mengembang* to open, to unfold; to distend, to inflate, to swell, to rise (dough); to bud, to shoot, to develop, to multiply; *kembang api* fireworks; *kembang biak* to multiply; *kembang gula* sweets, a lollypop; *kembang hati*, *berkembang hati* cheerful, in high spirits; *kembang kempis* to go up and down (breast), to pant, panting → *kempang-kempis*; *kembang kunci* to open and shut; *kembang latar* → *balon*, *cabo*, *jobong*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *loktong*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntuhan dunia*, *sundal*, *tuna susila*, *wanita P* prostitute, whore; *kain kembang* starched sarong; *kertas kembang* blotting paper; *mengembang bakung* wavy hair; *berkembangan* to be in bloom (flower); *mengembangkan*, *memperkembang*, *memperkembangkan* to unfold, to open, to extend, to develop, to enlarge; to bring to prosperity, to promote; *mengembangkan hati* to cheer, to cheer up, to comfort, to refresh; *terkembang* unfolded, developed; *perkembangan*, *pengembangan* unfolding, development, prosperity, promotion; *pengembang* promoter, propagator.

kembar *anak kembar* twin, twins, duo, duet, pair; *kembar tiga* triplet; *nomor kembar* double number (of periodical); *senapan kembar* double-barrelled rifle; *berkembar* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

form a pair; uniform, similar; *mengembari* to defend oneself against, to resist; to equal, to come up to, to catch up with; to help, to assist; *mengembarkan* to pair, to make form a pair; to make double.

kembara *mengembara* → *mengembara*, *mengumbara*, *mengumbara* to wander, to rove about; *pengembaraan* wanderings; *pengembara* wanderer, tramp, vagabond.

kembayat *kain kembayat* a fine textile (from Cambay, India).

kembi → *kambi* wooden rib, partition, frame (of wood).

kembili (*ubi kembili*) a tuber (Coleus tuberosus); *** *kembili welanda* → *kentang* potato.

kembiri gelded, castrated; *ayam kembiri* capon; *mengembirikan* → *kebiri* to geld, to castrate.

kemboja → *kubur*, *semboja* a churchyard tree, a cemetery tree (Plumiera acuminata). ***

kémbok [kembok] (= *kembokan*) finger-bowl.

kémbol [kembol] *mengembol* to bulge (pockets).

kembu → *kumbu* a small basket, a fish basket.

kembung swollen, round, puffy; *kembung kempis* to pant, to go up and down panting; *mengembungkan* to swell, to blow up, to inflate, to puff out (one's cheeks); *terkembung* puffy, blown up; *kembung padi* → *kepek* (cylindrical) rice basket; *ikan kembung* a mackerel (Scomber kanagurts, Scomber neglectus). ***

kembut small basket.

keméja [kemeja] shirt.

kemejan a shark (Zhinobatidae). ***

kemeli → *kambeli*, *kameli*, *wol* wool.

kemelut crisis (of illness); critical (moment); *kemelut naik* unfavourable turn in crisis; *kemelut turun* favourable turn in crisis.

kemenakan → *kemanakan*, *keponakan*, *menak*, *ponakan*; *kemenakan lelaki* nephew; *kemenakan perempuan* niece (sister's

children).

kemendalu → *benalu*, *bendalu*, *dedalu*, *menalu*, *mendalu* 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), sponger.

kemendikai → *keramboja*, *mendikai* a small water-melon (Citrullus vulgaris Schrad). ***

kemendit → *gendit*, *kendit* belt.

kemendur commander; *kemendur laut* harbour master; controller; checker; overseer, foreman.

kemeniran → *meniran* a medicinal plant, a herb (Phyllanthus niruri L.). ***

kementam *berkementam* thundering, to thunder.

kemenyan → *menyan* benzoin, incense; *kemenyan arab* myrrh; *kayu kemenyan* benzoin giving tree (Styrax); *** *akar kemenyan* a plant (Dioscorea oppositifolia). ***

kemi → *gemi* a sucking fish (Echineis naucrates). ***

kemia → *kimia* chemistry.

kemidi → *komedi*, *komidi*, *kumidi* theatre, stage.

kemih urine; *berkemih* → *mengompol*, *ngompol*, *ompol* to urinate; to wet one's bed.

kemik dent, dented.

kemilap → *gemilap* shining (eyes); glossy (hair).

kemilau → *gilau*, *kilau* to shine, to glisten, to sparkle.

keminting → *kemiri* a tree (Aleurites moluccana). ***

kemiri → *keminting* a tree (Aleurites moluccana). ***

Kemis → *Kamis*, *Khamis*; *hari Kemis* Thursday; *berkemis*, *mengemis* to beg; *pengemis* beggar.

kemisyen commission.

kemit *kemit tubuh* love-token (garment, ornament).

kemong → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kempul*, *kemung*, *kenung* a small gong.

kempa press; *kempa air* hydraulic press;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bulu kempa felt; *cap kempa* seal of a prince (Malacca); *mengempa* to press, to squeeze, to clasp.

kempal compact.

kempang *kempang-kempis* → *kembang* to pant, to go up and down panting.

kempas 1) a big tree (Coompassia malaccensis); *** 2) *kempas-kempis* to go up and down panting.

kempék [kempek] → *kepék* a small sirih bag.

kempelang → *kemplang*; *mengempelang* to hit hard with the palm of one's hand; *kemplangan* a hard hit with the palm of the hand.

kempes → *kempih*, *kempis* hollow, sunken (cheeks), shrunk, empty, flat (tyre); *mengempeskan* to shrink, to let go flat (tyre).

kempih → *kempes*, *kempis* hollow, sunken (cheeks), shrunk, empty, flat (tyre); *mengempihkan* to shrink, to let go flat (tyre).

kempis → *kempes*, *kempih* hollow, sunken (cheeks), shrunk, empty, flat (tyre); *mengempiskan* to shrink, to let go flat (tyre).

kempit 1) earthenware, pot; 2) *mengempit* → *kepit* to carry (squeezed) under one's arm.

kemplang → *kemplang*; *mengemplang* to hit hard with the palm of one's hand; *kemplangan* a hard hit with the palm of the hand.

kempot hollow, flat.

kempu round box with lid.

kempuh rotton-ripe, sleepy (pear); spoiled, gone bad.

kempul → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kemong*, *kemung*, *kenung* a small gong.

kempunan to find oneself in a dilemma; to desire passionately, to like to know a thing; desperate, distracted.

kempung fallen-in (mouth). *** [menjelaskan]

kempungan abdomen, lower part of the body, bladder.

kému [kemu] *berkemu* to rinse one's mouth.

kemucak → *kemuncak*, *pucak*, *puncak* top,

peak.

kemucing feather duster.

kemudi rudder, helm (of a ship); handle-bar (of a bicycle); steering-wheel (of a car); *tulang kemudi* → *tulang kelangkang* sacrum, sacred bone; *berkemudi* to steer, steered; *mengemudi* to drive (a car); *mengemudi* to steer, to manage, to administer, to rule, to govern, to lead, to control; *pengemudi* driver, motorman; director, manager.

kemudian → *kedian*, *kudian*; (*kemudi daripada itu*) then, further, next, later, afterwards; *yang kemudian* the latter; (*di kemudian hari*) later, in future; *kemudian ini* of late, the last time, recently; *hari kemudian* the future; *mengemudiankan* to put off, to put back (clock, patient), to postpone; *terkemudian* the last, behind, to come behind, in the rear; back, put back.

kemukus → *temukus* a climbing plant (Piper cubeba) *** with pungent berries which crushed are used in medicated cigarettes. *** [apa medicated cigarettes?]

kemul blanket; *mengemuli* to cover.

kemumu seaweed.

kemuncak → *kemucak*, *pucak*, *puncak* top, peak.

kemung → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kemong*, *kempul*, *kenung* a small gong; *mata kemung* large-eyed.

kemuning golden, gold coloured; *kayu kemuning* a tree (Murraya exotica, paniculata). ***

kemunting → *keramunting*, *keremunting*, *kermunting* a shrub (Rhodomyrtus tomentosa); *** *kemunting bukit* a creeping plant (Amplectrum divaricatum). ***

kemut *mengemut*, *terkemut-kemut* to go up and down.

kemutul → *kemutun* a tree (Cratoxylum formosum). ***

kemutun → *kemutul* a tree (Cratoxylum formosum). ***

kena hit, hit by, infected by, affected; to have to suffer (a thing); to come under a law,

to fall under a regulation; hit, struck; just, exactly, in the nick of time; effective, efficient; to fit, to suit (clothes); *kena pukul* beaten; *kena denda* owing a fine; *kena emas* bribed, corrupted; *kena hama* infected, infectious; *kena pajak* subject to tax; *yang kena* the person hit, the insulted one; *tidak kena* to miss, wrong, amiss, not fitting; free from; *berkenaan (dengan)* 1) to concern, concerning, in connection with, with regard to; 2) (= *berkenaan*) to agree, to be in complete agreement on a thing; to have found one another; *mengenal* 1) (= *mengena*) to hit, to hit the target; to strike, to touch; 2) concerning, as to, as for; *mengenakan* to dress (a person), to put on, to try on (clothes); (*pajak*) to impose taxes, to lay on taxes; (*denda*) to punish, to impose a fine (on a person); *mengena-ngenakan* to deceive; *terkena* hit, struck, moved, affected; accidentally; deceived; (*kepada*) to hit (accidentally); *pengenaan* application.

kenal *kenal kepada, kenal akan* to know, to be acquainted with; *tidak kenal malu* shameless; *berkenalan (dengan)* to be acquainted with, to make a person's acquaintance; *berkenal-kenalan, kenal mengenal* to learn to know one another; to go about with one another; *mengenal* to know, to recognise; to make a person's acquaintance, to be acquainted with; *mengenal* to know, to recognise, to learn to know; *memperkenalkan* 1. = *mengenal* to introduce a person, to make (a person) acquainted with, to recommend; 2. to inform (a person) of, to make known; *terkenal* known, well-known, recognised, acknowledged; *tidak terkenal* not famous; *tidak dikenal* unrecognisable, unknowable; *kenalan* acquaintance; *kenal-kenalan* acquaintances, circle of acquaintances; *surat kenalan* letter of recommendation; *kekenalan* known, to be recognised; *perkenalan, pengenalan* making a person's acquaintance; (*tanda*) *pengegal* (mark of) recognition; *ilmu pengegal penyakit* diagnostics; *zat pengegal*

test, reagent.

kenan 1) agreement, approval, pleasure, good will; *berkenan (akan)* to sympathise with, to take pleasure in, to approve of, to think fit, to please, to suit, to give satisfaction, to be to one's liking; *memperkenan, memperkenankan* to approve of, to think fit, to permit, to take pleasure in; *perkenan, perkenanan* approval, consent, pleasure, agreement; 2) birth-mark, mother-spot, mole.

kenang = *terkenang (akan)* to remember (with love, with regret); to recall, to recollect, to think of; *mengenang* to remember, to recall, to think back to; *mengenangkan* to remember, to recall, to think back to; to regret, to remind of; *kenangan* memory, recollection, remembrance; *kenang-kenangan* memories, memoirs; (vanished) ideals.

kenanga a tree (*Cananga odorata*). ***

kenantan → *kinantan, senantan; ayam kenantan* an entirely white fighting cock.

kenapa → *apa, mengapa* why?

kenari 1) walnut; a decorative tree (*Canarium commune*); *** *kenari belanda* almonds; 2) *burung kenari* canary.

kenas salted shell-fish (scallops).

kencan a date, an assignment; *berkencan* to go on a date; *mengencani* to date with.

kencana gold, golden.

kencang 1) stiff, tight, strained, tightened; fast, quick; *mengencang* to stiffen, to set (face); to increase (wind); *mengencangkan* 1. = *mengencangi* to draw tighter, to strain; 2. = *memperkencang* to hasten, to expedite; *kekencangan* strain; speed; 2) *kencang kencing* to jingle (money), to chink (glasses), to tinkle (bell).

kencar *terkencar-kencar* nervous, hasty.

kéncéng [kenceng] 1. a drill; 2. copper cooking pot.

kencing to urinate; *air kencing* urine; *kencing manis* diabetes; *kencing nanah* gonorrhoea; clap; *anak kencing* illegitimate child; *jambangan kencing* urinal; *kandung*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kencing bladder; **kencing labu** urinal; **mengencingi** to urinate upon, to wet with urine; **terkencing** to wet one's clothes; **pengencingan, perkencingan** bladder, urinary system.

kéncong [kencong] 1) wry; **mengencongan** to make wry, to make a wry mouth, to curl, to curl one's lip; 2) a plant (*Ellipeia nervosa*). ***

kencung rattling.

kencup → **kuncup** knob, button, bud.

kencur → **cakur, cekur**; a plant (*Kaempferia galanga*); *** normally used as a spice and an ingredient in traditional medicine; the plants grow close together with white pleasant smelling flowers.

kendaga → **gendaga** a casket, little box.

kendak → **gendak** lover; **berkendak** to have a love affair.

kendala → **gandala, gendala** obstacle.

kendali bridle, reins; **kias** curb, check; guidance; **peluru kendali** guided missile; **mengendalkan** to bridle, to check, to manage, to lead (factory); to direct (a work); to rule, to command; **pengendalian** command, domination, checking; **pengendalian harga** price control; **pengendali** manager, director.

kendana **mengendanai** not to lose sight of (a person).

kéndang [kendang] 1) drum; 2) **sekendang** ream (of paper).

kendang **kain kendang-kendang** workday clothing.

kendara → **kandar**; **berkendara** to ride (on animal, bicycle), to drive (in carriage); **mengendarai** to ride on, to drive in (carriage); **kendaraan** carriage, cart, vehicle; **pajak kendaraan** road tax; **berkendaraan** to ride, to drive; to use a riding-animal; **pengendara** driver (of carriage, car); **kendara sepeda** cyclist.

kendati (= **kendatipun**) even if, although, notwithstanding; let alone, not to mention.

kendéka [kendeka] **kayu kendeka** big tree (*Avicennia Marina*). ***

kendera 1) **saga kendera** small gold-weight; 2) **kayu kendera** a tree (*Adenanthera microsperma*). ***

kendi → **gendi** water-pitcher.

kendil cooking pot for rice.

kendiri → **sendiri** self, by oneself.

kendit → **gendit, kemendit** belt.

kéndong [kendong] **mengendong** to carry (to wear) in a cloth → **géndong**.

kendor → **kendur** loose, looser, to get loose, less tight, less hard), slower, to go slower; **berkendor-kendor** slack, loose, loosely, light, lightly; **mengendorkan** to relax, to loosen, to turn down (radio); **kekendoran** slackness, looseness, slackening, relaxation.

kendur → **kendor** loose, looser, to get loose, less tight, less hard), slower, to go slower; **berkendur-kendur** slack, loose, loosely, light, lightly; **mengendurkan** to relax, to loosen, to turn down (radio); **kekenduran** slackness, looseness, slackening, relaxation.

kenduri → **khanduri** religious memorial banquet; **kenduri meniga hari** religious memorial banquet (on third day after the death); **berkenduri** to give a religious memorial banquet; to attend a religious memorial banquet.

kenékér [keneker] → **gandu, guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kobak, marmar, pelinggam, pocés, pualam** a marble.

kenés [kenes] coquettish, prudish, prim.

kéng [keng] whining (of dog); call, cry (of deer).

kengkang → **éngkang, kangkang** with one's legs wide apart.

kéngkékéng [kengkeng] **mengengkeng** to whine.

kenidai a plant (*Bridelia Monoica*). ***

kening 1) eyebrows; 2) forehead; **angkat kening, terangkat kening** about 8 o'clock in the morning; **belum terangkat keningnya** before 7 o'clock in the morning; **angkat kening** wink, look of mutual understanding.

kenini → **kina, kinine** quinine.

kenohong kind of leprosy.

kenop knob, button.

kental thick (liquid), congealed, coagulated, treacly, syrupy, viscous; *sup ayam kental* cream of chicken soup; *sobat kental* great friends, close friends; *mengental* to congeal, congealing; *mengentalkan* to make congeal, to make thick; *kekentalan* viscosity.

kentang (*ubi kentang*) potato (*Solanum tuberosum*); *** *kentang goreng* chips, french fries; *kentang iris* potato wedges, *kentang rebus* boiled potatoes.

kentar large gold-weight.

kentara → *ketara* visible, clear, obvious; striking, conspicuous; *mengentarkan* to show, to give evidence of.

kentong → *kentung* sounding, resounding; *kentong-kentong*, *kentongan* wooden signal-drum, tom-tom.

kentung → *kentong* sounding, resounding; *kentung-kentung*, *kentungan* wooden signal-drum, tom-tom.

kentut fart, flatus; *berkentut* to fart, to drop fart; *terkentut* to fart by accident; *mengentutkan* to let a fart at; *daun kentut* a tree (*Poederia foetida*). ***

kenung 1) sounding, resounding; 2) → *bendé*, *bendir*, *canang*, *egung*, *gong*, *gung*, *kelenung*, *kemong*, *kempul*, *kemung* a small gong.

kenup 1) collar stud; 2) → *kenut* rubber truncheon, knout (a scourge used in imperial Russia, often causing death).

kenut → *kenup* rubber truncheon, knout (a scourge used in imperial Russia, often causing death).

kenyal *mengenyal* elastic, springy.

kenyam *mengenyam*, *mengenyami* to taste something.

kenyang → *lugu*, *puas* satisfied, satiated; *mengenyangkan* to satisfy; *kekenyangan* satisfaction, satiation; supersaturated, suffed.

kenyi → *kenyih* frightened of pain, oversensitive.

kenyih → *kenyi* frightened of pain, oversensitive.

kenyir having a good appetite, eager for,

keen on.

kenyit *mengenyit* to blink (one's eyes).

kenyut *mengenyut* to suck at; *kenyutan* nipple.

kéok [keok] 1) *berkeokan*, *berkeok-keokan* to cry (of a defeated fighting cock in pain); 2) defeated, beaten.

kéong [keong] snail; *rumah keong* snail shell.

kép [kep] 1. percussion cap; 2) crest (cock).

kepada → *ke*, *pada* to; *telah diberikan kepadanya* it has been given to him.

kepah → *kijing*, *remis* an edible sea mussel (*Capsa*). ***

kepai 1) *terkepai*, *terkepai-kepai* → *kapai* to flutter, fluttering; 2) *udang kepai* a small shrimp.

kepak wing; *berkepak* winged; *mengepak-gepak*, *terkepak-kepak* to flap the wings; *ular kepak* a viper.

képak [kepak] *mengepak* to carry on one's hip.

kepaksa → *paksa* compelled.

kepal lump; *kepal tangan*, *kepalan* fist; *sekepal* a handful; *berkepal-kepal* lumpy; *mengepal* to hold in one's hand, to knead; *mengepalkan tangan*, *tinju* to clench one's fist.

kepala head, chief, leader, headman, foreman, principal; top, upper side, highest part, *kepala* head-....., title, headline (in newspaper); *kepala angin* empty headed, rattle-brain, rattle-brained; *kepala batu* obstinate, headstrong; *kepala berat*, *berat kepala* dense, slow of comprehension; *kepala besar* proud; *kepala busung* hydrocephalus; *kepala dingin*, *dingin kepala* calm, quiet, cold-blooded; *gedé kepala* big-headed, conceited; *kepala jawatan* head of department, departmental manager; *kepala dua* two-headed, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *kepala raja* postage stamp; *kepala sama berbulu* so many men, so many minds; *ringan kepala* intelligent, quick of comprehension; *kepala kampung* headman (of village); *kepala negara*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

president; king, queen, prince, princess; *kepala lakon* hero (of a story), heroine; *kepala sekolah*, *guru kepala* headmaster; *kepala air* first wave of a flood; *kepala kain* otherwise decorated edge of a sarong; *kepala keréta api* locomotive engine; *kepala negeri* head of local government; *kepala surat* beginning (of a letter), letter heading; *kepala susu* cream; *kepala udang* stupid; *(di)luar kepala* by heart; *sekepala sekepala* individual (teaching), head to head, (voting) by roll call; several; severally liable; *berkepala* entitled, to have as slogan, with the beginning; *mengepala* to act as headman (commander); *mengepalai* to be at the head of, to be in charge of, to manage; *mengepalakan* to make head of, to appoint commander.

kepalang insufficient, inadequate, scanty; *alang kepalang* half-hearted, vague, scanty; *kepalang tanggung* (to do things) by halves; *bukan kepalang* extraordinary; gigantic, enormous; *sudah kepalang* too far, too late. *kepam* musty, stale, shop-soiled.

képaŋ [kepaŋ] 1) plait; *berkepaŋ* with plaits; *mengepaŋ* to plait; *kepaŋ képot* crumpled; at sixes and sevens; 2) a pastry.

képar [kepar] twill.

keparat 1) peace-offering; 2) → *kafarat* 1. heathen; heathenish, unbelieving; 2. the devil, the duece; damn it!, the scoundrel!

kepaya → *pepaya* melonlike fruit, papaw, papaya (*Carica papaya* L.). ***

kepayang → *pucung* a tree (*Pangium edule*); *** *mabuk kepayang* slightly tipsy; to fall in love with.

kepécong [kepecong] cramp; *kepecong betis* cramp in one's leg.

kepék [kepek] → *kempék* a small flat bag.

kepek dent(ed).

kepelaga → *kapul*, *kapulaga*, *kepulaga*, *pelaga* cardamom (*Amomum cardamomum*). ***

képéng [kepeng] a small coin; half a *duit*.

kepéngin [kepengin] → *kepingin* desirous, eager, to long, longing.

kepépét [kepepet] pressed hard, cornered.

képét [kepet] 1. unwashed (buttocks); 2. fin.

kepialu → *pialu* violent headache; *demam kepialu* high temperature (with headache); *daun kepialu* leaf of *Vitis trifolia* *** (as medicine against headaches).

kepiat pressed coconut pulp.

kepiik 1) → *kepek* dent, dented, with a dent; 2) farming pests (with bad smell). *** [jenis apa?]

kepil alongside, close by, side by side; *mengepil* to come alongside, to go side by side; *mengepilkan* to moor, to moor to, to be brought alongside (the quay); *terkepil* brought alongside, moored.

kepinding → *pinding* a bug.

keping flat piece, thin piece, fragment, splinter; *sekeping* a slice, small board, leaf; *keping uang* a small coin; *berkeping-keping* in slices, in shreds; *mengeping* to split, to cut off slices.

kepingin → *ingin*, *kepéngin* to long, longing, desirous, eager for; *kepingin (mau) tahu* inquisitive, curious.

kepinis → *tempinis*, *tepinis* a tree (*Sloetia elongata*).***

kepinjal flea.

kepiran → *kapiran* neglected.

kepis small fish-basket.

kepit → *kempit* squeezed under one's arm, pressed; *berkepit tangan* arm in arm, with arms linked; *mengepit* to carry squeezed under one's arm; to squeeze, to press; *kepitan* squeeze, clip.

kepiting edible crab; *sebagai kepiting batu* miserly.

keplését [kepleset] → *lését*, *melését* slid.

képok [kepok] *terkepok* pushed aside, pushed all to one side.

kepompong → *pompong* cocoon, chrysalis.

keponakan → *kemanakan*, *kemenakan*, *menak*, *ponakan* nephew, niece.

képot [kepot] → *képaŋ* crumpled up.

keprak rattle, castanets (used in Javanese theatre).

kepruk 1) *jeruk kepruk* tangerine, mandarin,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mandarine (*Citrus reticulata*, *Citrus nobilis*);
*** [apa betul, atau dua-duanya?] 2)
mengepruk to smash to pieces, to break to pieces.

kepodang → *nangka*, *nilam*, *selempukau*;
burung kepodang golden oriole (*Oriolus maculatus*). ***

kepuh *mengepuh* to belly (a sail), to bulge;
layar pengepuh royal sail.

kepuh 1) → *kembung* cylindrical rice-pot (of tree bark); 2. a fish basket; 2) → *kepik* dent, dented; *mengepuh*, *mengepuhkan* to dent.

kepul → *kelun* dense (smoke); *berkepul*, *berkepul-kepul*, *mengepul* to be tightly packed, to crowd together; smoking, to smoke; *mengepulkan* to smoke, to belch forth clouds of smoke.

kepulaga → *kapul*, *kapulaga*, *kepelaga*, *pelaga* cardamom (*Amomum cardamomum*).

kepundan 1) lava; 2) *lubang kepundan* crater.

kepondung a tree (*Andropogon nardus*). ***

kepong *berkepong* surrounding; *mengepong* to hem in, to surround, to encircle; *terkepong* hemmed in; *kepongan*, *pengepongan* hemming-in, besieger.

kepurun sago porridge.

kepuyuh → *puyuh* quail (bird).

kepuyuk small black flying beetle.

kera → *monyét*; monkey; *sebagai kera dapat canggung* to cling to a person in distress; *sebagai kera kena belacan* to be very restless; *kera menjadi monyét* (it is) six of one and half a dozen of the other; *kera dapat bunga* to cast pearls before swine.

kerab → *akrab* close, closely related.

kerabat relation(s), relatives.

kerabik → *kerabit*, *rabik*, *robék* torn off, torn asunder.

kerabin carbine.

kerabit → *kerabik*, *rabik*, *robék* torn off, torn asunder.

kerabu 1) → *kurabu* cucumber cut to pieces and prepared with salt and red pepper

(*capsicum*); *mengerabu* to prepare “kerabu”;
2) a thin (golden) earring.

keracak wild, boisterous, fast-sailing.

keracap a musical instrument of bamboo.

keraéng [keraeng] high title (in Macassar).

kerah 1) *juru kerah* a village beadle; *mengerah*, *mengerahkan* to summon, to call together; to call up, to mobilise (soldiers), to requisition; *mengerahkan tenaganya* to exert one’s strength; *kerahan* call to arms, mobilisation; *kerahan negeri*, *kerahan raja* summons to statute labour; *pengerahan* mobilisation; *pengerah* summoner, public crier, town crier; foreman; *gong kerahan* town crier’s cymbal; 2) *kerah (baju)* collar; *kerah lembik* soft collar; *memakai kerah* to wear a collar.

kerahi → *kerai* a melon (*Cucumis melo*).

kerai 1) → *keré* window-blind (of bamboo);
2) → *kerahi* a melon (*Cucumis melo*). ***

kerajang → *kerancang*, *kerjang*, *keroncang*;
emas kerajang leaf-gold; .

kerak 1) crust, burnt crust; → *terak*; *balik kerak* to remarry one’s divorced wife; *terkerak* to want to have everything; 2) *kerak keruk* to crack, cracking.

kerakah a vessel, ship.

kerakal coarse gravel; *hukum kerakal* forced or penal labour, to break stones; *mengerakali* to metal a road.

kerakeling → *kerkeling* cracknel; a light crisp biscuit.

kerakap (*sirih kerakap*) → *kerkap* the hard leaf (of a sirih palm); *bagai kerakap tumbuh di batu* to live miserably.

keram → *eram*; *mengeram* to imprison, to put in prison, to lock up (a person).

kerama → *kerma* curse, spell; disaster; evil, misfortune (caused by a curse).

keramas shampoo; *keramas kutu* delouser.

keramat holiness, miraculous power (of grave); holy; miraculous, supernatural; *tempat keramat* a holy place; *minta keramat* to ask a blessing (in a holy place).

kerambil coconut.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kerambit small sickle.

keramboja → *kemendikai, mendikai* a small water-melon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad). ***

kerampagi → *kerempagi* razor; pocket knife.

kerampang → *kerangkang* perineum.

keramunting → *kemunting, keremunting, kermunting* a shrub (*Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*); ***

keran 1) coal-pan, brazier; 2) → *kran* water tap; *keran kebakaran* fire hydrant; *keran air panas* hot water tap; *keran air dingin* cold water tap.

kerana → *karena, karna, kerena, kerna* reason, cause; *oleh dari kerana* for, because, on account of; *kerananya, kerana itu (maka)* therefore, that's why, that's the reason why; *kerana Allah* for God's sake; gratis, free of charge, in forma pauperis.

kerancang → *kerajang, kerjang, keroncang* leaf-gold.

keranda → *kharanda, peti mayat* coffin.

kerang 1) → *karang* shell-fish; *kerang-kerang* path of loose stones; *kulit kerang* shell (on beach); *kerang-kerangan* shell-fish, crustacea; *pekerangan, perkerangan* heap of shells; crustacea, shell-fish; 2) *batu kerang* → *karang* rock, coral-rock; 3) *kerang-kerung* to rattle, rattling (at door), to jingle (money), to clank (chain).

kérang [kerang] *kerang-kéroh, kerang-kérot* at sixes and sevens, irregular.

kerangga → *kerengga, rangrang* a large red ant (*Oecophylla smaragdina*).

kerangka skeleton; sketch.

kerangkai a tree (*Quercus rajah* Hauce). ***

kerangkang → *kerampang* perineum.

kerangkeng iron cage.

kerani → *kalérék, kelérék, klérék* clerk; *kerani bank* bank-clerk.

keranjang basket; *keranjang pakaian kotor* laundry-basket; *keranjang pasar* shopping basket; *keranjang sampah* wastepaper basket; *bola keranjang* basket-ball; korfbal (a game like basketball played by two teams consisting of 6 men and 6 women each.);

keranjang tempat surat letter basket; *keranjang sampah* wastepaper-basket; *mata keranjang* dangler after women.

keranjat *terkeranjat* → *terperanjat* startled.

keranji a tree (*Dialium*; *Rynchocarpa monophylla*); *** *asam keranji* a spice *Dialium indicum*. ***

keranta a louse on (nearly) dead bodies.

kerantung wooden alarm-drum.

kerap 1) (*kerap kali, kerap-kerap*) often, frequent, frequently; close together, woven closely; frequency, density; *mengerapi* to repeat, to do repeatedly; 2) *kerap-kerap* to creak, to grate (voice); to gnaw; *bunyi kerap* creaking.

kerapai → *grépé, gerapai, rapai* to grope about, to feel about.

kerapis → *keropas-kerapis* bagatelles, trifles.

kerapu a sea fish (*Serranus*). ***

keras 1) hard, stiff, tight; strong, robust; violent; severe, hard handed, rough, drastic; very, much; fast, quick; biting, caustic (acid); *keras batang léhér, berkeras batang léhér* obstinate, stubborn, persistent; *keras hati, berkeras hati* obstinate, headstrong; energetic, vigorous, resolute; *keras hidung, berkeras hidung* narrow minded, headstrong; *keras kepala, berkeras kepala* obstinate, stubborn, persistent; *keras mangkas* hard and unripe; *terlampau keras* too hard, too quick; *berkeras* to persist, to go on, to keeping, to insist on, to be severe, to be hard; *meréka berkeras-kerasan* it is a tug of war between them; *bersikeras* to persist, persisting, persistent; energetic, vigorous; *mengeras* to harden; *nadi keras* hardening of the arteries, arteriosclerosis; *mengerasi* to compel; to do violence to; to be hard on; to give (a person) a scolding; *mengeraskan, memperkeras* to harden, to strengthen, to intensify, to make worse, to insist on, to urge, to confirm; *kekerasan* hardness, harshness; force; compulsion, severity; convulsion, twitching; *kekerasan hati* obstinacy; will-power; energy; *pengerasan* (personal) violence,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

acting forcibly; violation; *pengeras* magic (to use violence); *keraskan (suara)* (sound) amplifier; 2) *buah keras* a fruit (Aleurites moluccana); *** 3) (*akar*) *keras tulang* a shrub (*Chloranthus officinalis*). ***

kerasan → *rasa* to feel at home.

kerat 1) piece, fragment, lump; slice; *sekerat* a piece, half; *sekerat roti* a slice of bread; *dengan tulang yang dua kerat* with nothing but one's two hands; *dengan tulang delapan kerat* with one's physical strength only; *berkerat rotan* to break family relations; *mengerat* to cut off a piece; to take off; to amputate; *mengerat lidah orang* to interrupt (a person); *keratan* cut off piece, slice; 2) "crick-crack"; *mengerat* to gnaw, to nibble; *binatang mengerat* rodent, gnawer; 3) → *karat* carat; 4) → *karat* rust; *keratan* rusted.

keratau *buah keratau* a fruit.

keraton royal palace.

kerau *bakul kerau* basket (made of bamboo).

kerawai 1) a large wasp (*Scoliidae*); *** 2) plant used as fertiliser (*Mucina pruriens*). ***

kerawak *tupai kerawak* a big red furred squirrel (*Sciurus bicolor*). ***

kerawang → *karawang* open-work, open-worked, lace-work, carving, fretwork; *berkerawang* open-worked; transparent; *mengerawang* to make open-worked lace, fretwork; (*angin-anginnya*) *mengerawang kepala* thoughts run through one's head; *mengerawang langit* to have wild fantasies, to let one's imagination run away with oneself.

kerawat rattan-band, narrow leather strap; *makan kerawat* as poor as a church mouse.

kerawit *cacing kerawit* seat or pin worms (*Enterobius vermicularis*). ***

kerbang 1. → *gerbang* gate; 2. a bread-fruit tree (*Artocarpus elastica*). ***

kerbat 1) small bag, purse; 2) *mengerbat* to wrap up thickly; to gag, to bind fast, to tie up.

kerbau buffalo; *kerbau jalang* wild buffalo; *membeli kerbau dipadang* to buy a pig in a

poke; *seperti kerbau dicocok hidung* submissive, like a bull with a ring through its nose. *** [pasti ada proverb di dalam bahasa Inggris]

kercap smacking; *kercap-kercip*, *kercap-kercup* to smack.

kercip *kercap-kercip* to smack.

kercit *mengercit*, *mengercitkan mata* to blink one's eyes.

kercup *kercap-kercup* to smack.

kercut rushes used for wicker-work (*Scirpus mucranatus*). ***

kerdak sediment, lees; rubbish; traps.

kerdam "bang".

kerdan *aras kerdan* small pancakes.

kerdil dwarfish, not fully grown; *orang kerdil* dwarf.

kerdip *kerdipan mata* wink of the eye.

kerdom *bekerdom*, *berkerdom* to curse; *dikerdom* rowed, argued.

kerdum "boom".

kerdut wrinkled.

keré [kere] → *kerai* window-screen (of bamboo).

kerédak [keredak] dried dirt (of slime or mucus).

kerédong [keredong] *berkeredong* wrapped (in a blanket).

kérék [kerek] → *kerik* 1) "crack"; 2) pulley; pulley-block, tackle; *mesin kerek* windlass; *mengerek* to hoist, to hoist up, to hoist a flag, to run up a flag; *mengerek turun* to lower, to lower a flag, to strike a flag; *kerekan* pulley; 3) a measure for palm-sugar; *sekerek* a packet of 10 slices.

kerékét [kereket] *berkereket* to blare, blaring (trumpet).

kerékot [kerekot] → *kerétot* grown out of shape, deformed; uneven, rugged (floor); miserly.

keremi maggot.

kerémot [keremot] → *kerimut* wrinkled (face).

kerempagi → *kerampagi* razor, razor-blade, knife.

kerempung abdomen.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

keremunting → *kemunting, keramunting, kermunting* a shrub (Rhodomyrtus tomentosa). ***

keren *perg* cool, laid back.

kerén [keren] snappish, tart (reply); sharp (tongue); hot tempered, quick tempered. ***
[*kenapa* anteve *pakai kata ini?*]

kerena → *karena, karna, kerana, kerna* reason, cause; *oleh dari kerena* for, because, on account of; *kerenanya, kerena itu (maka)* therefore, that's why, that's the reason why; *kerena Allah* for God's sake; gratis, free of charge, in forma pauperis.

kerencing to jingle, jingling (money).

kerencang → *kerencung* to clank (chains), to jingle (money).

kerencung → *kerencang* to clank (chains), to jingle (money).

kereng gruff, surly, grim.

kerengga → *kerangga, rangrang* a large red ant (Oecophylla smaragdina).

keranggamunggu a cardamom.

kerengkiang → *jelapang, lengkiang, mandah, lumbung, rangkiang, rengkiang, tengkalang* a rice-barn.

kerentam → *gerentam, gerentang* to roar, roaring, to boom, booming.

kerenyau → *kernyau* to crack, cracking.

kerenyit → *kerenyut, kerinyut, kernyit, kernyut* wrinkled, frowning.

kerényot [kerenyot] *mengerenyot* to grin, to distort (one's face).

kerenyut → *kerenyit, kerinyut, kernyit, kernyut* wrinkled, frowning.

kerep → *kerapai, kerp, kerpai* pouch, cartridge-pouch, small bag, small basket.

kerapai → *kerap, kerp, kerpai* pouch, cartridge-pouch, small bag, small basket.

kerepas *mengerepas mata* to blink (one's eyes).

kerépék [kerepek] → *keripik* pancake, pastry.

kerépés [kerepes] *mengerepes* to grope about, to seek a thing gropingly.

kerépot [kerepot] wrinkled.

kerésé *kerese-pésé* → *karéséh-péséh,*

keléséh-péséh, kréséh-péséh to speak Dutch (to talk gibberish).

keresek rustling.

keréséng [kereseng] small chap in skin (during illness); *terkereseng* split; to grin, grinning (because of a hair-lip).

kerésot [keresot] wrinkle; wrinkled, furrowed (forehead).

keréta [kereta] 1) car, carriage, cart, waggon; gun-carriage; reel (yarn); *kereta angin* bicycle *** [kenapa?]; *kereta api* railway train; (*barang*) goods-van; (*cepat*) fast train, express; *kereta bayi* pram; *kereta baja, kereta kebal, kereta waja* armoured car; *kereta mati, kereta jenazah* hearse; *kereta tambangan* hackney-carriage, cab; *kereta sorong, kereta roda satu* wheelbarrow; *berkereta* to drive (a carriage); to go for a drive, to go by train; 2) *ikan kereta* → *gerita, gurita* ink-fish, octopus (Onychoteuthis angulata). ***

kerétan [keretan] *keretan api* → *gerétan* match.

keretek bridge.

keréték [keretek] 1. *rokok keretek* a cigarette; 2. → *keritik* to crackle, crackling (fire), to crash, crashing (thunder).

kerétot [keretot] → *kerékot* grown out of shape, distorted.

keri a sickle, a small hoe; *mengeri* to hoe, to weed with a hoe.

keria → *keria; kuih keria* a pancake of potatoes, flour and sugar.

keriang → *keriat* to creak, creaking.

keriap → *geruit, ngeriap; mengeriap, berkeriapan* to swarm, swarming.

keriat *keriat-kerut* → *keriang* to creak, creaking.

keriau *berkeriau* to cry, crying.

kerical *pacal kericall* the lowest slave, the humblest slave.

kericau *berkericau, mengericau* → *kicak, kicap, kicau, kicu* to sing, to warble (birds).

keridas → *kadas; kudis keridas* a pimply rash.

keridak a flying cricket or lizard; *keridak*

pesan-pesan a very poisonous insect.

keridit credit.

kerih 1. to advance laboriously; very slow, very slowly; 2. cries (of monkey); *mengerih* to cry, to groan.

kerik 1) “crack”; scratching; *mengerik* to scrape, to scratch, to scratch out; *kerikan* scratched spot of one’s body; 2) → *kérék* pulley.

kerikal large dish on foot, like a large goblet.

kerikam *kain kerikam* a coarse linen.

kerikil → *kelikir* gravel, pebbles; *batu kerikil* pebbles; *mengerikil*, *mengerikili* to gravel, to cover with gravel.

kerikit *mengerikit* to nibble, to gnaw (at).

kerimut → *kerémot* wrinkled (face).

kerinan to oversleep.

kerincing → *kering* jingling (money), tinkling (bells), chinking (glasses).

kering 1) dry, barren (land); run dry (brook); *kering darah(nya)* bewildered; *kering embun* about half past seven in the morning; *kering ringkai* bone-dry; *beri-beri kering* dry scurvy (without swelling); *musim kering* dry monsoon; *pasang kering* ebb; *tanah kering* dry land; *tulang kering* shin bone; *mengeringi* to drain (irrigated rice-fields); *mengerinkan* to dry, to wither; *kekeringan* drought; dried up, withered, parched; *pengering tinta* blotter, blotting-pad; *tempat pengering* draining board (in kitchen); *pengering rambut* hairdrier; *pengeringan* drying up, withering; *pengeringan tanah* drainage; *pengering* drier; *peti kering* drying box; 2) → *kerincing*; *kering-kering*, *bekering-kering* to jingle (money), to tinkle (bells), to chink (glasses).

keringat → *keringet*, *peluh* sweat, perspiration; *memeras keringat* to drudge; *bekeringat*, *berkeringat* to sweat, to perspire; *keringatan* to be perspiring, in a perspiration; *mengeringatkan* to drudge for.

keringet → *keringat*, *peluh* sweat, perspiration.

kerinjal → *gerinjal*, *ginjal* kidney.

kerintil to hang down in masses (fruit).

kerinting dried and salted shell-fish.

kerinyut → *kerenyit*, *kerenyut*, *kernyit*, *kernyut* wrinkled, frowning.

kerip crackling ; crisp; *mengerip* to nibble, to gnaw.

keripik → *kerépék* small banana; cassava-cakes (pastry); *keripik perancis* a small hard cake.

keriput wrinkled.

keris creese; *berkeris* to wear a creese; to fight with a creese; *mengeris* to run through with a creese.

kerisi *ikan kerisi* a sea-fish.

kerisik dry banana leaf; *mengerisik* to scale, to peel, to peel off; *berkerisik* to rustle; *kerisikan* rustling.

kerisis crisis.

keristen Christian; *mengeristenkan*, *mengkeristenkan* to christianise.

kerisut wrinkled.

kerit “crack”; gnawing; *mengeritkan gigi* to gnash one’s teeth; *belalang kerit-kerit*, *kerit dayung* a cricket.

keritik 1) → *keréték* crackling; *berkeritik-keritik* to crackle; 2) criticism; *mengeritik*, *mengeritikkan* to criticise; *pengeritik* critic; caviller, fault-finder.

keriting crisp, crisp-haired, curl, curling; *toko keriting rambut* hairdresser’s salon; *mengeriting (rambut)* to curl (hair).

keriuk cackling; *berkeriuk*, *terkeriuk* to cackle.

keriut *berkeriut* to creak and to squeak.

kerja work, labour, occupation; trade, profession; a feast, celebration; *kerja borong* piece-work; *kerja paksa* forced labour; *kerja raja* statute labour; *kerja sama* cooperation; *cara kerja* working-method; *teman sekerja* colleague; *serikat kerja* trade union, federation of trade unions; *bekerja* to work, to labour; *sedang bekerja* to be at work; to be occupied, to be engaged; to celebrate a feast; *bekerja sama* to work together, to cooperate; *mengerjakan* 1. to perform, to execute, to carry out (repairs), to do (a kind of action), to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

commit (a crime); 2. (= *mengerja*) to work (on), to have (a task) in hand; 3. to finish, to complete, to bring to a close; to remove (obstacles), to smooth over (difficulties); 4. to celebrate a feast for; *terkerjakan* performed, executed; finished; practicable; *pekerjaan* work, labour, task, occupation; trade, profession; undertaking; working, action, operation; celebration; *pekerjaan tangan* manual labour, handicraft; *undang-undang pekerjaan* labour act; *apa pekerjaanmu datang kemari* what do you want here?; *kawan sepekerjaan* colleague; *pekerja* workman, labourer; *pekerja hukuman* convict; *pekerja tangan* artisan; *badan pekerja* executive committee, college of governmental delegates; *mengerjakan* to set (labourers) to work.

kerjang → *kerajang, kerancang, keroncang; emas kerjang* leaf-gold.

kerjap → *kejab, kekap, kecip, kijip; mengerjap, mengerjap-ngerjapkan mata* to blink one's eye, to wink.

kerkah → *kerkak* "crack", cracking; *mengerkah* to gnaw, to bite, to crack (prey).

kerkak → *kerkah* "crack", cracking.

kerkap → *kerakap; sirih kerkap* the hard sirih leaf.

kerkau claw (beasts and birds of prey), paw; clawlike, pawlike; *mengerkau* to seize with one's claw.

kerkeling → *kerakeling* cracknel; a light crisp biscuit.

kerkup "crack", cracking.

kerlap *gerlap, gerlip, gertap; mengerlap, bekerlapan* glittering, to glitter, to shine, to gleam; *tekerlap* to doze off a moment.

kerling → *gerling* amorous glance, ogle; *mengerlingkan mata* to steal a glance (at a person); *mengerling* sparkling, twinkling.

kerlip 1) → *kelap, kelip* sparkle, flickering, gleam; *sekerlip mata* a moment; *bekerlip, mengerlip* to flicker, flickering, to glitter, glittering; to gleam, gleaming; to blink one's eyes; 2) infatuated, in love with.

kerma → *kerama* curse, spell; disaster; evil,

misfortune (caused by a curse).

kermak a plant with medicinal leaves (*Althernanthera sessilis*); *** *kermak jantan* a medicinal herb (*Eclipta alba*). ***

kermanici chop.

kermi → *kremi; cacing kermi* worm, maggot; *sakit kermi, sakit kermian* to have worms.

kermunting → *kemunting, keramunting, keremunting* a shrub (*Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*); ***

kerna → *karena, karna, kerana, kerena* reason, cause; *oléh dari kerna* for, because, on account of; *kernanya, kerna itu, kerna maka* therefore, that's why, that's the reason why; *kerna Allah* for God's sake; gratis, free of charge, in forma pauperis.

kernai *mengernai* to chop.

kernet driver's assistant, chauffeurs's assistant.

kernia → *karunia, kerunia, kurnia* favour, blessing, mercy.

kernyat *kernyat-kernyut* to creak, creaking (of shoes or door).

kernyau → *kerenyau* to crack, cracking.

kernyih grinning; *mengernyih* to grin.

kernying snarling, growling; *mengernying* to snarl, to growl.

kernyit → *kerenyit, kerenyut, kerinyut, kernyut* frowning; wrinkled; *mengernyit, mengernyitkan alis* to knit (one's eyebrows, one's forehead).

kernyut 1) → *kerenyit, kerenyut, kerinyut, kernyut* frowning; wrinkled; *bekernyutan* wrinkly; *mengernyutkan* to knit one's eyebrows; *bekernyut* → *denyut, renyut, nyut* to beat, beating (heart); to throb, throbbing (heart, with emotion); 2) "crack", to crack, cracking.

kéro [kero] 1) *tempat tidur kero* iron bedstead; 2) squinting.

kerobak with a hole; *kerobak-kerobék* full of scars, scarred; chapped.

kerobék [kerobek] *mengerobek* → *robék* to tear off a piece from; to make a hole in; to tear to pieces.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kerocok 1. rattling (sound); 2. a rattle.
kerodong → *kerudung* hood; veil.
kéroh [keroh] false, underhand, secret.
kerok curry-comb; *mengerok* → *keruk* to curry, to rub down, to scrape.
kerokét [keroket] croquette; rissole.
keromo → *kromo* the man in the street.
keromong a musical instrument; *gambang keromong* a small orchestra (found in Jakarta).
keron crown.
keroncang → *kerajang, kerancang, kerjang, emas keroncang* leaf-gold.
keronco → *belangkas, keroncor* male crab (*Limulus moluccanus*); *** *seperti keronco dengan belangkas* joined inseparably; inherent in.
keroncog 1) *berkeroncogan* to rattle, rattling; *perutnya berkeroncog karena lapar* he is half starved; 2) a popular music; 3) *gelang keroncog* small bells in ankle rings; *mengeroncogkan (bibir)* to round (one's lips); 4) *keroncogan* a plant used as manure (*Crotalaria striata* De); *** 5) deepest part of tunnel-net; *ikan dalam keroncog* irretrievably.
keroncor → *belangkas, keronco* male crab (*Limulus moluccanus*); *** *seperti keroncor dengan belangkas* joined inseparably; inherent in.
kerong "rang".
kérong [kerong] *kerong-kerong* → *tengkérong*; *ikan kerong* a sea fish (Therapon). ***
kerongkong → *halkum, lekum, merih, rakungan, rangkungan, rongkong, tenggorok* gullet; throat; wind-pipe.
kerongsang → *keronsang, kerosang* a brooch.
kerongsong → *gelongsong, kelongsong* bract, cover (of maize-ear).
keronsang → *kerongsang, kerosang* a brooch.
kerontang *kering kerontang* fully dried up, run dry (well, source).
keropak (Old Javanese-Balinese) palm-leaf

manuscript.
keropas → *kerapis; keropas-kerapis* all sorts of rubbish, litter; to do all sorts of small jobs.
keropéng [keropeng] → *keropang* scab (on wound); *mengeropeng* to pull off the scab.
keropis → *keropas-kerapis* all sorts of rubbish, litter.
keropok 1) *sekeropok* a small crowd, a heap, a small group; 2) → *kerupuk* crisply baked dessert (side dish); 3) empty, brittle, mouldered.
keropos rarefaction (of air through heat).
kerosang → *kerongsang, keronsang* a brooch.
kerosi → *kerusi, korsi, kursi* chair, seat; *pengerosi* chairman.
kerosok rustling, shuffling; *berkerosok, mengerosok* to rustle, to shuffle; *tembakau kerosok* dried tobacco leaves.
kerosong (cast) snake-skin; *mengerosong* to cast the skin, to shed the skin (snakes), to peel (human skin).
kérot [kerot] *kérang-kerot* at sixes and sevens, irregular.
kerotot deeply furrowed.
keroyok *mengeroyok* → *keruyuk* to overwhelm, to attack with superior forces.
kerp → *kerep, kerepai, kerpai* pouch, cartridge-pouch, small bag, small basket.
kerpai → *kerep, kerepai, kerp* pouch, cartridge-pouch, small bag, small basket.
kerpak → *kerpik, kerpuk* "crack".
kerpas → *kerpis* rustling (sound).
kerpik → *kerpak, kerpuk* "crack".
kerpis → *kerpas* rustling (sound).
kerpuk → *kerpak, kerpik* "crack".
kerpus 1) → *karpus* a cap; (masoned) ridge of roof; 2) detention room; *dikerpus* jailed, locked up.
kersai loose (sand, rice etc.); crumbly.
kersak rustling, cracking (sound).
kersang → *kasang* dry, barren (land); infertile; stiff; shaggy.
kersani → *kurasani; besi kersani* special kind of iron (from Chorasani). *** [dimana Chorasani?]

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kersih → *kersik* gravel.

kersik 1) → *kersih* gravel; melekatkan *kersik ke buluh* to do quite useless work; *mengersiki* to gravel; 2) rustling (sound); *sekersik* to rustle.

kersip a glance; a wink (of eyes).

kersuk dull cracking (sound).

kertak *kertak-kertuk* cracking or rattling sound (of shoes, door); *bekertak gigi* → *gertak* to gnash one's teeth.

kertang 1) soiled; 2) "bang", "slap"; *mengertang* to make a "bang" sound; to give (a person) a box on the ears; *mengertangkan perisai* to parry with a shield; 3) *ikan kertang* a fish (*Epinephelus pantherinus*). ***

kertap "slap", "tick"; *kertap-kertup* to give a "slap" sound.

kertas 1) paper; *kertas bungkus* wrapping paper, brown paper; *kertas dinding* wallpaper; *kertas embun*, *kertas kembang*, *kertas lap*, *kertas penetap* blotting paper; *kertas kabar* newspaper; *kertas kloset* toilet paper; *kertas kulit* parchment; *kertas minyak*, *kertas telor* grease-proof paper; *kertas rokok* cigarette paper; *kertas saring* filter paper; *kertas tulis* writing paper; *uang kertas* banknote, paper money, paper currency; *kertas mengertas* wastepaper, papers; 2) rustling (sound).

kertau 1. a mulberry tree (*Morus indica*); *** 2. an evil spirit.

kertik "tick" sound.

kertika *bintang kertika* → *ketika* Pleiades, the seven sisters.

kerting jingling (money), tinkling (bells), clinking (glasses).

kertip "tick", "crack".

kertu → *kartu* card; playing-card.

kertuk "crack", "tick".

kertup (*kertap-kertup*) thumping, smacking, cracking, rattling.

kertus 1) rifle-cartridge; 2) to rustle, rustling.

keruan well-known; certain, certainly; *keruan saja* rather!, you bet!; *tidak keruan* to be altogether wrong, nonsensical, idiotic;

uncertain, irregular; unheard of; indescribable, terrible.

kerubian → *kerubin* cherubim.

kerubin → *kerubian* cherubim.

kerubung → *merubung*; *berkerubung* to crowd together; *mengerubungi* to swarm about, to crowd round, to come towards (a person, a place) in masses.

kerubut 1) *mengerubuti* to rush upon (a person) all together; 2) a parasitic plant with enormous flowers (*Rafflesia hasseltii*). ***

kerucil *wayang kerucil* wooden puppet show.

kerucul → *kerucut* cone

kerucut → *kerucul* cone; *kerucut moncong roket* nosecone; *mengerucut* conical; to round (one's lips).

kerudung → *kerodong* small cap; hood; short veil; *berkerudung* veiled; *mengerudungi* to veil, to screen.

keruh 1) turbid, muddy, dirty, impure; sordid, corrupt; *suasana keruh* time of confusion; *mengeruh* to grow turbid, muddy; *mengeruhkan* to make turbid, muddy; to confuse; *kekeruhan* turbidity, muddiness; making turbid; corruption; 2) *berkeruh*, *mengeruh* to snore, to purr (cat), to roar (fire); *keruh bumi*, *pengeruh* a linear measure (2 or 3 miles).

keruing a tree (*Dipterocarpus*). ***

keruit → *kerawit* seat worms, pin worms; *berkeruit-keruit* to wag (the end of the tail); to squirm.

keruk → *kerok* grating, scratching; *kapal keruk* dredger, dredging machine; *mengeruk* to scrape, to scratch; to dredge; *mengerukkan (tangan)* to scrape (with one's hand).

kerukut curled up, warped; to curl; *mengerukutkan* to roll up.

kerumit *mengerumit* to nibble, to gnaw.

kerumuk *berkerumuk* crumple, crease; *mengerumukkan* to crumple.

kerumun *berkerumun* to swarm; in masses; *mengerumuni* to swarm about, to swarm around.

kerumus passionate caresses; *mengerumus*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to caress.

kerun crown; chandelier.

kerung → *cengkerung, cengkung* hollow, cavity; hollow cutting; cut out hollow.

kerunia → *karunia, kernia, kurnia* favour; mercy.

kerunting wooden cow-bell.

keruntung (bamboo) savings box; a basket; a small tray.

kerunyut wrinkle, furrow; fold; *berkerunyut* wrinkled; shrivelled, wizened (face); withered (apple).

kerup dull cracking (sound).

keropang → *keropéng* scab (of wound).

kerupuk → *keropok* crisply baked or fried dessert (side-dish); *kerupuk kerbau (udang)* crisply baked or fried side-dish of buffalo meat (shrimps).

kerusi → *kerosi, korsi, kursi* chair.

kerut 1) wrinkle, furrow; *kerut kering* shrivelled, withered, dried up; *kerut merut* tousled, dishevelled; confused; *berkerut, berkerut-kerut, terkerut* wrinkled, frowning; wrinkly; curly (hair), curled up (leaves); *mengerutkan* to wrinkle; to shrivel; *mengerutkan dahi* to frown; 2) grating, scratching.

kerutu → *gerutu* rough, pimply.

kerutup crackling (sound).

keruyuk 1. *berkeruyuk* to crow; 2. *mengeruyuk* → *keroyok* to overwhelm.

kesad → *kasad* plan, intention.

késah [kesah] → *alkissah, kisah, kissah* story, tale.

kesah (*keluh kesah*) sigh, moaning, complaining; *berkeluh kesah* to sigh, to moan, to complain; *mengesah* to sigh, to complain.

kesak *mengesak* → *asak* to move on.

kesal → *kesel*; (*kesal hati*) to be annoyed, disgruntled; to be in the blues; cross, peevish, sullen; spiteful, petulant, fretful; grudging; bored; disgusted; fed up; *mengesalkan* to be repugnant (to); to bore, boring; *kekesalan* spite, resentment, annoyance, vexation.

kesamber lightning strike.

kesambet → *sambet* suddenly ill (possessed by an evil spirit).

kesambi an iron-wood tree (*Schleichera oleosa*). ***

kesan trace, impression; *memberi kesan* to make an impression, to impress, to leave traces; *berkesan* to show traces; to get an impression; to make an impression, to impress; imposing; *mengesan* to leave traces, to give an impression; *mengesankan, memperkesankan* to leave an impression; to give an impression of.

kesana → *sana* there, thither; *kesana kemari* here and there, to and fro; restless; (to walk) about; *tidak kesana tidak kesini* neutral, impartial; *dikesanakan* taken away, expelled (from family).

kesandung to knock oneself against, to run into.

kesang to blow one's nose with one's fingers.

kesangsang → *menyangsang* to catch, to catch on, to stick, to stick to, to keep hanging.

kesap *kesap-kesip* to blink (one's eyes).

kesasar → *tersasar* to lose one's way, to go astray.

kesat rough, shaggy; stiff, dry; *mengesat* to dry, to wipe; *pengesat kaki* door-mat.

kesateria → *ceteria, keseteria, ksatria, sateria, satria, seteria* knight, warrior (second caste in India).

kesby (*Sby*) to Surabaya.

késédan [kesedan] door-mat.

késék [kesek] *mengesek* → *gésék* to rub, to scour.

késél [kesel] *mengesel* → *gésél, gésér, gisil, gisir* to rub.

keselak → *sedak* having swallowed the wrong way.

kesel → *kesal* to be annoyed; tired.

keseléo → *keseliyo, seléo, seliu* sprained, sprain.

keseliyo → *keseléo, seléo, seliu* sprained, sprain.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kesemak → *kasemek, kesmak* a tree with edible fruit (Diospyros kaki). ***

kesemaran → *semara; édan kesemaran* to be head over heels in love with.

kesemat → *kasemat, kasumat, kesumat, khasumat, khusmat* grudge.

kesemuanya → *semua* all.

kését [keset] (= *kesetan*) mat, doormat.

keseteria → *ceteria, kesateria, ksatria, sateria, satria, seteria* knight, warrior (second caste in India).

kesi *kesu-kesi* rustling, whispering.

kesiap *terkesiap* to start, to be startled.

kesih *kesuh-kesih* panting heavily.

kesik (*kesik-kesik*) rustling; whispering.

kesimbukan a climbing plant (Saprosma arboreum). ***

kesini → *sini* here, hither; *dikesinikan* brought here.

kesip 1) stoneless; *mengesip* to suck (the pulp of a fruit); 2) *berkesip-kesip* → *kesap-kesip* to blink (one's eyes).

keslur *berkeslur* to whistle, whistling (with one's mouth, wind, bullet, engine); to play the flute.

keskul begging bowl.

kesmak → *kasemek, kesemak* (a tree with) edible fruit (Diospyros kaki). ***

kesmaran in love.

kesohor well known, famous.

kesomplok pushed, bumped; fleeced, plucked; hard up.

késot [kesot] *berkesot, mengesot, terkesot-kesot* to move on the floor; to move along on one's buttocks.

kestul → *péstol, pistol* pistol.

kesturi → *seturi* civet; *bunga kesturi* a musk flower (Orchids); *kayu kesturi* a shrub (Juniperus chinensis); *** *burung kesturi* a parakeet; *musang kesturi* civet cat; *tikus kesturi* a stink mouse.

kesu *kesu-kesi* rustling, whispering.

kesuari cassowary (Casuaris galeatus). ***

kesuh *kesuh-kesih* panting heavily.

kesuk *kesuk-kesak* rustling.

kesuma 1) → *kusuma* flower; 2) → *ayu,*

cakep, cantik, déwi, élok, laksemi, molék, permai, sinansari noble; beautiful woman; glamour girl; *kesuma bangsa* hero.

kesumat → *kasemat, kasumat, kesemat, khasumat, khusmat* grudge.

kesumba a plant (Bixa orellana); *** red, painted red; *dikesumba* painted red.

kesungai → *sungai* to take a dump.

kesup sucking (sound); *mengesup* to suck.

kesusu hasty.

keteban cross-beam (at helm).

ketai 1) *berketai-ketai* crumbled, fallen into small pieces, shattered; 2) to lose (card-playing).

ketak 1) "tick", "tack"; *berketak-ketak* to cackle, to cluck; 2) fold in skin, crease; *berketak, berketak-ketak* folded, with folds, creased; *léhér berketak tiga* a throat with three creases (beauty ideal).

ketakung pitcher plant (Nepenthes ampullaria). ***

ketam 1) trap; *ketam mulut* lockjaw; *mengetam* to grasp, to clasp, to squeeze; *mengetamkan (bibir)* to tighten (one's lips), to chafe inwardly; *pengetam* (pair of) tweezers, pincers; 2) *mengetam* to harvest rice; *pengetam* a knife (used in harvesting rice); *pengetaman* harvest; 3) plane; *ketam betina* grooving plane; *ketam panjang* smoothing plane; *ketam periuk* jack plane; *mengetam* to plane, to smooth; *pengetaman* shavings; 4) crab; *ketam batu* crab with hard shell.

ketambak a sea fish (Stromateus niger). ***

ketan (*beras ketan*) glutinous rice.

ketang tight; tightened.

ketap *mengetap (bibir)* to tighten (one's lips).

ketapang a big tree (Terminalia catoppa); *** *minyak ketapang* an oil from the tree.

ketar 1) → *gecar, gecer, gementar, gemetar, gentar, genter, getar* to tremble, trembling; 2) sour, acid, harsh.

ketara → *kentara* clear, visible, obvious.

keterap a sea-fish (Pseudoscarus gholbam). ***

ketat tight (not loose), fast, to stick, jammed; firm, firmly closed; *mengetatkan*, *memperketat* to tighten.

ketaton wounded.

ketawa to laugh; *mengetawai* to laugh at → *tertawa*.

ketaya 1) torch; 2) collar (of plaited rattan).

ketayap cap, cowl, biretta.

ketegar persistent, obstinate.

keték [ketek] 1) → *ketik* “tick”; leg of a cricket; 2) monkey.

kéték [ketek] 1) → *cik*, *kecik*, *kecil*, *keciti* small; 2) arm-pit; *mengeteki* → *ketiak* to tickle.

kétél [ketel] big kettle; *ketel kukus* boiler, steam-boiler.

ketel close together.

ketél [ketel] → *ketés*, *tétés* drop.

ketela *ubi ketela* a tuberous plant (Ipomoea batatas). ***

ketemu → *temu* meet, to meet; to find, found; *ketemu akal* reasonable, rational; *mengetemukan* 1. = *mengetemui* to find, to meet; 2. to make meet.

kéténg [keteng] *seketeng* a half cent; *mengeteng*, *mengetengkan* to sell (or buy) retail (by the piece, singly); *mengetengi* to divide into pieces (to sell); *ketengan* to sell by the piece, singly; single (copy).

ketengah → *tengah* adduction, bringing towards the centre; *mengetengahkan* to put forward, to advance (an opinion); to bring a thing to the table.

ketépéng [keteping] an ornamental shrub (Cassia alata). ***

ketés [ketes] → *ketél*, *tétés* drop; *mengetesi* to drip in, to pour in drop by drop.

ketétér [keteter] behind, got behind, not to be able to keep up with.

keti 1) a hundred thousand; 2) *anak keti* wooden play-ball; 3) *keti-keti* a wasp.

ketiak → *katék* arm-pit; *seperti ketiak ular* long-winded, tedious, interminable (talk).

ketial to stick, not to be able to move.

ketiap *perahu ketiap* a small ship (used on the river).

ketiau a tree.

ketib preacher, official in mosque.

ketibung splashing sound.

ketiding a basket.

ketik 1) → *tép* to tick, ticking; *mengetik* to tick, to flick away (with one’s finger); 2) *mesin ketik* typewriter; *mengetik* to type, to typewrite; *ketikan* typewritten letter; *pengetik*, *juru ketik* → *ték*, *tik* typist; 3) leg of a cricket.

ketika moment, time; *pada ketika*, *seketika* when, at the moment when, while, whilst; (*dengan*) *seketika* immediately, directly; *berketika* in good time, all in good time; *dengan tiada berketika* irregular, to be heedless of time; *bintang ketika* → *kertika* Pleiades; *ketika empat*, *ketika lima*, *ketika tujuh* astrological tables (star classifications etc.).

ketil *seketil* a small piece cut-off; *berketil-ketil* by bits; *mengetil* to cut off a piece; to nibble off a piece.

ketilang → *kutilang* a bird, a thrush.

ketimaha → *katimaha*; *pohon katimaha* a tree (Kleinhovia hospita); *** the wood is used for creese sheaths.

ketimbul → *keluih*, *timbul* a big bread-tree (Artocarpus communis). ***

ketimbung → *kecimpung*, *ketimpung* splashing sound (in the water, when bathing); *berketimbangan* to splash together (in the water).

ketimpung → *kecimpung*, *ketimbung* splashing sound (in the water, when bathing); *berketimpungan* to splash together (in the water).

ketimun → *entimun*, *mentimun*, *timun* cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.). ***

keting urat *keting* Achilles tendon, hough tendon; *mengeting* to hough, to hamstring (a horse).

ketip 1) = *pengetip* sting (of insect); *mengetip* to bite, to sting (lightly); 2) *seketip* ten-cents piece.

ketipung a small hand-drum (musical instrument).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ketirah a trailer, a climber (*Leea indica*).

ketis *mengetis* to flick, to flick away (with one's fingers).

ketitiran a turtle-dove.

ketok → *ketuk*; *ketok kadal* a children's game (with small bamboo laths); *mengetok* → *getok* to knock at, to tap at; *keketokan* knock (at the door).

ketola a vegetable (*Luffa cylindrica*). ***

ketombé [ketombe] → *ketumbé*, *ketumbi*, *sindap* dandruff.

keton → *ketong*, *ketun* ducats (a gold coin, formerly current in most European countries).

ketong → *keton*, *ketun* ducats (a gold coin, formerly current in most European countries).

ketongkéng [ketongkeng] → *tongkéng*; *burung héréng tongkeng putih* a bird (*Gyps bengalensis*). ***

ketopong helmet.

ketoprak a popular theatre, a people's theatre.

ketu cap, cowl, biretta (a square usually black cap with three flat projections on top, worn by Roman Catholic clergymen); *ketu udeng* → *bendok*, *blangkon* a head-cloth (traditional shape).

ketua eldest, superior; chairman; *ketua muda* vice-chairman; *mengetuai* to act as head, to act as chief, to preside over.

ketuat callous; wart.

ketubah sermon.

ketuban → *tuban*; *pecah ketuban* the breaking of the amnion.

ketuir a shrub (*Clerodendron inerme* Gaertn). ***

ketuk 1) → *getuk* tap, knock, knocking; *mengetuk* to knock, to tap; (*kawat*) to telegraph, to wire; *pengetuk* tapping-key, transmitting-key; *pengetuk pintu* door-knocker; 2) a cymbal (in Javanese orchestra); 3) *ketuk-ketuk* a wooden tom-tom, a wooden signal block; 4) *berketuk* to cackle.

ketul 1) lump, piece; mass; *seketul nasi* a

lump of rice; 2) contracted; flexion, muscle-flexion; *otot ketul*, *pengetul* flexor.

ketumbar coriander, coriander-seed (*Coriandrum sativum*). ***

ketumbé [ketumbe] → *ketombé*, *ketumbi*, *sindap* 1) dandruff; 2) rest, remnant, remainder; *ketumbe tahi ayam* riff-raff; dregs (of society), scum (of humanity).

ketumbi → *ketombé*, *ketumbi*, *sindap* 1. dandruff; 2. rest, remnant, remainder; *ketumbi tahi ayam* riff-raff; dregs (of society), scum (of humanity).

ketumbit a plant (*Leucas seylanica*). ***

ketumbu a basket with lid.

ketumbuhan → *tumbuh* pocks, small-pox, vesicle, pock-mark.

ketumpang (*ékor kucing*) a stinking herb (*Dysophylla auricularia*). ***

ketun → *keton*, *ketong* ducat (a gold coin, formerly current in most European countries).

ketung "bang".

ketungging a big black scorpion.

ketup 1) "tick"; 2) → *katup* closed.

ketupat (cubical packet of) steamed rice; *ketupat bangkahulu* a sound flogging; *belah ketupat* diamond, rhombus.

ketupuk an owl.

ketur 1. spittoon; 2. *berketur* to quack, quacking.

kewalahan not to be able to cope with, to be at a loss what to do.

khobar → *kabar* news, piece of news, tidings; *tidak khabarkan dirinya* unconscious, sleeping.

khadam → *kadam*, *khadim* servant.

khadim → *kadam*, *khadam* servant.

khaid → *haid*, *hail* menstruation, menstruation blood.

khaimah → *kémah* tent.

khalaiik → *kelayak*, *khalayak* creatures; *khalaiik ramai* the public, the masses, people.

khalak creatures, product, make, manufacture.

khalas purification, chastening; end.

khalayak → *kelayak*, *khalaiik* creatures;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

khelayak ramai the public, the masses, people.

khali empty, lonely, solitary; to neglect (one's duty); to miss (an opportunity); free from; *tidak khali* very busy with; not free from.

khalifah caliph.

khalik creator.

khalikah → *kulikat* nature, creation.

khalis pure; mere.

khalkah → *halkah* ankle-band.

khalwat → *keluat* retirement, seclusion, loneliness, solitude; lonely; *berkhalwat* to retire, to seclude oneself.

khamar wine; alcoholic drink.

Khamis → *Kamis, Kemis; hari Khamis* Thursday.

khanduri → *kenduri* (religious) banquet; festivity.

khanjar → *kanjar* a large dagger.

kharab ruin, destruction; destroyed, decayed; dilapidated.

kharanda → *keranda, peti mayat* coffin.

khas special, particular; exclusive; *mengkhaskan* to destine especially for, to earmark for, to reserve for.

khasa → *kasah, khasah* gauze, muslin.

khasah → *kasah, khasa* gauze, muslin.

khasiat speciality, particular, typical quality; magic power; *ilmu khasiat obat* pharmacology; *mengkhasiati* to notice further particulars.

khasumat → *kasemat, kasumat, kesemat, kesumat, khusmat* difference, quarrel, dispute, enmity, feud.

khat → *kat* line; handwriting.

khatam → *katam* seal; end, ending; ready; at an end, finished (recitation from the Koran); *khatam anbia* Mohammed; *mengkhatamkan* to finish, to end (recitation).

khatan → *katan, khitan = khatanan, pengkhatanan* circumcision; *berkhatan* circumcised; *mengkhatankan* to circumcise.

khatib → *katib* preacher, mosque official; (pulpit) orator, speaker.

khatifah wooly textile.

khatulistiwa → *katistiwa* equator; *daérah khatulistiwa* tropics.

khawatir → *cemas, gerun, kawatir, kuatir, lasi, maras, selempang, takut* afraid, fearful, to fear; apprehensive; anxious; *mengkawatirkan* to alarm, to frighten; *kekawatiran* fear, apprehension, anxiety.

khayal → *hayal, khial, kial* fantasy; vision, illusion, imagination, fancy, hallucination, fiction, imaginary; *berkhayal* to invent, to indulge fancies, to have hallucinations; *khayalan, pengkhayalan* fantasy, fancy-....., imaginary; *khayali* imaginary, illusory, unreal; in an ecstasy.

khazanah → *khizanat* treasure(s), riches; treasury; library.

khelembak → *kalambak, kalembak, kelembak* a fragrant wood (*Aquilaria malaccensis*). ***

khial → *hayal, khayal, kial* fantasy.

khianat → *hianat, kianat* deceit, betrayal, treason; *berkhianat (kepada)* to deceive, to betray; *mengkhianat, mengkhianati* to betray, to deceive; *pengkhianatan* deceit, treason, treachery; *pengkhianat* deceiver, traitor.

khidmat → *hidmat, kedemat kidemat, syahdu* respect, reverence, loyalty; service(s) rendered; *berkhidmat* respectful, reverent, humble; obliging; (*kepada*) to serve, subservient to.

khilaf → *hilap, kilap, silaf, silap* fault, mistake, error; oversight; wrong, faulty; to be mistaken; *kekhilafan* mistake.

khisit → *khizid* envy, jealousy; envious, jealous.

khitan → *katan, khatan* circumcision.

khizanat → *khazanah* treasure; treasury.

khizid → *khisit* envy, jealousy; envious, jealous.

khoja → *khojah* foreign merchant from India.

khojah → *khoja* foreign merchant from India.

khotbah → *kotbah* sermon, preaching, address, speech; *berkhotbah* to preach, to give an address; *mengkhotbahkan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

proclaim, to preach; *pengkhotbah* preacher, orator, speaker.

khuda' [khuda] humility, humbleness, modesty.

khul → *khula* a divorce (originating with the wife); *tebus talak*.

khula → *khul* a divorce (originating with the wife); *tebus talak*.

khuldi *buah khuldi* forbidden fruit (in Paradise).

khuluk nature, disposition; kind.

khurafat fable, myth; mythology, superstition.

khurma → *kurma* date (fruit).

khusa' [khusa] → *khusia'* 1. humility, devotion, piety; strict; devout, pious; 2. intention.

khusia' [khusia] → *khusa'* 1. humility, devotion, piety; strict; devout, pious; 2. intention.

khusmat → *kasemat, kasumat, kesemat, kesumat, khasumat* ill-will, grudge, enmity, feud.

khusus → *husus, kusus*; (= *terkhusus*) particular, special; *pada khususnya* in particular, particularly; down to the smallest detail; *mengkhususkan* to specialise; to destine specially, to earmark.

ki title of elder people.

kia 1) *ikan kia-kia* a shark-like sea fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) *kia-kia* at one's ease.

kiah *mengiah, mengiahkan* to stretch, to draw out, to widen; *pengiah sepatu* shoe-horn.

kiai the Reverend, Sir (title of a religious leader, teacher, scholar); chief of a district (South Kalimantan); *kiai patih* Mr. Governor.

kiak *kiak-kiak* big black ant.

kial 1. *kial-kial, berkial-kial, terkial-kial* to struggle, to squirm, to twitch; 2. gesture; representation; *berkial* to gesticulate; to dramatise; *mengialkan* → *hayal, khayal, khial* to represent by gesticulations.

kiam to stand upright (during prayer).

kiamat 1) → *udin*; (*hari kiamat*) (day of

resurrection; 2) disaster, to go to wreck and ruin, to go to pieces, gone to pieces; *sampai kiamat dunia* never in all my life.

kiambang a water-plant (*Pistia stratiotes*); *** *biduk lalu kiambang bertaut* cat's fighting when ended is very soon mended; (*hidup*) *seperti kiambang* to lead a very unstable existence.

kian 1) → *sekian* so, such, so much; the the; *kian lama kian bagus* the longer the better; *kian hari kian nyata* clearer every day; *sekian* as much as, once as much as; so far; *sekian cukuplah* so much as that is enough; *sekian-kianlah* I have spoken, I have had my say; *kese kian* for the hundredth time, for the umpteenth time; *dua kian* twice as much as; *berkian-kian* in masses, in streams, countless, indescribable; 2) *kian kemari* to and fro, to walk about.

kianat → *hianat, khianat* deceit, treason, betrayal, treachery.

kiani royal, princely; *singgasana kiani* the royal throne.

kiap stand.

kias 1) comparison; allusion; argument with analogy (in Moslem theology); *ahli kias* appliers of analogy (opposite Traditionalists); *mengambil kias* to draw a lesson from; *mengias* to allude, to hint; *ia suka mengias orang* he likes to blame somebody else; *mengiasi* to allude to; *mengiaskan* to apply a thing analogically to, to say of; to allude to, to hint at a thing ironically; *kiasan* reasoning with analogy; metaphorical language, figurative use, metaphor; metaphorical meaning, comparison, symbol; allusion, irony, sarcasm; instruction, lesson, moral; *dengan kiasan* figurative, metaphoric, metaphorical; 2) *ilmu kias* magic.

kiat 1) stiff (neck), distorted; 2) secret (remedy); 3) *mengiat* to take off a card (in a card game).

kibar *berkibar, berkibar-kibar, berkibaran* to wave, to fly a flag; *mengibarkan* to wave, to put out the flag, to hang out the flag;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pengibaran the hanging out of flags.

kibas *kambing kibas* fat-tailed sheep; *mengibas, mengibaskan* to wag, to shake off.

kibik cubic.

kibir proud, too self-confident.

kiblat direction to Mecca; direction of wind; *berkiblat kepada* direction, orientated to.

kicak → *kericau, kicap, kicau, kicu* chirp, cheep.

kicang *kicang-kécoh* → *kécong* swindle, deceit.

kicap → *kericau, kicak, kicau, kicu* chirp, cheep.

kicau 1) → *kericau, kicak, kicap, kicu* chirp, chirping, cheep, cheeping; *berkicau* to chirp, to cheep; *murai biasa berkicau* a bird is known by its note and a man by his talk; 2) → *kicu, kicuh* deceit.

kici → *kéci* brig (ship), two-master.

kicu 1) *kicuh* deceit, swindle; *berkicu, mengicu* to deceive, to cheat; *mengicu, mengicukan* to swindle, to deceive; *pengicu* swindler; 2) → *kericau, kicak, kicap, kicau* chirp, chirping, cheep, cheeping.

kicuh 1) → *kicu* deceit, swindle; *berkicuh, mengicuh* to deceive, to cheat; *mengicuh, mengicuhkan* to swindle, to deceive; *pengicuh* swindler; 2) → *kericau, kicak, kicap, kicau* chirp, chirping, cheep, cheeping.

kicut *berkicut* to creak, to crunch (sand).

kida *kida-kida* spangles.

kidal left, left-handed.

kidang → *kijang, menjangan* chevrotain (a deer).

kidar to turn round.

kidemat → *hidmat, kedemat, khidmat* respect, veneration, reverence; service(s) rendered.

kidib untruthful.

kidul → *janubi, selatan* south; *segara kidul* Indonesian Ocean (south of Java).

kidung song, melody; *kidung geréja* (Protestant) church-hymn; *mengidung* to sing a song; *mengidungkan* to sing a song for; to sing a child to sleep.

kifayah *fardu kifayah* collective religious

duty (in Islam).

kihat augury, astrology, fortune-telling.

kijai a tree (*Santiria griffithii*). ***

kijang → *kidang* deer, hind; *kijang menjangan, rusa kijang* species of deer; *dapat kijang teruit* to have unexpected luck, to be lucky.

kijing → *kepah, remis* an edible sea mussel (Capsa). ***

kijip → *kejab, kechap, kejip, kerjap* to blink one's eyes.

kik weaving loom.

kikih → *kikik; terkikih, terkikih-kikih* to giggle.

kikik → *kikih; terkikik, terkikik-kikik* to giggle.

kikil *sup kikil* ox knuckle soup.

kikir 1. file, rasp; *kikir kuku* nail-file; 2. miserly, avaricious, stingy; avarice, miserliness; *kulit berkikir* goose-flesh; *mengikir* to file; *kikiran* filings; *kekikiran* avarice, miserliness.

kikis *hilang kikis* entirely swept away; *mengikis, mengikiskan* to scrape, to scratch (out), to erase (words); *kikisan* scrapings; *kikisan sungai* erosion; *pengikis* scraper.

kikuk awkward, gauche, clumsy.

kilah 1) ruse, trick, deceit; pretext; *itu hanya kilah belaka* it is nothing but a pretext; *berkilah-kilah* sly, deceitful; far-fetched (argument); *mengilah-ngilahkan* to manage deceitfully; 2) a salt-water snail.

kilan a span; *mengilan* to measure with a span.

kilang 1. = *kilangan* press, sugar-mill; sugar factory; 2. fermented drink of palm-sugar; *mengilang* to press; *sudah mengilang membajak pula* to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.

kilap 1) 1. → *hilap, khilaf, silaf, silap* error, mistake, fault; 2. I don't know; who knows; 2) glance, flash; *sekilap (mata)* a moment; *berkilap, mengilap, terkilap* to glance, to flicker, to glitter, to gleam.

kilas 1. snare, noose (of rattan); *mengilas* to snare, to draw tight with a noose; *sekilas*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mata, sekilas pandang in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye.

kilat flash of lightning; *hasil kilat* (lightning product) quickie; *kursus kilat* intensive course; *siaran kilat, berita kilat* bulletin, announcement; *hilang kilat dalam kilau* to be lost in the crowd; *berkilat, mengilat* to sparkle, to flash, to glitter, to gleam, to shine; *mengilat-ilatkan* 1. = *mengilatkan* to make flash, to make shine, to polish up; 2. to allude to, to hint that; *terkilat (dalam hati)* a light dawned upon him; *kilat bahu* bracelet, bangle.

kilau → *gilau* shine; *berkilau, berkilau-kilauan, kilau-kemilau, kilau-mengilau* to shine, to sparkle.

kili *kili-kili* swivel, small ring, reel, spool; *kili-kili dayung* thole-pin (a pin in the gunwale of a boat as the fulcrum for an oar, each of two such pins forming a rowlock); *panjang kili-kili* full of excuses, full of pretexts; *mengili layang-layang* to overtake a kite (paper dragon).

kilik *mengilik-ngilik* to pick, to tamper with, to tickle, to stir up.

kilir 1) *mengilir* to sharpen, to grind; *kiliran* grindstone; *kiliran budi* sharpener of the intellect; *kiliran taji* sharpened point of cockspur; 2) *terkilir* sprained.

kiliah → *kuliah* college, training college, training school; (English) public school.

kilo kilogramme; kilometer; *kiloan* by the kilogramme; by kilogrammes.

kilométer [kilometer] kilometer; *perg* speedometer; *berkilo-kilometer* kilometers on end, some kilometers.

kima *siput kima* large sea-shell.

kimah → *kimat* value, price.

kimat → *kimah* value, price.

kimbang *terkimbang-kimbang* to hesitate; perplexed, taken aback.

kimbul an extension over stern of proa.

kimia → *kemia* chemistry, alchemy; *ahli kimia* chemist.

kimiawi chemical; *réaksi kimiawi* chemical reaction.

kimka → *kimkha, kingka* damask.

kimkha → *kimka, kingka* damask.

kimlo a Chinese food.

kimono kimono.

kimpa → *kimpal, kipal*; *emas kimpa* native (forged) gold.

kimpal → *kimpa, kipal*; *emas kimpal* native (forged) gold; *mengimpal* to forge.

kimpul a plant (*Xanthosoma violaceum*).

kimpus *terkimpus* hollow, sunken (cheeks).

kina → *kenini, kinine* Peruvian bark, the bark of *Cinchona succirubra* *** (from which quinine is made).

kinang 1) sirih-chew; 2) → *ginang-ginang* cakes of glutinous rice.

kinantan → *kenantan, senantan*; *ayam kinantan* entirely white fighting cock; very particular.

kinca sugar-syrup.

kincah *mengincah* to rub, to rinse (washing); to clean, to take out entrails (of game).

kincau *mengincau* to stir, to shake.

kincir spool, reel; *kincir air* water-wheel; water-mill; *kincir angin* wind-mill; propeller; *kincir padi* rice huller, rice hulling works; *kincir alir, berkincir alir* knowing; sharp, smart; *kinciran* mill.

kincit to shit one's pants unintentionally.

kincup narrow (opening).

kindi *tamar kindi* tamarind (fruit of the tropical evergreen tree, *Tamarindus indica*).

kingit → *kingkik, limau kingit* a very small orange (*Triphasia aurantiola*). ***

kingka → *kimka, kimkha* damask.

kingkik → *kingit, limau kingkik* a very small orange (*Triphasia aurantiola*). ***

kini now, at present, nowadays; *kini tiada lagi modél itu* now you have this model no more; *kini nanti now now*, *now then again*; *kini begini nanti begitu* now he is so then again he is otherwise; *hingga kini, sampai kini* until now, so far; *hingga kini keatas* from now on, henceforward.

kinine → *kenini, kina* quinine.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kinja *lompat kinja, berkinja-kinja* to spring about wildly (exultantly).

kintal 1) a spotted thick toad; 2) quintal (1. a weight of about 100 lb; 2. a hundredweight (112 lb.); 3. a weight of 100 kg).

kintar → *berkintar, sekitar* to turn round.

kinyam *menginyam* to taste.

kinyang rock-crystal.

kiong a land snail.

kios kiosk.

kipal → *kipa, kimpal* native (forged) gold.

kipang a pastry.

kipar twill.

kipas fan; *kipas angin* ventilator, fan (electric); *mengipas, mengipasi* to fan, to cool; *mengipaskan* to wag (a thing) to wave; to flick off (flies), to ward off (a blow, with hands, wings).

kipper keeper (sports).

kir choice, selection; elite; *dikir* examined, tested.

kira guess, opinion, supposition, suspicion; count, counting; *juru kira* (chartered) accountant; *mesin kira* counting machine; *kira-kira* about, probable, at an estimate, in the neighbourhood of, supposed, presumable; calculation, estimate, estimation, budget; *ilmu kira-kira* arithmetic; *sekira-kira* about, in the neighbourhood of; in proportion, in proportion to; *kiranya* perhaps, probably; it seems that; *kiranya tak akan sembuh juga* he will probably not get well again; *diberkati Allah kiranya adinda* may God bless you; *sudilah kiranya* be so kind as to, be good enough to; *sekira, jikalau kiranya-sekira, jikalau kiranya-sekiranya* supposing that, in case of; and now it appears (contrary to expectations), on the contrary; *berkira-kira* to make calculations, to calculate; to intend, to cherish designs, to make ready for; *mengira* to guess, to suppose, to calculate, to count, to think; *saya kira* in my opinion, in my view, to my way of thinking; *tidak dikira* to be of no account, to be a mere cipher; not to be expected, unexpected; *mengira-ngira* to calculate, to

judge, to survey; *mengira-ngira, mengira-ngirakan* to calculate, to value, to estimate; to imagine, to fancy, to think; *tidak terkira, tidak terkira-kira* incalculable; *kira-kiraan* calculation; *perkiraan* calculation, settlement; *kira-kiraan belanja* estimate, budget (of state); *pengiraan* guess, supposition, estimation; hypothesis.

kirai 1) *berkirai, terkirai* shaken out (wet washing); *mengirai, mengirai-ngirakan* to shake out, to stretch out, to spread out; 2) → *secarik* strip (of fabric); *roti kirai* macaroni; 3) sago tree (Metroxylon). ***

kirana ray of light; beautiful, glorious, lovely.

kirap 1) → *mengkirap, mengirap* to flap the wings; *mengirapkan* to stretch out, to extend (wings); to flutter, to wave; 2) *mengirap* gone, blotted out (hope), swept away, ruined (ideals, illusions).

kiras a tree (Garcinia celebica). ***

kirbat leather pouch (for liquids, drinks); *kirbat es* ice-pack.

kiri → *kiwo* left, left-handed; unfavourable, unfortunate, unhappy; *kiri dalam* inside left; *kiri luar* outside left (football); *kiri kapal* port (left side of a ship); *dikiri* to the left side; *mengiri* to keep to the left, to go left; *mengirikan* to make go left, to put to the left; to move aside, to eliminate; to reject, to turn down (an offer), to scorn (an idea).

kirik *mengirik* to shiver, shivering.

kirim *berkirim (salam)* to send (greetings); *berkirim diri* to commit oneself to the care of a person; *berkirim surat, berkirim-kiriman* to correspond, to carry on a correspondence; *mengirim* to send, to put down, to deposit (money at a bank); to put up (bicycle), to garage (car), to give in consignment (goods for sale); *mengirimi* to send to; *mengirimkan* to send (a person, a thing); to dispatch; to make send; *terkirim* sent; *kiriman* 1. sending, dispatch; shipment; 2. = *pekirim, pekiriman* the parcel sent, present; goods entrusted to a person; *pengiriman* sending, dispatch, transport; (*si*) *pengirim* sender.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kirip *siput kirip* a shell.

kirmizi scarlet, carmine.

kisa small trawl-net, small drag-net; small letter bag.

kisah → *alkissah, késah, kissah* story, tale.

kisai *mengisai* to sieve; to disentangle, to straighten out; *kisaian* sieve.

kisar → *gisar* rotation, turning; *berkisar* to turn (wind, screw), to eddy (water); to move, to change, to alter, to pass (into other hands); *mengisar, mengisarkan* to turn (round) (a knife when grinding it); to put (a clock) forward or backward; to change one's mind; to hand over; to pass a thing on to, to deliver to sell, to pawn; *kisaran* turn, turning; mill; *kisaran air* eddy, whirlpool; *kisaran angin* whirlwind; *kisaran kopi* coffee mill, coffee grinder; *perkisan* turn, turning, circulation, change, variation, transition; *pengisar (gandum)* 1. = *tukang kisar* miller; 2. mill-stone.

kisas retaliation; blood-feud, revenge; *hukum kisas* capital punishment.

kisi *kisi-kisi* → *deruji, terali* bar, baluster (of stairs), rod, pole; spoke; lattice-work, grating; chink, cleft, crevice; *berkisi kepada, berkisi pada* to find one's centre in; to concentrate on; *ular kisi* a small, very poisonous snake.

kismat → *kismet* fate, destiny.

kismet → *kismet* fate, destiny.

kismis currant (plum).

kissah → *alkissah, késah, kisah* story, tale; *al kisah* the story is as follows; *mengisahkan* to tell, to inform; *berkissah* tell a story.

kisut wrinkle; *berkisut* wrinkled, rumped; *mengisut, mengisutkan* to wrinkle, to rumple.

kiswa cover of the Ka'aba.

kit *rumah kit* opium-den.

kita we, us (including the person addressed); I, my.

kitab book; *al kitab* the Koran; *kitab hukum* code of law; *kitab (ul) kudus* holy books, sacred writings; *kitab suci* Holy Scripture, the Holy Bible; *kitab undang-undang* code of

law; *tidak berkitab* heathen, heathenish; *pengitab hukum* codification; *kitab* people whose religions are founded on written traditions.

kitang *ikan kitang, ikan kitang-kitang* a leather-fish (Scatophagus). ***

kitar 1) → *kintar, sekitar, disekitar* (in the) environs (of); roundabout, round; *alam sekitar* environment, milieu, surroundings; *berkitar* to turn, to revolve (round the sun, on its axis); *bintang kitar* planet; *mengitar, mengitar-ngitar* to go round, to turn; *mengitari* to go round, to surround; *mengitakan* to make turn; *perkitaran* rotation, revolution; 2) *mengitakan, memperkitarkan* to push away; to tear oneself away from.

kiti *kata-kiti perg* twaddle, rot, gossip.

kitik *mengitik, mengitik-ngitik* to tickle.

kiting *sekiting* a little, a little piece.

kitiran wind-mill, screw.

kiu billiard cue.

kiuk a game of gambling; a long dice.

kiut creak, creaking, squeak, squeaking.

kiwi joint charterer, part charterer.

kiwo (*Jw*) → *kiri* left.

kizib lie; untruthful; *fajar kizib* dawn (before sunrise).

klakson klaxon, horn.

klang "clang"; *jam klang-klang* → *békér, wékér* alarm-clock.

klarinet [klarinet] clarinet.

klasifikasi classification.

klasik classical.

klérék [klerek] → *kalérék, kelérek, kerani* clerk.

klien client.

klinik clinic.

klisé [klise] stereotype block; *menglisekan* to stereotype.

klop *perg* balanced, in balance; *nggak klop* not balanced.

kloset toilet → *kakus; kertas kloset* toilet paper.

knalpot exhaust, exhaust-pipe (of car).

ko *kaum ko* the cooperators (those who

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

worked together with the Dutch during the Dutch-Republic conflict).

koa → *kua* a Chinese card game.

koalasi coalition; *kabinét koalisi* Coalition government.

kobak 1) *kobak ketam* three-cornered tear; carpenter's square; *mengobak, mengobakkan* to peel, to shell → *kubak*; 2) → *gandu, guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, marmar, pelinggam, pocés, pualam*; *main kobak* a game of marbles; *kobakan* pit, hole; pool, puddle.

kobar → *obar*; *berkobar, berkobar-kobar* to flame up, to blaze, to take fire; *mengobarkan, mengobar-ngobarkan* to make blaze up; to fire up (the imagination), to rouse up, to encourage.

kober to have occasion to, to have an opportunity to.

kobis *kobis kubis* cabbage (Brassica oleracea). ***

koboi cowboy.

kobok small group; *berkobok-kobok* in groups.

kobokan bowl, finger-bowl.

kocah-kacih to rummage, to tinker about.

kocak 1) → *kucak* shaking; *berkocak* to shake, to beat up; dull (eyes), turbid; *mengocak, mengocakkan* to shake; *terkocak* shaken; to shake; *terkocak hati* shaken; *badan terkocak* emaciated, to languish; 2) magnificent; smart, dashing (officer); proud, high-spirited; funny, amusing.

kocar-kacir to be in disorder, confused.

kocék [kocek] pocket (in clothing).

koci 1) chancre (a painless ulcer developing in venereal disease); 2) *Koci* a native of Cochin-China.

kocoh haste, hurry; *terkocoh-kocoh* hasty, hurried.

kocok *botol kocok* mixing-bottle; *mengocok* to shake, to shuffle (cards), to mix (liquids).

kocolan small fish used as bait.

kocong head-covering of corpse; knot to tie up bag; *mengocong, mengocongan* to tie up a bag; to tie together.

koderat → *kodrat, kudrat* omnipotence; nature, character.

kodi → *kudi* 20 pieces, score; *kodian* 1. = *berkodi* by scores; 2. *barang kodian* mass product; manufacture of low quality.

kodok 1) frog; *seperti kodok ditimpa kemarau* to raise the devil; *berenang kodok* breast-stroke (swimming); 2) neck; 3) *mas kodok* platinum; 4) *kodok-kodok* pump piston.

kodomo *memperkodomo* to consider as a child, to look upon as a child.

kodrat → *koderat, kudrat* omnipotence, God's will; power, capacity; nature, disposition, character; *kodrat alam* force or law of nature; *berkodrat* mighty, almighty; *mengodratkan* to predestine, to predestinate.

koé [koe] → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you, your, yours.

kohesi cohesion.

kohir valuation list, assessment list.

kohol (*sifat mata*) black eye-salve a medicated eye-lotion, collyrium.

kohong to stink.

koin coin.

koja 1) → *kuja* a small pitcher; 2) a merchant from India; *pekojan* living quarters of Indian traders.

kojoh highest water-level (in rice fields).

kok though!, well; well I never!; dear me!; *kok mahal* that's expensive!; *bukan karena marah kok* well, it is not because he is angry.

koki cook (person).

kokila a nightingale.

kokoh → *kukuh* firm, solid, strong.

kokok 1. → *kukuk*; *berkokok* to crow; 2. *kokok beluk* (*burung hantu*) an owl.

kokol 1) a fern; *** [jenis apa?] 2) *mengokol* to shrink; *batuk mengokol* to cough barkingly; *duduk mengokol* → *kukul* to sit hunched up; *terkokol* to shiver; *demam terkokol-kokol* shivery fever.

kokos → *duku, kukusan, langsung, langsep, lansat*; *buah kokosan* a fruit (*Lansium domesticum*). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kokot → *kukut* staple, cramp, cramp-iron, hook; crooked, like a claw; *kokot jantan* staple, cramp, cramp-iron; *kokot betina* screw-eye; *mengokot* to scrape together, to scratch.

kokpit cockpit.

kol cabbage; *bunga kol* cauliflower.

kolaborasi collaboration; *berkolaborasi* to collaborate.

kolaborator collaborator; collaborationist (who helps the enemy).

kolah → *kulah* helmet.

kolak bananas or cassava stewed with coco-milk; *mengolak* to stew bananas or cassava with coco-milk.

kolam pond; water-basin, tank; *kolam kaca* aquarium; *kolam renang* swimming pool.

kolang *kolang-kaling* 1) moving up and down; 2) cleaned kernels of the arenga palm.

koléh [koleh] *koleh-koleh* grains of starch, a tapoica.

kolék [kolek] small crank boat; *berkolek-kolek* → *koléng* to bob up and down (on the water); to go to and fro.

kolembéng [kolembeng] soft sweet pastry.

koléng [koleng] → *berkolék* to bob up and down (on the water), to float, to swing, to dangle, to go to and fro.

koléra [kolera] cholera.

kolése [kolese] 1. lecture; 2. college, school.

kolesom a Chinese medicine.

kolibri humming-bird.

koloh *air koloh-koloh* rinsing water (with dyeing).

kolokan spoiled, troublesome (child); frightened of pain, over-sensitive.

kolom column (newspaper, dictionary).

Kolonel Colonel.

kolong 1) hollow, cavity, space (under a house); gallery of a mine; *kolong langit* here below; *anak kolong* soldier's child; *pintu kolong* trap-door in floor; *rumah kolong* pile-house; 2) *kolong layar* banner.

koloni colony.

kolonial colonial (soldier).

kolonisasi colonization.

kolor (= *koloran*) waist-band, belt, abdominal belt.

kolot old-fashioned; conservative; *kekolotan* conservatism.

kolportir canvasser, commercial traveller.

koma 1) comma; *koma bernoktah*, *koma titik* semi-colon; 2) *koma-koma* → *komkoma*, *kuma-kuma*, *kumkuma*, *kunyit*, *kurkum* curcuma, saffron.

komaliwan dinner-set, dinner service; dinner things.

komandan commander, commandant.

komanditér [komanditer] limited partner, limited partnership.

komando (word of) command, commando; *mengomandokan* to be in command of.

komat *komat-kamit* to mumble, to chew.

kombala → *gembala*, *gombala*, *kembala* shepherd.

kembali → *kembali* back.

kombinasi combination.

komendur commander; harbour master.

koméng [komeng] not fully grown, small, puny.

komentar commentary; *mengomentar*, *mengomentari* to comment.

komedi *kemidi*, *komidi*, *kumidi* comedy; theatre (building); *komedi gambar* cinema; *komedi kuda* circus; *gedung komedi*, *rumah komedi* theatre, cinema; *(ber)main komedi* to act (a part); *mengomedikan* to make a fool of.

komersial commercial.

komet 1) comet; 2) → *kumat*; *komet kamit* to mumble, mumbling.

komidi → *kemidi*, *komedi*, *kumidi* comedy, theatre, play-house.

kominiké [kominike] communique.

komunis communist.

komis clerk (department, post, station), custom-house officer.

komisaris commissioner; *komisaris polisi* chief constable.

komisi → *kumisi*, *panitia* committee, board; commission; *anggota komisi* member of committee; *uang komisi* commission;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

attendance fee; *pergi komisi* to make a tour of inspection; *mengomisi* to inspect.

komite committee.

komkoma → *koma-koma, kuma-kuma, kumkuma, kunyit, kurkum, kurkuma* curcuma, saffron.

komodo a giant lizard.

komodor *komodor udara* air-marshal.

kompas compass; *jarum kompas* needle.

kompeni former East-India Company; Government; soldier; *kompenian* statute labour; a special tax.

kompénsasi [kompensasi] compensation.

kompetisi competition, league (sports).

kompleks complex (buildings); *kompleks kantor* office block.

komplít complete (set, work), full (address, particulars).

komplot (= *komplotan*) intrigue, conspiracy, plot; accomplice, confederate.

kompól *mengompól* → *berkemih, ngompól, ompól* to wet one's bed.

komponén [komponen] component.

kompong mutilated, cut off short.

komponis composer.

kompor brazier; fire, gas-fire; cooker, stove; *kompor berkémah* camping stove..

kompos dung, manure.

komprés [kompres] compress, fomentation (warm).

kompromi compromise; *berkompromi* to conclude a compromise.

komunis communist.

kon (*Sby*) → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you, your, yours.

konak *Jw, perg* → *nafsu, napsu* desire, lust, horniness.

konang → *kunang-kunang* fire-fly, glow-worm.

konco comrade, confederate, accomplice; satellite.

kondang → *kundangan* (= *kondangan*) to visit a festival.

kondé [konde] → *kundai* knot (of hair), coil, chignon.

kondéktur [kondektur] conductor (tram, omnibus), guard, ticket inspector (train).

kondom condom.

kondensasi → *perasan* condensation.

kondor (= *kondoran*) hernia.

konéng [koneng] *kué koneng* a pastry.

konggrés [konggres] congress.

kongkalikong intriguing, plotting; *berkongkalikong* to intrigue, to plot.

kongko to chatter, to gossip.

kongkol → *sekongkol* to intrigue, to plot.

kongkong → *kungkung* block, clog, fetter, shackle (on leg); handcuff (on wrist); *mengongkong* to fetter, to shackle; to lock up; *terkongkong* fettered, locked up; *kongkongan* fetters, shackles; confinement.

kongkurén [kongkuren] competitor; to compete.

Kongo Congo.

kongsi company, trading company, partnership; club, society, union; *berkongsi* to be a partner; to plot, to conspire, to make common cause with; *kongsian* a tax; *perkongsian* company, society, syndicate.

kongsul → *konsul* consul; *kongsul jéndrel* consul-general.

konon → *kunun* however, as is said, probably, possibly, then; *siapakah konon yang bersenang hati pada hari seburuk ini?* however, who can be glad on this unhappy day?; *demikianlah kabarnya konon* as is said, it is rumoured that, it is said that; *apakah konon yang tersimpul didalamnya?* what may be the contents? *memperkonon* to deceive by rumours, to mislead by gossip.

konosemen Bill of Lading.

konpéksi [konpeksi] ready-made clothing.

konperénsi [konperensi] conference; *berkonperensi* to confer.

konpoi convoy.

konsép [konsep] concept, draft.

konsér concert.

konsési concession, grant.

konsul → *kongsul* consul; *konsul jéndrel* consul-general.

konsulat consulate;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

konsulér [konsuler] consular.
konsumén [konsumen] consumer.
konsumsi consumption.
kontak contact; *mengontakkan* to bring into contact, to put into the socket (electric).
kontal *kontal-kantil* → *kuntal-kantil*; *terkontal* to dangle, to swing; to saunter.
kontan cash; prompt, promptly; ready; *kontan keras perg* then and there, at once; *mengontan* to pay cash.
kontang *kontang-kanting* to dangle.
kontelir → *konterlir* district officer.
kontérak [konterak] → *kontrak* contract.
konterlir → *kontelir* district officer.
kontét [kontet] to remain small, stunted.
kontol 1) penis; 2) an expression of surprise.
kontra contra; *kontra bas* double-bass.
kontrak → *kontérak* contract; *kuli kontrak*, *kuli kontrakan* contract labourer.
kontrol supervision, check, check on, inspection (of tickets); *mengontrol* to check (statement), to verify (accounts); to supervise; *pengontrolan* supervision, check (on), inspection; *papan pengontrol* control panel; *menara pengontrol* control tower (airport).
kontrolir controller, checker; ticket inspector; district officer.
konyol half mad; *mati konyol* to die in vain.
konyong *sekonyong-konyong* suddenly, all at once.
kop 1. dome, cupola; 2. *dikop* headed (football).
kopah *berkopah-kopah* in lumps.
kopak *mengopak* → *kelopak*, *mengopék*, *mengupak* to peel, to shell.
kopék [kopek] 1) flaccid (breasts); *mengopek* to suck at flaccid (empty) breasts; 2) → *mengopak*, *mengupak*; *mengopek* to peel; 3) copeck (a Russian coin and monetary unit worth one-hundredth of a rouble).
koper trunk (luggage).
koperak (= *koperakan*) rattle, clacker (of bamboo, to scare squirrels, birds away).
koperal corporal.

koperasi cooperation; *berkoperasi* to work together, to cooperate.
kopét [kopet] narrow, ajar; opened a little.
kopi 1) coffee; *buah kopi* coffee berry; *kopi bubuk* ground coffee; *kopi susu* coffee with milk, white coffee; *kopi tubruk* brewed coffee; *méja kopi* coffee table; *téko kopi* coffee pot; *mendapat kopi keras*, *mendapat kopi pahit* to get a scolding; *mengopi* to drink coffee; 2) *kopi andelan* a plant (the seeds used as a coffee substitute, Cassia occidentalis); *** *kopi arab* a herb (Abelmoschus esculentus); *** 3) copy.
kopiah a skull-cap, fez.
koplét [koplet] strophe (a group of lines forming a section of a lyric poem).
kopling clutch (on car). *** [ini benar?]
kopok 1) a musical instrument; 2) *kopokan* to have an inflamed ear.
kopor trunk, suit-case.
kopra coprah.
kopral corporal.
kopyor *kelapa kopyor* coconut with soft inside.
koran 1. newspaper; *mengorankan* to spread, to blaze abroad; 2. *Koran* → *Kuran* Koran.
korban → *kurban* sacrifice; pious gift; victim; *korban jiwa* sacrifice, offering; *berkorban* to sacrifice (oneself), to make a sacrifice, to set apart as a pious gift; to victimise; *pengorbanan* sacrifice, offering.
korden → *gordén*, *tirai* curtain.
kordinasi coordination.
kordinator coordinator.
korék [korek] → *gorék*, *gorés*, *gorét*, *guris*, *korés*; scratch; *korek api* match; *kotak korek api* matchbox; *kapal korek* tin-dredger; *mengorek* to scratch, to pick in; to dredge in, to dig, to undermine; to burrow; to rake up (the past); to sift; to wheedle a thing out of a person; *pengorek (telinga)* ear-pick.
koréksi [koreksi] → *penda*, *pinda* correction; *mengoreksi* to correct.
koréktor [korektor] corrector.
koréng [koreng] spotted, stained; scabby,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mangy, ulcers, with ulcers.

korés [kores] → *gorék, gorés, gorét, guris, korék* scratch.

korésponden [koresponden] correspondent; *korespondensi* correspondance; *berkorespondensi* to correspond.

korét [koret] → *sisa* remainder, remnant; *nomor koret* the latter, a last-comer.

kornél [kornel] 1) colonel; 2) corner-kick.

kornét [kornet] driver's assistant; *perg* corned beef.

korok excavation, dug-out hole; *mengorok* to hollow out, to undermine.

korong (*korong kampung*) surroundings, environs; jurisdiction of a village; *adat berkorong-kampung* one's own familiar environment; native customs; *pandai berkorong-kampung* (to know how) to behave according to native customs.

korps corps, a main subdivision of an army in the field, consisting of two or more divisions; a branch of an army assigned to particular task.

korsél [korsel] roundabout, merry-go-round.

korsi → *kerosi, kerusi, kursi* chair.

korup → *koruptor* corrupt; *mengorup* to bribe a person; *uang yang dikorup* embezzled money.

korupsi corruption, bribery.

koruptor → *korup* a person who is open to bribery.

kos boarding house; to board at; *mengekoskan* to rent out to boarders; *dikoskan* rented out; *bu kos* woman who runs a boarding house.

kosa 1. → *kusa* elephant goad; 2. → *perkosa* force, violence.

kosak *kosak-kasik* to sit restlessly, to be busy restlessly, to fidget.

kosék [kosek] *mengosek* to wash (rice) in a basket (shaking), to grind (knives) with a rotating movement of the hand.

kosél [kosel] *terkosel-kosel* not to be able to get on, to dawdle, to resist grumblingly, to grumble.

kosén [kosen] window frame.

kosong 1. empty, without content; hollow, free, vacant, uninhabited, unoccupied; nil; *kosong melompong* entirely empty, idle; *mengosongkan* to empty, to evacuate, to clear; *kekosongan* emptiness; *pengosongan* evacuation, clearance; 2. → *nol, nul* zero.

kota town, municipality; fortress, castle, stronghold; *dikota ini* in this town; *kota duduk* a watch-tower, belvedere; *polisi kota* municipal police; *berkota* walled in, fortified; *siapa yang berkata harus berkota* whoever speaks must be prepared to defend his words; *mengotai* to wall in, to fortify; *mengotakan* to make a fortress; *kekotaan* cityfied, grand, affected.

kotah *sekotah* entire, total. the whole.

kotai → *kutai* to hang by a single thread, hanging by a single thread; dry, dried up, desiccated (coconut); to be nothing but skin and bones.

kotak 1) square part of a rice field; box, carton; drawer, casket; *sekotak* a box of; *kotak korék api* matchbox; *sekotak korék api* a box of matches; *kotak pos* post office box; *kotak surat* letter-box; *sampan kotak* a proa, sloop; 2) *tidak terdengar kotak katiknya* to have heard no more of a thing.

kotamara parapet.

kotapraja → *kota, praja* urban municipality.

kotbah → *khotbah* sermon.

koték [kotek] 1) tail; *berkotek* tailed; *bintang berkotek* comet; *pembagian kotek* long division; 2) cackle; *berkotek* to cackle.

koténg [koteng] *terkoteng-koteng* quite alone.

koterék [koterek] cork-screw.

kotés [kotes] *sekotes* scrap, cutting; a little, a bit; *mengotes* to pick fluff off (a coat).

kotong short, shortened; blunt; *baju kotong* short-sleeved blouse; *celana kotong* a pair of breeches.

kotor 1. dirty, soiled, filthy; 2. gross (weight); *mendapat kain kotor* to menstruate; *penyakit kotor* venereal diseases; *mengotori* to dirty; *mengotorkan* to make dirty; *kotoran* dirt, filth, refuse, faeces; *pipa saluran*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kotoran waste pipe; **kekotoran** dirtied, soiled, dirtiness; **pengotor** dirty fellow.

kowak *berkowak-kowak* to argue, to reason.

kowé [kowe] → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, pakanira, pakenira, saudara, saudari* you, your, yours.

koyak torn, pulled to pieces; *koyak-koyak* pulled to pieces; *mengoyak, mengoyakkan, mengoyak-ngoyakkan* to pull to pieces, to tear to rags.

koyam *bubur koyam* a porridge of glutinous rice.

koyan large weight (27 to 40 *pikul*; 1 *pikul* = 62.5 kg.).

koyok 1) street dog; 2) a Chinese plaster, salve.

krah → *kerah* collar.

krama → *kromo* the polite language.

kran → *keran* tap, cock (water, gas).

kredep *berkredepan* to sparkle, to flicker.

krédit [kredit] credit.

krém [krem] → *krim* cream; *krem muka* face-cream.

kremit → *kermi* worms.

kréséh [kreseh] *kreseh-péséh* → *karéséh-péséh, keléséh-péséh, kerésé-pésé* to jabber Dutch.

krim → *krém* cream; *es krim* ice cream.

kriminal criminal; *hukum kriminal* criminal law.

krisan daisy.

krisis crisis.

kristal crystal.

Kristus Christ.

kritik (= *kritikan*) criticism.

kritikus critic.

krom chrome, chromium ; *sepuhan krom* chrome plated.

kromo 1) → *krama* the polite language; 2) *kaum kromo, sikromo* the small people; 3) *hantam kromo* to draw the sword, to hit out.

kroncong → *keroncong* 1. ankle-ring; 2. a popular music.

kronis chronological.

krupuk crackers; *krupuk udang* prawn crackers.

krupukan to be at a loss, to be at one's wits' end.

ksatria → *ceteria, kesateria, keseteria, sateria, satria, seteria* knight, warrior (second class in India); *keksatria* chivalry, nobility.

ku → *aku, daku* I, me.

kua → *koa* a Chinese card game.

kuah sauce (of vegetables, meat); *mie kuah* noodle soup; *kuah tumpah ke nasi, kuah tertuang ke nasi* as it ought to be; normal course; marriage with one's own cousin; *berkuah* to be supplied with sauce; *menguahi* to pour sauce over.

kuak 1) *menguak* to low, to roar, to quack; *burung kuak-kuak* → *kuar* a night-bird; *katak kuak* a large toad; 2) open; broken open; *berkuak, terkuak* to separate, to part, to widen (tear, chink); *menguakkan* to break open, to move aside, to move apart.

kuala river-mouth, estuary; confluence (of two rivers); *berkuala* to discharge into.

kualat struck by a curse; cursed, damned.

kuali frying-pan.

kualitét [kualitet] quality.

kualon *anak kualon* step-child; *bapak kualon* step-father.

kuang → *kuau* a pheasant; *mati kuang karena bunyi* pride goes before a fall.

kuangwung a palm borer (beetle).

kuap *menguap* to yawn; *kuap berapi-api* to yawn terribly.

kuar 1. *kuar kuak* open; broken open; *menguarkan* to feel about in, to feel about for (with a stick); 2. *burung kuar, burung kuaran* → *kuak-kuak* a night-bird; *menantikan kuar bertelur* when pigs fly, to expect something in vain.

kuarik small shield (as a breast ornament).

kuartel quarter (of year).

kuas 1. paint-brush; 2. sweet lemonade; 3. *kuas-kais* to mess about, to scratch about.

kuasa power, authority, prestige, power of attorney, competence, respect, capacity; in a position, powerful, able, capable; *kuasa usaha* proxy, having full powers; trustee,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

controller; *maha kuasa* omnipotent, almighty; omnipotence, almightiness; *memberi kuasa* to authorise; *surat kuasa* authorisation, power of attorney; *berkuasa* mighty, qualified, authorised, entitled; *yang berkuasa* the authorities; *tidak berkuasa* unauthorised; *menguasai* to control, to govern, to manage, to rule, to command, to have at one's disposal; *menguasakan* to authorise, to charge with, to place at a person's disposal, to empower; *kekuasaan* power, authority, prestige, competence, qualification; *kekuasaan hakim* judicature; *kekuasaan penuh* power of attorney; *tanah kekuasaan, daérah kekuasaan* jurisdiction; *penguasaan* authority, power, power of attorney; command, control; *penguasa* controller, manager, ruler; authority; power over; *penguasa perang* military administrator, war administrator; *perkuasa* → *merkosa, perkosa* violence, force.

kuat strong, powerful, robust; solid, hard, loud; strong in, able, capable, energetic; *obat kuat* tonic, strengthening food; *sekuat suara* at the top of one's voice; *sekuat tenaga* with all one's might; *berkuat* strenuous, strenuously, energetically; to persevere, to hold one's own; *kuat-kuatan* to measure each other's strengths, to race each other; *menguati, menguat-nguati* to do forcibly, to take forcibly, to compel forcibly, to take violent action against; to force; to violate; *menguatkan, memperkuat* to strengthen, to confirm (a sentence), to sanction (a law), (*diri, hati*) to pull oneself together, to keep a good heart; *kekuatan* strength, power, force, vigour, intensity; energy, capacity; *kekuatan mendidik* educational value; *kekuatan cahaya* intensity of light, candle-power; *penguatan* strengthening, confirmation, sanction; (*obat*) *penguat* tonic.

kuatir → *cemas, gerun, kawatir, khawatir, lasi, maras, selempang, takut* afraid, fearful, frightened; *menguatirkan* alarming, critical (condition).

kuau → *kuang* a pheasant.

Kuba *orang Kuba* the Kuba people, a small tribe in Sumatra.

kubah → *gabah* cupola, dome; niche; turret; *berkubah* vaulted.

kubak *mengubak* to peel, to shell; *mendapat pisang berkubak, terkubak* → *kobak* to get an easy task, a walk-over.

kubal → *gubal* a block.

kubang *kubangan* slough, puddle; rubbish heap; *kubangan kerbau* buffalo-pond, watering-place for buffaloes; *berkubang* to wallow in the mud; soiled.

kubik *mengubik* to peel; to fumble.

kubin a flying lizard.

kubis → *kobis* cabbage (Brassica oleracea). ***

kubit *sekubit* a little bit; *mengubit* to nudge, to touch with one's fingers.

kubra unsuccessful, amiss; undecided; *menguburkan* to frustrate, to shatter (hopes); to liquidate, to dissolve (firm).

kubti Copt, Coptic.

kubu 1) entrenchment, redoubt; *berkubu* to entrench oneself (behind); *mengubui* to entrench (a camp); *perkubuan* fortress, rampart; 2) → *orang Kuba* a small tribe in Sumatra.

kubur grave; *bunga kubur* → *kemboja, semboja* flower of tree (Plumiera acuminata); *** *berkubur* buried, to be buried, to bury oneself; *menguburkan* to bury, to inter; *pekuburan* cemetery, graveyard, churchyard; *penguburan* burial, interment.

kubus cube, die.

kucai a leek (Allium odorum). ***

kucak → *kocak*; *berkucak* shaken, to shake.

kucam pale, drawn.

kucandan → *candan, kecandan, kecindan, kucindan* joke, fun.

kucar *kucar-kacir* in confusion, at sixes and sevens; upset; *mengucar-ngacirkan* to upset, to overthrow, to confuse.

kucek *mengucek* to rub; to rub out; to stir.

kucil *terkucil* slipped away; to slip away; *mengucil, mengucilkan* to let slip away; to excommunicate.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

kucindan → *candan, kecandan, kecindan, kucandan* joke, fun; to joke.

kucing 1) → *méong* cat; *anak kucing* kitten; *kucing bertanduk* when pigs fly; *menantikan kucing bertanduk* to wait till pigs fly, to expect something impossible; *malu-malu kucing* feigned shyness; *seperti kucing dibawakan lidi* terrified, deadly afraid; *tahi kucing rasa coklat* (cat's shit tastes like chocolate) looking at someone through rose coloured glasses; *mata kucing* cat's eye (a semi-precious stone); a resin; *kucing-kucing, kucing-kucingan* muscle bundle (in arm, leg); 2) *akar kucing* a shrub (*Toddalia aculeata*); *** *ékor kucing* a shrub (*Acalypha hispida*); *** a herb (*Dysophylla auricularia*). ***

kucir pig-tail (of a Chinese).

kuco Indonesian warden.

kucup 1) kiss; 2) *mengucupkan* → *kuncup* to close, to fold, to shut.

kucur *berkucur* to stream, to pour (rain, perspiration), to swirl (rain); to spout (blood); *mengucur, mengucuri* to water (plants), to pour into.

kuda horse; *anak kuda* foal; *kuda beban* pack-horse; *kuda belang* zebra; *kuda laut* sea-horse; *kuda nil* hippopotamus; *daya kuda, kekuatan kuda* h.p., horse power; *komedi kuda* circus; *naik kuda hijau* to be drunk; *kuda lumping* a performance with hobby-horses; *pakaian kuda* harness; *kuda-kuda* trestle, stool, rest, easel (for blackboard); vaulting-horse (gymnastics); a fencing position; *kuda-kudaan* to play at horses; imitation horse(s); *berkuda* on horseback, mounted; *menguda* to ride; *orang berkuda* rider; *memperkuda, memperkuda-kudakan* 1. = *memperkudai* to ride on, to use as a horse; 2. to exploit, to overdrive (a horse), to work (a person) to death; *pekudaan* stud farm, horse-stable; *kayu kuda* a tree (*Lannea grandis*). ***

kudai a plaited basket.

kudangan favourite desire, pet desire (of woman at marriage).

kudap *kudap-kudap* sweets; *mengudap* to eat sweets, to buy sweets; *pengudap* sweet-toothed.

kudéta [kudeta] coup d'état, coup.

kudi 1. chopping-knife; 2. → *kodi* score, 20 pieces.

kudian → *kedian, kemudian*. at the back, behind; late, to come late; later, afterwards; *mengudian* to stay behind, to come last; *mengudiankan* to put off, to postpone; to let rest a moment; to leave behind; *terkudian* last.

kudidi → *kedidi, sikudidi* a snipe, small plover.

kudis → *kadas, keridas* itch, scabies; *kudisan* scabby.

kudrat → *koderat, kodrat* omnipotence; *kudrati* almighty.

kudu 1) bud; 2) a red paint (of root-bark); 3) must, to have to, inevitable.

kuduk → *léhér, tengkok, tengkuk* neck.

kudung 1) blunted, crippled, mutilated; *mengudung, mengudungkan* to cripple, to mutilate, to cut off limbs; to amputate; 2) *kekudung, kudungan* veil (head-cover); *berkudung* to wear a veil.

kudus holy, sacred; *roh al kudus* the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit; *mengkuduskan* to hallow.

kué [kue] → *kuéh, kuih, kwé, muih* cake, pancake, pastry; *kaléng kue* cake tin.

kuéh [kueh] → *kué, kuih, kwé, muih* cake, pancake, pastry; *kaléng kueh* cake tin.

kufu → *kupu* equal.

kufur → *kupur* unbeliever(s), heathen(s); *ilmu kufur* atheism; *mengkufurkan* to excommunicate; to consider an unbeliever.

kui melting-pot, crucible, cup.

kuih → *kué, kuéh, kwé, muih* pastry, cake; *kuih-muih* all sorts of pancakes, all sorts of pastries.

kuil Hindu temple.

kuini a fruit tree (*Mangofera odorata*). ***

kuis 1) → *uis; menguis, menguisikan* to kick aside; to rake up; 2) → *kwiz* quiz.

kuit *menguit* to move to and fro lightly; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

touch lightly; *kuit-kapai* to potter about, to mess about.

kuja → *koja* a small pitcher.

kujarat a flower.

kujur 1) stiff (leg), rigid; *sekujur badan* all over one's body; 2) a spear (for catching fish).

kujut *berkujut, mengujut* to strangle (as a punishment); to hang oneself, to commit suicide by hanging.

kuk yoke, harness.

kukang → *kungkang, pukang* sloth, ai; *kias* lazy-bones, sluggard.

kuku claw (beasts, birds of prey), nail, hoof; *kuku bajang* dovetail (carpentry); *kuku lang* a hook; *kuku cengkam* ingrowing nail; *bunga kuku* light-coloured half-moon shaped part of nail near root; *kikir kuku* nail-file; *cat kuku* nail varnish; *sikat kuku* nailbrush; *seperti kuku dengan daging* inseparable, to form a firm unity; *tidak berkuku kias* powerless, helpless.

kukuh → *kokoh* solid, strong, powerful, firm; *berkukuh (pada)* to persist in, to stick to, to cling to; *berkukuh negeri* to keep a country in a state of defence; *mengukuhi* to give firmness to; to stick to, to cling to; *mengukuhkan, memperkukuh, memperkukuhkan* to strengthen, to consolidate; *kekukuhan* firmness, solidity, strength; *pengukuhan* consolidation; confirmation; sanction, assent; *pidato pengukuhan* inaugural address or speech.

kukuk 1. → *kokok*; *berkukuk* to crow; 2. *kukuk beluk (burung hantu)* an owl.

kukul *memgukul* → *duduk mengokol* huddled up.

kukup deposition, silt.

kukur 1) scratcher, grater; *kukur apa kepada kukur, nyiur juga yang binasa* it is easy to cut thongs out of another man's leather; *mengukur* to scratch, to claw; to grate; *kukuran, pengukur* coconut grater; 2) coo, cooing; *tekukur* wood-pigeon.

kukus 1) steam, vapour, smoke; *kukus bekas* exhaust steam; *berkukus* steamed; distilled;

mengukus, mengukusi to steam (food); to distil; *kukusan* rice-basket (in steam cooker); 2) polecat, fitchew; 3) *buah kukusan* → *duku, kokosan, langsung, langsep, lansat* a fruit (*Lansium domesticum*). ***

kukut → *kokot* staple, cramp-iron.

kul cabbage.

kulah 1) brick water-tank; pond; 2) → *kolah* high cap, mitre, helmet.

kulai 1) *terkulai* drooping, broken (stalk); *mengulaikan (kepala)* to hang one's head; 2) *siput kulai* a shell (*turbo marmoratus*). ***

kulak 1) a cubic measure; 2) to buy (in order to sell it again).

kulakasar luggage, things; litter, rubbish.

kulambai → *kelembai* a ghost, spirit, usually a giant female with red hair.

kulan a tree (*Payena Leerii*). ***

kulasentana relations of the prince.

kulat toadstool, fungus; *berkulat* mouldy, mildewed.

kulawangsa → *famili, keluarga, pamili, permili* family.

kuli coolie, labourer, day-labourer, porter; *uang kuli* daily wages, wages of a coolie; *makan kuli, berkuli, menguli* to earn one's living as a coolie, to work as a coolie; *kuli pelabuhan* docker.

kulik → *culik*; *burung kulik-kulik* a night bird.

kulikat → *khalikah* nature, creation.

kuliling → *keliling* round about, surroundings, environs.

kulim a bread-fruit tree (*Scodorocarpus borseensis*). ***

kulir towel.

kulit 1) skin, hide; rind (of fruit), peel (of orange), shell (of nut, egg), tree bark; leather; binding, cover (of book); outside surface; *kulit adam* new skin under one's nails; *kulit ari* epidermis, outer skin; *kulit berwarna* coloured person; *kulit kayu* bark (of tree); *kulit khatan* foreskin, prepuce; *makan kacang kulit* to perform cunnilingus, performing cunnilingus; *kulit tiruan* imitation leather; *kebal kulit* invulnerable;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

penyakit kulit skin disease; *ilmu penyakit kulit* dermatology; *wayang kulit* javanese puppet theatre with leather puppets; *menguliti* to peel, to get a new skin; to scalp; *menguliti* to peel, to shell; *pekulitan* tannery; 2) *kulit lawang* a spice (Cinnamomum culitawan); *** *kulit manis* cinnamon (Cinnamomum burmani). ***

kulkas refrigerator.

kuliah → *kiliah* college, university; training school; lecture.

kulon → *barat* west, occident.

kultur culture.

kulub heart.

kuluk a fez.

kulum *mengulum* to mumble, to hold something in one's mouth.

kulun *kulun-kulun* a centipede.

kulup 1) → *kulit khatan* foreskin, prepuce; *berkulup* uncircumcised; 2) boy, lad!

kulur bread-tree (Artocarpus communis). ***

kulut a tree (Dysoxylum ramiflorum). ***

kulzum *laut kulzum* the Red sea; a magical sea.

kuma → *koma-koma*, *komkoma*, *kumkuma*, *kunyit*, *kurkum*, *kurkuma*; *kuma-kuma* saffron, curcuma.

kumai (= *kumaian*) a crenated frame, a notched frame (of picture); *mengumai*, *mengumaikan* to notch (a frame).

kumal rumped, creased, tumbled; *mengumalkan* to tumble, to hug, to cuddle.

kuman a maggot, itch-mite; dust-mote; *kuman air* a foot-itch; *kuman penyakit* bacillus, germ.

kumandang → *gaung*, *gema*, *kemandang*, *pongang*, *sipongang* echo; *berkumandang*, *mengumandang* to echo, to resound; *mengumandangkan* to make resound; to proclaim everywhere.

kumango *barang kumango* small wares; earthenware.

kumat 1) to have a relapse (in illness); 2) → *komat-kamit* to mumble.

kumba 1) pot; *kumba mayang* pot decorated

with coco-palm leaves (at wedding); 2) bump on elephant's forehead.

kumbah *mengumbah* to rinse, to rinse out, to wash, to wash out, to wash up (plates etc.); *air kumbahan* wash-water.

kumbang 1) → *lebah madu* bumble-bee; 2) lover; 3) black (like a bumble-bee); *kumbang tidak seékor* there are more pebbles on the beach than men in the world; *harimau kumbang* jet-black tiger; *mengumbang* to hum.

kumbara *mengumbara* → *mengembara*, *mengembara*, *mengumbara* to wander about.

kumbik a tree (Aleurites moluccana). ***

kumbu → *kembu* a small basket, a fish basket.

kumbuh *mensiang kumbuh* a rush (Scirpus mucronatus). ***

kumidi → *kemidi*, *komedi*, *komidi* comedy, theatre, play-house.

kuminiké [kuminike] communiqué.

kumis 1) moustache; *kumis binatang* whiskers; *kumis kucing* a herb (Ortosiphon grandiflores); *** 2) post-office employee, station clerk, custom-house officer.

kumisi → *komisi*, *panitia* committee.

kumkuma → *koma-koma*, *komkoma*, *kuma-kuma*, *kunyit*, *kurkum*, *kurkuma* saffron, curcuma (Crocus sativus). ***

kumpai *rumput kumpai* a tall marsh-grass (Panicum stagninum); *** *sumbu kumpai* lamp-wick.

kumpal → *gempal*, *gumpal* lump, clew (a ball of thread or yarn), ball (of wool).

kumpar *mengumpar* to wind on a reel; *kumparan* reel, spool.

kumpi great-grandfather.

kumplit complete, full (information).

kumpul *berkumpul* together; to come together, to meet, to gather, to unite; *kumpul-kumpul* to sit together, to herd together; *mengumpulkan* to bring together, to gather; *terkumpul* united, brought together; *kumpulan*, *perkumpulan* group, collection; meeting, association; society, club; *sekumpulan biri-biri*, *sekumpulan burung* a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

flock of sheep, a flock of birds; *pengumpulan* bringing together, gathering.

kumuh dirty; *mengumuhkan* to dirty, to soil.

kumur *obat kumur* mouthwash, gargle; *gelas untuk berkumur* toothmug; *berkumuri, berkumuri-kumur* to wash one's mouth, to gargle; *kumuran* mouth washing, gargling.

kumus a big tree (*Shorea levis*). ***

kuna → *kuno* old-fashioned.

kunang → *konang kunang-kunang* fire-fly; glow-worm; *berkunang-kunang* to glisten, to sparkle; *mata berkunang-kunang* to see stars; one's head reels.

kunani *sikunani* a white fighting-cock; champion.

kunca → *kuncah* small basket; small bundle, bunch (as a measure for straw).

kuncah → *kunca* small basket; small bundle, bunch (as a measure for straw).

kunci lock; *anak kunci* key; *ibu kunci* lock (of door); *kunci-kunci* joints; *kunci gantung* padlock; *kunci maling* master key, skeleton key; *kunci mati* unsolvable secret; impasse, fix; deadlock; *kunci paha* groin; *kunci wasiat* secret, mystery; *uang kunci* key-money (a payment required from a new tenant in exchange for the provision of a key to the premises); *kunci sekrup* spanner; *kunci inggeris* adjustable spanner; *kunci pas* spanner; *lubang kunci* keyhole; *kunci dan rantai* lock and chain; *gerendel kunci* bolt (for door); *mengunci, menguncikan* to close, to lock; to resolve; *terkunci* closed, locked; *pengunci* close, conclusion; *kota pengunci* closed town.

kuncir → *kuncit, kuntung, taucang* pigtail; *cina kuncir perg* pigtail Chinese (term of abuse).

kuncit → *kuncir, kuntung, taucang* pigtail; *cina kuncit perg* pigtail Chinese (term of abuse).

kuncung forelock (of man), tuft, crest (of bird).

kuncup 1) (closed) bud; closed; *kuncup hatinya* afraid, fearful, cowardly; *menguncup* to close, to fold, to contract, to shrink; to be

frightened; *menguncupkan* to close, to fold; 2) *menguncup, menguncupi* → *kucup* to kiss.

kundai → *kondé* chignon, knot (of hair); *mengundai* to do up one's hair into a knot.

kundang 1) *budak kundang, anak kundang, budak kundangan, anak kundangan* page, squire; *mengundang* to take with one everywhere; to spoil, to pamper, to pet; *berkundang, kundangan* spoiled, pampered, petted; 2) → *kondang; kundangan* invitation; to sit at a festive board (as a guest); 3) a tree (*Bouea macrophylla*). ***

kundi a small red pulse (used as gold-weight).

kundur a gourd (*Benincasa hispida*); *** *kundur tidak melata pergi, labu tidak melata mari* every agreement must come from both parties.

kung "bang".

kungkang 1) → *kukang, pukang* sloth, ai; *seperti kungkang* shy; *agih-agih kungkang* make yourself an ass and men will ride you; all lay the load on the willing horse; *mengungkang* to gnaw, to nibble; to behave like a sloth; 2) a frog.

kungki → *kungkil* a tree (*Pometia pinnata*). ***

kungkil → *kungki* a tree (*Pometia pinnata*). ***

kungkung (= *kungkungan*) → *kongkong* block, fetter, shackle.

kuning yellow; *kuning gading, putih kuning* cream-coloured; *kuning langsung* creamy (beautiful colour of the skin); *kuning emas* gold-coloured, golden; *kuning telur* yolk; *nasi kuning* yellow rice, saffron-rice; *sakit kuning* jaundice; *demam kuning* yellow fever; *sirih kuning kias* pretty girl; *menguning* to be yellow, to become yellow; *menguning emas* gold-coloured, golden; *padi menguning* to ripen (rice); *kuningan* brass; *kekuning-kuningan* yellowish; yellow ceremonial object; *bambu kuningan* bamboo (*Bambusa vulgaris*). ***

kunjung 1) *berkunjung* to pay a visit; *mengunjung, mengunjung* to pay a visit to a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

person, to visit a person; to call on a person; *kunjungi* to visit, to attend; *kunjungi kami* visit us; *kunjungan, pekunjungan* visit; *tempat kunjung* much frequented place; *pengunjung* visitor; 2) *tidak kunjung* never, not easily, not soon, not only to want to stop; *tidak kunjung padam* never to go out.

kuno → *kuna* old, old-fashioned, conservative; *bahasa Jawa kuno* Old-Javanese; *kekunoan* conservatism.

kuntal *kuntal-kantil* → *kontal-kantil* to dangle.

kuntau Chinese boxing.

kuntit *menguntit* to keep treading upon a person's heels.

kuntuan → *satin, seti, sitin* a satin.

kuntui 1. round, blunt; testicles; 2. heron.

kuntum a nearly open flower-bud; *menguntum* to open, to expand; *terkuntum* opened, full-blown.

kuntung → *kuncir, kuncit, taucang* (Chinese) pigtail.

kunun → *konon* it is said, probably.

kunut a formal prayer.

kunyah *otot kunyah* masticatory muscle; *mengunyah* to gnaw, to gnaw at, to mumble, to bite, to chew.

kunyit → *koma-koma, komkoma, kuma-kuma, kumkuma, kurkum, kurkuma* saffron, curcuma (*Curcuma domestica*); *** *kunyit temu* a hedge-shrub (*Curcuma longa*). ***

kunyuk a small monkey. *** [jenis apa?]

kup seat on elephant.

kupak → *mengopak, mengopék; berkupak* broken, broken up; *mengopak* to break open.

kupang 1) small coin, small gold-weight; 2) a shell-fish (*Mytilis*); *** *kupang lontong* sweet baby clam soup served with rice wrapped in banana leaves; 3) *daun kupang* a shrub (*Cassia alata*). ***

kupas *mengupas* to peel, to shell; to analyse, to dissect, to criticise; *mengupas, mengupaskan kias* to clean a person out, to fleece a person; *terkupas* peeled; grazed (skin); dissected, analysed; *kupasan* dissection; commentary, criticism,

judgement; *pengupas* → *gelupas, kelupas* dissection, analysis.

kupat *kupat-kapit* to dangle limply, dangling limply.

kupét [kupet] bulb, cell; vessel; filter trough (photography).

kupi 1) tin, box; 2) copy.

kuping 1) → *telinga* ear; 2) *jamur kuping* edible fungus (*Auricularia*); *** *kuping menjangan* a herb (*Plantago major*); *** *kuping tikus* a fungus (*Auricularia bulliard*). ***

kupluk cap, bonnet.

kupon coupon; *pajak kupon* coupon-tax.

kupu 1) equal (in rank, origin, through marriage); *sama kupuan* equal; 2) *kupu-kupu* butterfly; *kupu-kupu malam* → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuah dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P* hussy, flighty woman; prostitute; *kupu-kupu padi* rice butterfly (*Shoenobius bipunctifer*); *** 3) *kupu-kupu* a decorative shrub (*Bauhinia tomentosa*). ***

kupudi a tree (*Connaropsis Griffithi* Planch). ***

kupur 1. → *kufur* unbeliever; 2. *akar kupur* a shrub (*Rubus moluccanus* L.). ***

kur 1) “cluck cluck”, “chick chick” (call for chickens); 2) → *kursemangat* return vital spirit! (to unconscious person or new-born child).

kura 1) milt; *demam kura* malaria; 2) *kura-kura* → *biuku, labi-labi* tortoise, turtle; *kura-kura jendéla* window-sill; *kura-kura kaki* instep (of foot); *kura-kura tangan* back of hand; *kunci kura-kura* padlock; *kura-kura memanjat kayu* when pigs fly; it is impossible to succeed.

kurabu 1) → *kerabu* a vegetable salad; 2) ear-ring, ear-drop.

kurai veins (in marble), grain (in wood); *berkurai* veined, grained.

kuraisy Quraish (an arabic tribe).

Kuran → *koran* Koran.

kurang less; too little, too few; little; to

diminish, to decrease; to fail, to want, to be short, to miss; *tak kurang apa-apa* quite in order, it is quite all right; *kurang ajar* impolite, rude; *kurang darah* anaemia, poorness of blood; *kurang lebih* about, more or less, approximately; *kurang makan* undernourished; *kurang senang* unpleasant; *sembilan kurang tiga* nine minus three; *pukul tiga kurang lima menit* five minutes to three; *dua tahun kurang* not yet two years; *gajinya kurang (dari) seratus rupiah* his wages are less than 100 rupiah; *kurang-kurang* *lebih-lebih* the less the more; *kurang-kurang pekerja lebih-lebih pekerjaan* the less labourers the more the labour; *kurang-kurang sabar tak dapat jadi* when you have no patience you will not succeed; *dikurangi* minus; *paling kurang, sekurang-kurangnya* at least; *berkurang* to lessen, to diminish, to decrease; *berkurang-kurang, berkurang-kurangan* to go on diminishing; *mengurangi* to decrease, to subtract; to wrong, to hurt, to harm; *mengurangkan* to decrease, to lessen, to diminish, to limit, to curtail (expenses), to cut down, to shorten; to make decrease; *kekurangan* to lack, to be short; to be in want of; needy, destitute; shortage, want, lack; hiatus; *berkekurangan* to show a shortage, to show a deficiency; *pengurangan* decrease, diminution, subtraction; restriction, limitation.

kurap 1) → *longsong, losong* ringworm, an itch; *berkurap* itchy; *perg* false, underhand, sneaky; 2) *daun kurap* leaf of *Cassia alata*. ***

kuras 1) quire (of paper), sheet (printing); 2) *pipa kuras* drain-pipe, drainage-pipe; *menguras* to wash out a drain-pipe; *pengurasan* drainage, draining.

kurasani → *kersani; besi kurasani* an iron (from Chorasani). *** [dimana Chorasani?]

kurau a sea-fish (Polynemis). ***

kurawal accolade.

kurban → *korban* victim.

kurcaci 1) a small teaser, tormentor; bully; 2) confetti; *** [cek ini] 3) brownie (girl

guides).

kuria → *kuriah* district, area, parish.

kuriah → *kuria* district, area, parish.

kurik *kurik-kurik, berkurik-kurik* speckled.

kurkum → *koma-koma, komkoma, kuma-kuma, kumkuma, kunyit, kurkuma* saffron, curcuma.

kurkuma → *koma-koma, komkoma, kuma-kuma, kumkuma, kunyit, kurkum* saffron, curcuma.

kurma → *khurma* date (fruit).

kurnia → *karunia, kernia, kerunia* favour, blessing, mercy.

kursemangat → *kur* return vital spirit! (to unconscious person or new-born child); good heavens!, dear me!, good gracious!, darling!.

kursi → *kerosi, kerusi, korsi* chair, seat; *kursi goyang* rocking-chair; *kursi malas* lounge-chair, armchair; *kursi panjang* lounge-chair; *kursi tangan* armchair; *bantal kursi* cushion; *sabuk kursi* seat-belt, safety-belt.

kursus course, training, education; *kursus kepada* to be apprenticed to; *kursus kilat* intensive course; *dikursus* trained; *mengursuskan* to impart a thing to a person, to teach.

kurun *kurun zaman* period, cycle (of years).

kurung cage; cabin; operating-box (cinema); boarded-off room; prison; *kurung batang* bier; *baju kurung* overdress; a skirt with shoulder straps; (*diberi*) *tanda kurung* (between) brackets; *berkurung* to close oneself up, locked up, closed up; *mengurung, mengurungkan* to lock up, to put in a cage; to make prisoner; to surround, to close in, to enclose; to include; *terkurung* locked up, surrounded; imprisoned; *terkurung oleh hujan* held up by the rain; *kurungan* cage, prison; fence; bracket(s); *hukuman kurungan* detention, arrest.

kurup *bakau kurup* species of mangrove (*Rhizophora mucronata*). ***

kurus meagre, thin, slender; *kurus kering* as thin as a rake; *kurus panjang* slim, slender; *mengurus* 1) to slim; 2) → *mengurus* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

arrange; *menguruskan* to make slim; *kekurusan* slimness, thinness.

kuruyuk to crow.

kus “shhh”, hush!.

kusa 1) → *kosa* elephant goad; *mengusa* to use an elephant goad, to urge on an elephant; 2) a grass (*Echinochloa colona*). ***

kusal *mengusal* to turn round, turning round, to rub.

kusam dull, lacklustre (eyes); *pucat kusam* → *lesi*, *manai*, *pasi* deathly pale.

kusau *berkusau* → *berkusut* confused, in confusion.

kusir coachman.

kusta leprosy.

kusti *berkusti* → *bergusti* to wrestle, to fight.

kusu *berkusu-kusu* in small groups.

kusuk *daun kusuk* leaves (used as a soap-substitute); *berkusuk* → *menggosok* to wash, to rub (with kusuk leaves).

kusuma → *kesuma* flower.

kusus → *husus*, *khusus* special.

kusut *berkusut* → *berkusau* in confusion; complicated; *kusut kusau*, *kusut masai*, *kusut marut* quite confused; *kekusutan* confusion, irregularities.

kutai → *kotai* to hang on a single thread.

kutak *mengutak* to shake thoroughly; *mengutak-ngatikkan* to shake thoroughly; to domineer over, to sit upon a person, to tyrannise, to take a person in.

kutang *baju kutang* undershirt, short-sleeved bodice.

kutat *kutat-kutit* to waver, uncertain, to be uncertain, in doubt.

kuteri berth, bunk.

kuti-kuti fault-finding, pin-pricks.

kutik fidget; *tidak berkutik* motionless; *mengutik-ngutik* to pick (one's teeth), to fumble with; to find fault (with), to carp; *sebagai ular dikutik ekor* to start up (with fright from sleep); *kutikan* nudge, hint.

kutil wart, pimple; *mengutil* to nibble at, to gnaw at; to take off small bits from.

kutilang *kutilang ketilang* a small thrush.

kutip *mengutip* to borrow, to borrow from,

to quote, to copy; to pick up little by little; *dilarang kutip* copyright, all rights reserved; *kutipan* quotation, borrowing.

kutit *kutat-kutit* to waver, uncertain, to be uncertain, in doubt.

kutu 1) flea; louse; rabble, scum; *kutu busuk* bug; *sudah mati kutunya* powerless; *mati kutu* to croak, to drop down dead; *berkutu*, *berkutu-kutu* to flea oneself, to louse oneself; *berkutu-kutuan* to flea one another; *mengutui* to flea a person; 2) 1. a trading company; 2. → *sekutu* allied, associated.

kutub pole; *kutub janubi*, *kutub Selatan* South-pole; *kutub syamali*, *kutub Utara* North-pole; *arus kutub* polarisation current; *cahaya terkutub* polarised light.

kutuk curse; *mengutuki* to curse; *terkutuk* cursed.

kutung → *terpotong*, *terpanggal*, *terpenggal* cut off, chopped off.

ku'ud [kuud] sitting (during divine service).

kuwuk *kucing kuwuk* wild cat.

kuwung rainbow.

kuya a tortoise, turtle.

kuyu dull, sad, dreary, melancholy.

kuyang a tree (*Shorea eximia*). ***

kuyup *basah kayup* wet through; wet to the skin.

kwalitas → *kwalitet* quality.

kwalitet → *kwalitas* quality.

kwartel quarter (of a year).

kwé [kwe] → *kué*, *kuéh*, *kuih*, *muih* a small pancake, a small pastry.

kwintét [kwintet] quintet.

kwitansi → *risit* receipt.

kwiz → *kuis* quiz.

L

la 1. not; 2. I say!

la'al [laal] ruby.

laba 1) profit, advantage; *laba perang* war-profit; *laba rugi* profit and loss; *berlaba* profitable, advantageous; to make a profit, to yield a profit; *melabakan*, *melabai* profitable, advantageous; to make profitable; 2) *laba-*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

laba → *labah-labah, lawah-lawah, lelabah* spider; *sarang laba* spider's web.

labah *labah-labah* → *laba-laba, lawah-lawah, lelabah* spider; *sarang labah* spider's web.

laban → *leban* a tree (*Vitex pubescens*). ***

labang *pekak labang* deaf, hard of hearing.

labbaik here I am and at Your service (of God).

laberak → *labrak; melaberak* to thrash, to whack; to lick, to cut to pieces; *laberakan* thrash, whack; a fierce attack.

laberang rigging.

labi *labi-labi* → *biuku, kura-kura* a freshwater turtle (*Trionyx*). ***

labil labile, (of a compound) unstable; liable to displacement or change especially if an atom or group is easily replaced by other atoms or groups.

labirin labyrinth.

laboratorium laboratory.

labrak → *melaberak* to thrash, to whack.

labu 1) pumpkin, marrow, gourd; pitcher, pitcher-shaped object; receiver, distilling-receiver; *labu air, labu putih* second crop (*Legenaria leucantha*); *** *labu ambon, labu mérah, labu parang* *Cucurbita moschata*; *** *labu-labu* gourd-shaped pitcher; *melabu* paunchy, bellied; to compress; *memperlabu* to deceive (with fine words); 2) → *labuh* hanging down.

labuh → *labu* to hang down, dropped (curtain, anchor), pulled down (blind); (*tirai*) *selabuh* one (curtain); *berlabuh* at anchor, to be at anchor, to ride at anchor; *melabuh, melabuhkan sauh* to cast anchor, to drop anchor; *melabuh* to calf; *melabuhkan* to let down, to lower; *melabuhkan tirai* to drop the curtain; *melabuhkan perahu* to make a ship come to anchor; *melabuhkan orang* to put a person overboard; *terlabuh* (the anchor has been) dropped, cast; *labuhan, pelabuhan, perlabuhan* anchorage, harbour; roads, roadstead.

labur 1) *melabur* to smear, to spread over; 2) *melabur* to give a person his portion; *pelabur*

portion share; 3) *kelaburan* pitfall.

lacak 1) *melacak, berlacak* plentiful, in plenty; 2) *melacak* to glide over soft ground (anchor that does not grip).

laci drawer (in chest of drawers); *berlaci* having drawers.

lacur to go wrong, to go awry, unsuccessful; unfortunate, unhappy; to go to the bad, immoral; prostitute, street-walker; (*tetapi apa lacur?* (but) what can one do?); *melacur, melacurkan diri* to prostitute oneself; *pelacuran* unfortunate (person); prostitution; *orang pelacuran* prostitute, street-walker → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntu dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P; rumah pelacuran* → *suhian* whorehouse.

lacut *melacut* to beat, to strike.

lada pepper; *lada hitam* black pepper; *lada sulah* → *merica* white pepper (*Piper retrofractum*); *** *lada berékor, kemukus cubeb* (a climbing plant, *Piper cubeba*); *** pepper, pepper-corn; *lada tumbuk* ground pepper; *siapa makan lada ialah berasa pedas* as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *meladai* to pepper.

ladam horseshoe; *magnit ladam kuda* horseshoe magnet.

ladan a gum-resin.

ladang (unirrigated) arable land, field; *menari diladang orang, merentak diladang orang* to sponge off a person; to do well at somebody else's expense; *mati seladang* never to want to take more than one wife (even if one is rich); *berladang* to possess arable land, to till (unirrigated) arable land; *memperladangkan* to open up new land; *perladangan* arable land, fields; arable farming; (*orang*) *peladang* farmer.

ladén [laden] *meladeni* to serve, to attend to, to listen to, to stand up to, to go into a case, to react to; to pay attention to; *peladenan* service, attendance.

ladéng [ladeng] loading; *klérék ladeng* loading clerk.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ladi *orang ladi* a small tribe (in Malacca, the Malay peninsula).

lading a chopping-knife; *lading tajam sebelah* greedy, covetous; *perahu lading* long narrow canoe.

ladong → *ladung* to be stagnant (water); *batu ladong* sounding-weight; *beladong, berladong air mata* wet with tears, tear-stained; *meladongkan* to bedew.

ladung → *ladong* to be stagnant (water); *batu ladung* sounding-weight; *beladung, berladung air mata* wet with tears, tear-stained; *meladungkan* to bedew.

lafal → *lafat, lafaz, lapal* (correct) pronunciation, (official) text, word; *melafalkan* to pronounce.

lafat → *lafal, lafaz, lapal* (correct) pronunciation, (official) text, word; *melafatkan* to pronounce.

lafaz → *lafal, lafat, lapal* (correct) pronunciation, (official) text, word; *melafazkan* to pronounce.

laga 1) fight (between animals); *biar lambat laga, asal menang* slow but sure, never to give in; *melaga ayam* to have a cock-fight; *berlaga* to fight (cocks), to strike against, to knock against each other; to clash against one another; to collide; *melagakan, memperlagakan* to make fight, to make knock against each other; *perlagaan* fight; collision; *pelaga ayam* fighting-cock; combative; 2) *belaga* → *belagak* to boast; *laga-lagaan* to swank.

lagah *lagu-lagah* to thunder, to roar.

lagak attitude, behaviour, manners, air, appearance, demenour; *banyak lagaknya* he has many pretensions; *lagak bahasa* way of speaking, accent, dialect; *lagak lagu* appearance, attitude, manners; *belagak, berlagak* to do as if, to assume the air of; to swank, to brag, to swagger → *belaga-lagaan*; *melagak* to take strong action; to do as if, to give oneself airs, to boast; to tease, to bait; to challenge; *melagakkan* to boast of, to pride oneself on, to make a parade of; *pelagak* boaster, braggart.

lagam 1) bit (of horse); 2) → *langgam* tone, melody, style.

lagan *kayu lagan* a forest giant (Dipterocarpus). ***

lagi yet, more, still, and also, moreover, just; *lagi tidur* he is still asleep, he is just asleep; *dua hari lagi* within two days; *bukannya mahal lagi, mahal benar-benar* not only expensive; *** [aku tidak mengerti ini?] *apa lagi?* what else?; *siapa lagi?* who else?; *siapa lagi kalau bukan engkau* nobody else but you; *ada lagi* further; *lagipun, lagipula* → *apalagi* besides, moreover, further; → *selagi* as long as, while, whereas, when.

lagonder dragoon.

lagu manner of speaking, delivery, diction, intonation; melody, song; style; *lagu kebangsaan* national anthem; *lagu lagak* behaviour, attitude, one's doings; *lagu musik* song; *membawakan lagu* to lead the singing, to conduct the singing; *berlagu* set to music; with singing, to recite, reciting; *melagu* to sing; *melagui* to set to music, to compose music; *melagukan* to recite, to sing; *laguan* melody; *pelagu* singer, reciter; *lagu-lagah* to thunder, to roar.

lagundi → *legundi, lenggundi* a small tree. *** [jenis apa? Mungkin Vitex trifolia]

lah 1) an emphasising suffix; 2) → *telah* already.

lahad *liang lahad* side-aperture of grave (turned to Mecca).

lahan 1) melody, melodious; 2) → *pelahan, perlahan, pelahan-lahan, perlahan-lahan* slow.

lahang palm wine.

lahap greedy, gluttonous; *melahap-lahap* to gasp for breath; *pelahap* glutton, greed.

lahar lava; *berlahar* to spout lava.

lahér [laher] ball bearing; *lahir roda* wheel bearings.

lahir 1) external, outward, exterior; bodily, corporal, exoteric, worldly; *lahir dan batin* in body and soul, in every respect; *pada lahirnya* outwardly, on the face of, apparently; 2) born, to be born, brought into

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

the world; *hari lahir* birthday; *melahirkan* to reveal, to disclose, to give expression to, to bring to light, to make known; to bear, to bring forth, to produce, to bring into the world, to create, to beget; *terlahir* found expression; born, brought into the world; *kelahiran* birth; *tanah kelahiran* native country, fatherland, motherland; *hari kelahiran* birthday; *tempat kelahiran* birthplace.

lahiriah by the look of it.

lai 1. → *helai* sheet (of paper).

la'if [laif] → *da'if*, *laip* weak, feeble.

laik → *layak*, *nonoh*, *patut*, *semenggah*, *senonoh* decent, proper, fitting.

lain 1) other, otherwise, except, beside, besides, at the side of, exclusive, exclusively; 2) difference; *lain padang lain belalang* or *lain ladang lain belalang* so many countries so many customs; different places different customs; *lain dahulu lain sekarang* other times other manners; *orang lain* stranger(s), foreigner(s); *yang lain* the other, the others, the rest; *lain kali* another time; in future, henceforth; *lain tidak hanyalah* only, but; *tak lain dan tak bukan* simply and solely; *dan lain-lain*, *dan lain sebagainya* etcetera, and so on; *lain-lain katanya* again and again he has something new to say; *selain* besides, apart from, not to mention; *selainnya* for the rest; besides, except; *berlain dengan*, *berlainan dengan* to differ, to be different (from), to vary, to disagree; *berlain*, *berlain-lain* an to be different from, to distinguish oneself, to vary; *berlainan ibu* from another mother; *melaini* to break, to infringe, to trespass; *melaini aturan yang telah ada* to break the existing rules; *melainkan* 1. (= *memperlainkan*) to distinguish between, to except, to make an exception; to treat individually; 2. *bukan* *melainkan* not only but; *tak lain*, *melainkan* nothing but; *kelainan* difference. apartness; *dikelainkan* except, excepted, kept apart, reserved.

laip → *da'if*, *la'if* weak, feeble.

lais 1) a river-fish (Siluridae); *** 2) a tree

(*Pandanus furcatus*); *** 3) *melais* to push away.

laja → *laos*, *lengkuas* a ginger root used for spicing (*Alpinia Galanga*). ***

lajak kain lajak a woven material of cotton or silk. *** [seperti apa?]

lajang 1) *lajangan* unmarried, single (person); *hidup melajang* to live as a bachelor, to live as a spinster; 2) *melajang* → *melejang* to strike with one's legs; to spring.

lajat → *lajat*, *lezat* nice.

laju quick, fast; speed, to go forward; *laju rambat* transmission speed; *melajukan* to accelerate, to quicken; *perlajuan* acceleration.

lajuwardi → *lazuardi* 1. sky blue, azure, 2. lapis lazuli.

lajur → *lanjur* bar (of flag), strip (of cloth); column (in printing, military).

lak → *laka* lacquer, lacker, red paint; *lak ségél* → *lakeri* sealing wax; *dilak* sealed.

laka → *lak* lacquer, lacker, red paint; *kayu laka*, *bunga laka* a shrub (*Lausonia inermis*). ***

lakak melakak to beat, to strike (hard); *melakak kucing di dapur* to maltreat a person in an offhand way.

lakan cloth, felt.

lakang → *lejang* burst.

lakeri → *lak ségél* sealing wax.

laki husband, man; *laki bini* married couple; *berlaki* to have a husband, to be married (of a woman); *memperlakikan* to give in marriage, to marry off (a daughter); *kelakian* manliness, courage; *laki-laki* → *lelaki* man, manly, male, masculine; brave, plucky.

lakin → *walakin* yet, though, however; *lakin walakin* although.

lakmus litmus.

laknat → *la'nat* curse, cursed; *silaknat* the cursed man, the cursed woman; *melaknatkan* to curse.

lakon play, drama, tragedy, story, tale; part; *memegang lakonnya*, *memainkan lakonnya* to act one's part, to play one's part;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

melakonkan sandiwara to perform a play; *melakonkan cerita* to dramatise a story, to adapt a story for the stage; to lay the scene of a story in; → *pelaku* actor.

laksa 1. ten thousand; 2. a macaroni.

laksamana → *admiral* commander of the fleet, admiral.

laksana 1) quality, property, characteristic; *bukan laksana* incomparable; 2) as, like; *laksana perempuan* like a woman; *melaksanakan* to compare; 3) *melaksanakan* to execute, to perform, to carry out, to fulfil, to accomplish, to concrete, to bring about, to put into practice, to practice; *terlaksana*, *terlaksanakan* performed, carried out; *penglaksanaan*, *pelaksanaan* execution, concretion, accomplishment, performance; *pelaksana* executor, performer.

laksemi 1) → *laksmi* goddess of beauty; 2) → *ayu*, *cakep*, *cantik*, *déwi*, *élok*, *kesuma*, *molék*, *permai*, *sinansari* beautiful.

laksmi 1) → *laksemi* goddess of beauty; 2) → *cakep*, *cantik*, *déwi*, *élok*, *kesuma*, *molék*, *permai*, *sinansari* beautiful.

laku 1) → *perangai* behaviour, conduct, manner, gait, walk, way of acting, doings; 2) current (coin, words), salable (article), in demand, to be in demand, to find a ready sale, to be in force, valid, in vogue, to find acceptance; *tingkah laku* behaviour, attitude, way of acting; *sebagai orang kaya lakunya* he seems to be rich; *berbuat laku* to assume an attitude, to put on a good countenance; *membuang laku* to assume another attitude; → *selaku* as, like; *selaku ini* like this; *berlaku* to happen, to occur, to take place, to be in progress; to behave, to behave oneself, to conduct oneself; to be in force, to be valid, to come into operation; *berlaku sebagai* to act as, to officiate as; *melakukan* to do, to perform, to execute, to carry out, to commit a crime, to make mistakes, to apply a rule, to exercise, to make an attempt to, to wage war, to officiate as; to introduce improvements, to put into circulation; *melakukan diri* to behave, to behave oneself, to conduct

oneself; *memperlakukan* 1. = *melakukan* to do, to perform; 2. to treat; *kelakuan* behaviour, conduct, way of acting, the ins and outs of an affair, course of events; *perlakuan* treatment, use, way of acting; *pelaku* executor; performer; agent (motive power); person, figure, actor, hero (in novel); *pelaku utama* leading man, leading lady (in play).

lakum a vine (*Vitis trifolia*, *lakum indica*).

lakur alloyed (metals), mixed; *lakur baur* at sixes and sevens; *melakurkan* to alloy, to mix.

lala siput lala a shell-fish, testacean. ***
[jenis apa?]

lalab → *lalap* a side-dish (of raw fruit, leaves); *melalab* to eat raw young leaves.

lalah → *belalah* gluttonous, greedy; *pelalah* glutton; wolverine (the animal).

lalai 1) negligent, careless, inattentive, thoughtless, inconsiderate, absent-minded, dull, pre-occupied; unconscious; slovenly; to fail, to neglect; *lalai bermain kartu* to be absorbed in card playing; *berlalai-lalai* not to pay attention; to be idle, to loiter; *melalaikan* to neglect, to fail, to omit; (*waktu*) to waste (one's time); *melalaikan hati*, *melalaikan sedih* to console oneself; *memperlalaikan* to put off, to postpone, to divert, to keep a person in conversation; to console; *terlalai* to fail, to neglect, to forget one's time, diverted, fallen asleep, fainted; neglected; consoled; *kelalaian* failure, neglect, inattention; *pelalaian* neglect; *pelalai* a dullard, duffer; *hikmat pelalai* spell (to stimulate oblivion, inattention); 2) *tali lalai*, *lalai-lalai* brace.

lalalat error, mistake.

lalang 1) → *alang-alang*, *hilalang*, *ilalang* alang-alang (a grass), thatch grass; 2) → *langlang* to wander about, to roam about.

lalap → *lalab* a side-dish (raw fruit or leaves).

lalar melalar to walk about aimlessly; to loiter; gadabout.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lalat → *laler* fly; *lalat hijou* bluebottle → *langau*; *berani lalat* quasi brave; *tahi lalat* birth-mark; *belum terbang lalat* very early in the morning; *terbang-terbang lalat* (to read) jerkily, by fits and starts; *misai lalat hinggap* a tooth-brush moustache.

lalau *melalau* to stop, to hold up traffic, to thwart a person, to cross a person's plans; *pelalau*, *hikmat lalau* 1. a spell (to prevent a marriage); 2. obstacle, barrier.

lalep communal house in Mentawai (islands off the west coast of Sumatra.).

laler → *lalat* fly.

lali senseless, stunned, anaesthetised; anaesthesia; *buku lali* ankle; *melali* to anaesthetise; *pelali* anaesthetic.

lalim → *dolim*, *zalim* tyrannical, unjust; *orang lalim* tyrant; *melalimkan* to oppress, to tyrannise; *kelaliman* tyranny, injustice.

lalu past, to pass, to expire (term), to go by, to lapse (security); to go on, to proceed, then, next, at once, immediately after; *minggu yang lalu* last week; *tiga tahun yang lalu* three years ago; *tak lalu hujan* waterproof, impregnated; *lalu di angan* acceptable (proposal), reasonable (terms), logical; *sambil lalu* by the way, incidentally, in passing; *sekali lalu* once and for all; all at once; *lalu lalang*, *lalu landang* uninterrupted (flow of words, traffic), to run on, to let one's tongue run away with oneself; (extremely) indifferent, insolent; systemless, disorderly; *lalu-lintas* traffic, to pass, to rush past, to fly past; *lampu lalu lintas* → *rambu lalu lintas* traffic lights; → *selalu* continuously, always; *berlalu* to pass, to go by (time), to expire (term); to go away; to die; *melalui* to pass, to go by, via, to go via, to go through (a door), to overtake (on the road), past, along, to undergo (examination); to stand; to exceed, to overstep; *perjalanan melalui air* (udara) travel by water (air); *melakukan* to let go on, to carry through, to execute, to make pass, to carry off; → *terlalu* very, particular, particularly, exceeding, exceedingly; too much, too bad, exaggerated,

abnormal, abnormally, excessive, excessively; *keterlaluan* excess; superfluity; *kelaluan* purpose, aim; past; *berkelaluan* continuously; to go on for ever, to be through; *tidak berlaluan* limited.

lalahur → *leluhur*, *luhur* ancestors, forefathers.

lam lam, twelfth letter of the arabic alphabet); *lam-alif* magic arabic letters (l and a); *air lam* a holy water.

lama long, lasting, prolonged, long ago; old, stale (news, bread); (long) duration, term; *tak lama lagi* shortly; *lama-lama* at last; *selama* as long as, during the whole time that; *selama hidup* lifelong, for life; *selama ini* so far, up to now; *selama itu* all the time; *selamanya* always, continuously; *selama-lamanya* for ever, eternal, eternally; at the utmost, at the outside; *berlama-lama* 1. for a long time without pause; 2. = *kelamaan* gradually, at last, eventually; *melamakan*, *memperlamakan* to lengthen, to make last, to postpone; 3. llama (Lama glama).

laman → *halaman* yard, compound.

lamang a short sabre.

lamar *melamar* to propose to (a girl), to ask for a girl's hand, to apply for (a situation); *melamar pekerjaan* to seek a job; *lamaran* proposal, offer of marriage; application; *pelamar* candidate, applicant.

lambat *lambat-lambat*, *lambat-lamatan* only vague, vaguely visible.

lambai *melambai*, *melambai-lambai* to wave, to beckon, to flourish, to fly; (*bagai*) *dilambai-lambai api* (as if he is) on fire, ablaze; red-hot; *melambaikan* to wave, to make wave; *lambaian* waving, beckoning, gesture.

lambak heap, pile (of documents, books); *melambak*, *berlambak*, *berlambak-lambak*, *terlambak* in heaps, lying in a heap (money).

lamban unwieldy, clumsy; languid.

lambang → *simbol*, *simbul* a symbol, an emblem, symbolic definition, characteristic; *ilmu lambang* → *pelambang*, *perlambang* heraldry; *melambangkan* to symbolise, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

represent symbolically.

lambaran writing-pad.

lambat slow, indolent, late; *lambat laun* at last, gradually; *biar lambat asal selamat* make haste slowly; *jalur lambat* slow lane (on a multi-lane highway); *selambatnya, selambat-lambatnya* at the latest; *berlambat* to loiter, to linger, late, to come late; *tidak berlambat* immediately, without delay; *melambatkan, memperlambatkan* to delay, to postpone, to put off indefinitely; *kelambatan* 1. = *terlambat* late, too late, with delay; 2. indolence, delay, inertia.

lambu a ship.

lambuk 1) loose, dug up; *melambuk* to dig up the ground; 2) a pair of silk trousers (from Aceh).

lambung 1) *melambung* to fly up, to float upwards, to bounce, to jump up, to start up; *dilambung-lambung angin-angin* in the clouds; *melambungkan* → *ambung, hambung* to throw up; *melambungkan dada* to throw out one's chest; 2) = *lambungan* side, flank, side-wall; *melambungi* to hit in the flank, to attack at the side; to sail on the left and right side; to supply with a side-wall; 3) stomach; *besar lambung* gluttonous, greedy; *getah lambung* gastric juice; *lambung kosong* having an empty stomach.

lambur a big jelly-fish.

landukpai a medicinal liane.

laméndér [lamender] Armenian.

lamin → *kelamin, pelamin(an)* couple; *melamin* to decorate a bridal bed; *pelaminan* bridal bed.

lampai slender, slim, *melampai, melampai-lampai, terlampai-lampai* to swish, to sway.

lampan 1) a river-fish (Puntius); *** 2) *melampam* to mine tin by washing.

lampang *berlampang, berlampang-lampang* to clap one's hands.

lampar *melampar, berlampar, berlamparan* to spread everywhere, spread.

lampas *melampas* → *ampelas* to polish.

lampau past, before, formerly; last; too much; *melampau* to go too far; *melampau* to

pass, to skip; to transgress, to cross, to exceed, to surpass, to pass, to conquer; (*batas*) to cross (the frontier); *terlampau* passed, exceeded, conquered; *terlampau* too, much, too much, exceedingly, particularly, extremely; too far, to go too far; *sekali dayung dua tiga pulau terlampau* to kill two birds with one stone.

lampeni a shrub (*Ardisia humulis* Vahl). ***

lampes a plant (*Basilicum, Ocimum sanctum*). ***

lampias to flow fast; it is all plain sailing, to go smoothly; *melampias* to give rein to, to give free play to, to give vent to.

lampin baby's napkin.

lampir *lampiran* enclosure; addition, supplement; *melampiri* to enclose with; to add; *melampirkan* to add, to enclose; *terlampir* enclosed; added.

lampit seat-mat (of rattan).

lampu lamp, light; *lampu bawah* footlights; *lampu belakang* rear-light (of car); *lampu besar* headlights; *lampu bola* light-bulb; *lampu duduk* table lamp, standard lamp; *lampu gantung* hanging-lamp; *lampu pijar* glow-lamp, electric bulb; *lampu lalu lintas* → *rambu lalu lintas* traffic lights; *lampu penunjuk arah* indicator light (on car); *lampu penyorot* search-light; *lampu séntér* flash-light, torch; *lampu sorot* spot-light; *tiang lampu* lamp post.

lampung *melampung* to float, to bob up and down, to loom up; *pelampung* float (angling, flying-boat), buoy, pontoon; *pelampung berenang* life-belt.

lampus → *mampus, modar* dead.

lamun 1) → *namun*; (*lamun juga*) if, if only, in case of; provided that, on the understanding that, yet, nevertheless; *biarpun aku sakit, lamun dipukul kubalas juga* though I am ill, if I am beaten I hit back; *lamun bagaimana* however that may be; still; yet; *tetapi lamun bagaimana, ialah yang benar* however that may be, he is right; *ia akan mengerjakannya lamun tuan memerintahkannya* he will do it if you order

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

him to; 2) *melamun* to dream, to muse; *lamunan* fantasies, fancies → *kelamun*; 3) *melamun*, *melamuni* to overflow; to scourge, to ravage, to overwhelm.

lamur night-blind; short-sighted.

lanang 1) *melanang* to twine a rope (by means of a stick, a weight); 2) man, manly.

lanar mud-bank (in the sea).

la'nat [lanat] → *laknat* curse, cursed.

lanau mud, mire.

lanca 1) a big ship; 2) *lanca langcia* rickshaw.

lancana → *lencana* badge.

lancang 1) free, bold, forward, impudent, premature; *lancang mulut* to say whatever comes into one's head, to be forward; *lancang tangan* pilferer, to be light-fingered; *kelancangan* boldness, impudence; 2) fast sailing-vessel, yacht; man-of-war, warship; 3) a sirih-dish; 4) *bermain lancang-lancang* to throw stones upon surface of water (skipping).

lancap smooth and slanting. *** [menjelaskan]

lancar 1) fluent, free, quick, fast; *lancar mulut* to brag, to swank; *selancar*, *berselancar* to throw stones upon surface of water (skipping); to surf; to water-ski; *melancar* to shoot forward, to dash forward, to get on fast, to pass off smoothly, to make headway; *melancarkan* to speed, to make get on fast, to quicken; to launch (an attack), to carry on (propaganda for); *pelancaran* runway; *lanccaran* fast ship, high-speed boat; 2) *pelancar*, *pelancaran* a front verandah.

lancia → *angkong*, *langcia* rickshaw.

lancing (= *lancingan*) trousers; *berlancing* to wear trousers.

lancip → *loncong*, *loncor*, *lonjong*, *luncip*, *luncung*, *luncus* pointed, sharp; to taper; *melancipkan* to sharpen, to grind.

lancit *melancit* to spout.

lancong *melancong* → *lancong* to go out.

lancung 1) *lancungan* false (metals, coins), imitation, faked, forged (signature), adulterated (food); faithless; *melancung*,

melancungkan to adulterate (food), to forge, to fake, to deceive, to cheat, to outwit; *kelancungan* falseness, deceitfulness, fraudulence; 2) → *lancong*; *melancung* to go out, to make a trip, to take an excursion; to walk, to stroll about; to loiter; *pelancungan* tourism; trip, excursion, walk; loitering; (*orang*) *pelancung* tourist, walker.

lancur *melancur* → *melancut* to spout out, to squirt out.

lancut 1) up; idle, in vain; 2) *melancut* → *lancur* to spout (out).

landa 1) → *lenda*; *melanda* to penetrate through, to bump into, to go through, to collide with; *sebagai benang dilanda ayam* entirely confused, chaotic; *terlanda* knocked down; to bump into; 2) *melanda* → *melandau* to wash (gold in a river); 3) lye, alkali.

landahur a tall man (like a giant).

landai 1) *melandai* to slope gently; *landaian* slope; 2) *landaian* → *lendaian* handle of creese.

landak porcupine, hedgehog; *bunga landak* a thorn bush (*Barleria prionitis*); *** *sebagai duri landak* long and pointed (fingers).

landang *landang lalu* extremely indifferent.

landas writing-pad; underlayer; *landasan* underlayer, writing-pad; anvil, block; *landasan terbang* runway; *landasan peluncuran* launching-pad; *landas kata* proof, evidence; *jadi landas* to serve as scape-goat; *berlandas* to use an anvil; to lean on.

landau *melandau* → *melanda* to wash (gold).

landung lanky, limp and long; *landung napas* long-winded, with much staying-power (horse), a stayer.

lang 1) → *elang* birds of prey; sparrow-hawk, falcon, marsh harrier; *lang suir* vampire; *dimana tiada lang kata belalang aku lang* in the country of the blind, the one-eyed man is king; 2) → *selang* interspace, interval, gap.

langah *terlangah* wide open, dilated;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

*melangkah*kan to open.

langkah *langkah-languk* to look about everywhere.

langau bluebottle → *lalat hijou; tak ada lalat langau* there is nobody to be seen, there is nothing to be seen; *sebagai langau di ékor gajah* always running after those in authority.

langcia → *angkong, lancia* rickshaw.

langgam → *lagam* style, way, manner; melody.

langgan *berlanggan* to be a customer; *pelanggan* customer; *langganan* → *lengganan* 1. supplier, dealer; 2. customer, subscriber, client, consumer; *uang langgan* subscription; *berlangganan* to be a customer; to subscribe to, to be a subscriber, to take in (newspaper).

langgang *tunggang langgang* head over heels, helter-skelter.

langgar 1) *berlanggar dengan, berlanggaran dengan* to collide; *melanggar* to run against, to run into, to crash into, to collide with, to ram (a ship); to penetrate, to invade, to ravage, to wage war against; to transgress, to violate, to infringe (the law, rights), to sin against, contrary to; *melanggarkan* to push against; *terlanggar* run into, to run into; violated; *langgaran, pelanggaran, perlanggaran* collision, surprise attack, (police) raid, attack; transgression, trespass, offence, delict, violation; *pelanggar* transgressor, trespasser, delinquent, offender; 2) small house of worship.

langgayan rack (of wood, bamboo).

langgeng eternal, lasting, everlasting, durable; *kelanggengan* imperishableness.

langguk proud, grand, majestic.

langir 1) a shrub (*Abbizia saponara*); *** 2) *melangir, berlangir* to wash one's head; *melangiri* to wash a person's head.

langis *tumpas langis* entirely destroyed.

langit heavens, sky, firmament; *langit runtuh bumilah terban, langit runtuh bumi cair* to have lost everything; *melangit* to ascend to heaven; sky-high, towering; to

swagger; *langit-langit, lelangit* tester (canopy over four poster bed), hood, awning (of cart), ceiling (of room); = *langitan* palate.

langka seldom.

langkah steps, to take steps, measures, to take measures, to take action; way of acting; first step, initiative; *langkah-langkah* sequence; *dengan langkah seribu* head over heels, helter-skelter; by leaps and bounds, with seven-league boots (a league is about 5 kilometers); *langkah sumbang* false step; *selangkah demi selangkah* step by step; *langkah laku* conduct, dealings; *panjang langkah* with much ado, in a round about way; *langkah baik* a good beginning, a good opportunity, favourable prospects; a good omen; *langkah kanan* it is lucky, it's mere chance if; *langkah kiri, langkah buruk* how unfortunate it is, a bad beginning, an evil omen; *melangkah, berlangkah* to stride along, to step, to take a step; *melangkahi* to step across, to cross, to transgress, to trespass, to pass, to skip, to pass over; *melangkahi laki* to have a lover; *kelangkahan* (one has) passed over; *melangkahkan* to make steps, to take strides, to make go, to take steps, to pass; *langkah sudah terlangkahkan* what is done cannot be undone, it is no use crying over spilt milk; *melangkahkan perahu* to perform a starting-ceremony; *pelangkahan, perlangkahan* trespass; undertaking; *baik perlangkahan*, (= *pelangkah*) favourable day (to undertake something).

langkai slim, slender.

langkan balcony, balustrade, banisters.

Langkapura Sri Lanka.

langkara → *lengkara* impossible.

langkas → *lengkas* 1) fiery; industrious, vigorous; swift; 2) to drop (ripe fruit); *selengkas buah pepaya* impossible; *selengkas betik berbuah* a short time.

langkat in two days.

langkau *terlangkau* (one has) passed over; *melangkau* to pass over, to jump over.

langking black, dark.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

langkitang an edible snail.

langlai *lemah langlai* → *lunglai* weak, feeble; languishing, languid.

langlang → *alang* to make one's rounds, to wander about; a watchman; *melanglang buana* to wander through the world.

langsai 1) paid, paid off, received; finished; 2) curtain.

langsar 1) → *lansar* slim, drawn out; 2) prosperous, successful.

langsar → *duku, kokosan, kukusan, langsep, lansat* a fruit (Lansium domesticum); *** *kuning langsar* yellowish white, bright yellow.

langsep → *duku, kokosan, kukusan, langsar, lansat* a fruit (Lansium domesticum); *** *kuning langsep* yellowish white, bright yellow.

langsi → *lansi, melangsi, berlangsi* to rush fast; to make a shrill sound.

langsing 1) → *lansing* slim, slender; 2) shrill (sound), glaring (light).

langsir 1) *rél langsir* siding; *tukang langsir* shunter, yardsman; *juru langsir* guard; *melangsir* to shunt, to move; 2) *melangsir* to launch.

langsuir → *suir* vampire (female ghost, often as owl).

langsung → *lansung* direct, directly, straight, right, on at once, through at once, straight on, to go on; *berlangsung* to go on, to take place, to happen, to proceed, to continue, to last, to pass off, to pass off well; *melangsungkan* to let go on, to persevere, to continue, to proceed, to make take place, to execute, to hold (meeting), to celebrate; *terlangsung* gone on, held (meeting), happened, gone too far; *perlangsungan* progress.

langu bad, to smell bad, tainted.

languk *langak-languk* to look about everywhere.

langut *melangut* to make melancholy.

lanja *melanja* to pay a visit; *lanja-lanjaan* to go out, to go about, to go everywhere.

lanjal *melanjat* slender, fragile, frail, as thin

as a rail.

lanjam plough, plough-share.

lanjang 1) long and narrow; 2) → *telanjang* naked.

lanjar long, long and pointed; *lanjaran* bean-stalk; climbing-pole.

lanji *perempuan lanji* → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuah dunia, sundal, tuna susila* prostitute, whore.

lanjuk *terlanjuk* → *lanjur, telanjur* too much, too far.

lanjung long and thin.

lanjur far advanced, stretched out; column → *lajur; terlanjur* too far, gone too far; come too far; too much, excessively → *lanjuk, telanjur; terlanjur-lanjur* too far, (to stray) farther and farther; *melanjurkan* to stretch.

lanjut long drawn out, protracted; far advanced, continued, prolonged, broad (view); *panjang lanjut* long-winded, wordy, detailed, long drawn out; *sudah lanjut umurnya* elderly; *melanjut* continuous, continuously, lasting; *selanjutnya* then, moreover, besides, further; *dan selanjutnya* and so on, etcetera; *untuk selanjutnya* in future, henceforth; *melanjutkan* to lengthen, to stretch, to draw out; to continue, to persevere, to carry something through; *terlanjut* gone too far (by accident); *lanjutan, kelanjutan* continuation, sequel, consequence, result; *pengajaran lanjutan* continued education.

lansar → *langsar* slim.

lansat → *duku, kokosan, kukusan, langsar, langsep* a fruit (Lansium domesticum); *** *kuning lansat* yellowish white, bright yellow.

lansét [lanset] lancet.

lansi → *langsi* to flash.

lansing → *lansing* slim.

lansung → *langsung* straight, direct.

lantai floor, ground; *besi lantai* sheet-iron; *lantai atas* upstairs; *lantai bawah* downstairs; *melantai* 1) to construct a floor; 2) to dance; 3) smooth and even.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lantak *emas lantak* bar-gold, gold in bars; *senapan lantak* breech-loader; *luluh lantak* crushed, smashed; *melantak* to drive (into), to beat in, to ram, to stamp; *kias* to lay it on; *pelantak* beetle-head, rammer; ramrod, piston-rod.

lantam loud, shrill, hard, clear, sharp; *melantamkan* to broadcast, to blazon abroad, to proclaim loud.

lantang *melantang* clear (sound, view), bright (colour), plain, distinct (pronunciation); *lantang pandangan* range of vision, field of vision.

lantar 1) *lantaran* cause, motive, reason; because of, on account of, as; *melantarkan, melantarankan* to cause, to lead to, to bring about; to adjust, to settle (a dispute), to mediate; *pelantar* intermediary; 2) neglected, left to one's fate, unfinished; displaced person; → *hantar, telantar*; 3) *pelantar(an)* → *latar*, a front verandah.

lantas 1) → *tas* afterwards, immediately afterwards, then, futher, at once, directly, after that; *melantas* straight, straight on, right on; 2) to go on smoothly, free, to make free with; *lantas angan* reasonable, logical; *tak lantas angan(nya)* that won't go down with him; he cannot bring himself to it; *melantas, melantasi* to penetrate, to pierce; piercing (sound); *melantaskan* to carry through (principle, plan), to persevere; *melantas angan* to do what one likes.

lantera → *lantin, lentéra* lantern.

lantik 1) *melantik* to install, to inaugurate, to appoint → *belantik, pelantik; pelantikan* inauguration, installation; 2) → *lentik* slender (bent).

lantin → *lantera, lentéra* lantern.

lanting *melanting* to spring, to be elastic, to jump up, to bounce (ball), to dash away; *melantingkan* to throw, to throw away, to dash away, to shoot away; to bring on the tapis (of a subject under consideration or discussion), to launch (a boat); *terlanting* 1. shot away, dashed away; 2. → *pelanting* catapult.

lantung 1) *melantung* to penetrate, penetrating (smell, stench); 2) *terlantung-lantung* to knock (against); 3) *lantung lantang* to boom, to thunder; to clang (arms), to splash, to patter (rain).

lantur *melantur* to wander (thoughts, attention), to deviate (from subject), to ramble; (*dari*) to deviate from; *melanturkan* to distract (a person's attention), to lead away from, to put a person out.

lanun → *ilanun* pirate.

lanyah mud, muddy.

lanyak *melanyak* to knead, to dig up (the ground with one's feet); to trample underfoot, to hold cheap, to disparage, to insult.

lanyau soft mud with hard crust.

laos → *laja, lengkuas* a ginger root used for spicing (*Alpinia Galanga*); *** *laos jambé, laos mekah* a herb with edible root-stock (*Canna edulis* Ker.). ***

lap cloth, linen; towel, duster, floor-cloth; *kain lap* napkin; *lap debu* duster; *melap, melapkan* to wipe, to dust, to polish; *melap-lap* to polish, to rub.

lapah *melapah* to skin, to cut up (into pieces), to slaughter (cattle); to eat, to devour, to tear into pieces.

lapal → *lafal, lafat, lafaz* pronunciation.

lapan *perg* → *delapan* eight.

lapang 1) spacious, wide; free, open, empty; *lapang hati, lapang dada* to breathe relief; broad-minded; *berlapang* ample, amply, plentiful, plentifully; 2) *lapangan* square, field, space; *melapangi* to make room for; to help, to render assistance; *melapangkan* 1. = *memperlapang* to free, to make room for, to enlarge, to expand, to widen, to open; 2. *melapangkan dada* to relieve, to give relief, to make breathe more freely; *melapangkan jiwa* to be merciful to, to receive a person into favour (God); *lapangan* space, room, area, district; possibilities; *lapangan pekerjaan* sphere of activity; *lapangan terbang* aerodrome; *mendapat lapangan* to find room; to get a chance; *kelapangan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

space, room, opportunity, leisure; relieved.

lapar hunger; hungry, to be hungry; *berlapar* to be hungry, to hunger; *melaporkan* to starve; *kelaparan* famine, hunger; to starve, to go hungry, starved, famished; *busung kelaparan* hunger oedema.

lapat *lapat-lapat* faintly audible (in the distance); faintly visible.

lapih *berlapih* plaited; *lapih rambut* plait; *melapih* to plait.

lapik → *tatakan* under-layer, under-frame; *lapik berlambak* a very fine mat *** [aku tidak suka ini, lihat lambak]; *lapik kaki* sandal; *lapik cangkir* saucer; *berlapik* with an under-layer; *melapikkan* to use as under-layer.

lapis 1) layer, row, rank; lining (of a coat); plate (for covering); *lapis mas* gilt; *kota tujuh lapis* fortress with seven walls; *kué lapis* a cake; *roti lapis* a sandwich; *berlapis aspal* asphalted; *berlapis baja* armoured (car); *berlapis, berlapis-lapis* lined, covered, in layers, in rows; terraced; *melapis* to pile up, to accumulate; *melapis, melapisi* to line, to cover, to provide with a layer; *lapisan* lining, cover, layer; 2) steaks (meat).

lapor → *lapur, rapor, rapot, repot* to report, to state, to announce; *melaporkan* to report, to state, to announce; to deliver a report; *laporan* report; *pelaporan* (running) commentary; report, account; *pelapor* reporter, commentator (radio).

lapuk 1) mouldy, mildewed, coated, decayed, worn; obsolete (words), out of date (machinery); *tak lapuk di hujan, tak lekang di panas* indestructible, proof against all influences of time; *berlapuk* to get mouldy, to sweat; to give (wall); *kelapukan* getting mouldy; sponginess, decay, internal weakness; 2) *berlapuk-lapuk* to clap (one's hands); *melapuk* to give a person a blow.

lapun net; *melapun* to catch with a net.

lapur 1) → *lapur, rapor, rapot, repot* to report; 2) *belapur* to clap the wings.

lar wings; *** [cek ini] *lar gangsir* wings of a cricket (pattern on a *keris* blade).

lara sorrow, sad, sorrowful, grief; ill, illness, sick, sickness, pain; *lara wirang* the pain of shame; *terlara-lara* bitter, to cry bitterly.

larai → *lerai, melarai, melaraikan* to separate (fighters), to sever, to set apart; *pelarai* arbiter, arbitrator; referee, umpire (sports); *pelarai demam* remedy against fever.

larak dry (fruit), juiceless.

larang *melarang* to forbid, to hold back; *dilarang* forbidden; *dilarang masuk* no admittance; *melarangkan* to forbid; *terlarang* forbidden; *larangan* prohibition order; forbidden, prohibited, taboo; *pelarangan* prohibition, (something) forbidden.

larap much sought after, to sell well; *melarapkan tali* to slacken, to let a rope run out.

laras 1) tone, pitch, scale, key; harmony; (*biola yang salah laras* false (violin); *selaras* harmonious; in agreement with, fitting, deserved; *menyelaraskan* to bring into agreement with, to make go well together; *keselarasan* harmony, agreement; *penyelarasan* harmonisation; *melaraskan* to bring into agreement with; *melaraskan diri* to adapt oneself, to adjust oneself; *penglarasan* adjustment, harmony; 2) bolt upright, as straight as an arrow, cylindrical; rifle-barrel; *senapang selaras* single rifle, rifle with one barrel; *senapang dua laras* double-barreled rifle; 3) district; *tuanku laras* chief of a district.

larat 1) *melarat, berlarat, berlarat-larat* dragging oneself along; to go on, to move on, to wander, to stray, to fall into bad company; to extend, to spread, farther and farther, powerless (to let oneself go); *tambatan larat* the dominant thought; *menahan larat, (ber)tahan(-tahan) larat* to hold out long, to last long, to jog along for a long time; to stick it for a long time; to take long about a thing; *melaratkan, memperlarat* to spin out, to stretch out (endlessly); 2) → *melarat* miserable, poor; 3) *terang-terang larat* dim,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dusky.

lares boot; *sepatu lares karet* wellingtons.

lari to fly, to flee, to run away, to desert, to take to one's heels; to run; *kemana larinya rancangan ini?* what is this to end in?; *lari kencang* to run fast, to go fast; *berlari-lari anak*, *berlari-lari anjing* at a trot; *lari jarak pëndék* sprint; *selari* continuous, non-stop (programme), continual, continually; *berlari* to run, to sprint, to be in flight; on the run, fugitive; *berlari-lari*, *berlarian* to run (away), to hurry on; *melarikan* to make fly, to fly with, to run away with, to carry off, to make off with, to urge to hurry, to let run; (*diri*) to escape, to fly from, to take to one's heels; *memperlihatkan* to make trot; to make run (a distance); *pelarian* 1. run, race, trot; 2. = *larian* way, road, path, race-course; 3. *orang pelarian* fugitive, evacuated person; *dalam pelarian* gone into exile, in exile; *pelari* runner, racer; *pelari jarak pëndék* sprinter; *pelari jarak jauh* long-distance runner.

larih *melarih* to pour out, to fill (a person's glass); *melarihi* to pour (for a person), to attend to (a person); *berlarih-larihan* to fill each other's glasses, to drink together.

larik *melarik* to turn (on a lathe); to polish, to burnish; to bore a hole in; *melarikan* to turn (a thing); *pelarikan* lathe; potter's wheel.

laris to be in demand, popular, much sought after, to sell well (article of commerce); *pelaris*, *penglaris* cheap article (to stimulate sale); *hikmat pelaris* a charm (for prompt sale).

laron flying white ant.

laru an admixture (in chemical processes).

larung a coffin (without bottom). *** [menjelaskan]

larut 1) late (at night), far advanced (hour), lingering (disease); dissolved, dissolvable; *berlarut-larut* endless, (to wander) farther and farther; *melarutkan* → *larat* to stretch out endlessly; 2) to dissolve, to melt; *dapat larut* soluble, dissolvable, solvable; *berlarut*

hati broken hearted; *melarut* to dissolve; *larutan* solution.

las 1. *tukang las* welder; *melas* to weld, to weld together; 2. to flash past; lightning.

lasa → *lesa* paralysed, insensible.

lasah *melasah* to beat; *melasahkan* to work to death, to overdrive (a person, animal); *melasahkan badan* to drudge, to slave away, to slog away.

lasak 1) casual (labourer); for daily use; *orang lasak* jack-of-all-trades, drudge; *pakaian pelasak* workday clothes; 2) → *lesak*, *lésék* restless, inconstant, difficult; gadabout; *lasak tangan* he cannot keep his hands off

lasam † *laksana batik lasam* the older the better.

lasi → *cemas*, *gerun*, *kawatir*, *khawatir*, *kuatir*, *maras*, *selempang*, *takut* afraid, frightened, put off; *melasi*, *melasikan* to frighten, to put off, to discourage; *lasian* to have lost courage, to have lost heart; *pelasi* coward.

laskar army, troops, men; soldier; *laskar rakyat* irregular troops; *kelaskaran* military affairs.

lastik elastic, rubber band.

lat 1) interval, interstice, gap; *lat tiga jari* three days later; *berlat* intermittent (fever), at intervals, off and on; 2) (too) late; 3) → *elat* lath.

lata 1) *melata* to creep; *air lata*, *air melata* fast mountain brook, fast mountain river *** [kalau arti 'lata' to creep, kenapa arti 'air lata' *sungai cepat?*]; 2) → *leta* impure, unclean; *hina lata* very low, very base, very mean; 3) → *latah* a nervous disease.

latah → *lata* hysteric, hysterical, neurotic; a nervous disease; to behave idiotically; mad; madly in love; *kelatahan* nervousness.

latak sediment (of oil, paint).

latam to trample down, to tamp (a road).

latang a stinging nettle.

latar surface; level, plane; front-yard; *latar belakang* background, back-yard; *pelataran* front, inner court; terrace; platform.

latat *melatat* → *melotot* to open one's eyes wide, to stare.

latif fine, elegant, smart.

latih used, accustomed; *berlatih* (*diri*) to practise, to train; *melatih* to accustom, to train (dog), to break (horse), to practise; *melatih mulut* (to learn) to be careful what one says; *terlatih* practised, trained; *latihan* practise, training; *latihan badan* physical exercise; *latihan jari* finger exercises; *sekolah latihan* training college, training school; *masuk latihan* to come out (for military service); *pelatih* trainer, coach.

latin Latin.

latu → *lelatu* spark (from fire).

latuh an edible seaweed (Enhalus acoroides). ***

latung *minyak latung* paraffin.

latur blister.

lauh → *loh, luh* (written) sheet of paper.

lauk side-dish (with rice); *lauk pauk* all sorts of side-dishes; *alat lauk* a feast on the eighth day after the wedding; *makan berlauk* to eat rice with side-dishes.

laun long; slow; *laun-laun hari* some days ago, several days ago; *lambat laun* at last; gradually; *berlaun* to hesitate, to linger.

laung *melaung* to cry loudly; *gong pelaung* a gong (to call up people); *sepelaungan* as far as a call carries.

laut → *samudera, samudra, segara, semedera, semudera* sea; *laut api* hell; *orang laut* sea-nomads; *bahasa laut* language of the sea-nomads; *Angkatan laut* navy; *timur laut* north-east; *barat laut* north-west; *melaut* to put to sea, to go seaward, seafaring; two people in love and not caring about the world around them; *melauti* to sail the seas; *memperlaut* to send by overseas mail, to make go into the sea; *lautan* ocean, sea; *lautan lepas* open sea; *lautan Hindia* Indian Ocean; *lautan Hitam* Black Sea; *lautan Teduh* Pacific (Ocean); *lautan Tengah* Mediterranean (Sea); *pelaut* sailor.

lawa a cross-board; *melawa* to hold back a bridegroom (till he has paid for a present);

pelawa obstacle, hindrance.

lawah 1) wide (view); 2) *lawah-lawah* → *laba-laba, labah-labah, lelabah* spider.

lawai → *lawé* yarn, thread.

lawak 1) joke, jest; *lawak-lawak* drollery, joke, jest; laughing-stock; *tukang lawak* wag, joker; *berlawak* to joke, to jest, to play jokes; *pelawak* wag, joker, clown; 2) *temu lawak* a ginger (*Curcuma longa*); *** 3) *lawak-lawak* hay-rack, manger; *tinggi lawak-lawak* to live above one's social position, to fancy oneself.

lawan 1. adversary, enemy, opponent; opposite, contrary; contrast, against; 2. partner; (*mencari*) *lawan* (*perkataan ini*) (to find the) opposite (of this word); *tiga lawan dua* three to two; *lawan asas* paradox; *lawan hukum, lawan hak* unlawful, illegal; *berlawan* to measure one's strength against, to have an opponent; *berlawanan* (*dengan*) to measure one's strength against, to compete; to conflict, (to be) contrary (to), opposite, contradictory; as contrasted with; hostile to; *melawan* to resist, to fight, to rebel; to compete against, to contradict, to oppose, to protest against, to go against, to trespass against, versus, contra; *perang melawan Jepang* war against Japan; *dapat melawan* proof against; *orang kuat itu tidak terlawan* I am no match for that strong man, he is too much for me; *melawani* to fight; *memperlawankan* to make fight against, to set against each other, to oppose; *perlawanan* resistance, defence, fight; opposition, contrast, defensibility, ability to defend oneself; *pelawan* disobediant, to be always contrary, in opposition; *golongan pelawan* opposition; *kaum pelawan* resistance movement, rebels, opposition, opposition-party.

lawang 1) *bunga lawang* a tree with medicinal bark; clove tree (*Eugenia aromatica*); *** 2) *bunga lawang* mace, nutmeg tree (a *Cinnamomum*); *** 3) door, gate; *pelawang* door-keeper.

lawar finely cut meat or fish; *melawar* to cut finely (meat, fish).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lawas 1) *melawas* open, free (view), unobstructed, clear, stripped (of fruit); 2) old, long.

lawat → *layat* 1. *melawat* to pay a visit to, to undertake an expedition to, to make a trip to; 2. = *melawati* to visit (a person); to go somewhere; *perlawatan* visit (of condolence); trip, expedition, excursion; *pelawat* visitor, tourist, tripper.

lawé [lawe] → *lawai* yarn, thread.

lawéan [lawean] a headless ghost.

lawi *lawi-lawi* tail-feathers.

lawon white cotton (for shroud).

layah veil; *melayah* to bend forward, to bow, to hang over deeply, to hang down; *melayahkan* to veil, to cover up; to bend, to make bend; *siah layah* to go to and fro, like a leaf in the wind, to totter.

layak 1) → *laik*, *nonoh*, *patut*, *semenggah*, *senonoh* decent, proper, fitting; *layaknya* as it were, properly speaking; rightly; just like; *selayaknya* rightly, self-evident, as a matter of course, properly; *diperlakukan dengan selayaknya* to be treated rightly; 2) *ikan layak* cut open and dried fish.

layam *melayamkan* (*pedang*), *berlayamkan* (*pedang*) to swing (a sword) defiantly.

layan *melayani* to service, to wait on, to listen to, to help, to agree to (a proposal); *melayankan* to serve (a person), to wait on (a person); *pelayanan* service, attendance, care; *pelayan* servant, attendant, waitress, waiter; *pelayan toko* shop assistant.

layang 1) *selayang pandang*, *selayang lalu* in passing, by the way; *jalan layang* fly-over (road); *cinta selayang pandang* love at first sight; *melayang* to float in the air, to fly; *jiwa(nya) melayang* to die; *melayangkan* to let float in the air; *melayangkan pandang(an)* to let one's eyes travel over; *terlayang*, *terlayang-layang*, *berlayang*, *berlayang-layang* to float, floating (in the air); *mata(nya) terlayang* to doze off; *layang-layang*, *layangan* paper kite, paper dragon; *layang-layang putus talinya* to be a powerless plaything (of fate, of the

elements), to become a powerless plaything (of fate, of the elements); *burung layang-layang* swallow; *ikan layang-layang* flying fish (*Bagrichthys hypsilopterus*); *** 2) *melayang* (*pauh*) to cut off a slice from (a mango).

layap 1) low (near the ground, over the water); *melayap* to skim (the water); to float; *berlayap-layapan* to float, to wave (palm-trees); *melayapkan* to let float; 2) *layap-layap*, *melayap* to doze off.

layar sail; screen; *layar timpa tiang* friends become enemies; *layar putih* the big screen (cinema); *layar televisi* television screen; *dibelakang layar* behind the scenes, in the wings; *tiang layar* → *belayar* mast; *berlayar* to sail, to travel, to navigate, to make a sea-voyage, to sail out, to put to sea; *berlayar pulau kapuk* to fall asleep, to doze off; *berlayar dulu*, *kias* dead, already dead; *melayari* to sail on the sea, to sail to foreign shores; *melayarkan* to make sail, to sail with, to navigate (a ship), to steer (a ship); *pelayaran* sea-voyage; navigation; *ilmu pelayaran* (art of) navigation, seamanship; *orang pelayaran* sailor, seaman; *sejam pelayaran* an hour's sail; *sekolah pelayaran* nautical school, nautical college; *berpelayaran* much-travelled.

layat → *lawat* to visit.

layon → *jenazah* the mortal remains; *layonan* the mortal remains of a prince.

layu → *layuh*, *layur* withered, faded; to languish (of persons); to pine away; *layu rumput di halaman* the grass in the forecourt withers (meaning the prince has died); *layu-layuan* withered flowers, withered leaves; *padi layu-layuan* nearly dry rice; *melayukan* to let wither, to let pine away; *kelayuan* pined away, withered.

layuh → *layu*, *layur* paralysed, paralysis; withered, to languish.

layur 1) *ikan layur* → *selayur* a sea-fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) 1. *melayur* to singe, to scorch, to burn; 2. → *layu*, *layuh* withered.

lazat → *lajat*, *lezat* nice, tasty, savoury; lust,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sensuality, orgasm; *penyakit lazat* venereal disease; *berlazat* fond of women; *kelazatan* (worldly) pleasures, delicacies; pleasure, bliss, joy.

lazim usual, customary, general, in general use, normal, ordinary; *lazim disebut* generally called; *melazimkan* to make a general practice, to introduce (generally), to bring into vogue; *laziman, kelaziman* custom, general practice, fashion.

lazuardi → *lajuwardi* 1. azure, sky-blue; 2. lapis lazuli.

lebah bee; *lebah madu* honey-bee; *lebah daun* Cynipidae; *** *lebah lilin* a small black bee; *air lebah* honey; *rumah lebah* beehive; *lebah bergantung* bees hanging in a swarm; carving (on a ship); *laksana lebah bergantung* beauty-ideal (female chin).

lebai lower village-priest; duffer; *lebai malang* unlucky fellow; *lebai penghulu* priest in a district.

lebak 1) “bang”, “flop”; 2) → *bukau, jurang, lembah, lurah, ngarai* valley.

lebam 1_ “bang”; 2) *biru lebam* gaudy, black and blue; *kelam lebam* pitch-dark.

lébam [lebam] a sea-fish (Teuthis). ***

leban → *laban* a tree (Vitex pubescens). ***

lebang *lebang pinggang* lumbago, lumbar pain (before confinement).

lebap “flop”.

lébar [lebar] broad, wide, ample; *panjang lebar* circumstantial; detailed; *melebar* widened, broad, wide, to widen; *melebarkan* to widen, to extend, to spread wide (wings); *perlebaran* expansion, extension.

Lebaran a religious feast; *hari raya Lebaran* feast celebrated at the end of the fast (end of Shawwal (*syawal*)); *** [ini ramadan atau shawwal atau dua-duanya?] *Lebaran haji* a religious feast celebrated on the 10th of Du’l-hijjah; *Lebaran ketupat* a minor feast celebrated on the 8th of Shawwal (*syawal*); *berlebaran* to celebrate “hari raya Lebaran”.

lebas *melebas* to lash, to whip.

lebat close, dense, thick (hair, fruit); *hujan lebat* downpour, pouring rain.

lébér [leber] *meleber* overflowed, spilt (because too full); to flow everywhere.

lebih more; *lebih besar* bigger, larger; *lebih dari* more than; (*sepuluh tahun*) *lebih* more than (ten years); *lebih lama lebih baik* the longer the better; *lebih kurang* about, more or less, approximately; *lebih-lebih* especially, the more so; *lebih-lebih lagi* even much more; *selebih-lebihnya* at the most, at best; (*yang*) *selebihnya* rest, remainder, surplus; *berlebih* to remain, to be left, plentiful, abundant, to be one too many, superfluous; *berlebih-lebihan* plentiful, excessive, exaggerated; *melebih* to be more, to pose as more, exaggerated; *melebihi* to exceed, to surpass, to be a person’s superior; to add to, to increase; *melebih-lebihi* to exaggerate, to go too far, to exceed; *melebihkan* to increase, to enlarge, to heighten; to put higher, to estimate higher; to favour (a person) above others; *melebih-lebihkan* to exaggerate; *terlebih* 1. = *terlebih-lebih* especially, particularly, notably; 2. too much, far too much, extremely; superfluous; most; *lebihan, kelebihan* excess, superabundance, abundance; majority (of votes), surplus, remainder; *berkelebihan* exaggerated, too much, too bad; superior, in the majority, with a surplus.

lebu 1) dust, speck of dust; *berlebu* dusty, to be dusty; to fly about; 2) your humble servant; *lebu duli, lebu tuanku* Your Majesty (address).

lebu wide street, road.

lebuk “flop”.

lebum deceit; *melebum* to deceive.

lebung “bang”.

lebur melted (butter), molten (lead), entirely dissolved; destroyed; *titik lebur* melting-point; *melebur* 1. to melt; 2. (= *meleburkan*) to make melt, to dissolve, to destroy, to cause to be lost in, to melt with; *terlebur* melted together; *peleburan* solution, fusion, dissolution; *keleburan* precipice, abyss; pitfall, trap-fall.

lecah soaked, wet, muddy; mud; *kena lecah*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to get a bad name, to fall into bad repute; *dari lecah lari ke duri* out of the frying pan into the fire; *terlecah* (to wade) in the mud, to be covered with mud; dragged through the mud.

lecah muddy, sodden (ground).

lecap (*basah lecap*) wet through, soaking (wet).

lecat (*licin lecat*) as smooth as a mirror, icy (road).

lécéh [leceh] to stick, sticky; slovenly, dirty; worthless, good-for-nothing; dissipated, debauched; *meleceh* 1. to flatter, to soft-soap a person; 2. *melecehkan* to disdain, to disregard, to scorn, to abuse; to poke fun at (a person); (*diri*) to look neglected; *peleceh* toady, lick-spittle, *kias* arse-licker.

lecek dishevelled.

lécék [lecek] 1. pappy, soft, spongy; 2. *main lecek* a children's game (like marbles). *** [menjelaskan]

lécér [lecer] grazed, sore (skin).

lécés [leces] *kertas leces* inferior paper.

lécét [lecet] → *léncét*; *melecet*, *berlecet* wet, wetted, damp, damped; grazed, abraded, barked, saddle-sore; *luka lecet* gall.

léci [leci] → *keléngkéng*, *léngkéng*, *lici* lychee; a tree (*Nephelium litchi*). ***

lecit *melecit* to jump away, to slip away; *lecit-lecit* press-button.

lécok [lecok] smooth; → *pelecok*, *terpelecok* sprained.

lecup *melecup* to suck; to make a sucking sound.

lecur *melecur* blistered, with a blister; *melecurkan* to cause blisters by burning.

lecut 1) *melecut* to jump away, to spring loose, to slip away, squeezed out; *melecutkan* to squeeze out; 2) *lecut cambuk*, *lecutan cambuk* whip-lash, whip-crack; *melecut* to screech, to swish; to stir up, to incite, to encourage.

ledak → *duar*, *letup*; *meledak* to explode, to burst (bomb), to blow up (bridge); *peledak*, *barang ledak* explosives; *meledakkan* to explode (blank shell), to blow up (bridge);

ledakan, *perledakan* explosion.

lédang [ledang] bright (yellow), to shine; *meledang* to shine, to sparkle.

lédés [ledes] inflamed (eye); chapped (skin).

leding *meleding* → *menggeleding* to become warped (wood).

léding [leding] water from pipes or roof gutter.

lédor [ledor] *keledoran* → *telédor* neglect, carelessness; negligent, careless.

ledos *meledos* to burst, to give way, to collapse, to fall down (bridge).

ledung *meledung* to bend; *meledungkan* to make bend.

lega → *legah* roomy, spacious, (to have) room, space; not full, empty (railway-compartment); *lega dada* relieved, cheerful; *melegakan* (*dada*) to relieve; *kelega* space, room, relief.

legah → *lega* roomy, spacious, (to have) room, space; not full, empty (railway-compartment).

legak *legak-legok* bumpy, uneven.

legam 1) *hitam legam* pitch-black. 2) → *legum* "bang".

legap "flop"; (morbid) cardiac sound.

légar [legar] room (to move); *berlegar* to go round, to stir, to move.

legat in a straight line; tight.

legén [legen] unfermented palm-juice.

legénda [legenda] legend, myth.

légér [leger] 1) → *gelegar* ledger (a horizontal timber in scaffolding, parallel to the face of the building), flooring beam; 2) cask (of wine).

legit sweet, nice, amiable.

legoja → *algojo*, *legojo* 1. executioner; 2. a cruel man, a brute.

legojo → *algojo*, *legojo* 1. executioner; 2. a cruel man, a brute.

legok *legak-legok* hole, pit.

légong [legong] a Balinese dance.

legu *melegu* to turn (edge of basket-work).

legum → *legam* "bang".

legunder dragoon.

legundi → *lagundi*, *lenggundi* a plant (*Vitex*

trifolia). *** [mungkini ini pohon kecil]
legung a tree (Pinanga disticha Bl.). ***
léha [leha] → *léka*; 1) *terleha* careless; 2) *leha-leha* at one's ease, comfortable.
léhér [leher] → *kuduk, tengkok, tengkuk* neck; throat; *batang leher* neck; *leher baja* collar.
léja [leja] → *haléja* a striped material.
leja *meleja* to call a person names, to abuse.
lejang 1) → *melajang, melejang* to kick; *siapa lejang siapa patah* he who perseveres in getting something will suffer losses; *melejangkan (kaki)* to stretch one's legs, to strike out; *selejang kuda berlari* far, a great distance; 2) flash, breakneck speed; *selejang terbang* in a flash, superficially; as quick as lightning.
lejit *melejit* to dash away, to rush away.
léka [leka] → *léha* careless, slow; to take one's time for, to be a long time over; (= *terleka*) lost in, to be lost in, absorbed in, wrapped up in.
lekah cleft, crack, tear; crevice, aperture; *melekah* to burst open, to tear, to split up; *pintu pelekah* hatch (in ship's deck).
lekak *lekak-lekuk* bumpy, uneven; crenated (leaves), milled (coins).
lekam 1) *melekam* to catch between thumb and forefinger; 2) *lekum-lekam* load sound.
lekan → *lakang* burst, split, torn; *melekan* to burst, to split, to tear, to part; *tak lapuk dihujan, tak lekan dipanas* lasting, constant, invariable; *tidak lekan* not to cease, continuously.
lekap 1) *melekap* to stick to; *terlekap* fastened, stuck; *melekapkan* to fasten, to stick on, to lay close to; 2) → *lekup* to crack, to snap, to break.
lekar → *réhal, rihal* desk (for Koran).
lekas fast, quick, at once, immediately; *selekas* as soon as; *selekasnya, selekas-lekasnya* as fast as possible; *berlekas-lekas* to hurry, to hasten, to settle quickly; *melekaskan, memperlekas* to hasten, to hurry forward, to quicken, to finish quickly, to settle quickly, to hurry up.

lekat *melekat, berlekat* → *merekat* to stick to, to cling to; attached, devoted to, to stick, to stick fast; fastened, to fasten to; fixed, firm (opinion); to cling to; inherent, to be inherent; *pakaian yang melekat badan* the clothes one has on; *melekati* to stick to; *melekatkan* to fasten, to fix, to stick; (*pakaian, topi*) to put on (clothes, hat); (*obat*) to apply (medicine) for; (*uang*) to invest (money); (*tangan*) to set to work; *melekatkan kaki* to kick; *melekatkan sifat* to hold qualities, inherent in; *terlekat* to stick to.
lekir with white stripes.
lekis a tree.
lekit a little sticky.
lekok bend, curve; *melekokkan* to bend, to curve, to bow.
léktor [lektor] (university) lecturer.
léktur [lektur] reading-matter.
leku *meleku* → *telakan, bertelekan, berteleku* to lean on, to lie on (with one's elbow).
lekuk hollow, dent, pit, hole, dimple (in chin), excavation; concave; *lekuk lutut* hollow of the knee; *lekuk mata* eye-socket; *berlekuk* with pits, pitted, dented; *lekak lekuk* bumpy, full of pits; *melekuk* to get hollow, to get pits; *melekukkan* to make hollow, to dent, to push in.
lekum 1) → *halkum, merih, rakungan, rangkungan, rongkong, tenggorok* throat, adam's apple; 2) *lekum-lekam* load sound.
lekung hollow (eyes).
lekup *lekup-lekap* cracking sound (of joints).
léla [lela] 1) → *lila* (to) play, stately and elegant, to behave stately and elegantly; proud, smart; *muda lela* young and smart; *melela* to swagger, to swing, to play; *melelakan* to parade (a weapon), to show off, to swing defiantly; 2) whims, caprices, capricious, capriciousness, playful, playfulness; *berlela* to be capricious; 3) *meraja lela* to rage, to carry on, to take on; 4) a small gun; *lela rentaka* revolving gun; 5) *besi melela* a steel; *keris melela* a steel creese.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lelabah → *laba-laba*, *labah-labah*, *lawah-lawah* spider.

lelah tired, fatigued, exhausted; *napas lelah* short of breath, short-winded; *berlelah* to tire oneself, to drudge, to exhaust oneself; *memlelahkan* (*diri*), *memperlelahkan* (*diri*) to tire oneself, to wear out, to exhaust oneself; *kelelahan* fatigue, exhaustion; worn out.

lelai *melelai* to droop, to hang down; *melelaikan* to bend down, to bend towards oneself.

lelak → *lerak*, *rerak* asunder, pulled asunder, to get loose.

lelaki → *laki-laki* man, manly.

lélan [lelan] *ikan lelan* a fish.

kelancur half-grown (peacock); a whipper-snapper.

lélang [lelang] public sale, auction; *melelang* to hold an auction; to buy at an auction; *melelangkan*, *memperlelangkan* to sell by public auction; *terlelang* sold by public auction, for sale; *lelangan*, *perlelangan* public sale, auction.

lelangit → *langit* ceiling.

lelangon *taman lelangon* pleasure-garden.

lelap gone, to be gone, disappeared, to have disappeared; fast asleep, in a swoon, faint, fainted; set hard (oil); *makan tak kenyang*, *tidur tak lelap* to be very restless; *terlelap* fast asleep, in a swoon.

lélar [lelar] *memperlelar* to do continually the same.

lelas 1) *melelas* smooth, bare, bald, worn, grazed; smoothly polished; *melelaskan* to cut off, to dock (a cock's comb); 2) free, released; *mati lelas* to die uselessly, to die in vain; *puas lelas* very satisfied.

lelat *sirih lelat* a sirih for ceremonial use (at a wedding).

lelatu → *latu* spark (from fire).

lélé [lele] a fresh-water fish (Clarius melanoderma). ***

léléh [leleh] *meleleh* to flow, to drip, to melt; *berlelehan* to trickle, to run off, to drip; *melelehkan* to let flow, to make melt.

lelep *melelepkan* to drown; → *kelelep* to be drowned.

lélé [leler] *meleler*, *berleleran* to flow, to stream, (beads of perspiration) stand (on one's brow); *tua leler* dilapidated, decayed, long in the tooth; *keleleran* slovenly, neglected; *barang keleleran* good for nothing.

léléwa [lelewa] *berlelewa* with much show, showy, gaudy.

leluasa → *luasa* free, freely, to be able to act at leisure, in plenty, liberal, unlimited; *berleluasa* to be able to act freely; *keleluasaan* → *luas* freedom (to act).

lelucon → *lucu* joke, jest, anecdote; humour.

leluhur → *laluhur*, *luhur* forefathers, ancestors; *negeri leluhur* country of origin, native country.

leluing a figtree (*Ficus hispida* Linn). ***

lelungit song.

lé [lem] → *lim* gum, glue; *dilem* glued.

lemah weak, limp, soft, powerless, flabby; flexible; *lemah gemulai* graceful, supple, elegant; *lemah lembut* kind, gentle, mild-tempered; *lemah lentur* supple, flexible; *lemah semangat* (to have) a weak spirit, (to have) a weak mind; *lemah syahwat* impotent; *melemahkan*, *memperlemah* to weaken, to relax, to soften; *kelemahan* weakness, powerlessness, impotence; flabiness; swoon.

lemak animal fat, grease, lard; fatty, greasy; *lemak ketam* grey; *lemak manis* sweet, graceful; *lemak tulang* marrow; *nasi lemak* rice cooked with coconut milk; *zat lemak* fat.

lemang *nasi lemang* rice cooked in a bamboo cylinder; *melemang* to cook rice; *menyandang lemang hangat orang* to be a person's cat's paw.

lemari *lemari berlaci* chest of drawers; *lemari dinding* cupboard; *lemari dingin*, *lemari es* refrigerator, fridge, icebox; *lemari besi* safe, strong-box; *lemari kaca kamar mandi* bathroom cabinet; *lemari makan* larder; *lemari pakaian* wardrobe.

lemas 1) suffocated, drowned; to suffocate; *mati lemas* asphyxiation, suffocation; *zat*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pelemas nitrogen; 2) → *lemes* flexible, limp, powerless; refined, polite (language, manners), supple, complaisant; *melemaskan* to weaken, to depress; to refine.

lemau limp, soft, powerless, weak.

lemba a plant (*Curculigo latifolia*). ***

lembab → *lembap* damp, wet, moist; soft, limp; *lembab lembut* soft; *pasir lembab lembut* soft sand; *hari lembab* overcast (sky); *lembab bunyi gendang itu* that drum gives a dull sound; *melembapkan* to moisten; *kelembaban* dampness, moistness.

lembaga 1) germ; = *lembagaan* embryo; germ; 2) original (figure), origin, primary; model; figure, statue; *adat lembaga* ancient customs; 3) institution, organisation; *lembaga Arab* the Arab League.

lembah → *bukau*, *jurang*, *lebak*, *lurah*, *ngarai* valley.

lémbal [lembal] *melembal* to lick at; to flare up; *dilembal api* licked at by flames.

lémbak [lembak] → *limbak*, *meluap*; *melembak* to boil over, to overflow.

lembam 1. → *lemban* slow, lazy, unwieldy; inert; *kelembaman* inertia, slowness; 2. → *lebam* blue (eyes).

lemban → *lembam* slow, lazy, unwieldy; inert; *kelembanan* inertia, slowness.

lembang dented, pushed in, with a pit, hollowed out; depth; valley; *melembang* to push in.

lembap → *lembab* damp, moist.

lembar thread, skein (of yarn); *selembar kertas* a single sheet of paper; *melembarkan* to twine, to twist (rope); *lembaran* page, leaf, sheet (of paper); issue, number, copy; *lembar not* sheet music.

lembayung 1. → *bayung* a climbing-plant with crimson flowers (*Basella rubra*); *** 2. *mérah lembayung* crimson.

lembéga [lembega] → *rembéga* a shrub (*Calotropis gigantea*). ***

lembék [lembek] → *lembik* soft, limp, indolent, weak; *melembekkan* to effeminate, to weaken; *kelembekan* weakness, softness, leniency.

lembesu → *tembesu* a tree (*Fragraca*). ***

lembidang → *lemidang* protruding rim (of earthenware pot).

lembik → *lembék* soft.

lembing spear, lance; *melembing* to throw (to hit with) a spear.

lembora a huge sea fish. *** [jenis apa?]

lembu → *sapi*, *sampi* cow.

lembung 1) *melembung* blown up, swollen; *melembungkan* to swell, to blow up; *melembungkan dada* to throw out one's chest; *pelembungan* toy balloon; soap bubble; gizzard, crop (of bird); 2) *melembung* → *lambung* to jump up, to bounce.

lembur 1) overwork, overtime work; *upah lembur* wages for overtime work; 2) a kind of ink-fish; *** [tentu? lihat lambur] *melembur* → *melimbur* to rush along (waves), to overflow.

lembusir → *lemungisir*, *lemusir* withers (of horse); *daging lembusir* shoulder; *tulang lembusir* shoulder-blade.

lembut soft, supple, lithe, flexible; *melembutkan* to soften, to mellow; *kelembutan* softness, gentleness.

leména [lemena] suit of armour (with scales).

Leméndér [Lemender] Armenian.

lemes → *lemas* limp, soft; civilised language, polite language.

lemidang → *lembidang* protruding rim (of earthenware pot).

lémon [lemon] lemonade.

lémpah [lempah] *melempah* → *limpah* to overflow.

lempai *melempai*, *melempai-lempai*, *terlempai*, *berlempaian* to droop, to bend, to turn back.

lempang → *lempeng* straight; *melempangkan* to make straight, to straighten; *melempangkan dengan* to bring into agreement with.

lempap *melempap* to beat cotton (with sticks).

lémpar [lempar] *melempar* to throw; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

throw away; to reject; *lempar batu sembunyi(kan) tangan* not to admit a thing frankly, to cause trouble secretly to a person; *lempar peluru* putting the shot (sports); *melempari* to pelt; *melemparkan* to throw, to launch; to throw at a person's head; *lemparan, pelemparan* throw, pelting; *pelempar* missile, projectile; *pelempar peluru* a person who puts the shot; *pelempar bola* bowler (cricket); *sepelempar (jauhnya)* a throw's distance (away).

lempari a copper basin.

lempaung a tree (*Baccauria lanceolata* Arg.).

lempeng → *lempang* straight.

lémpéng [lempeng] → *lemping* 1. a slice (of cake); (pressed) tobacco; a small flat cake; 2. plate; *lempeng kaca* plate of glass.

lempér a croquette (glutinous rice with meat).

lemping → *lémpéng* a small flat cake.

lempit *melempit* folded (together); to fold (together).

lempoyang → *lempuyang, poyang* a medicinal plant (Zingibar); ***
lempuyangan a tough weed (*Panicum repens*). ***

lempuh → *lepuh*; blister; *melempuh* with blisters, blistered.

lempuk a delicacy, candied fruit, a pastry.

lempung 1) light and soft; *kayu lempung* light and soft wood; 2) clay, loam.

lempuyang → *lempoyang, poyang* a medicinal plant (Zingibar); ***
lempuyangan a tough weed (*Panicum repens*). ***

lemukut → *lukut, melukut* a bran.

lemungsir → *lembusir, lemusir* withers (of horse).

lemuru a sea-fish.

lemusir → *lembusir, lemungsir* withers (of horse).

léna [lena] 1. *tidur lena* to sleep soundly; 2. at sea; absent minded, inattentive, dozy; off one's balance; long; *penyakit lena* sleeping-sickness; *berlena, berlena-lena* at one's ease,

leisurely; a long time; *terlena* to fall asleep, fallen asleep; sleepy, dozy, to doze, inattentive; *terlena-lena* with profound attention; at one's ease, leisurely; *kelenaan* sleepy.

lénan [lenan] linen.

lencana → *lancana* badge, cockade.

léncét [lencet] → *lécét* grazed (skin).

lénci [lenci] → *kelinci, terwélú* rabbit.

lencit → *pelencit, melencit* slip away.

léncong [lencong] *melencong* to deviate from the right way; to go wrong.

lenda → *landa, melenda* to pierce through.

lendaian → *landaian* creese hilt.

léndéh [lende] to lean.

lendér [lender] → *léndér, lendir* mucus, phlegm; *selaput lender* mucus membrane.

léndér [lender] → *lendér, lendir* mucus, phlegm; *selaput lender* mucus membrane.

lendir → *lendér, léndér* mucus, phlegm; *selaput lendir* mucus membrane.

lendut *melendut* bent, to bend; dented; *pintunya melendut* the door is dented.

lenga an oil-giving plant (*Sesamum indicum*); *** *minyak lenga* sesame oil.

léngah [lengah] → *seléngah* inattentive, nonchalant, dull, negligent, to idle; *léngoh lengah* negligent; *lengah dari* to pay no attention to; *berlengah-lengah* to linger, nonchalant; *melengah* to be inattentive, to neglect; *melengah-lengah (hati)* to console (oneself); (*waktu*) to pass away the time; (*akan*) *pelengah, (akan) pelengah-lengah* pastime; *melengahkan* to neglect, to ignore, to overlook, to disregard, to distract, to divert; *melengahkan waktu* to pass away the time; *melengahkan waktu yang baik* to let the right moment go by; *terlengah* neglected, disregarded; not to pay attention; to be wrapped up in, to be absorbed in, lost in; *terlengah bermain kartu* to be absorbed in playing cards; *kelengahan* omission, neglect, nonchalance; idleness.

lengai slow.

lengak *melengak* to look up, to raise one's head; astonished.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lengan arm; *lengan baju* sleeve; *lengan bawah* forearm; *pangkal lengan* upper arm; *besar lengan* mighty, influential; *berbantal lengan* to be homeless.

lengang deserted, lonely; slack (business), calm, quiet, silent; *melengangkan* to make a thing look deserted; to make quiet; *kelengangan* loneliness; to be left alone, lonely.

lengar *terlengar* → *kelengar*, *kelenger*, *terlenger* stunned, stupified, dizzy.

lengas damp, moist, clammy; dampness, moistness; *pengukur lengas* hygrometer; *melengas* to get damp; *melengaskan* to moisten, to dampen.

lenger *terlenger* → *kelengar*, *kelenger*, *terlenger* stunned, stupified, dizzy.

lenggak *melenggak* to fling back one's head, proud; *melenggakkan* to fling back one's head.

lengganan → *langganan* customer, supplier, dealer.

lenggang to have a free moment, to rest, to linger, to stay.

lénggang [lenggang] 1) *melenggang*, *berlenggang*, *berlenggang-lenggang*, *terlenggang* to swing one's arms, to roll (ship); *berlenggang perut* a ceremony during the 7th month of pregnancy; *** [menjelaskan] *melenggangkan* to let swing, to wave, to dangle; 2) *lengangan* swinging-trough (for gold washing).

l e n g g a r a *melenggarakan*, *mengenggarakan* → *kelenggara*, *selenggara*, *selenggara*, *senggara* to take care of, to look after.

lénggék [lenggek] 1) floor, storey; *berlenggek-lenggek* storeyed; 2) *berlenggek-lenggek* to shriek.

lénggok [lenggok] *melenggok*, *berlenggok*, *terlenggok*, *terlenggok-lenggok* to swing, to bend to and fro; *melenggokkan*, *melenggok-lenggokkan* to swing, to wave, to bend.

lenggonng *melenggonng* perplexed.

lenggunndi → *lagundi*, *legundi* a plant (*Vitex trifolia*). ***

lenggut *melenggut* to nod sleepily.

lengit sly and lazy.

lengkang wide open (hook, ring).

lengkap full, complete, written in full; ready, fitted up, equipped, prepared, of full value; *lengkap pepak* quite full, complete; (*kain*) *selengkap* → *perangkat*, *perunggu* a complete set (of clothes); *kamus lengkap* a humourously named dictionary that is anything but complete; *berlengkap* to equip oneself, prepared, to prepare, to hold ready; *berlengkapkan* to provide oneself with, equipped with, furnished; *melengkap* to fit out (with clothes), to equip (army, navy), to supply with, to complete, to fill up; *memperlengkap* (*diri*) to equip oneself, to supply with; *melengkapkan* to fill up, to replenish, to complete, to equip; *kelengkapan* equipment, provision, accessories, complete outfit; *kelengkapan kapal* navy; *perlengkapan*, *pengengkapan* provision, equipment; complete; filling (of a vacancy); *pelengkap* completion, replenishment, complement; complementary.

lengkara 1) → *langkara* impossible, fabulous, highly improbable; 2) a kettle-drum (of a prince).

lengkas → *langkas* 1) quick, rapid;). to drop (ripe fruit); *selengkas buah pepaya* impossible; *selengkas betik berbuah* a short time.

léngkéng [lengkeng] → *keléngkéng*, *léci*, *lici* lychee; a tree (*Nephelium litchi*). ***

lengkésa [lengkesa] *berlengkésa* to shrink (rice stocks through evil spirits).

léngkét [lengket] 1) → *belengket*, *getah*; *berlengket* to stick; *terlengket* (*kepada*) attached to, devoted to; *melengketkan* to stick to, to fasten to; 2) *lengket-lengket* a shrub used as green manure (*Clitoria Laurifolia* Porr). ***

lengkiang → *jelapang*, *kerengkiang*, *mandah*, *lumbang*, *rangkiang*, *rengkiang*, *tengkalang* small rice-barn.

lengking strident, piercing sound; *melengking* screaming, strident, piercing.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lengkitang an edible snail.

léngkok [lengkok] → *beléngkohan* bent, curved, bend, turning; *beléngkok*, *berléngkok* to branch off (street), to run to the right or left; bend, turning, corner.

léngkong [lengkong] 1) *léngkong léngkung* bend, turning; 2) bay, inlet.

lengkuas → *laja*, *laos* a medicinal ginger-root (*Alpinia galanga*). ***

léngkung bow, arch, bend, turning, curve; *meléngkung* bent, arch-shaped, vaulted, arched, hollow, corrugated; *jalan yang meléngkung* detour, roundabout way; *meléngkungi* to arch over; *léngkungan* 1. hollow side, arching, vaulting; 2. = *peléngkung* triumphal arch; gate; *léngkungan bulan* crescent moon, moon-sickle.

léngkur *meléngkur* → *méndéngkur*, *sendar* to snore.

léngoh [lengoh] *léngoh léngah* negligent.

léngong [lengong] *meléngong* to look round to.

léngos [lengos] *meléngos* to look aside, to turn aside one's face.

léngsér [lengser] *meléngser* → *lénsér*, *lingsir* to slide away; to smear, to besmear, to besmirch.

léngsét [lengset] → *beléngset*, *lénsét*, *peléngset* curled (lower eyelid), ectropion.

lénguh *melénguh* to pant; to low (cow).

léngung *meléngung* to doze.

léning “ting-a-ling”.

lenja 1) *melenja* insolent, bold; 2) a ring, a hoop.

lenjing stamper, pounder, pestle.

lenjuang → *senjuang* a tree (*Cordyline*). ***

lénong [lenong] a popular theatrical performance (in the street, in the open air).

léns [lens] → *lénsa* lens; *lens mata* ocular, lens.

lénsa [lensa] → *léns* lens; *lensa mata* ocular, lens.

lénsér [lenser] → *léngsér*, *lingsir* to slide (away).

lénsét [lenset] → *beléngsét*, *léngsét*, *peléngsét* curled, curled up.

lentam *lentam-lentum* “ding-dong”.

lentang 1. → *terlentang* to lie on one's back, to lean back; 2. “bang”.

lénté [lente] → *perlénté* dignified; fashionable.

lénténg [lenteng] sweet, nice; *jalak lenteng* name of a melody.

lentéra [lentera] → *lantera*, *lantin* lantern; *lentera laut* light-house, beacon, beacon-light.

lentik → *lantik*; *melentik* bent, curled, curled up, hollow, lightly arched, graceful (fingers); *melentikkan* to bend, to curl, to turn; *melentikkan jari* to twiddle one's thumbs; *kias* not to want to drudge, not to want to slave away.

lenting 1) *melenting* to spring, springy, elastic; *kekuatan pelenting* elasticity; 2) “ting-a-ling”.

léntok [lentok] hanging aside.

lentuh *melentuh* flexible, supple, pliant; *melentuhkan* to bend, to curl.

lentum → *dentum*, *letum*, *tum* “bang”; *lentam-lentum* “ding-dong”.

lentun “boom”.

lenting “bang”.

lentur → *letur* bend, curve; diffraction, refraction; *melentur* to bend, to make bend; *melentur jari* to twiddle one's thumbs.

lenung “bang”.

lenyah muddy, miry.

lenyai limp, powerless.

lenyak → *lenyap* sound sleep.

lenyap 1. → *linyap*, *penyap* gone, disappeared; 2. → *lenyak* sound sleep; *melenyapkan* to make away with, to make disappear, to remove obstacles; to abolish, to do away with, to root out, to destroy, to wipe out; (*diri*) to disappear; *kelenyapan* disappearance.

lenyau soft with a hard crust (mud).

lényéh [lenyeh] *melenyeh* to knead.

lényét [lenyet] soft (fruit).

lépa [lepa] 1) plaster, stucco; mortar; *melepa* to plaster, to rough-cast (a wall); to ground, to prime; to besmear; 2) *terlepa* to lie about;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

3) → *limpa* liver.

lepa 1) → *alpa* inattentive; 2) *lepa-lepa* lower part of the marrow on a palm; *perahu lepa-lepaan* an Indonesian proa.

lepak 1) “plump”; 2) *melepak* white (like cleaned cotton).

lejang a tree (*Cucumis sativus*). ***

lepas loose, free, released from, detached (house), separated; escaped, flown, disappeared, gone, got off; past, over, to stop, (to have) surmounted (a thing); (*seorang*) *lepas* (*seorang*) one after the other, one by one; *lepas demam* without fever, free from fever; *lepas malu* circumcised; *jalan lepas* a way out, outlet; *hutan lepas* jungle, primeval forest; *laut lepas* open sea; *surat lepas* bill of divorce; notice of dismissal; *tidak lepas dari* to continue; continuously; *tukang lepas uang* money-lender; *lepas tangan*, *berlepas tangan* to have one’s hands free, to keep one’s hands free, to wash one’s hands of a thing, not to have anything to do with, to leave a thing alone, to be blameless, to be innocent, not to pay one’s share; to serve for wages (without board); *berlepas (diri)* to escape, to go off, to bolt, to save oneself; *dilepaskan* to be let go, to be released; *menanti seribu burung di udara, satu di tangan dilepaskan* don’t let go of what you have in the hope that even more will come, hold on to what you have, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; *melepas* to let go, to dismiss, to divorce; *melepas pandang* to let one’s eyes travel over; *melepas uang* to lend money; *melepasi* to take out of pawn; to give rein to one’s passions; *melepaskan* to let loose, to let go free, to free, to liberate, to let a person off (his debt, punishment); to drop (a plan); *melepaskan dendam* to get out of a habit, to dismiss an idea, to give up; to fire, to launch an attack; to vent one’s resentment on; *melepaskan dahaga* to quench one’s thirst; *melepaskan lelah* to rest; *melepaskan nazar* to redeem or fulfil one’s promise; *melepaskan nafsu* to give rein to one’s lusts,

to give rein to one’s passions, to let a person have his way, to live one’s life to the full; *melepaskan (jiwa, nyawa)* to die; *melepaskan (sepatu)* to take off (one’s shoes); *melepaskan diri* to fly, to flee; *memperelepaskan* to safeguard, to secure; to let escape, to discharge, to relieve a person of; *terlepas* free from, discharged, relieved; by itself, apart, to stand by oneself; *lepasan* former, late, descended from, abiturient (leaving pupil), released prisoner; *kelepasan tentara* demobilised; *kelepasan* escape, liberation; deliverance, rescue; free, holidays; to lose; *pelepasan* exhaust, discharge, liberation, airing; arse, anus → *anus, dubur, jubur, silit; pengelepasan* discharge, dismissal; *pelepas uang* money-lender.

lepat glutinous rice cooked in leaves.

lepau stall where food is sold.

lépék [lepek] 1. saucer; underlayer; 2. dripping wet.

lépér [leper] flat, shallow.

lepih bent, turned over.

lepih “crack”.

lépoh [lepoh] *melepoh* to plaster, to besmear.

lepot *belepotan, berlepotan* to be covered with mud, dirty, stained; *melepoti* to dirty, to stain, to drag a person through the mud.

lepra leprosy, leprous.

lepu a sea-fish. *** [apa jenis?]

lepuh → *lempuh* blister (raised by burning); *melepuh* blistered; to form a blister; *melepuhkan* to cause blisters.

lepuh 1) “plump”; 2) → *lapuk* worn out, used up.

lepur 1) *mati lepur* suffocated in the mud; 2) *melepur* to rush upon, to attack with one’s wings.

lerai *melerai, meleraikan* → *larai* to separate, to make apart.

lerak 1) → *lelak* taken to pieces; *melerak, melerakkan* → *mererak* to take to pieces; 2) *buah lerak* soap-fruit (*Sapindus rarak*). ***

leram → *lerum* “brum-brum” (sound of a two-stroke engine).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lérang [lerang] strip, stripe; *lerang-lerang* stretcher, litter.

lérap [lerap] *main lerap* to play heads or tails, to draw lots.

léréng [lereng] → *éréng, géndéng, jéréng, méréng, miring* slope, slanting; slide; *lereng-lereng* small castors, wheels; *melereng* to slope, to slant, to incline, to roll; to go along the edge; *lerengan* slope.

lérét [leret] → *dérét, jéjér, réncét, réntét, réttét* row, series; *berleret, berleret-leret* in rows, in a queue; *meleret* to form a row; *leretan* row, chain, series.

lerik “crack”.

lerum → *leram* “brum-brum” (sound of a two-stroke engine).

lés [les] 1) lesson; *mengambil les* to take lessons; 2) → *lis* list, enumeration; frame; 3) *tali les* reins, bridle.

lesa → *lasa* paralysed, insensible; *lesa lenyak, lesa lesu* exhausted, worn out.

lesak 1) rustling; 2) → *lasak, lesék* restless, inconstant.

lesan rustling.

lesap disappeared, gone.

lesat *melesat* to fly away, to jump (spring) away.

lésék [leseki] → *lasak, lesak* restless, inconstant.

léséng [leseng] → *lésing* lecture, speech.

lését [leset] → *keplését, melését* to slide, to slide away, to slip, slipped; *zaman meleset* depression, slump.

lesi → *kusam, manai, pasi; pucat lesi* deadly pale, dead white.

lesing → *lesit; melesing* to buzz, to whizz (wind), to flash.

lésing [lesing] → *léséng* lecture, speech.

lesir 1) pleasure, to make merry; 2) a sword-dance.

lesit → *lesing; melesit* to buzz, to whizz, to rustle; *melesit hidung* to blow one’s nose (with one’s fingers).

lestari continuous, uninterrupted, lasting, permanent, to remain.

lésték [lestek] rubber catapult.

lesterung a nose-cancer (Lupus).

lésterik [lesterik] → *éléstrik, listerik, listrik* electricity, electric, electrical.

lesu *letih lesu* worn out, tired, tired out, exhausted; *melesukan* to tire; *kelesuan* tiredness, fatigue.

lesung rice-mortar; *anak lesung* pestle; *lesung pipi, lesung-lesung* dimple (in one’s cheek); *lesung mencari alu* a girl who goes after a man.

lesut whistling, whizzing, swishing (sound).

leta → *lata* crippled, insufficient, mean, low, bad, contemptible, paltry, miserable; *meletakan* to detest, to disdain.

letah *letah-létai* powerless, slow.

létai [letai] weak, tired out.

letak position, situation; *letak lintang* cross-position; (*pakaian itu*) *biak letaknya* (the coat, dress) becomes the wearer; *bagaimana letaknya perkara itu?* how do things stand?; *meletak, meletakkan* to put down, to place, to set down, to lay down; *meletakkan senjata* to lay down arms; *terletak* to lie, lain, to lie locked up in; (*keputusan*) *terletak pada (Présidén)* (the decision) rests with (the President); *perletakan* the laying-down; *perletakan senjata* armistice, cease fire.

létak [letak] → *litak* exhausted (with hunger, fatigue); *letak létai* exhausted, tired out.

létal [letal] lethal, mortal, deadly.

letam *letum letam* “wham-bam”.

letang “rang”.

létenan [letenan] → *létnan* lieutenant.

léter [leter] → *huruf* letter.

létér [leter] *meleter, berleter* to cackle, to chatter; *peleter* chatterbox.

letih *letih lesu, letih lelah* tired out, exhausted, powerless, weak; *meletihkan* to tire out; *keletihan* weariness, fatigue; tired out; fatigued.

letik “tick”; *meletik* to crack, to burst.

leting “ting”, tinkling; *meleting* to flounder (fish), to jump.

létnan [letnan] → *létenan* lieutenant; *letnan muda* second lieutenant.

letuk “tick”, “tap”.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

letum → *dentum, lentum, tum* “boom”; *letum letam* “wham-bam”.

letung “bang”.

letup → *duar, ledak; meletup* to explode; *letup-letup* snap-cap (children’s game); *** [menjelaskan] *letupan* explosion; *bahan peletup, letupan, benda peletup, letupan* explosives.

letur → *lentur; meletur, terletur* bent.

letus crack, report (of gun); *hawa letus* detonating gases; *peredam letus* silencer; *meletus* to explode, to burst, to burst out, to erupt, to spring open; *letusan, peletusan* explosion, eruption.

léwah [lewah] *melelah* → *mélah* plentiful, abundant.

léwat [lewat] → *liwat* to pass, past; more than, too much; along, via; *pukul enam lewat* past six o’clock; *waktu lewat* to expire, to elapse, to become superannuated; *lewat jenuh* surfeited; *lewat lembayung* ultra-violet; *lewat mérah* infra-red; *melewati* to pass, to pass over, to go by, to exceed, via; *melewatkan* to make pass; *terlewat, kelewat* 1. too much, too bad, excessive, excessively; 2. passed, passed over.

lezat → *lajat, lazat* nice, delicious.

lho crikey (an expression of astonishment).

liang 1) hole, cavity, aperture; *liang hidung* nostril; *liang kubur* grave; *keliang kubur* to die; *liang lahad* grave-cavity (Moslem); *liang mata* eye-socket; *liang renik, liang roma, liang bulu* → *pori* pore; *berliang renik* porous; *liang telinga* ear-hole, auditory canal; 2) *liang liuk* to sway, to roll, to twist, to coil (snake).

liar 1) wild, shy; *barisan liar* irregular troops; *sekolah liar* irregular school; 2) *berkeliaran* → *keliaran* to walk round, to go round.

liat 1) 1. tough, solid, doughy, plastic; *tanah liat* clay; *meliat* to get tough; 2. *liat liut* to twist, to wind, to roll, to coil (snake) → *beliut, geliang, geliat, geliut, liut*; 2) → *lihat* to see.

libat *melibat, melibatkan* to wind with, to

wrap in, to involve a person in a thing; *terlibat dalam* wound in, wrapped in, involved in.

libur (*hari*) *liburan* free day, holiday(s); leisure; free time, spare time; *berlibur* on holiday, to go into recess, in recess, to be in recess.

licak flat.

licau → *licin licau* smooth, shining (with fat, grease).

lici → *keléngkeng, léci, léngkeng* lychee; a tree (*Nephelium litchi*). ***

licik false, sly, mean, knowing; coward, cowardly, insipid; *kelicikan* falseness; cowardice, insipidness.

licin smooth, sleek (hair), slippery (floor); sly, cunning, sharp; *licin licau, licin lecat* as smooth as a mirror, shining; *licin tandas* all clean; *melicinkan* to smooth; *kelicinan* smoothness, cunning, sharpness.

lid member (of a society).

lidah 1) tongue, language, pronunciation; *dengan lidah* oral, verbal; *lidah bercabang* double-tongued; *lidah keling* unreliable *lidah tidak bertulang* inconsistent, changeable; quick to promise; *anak lidah* uvula; *panjang lidah* flatterer, loose-tongued, indiscreet; *patah lidah* speech defect or speech impediment; *cepat lidah* rash, loose-tongued; *ujung lidah* tip of the tongue; spokesman, speaker; 2) *lidah air* beginning of a tidal wave, bore; *lidah ayam* a herb (*Polygala glomerata*); *** *lidah api* flash of lightning; tongue of fire; *lidah buaya* an aloe; *lidah dacin, neraca lidah* pointer of a balance (pair of scales); *lidah kucing* 1) small pastry, biscuit; 2) a plant (*Anplectrum duvaricatum*, *** *Turnera ulmifolia*); *** *lidah lembu* a herb (*Aneilema nudiflorum*); *** *lidah ombak* roller, rolling-wave; *ikan lidah-lidah* a sea fish. *** [jenis apa?]

lidas smarting, itching.

lidi palm-leaf rib; *sapu lidi* sweeper (broom) of palm-leaf ribs.

liga league.

ligas amble, ambling gait.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ligat *meligat* to spin round (like a top).

lihat → *liat*; *berlihatan*, *berlihat-lihatan* (to get) to see each other; *melihat* to see, to look, to look at, to perceive, to contemplate, to view, to inspect, in view of, considering; *melihati* to view, to inspect, to mind, to pay attention to, to oversee, to superintend, to have a look at; *melihatkan* 1. to see, to look at; 2. = *memperlihatkan* to show, to exhibit; *terlihat* visible, seen, to be seen; to perceive, to catch sight of, to notice; *kelihatan* visible, noticeable; to seem, to appear, to look like, to give the impression; *kelihatannya* apparently, to all appearance; *penglihatan* sight, glance, perception; contemplation, impression; insight; point of view; *pelihat*, *penglihat* (sense of) sight, seeing; seer, prophet.

likas 1) *likasan* reel; *melikas* to reel, to wind; 2) to spy on (a bathing women).

likat 1) *berlikat* sticky, tough; 2) *bukat likat* turbid; 3) rather ashamed.

likir a herb with edible tubers (*Tacca leontopetaloides*). ***

liku 1) → *beliku* bend, corner, angle, curve, coil; *berliku-liku* tortuous, winding, with many twists; 2) → *matur*; *paduka liku* younger wife of the prince.

likur a number between twenty and thirty; *selikur* twenty one, *dua likur* twenty two, *tiga likur* twenty three.

lila 1) → *léla* to play; 2) → *réda*, *réla*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *rila*, *rilah* to accept.

lilin wax, wax candle; *lampu dari 60 lilin* a lamp of 60 candles.

liliput Lilliput, Lilliputian.

lilit *berlilit*, *melilit* to wrap (oneself) round, to twine about, to wind round; *melilit*, *meliliti* to wrap (a thing) up, to wind round; *melilitkan* to wrap (wind) a thing round; *lilitan* coil.

lillah → *lillahi* for (before, with, to) God.

lillah → *lillah* for (before, with, to) God.

lim → *lé*m gum, glue.

lima → *panca* five; *lima belas* fifteen; *lima puluh* fifty; → *kaki lima* 1. (short flight of)

steps; 2. → *trottoar* pavement (usually five feet wide); *perg kanan kiri lintas manusia*; *panglima* commander-in-chief.

limar 1. a silk textile; 2. a silk abdominal belt.

limas 1) a small shallow bowl (of palm-leaf); 2) pyramid; pyramidal.

limau lemon (Citrus); → *jeruk*, *limau besar*, *limau betawi* *Citrus maxima* Merr; *limau hantu* *Citrus hystrix*; *limau kiah*, *limau kunci* a shrub (*Triphasia aurantiola*); *asam limau* citric acid; (*mandi*) *berlimau* to use lemon juice when bathing; *pelimau* a bathing-box, a bath-house.

limbah *limbahan*, *pelimbahan*, *pelimbah* rubbish heap, rubbish dump, rubbish pit.

limbal *melimbal* to swing (one's arms).

limbak → *lémbak*, *meluap* to boil over.

limbang 1) *melimbang* to wash (gold in a washing-trough); 2) to loiter, to wander idly.

limbat a river-fish (*Clarias*). ***

limbubu → *halimbubu* whirlwind.

limbuk *burung limbuk* small wild pigeon.

limbung *limbungan* an inner harbour, an inland port; dock; fenced-in bathing place.

limbur 1) → *limur*; *sambur limbur* twilight, dusk, dusky; 2) *melimbur* → *melembur* to overflow.

limon → *jeruk nipis* a lemon (fruit).

limonade lemonade.

limpa → *lépa* liver; *limpa kecil* milt.

limpah → *lémpah* abundant, plentiful, liberal, to a large extent, rich, generously; *limpah mewah* to live in wealth, to live in luxury; *berlimpah-limpah* in wealth, in luxury; *melimpah* abundant, generous, liberal; to overflow, to fall abundantly to (a person); *melimpahkan* to make overflow, to make flow richly; to give abundantly, to overload with; *kelimpahan* abundance, liberality, generosity, luxury.

limpapas → *limpepas* a butterfly. *** [jenis?]

limpepas → *limpapas* a butterfly. *** [jenis?]

limpit layer; *memperlimpitkan* to lay in

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

layers, to fold.

limpok (large) heap (of rice-plants).

limun 1) *limunan* invisibility; *ilmu limun* charm (for making invisible).

limur → *limbur* twilight; dusk; dusky.

lin line; band.

linan *kain linan* linen.

linang *berlinang, berlinang-linang* to flow, to drip (sweat), to roll, to trickle (tears); to shine.

lincih lively, nimble, alert, active; inconstant (thoughts); unsettled (weather); *melincih-lincih, terlincih-lincih* not to have a moment's rest, to jump from one thing to another.

lincam *melincam* in a flash; *selincam* in a moment.

lincir smooth, smoothly, fluent, fluently, on wheels; *minyak lincir* lubricating oil; *lincir mulut* smooth-tongued; *melincirkan* to smooth; to let go smoothly.

lindang disappeared, gone, finished; *lindang tandas* disappeared, gone; *melindangkan* to finish, to run through (a lot of money).

lindap *melindap* to get less clear, to fade, to flag, to become overcast (sky).

lindes → *kelindes* to persuade.

lindih → *lindis; melindih* to press heavily on, to roll on.

lindis → *lindih; melindis* to press heavily on, to roll on.

lindu earthquake.

lindung 1) *berlindung* to hide, to protect oneself, to seek protection, to shelter; *melindung* to form a shelter, to protect; *melindungi, melindungan* to shelter, to protect, to hide, to make shelter, to cover; to safeguard, to take (a person) into custody, to intern; *memperlindungi* to shelter, to protect; *terlindung* sheltered, secured, safeguarded; (*oléh*) protected (by), sheltered (by); *kelindungan* 1. sheltered, protected, screened, screened off, partitioned off; (*oléh*) eclipsed (by), overshadowed (by), to be worsted (by); 2. = *lindungan, perlindungan* shelter, protection, custody, internation;

(*tempat*) *perlindungan* hiding place, shelter, dug-out (military), bomb-proof shelter; *perlindungan* protection; *pelindungan* lavatory; *pelindung* protector; *pelindung muka* mask (baseball etc.); 2) *ikan lindung* an eel.

lindur *ngelindur* to talk in one's sleep.

lingar *melingar* restless, (to look) bewildered.

lingga sign, column.

linggam → *gelinggam, geluga, meni, sedelinggam* red-lead, minium.

linggayuran thin, meagre.

linggi prow, stem (of boat).

linggis crowbar; *linggisan dayung* lath (on which the oars rest).

lingkar twist, coil, bend, curve, circle, hoop, rim, circumference, extent; *berlingkar, melingkar* to twist; *melingkar, melingkari* to coil round, to enclose, to surround; *terlingkar* wound round, surrounded; *lingkaran* circle, cycle, annual ring, circumference, outline; district, area, territory, province; *keliling lingkaran* circumference; *lingkaran roda* rim (of wheel); *lingkaran pemanas* ring (of cooker); *lingkaran Artik* Arctic Circle; *lingkaran Antartika* Antarctic Circle.

lingkas → *ringkas* brief, concise.

lingkung outline, circle; *selingkung (kampung)* round about, round (the village); *sambal lingkung* a spicy side-dish with rice; *melingkungi* to surround, to encircle, to enclose; *terlingkung* surrounded, enclosed; *lingkungan* circle; district, area, territory, milieu; *lingkungan hukum* jurisdiction.

lingkup veil; folded (together), closed (at the top), crowded together; *bertuding lingkup* (entirely) veiled; *lingkup (datang)* (to come) plentifully, in great numbers; *melingkupi* to enclose, to encircle, to envelop, to surround; to cover.

linglung stupified, dull, silly, a bit cracked; *melinglungkan* to upset, to confuse.

lingsir → *léngsér, lénsér; melingsir* to sink below the horizon; to slide away;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

melingsirkan to let down, to make slide down.

lino *pahatan lino* lino-cut.

lintabung a cypress-grass (cattle fodder, *Panicum palmifolium*) ***; *ilmu lintabung* a proud but silly man.

lintah leech, blood-sucker; *lintah darat* usurer.

lintang diagonal, across; *lintang bujur* diagonal, in all directions; *lintang kapal* abeam; *lintang kedak* criss-cross; at sixes and sevens; *lintang pukang* head over heels, helter-skelter; *garis lintang* degree of latitude, line of latitude; *letak lintang* diagonal position; *melintang* to lie diagonally, across, to lie in the way; *aral melintang* unforeseen circumstances, prevention, hindrance; *malang melintang* accident, misfortune; *melintangi* to cross a person, to thwart a person, to oppose, to resist, to stand in a person's way, to contradict, to put something in a person's way; *melintangkan* to lay diagonally, to set diagonally, to bring up (a ship) diagonally; *terlintang* transverse, diagonal, to lie in the way; *lintangan* hindrance, obstacle; → *rintangan*.

lintar → *halintar*, *halilintar* flash of lightning.

lintas *melintas* → *merintas* to flash past, to rush past; *lalu lintas* traffic; *lampu lalu lintas* → *rambu lalu lintas* traffic lights; *selintas (lalu, pandang)* in a flash; *melintas, melintasi* to flash past, to go by; to surmount, to overcome (difficulties); to excel; (= *melintasi*) to cross (a field) diagonally; *terlintas* passed; *terlintas ke dalam angan* (thoughts) flash through one's mind; *lintasan* a flash; road, course, track; *lintasan hati* heart's desire; feeling; *kelintasan* passed over, past; *perlintasan* transition; a present from the bridegroom to the bride's unmarried elder sister (*Palembang*).

lintih → *perlintah* idler.

lintuh soft, soft-hearted.

linu fierce shooting pain (in the bones).

linyak flat; *berlinyak* to fight; *melinyak* to trample down; to ride over.

linyap → *lenyap, penyap* disappeared, gone.

lio a brick-yard; brick-works.

liontin locket.

lipan centipede.

lipas cockroach → *coro, kacoa, kacua*; black beetle; *ékor lipas* small curl in neck; *mata lipas* dull eyes.

lipat fold, double,fold; *dua (kali) lipat* double, twofold, duplicate; *pisau lipat* clasp-knife; *tempat tidur lipat* field bed, camp bed; *lipat kajang* folded double; hair-pin bend; *lipatan celana* turn-up (in trousers); *lipat ganda, berlipat ganda* manifold, multiple; *rumah lipat pandan* a type of house; *berlipat* folded together, turned up; *melipat* to fold (together); to roll up (the enemy's line); to catch (a gangster); *melipatkan* 1. to fold together; 2. = *melipat gandakan* to multiply, to double, to heighten; *lipatan* 1) = *pelipatan* fold, pleat, turn-up (of trousers); 2) pack (of cards); *kelipatan (persekutuan, terkecil)* least common multiple; *36 kelipatan 9 dan 12* 36 is the least common multiple of 9 and 12; *pelipatan* fold, multiplication; multiple; *pelipat lutut* hollow (bend) of the knee.

lipit → *pelipit* hem; *melipit* to hem.

liplap in thin layers (of different colours); nickname of a Eurasian; *emas liplap* imitation gold, tinsel, Dutch gold, brass-foil.

lipu melipu dull.

lipur consolation, comfort; consoled; *melipur* to console, to distract, to make forget, to wipe out; *pelipur lara (hati)*, *penglipur lara (hati)* consolation, distraction.

liput meliput, meliputi to overwhelm, to overload, to overflow; to cover, to enclose, to surround; to rule, to govern, to master, to control; *terliput* enclosed.

lirik melirik to drill through, to run through, to stab; to peep (sideways), to steal a look at (a person); *lirikan (mata)* a peering look.

liris corak liris a batik design.

liru → *keliru* false, wrong.

lis → *lés* joint; frame (of picture); list,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

register (of words, names).

lisah → *gelisah, belisah* restless.

lisan tongue, language, pronunciation; *dengan lisan* verbal, oral; *melisankan* to recite loudly, to pronounce (a word).

lisani *huruf lisani* lingual(s) (letters).

lisénsi [lisensi] license, permit, permission.

lisnar desk.

lisong cigar.

listrik → *élétrik, lésterik, listrik* electricity, electric, electrical; *listrik rata* direct current; *motor listrik* electric motor; *tegangan listrik* voltage; *stasiun tenaga listrik* power station; *rumah pembangkit tenaga listrik* power-house.

listrik → *élétrik, lésterik, listrik* electricity.

lisut withered, wilted; faded, weakened, worn out; atrophic.

litak → *létab* exhausted, weak, faint (with hunger).

litenan lieutenant.

liter litre; *literan* litre (measure).

litup covered, hidden from view.

liuk to bend; bent; *liuk lampai* to turn, turning (dancer), to twist, twisting (snake), to wind, winding (path); *meliuki* to bend to; *meliukkan* to bend, to bend aside, to make bend; *terliuk, terliuk-liuk* to bend over, with curves; to incline, to lean over; *sepeliuk jauhnya* as far as one can reach when stooping.

liung *ikan liung-liung* a sea-fish. *** [jenis?]

liur → *ludah*; *air liur* saliva, spittle, phlegm; *kain penadah liur* bib; *menjilat air liur* to deplore (a thing one has despised before); *beliur, berliur* → *kepingin, ngeliur* to slaver, to slobber.

liut 1) → *beliut, geliang, geliat, geliut, liat* winding, twisted; 2) tough, leathery.

liwat 1) 1. → *léwat* past; 2. → *keliwat* very, much *liwat buruk* too bad; *liwat baik* very good; 2) paederasty.

lo I say!; hey!; why!; look!; look here!

loa → *loak* a rubbish-basket; *tukang loa* rag-and-bone man → *lowak*; *barang loa* worn out clothes.

loak → *loa* a rubbish-basket; *tukang loak* rag-and-bone man → *lowak*; *barang loakan* worn out clothes.

loba → *haloba* greedy, covetous, grasping; *melobakan* to desire, to wish; *kelobaan* greed.

lobak 1. a radish, black radish (*Raphanus sativus*); *** 2. cabbage; *minyak lobak* rape-seed oil.

lobang → *lubang* pit; hole.

lobi *lobi-lobi* a tree with edible fruit (*Flacourtia inermis*). ***

locéng [loceng] → *loncéng* bell.

locok *melocok* to go into and out of a thing, to move to and fro; *pelocok* piston-rod.

locot *melocoti* → *melucutkan* to throw off (one's clothes).

lodan *ikan lodan* whale.

lodéh [lodeh] pulpy (cooked vegetables); *sayur lodeh* a vegetable soup.

lodoh rotting, soft, over-ripe.

lodong a large bamboo cylinder.

logam metal; *logam campur* alloy; *uang logam* coins.

logaritma logarithm.

logat dialect, accent, pronunciation; literary text, literary translation; *kitab logat* dictionary.

logis logical.

loh → *lauh, luh* blackboard; *loh mahful* table of destiny. *** [apa 'table of destiny'? agama apa?]

loha *sembahyang loha* a morning prayer (not compulsory).

lohor → *zuhur*; *waktu lohor* a prayer at about half past one in the afternoon.

loji a large building; office of trading company.

loka world; *meloka* to see.

lokah → *lukah* a fish-trap.

lokan → *pénsi* a shell, a shell-fish (Cyrena). ***

lokat → *lukat* to let loose, to let go, to come off.

lokcuán a Chinese silk.

lokék [lokek] miserly.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lokét [loket] ticket-window, box-office; *loket tempat menjual karcis* ticket office.

lokio an onion (*Allium schoenoprasum*). ***

loklok pearl.

loko → *lokomotip* locomotive engine.

lokomotip → *loko* locomotive engine.

lokos bare, leafless, shorn.

loktong → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuhan dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P* prostitute, whore

loléng [loleng] a Chinese lantern.

loloh *meloloh* to feed.

lolok *melolok* → *meluluk* to spy, to spy on.

lolong *melolong, terlolong-lolong* → *lulung* yelp, to whine, to howl, to moan.

lolos → *lulus* to go off, to slip away, to get through (something); *meloloskan* to loosen, to free, to liberate; (*diri*) to escape, to clear out.

lomba 1) → *lumba* match, race, competition, rivalry; race-meeting; *berlomba, berlomba-lomba* to race (one another), to hold a match; *lomba berlari* to race, to run; *perlombaan* match, race; race-course; *perlombaan bersambung* estafette (courier who conveys messages to another courier), dispatch rider; *pelomba* competitor (in race), athlete; 2) → *lumba-lumba* porpoise.

lombar *melombar* to slacken, to pay out (a rope).

Lombok a small island east of Bali; *cabai lombok* a Spanish pepper (*Capsicum annum*). ***

lombong mine, quarry; hollow, hole; *lombong timah* tin mine; *melombong* to delve, to dig (coal, ore).

lompat → *lumpat* jump; *lompat jauh* long-jump; *lompat galah* pole-jump; *lompat tinggi* high-jump; *jingkat-langkah lompat* hop skip and jump; *lompat tali* skipping rope made from rubber bands; *lompat sehari* every second day; *melompat* to jump, to spring; *berlompatan* jump together, at the same time, all at once; to jump in turn; *terlompat*

with a jump; to jump; *terlompat (dari) mulut* to blab, to let one's tongue run away with one; to let fall (a word), to lose (a person); *melompati* to spring upon, to jump against, to jump over, to jump to; *melompatkan* to make spring; *pelompatan, sepelompatan* a jump's distance; *pelompat (jauh)* (long) jumper.

lompong 1) *kosong melompong* empty, senseless (words, chatter); 2) a pastry.

loncat 1. jump, hop; 2. trog; *meloncat* to jump, to hop; *loncatan* jump; *batu loncatan* jumping-board.

loncéng [lonceng] → *locéng* bell; *anak lonceng* clapper, tongue; *melonceng* to ring.

loncér [loncer] loose.

lonco *melonco, melonco-lonco* 1. to loiter; 2. → *bayat, pelonco, perlonco, plonci, plonco* green person, greenhorn.

loncong → *lancip, loncor, lonjong, luncip, luncung, luncus* pointed; oval, eggshaped.

loncor → *lancip, loncong, lonjong, luncip, luncung, luncus* tapering, pointed.

londo (*Jw*) → *bulé* (a westerner, a white man).

lonéng *meloneng* to loiter.

long (Chinese) fire-works.

longgar spacious, far, wide, free, loose (not tight), supple, (with) play, slack, slacker; *melonggari* go give room to; *melonggarkan, memperlengkap* to make wider, to make suppler, to alleviate (a measure), to apply (a rule) less rigidly; *kelonggaran* space, room, freedom, play; enlargement (of possibilities); suppleness, alleviation, softening; (more) elbow-room, opportunity, facility.

longgok → *lungguk, onggok, tonggok, tonggong, ungguk* heap, pile; *berlonggok, berlonggok-longgok* in heaps; *melonggokkan* to pile up, to heap up; *longgokan* pile, heap; rubbish-heap; ore-deposits; *selonggok (batu)* a heap (of stones).

longgor well-grown, strapping, a fine upstanding boy (girl).

longkang → *lungkang* manure-pool, cess-pit, dung-heap.

longo *melongo* → *longong* with open mouth,

to open one's mouth in perplexity.

longok *melongok* to look out (for), to go and see.

longong *melongong, terlongong-longong* → *longo, melongo* to look blank, to be perplexed, to open one's mouth in perplexity.

longsér [longser] a public amusement (musicians, conjurers, jugglers).

longsong → *kurap, losong* scabby (sheep), mangy (dog, horse), itchy (man).

longsor → *gelongsor, gelosor, lungsur* to slide, to slide off.

lonjak *melonjak* to jump up, to bounce (ball), to spring; springy (elastic, walk); *melonjak-lonjak* to hop, to jump around, to frisk; *terlonjak* to spring up, to bounce, to jerk up; *terlonjak rasa hatinya* to jump up with joy.

lonjong → *lancip, loncong, loncor, luncip, luncung, luncus* pointed, tapered, oval, egg-shaped.

lonjor *selonjor (sabun)* a bar of (soap).

lonsan → *lungsin* warp.

lonsong *terlonsong* gone too far.

lontai *melontai* to droop.

lontar 1) → *melutar, melontar* to throw, to fling, to hurl; *melontari* to throw to; *melontarkan* to throw; *sepelontar (batu), sepelontaran (batu)* (within) a stone's throw; *pelontar* missile; 2) a fan-palm (*Borassus flabellifer*); *** palm-leaf; a palm-leaf manuscript.

lonté [lonte] → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuah dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P* whore, prostitute.

lontok thick-set, squat; *tua lontok* worn-out, decrepit.

lontong a packet of rice; *kupang lontong* sweet baby clam soup served with rice wrapped in banana leaves.

lontos smooth and cylindrical (column, pillar).

lopak → *lupak* pit, pool, puddle; spot; *lopak-*

lopak small box, bag (plaited).

loper bank messenger, collector.

lopis → *lupis* a delicacy of glutinous rice.

lopor → *pelopor* pioneer.

lor → *paksina, syamali, utara* north.

lorat confusion.

lorék [lorek] narrow stripes; striped.

loréng [loreng] striped.

lorong way, road; aisle, gangway.

lorot *melorot* to slide away, to descend, to go down, to sink away; to clean batik from wax; *melorotkan* to lower.

los 1) guide; 2) shed; 3) loose; *diloskan* freed.

losé [lose] box (in theatre).

losin → *dosin, dusin, lusin*; dozen; *selosin* a dozen.

losmén [losmen] apartment, hotel, inn, cafe; guest-house.

loso *meloso, ngeloso* to wince, to double up (with pain).

losong → *longsong; kurap losong* an itch.

loténg [loteng] loft, garret, attic, top-floor; *loteng jerami* hayloft.

lotéré [lotere] lottery; *mendapat lotere, menang lotere, menarik lotere* to draw a lucky number; to win a prize, to be lucky; *meloterekan* to raffle, to draw (out).

lotong a black monkey (*Semnopithecus*) *** → *lutung*; black *** [warna?]; girl of the street, whore → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuah dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P*.

lotot → *latat, melotot (matanya)* goggling (eyes), to open one's eyes wide.

lowak → *loa, loak* rag-and-bone man.

lowong open, free, empty, vacant; *lowongan* emptiness, vacancy, hiatus, gap, open space; *tidak ada lowongan* no vacancy.

loya → *loyo* tired, powerless; sick.

loyal loyal.

loyang brass, large brass, griddle (plate); *kembang loyang* a porridge.

loyar 1. → *royal* prodigal, extravagant,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

wasteful; liberal; 2. lawyer.

loyo → *loya* tired, powerless; sick.

loyong *meloyong* to stagger, to shake; to sink down.

lu *perg* you, your, yours.

luah → *jeluak, meluak; meluah* to retch, to be sick.

luak 1) a marten (Paradaxurus); *** 2) → *luhak* district, area; 3) *meluak, meluaki* to break into (a bar of chocolate); to take a thing from; 4) *meluak, jeluak* → *meluah* to retch, to be sick.

luan → *haluan* stern (of ship).

luang open, free, empty, vacant; *meluangkan* to leave free, to make time for, to make room for, to make room available; *terluang* free, open, empty, vacant, unoccupied; to lie open; *keluangan* room, space, opportunity; → *peluang* opportunity, to find time for something.

luap → *lémbak, limbak; meluap* to effervesce, to boil over; to run over, to overflow; *meluap-luap* to flare up, to blaze up (enthusiasm), to break out (flames); *meluapkan* to let run over, to make flare up.

luar outside, exterior, outward, external; *ban luar* (cycle) cover, tyre; *luar dalam* (= *lahir batin*) internal and external; outside and inside; upper side and under side; *luar biasa* extraordinary, particular, exceptional; *hak-hak luar biasa* particular privileges; *luar negeri, negeri luar* foreign country, foreign countries, abroad; foreign, foreign affairs; *Kementerian luar Negeri* Ministry of foreign affairs; *orang luar* outsider, uninitiated person; *diluar* outside, out of, except; *diluar kepala* to know by heart; *keluar* to go out, to go outside; to appear, to turn up, to come out (stars); to rise, to hatch (chickens); *mengeluari* to march out against, to take up arms against; *mengeluarkan* to produce, to bring out; to utter, to pronounce, to issue (an order); to spend (money), to publish (book); to produce, to yield; to export; to discharge, to dismiss, to send away, to expel (from school), to exclude; *keluaran* publication (of

book), issue, edition, product; abiturient, leaving pupil, descended from, a native of; *pengeluaran* publication, issue, edition, export; (*uang*) expenses; *meluar* to go outside; to project, to stick out; *meluarkan* to lock (a person) out, to make go out; *luaran* outside; stranger; *peluaran* 1. = *dunia luaran* outer world, the world; 2. outer provinces, outskirts; outside, in the country; *pengluaran, pengeluaran* export.

luas wide, broad, spacious, roomy, extensive; extension, room, space, breadth, width, extent, volume; *meluas* to spread, to extend, to widen, to enlarge; to become wide; *meluaskan, memperluas* to widen, to extend, to enlarge, to broaden; *keluasan* room, space, surface, extent, area, extension, enlargement, opportunity, spare time; *perluasan, pengluasan* extension, spreading. **luasa** → *leluasa* at one's ease.

luat *meluat* to loathe.

luban incense; *luban jawi* benzoin (a fragrant gum resin obtained from various East Asian trees of the genus *Styrax*, and used in the manufacture of perfumes and incense).

lubang → *lobang* hole, hollow, pit, aperture; *lubang hidung* nostril; *lubang kulit* pore; *lubang kunci* keyhole; *lubang pembuang air* plug-hole (in sink, bath); *penutup lubang* plug; *berlubang* with holes; perforated; *melubangi, melubangkan* to make holes in, to perforate; *pelubang kertas* punch, hole-punch; *pelubang, pelubangan* pitfall.

lubér [luber] to run over, to overflow.

lubuk depth (under water), pit; *lubuk hati* heart of hearts, subconsciousness; *lubuk akal, tepian ilmu* an educated man, source of information; *lain lubuk, lain ikannya* so many countries, so many customs.

lubur → *belubur* a shed, a rice-barn.

lucu funny, amusing, roguish, droll, comical; *kelucuan* joke, humour, roguishness; *lelucun* → *lelucon* farce.

lucur *melucur* → *meluncur* to slide away.

lucup *melucup* to dive in, to plunge, to dart

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

into; gone, disappeared.

lucut 1. *melucut* to slip away, to slide away; *melucuti* (*senjata*) to disarm; *melucutkan* to make take off, to let slip; (*pakaian*) → *melocoti* to take off; *terlucut* to slip away, to slide off; *perlucutan* (*senjata*) disarmament (of an enemy); 2) *melucut* grazed.

ludah → *liur*; *air ludah* saliva, spittle; *berludah*, *meludah* to spit; *meludah*, *meludahkan* to spit out; *sudah diludah dijilat balik* to take back what one has despised *** [menjelaskan ini]; *meludahi* to spit at; *peludahan* spittoon.

ludang *sampan ludang* a ship. *** [jenis?]

ludes quite gone, quite finished, destroyed.

luding *tenggiri luding* a sea-fish (Cybium). ***

lugu 1) → *sewajarnya* natural, naturally; 2) → *kenyang*, *puas* satisfied, contented; *tak lugu* not content.

lugut → *miang* small hairs of bamboo leaves; *selugut* a grain, to have a grain of sense, very little.

luh → *lauh*, *loh* blackboard.

luhak → *luak* district.

luhur exalted, sublime, glorious, noble, grand; *meluhurkan* to glorify; *keluhuran* sublimity, grandeur, majesty; → *laluhur*, *leluhur* forefathers, ancestors.

luik *meluik* to drain, to drip, to flow out.

luing a tree (Ficus hispada). ***

luk → *eluk* bend, curve; wave.

luka wound, injury, bruise; wounded, injured, bruised, hurt; *api luka* erysipelas (a streptococcal infection); *siapa luka siapa menyiuk* you make your bed, you lie on it; *dilukakan* in wounding *** [pikir perlu contoh sini]; *melukai*, *melukakan* to wound, to injure, to hurt.

lukah → *lokah* a fish-trap, a bow-net.

lukat → *lungkah* to let loose, to come off (sticking-plaster).

lukir to castle (in chess).

lukis *seni lukis* (art of) painting; *melukis* 1. to engrave, to carve; to paint; 2. = *melukiskan* to paint, to represent, to depict,

to picture, to describe; *melukisi* to paint, to illustrate, to decorate; *terlukis* painted, pictured; *lukisan* sketch, picture, drawing, figure, image, painting; depiction, reproduction; *pelukis* painter, drawer, artist.

luku plough; *melukis* to plough.

lukup → *tangkap*, *telangkap*, *telukup*, *telungkup*, *tungkup* upside down, to turn upside down.

lukut → *lemukut*, *melukut* chaff.

luli a reel of cotton (spinning); *meluli* to wind cotton onto reel.

lulu 1) *melulu* → *melulur* to swallow, to swallow up; 2) → *melulu* simply and solely, only, merely.

luluh *hancur luluh*, *luluh lantak* smashed, pulverised, pounded, dissolved, decayed; *meluluhkan* to smash, to pulverise, to pound.

luluk 1) mud, mire; *beluluk*, *berluluk* (to be) muddy, miry; *berluluk-luluk* to grub in the mud; *tidak berluluk mengambil cekarau* to get something with the least trouble; 2) *meluluk* → *melolok* to reconnoitre, to scout, to spy.

lulum *melulum* to suck, to lick.

lulung → *melolong* to yelp, to whine, to howl, to moan.

lulur 1) → *lulu*; *melulur* to slip down (food); to swallow, to gulp down, to devour; 2) a yellow cream.

lulus → *lolos* to go through a thing, to slip through a thing, to sink through, to go through, to pass an examination; to succeed, to have success, to be permitted; *sudah lulus maka hendak melantai* it's too late to lock the stable door after the horse is stolen; *tak lulus pada akal* illogical, unacceptable, incredible; *meluluskan* to admit, to let pass, to let through, to permit, to approve, to grant (a request); (*diri*) to go off, to clear out, to run away, to desert; *melulusi* to take off (one's clothes); *surat lulus* permission, certificate; *kelulusan* (to have a) miscarriage. **lulut** skin-powder; *berlulut* to rub oneself with skin-powder; to have oneself massaged with skin-powder; *melulut* to massage, to rub

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

with skin-powder; *melulutkan* to rub with; *pelulut* masseuse; liniment.

lum masak lum over-ripe.

lumang belumang → *gelumang* soiled; *melumangkan* to bemire, to cover with mud; to disdain, to despise, to scorn.

lumar → *lumer* soiled, dirty; *melumar*, *melumari* to soil, to dirty.

lumas smeared; *melumasi* to smear, to plaster.

lumat powder, pulverised; as fine as powder; *melumatkan* to pulverise, to crush.

lumayan fine; rather well, middling, pretty fair; ok.

lumba → *lomba* match, race, competition; *ikan lumba-lumba* porpoise, dolphin.

lumbrah → *lumrah* normal, common, general.

lumbung → *jelapang*, *kerengkiang*, *lengkiang*, *mandah*, *rangkiang*, *rengkiang*, *tengkalang* a rice-barn.

lumér [lumer] liquid, to melt; *melumerkan* to melt.

lumer → *lumar* soiled, dirty; *melumer*, *melumeri* to soil, to dirty.

lumpang mortar, rice-pounder.

lumpat → *melompat* to jump.

lumpia spring rolls; *lumpia goreng* fried spring rolls.

lumping kuda lumping a performance with hobby-horses.

lumpuh → *lumpuk* lame, paralysed; *melumpuhkan* to paralyse, to cripple, to unnerve.

lumpuk 1. *melumpukkan* to collect; 2. → *lumpuh* lame, paralysed.

lumpur mud, mire; *lumpur ketam* mud (above the high-water mark); *takut akan lumpur lari keduri* from the frying-pan into the fire.

lumrah → *lumbrah* normal, common, general.

lumur *berlumur*, *berlumuran* soiled, stained; *melumur*, *melumurkan* to smear with, to soil, to dirty; *lumuran* stain.

lumus dirty; *tungkus lumus* immersed.

lumut moss, mould, mildew; *lumut karang* sponge; *berlumutan* moss-grown, mouldy.

lunak soft, moderate, tame, meek; *melunakkan* to soften, to moderate, to relieve (pain), to calm, to soothe.

lunas 1) keel; 2) received, paid, settled; *melunasi*, *melunaskan* to pay, to settle; to discharge (a debt); to redeem (a mortgage).

lunau mud.

lunca *silunca* pot-belly, fat-guts.

luncas wrong, amiss, to miss, to fail.

luncip → *lancip*, *loncong*, *loncor*, *lonjong*, *luncung*, *luncus* pointed.

luncung → *lancip*, *loncong*, *loncor*, *lonjong*, *luncip*, *luncus* pointed, tapering, sticking out (snout); *meluncungkan* to point, to sharpen.

luncur keréta luncur toboggan; *pemain keréta luncur* tobogganist; *sepatu luncur* (ice) skate; *pemain sepatu luncur* (ice) skater; *meluncur* → *melucur* (let oneself) slide away, to leave the slipway; slipped (from), escaped; lost, forfeited; *meluncurkan* to let slide, to launch (a ship); *teluncur* to slide away, to slip away; to fade; *peluncuran* slide; *landasan peluncuran* launching-pad; *pesawat peluncur*, *kapal terbang peluncur* glider.

luncus → *lancip*, *loncong*, *loncor*, *lonjong*, *luncip*, *luncung* pointed.

lundu a river-fish. *** [jenis]

lundi grub of the cockchafer.

lung 1) → *elung* bow, bend, curve; 2) a grave-cover.

lungguh *melungguh* to sit at ease; *lungguhan* apanage (provision for the maintenance of princes).

lungguk → *longgok*, *onggok*, *tonggok*, *tonggong*, *ungguk* heap, pile.

lungkah → *lukat* to let loose, to loosen, to come off (sticking-plaster).

lungkang → *longkang* manure-pool, cess-pit, dung-heap.

lungkum dome-shaped, vaulted, convex.

lungkup → *telungkup* upside down.

lunglai *lemah lunglai* → *langlai* flexible, limp (powerless).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lungsin → *lonsan* warp.

lungsur → *gelongsor, gelosor, longsor; melungsur* to slide away, to come down; *lungsuran* cast-off (clothes), left off.

lunjur → *belinjur, unjur* with straight legs; *melinjurkan* to stretch one's legs.

lunta (*hidup*) *terlunta-lunta* to lead a miserable existence.

luntang 1. *peluntang* a floating fishing-rod; *meluntang* to fish (to angle) with a floating rod; 2. *luntang lantung, luntang-lanting* to dangle, to bob up and down, to drift about; to loiter about.

luntas → *beluntas* a shrub (*Pluchea indica*).

luntur *meluntur* to fade, to lose one's colour, to grow pale; to flag, to weaken; to become unfaithful, to become disloyal; to defecate rapidly; *melunturkan* to make lose colour; to bleach; *obat luntur, obat peluntur* laxative; *melunturkan* to make defecate rapidly.

lunyah *melunyah* to root up, to trample down; to kick.

lup 1) rifle barrel; 2) magnifying glass, pocket-lens.

lupa 1) forgotten; slipped one's memory, disappeared; *lupa akan dirinya* unconscious; *lupa daratan* to forget oneself, to lose one's head, not to have one's legs on the ground, bewildered, beside oneself; snob, snobbish; *lupa-lupa ingat* to have only a dim recollection of; *dilupa* forgotten *** [memeriksa ini]; *melupai, mengelupai* to forget something; *melupakan* to forget, to neglect; *memperlupakan* to make forget; *terlupa* forgotten, slipped one's memory, neglected; *terlupakan* *** [apa ini?]; *lupa-lupa*, *pelupa* forgetful; *kelupaan* (*apa engkau?*) (what have you) forgotten?; *kelupaan* (*minum*) (I) forgot (to drink); *pelupaan* oblivion, forgetfulness; 2) *lupa-lupa* fish-bladder, a gum (of fish-bladder).

lupak → *lopak* pool, puddle.

lupas *melupas* to peel.

lupat a shell-fish (*Hippopus maculatus*). ***

lupi papan lupi a raised deck, forward deck, after-deck (of small ship).

lupis → *lopis* a delicacy of glutinous rice.

lupuh melupuh to flatten (bamboo); → *pelupuh* flattened bamboo (for floor).

luput loose, escaped, to escape, to get off; wrong, amiss, to miss, to fail; *luput dari* free, free from; *meluputkan* to let escape, to liberate, to deliver; (*diri*) to escape, to get off; *terluput* to remain free from, to get off.

lurah 1. → *bukau, jurang, lebak, lembah, ngarai* valley, ravine, gorge; groove (in board), slit, runway; 2. (*pak lurah, bu lurah*) village-head, ward-master, chief, principal, employer; *kelurahan* house (office, district) of village-head.

lurik a finely striped textile.

luru meluru to fly at; to pursue quickly; → *peluru* bullet.

lurub (= *luruban*) pall; a cloth spread over a coffin, hearse, or tomb.

luruh 1) *meluruh* → *lurut, ruruh* to fall off (leaves), to fall out, to come out (hair); to moult, to shed its feathers; 2) → *seluruh* whole, entire.

lurus straight, upright, smooth (and straight); just, straightforward, honest; *meluruskan, memperlurus, memperluruskan, terluruskan* to straighten, to adjust; to act honestly; *berselurus* to be straightforward; *kelurusan* straightness, uprightness, honesty.

lurut → *meluruh, ruruh* to fall out (hair), to fall off (leaves); *melurut* to wipe off, to strip off, to slip off; *melurutkan diri* to slip off; *kelurut* whitlow (an inflammation near a fingernail or toenail).

lusa the day after tomorrow; *bésok atau lusa* in due time, before long, shortly.

lusin → *dosin, dusin, selosin* a dozen.

lusuh limp, tumbled, dishevelled, worn, faded.

lut 1) → *rut, telut; tidak lut* (*oléh senjata*) invulnerable; 2) *batu lut* sounding-lead, deep-sea lead.

lutar melutar → *melontar* to throw.

luti crumpled, crushed.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

lutu *melutu* to hit out freely, to attack furiously.

lutung → *lotong* a black monkey.

lutut knee; *tempurung lutut* kneecap; *berlutut* to kneel.

luyu heavy (eyelids), to look weak, tired.

luyut *meluyut* to droop heavily.

M

ma → *bok, bu, emak, ibu, mak, mbokne* mother.

ma'ab [maab] (place of) return.

ma'af [maaf] → *ma'ap* forgiveness, pardon, excuse, apology; excuse me, I am sorry; *minta maaf* to apologise; to ask permission (to go away); *maafkan* do excuse me; *bermaaf-maafkan* to forgive one another (for mutual mistakes); *memaafi* to forgive a person, to excuse a person; *memaafkan* to forgive something, to excuse, to remit (punishment), to let a person off his punishment; *permaafan* forgiveness.

ma'ani [maani] *sifat maani* sifat maujud (ada) yang menyatu pada zat Allah yang maujud. *** [aku tidak mengerti]

ma'ap [maap] → *ma'af* forgiveness, pardon.

mabir *tabir mabir* all sorts of curtains.

ma'bud [mabud] the Venerable (God).

mabuk fuddled, drunk, stunned; fond of, in a drunken fit; *mabuk darah* not to be able to bear the sight of blood; bloodthirsty; *mabuk kepayang, mabuk cendawan* the wine goes to his head, his head is swelled, a little crazy; *mabuk laut, mabuk ombak* seasick; *mabuk uang* money goes to a person's head; *mabuk pangkat* a position goes to a person's head; *dimabuk* stunned by, badly hit by; perplexed by; *memabuk, memabukkan* to stun, to intoxicate; *pemabuk* drunkard, inebriate; *kemabukan* drunkenness.

mabur → *kabur* flown away; to fly away.

macam kind, sort, quality; sample, model; way, manner; as if, like; *apa macam?* how is it?; *macam apa, macam mana* how?; *mecam-macam, bermacam-macam* various, all sorts

of, different; *semacam* a kind of; like; similar, of the same kind.

macan tiger; *macan loréng* royal tiger; *macan tutul* panther, leopard *** [duaduanya? ini dua binatang]; *memacani* to intimidate; *macanan, macan-macanan* a children's game. *** [menjelaskan]

macat → *macet* to jam, jammed, to get stuck, in a fix, wedged.

macet → *macat* to jam, jammed, to get stuck, in a fix, wedged.

macik → *acik, bibi, bibik, embik, éték, incik, mak, makcik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, ték, uanda* aunt (younger sister of father or mother).

mad → *madah, madd, maddah* lengthening of vowel in Arabic.

mada obtuse, dull, dense, slow of comprehension.

madah 1) praise, eulogy, song; words; *bermadah* to praise, to recite; to speak; *memadahkan* to pronounce; 2) → *mad, madd, maddah* lengthening mark of vowel in Arabic.

madali a musical instrument. *** [jenis?]

madaliun → *medalion* medallion.

madarsah → *bandarsah, madrasah, mandarsah* religious school, college.

madat 1) prepared opium; *minum madat* to smoke opium; *pemadatan* consumption of opium; *pemadat* opium smoker; 2) scaffolding; watch-tower.

madd → *mad, madah, maddah* lengthening of vowel in Arabic.

maddah → *mad, madah, madd* lengthening mark of vowel in Arabic.

maddi material things; *hukum maddi* material rights.

madhab → *madzhab, mazhab, muzhab* (legal) trend, dogmatic school in Islam.

madinah → *madinat* town; the town of Medina, the second holiest city in Islam (after Mecca) and site of the tomb of Muhammad, is located in the Hejaz region of western Saudi Arabia.

madinat → *madinah* town; the town of

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Medina, the second holiest city in Islam (after Mecca) and site of the tomb of Muhammad, is located in the Hejaz region of western Saudi Arabia.

madrasah → *bandarsah, madarsah, mandarsah* religious school.

madu 1) second wife (as concubine); female rival; *bermadu* to have a concubine; *madui* to give a concubine to; *mempermadukan* to make a woman a concubine, to take as a concubine; *permaduan* polygamy; 2) *air madu* honey; *lebah madu* honey-bee; *seperti madu* as sweet as honey; 3) *madu mancung* → *adu, padu* to come together in a sharp point.

madukara a silk material (with a particular design).

madura an island, north-east of Java, separated from the island of Java by the Madura Straits; *soto madura* a yellowish spicy beef soup.

madzhab → *madhab, mazhab, muzhab* school, trend.

maén [maen] → *main* to play.

maésan [maesan] → *mésan* tombstone.

mafela shawl, neckerchief.

mafhum understood; understanding, comprehension; *memafhumi* to know.

magang 1) (unsalaried) clerk, official; 2) over-ripe fruit.

magel half-ripe, half-done.

magersari lodger (on the premises of a distinguished person).

magfirat forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, leniency.

magnét [magnet] → *magnit, maknit* magnet.

magnit → *magnét, maknit*; (= *magnitan*) magnet; *magnit ladam kuda* horseshoe magnet.

magrib the west, occidental; sunset; *salat magrib* prayer at sunset; *magribi* belonging to the west.

magrur conceited, proud.

magun firm, fixed, permanent (deck, cabin on ship).

mah though; *ia mah tidak salah* he is not

wrong, is he?

maha great, highly; *maha penting* of the greatest importance; *maha esa* the only God.

mahadéwa [mahadewa] → *maha, déwa* Siva, God; the Supreme Being.

mahaduta → *maha, duta, peduta, penduta, upaduta* ambassador.

mahaguru professor → *maha, guru*.

mahajana → *maha, jana* a great man; the public; the masses; to tyrannise over.

mahakuasa → *maha, kuasa* the Almighty, God.

mahal dear, expensive; scarce, hardly obtainable; *mahal dibeli sukar dicari* to be very scarce; *memahalkan* to make dearer, to force up (to inflate) the price; to estimate highly (higher); *kemahalan* dearth, scarcity.

mahamenteri → *maha, menteri* important official at old Malayan courts.

mahaméru [mahameru] the holy mountain (of the gods).

mahamulia → *maha, mulia* very lofty, exalted; *yang mahamulia* His Serene Highness.

mahang *mahang api, mahang bayan, mahang bulan* a growth of Macaranga *** of various types.

mahar wedding present.

maharaja → *maha, raja, maraja* grand duke, sovereign, overlord.

maharajaléla [maharajalela] → *maha, rajaléla*; *bersimaharajalela* to rage; *bersimaharajalela di* to tyrannise over.

maharana → *maha, rana* the mythical great struggle.

maharani → *maha, rani* princess, queen.

maharesi → *maha, resi* great sage (of ancient times).

maharupa → *maha, rupa* glorious figure; very beautiful.

mahasiswa → *maha, siswa* male student.

mahasiswa → *maha, siswi* female student.

mahatahu → *maha* omniscient.

mahatur → *maha* title of one of the four principal wives of an Old-Javanese prince.

mahbub beloved.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mahbubah beloved wife.

mahdi *al mahdi*, *imam mahdi* the Messiah, the Mahdi.

mahérat [maherat] → *mairat*, *mengirat*, *merat*, *mikrad*, *mi'rad mi'raj* disappeared, gone.

mahful → *loh*; *al mahful* kept, remembered.

mahir capable, able, skilful, expert, proficient, trained; *memahirkan* to learn (by heart); to practise; to study science or art; *kemahiran* capability, skill.

mahkamah → *mahkamah* council; law-court; *mahkamah agung*, *mahkamah tinggi* High Court, the Supreme Court (of Justice).

mahkamah → *mahkamah* council; law-court; *mahkamah agung*, *mahkamah tinggi* High Court, the Supreme Court (of Justice).

mahkota → *taj*, *taju*, *tajuk* crown; *putera mahkota* prince royal.

mahlial → *maligai* palace, castle.

mahmud praised.

mahsar → *mahsyar* meeting-place; *hari mahsar* day of resurrection; *padang mahsar* place of resurrection.

mahsul *hasil mahsul* yield, produce, products (of a field, a country).

mahsyar → *mahsar* meeting-place; *hari mahsyar* day of resurrection; *padang mahsyar* place of resurrection.

mai puki mai perg go hang; kiss my arse!

mail mile (1609 metres).

main → *maén* to play; *main angin* to be inconsistent, unpredictable; *main bola* to play football, to play billiards; *main gila* to act arrogantly, to act high-handedly; *main karaoké* to perform fellatio; performing fellatio.; *main mata* to ogle, to flirt, to be coquettish; *main muda* to court, to make love, to play about (with girls); *main perempuan* to run after women; *main pantat* anal intercourse.; *main rebutan* to snatch something from one another (as a form of game); *main sikut* to use one's elbows; *main pukul* to strike arbitrarily; *buat main-main saja* for fun, in play; *main suntik* to vaccinate arbitrarily; *** [menjelaskan] *bukan main*,

tak main-main not a little, not half bad, extraordinary; enormous; *jangan main-main* take care!; I'll stand no nonsense; joking apart; *bermain* to play, to be busy for pleasure; *bermain akal*, *bermain budi* to play tricks; *bermain api* to play with fire; *bermain kepala* to head (football); *bermain-main* for fun, in play; *memainkan* to play (a melody), to perform (a play), to play on; *memainkan mata* to flirt, to be coquettish, to ogle; *mempermainkan* to trifle with; to mock, to make a fool of; (*lakon*, *peranan*) to play a part; *mainan*, *main-mainan* toy; toy-....., play-....., playing-.....; *permainan*an play; toy; imitated, faked; performance, production, entertainment; hanging ornament (locket, pendant); *teman sepermainan* playmate, friend of one's youth; *pemain* player, actor; *pemain biola* violinist.

mairat → *mahérat*, *mengirat*, *merat*, *mikrad*, *mi'rad mi'raj* Mohammed's ascension; disappeared, gone, gone away.

mait → *mayat*, *mayit* corpse.

maja → *manja*; *maja batu*, *maja ingus* a fruit tree (Aegle marmelos Correa); bael fruit, Bengal quince, elephant apple, golden apple, holy fruit, Indian quince, stone apple; a slow-growing, medium sized tree, up to 12-15 m tall with short trunk, thick, soft, flaking bark, and spreading, sometimes spiny branches, the lower ones drooping. Young suckers bear many stiff, straight spines. A clear, gummy sap, resembling gum arabic, exudes from wounded branches and hangs down in long strands, becoming gradually solid. It is sweet at first taste and then irritating to the throat. The deciduous, alternate leaves, borne singly or in 2's or 3's, are composed of 3 to 5 oval, pointed, shallowly toothed leaflets, 4-10 cm long, 2-5 cm wide, the terminal one with a long petiole. New foliage is glossy and pinkish-maroon. Mature leaves emit a disagreeable odor when bruised. Fragrant flowers, in clusters of 4 to 7 along the young branchlets, have 4 recurved, fleshy petals,

green outside, yellowish inside, and 50 or more greenish-yellow stamens. The fruit, round, pyriform, oval, or oblong, 5-20 cm in diameter, may have a thin, hard, woody shell or a more or less soft rind, gray-green until the fruit is fully ripe, when it turns yellowish. It is dotted with aromatic, minute oil glands. Inside, there is a hard central core and 8 to 20 faintly defined triangular segments, with thin, dark-orange walls, filled with aromatic, pale-orange, pasty, sweet, resinous, more or less astringent, pulp. Embedded in the pulp are 10 to 15 seeds, flattened-oblong, about 1 cm long, bearing woolly hairs and each enclosed in a sac of adhesive, transparent mucilage that solidifies on drying; marmelos fruits may be cut in half, or the soft types broken open, and the pulp, dressed with palm sugar, eaten for breakfast, as is a common practice in Indonesia. ***

majakaya in one piece, out of a piece (of wood).

majakani a gall-nut (*Quercus lusitanica*). *** [a gall is a growth produced by insects or fungus etc. on plants and trees, esp. on oak. (*Quercus*) Also an attribute of insects producing galls (ie. gall-fly)]

majal blunt.

majalah magazine, periodical (weekly, monthly).

majas figurative.

majelis 1) council, college, committee, commission; meeting, sitting (of council); council-chamber, meeting-room; *majelis geréja* elders and deacons, vestry; *majelis pengadilan* council, law-court; 2) → *mejelis*, *menjelis* sweet, attractive.

majemu → *majemuk* composite, compound, complex; *kalimat majemu* compound sentence; *kata majemu* composition.

majemuk → *majemu* composite, compound, complex; *kalimat majemuk* compound sentence; *kata majemuk* composition.

majenun → *junun* possessed, mad.

majer → *majir*, *mandul* sterile.

majikan → *pemajikan* master, chief,

principal, employer.

majir → *majer*, *mandul* sterile.

maju → *aju*, *haju*, *paju* forward; to go on, to go forward, to proceed, to advance; progressive; *memajukan* to advance, to bring a person or a question to the front; to further, to promote, to push; to make a request, to enter a protest; to posit a thesis or proposition; *kemajuan* progress, advance, improvement, development; *kaum kemajuan* progressists.

majud → *majudj* Magog (In the prophecy from Ezekiel, Gog, ruler from the land of Magog, is to be destroyed when he attacks Israel. Symbolic of the conflict between good and evil).

majudj → *majud* Magog.

majuh gluttonous.

majung a putty (for filling holes).

majusi magician, magus (adherent of Parseism (Parsis)).

mak → *bok*, *bu*, *emak*, *ibu*, *ma*, *mbokne* (little) mother, woman; *mak angkat* foster mother; *mak muda* → *acik*, *bibi*, *bibik*, *embik*, *éték*, *incik*, *macik*, *makcik*, *maktua*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *ték*, *uanda* aunt (younger sister of father or mother); concubine (second wife); *mak saudara* aunt; *mak tiri* step-mother; *mak cik* aunt (younger sister of father or mother); *mak tua* aunt (elder sister of father or mother); concubine (first wife).

maka so; then; therefore; *hatta maka* then, after that, consequently; *maka itu*, *maka dari itu*, *makanya* so, therefore, that's why.

makalah article, essay (in newspaper).

makam 1) grave, holy grave; cemetery, burying-ground; 2) residence, abode; *bermakam* to be buried at, to be buried in; *memakamkan* to bury, to inter; *pemakaman* burial, funeral, interment; 3) *bermakam* to stay, to reside at, to reside in.

makan *memakan* to eat; to digest, to devour; to break into (capital); to demand; to take (in chess); *makan malam* dinner; to dine; *makan pagi* breakfast; to breakfast; *makan siang* lunch; to lunch; *makan kacang kulit* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

perform cunnilingus, performing cunnilingus; *kurang makan* underfed, undernourished; *lemari makan* larder; *makan tempo* to take time; *makan uang* to cost money, to take money; *rem tidak makan* the brakes are not working; *perahu itu makannya tiga méter* that ship draws three meters of water; *layar tidak makan* the sails don't swell; *dimakan* eaten, digested, hit, struck, affected by; *dimakan hari* weather-beaten, weather-worn; *dimakan karat* rusted; *alas makan* table-mat; *makan angin* to take the air, to get a breath of fresh air; *makan arwah* memorial service; *makan bawang* angry; *memakan* to feed (cattle); *pemakan bawang* passionate, hot-tempered, choleric; *makan darah* to eat one's heart out with anger; *makan dawai*, *makan kerawat* as poor as a church mouse, to have little to eat; *makan duit*, *makan emas*, *makan sogok*, *makan suap* to be bribed, to accept hush-money; *banyak makan garam*, *kenyang makan garam* to have been through much; *makan hati (berulam jantung)* to be vexed, to be in much distress; to be much distressed; *makan kuli* to work as a day labourer; *méja makan* dining table; *makan riba* to profiteer, to put money at usurious interest; *makan sumpah* sworn in; *dimakan sumpah* to foreswear oneself, (to be found) foresworn; to meet with an accident because of one's perjury; *makan tangan* 1) to get a beating; 2) to be lucky, to make a profit; *makan tulang* to over-drive (a person, an animal); *memakani* to eat much; *termakan* eaten, digested, to eat something by accident, to get down, to swallow; to be able to eat; eatable, digestible; *termakan pada akal*, *termakan kepada akal* reasonable, that goes down well with a person; *termakan dalam hatinya* he understood it; *makanan* food, fare, victuals, eatables; *makanan mentah* uncooked food; *makan-makanan* all kinds of food; *pemakan* eater, gastronome; for eating, for chewing; *lauk pauk pemakan nasi* side dishes for eating with rice; *kapur pemakan sirih* lime

for chewing sirih; *pemakan daging* meat eater, carnivore; *sepemakan sirih* time in which one chews a sirih-quad; *kemakanan* eaten, corroded.

makar 1) ruse, trick, deceit; 2) → *mangkah*, *mangkar*, *mangkas* hard (fruit), underdone, unripe.

makara 1) a formalised animal figure in Old-Javanese sculpture; *** [menjelaskan] 2) → *mengkara* Cancer (Zodiac).

makas keras makas as hard as stone.

makau benang makau gold wire; *makau po* a Chinese mole; *perg* → *balon*, *cabo*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *loktong*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntuah dunia*, *sundal*, *tuna susila*, *wanita P.* whore.

makbul accepted, fulfilled, granted, answered; to work, to take effect (medicine); *memakbulkan* to fulfil, to grant.

makcik → *acik*, *bibi*, *bibik*, *embik*, *éték*, *incik*, *macik*, *mak*, *maktua*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *ték*, *uanda* aunt (younger sister of father or mother).

makelar broker.

makena → *makenah*, *mukenah* woman's prayer-veil.

makenah → *makena*, *mukenah* women's prayer-veil.

makeruh → *makruh* objectionable, blameworthy, blameable.

makhдум → *makhudum* Lord, master.

makhluk creature.

makhudum → *makhudum* Lord, master.

maki maki-maki, *memaki* to abuse, to call a person names; *mencuci maki* → *caci*, *mencercai*, *cura*, *mendamprat* to heap abuse on a person; *makian* term of abuse.

makin → *mangkin*, *mikin*, *mingkin*, *sakin*, *sangkin*, *semakin*, *semangkin*, *semingkin*; *semakin* so much the; *makin (lama)* *makin (kecil)* the (longer) the (smaller).

maklum → *ma'lum* 1) known, well-known; to know, to understand; *pulang maklum* it is left to the readers; *memaklumi* to know, to understand; *mempermaklum* to announce, to

inform; to issue, to proclaim, to publish; *permakluman* announcement, information, proclamation; 2) = *maklumlah* for obvious reasons, as a matter of course; it is common knowledge; you know

maklumat → *ma'lumat* proclamation, announcement, declaration, communiqué; *memaklumatkan* to proclaim.

makmur → *ma'mur* prosperous, densely populated; lively, abundant; *memakmurkan* to make prosperous; *kemakmuran* prosperity; *persemakmuran* commonwealth.

makna → *ma'na* meaning, sense, importance; *bermakna* significant, important; *memaknakan* to explain.

maknawi spiritual.

maknit → *magnét*, *magnit* magnet; *kemaknitan* magnetism.

makota crown; *putera makota* crown-prince, prince-royal.

makramat holiness.

makruh → *makeruh* objectionable, blameworthy, blameable.

maksimum maximum.

maksud intention, plan, design, aim; meaning; tendency; *maksud tujuan* objective, aim; *maksudnya* that is to say; with a view to; *dimaksud* meant, contemplated; *bermaksud* to intend, to mean, to have in view; with a tendency, tendentious; *memaksudkan* to mean, to have in view, to have something in view; *termaksud* meant.

maksum divided, separated, free from.

maktua → *acik*, *bibi*, *bibik*, *embik*, *éték*, *incik*, *macik*, *mak*, *makcik*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *ték*, *uanda* aunt (elder sister of father or mother).

maktab (elementary) school.

maktub *termaktub* written, stated, mentioned.

ma'kul [makul] rational, reasoned (out).

ma'kulat [makulat] metaphysics.

makyung → *mayung*, *ma'yung* a stage-play.

makzul → *ma'zul* dethroned, dismissed.

mal 1) pedestal, foot, base (of pillar), capital, head (of column); 2) property, possession;

treasury.

mala 1) stain, impure, impurity; putrid emanation from corpse; *mala petaka* → *malapetaka*, *melapetaka* catastrophe, misfortune, accident; 2) to languish, languishing.

malaekat → *malaik*, *malaikat*, *malak* angel(s); *malaekat ul-maut* angel of death.

malah → *melah* (= *malahan*) even, on the contrary; please; *ia tak kelihatan susah*, *malah senang* he doesn't look peevish, on the contrary he looks glad; *ibu*, *sediakan malah minuman* please mother, give me a drink. *** [memeriksa ini, kedengaran aneh]

malai 1) panicle, spire; hanging ornamental plume; 2) *malai-malai* a tree (Litsea sebifera). ***

malaik → *malaekat*, *malaikat*, *malak* angel(s); *malaik ul-maut* angel of death.

malaikat → *malaekat*, *malaik*, *malak* angel(s); *malaikat ul-maut* angel of death.

malaise malaise, difficult conditions.

malak → *malaekat*, *malaik*, *malaikat* angel(s); *malak ul-maut* angel of death.

malaka → *melaka* Malacca, from Malacca; *buah malaka* edible fruit of tree (Phyllanthus emblica). ***

malakamo → *semalakama*; *buah simalakamo* a proverbial fruit (fatal whether one eats it or not); paradise apple; *bagai bertemu* (= *makan*) *buah simalakamo dimakan mati bapak*, *tidak dimakan mati ibu* to have a very difficult and hard job.

malakut alam malakut realm of the angels, the spirit world; kingship, royalty.

malam 1) evening, eve; night, dark; *malam buta* at dead of night; *malam juma'at* Thursday evening, Thursday night; *juma'at malam* Friday evening, Friday night; *tengah malam* midnight; *malam-malam* late in the evening, late at night; → *semalam* last night; *semalam-malaman* the whole evening, the whole night; *bermalam* to stay the night, to pass the night; to stand over till the next morning; *memalami* to pass the night with; to watch with; *memalamkan* to let stand over

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

till the next morning; *malampun* evening *** [memeriksa *ini*]; *kemalaman* benighted; *pemalaman*, *permalaman* inn, hotel, hotel, lodging-place; 2) wax for batik work.

malan painfully surprised, upset.

malang 1) transverse, diagonal; misfortune, unfortunate, unlucky, adversity, ill-luck; *malang melintang* lying in the way; *jari malang* middle finger; *untung malang*, *malang mujur* fate, destiny; *memalangi* to respect; *kemalangan* misfortune, disadvantage, bad luck; to be unlucky; 2) a city 100km south of Surabaya, on the Brantas River at the eastern foot of the Semeru Mountains.

malap weak, dim (light).

malapetaka → *mala*, *melapetaka*, *petaka* disaster, misfortune, accident(s).

malar continuous, continuously.

malaria malaria.

malas slow, lazy, listless; *bermalas-malas* idling; *memalaskan* to set a person against, to spoil a person's pleasure in something; *kemalasan* laziness, idleness, slowness.

mala'un [malaun] cursed.

maligai → *mahligal* palace, castle.

malih to change, to alter.

malik possessor; king.

maliki adherent of Malik ibn Ans (founder of an orthodox Islamic school).

malim → *mu'alim* teacher, (spiritual) guide, pilot, leader.

maling *pemaling* thief; *memaling*, *memalingi* to steal; *maling dapat* to keep lost property; *maling curi* all kinds of theft; *pintu maling* back door, loop-hole; *kemalingan* robbed.

malis faded, paled.

malka place of meeting.

malu → *sipu* ashamed, shy, timid, bashful; with respect, respectful, reverent; shame; *memberi malu* to discredit, to shame; *membuang malu*, *menghapus malu* to circumcise; *mendapat malu* shamed; *malu-malu kucing* feigned shyness; with pretended timidity; *memalui*, *mengemalui* to fear, to

dread, to stand in awe of; to be ashamed of; *memalukan* 1. = *mempermalukan* to shame, to disgrace, to discredit; 2. to be ashamed of, to stand in awe of; *kemaluan* ashamed, shame; private parts; *kemalu-maluan* very ashamed, to be made very ashamed; *pemalu* diffident, timid, shy; *puteri malu*, *simalu* → *puteri pemalu*, *rebah bangun*, *rumput kemaluan*, *rumput kejut-kejut*, *sikejut*, *semalu* a sensitive plant, noli-mi-tangere (Latin: do not touch me; Mimosa pudica). ***

Maluku the Moluccas.

ma'lum [malum] → *maklum* well known, to know, for obvious reasons.

ma'lumat [malumat] → *maklumat* announcement.

ma'lum [malum] cursed.

malung an eel.

mama → *emang*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *manda*, *om*, *pakcik*, *paman*, *pa'wa*, *ua*, *uak*, *uanda*, *uda*, *wak* uncle.

mamah *memamah* to chew; *memamah biak* to ruminate, to chew the cud; *memamahkan* to chew (on); *pemamah biak* ruminant, cud-chewer.

mamai overcome with sleep, befuddled; to walk in one's sleep, sleep-walking.

mamak → *emang*, *mama*, *mamanda*, *manda*, *om*, *pakcik*, *paman*, *pa'wa*, *ua*, *uak*, *uanda*, *uda*, *wak* uncle, aunt (on the mother's side); *mamak (bendahara)* Lord (High Treasurer); Mr. (Treasurer); *ninik mamak* the heads, chiefs; *aturan bermamak kemanakan* matriarchy, mother-right.

mamalia mammals.

mamanda → *emang*, *mama*, *mamak*, *manda*, *om*, *pakcik*, *paman*, *pa'wa*, *ua*, *uak*, *uanda*, *uda*, *wak* (dignified) uncle, aunt.

mamang 1) → *mamar* gazing absent-mindedly; bewildered, perplexed; 2) a tall herb (Gynandropsis gynandra Bruguet). ***

mamar → *mamang* gazing absent-mindedly.

mambang → *membang* a ghost, a spirit; *mambang kuning*, *mambang soré* red evening-sky; sunset glow.

mambu *berbau mambu* to stink, smelling

bad.

mamik (tasting) a little tainted.

mampat solid, compact; massive; condense, condensation; stopped-up, clogged, staunched (bleeding); *bentuk-bentuk mampat* solid forms; *memampatkan* to compress, to press together; to stop, to staunch (bleeding).
mampir to call somewhere for a moment.
mampu to be able to, capable of; well-to-do, in easy circumstances, well off; *kemampuan* capacity, potency, power, ability; prosperity; *ketidak mampuan* impotence.

mampung light (like pumice-stone), spongy.
mampus → *lampus, modar* dead, popped off the hooks; *mati mampus* (coarse exclamation) damn you!

ma'mum [mamum] led (by an imam during a prayer); to join, to follow.

ma'mur [mamur] → *makmur* prosperous, densely populated; lively; abundant.

man a weight (about 36 kilogrammes).

mana which, what; *mana ada* how can there be?; *yang mana* which; *mana saja* whatever, whoever; *mana-mana* whatever, whoever; *mana kala, bila mana* when? when; *mana, dimana* where; *dimana mungkin* whenever possible; *dimana perlu* wherever necessary; *dalam hal mana* in which case; *kemana* to where?, whither?; *dari mana* from where?, whence?; *orang mana* from where does he come?; *dimana-mana* everywhere; *kemana-mana* to everywhere; *bagaimana* how?; *manakan, mana boléh, mana dapat* how could it?, how is it possible?; *manalagi, mana pula* besides, moreover, even; *mana* *mana* as well as, both; *mana panas, mana berdesak-desak* it was not only warm but crowded, it was warm as well as crowded. *** [apa manapun?]

ma'na [mana] → *makna* meaning, sense.

manai pucat manai → *kusam, lesi, pasi* as white as a sheet.

manakala → *kala, mana* when.

manakan → *mana* how should it?, how is it possible?

manalagi → *lagi, mana* besides, moreover,

especially because.

manasuka voluntary; *jam manasuka* optional subjects (at school).

manau a thick long cane (Calamus manau). ***

ma'nawi [manawi] spiritual, esoteric.

mancanegara → *mencanegara, negara* foreign countries.

mancawarna → *pancawarna, warna* many-coloured.

mancit → *tikus* mouse.

mancung 1. → *pancung* pointed, sharp; 2. sheath of coconut flower.

mancur → *pancar, pancur, pancut* to spout, to stream, to flow.

manda 1) → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, uda, wak* uncle; 2) to like.

mandah 1. → *jelapang, kerengkiang, lengkiang, lumbung, rangkiang, rengkiang, tengkalang* rice-barn; depository for rice; 2. to like.

mandala circle, district, area.

mandalika → *mendeléka* bread-tree (Artocarpus rigida). ***

mandam termandam drunk, in a drunken fit, fuddled.

mandarsah → *bandarsah, madarsah, madrasah* religious school.

mandat mandate.

mandau a sword (Borneo).

mandek to stop, to stand still; to jam, to get stuck; to stagnate.

mandi (= *bermandi*) to bath, to bathe, to swim; *mandi duduk* hip-bath, to take a hip-bath; *mandi luas* principal ritual cleaning; *mandi tian* ritual washing during pregnancy; *memandikan* to bath a person; *mempermandikan* to baptise; *permandian* bathing place, seaside place, watering-hole; baptism.

mandiang → *mendiang* deceased.

mandir → *mondar; mundar mandir* to walk to and fro, to go to and fro.

mandiri → *mendiri* stand alone, autonomous; *perintah mandiri* self-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

government.

mandu thesis, proposition.

mandul → *majer, majir* infertile, childless.

mandung cock, hen; *mandung jati* an incense.

mandur headman, overseer, superintendent; *dimanduri* to work under; *memanduri* to supervise.

manfa'at [manfaat] → *manpa'at, menepa'at, mupa'at* use, advantage; *manfaat mudarat* the pros and cons, the merits and demerits, advantage and disadvantage, joys and sorrows; *bermanfaat* useful.

mangap → *mengap* to yawn, yawning, to gape in astonishment.

mangau *mangau-mangau, termangau-mangau* gaping, perplexed, bewildered.

mangga 1) a fruit tree (*Magnifera indica*); *** mango; *sakit mangga* a swelling in the groin; 2) if you please, at your service, don't mention it.

manggan manganese.

manngar flower of coconut palm.

manggis a tall tree growing to 25 meters with round shaped fruit that when ripe is coloured reddish purplish with a sweet tasting white pulp, mangusta, the fruit (*Garcinia mangostana*).

manggut → *anggut* to nod.

mangka → *maka; mangkanya* therefore, that is why.

mangkah → *makar, mangkar, mangkas* still hard, underdone, unripe.

mangkal → *pangkalan* to have a pitch (merchant, hawker in the market-place).

mangkar → *makar, mangkah, mangkas* still hard; underdone; unripe.

mangkara → *makara* ornamental; motif.

mangkas 1. *makar, mangkah, mangkar* still hard, underdone, unripe; 2. → *bangkas* spotted yellow and black (fighting-cock).

Mangkasar Macassar.

mangkat to die, to expire, to depart this life; *kemangkatan* the death.

mangkel to be annoyed.

mangkih *cangkih mangkih, jangkih mangkih*

→ *congkah cangkih, congkar cangkir* to protrude everywhere.

mangkin → *makin, mikin, mingkin, sakin, sangkin, semakin, semangkin, semingkin* the the, more and more *** [contoh disini]

mangkir to fail, to be wanting.

mangkok → *mangkuk, wadah* cup, bowl; *mangkok gula* sugar bowl.

mangkubumi governor, regent.

mangkuk → *mangkok, wadah* cup, bowl; *semangkuk (sop)* a bowl (of soup).

mangkus effective, efficient.

mangsa prey, bait.

mangsai → *masai* entangled (thread), tousled (hair); *masak mangsai* overripe; experienced, practiced; confirmed (bachelor); *pikirnya mangsai* confused, perplexed.

mangsi ink.

mangu *termangu, termangu-mangu* dull, sleepy, absent-minded, thoughtful, perplexed, disconcerted, upset.

mangut to doze, to be day-dreaming.

mani sperm, seed; *pancaran mani* seminal emission.

manik (= *manik-manik*) beads; *manik mata* pupil; *bermanik-manik* like beads, beady; to pearl, to sparkle; *kepalanya manik-manik* to see stars, he saw stars.

manikam → *menikam* jewel, precious stone; → *mani; manikam sudah menjadi sekam* to have lost one's value (power); revealed secret.

manila → *menila* 1. Manila; 2. *bébék manila* a large duck (a big sheldrake); 3. *kembang manila* a decorative shrub (*Tabernaemontana divaricata*). ***

manira I, me, my, mine, our, us.

manis sweet, dear, nice, attractive, kind, pleasing, winning; *jari manis* ring-finger; *gigi manis* eye teeth, canine teeth; *hitam manis* fine light-brown complexion; *penyakit kencing manis* diabetes; *habis manis sepah dibuang* ingratitude; someone being nice only when they want something; to throw

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

away a thing that has become worthless; *bermanis-manis* to coax; *memanis* to smooth over, to disguise, to glaze over; to become sweet; *memaniskan*, *mempermanis* to sweeten, to make nice; *manisan*, *manis-manisan* sweets, candied fruit; *kemanisan* sweetness; amiability, attractiveness; *pemanis*, *permanis* decoration, ornament, finery; cosmetics; a charm (to make a person attractive); *termanis* sweetest, kindest; *kayu manis* cinnamon tree (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*). ***

manja → *maja*; *manja batu*, *manja ingus* a fruit tree (*Aegle marmelos* Correa). *** [lihat *semanja* juga]

manjau to pay a visit (young men to young girls).

manjung 1) → *obor* big torch; 2) *manjungan* a ship.

manjur efficacious, approved, effective (remedy); faultless, blameless; *kemanjuran* effect.

manpa'at [manpaat] → *manfa'at*, *menepa'at*, *mupa'at* use, advantage.

mansét [manset] cuff, sleeve-link.

mansiang → *mensiang* a rush for basket-work, (*Scirpus grossus*). ***

mansukh abolished; *memansukhkan* to abolish; to cancel.

mantap constant, resolute, firm, faithful; stable, steady.

manték [mantek] → *mantik* logic.

mantel mantle, cloak.

mantera → *mentera* mantra, incantation; spell, magic sentence, sacred formula *memanterai* to charm a person, to exorcise; *memanterakan* to exorcise, to read a sacred formula.

manteri head, chief, principal; *manteri guru* head-master; *manteri pulisi* Indonesian police-commissioner; → *manti*, *menteri* cabinet minister.

manti → *manteri*, *menteri* cabinet minister.

mantik → *manték*; *ilmu mantik* logic.

mantu → *menantu*, *minantu* son in law, daughter in law.

mantuk the real (proper) sense (of a word). **manuk** → *burung*, *paksi*, *peksi* bird; chicken; *dada manuk* pigeon-breast.

manusia mankind; *kemanusiaan* 1. *peri kemanusiaan* humanity, worthiness of a human being; 2. human, humane, worthy of a human being.

manyar *burung manyar* weaver-bird.

manzil resting-place, halting-place.

map file; stationary-case, portfolio; *hang map* file in a filing cabinet.

mapak to call for, to meet (a person), to receive.

mapalus co-operation, collaboration, teamwork (in a village community).

mar check from the bishop! (warning to your opponent).

mara 1. accident, disaster, catastrophe; danger; *mara bahaya* disasters and catastrophes; 2. to go to, to approach, to march against; *memarakan* to make approach; to bring to the front; *kemaraan* approach, progress, advance; 3. *kota mara* parapet, breast-work.

marah 1) → *amarah* anger, wrath; angry; wrathful; *memarahi* to be angry with; to fulminate against; *memarahkan* to make angry, to incense, to be angry about, to take ill; *kemarahan* anger, wrath; *pemarah* spitfire, hothead; 2) → *merah* title (below sultan).

maraja → *maharaja* overlord.

marak shine, glow; *memarak* to flare up, to blaze; *memarakkan* to make flare up, to make blaze.

maras → *cemas*, *gerun*, *kawatir*, *khawatir*, *kuatir*, *lasi*, *selempang*, *takut* fearful, afraid.

marbut a verger (in mosque).

marem content, contented.

Maret March.

marga district (*Sumatra*).

margasatwa → *sato*, *satwa*, *setua* wild animals in the forest or jungle, beasts.

marhaban melody.

marhaén [marhaen] → *marhain*; (*kaum marhaen*) proletarians, proletariat.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

marhain → *marhaén*; (*kaum marhain*) proletarians, proletariat.

marhum (Arabic) → *almarhum* the late (male), deceased.

marhumah (Arabic) → *almarhumah* the late (female), deceased.

mari 1) = *kemari* here, hither; to come here; *marilah* please come!; come along!; *kesana kemari* here and there; 2) *roti mari* biscuits.

ma'rifat [marifat] → *ma'ripat* (especially mystical) knowledge, science; gnosis.

marik *morak-marik* → *morat-marit*, *murat-marit* topsy-turvy, in disorder; confusion, disorder, disorganised.

marika → *meréka* they.

marikan *kain marikan* unbleached cotton.

marich Mars (the planet).

marinyo → *marinyu*, *merinyu* a military policeman, a bailiff.

marinyu → *marinyo*, *merinyu* a military policeman, a bailiff.

ma'ripat [maripat] → *ma'rifat* (especially mystical) knowledge, science; gnosis.

marit *morat-marit* → *morak-marik*, *murat-marit* topsy-turvy, in disorder; confusion, disorder, disorganised.

marji' [marji] return (to God).

markas quarters, post; seat; *markas besar* head-quarters.

marmar → *gandu*, *guli*, *gundu*, *keléréng*, *kelici*, *kenékér*, *kobak*, *pelinggam*, *pocés*, *pualam* a marble.

marmot marmot.

marsekal → *marsekalek* air marshal.

marsekalek → *marsekal* air marshal.

marsose mounted military police, constabulary.

martabak an Arabian pastry of eggs, minced meat herbs and curry wrapped in pastry.

martabat rank, degree, dignity; prestige.

martil hammer.

ma'ruf [maruf] well-known; benefit, merit.

marut → *carut* filthy language, foul language.

marwah → *meruah* manliness, spirit, vigour.

Maryam Mary, Maria.

mas 1) → *emas* gold; 2) Sir!; My dear Sir!; Mr.

masa 1) time, epoch, moment, period; *masa datang*, *masa depan* future; *pada masa itu* at that time, in those days; *masa perubahan* period of transition; *semasa* then, during, at that time of; 2) (*masakan*) how should, how is it possible; it is impossible; (*bersikap*) *masa bodoh* it is all the same to him, he does not mind, as you like, please yourself; *memasa-bodohkan* to let a person have his way, to let a thing take its course; 3) → *masya Allah* what God will.

masaalalah → *masalah*, *mas'ilah* problem, question.

masah *musuh masah* all sorts of enemies

masai → *mangsai*; *kusut masai* all in a tangle (hair).

masak done, ripe; considered mature; thoroughly; ready, cooked (food); *masak diluar mentah di dalam* ripe on the outside, rotten inside; *masak-masak* maturely; thoroughly; = *memasak* to cook, to prepare food; *masak-memasak*, *memasak-masak* cooking; *memasakkan* to cook for a person; *masakan* dish, cooked food; cooked done; *buku masakan* cookery book.

masakan → *masa* how would it be when, what if

masalah 1) → *masaalalah*, *mas'ilah* question, problem; 2) → *masya Allah* God's will.

masalla prayer mat, prayer carpet.

masam sour; harsh; surly; sullen, stiff; *memasam* to (make) sour; *masam-masam* sourly.

masap *memasap* → *asap* to evaporate.

maséhi [masehi] Christian; *orang masehi* Christian.

masgul → *masygul*, *sugul* peevish, grumpy.

mashaf the holy book.

mashur → *masyhur* famous.

ma'siat [masiat] sin, disobedience to God.

masih 1) → *misih* yet, still, more; 2) Messiah.

mas'ilah [masalah] → *masaalalah*, *masalah* question, problem.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

masin 1) → *asin* salt, salty, saltish, brackish; *masin lidah*, *masin mulut* to speak fluently, voluble, well-spoken, witty; *tahu dimasin garam* to have knowledge of life; *garam kami tidak masin padanya* our word does not count with him; 2) → *mesin* machine.

masing each by himself; everyone; *masing-masing* respectively, severally.

masinis engineer (on ship), engine driver (on train).

Masir 1) → *Mesir*, *Misir* Egypt; 2) granular; *kaca masir* folded and hammered glass.

masjid → *mesigit*, *mesjid* mosque.

maskanat poverty (as asceticism).

maskapai trading-company; concern.

maskat → *meskat*; *baju maskat* a waistcoat (crossed in front).

maski → *meski(pun)* although, though.

maslahat use, advantage, profit; good condition (of soil), state of mind; *menurut maslahat tempatnya* in agreement with the demands of the milieu, corresponding with the demands of the environment; *kemaslahatan* use, advantage, profit.

masnawi Persian form of poetry.

masoi → *mesui* a tree (Massoia aromatica).

massa mass; *massa produksi* mass production.

mastuli a woven material (from India).

masuk to go into, to enter; to bend inward; to set (sun, moon); to belong to; to come under, to fall under (regulations); included in; to join in, to take part in; to appear, to rise; to come in (servant); income, earnings, receipts; *masuk dalam akal* reasonable, acceptable, plausible; *masuk angin* to catch a cold; *masuk Belanda* put on the same footing with a European; *masuk bilangan*, *masuk golongan* to belong to, to be reckoned among, to be under the jurisdiction of, to come under the competency of; *masuk Islam* to become a Moslem; *masuk menjadi* to belong to; *masuk sekolah* to go to school; *masuk serdadu* to take service, to join the army, to enlist; *masuk lima tahun* exactly

five years; *masuk ujian* to go into an examination; *memasuki* to go into, to join; to concern oneself with; *memasukkan* to make go into, to bring in; to reckon to; to admit into, to add; to draw a person into; to bring in, to introduce (a proposal); to place on the agenda; to invest, to put money into; to import; *termasuk* 1. (*dalam*) to belong to, to be reckoned, to fall under; inclusive of; 2. to penetrate; *kemasukan* possessed (by the devil); to swallow; *kemasukan pencuri* to have one's house broken into; *pemasukan* introduction, registration, entry (for match), statement; import.

ma'sum [masum] exempt from; sinless, free from sin (Mohammed).

masya what God will, God's will; awful, terrible.

masyarakat society, social life; *masyarakat ramai* the public; *ilmu masyarakat* sociology; (*makhluk yang*) *bermasyarakat* a social being; (*keadaan*) *kemasyarakatan* social (situation).

masygul → *masgul*, *sugul* down-hearted, dejected, gloomy, anxious, peevish, rumpy, vexed; *memasygulkan* to be anxious about; to vex, to make anxious; *kemasygulan* anxiety, trouble, sorrow, care; anxious.

masyhur → *mashur*; famous, well-known; *termasyur* become famous, become well-known; *memasyurkan* to announce, to proclaim.

masyrik the east.

ma'syuk [masyuk] → *asik*, *asyik* loved, beloved.

mat → *emat* mate; checkmate.

mata 1) eye; focus, kernel; nucleus, bud, knob, head (of something); rung (of ladder), degree, graduation; object; eyelike object; *bola mata* eyeball; *alis mata* eyebrow; *kelopak mata* eyelid; *bulu mata* eyelashes; *manik mata* pupil (of the eye); *mata buatan* artificial eye; *kaca mata* glasses; *mata dekat* near-sighted; *mata jauh* far-sighted; *mata duitan* greedy, money-grubbing, grasping; *mata gelap* furious; raving, mad; *dengan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mata kepala with one's own eyes; *mata keranjang* girl-crazy man; *memasang mata* to pay good attention; *membuang-buang mata* to keep one's eyes open, to have all one's eyes about one; *mata air* source; *mata angin* point of the compass; *mata bajak* plough-share; *mata bedil* foresight; bead; *mata benda* objects; valuables; *mata buku* knuckle; *mata bulan* phase of the moon; *mata jala* mesh (of net); *mata jalan* outpost, scout; *mata gawai* assistant (*Palembang*); *mata gunting* point(s) of scissors; *mata hati* the mind's eye; instinct, gut feeling, sensation; *mata huruf* letter (of alphabet); *mata ikan* a wart; *mata kain* figure (of a design); *mata kayu* knot (in wood); *mata kaki* ankle-joint; *mata kérék* pulley-sheave; *mata keris* creese-blade; *mata kucing* 1) cat's eye (stone); 2) fruit; *mata pajak* tax (rate) payer (*Palembang*); *mata panah* arrow-point; *mata pedomon* point of compass; *mata pelajaran* subject (of instruction); *mata penghidupan*, *mata pencaharian* means of subsistence; work, profession; *penutup mata* (horse) blinkers; *mata perdagangan* commodity, article of commerce; *mata piano* → *tuts* piano key; *mata pisau* blade (of knife); *mata rantai* link (of chain); *mata sangkur* bayonet; *mata sapi* fried egg; *mata susu* nipple, teat; *mata cincin* stone in a ring; *mata tombak* point of lance; *mata uang* coin; *mata-mata* policeman, constable, police officer; spy, agent; *memata-matai* to watch, to spy on; to keep an eye on (a person); → *semata(-mata)*, *sematanya* simply and solely, exclusively, merely; *termata-mata* as plain as day, as clear as daylight, obvious, before everybody's eyes; 2) → *ci'*, *hun*, *mayam*, *tahil* a gold weight of about $\frac{1}{10}$ troy ounce (3 gram).

matahari → *mata*, *hari*, *siria*, *surya* the sun; *matahari hidup*, *matahari naik*, *matahari terbit* the east; sunrise; *matahari mati*, *matahari masuk*, *matahari tenggelam* the west; sunset; *bunga matahari* sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). ***

matalamat aim, target.

mataliur machine-gun.

matematika → *ilmu pasti* mathematics.

matang → *mateng* ripe, done; *setengah matang* half done, medium (the cooking of steak); *kias* a bit cracked; *mematangkan* to let ripen, to make ripen; *kematangan* ripeness; over-ripe.

Mataram capital of West Nusatenggara province on the west coast of the island of Lombok.

mateng 1. → *matang* ripe; 2. *sawo mateng* dark brown.

matera → *matra* metre, measure (of poem), time (of music or melody).

matéri [materi] matter.

materi sticky; *termateri* to stick (somewhere); engraved, imprinted.

material material, raw materials, element.

materialis materialist, materialistic.

materos sailor, seaman.

mati → *maut* dead, died, to die, to perish; finished, ended, to drop (the wind), dried up, run dry (well, spring); senseless, insensible, out (lamp), off (tap), put out, extinguished (fire); *mati beranak* to die in childbirth; *mati bersebab* to die an unnatural death; *mati lemas* drowned; *mati mampus*, *mati modar* popped his clogs; *mati pucuk* impotent, powerless; *mati rasa* anaesthesia, insensibility; insensible; *mati sesat*, *mati sirik* to die a sinful death (suicide); *mati syahid* to suffer martyrdom; *mati suri*, *mati beragan*, *mati berangai* *** [rangai = cuci rambut?] apparent death, suspended animation; *ban mati* solid tyre, solid cushion; *jalan mati* blind alley; *harga mati* fixed, lowest price; *dihukum mati* condemned to death; *huruf mati* consonant; *dikunci mati* locked; irrevocable; *sebab mati* cause of death; *sehidup semati* true till death, in life and death; *mati-mati mandi biar basah* whatever you do, do it well; *mati-matian* to pretend death; to be at death-grips with; *kias* to do one's utmost; *bermati-mati* to do one's best, to the utmost; *bermatikan diri* to sham

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

death; *mematikan* to kill; to extinguish (fire), to put out (lamp), to switch off (T.V., radio) → *memasang*; *kematian* death, dying; *angka kematian* death-rate; *perkumpulan kematian* burial society; *surat kematian* death certificate; *kematian anak* to have lost a child by death; *kematian angin* to be becalmed (at sea); *kemati-matian* to the death; apparantly dead.

matra → *matera* dimension; *ekamatra* one-dimensional; *dwimatra* two-dimensional.

matros sailor, seaman.

matu a gold-weight; (*emas*) *sepuluh matu* (gold of) 24 carats.

matur → *liku*; *paduka matur* fourth wife of an Old-Javanese prince.

mau want; will, shall; to (as indicator of future); *maupun* *maupun* either or; whether or; *maupun* although; *mau tak mau* reluctantly, against one's will, willy-nilly; *maumu* as you like; wouldn't you like to!; *maunya* as he likes; wouldn't he like it!; *semaunya*, *semau-maunya* at your pleasure; to one's heart's content; *memau-mau*, *memaukan (diri)* to force (oneself) to do a thing; *memau*, *mengemau* to want (to have a thing); to demand, to require, to ask; *kemaunan* wish, desire, will, willingness.

maujud tangible, existing, real, concrete.

maujudat all that is, all created things, the whole of creation.

maulaya my Lord.

maulana our Lord!; Lord (title of Moslem scholars).

maulid → *maulud*, *mulud* Mohammed's birthday.

maulud → *maulid*, *mulud* the birthday of the prophet; festival on the same day; *bulan maulud* the birthmonth of the prophet; the 3rd month of the Moslem year.

maung disgusting smell; to stink; *pahit maung* very bitter; bitterness, misery.

maut → *mati* death; dying; dead; *membawa maut* lethal, deadly, mortal; *pemautan* mortality; death-rate.

mauz banana. *** [jenis apa?]

mawar 1. → *ros* rose (the flower); 2. → *ambar*, *hambar*, *tawar*, *tambar* insipid, weak.

mawas → *mayas*, *orang-hutan* orang-utan, orang-utang.

mawin *kawin mawin* wedding-feast; all kinds of marriage ceremonies.

maya 1) illusion, optical illusion, delusion, hallucination; 2) *maya-maya* clear, bright.

mayam → *ci'*, *hun*, *mata*, *tahil* a gold-weight (about 19.4 grams).

mayang 1) cluster of flowers, spadix (of palm); *mayang mengurai* unfolded cluster of flowers; curling (hair); *ikal mayang* curling (hair); 2) → *payang*; *perahu mayang*, *pemayang* a fishing-boat.

mayapada → *buana*, *bumi*, *dunia*, *mercapada*, *pertiwa* earth, world.

mayas → *mawas*, *orang-hutan* a large ape.

mayat → *mait*, *mayit* corpse; *periksa mayat* coroner's inquest; *peti mayat* coffin.

mayit → *mait*, *mayat* corpse.

mayor major; *mayor jéndrel* major-general.

mayung 1) a sea-fish (Arius); *** 2) → *makyung*, *ma'yung* a stage-play (with dancing and recitation).

ma'yung [mayung] → *makyung*, *mayung* a stage-play.

mayur 1) mayor; 2) → *sayur mayur* all kinds of vegetables.

mazaz synonym.

mazbah alter.

mazhab → *madhab*, *madzhab*, *muzhab* Islamic trend of jurisprudence; school, system; sect (Catholic); *mazhab hukum* law-school.

mazmur psalm.

ma'zul [mazul] → *makzul* deposed, dethroned; *memazulkan* to depose (a ruler); (*diri*) to abdicate.

mbak (older) sister; Miss, Mrs.

mbokne (*Jw*) → *bok*, *bu*, *emak*, *ibu*, *ma*, *mak* mother.

mébel [mebel] furniture.

medali 1) medal; 2) → *seruling* a flute.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

medalion → *madaliun* medallion.
médan field, ground, plain; arena; *medan gaya* magnetic field; *medan (pe)perang(an)* battlefield; *medan ramai* public area.
medang many species of trees with light yellow wood.
media media (television, radio, newspapers).
medil → *bedil* rifle.
medit miserly, scanty.
méditasi [meditasi] meditation.
medok → *meduk* spongy, porous, with holes; dirty.
meduk → *medok* spongy, porous, with holes; dirty.
méga [mega] → *awan* cloud; *mega mendung* raincloud.
megah → *egah, gah* fame, pride, glory, splendour; stately, dignified, proud, famous; *bermegah-megah* to glory in, to pride oneself on, to take pride in; *memegahkan* to pride oneself on, to show off; *kemegahan* fame, pride, honour, glory.
megan a small cake (pastry).
megap *megap-megap* to gasp for breath; *kias* 1. to be about to die; 2. to be about to become bankrupt.
megar → *béngkar, mekar, mengkar* to open, to bud.
megat 1) a dignified title; 2) to spin (a top).
megrék [megrek] sickly, ailing; wasted, emaciated.
Mei May (the month).
méja [meja] table; *meja bola, meja biliar* billiard table, pool table; *meja bundar* round table; *meja kopi* coffee table; *meja makan* dining table; *meja percobaan* test bench; *meja rias* dressing table; *meja tulis* writing table, desk, bureau.
mejam to turn, to rotate, to spin.
mejan dysentery.
mejana moderate, average.
mejelis → *majelis, menjelis* beautiful, attractive.
mejen dysentery.
Mekah Mecca.
mékanik [mekanik] mechanic; *ilmu mekanik*

mechanics.
mékanisasi [mekanisasi] mechanisation.
mekar *memekar* → *béngkar, megar, mengkar* to swell; *pembuluh mekar* varicose vein; *memekarkan* to unfold, to develop.
mekik → *pekik* to yell.
mekis → *mengkis, pekis, pengkis* to defy.
Mekong Mekong (the river).
Meksiko Mexico; *Teluk Meksiko* Gulf of Mexico.
mél [mel] → *mil* 1) mail; 2) mile; 3) to report oneself.
melah → *malahan* (= *melahan*) even.
melainkan → *lain* but, yet, however; only.
melak dengan *melak-melak* publicly, openly, (to make a fool of a person) with open eyes.
melaka → *malaka* Malacca, from Malacca; *buah melaka* edible fruit of tree (*Phyllanthus emblica*). ***
melambang → *melambing* a flat-bottomed boat.
melambing → *melambang* a flat-bottomed boat.
melapari a tree (*Pongamia pinnata* Merr.). ***
melapetaka → *mala, petaka, malapetaka* adversity.
melar elastic, to stretch.
melarat → *larat* 1. = *kemelaratan* misery, poverty, adversity, disadvantage; 2. miserable, poor; *melarat dan manpa'at* advantage and disadvantage; *memelaratkan* to ruin (a person).
melati → *melur, selupan* jasmine (*Jasminum sambac* (pubescens)). ***
Melayu Malayan; *bahasa Melayu* the Malayan language; *masuk Melayu* to become a Moslem, to become a Malayan; *Tanah Melayu* Malacca; *memalayukan* to translate into Malayan.
melék [melek] to have one's eyes open, to open one's eyes; to be awake; *melek huruf* alphabetism; to be able to read and write; *belum melek* ignorant.
meléla [melela] *besi melela* not damascened, level, smooth, flat (steel); *pasir melela* steel-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

blue sand.

melempem limp; to miss-fire (rifle).

meléng [meleng] → *meling* inattentive, careless, slovenly.

melését [meleset] → *keplését, lését* depression; slipped, slid; wrong.

mélik [melik] covetous; *kemelikan* covetousness.

meling → *meléng* inattentive, careless, slovenly, negligent, imprudent.

melinjo → *belinjo* a fruit tree with edible seeds (Gnetum gnemon). ***

melionér [melioner] millionaire.

melirang → *belérang, belirang, welirang* sulphur.

melit inquisitive, to want to know the ins and outs of something; *tanya dengan melit* to want to know the ins and outs of something, to show interest in a troublesome way.

meliwis → *belibis* a duck (Dendrocygna javanica). ***

mélodi [melodi] melody.

melompong → *lompong; kosong melompong* entirely empty, senseless, meaningless.

melongo → *longo, longong* with wide open mouth, bewildered, to look bewildered.

mélor [melor] a two-wheeled cart.

melukut → *lemukut, lukut* the fine tips of rice that are broken during pounding; *seperti melukut di tepi gantang* of little significance, to carry no weight; not to be able to do anything to help a person.

melulu → *lulu* exclusive, exclusively, simply and solely.

melur → *melati, selupan* 1) jasmine (Jasminum sambac (pubescens)); *** 2) a tree (Dacrydium elatum). ***

melut *kelut-melut* → *kalibut, kalut* difficult, confused situation, confusion, crisis, slump, depression (in trade).

mém [mem] madam.

mémang [memang] → *émang* of course, naturally, obviously, indeed; = *sememangnya* properly speaking, after all.

memar → *memur* bruised, bruise; *luka memar* bruise, contusion.

membacang → *embacang* a kind of mango (Mangifera odorata Griff). ***

membang → *mambang* a fairy.

memblé [membre] *perg* → *jelék* bad. *** [cek é]

memedi ghost, spectre.

mémék [memek] *bermemek, bermemek-memek* to whine, to pule, to whimper; *kias* → *nonok, parji perji, pukas, puki, témpék, tundun* female genitalia.

mempan to have hold on, to hit, to strike, to injure; to catch fire; to have effect, to be effective; *tidak mempan* invulnerable, indifferent to reason; immune from infection.

mempelai bride, bridegroom.

mempelam mango tree (Mangifera indica). ***

mempelas → *ampelas, amplas, amril, empelas, rempelas* a fig tree (Ficus ampelas Burm) *** the leaves of which can be used to scour.

mempelasari → *pelasari* a small fruit. *** [jenis apa?]

mémper [memper] *memper dengan, memper kepada* to resemble.

mempitis → *merpitis* a tree (Cratoxylon formosum). ***

memur → *memar* bruised.

memutah → *mutah* a tree (Excoecaria agallocha). ***

mena *tidak semena-mena* at will, without any cause; unjust, unfair. *** [apa arti tanpa tidak?]

menaga → *penaga* a tree (Callophyllum Inophyllum); *** *menaga lilin, menaga putih* a shade-tree (Mesua ferrea L.); ***

ménak [menak] person of high rank, prominent; nobility, noble; *golongan menak* nobility.

menak *kemenakan* → *kemanakan, keponakan, ponakan* nephew, niece.

menalu → *benalu, bendalu, dedalu, kemendalu, mendalu* 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), sponger.

menampun → *minta ampun* I beg your

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pardon; excuse me.

menang to win, to conquer; profit, gain; **menang** (*dalam*) **ujian** passed an examination; **memenangi** to conquer a person, to get the better of a person; **memenangkan** to let win, to help a person to victory; **mempermenangkan** to let win, to declare a person victor; to take a person's part; **kemenangan** conquest, profit, gain, success; **pemenang** conqueror, winner, victor; profit, gain.

menantu → **mantu**, **minantu** children-in-law; **bermenantikan** to have as a son-in-law, to have as a daughter-in-law; **menantu laki-laki** son-in-law; **menantu perempuan** daughter-in-law.

menara → **benara** minaret, mosque-tower; **menara api** lighthouse; **menara listrik** pylon; **menara pendingin** cooling tower (power station); **menara pembor minyak** oil-derrick; **menara pengontrol** control tower (airport).

ménat [menat] → **minat** attention.

menatu → **benara**, **binatu**, **minatu**, **pencuci**, **penatu** laundryman.

mencak → **pencak** a system of fighting; **bermencak** to fight in the this style; **mencak-mencak** to carry on, to rage.

mencanegara → **mancanegara**, **negara** foreign countries.

mencérét [menceret] → **cérét**, **cirit** diarrhoea.

mencit (small) mouse; **mencit seékor** **penggada seratus** to carry on an unequal struggle.

ménclok [menclok] → **méncok** to sit (on a branch), to settle, to alight, to perch.

méncok [mencok] → **ménclok** to sit (on a branch), to settle, to alight, to perch.

méncong [mencong] → **péncong** awry, crooked.

mendak stooping; to approach stooping.

mendalu → **benalu**, **bendalu**, **dedalu**, **kemendalu**, **menalu** 1. a parasitic plant (Loranthaceae); *** 2. a parasite (person), sponger.

mendaliki → **mendelika** a title. ***

[menjelaskan]

mendam intoxicated, drunk; **mendam berahi** intoxicated with love.

mendap to settle, to settle down.

mendapa → **pendapa**, **pendopo** front verandah; great-hall, auditorium.

mendeléka [mendeleka] → **mandalika** bread-fruit tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

mendelika → **mendaliki** a title. ***

[menjelaskan]

méndéra [mendera] a tall fig tree with aerial roots (*Ficus benamina* L.). ***

mendera manis mendera beautiful and gallant.

menderang → **benderang** shining, beaming.

mendiang → **mandiang** late, deceased.

mendikai → **kemendikai**, **keramboja** a small water-melon (*Citrullus vulgaris* Schrad). ***

mending (= **mendingan**) middling; passable, tolerable, that may pass; **mendingan** better; **mendingan kamu tidak tertémbak** fortunately you have not been hit.

mendonan stranger, foreigner.

méndong rumput mendong a herb (*Fimbristylis globulosa*). ***

mendora → **mendura** a Siamese theatre.

méndréng [mendreng] repayment; **tukang mendreng** money-lender; **uang mendrengan** borrowed money with repayment by instalments.

menu a theatrical performance (in Pontianak, Kalimantan).

mendung clouded, overcast; clouds.

mendura → **mendura** a Siamese theatre.

mendusin to come round, to awake, to realise.

menepa'at [menepaat] → **manfa'at**, **manpa'at**, **mupa'at** use, advantage.

mengah termengah-mengah to pant.

mengap → **mangap** to gape, open, to open wide.

mengapa → **apa**, **kenapa**, **ngapa** why.

mengé [menge] → **mengéh**, **mengi**, **mengih** to pant.

mengéh [mengeh] → **mengé**, **mengi**, **mengih** to pant.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mengéwé [mengewe] → *mengancuk*, *berciki-ciki*, *jimak*, *mengawan*, *ngéntot*, *ngéwé*, *sanggama*, *senggama*, *bersetubuh* to copulate, to fornicate.

mengerawan → *merawan* a tree (Hopea Mengerawan Miq.). ***

mengerna → *rona*, *mengurna* beautiful, beaming.

mengga *semengga-mengga* simply and solely; *tidak semengga*, *tidak semengga-mengga* not without injury, not undamaged; *semengga-mengganya* as a whole, in full, the only.

menggala fortunate, auspicious.

mengi → *mengé*, *mengéh*, *mengih* to pant, asthmatic, short-winded; *penyakit mengi* bronchial asthma.

mengiang → *bianglala*, *pelangi* a rainbow.

mengih → *mengé*, *mengéh*, *mengi* to pant, asthmatic, short-winded; *penyakit mengih* bronchial asthma.

mengirat → *mahérat*, *mairat*, *merat*, *mikrad*, *mi'rad mi'raj* to die, to disappear.

mengkal → *mengkel* not yet ripe; offended, grieved, vexed, peevish; *memengkalkan* to vex.

mengkar → *béngkar*, *megar*, *mekar* to swell, to expand, to unfold.

mengkara → *makara* Cancer (Zodiac).

mengkaras a cherry-wood tree (*Aquilaria malaccensis*). ***

mengkarung → *bengkarung* a big lizard. *** [jenis apa?]

Mengkasar Macassar.

mengkawan → *bengkawan* roof-lath.

mengkel → *mengkal* half-ripe; peevish.

mengkelan *termengkelan* to choke, to swallow the wrong way.

mengkerang a climbing-plant (*Urceola brachysepala* Hook). ***

mengkeret to double up (with pain), to shrink (together); huddled up; fearful, afraid.

mengkilap → *kilap* to shine.

mengkilat → *kilat* to sparkle, to glitter.

mengking to tremble with fear.

mengkirai a tree (*Trema orientale*). ***

mengkirap → *kirap* to lay open, to flap the wings.

mengkirik to shiver, to shudder.

mengkis → *mekis*, *pekis*, *pengkis*; *memengkis* to jeer; to defy.

mengkuang a tree (*Pandanus atrocarpus*). ***

mengkudu → *bengkudu* a tree (*Morinda citrifolia* L.). ***

méngot [mengot] wry, crooked, slanting.

mengung → *termenung* to ponder, to muse.

meni → *gelinggam*, *geluga*, *linggam*, *sedelinggam* read lead, minium.

meniaga → *beniaga*, *berniaga*, *niaga* to carry on trade.

menidih → *berdidih*, *menggodok*, *menjarang*, *menjerang*, *merebus* (air); to boil.

menikam → *manikam* jewel; precious stone.

menila → *manila*; 1. Manilla; 2. *bébék menila*, *itik menila* Manila duck (a big sheldrake).

meninjau a tree (*Gnetum Gnemon*). ***

menir 1) broken rice; 2) Sir; Mister.

meniran → *kemeniran* a herb (*Phyllanthus niruri* L.). ***

menit → *minit* minute.

menjak → *sejak*, *semejak*, *semenjak*, *senjak* since.

menjangan → *kidang*, *kijang* deer.

menjarum (*menjarum mérah*) a shrub (*Ixora conciuna* R Br.). ***

menjelis → *majelis*, *mejelis* sweet, attractive.

ménong [menong] *gajah menong* fabulous animal; a palanquin in the shape of an animal.

mens menstruation.

mensiang → *mansiang* a rush (for basket-work, *Scirpus grossus*). ***

mensiu → *mesiu*, *obat bedil* gunpowder.

menta → *meta* rutting (animals); → *metah* pure, as white as snow.

mentah raw, undone, unripe; fresh, uncooked; unsettled (matters); *mentah-mentah* unprepared, without more ado; unconditional, categorical, straightforward,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

outright; *bahan mentah* raw materials; *makanan mentah* uncooked food; *kementahan* unripeness.

mental to jump far away; *** [cek ini] unhurt, invulnerable.

mentang *mentang-mentang*, *sementang*, *sementang-mentang*, *sementangkan* → *abong-abong* because; *mentang ia kuat, tiap ditantanginya* because he is strong he defies everybody; *mentang ia kaya bini orang ditanya-tanyakan* because he is rich he believes he may ask for somebody's wife.

mentangur → *bentangur* species of trees (Callophyllum). ***

mentara → *sementara* for the present, provisional; whilst.

mentaruh a tree (Excoecaria agallocha). ***

mentaus → *bentaus* a plant (Wrightia javanica). ***

mentéga [mentega] 1) → *mertéga* butter; *mentega buatan*, *mentega tiruan* margarine; *tempat mentega* butter-dish; *surat mentega* a sharp letter (with rebukes); *mementegai* to butter someone up; to slip all sorts of presents into a person's hand; 2) *buah mentega* edible fruit of a tree (Diospyros discolor). ***

mentelah → *sementelah* after.

ménténg [menteng] a fruit tree (Baccaurea racemosa), a fruit.

mentera → *mantera* mantra, incantation, magical formula, charm.

mentéréng [mentereng] → *montéring* new outfit of clothes, brilliant, magnificent, smart, luxurious; *kementerengan* outward splendour, dazzling appearance.

menteri → *manteri*, *manti* Indonesian official; cabinet minister; bishop (in chess); *menteri dalam negeri* Home Secretary, Minister of Home Affairs; *menteri muda* under-secretary of state; *menteri negara* Minister of State; *menteri pertahanan* Minister of National Defence; *perdana menteri* Premier, Prime Minister; *kementerian* ministry, department.

mentigi a small tree (Pemphis acidula). ***

mentika → *mestika*, *mustika* a magic stone.

mentimun → *entimun*, *ketimun*, *timun* cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.); *** *seperti mentimun dengan durian* unequal conflict (adversary).

mentora *balai mentora* a reception room.

mentua → *mertua* parents-in-law.

menung → *mengung*; *bermenung-menung*, *termenung* to mediate, absorbed in thought; *memenungkan* to think about; *menungan*, *kemenungan* meditation, reflection; *pemenung* worrier; meditator.

menyan → *kemenyan* incense, benzoin.

menyawak → *biawak* iguana.

menyolok → *colok*, *solok* (*menyolok mata*) striking, conspicuous.

méong [meong] → *kucing* cat, cat's voice.

meragi hoopoe, a salmon-pink bird, (Upupa epops) *** with black and white wings and tail, a large erectile crest, and a long decurved bill.

merah → *marah* a lower title (below sultan).

mérah [merah] red; *merah bungur* → *ungu* purple; *jambu (muda)* rose-coloured, pink; *merah lembayung* violet, violet-blue; *merah muka* to blush; *merah padam* scarlet (with anger); menstruation; *Sang Merah-Putih* Red-White (Indonesian flag); *anak merah*, *bayi merah* new-born child; *kaum merah*, *orang merah* extremist, communist; *palang merah* the Red Cross; *Laut merah* the Red Sea; *memerah*, *merah-memerah* to blush, to flush, to redden; *memerahi* to make red, to redden; *merah-merahan*, *kemerah-merahan* reddish; *pemerah bibir* lipstick.

merak peacock; *bunga merak* flower of an ornamental shrub (Caesalpinia pulcherrima Std.). ***

merakan a tall grass (Andropogon amboinicus). ***

merang rice-straw. *** [menjelaskan]

merangsi a tree (Corallia suffruticosa). ***

merangu a musical instrument. *** [jenis apa?]

meranti a tree (Shorea). ***

Merapi volcanic mountain in central Java,

height 2,911m, 55 km north of Yogyakarta, west of Surakarta, erupts every five or six years.

merat → *mahérat, mairat, mengirat, mikrad, mi'rad mi'raj* disappeared, gone.

merawal banner, standard, flag, colours; *merawal menulang bukit, cerana menengah kota* *** [the flag has boned the hill and the sirih dish is going to the centre of town?] a ceremonial announcement; not to be misunderstood; it is clear that he is about to make a request.

merawan → *mengerawan* a tree (Hopea Mengerawan Miq.). ***

merbah a thrush.

merbak → *semerbak, serbak* fragrant, odorous, sweet-smelling; to expand, to spread.

merbau a tree (Intsia amboinensis Thouars). ***

merbuk a turtle-dove.

merca → *murca* faint, fainted.

mercak *mercak-mercik* to ripple, to lap.

mercapada → *buana, bumi, dunia, mayapada, peristiwa* world, earth.

mercik *mercak-mercik* to ripple, to lap.

mercu tower, watch-tower; top, mountain-top, summit; tree-top; *mercu api, mercu suar* lighthouse.

mercun squib, fire-cracker, firework.

mercupada realm of the dead, underworld.

merdanggan a musical instrument (drum).

merdéka [merdeka] free, independent; released; *merdeka ayam* outlawed; *negara merdeka* independent country; *harian merdeka* impartial newspaper; *memerdekaan* to make free; to liberate; to release; *kemerdekaan* freedom, liberty, independence; *pemerdeka* liberator.

merdésa [merdesa] beautiful, smart, dainty, exquisite; correct, becoming, suitable.

merdu soft, gentle, mild, lavish, kind.

merduk belongings, trappings, things.

mérék [merek] 1) mark, trade-mark, brand, label, name-plate, superscription, inscription; make, manufacture; quality; *bermerek*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

marked, branded 2) *perg (Jkt)* prostitute. *** [cek ini, dari Aida]

meréka [mereka] → *marika; (mereka itu)* they, them.

merem closed, with closed eyes; *memeremkan* to close the eyes, to close one's eyes.

méréng [mereng] → *éréng, géndéng, jéréng, léréng, miring* slanting, sloping; *mereng otaknya* dotty, a bit touched.

mérés [meres] to level (a measure).

mergat → *arén, enau, nau* a palm (Arenga saccharifa). ***

merguk → *berguk* praying-veil; a long veil for women.

meriah → *riah* solemn.

meriam cannon, gun, artillery; *meriam penémbak cepat* quick-firing gun; *kapal meriam* gunboat; *pasukan meriam* artillery formation; *peluru meriam* shell.

meriang → *riang* feverish, not to feel well, to feel unwell.

merica → *lada sulah* white pepper.

merih → *halkum, lekum, rakungan, rangkungan, rongkong, tenggorok* throat, windpipe, trachea; *urat merih* jugular veins.

merikan American; *kain merikan* American material; a coarse white material (twill).

meringis to grin.

merinyu → *marinyo, marinyu* a military policeman, a bailiff.

merjan red corals.

merkosa → *perkosa, berkuasa* by violence, violently.

merosot → *rosot* to fail, to drop, to go down (in price).

merpati → *parapati, perpati, punai, tekukur* pigeon, dove.

merpaud plural; one's better half, husband, wife; *belum ada merpaudnya* to be unmarried.

merpitis → *mempitis* a tree (Cratoxylon formosum). ***

mersik shrill, piercing, crisp, thin, meagre, gaunt; *kurus mersik* as thin as a rake.

merta → *serenta; serta merta* at once.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mertayam a shrub (Erioglossum rubiginosum). ***

mertéga [mertega] → *mentéga* butter.

mertua → *mentua* parents-in-law; *ayah mertua* father-in-law; *ibu mertua* mother-in-law.

meruah → *marwah* manliness, manly worthiness, manly dignity.

meruap → *uap* to steam, to smoke, to exhale, to evaporate; to sparkle, to effervesce.

merubi tubiform, turnip-shaped.

merunggai a tree (Moringa pterygosperma, oleifera). ***

merut *kerut merut* wrinkled.

mésan [mesan] → *maésan* grave-post, tombstone.

mesara → *musara*, *sara* allowance; gratification.

mésem [mesem] to smile.

mesera → *mesra* hearty, fond (love), fervent (prayer).

mesigit → *masjid*, *mesjid* mosque.

mesin → *masin* machine, engine, apparatus, appliance; *mesin jahit* sewing-machine; *mesin kira*, *mesin hitung* calculating-machine; *mesin hitung uang* cash register; *mesin bicara*, *mesin ngomong*, *mesin nyanyi* gramophone; *mesin terbang* aeroplane, airplane, flying-machine; *mesin tik*, *mesin tulis* typewriter; *ahli mesin* mechanic; *juru mesin* engine-driver (on train), engineer (on ship); *secara mesin* mechanical.

Mesir → *Masir*, *Misir* Egypt.

mesiu → *mensiu*, *obat bedil*; *garam mesiu* gunpowder, ammunition.

mesjid → *masjid*, *mesigit* mosque.

meskat → *maskat* a waistcoat.

meski → *maski*; (= *meskipun*) although, though, in spite of, notwithstanding; *meski begitu* nevertheless, nonetheless.

mesra → *mesera* hearty, intimate; closely united; connected, mixed; *kasih mesra* fond love; *termesra dalam darah* to run in the blood; *memesrakan* to mix thoroughly; to assimilate, to absorb.

mesta → *semesta* all; *alam semesta* the universe.

mester teacher, master, lawyer, barrister.

mesti → *misti*, *musti*, *pasti*, *pesti*; to have to, necessary, to be obliged; it has to be done; as a matter of course, naturally; *semestinya* fitting, proper, decent, becoming; properly speaking, naturally; *sudah semestinya* as a matter of course, naturally; *memestikan* to oblige, to compel, to consider as certain (as a matter of course); *kemestian* necessity.

mestika → *mentika*, *mustika* magic jewel (in snake's head); a jewel; excellent; *mestika hati* darling, beloved.

mesuarat → *musyawarat* consultation, discussion.

mesui → *masoi*; *kayu mesui* a spice (tree-bark of *Massoia aromatica*). ***

mesum dirty, indecent, immoral, obscene; *kemesuman* immorality, obscenity.

meta → *menta* in a drunken fit, intoxicated, mad fury; rut (male), heat (female).

metah → *menta*; *putih metah* snow-white, pure white.

métafisika [metafisika] metaphysics.

métafora [metafora] metaphor.

metai mattress, seat, cushion.

méter metre (linear measure); 2) (= *meteran*) meter; gauge.

meterai seal, stamp, gauge, meter; *meterai bénsin* petrol gauge; *meterai parkir* parking meter; *meterai surat* postage stamp; *meterai upah* wage stamp; *kertas meterai* stamped paper; *memeteraikan* to seal, to stamp, to gauge; to emboss (coins); *termeterai* sealed, engraved, embossed.

métode [metode] method.

métodik [metodik] methodic

métodis [metodis] methodical.

méwah [mewah] → *léwah* luxurious (life, etc), excessive; *barang-barang mewah* articles of luxury, luxury-goods; *kemewahan* luxury, profusion.

méwék [mewek] to whimper, to sniffle.

mezbah altar.

mi → *bami*, *mie*, *misoa*, *miso* noodles, a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

vermicelli (pasta made in long slender threads).

miak “peep”; “squeak”; to squeak (mice), to chirp (birds); squeaking, chirping.

miana a herb (*Coleus atropurpureus*). ***

miang stinging hairs (on leaves); to itch; *miang jelatang* stinging hairs of a stinging nettle; fire-brand *semi*ang, *semi*ang-*kelam* grain (of salt), drop (of milk).

miap → *setiap*, *tiap* all, each, every, everyone.

midar to go about, to walk around.

midik → *sidik midik* to examine thoroughly.

mie → *mi*, *misoa*, *miso*i noodle, a strip or string of pasta.

mihrab → *mikrah* niche in mosque in which the imam stands at prayer time.

miju (= *miju-miju*) lentils.

mikin → *makin*, *mangkin*, *mingkin*, *sakin*, *sangkin*, *semakin*, *semangkin*, *semingkin* more and more, the more the more

mikir → *berpikir* to think.

mikrad → *mahérat*, *mairat*, *mengirat*, *merat*, *mi'rad* *mi'raj* Mohammed's ascension.

mikrah → *mihrab* niche in mosque in which the imam stands at prayer time.

mikro micro; *neraca mikro* micro-balance.

mikrofon microphone.

mikroskop microscope; *kaca mikroskop* slide.

mil → *mél* 1) mile; 2) mail; *kapal mil* mail steamer.

mili milli; *miliméter* millimeter.

milik possession, property; *memiliki* to possess, to own, to have; to take possession of, to occupy; *miliki* belong, to have, to seize; *pemilik* possessor, owner.

milir → *hilir*, *ilir* downstream.

milisi militia; conscription; soldiers, military.

militér [militer] military man, soldier; military.

miliun → *juta*, *milyun*, *yuta* million.

milu maize, corn.

milyun → *juta*, *miliun*, *yuta* million.

mimbar → *bembar* pulpit; platform, dias, forum; rostrum.

mimi a crab. *** [jenis apa?].

mimik (*makan*) *termimik-mimik* to eat smacking the lips, to smack the lips.

mimis bullet, shot, grape-shot.

mimisan nose-bleed, to bleed from the nose.

mimpi → *impi* dream; *bermimpi*, *bermimpikan* to dream of; *memimpikan* to dream of something; *termimpi* to have a dream; *mimpian* dream, vision, illusion.

mina 1) fish, the Fish (Pisces, of the Zodiac); *gajah mina* whale; 2) *burung mina* a speaking bird, a mynah bird (*Gracula intermedia javanensis*). ***

Minangkabau district in west central Sumatra.

minantu → *mantu*, *menantu* son-in-law, daughter-in-law.

minat → *ménat* attention, interest, devotion; plan, idea; *berminat* 1. (*kepada*) interested in; attentive; 2. to intend; *meminati* to pay attention to; *peminat* interested person.

minatu → *benara*, *binatu*, *menatu*, *pencuci*, *penatu* laundryman.

minding → *mindring* to sell on the installment system; *tukang minding* a money-lender, supplier on the installment system.

mind *mind kecil* shade tree (for coffee) (*Melia Azedarach* L.). ***

mindring → *mindring* to sell on the installment system; *tukang mindring* a money-lender, supplier on the installment system.

mineral mineral.

minggat to fly, to flee.

minggir → *peminggir*, *pinggir* to walk on the side of something.

minggu week; *hari minggu* → *ahad* Sunday; *mingguan* weekly (newspaper); *berminggu-minggu* many weeks.

mingkin → *makin*, *mangkin*, *mikin*, *sakin*, *sangkin*, *semakin*, *semangkin*, *semingkin* more and more.

minhaj way, road, path.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

minimum minimum.

minit → *menit* minute.

mintā (= *meminta*) → *pinta*, *pintak* to request for; to ask (time); to say a prayer; (if you) please; *mintā ampun* to beg (a person's) pardon, to apologise; excuse me, pardon!; *mintā berhenti* to send in one's resignation; *mintā diri*, *mintā tabé* to take leave; *mintā jalan* to ask to be allowed to pass; *mintā do'a* to pray; *mintā nyawa* to pray for the preservation of one's life, to pray for mercy; *mintā-mintā*, *bermintā-mintā* to beg; *orang mintā-mintā*, *pemintā-mintā* beggar; *memintakan* to ask for; *permintaan* request, question; what is required.

mintal → *pisik*, *pisit*, *sental*, *sintal*, *sintar* sturdy, strapping, plump (girl).

minterad town council.

mintuna twin(s); the Twins (Gemini, of the Zodiac).

minum to drink; *minum madat* to smoke opium; *minum rokok* to smoke; *meminumkan* to water (cattle), to make drink; *terminum* to swallow, to drink by accident; drinkable; *minuman* drink, beverage; draught; doctor's draught; *minuman keras* spirituous drink, alcohol, strong drink, spirits; *peminum* drinker.

minus minus.

minyak oil, rendered fat; *minyak babi* lard; *minyak goréng* cooking-oil, frying-oil; *minyak ikan* cod-liver oil; *minyak kelapa* coconut oil; *pipa minyak* oil pipeline; *minyak rambut* pomatum, pomade, brilliantine; *minyak samin* a butter or beef suet; *minyak sapi* beef suet; *minyak tanah* paraffin, petroleum, oil; *minyak cat* linseed oil; *minyak wangi* perfume; *minyak zaitun* olive oil; *alat-alat pembor minyak* oil rig; *menara pembor minyak* drilling rig; oil derrick; *damar minyak* resin-giving tree (Agathis alba Foxw.); *** *sebagai minyak dengan air* to live like cat and dog; *berminyak air* to toady to a person, to butter a person up; *meminyaki* to oil, to anoint, to rub with ointment, to grease.

mipis tipis mipis thin everywhere, thin all over.

mi'rad [mirad] → *mahérat*, *mairat*, *mengirat*, *merat*, *mikrad*, *mi'raj* Mohammed's ascension.

mirah ruby.

mirai tirai mirai all kinds of curtains.

mi'raj [miraj] → *mahérat*, *mengirat*, *merat*, *mikrad*, *mi'rad*; *miraj mairat* Mohammed's ascension.

mirih to drip.

miring → *éréng*, *géndéng*, *jéréng*, *léréng*, *méréng* sloping, slanting; (lying) on one's side; running (handwriting), in italics; unbalanced, uneven; crack-brained; *miring kepada* to incline to; *sisi miring* hypotenuse; *memiringkan* to slant, to slope, to incline.

mirip to bear a slight likeness to; to resemble exactly; something like.

miris → *tiris* leaking everywhere, dripping everywhere.

misai whiskers, moustache.

misal → *contoh*, *mitsal* example, parable; *misalnya* for example, for instance, e.g. (Latin: *exempli gratia*, for example); *semisal* like, as; *memisalkan* to compare with; to follow a person's example, to consider as to suppose; *misalkan*, *dimisalkan* suppose; supposing (that), assuming that; for example.

misan first cousin.

misbah lamp, lantern.

missi mission (Roman Catholic).

misih → *masih* yet, still.

Misir → *Masir*, *Mesir* Egypt.

miskal a shekel (a weight of about 14.55 grammes).

miskin poor, miserable, destitute; *rumah miskin* workhouse, poorhouse; *memiskinkan* to impoverish, to make poor; to reduce to poverty; *kemiskinan* poverty.

misoa → *mi*, *mie*, *misoi* vermicelli.

misoi → *mi*, *mie*, *misoa* vermicelli.

Mississippi Mississippi.

mistar a ruling-machine, a ruler; *mistar hitung* slide-rule.

misti → *mesti*, *musti*, *pasti*, *pesti* to have to,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to be obliged to; certain, certainly, sure, surely.

misuh to call a person names, to abuse.

mitasi imitation.

mitralyur machine-gun.

mitsal → *contoh, misal* example.

mizan Libra (the Scales, Zodiac); balance.

mlinting † *mlinting rokok* to roll a cigarette.

moa → *mua* an eel. *** [jenis apa?]

mobil car; *mobil estét* estate car; *mobil gandéngan* caravan *** [benar?]; *mobil pintu dua* coupé; *mobil sport* sportscar *** [benar?].

mobilisasi mobilisation.

mobilisir (= *dimobilisir*) mobilised.

mocin (*motor cina*) a motorbike manufactured in China.

mocok to deputise for a person.

modal capital; → *bergerak* personal property or estate; *modal tetap* real estate; *kaum modal* capitalists; (*orang*) *semodal* partner; *memodali* to finance; *modalwan* capitalist.

modar → *lampus, mampus*; dead; *mati modar* popped his clogs.

modél [model] model.

modéren [moderen] → *modérn* modern; *memoderenkan* to modernise.

modérn → *modéren* modern; *memoderenkan* to modernise.

modin → *muazin* summoner to prayer.

moga *moga-moga* → *s'moga, semoga* may; be it that

mogok to refuse to work (car, electricity), to have engine trouble; to strike; *pemogokan* strike; *pemogok* striker.

moh → *emoh* don't want.

mohon → *muhun, pohon* to ask, to request, to beg; *bermohon, memohon* to present a petition, to make a request; *bermohon diri* to take leave; *permohonan* request, petition, application; appeal, supplication.

mohor seal; *cincin mohor* seal-ring.

mojah → *mozah, muzah* stocking.

mokong (*Jw*) → *nakal* bad, disobedient.

molé [mole] a tobacco.*** [menjelaskan]

molék [molek] → *ayu, cakep, cantik, déwi,*

élok, kesuma, laksemi, permai, sinansari sweet, charming, attractive; *kemolekan* beauty, charm.

molekul molecule.

molos to slip into, to slip away.

momén [momen] moment.

momok ghost (for frightening children); bully, bogey.

momot (*comot-momot*) dirty, soiled.

moncong snout, mouth (dog), bill (birds); spout (coffee-pot); snout-shaped, cone-shaped; *kerucut moncong roket* rocket nosecone.

moncor diarrhoea; to run (like syrup).

mondar → *mundar(-mandir)* to go about, to walk about, to go walk about.

mondok short and broad, squat; *parang mondok* a short chopper; *tikus mondok* mole.

mong → *mongmong, mung, mungmung* a cymbal.

monggol gnarly.

mongkok *bermongkok* to project, prominent.

mongkor → *mungkur* a palanquin, a covered-in seat.

mongmong → *mong, mung, mungmung* a cymbal.

monopoli monopoly; *memonopoli* to hold the monopoly of.

montéring [montering] → *mentéréng* outfitting; mounting, erection.

montir mechanic; *dimontir* assembled (machine), mounted (jewel).

montit *perg* plantation railway.

montok plump; full, swollen (breasts).

montor → *motor* motor (of a machine); car.

monyét [monyet] → *kerá* monkey; *baju monyet, baju monyetan* coveralls; overalls; *pintu monyet* bipartite door, folding doors; *cinta monyet* puppy love; *kerá menjadi monyet* it is quite the same.

monyos ashamed, shamefaced.

mopela 1) tie, bow-tie; 2) shawl.

mopit a *tionghoa* brush (for writing tionghoa letters.)

mor → *mur* nut (for bolt).

morak *morak-marik* → *morat-marit, murat-*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

marit topsy-turvy, in disorder; confusion, disorder, disorganised.

morat *morat-marit* → *morak-marik*, *murat-marit* topsy-turvy, in disorder; confusion, disorder, disorganised.

moréng [moreng] *coréng moreng* smeared and streaked.

morés [mores] → *cita*, *muris* a fabric. *** [jenis apa?]

mori → *muri* cotton.

morong 1) → *murung* gloomy, listless; 2) a bowl with handles.

mortir mortar.

mosi (*tidak percaya*) a motion (of no confidence).

mota 1) a grass (*Cyperus rotundus*); *** 2) *kain mota* a canvas.

motor → *montor* motor (of a machine); motor-cycle; car; *bermotor* to ride on a motor-bike; motorised; *cuci motor* → *doorsmeer* motorcycle cleaning service.

motoris tram-driver; motorman.

moyang great-grandfather, founder (of a family); *nénék moyang* ancestors.

mozah → *mojah*, *muzah* stocking.

mu suffix showing ownership

mua → *moa*; *ikan mua* an eel. *** [jenis apa?]

muafakah → *muafakat*, *mufakat*, *mupakat*, *pakat*, *pekat*, *sebukan*, *sepakat* agreement; consultation.

muafakat → *muafakah*, *mufakat*, *mupakat*, *pakat*, *pekat*, *sebukan*, *sepakat* agreement; consultation.

muai (= *memuai*) to swell, to rise, to expand; to ferment; *muai panjang* linear expansion; *daya muai* expansive power; *pemuaian* expansion, tension.

muak to loathe (food), to dislike.

mual sick, disgusted with; *memualkan* disgusting, loathsome, sickening (smell).

mualaf 1) published, publication (book); 2) → *mualap* new convert.

mu'alamat [mualamat] science.

mualap → *mualaf* new convert.

mu'alim [mualim] → *malim* teacher, master;

steersman, navigating officer, mate; helmsman; guide, pilot.

muara *muara sungai* mouth of a river, estuary; *hidup dua muara* to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *bermuara* to empty into.

muasal *asal muasal* from old, of old.

muat to contain, to imply, to enclose; to contain, to hold; to accommodate; *bis ini muat 40 orang* this bus accommodates 40 people; *bermuat* to contain, loaded with; to load; *memuat*, *memuatkan* to load, to ship; to insert an article (in a paper); *memuati* to load; to charter; *termuat dalam* inserted in, to be implied in; *muatan* load, cargo (ship); *orang muatan* occupants (car), passengers and crew (ship), passengers (train, bus); *surat muatan* bill of lading (ship), consignment note (train).

muazam honoured, exalted, august.

muazin → *modin* muezzin, summoner to prayer.

mubadir → *mubasir*, *mubazir* too liberal.

mubah neutral, indifferent.

mubalig intermediary (who passes on the explanations during divine service); preacher, religious propagator.

mubarak blessed.

mubasir → *mubadir*, *mubazir* superfluous, unused; extravagant, exaggeratedly liberal.

mubazir → *mubadir*, *mubasir* superfluous, unused; extravagant, exaggeratedly liberal.

muftadi a beginner, a new-comer.

muabut yellowed (paper); breakable, fragile.

muda young, youthful, bright (colour), unripe (fruit); junior; vice-.....; *muda belia* youthful; *muda mentah* very young, early, tender (years, verdure); *menteri muda* Under-Secretary of State; *tulang muda* cartilage, gristle; *bermain muda* dissolute, licentious (life), unfaithful (married man); *bermuda-muda* to lead a wild life, to go the pace; *bermuda diri* to take a new wife again and again; *memudakan* to rejuvenate, to make young again; *kemudaan* youth; → *pemuda* young man, youth, lad; *kaum pemuda* youth,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

young people.

mudah easy, light, without trouble; simple; rash; *memudahkan*, *mempermudah* to consider easy, to consider slight, to make light of, not to take seriously; to make easier, to facilitate, to favour, to simplify; *semudah* as easy as; *termudah* the easiest; (*bukan*) *mudah-mudahan* (it is no) small matter, (it is no) small trifle; *kemudahan* ease; rashness; *pemudah* lover of ease; easy-going; *mudah-mudahan* may; if possible, it is to be hoped; so be it; perhaps, who knows.

mudarat disadvantage, injury, harm; to miscarry, to fail, bad luck, to have bad luck; *memberi mudarat* disadvantageous; *manfa'at mudarat* the pros and cons, the merits and demerits, advantage and disadvantage, joys and sorrows.

mudasir *dasar mudasir* rather!

mudi 1) → *kemudi* rudder, helm; → *jurumudi* steersman, helmsman; 2) → *pemudi* young woman, young girl.

mudigah embryo, germ.

mudik upstream, to go upstream, to go back to the country; *memudiki* to sail upstream, to go up the river; *memudikkan* → *udik* to bring upstream.

mufaham → *mengarti*, *mengerti*, *faham*, *mupaham*, *paham* understood.

mufakat → *muafakah*, *muafakat*, *mupakat*, *pakat*, *pekat*, *sebukun*, *sepakat* to agree; agreement, consultation.

mufarik → *muparik* separated, estranged.

mufasir commentator, exegete, expounder of Scripture.

mufliis insolvent.

mufrad singular.

mufti religious counsellor, advisor.

muhabah → *muhabat*, *muhib*, *muhibah* love.

muhabat → *muhabah*, *muhib*, *muhibah* love.

muhajat dispute, argument.

muhajir fugitive.

muhahal impossible, unthinkable.

muhahalil figure-head (someone who marries a divorced woman for form's sake, and divorces her at once to enable a second

marriage for her with her first husband).

muhami lawyer, barrister.

Muhammed Mohammed.

Muharam = *Muharam ul haram* the 1st month of the Moslem year.

muhib → *muhabah*, *muhabat*, *muhibah* lover.

muhibah → *muhabah*, *muhabat*, *muhib* love; goodwill; *perutusan muhibah* goodwill mission.

muhit all-embracing; *laut muhit* ocean surrounding the world. *** [ini legenda?]

muhrim closely related, forbidden (a marriage, on account of a blood relationship).

muhsin good, virtuous.

muhtasyam → *mukhtasyam* venerable, awe inspiring, commanding respect.

muhun → *mohon*, *pohon* to ask, to request.

muih → *kué*, *kuéh*, *kuih*, *kwé* all kinds of pastries.

mujahidin terrorist, fighter (for Allah, for faith).

mujair a fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

mujang → *bujang*, *jongos*; *pemujangan* servant.

mujarab tested, tried, approved, efficacious; *kemujaraban* beneficial effect, efficiency, effectiveness.

mujarad → *mujarat* abstract.

mujarat → *mujarad* abstract.

mujari a small plant. *** [jenis apa?]

mu'jizat [mujizat] wonder, miracle.

mujtahid old-time lawyer. *** [menjelaskan]

mujur → *bujur* 1) in length, lengthwise, lengthways; 2) happy, fortunate; fortune, luck; *malang mujur* at random, at a venture; *paling mujur* at most, at best; *kemujuran* happiness, fortune, luck.

muka face, countenance; expression; front; page; aspect; facet; *air muka* face, countenance; facial expression, *kulit muka* front-page; *uang muka* advance, loan; *muka air* surface of water; level; *minggu muka* next week; *muka bumi* earth's surface;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mengambil muka to flatter; *memberi muka* to indulge, to be indulgent; *membuang muka* to turn away one's face; *membuat muka* kind, compliant, accommodating; *keilangan muka* to make a foolish figure, to lose face; *waktu samar muka* late twilight; *muka-muka* show, parade; hypocrisy; *dimuka* openly, in sight; before, in the presence of; *uang dimuka* advance, loan; *kemuka* to the front; *sejak sekarang kemuka* from now; *mengemukakan* to bring to the fore, to bring on the tapis, to propose, to suggest, to bring forward, to bring to a person's notice; to allege; (*diri*) to push oneself forward, to distinguish oneself; *terkemuka* prominent, leading; *kemukakan* to express oneself*** [memeriksa ini]; *semuka (dengan)*, *bersemuka (dengan)* in private, privately, confronted with; *menyemukakan* to confront; *bermuka-muka* openly, frankly, to a person's face; hypocritical, with much show; *bermuka dua* fork-tongued, two-faced; unreliable; *permukaan (bumi)* earth's surface; *permukaan laut* level of the sea; *pemuka* foreman, supporter, leader.

mukabalah opposition; comparison.

mukadimah → *mukadimat* introduction, preface.

mukadimat → *mukadimah* introduction, preface.

mukadis hallowing, sanctifying.

mukah adultery, adulterous; *bermukah* to commit adultery.

mukalaf → *mukalap* responsible adult (a moslem who has to obey the legal regulations).

mukalap → *mukalaf* responsible adult (a moslem who has to obey the legal regulations).

mukaram honoured.

mukenah → *makena*, *makenah* women's prayer-veil.

mukhalaf heretic, heresy, sect.

mukhalafah opposition, resistance; trespass, breach (of the rules).

mukhlis sincere, upright.

mukhtasar summary, summing-up,

abbreviation; survey, outline.

mukhtasyam → *muhtasyam* respectable, venerable.

mukim to stay somewhere, to live somewhere permanently; to stay, residence; district; *bermukim* to be established, to reside, to stay.

mukin → *mungkin*, *mungkin* possible.

muktabar → *mu'tabar* honoured.

muktamad → *mu'tamad* reliable, decisive.

muktamar → *mu'tamar* conference.

mukun a bowl with cover.

mula → *mulai*, *semula* beginning, commencement; cause, reason, grounds; *mula-mula* first, initial, original; since for the first time; *dari mula* from the beginning; *dari kecil mula* from childhood; → *semula* from the very beginning, initial, initially, original, originally; formerly, once again like formerly, since; *semula jadi* from birth; *bermula* 1. to begin, to commence, initially; 2. = *bermula-mula* first, for the first time; *gajih bermula* commencing salary; *sebermula* moreover, farther; *mulai, memulai* to begin; to undertake; (*dari*) from, reckoning from; *memulakan* starting, to make begin; *permulaan* beginning, commencement; beginning of a letter; *permulaan kalam*, *permulaan kata* preface; *gajih permulaan* commencing salary.

mulai → *mula*, *semula* to begin, to commence; from; *dari mulai itu* from then, from that time; *permulaian* beginning, commencement.

mulakat meeting.

mulas *mulas perut* gripes, colic; *daun mulas* a tender herb (*Desmodium triflorum*). ***

mulhid heretic, freethinker.

mulia exalted, glorious, noble, illustrious; (*Padaku*) *Yang mulia* Your Excellency; *logam mulia* precious metal; *memuliakan*, *mempermulikan* to glorify, to honour, to respect; *termulia* very exalted; *kemuliaan*, *permuliaan* glory, magnificence, respect, splendour; *muliawan* noble.

mullah the scholars.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mulud → *maulid, maulud* the 3rd month of the Moslem year.

muluk 1. kings; 2. high-sounding; pompous; magnificent; splendid, glorious.

mulur elastic, stretchable.

mulus stainless, immaculate, pure.

mulut mouth; muzzle (gun), bill (bird); hole, opening, aperture; *buah mulut* gossip, topic of conversation; *mulut besar, bermulut besar* to have plenty to say; *mulut gunung* crater (of volcano); *mulut kulit* pore (in the skin); *banyak mulut* to talk big, to brag; to be very exacting; *gatal mulut* to say whatever comes into one's head; *mulut téko* spout (of coffee pot); *membawa mulut* to tell tales; *pembawa mulut* tale-bearer; *tutup mulut* to be silent; *mulut terlanjut emas tentangannya* in for a penny, in for a pound; a promise is a promise; *gula dalam mulut* an easy job; *bermulut orang, dimulut orang* to repeat a person's words; *bermulut* provided with a mouth; to gossip, to chat, to talk big.

mulya → *kaya* rich.

mumayiz come to the years of discretion.

mumbang → *beluluk* young coconut; *mumbang jatuh kelapa jatuh* death keeps no calendar; *menanam mumbang* to undertake a hopeless affair.

mumet dizzy, to have a headache; *tidak ambil mumet (pada)* not to mind.

mumia mummy (mummified body).

mumkin → *mukin, mungkin* possible, possibly.

mumuk → *mumut* mouldered (wood), half-digested, rotten.

mumut → *mumuk* mouldered (wood), half-digested, rotten.

munafik hypocrite; hypocritical.

munajat intercourse with God; silent prayer.

munajim astrologer.

munasabah → *nasab, nasabah, nisab* relationship; agreement, similarity.

muncikari match-maker, procuress.

muncul to appear, to turn up, to emerge; *memunculkan* to appear with.

muncung mouth, snout, bill (bird).

mundam a large (metal) wash-basin.

mundar → *mondar; mundar mandir* to go walk about, to patrol, to go to and fro, to walk to and fro.

munding a buffalo. *** [jenis apa?]

mundu a tree (*Carcinia dulcis*). ***

mundur → *undur* to go back, to go backwards, to retreat, to decline; *kemunduran* going down, retreating, decline, deterioration.

mung → *mong, mongmong, mungmung* sound of a gong.

munggu heap of earth, mound, hillock.

munggur a tree (*Enterolobium Saman Prain*). ***

mungil nice, sweet.

mungkar → *munkar* denied; ignored; rejected, unsound; displeasing God, sinful; *memungkari* to deny, to disavow; *kemungkaran* denial, disavowal.

mungkin → *mukin, mungkin* possible, to be able, potential; *mungkin sekali* probable, probably; *selekas mungkin* as fast as possible; *memungkinkan* to make possible, to enable to; *kemungkinan* possibility, potency, eventuality.

mungkir → *munkir, ungkir* to deny, to disavow; to refuse (payment); *tak mungkir* tested, efficacious (remedy), positive; *memungkiriri, memungkirkan* to deny, to disavow; to refuse (to acknowledge), to ignore, to cut a person off; to neglect one's duty.

mungkum spherical, convex.

mungkur → *mongkor* a palanquin, a covered-in seat.

mungmung → *mong, mongmong, mung* a town-cryer's gong.

mungsi a medicine (from the fruit) for swollen stomach, gripes or cholera when mixed with parsley (→ *jintan*), caraway (→ *jemuju*) or similar; *Carum copticum* Benth. ***

munisi munition.

Munkar 1) (*dan Nakir*) angels who examine a dead person in the grave; 2) → *mungkar*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

denied.

munkir → *mungkir, ungkir* to deny.

muno to keep silent, without will-power, to be a doormat, to let a person walk over one.

munsang → *musang* a civet-cat.

munsi teacher of elocution.

muntah to retch, to be sick, to vomit; to fade (colour, material); *muntah darah* to spit blood; *memuntahi* to vomit upon, to spit at, to spit upon; *memuntahkan* to cough up something; *muntahan* vomit.

muntaha extreme, extremity; terminus, end; last.

muntul blunt, dull, obtuse.

mupa'at [mupaat] → *manfa'at, manpa'at, menepa'at* use, advantage.

mupaham → *mengarti, mengerti, faham, mufaham, paham* to realise, to understand.

mupakat → *muafakah, muafakat, mufakat, pakat, pekat, sebukan, sepakat* consultation, discussion; to consult together; agreement, to agree to; concord, union; united, unanimous, unanimity; *kata mupakat* agreement, contract; *semupakat* → *pakat, sepakat* unanimous, in harmony; *dengan semupakat* in consultation with, in agreement with; *bermupakat* to consult together, to discuss; to plot, to conspire; *memupakati, menyemupakati* to agree to (a proposal), to be in agreement with; *memupatkan* to discuss, to consult together about; *kemupakatan* consultation, agreement; *permupakatan* discussion, consultation, meeting, agreement; plot, conspiracy.

muparik → *mufarik* divorced, separated, estranged.

mur 1) myrrh; 2) Moor, Moorish; 3) → *mor* nut (for bolt).

mura a very poisonous snake. *** [jenis apa?]

murad will, intention; meaning.

murah cheap; *murah hati* generous, liberal; *murah tangan* liberal; *murah di mulut mahal di timbangan* quick to promise, slow to deliver; *memurahkan* to make cheap; to make abundant; to decrease the price;

kemurahan abundance, cheapness; liberality, generosity; *pemurah* liberal.

murai a magpie, wagtail; *burung murai hitam* blackbird; *bunyi murai* the first streak of dawn, at break of day.

murakab composed, mixed; *jahil murakab* triple-dyed fool, arrant blockhead.

muram → *buram* gloomy, sad, sorrowful, melancholic; cloudy, feeble (light); *bermuram durja* to look surly; *kemuraman* gloom, melancholy.

murang fuse, match.

muras → *pemuras, puras* a blunderbuss.

murat murat-marit → *morak-marik, morat-marit* topsy-turvy, in disorder; confusion, disorder, disorganised.

murba → *jelata* commonplace, ordinary, pedestrian, insipid, quite common; commoner; *kaum-rakyat murba* the proletariat, proletarians.

murca → *merca* faint, fainted, swoon.

muri 1) a clarinet; 2) → *mori* cotton fabric.

murid pupil (school).

muring to be in a bad temper.

muris 1) → *cita, morés* a fabric; *** [jenis apa?] 2) greedy, miserly.

murka 1) angry, wrathful, incensed; *kena murka* fallen into disgrace; *memurkai* to be angry with; 2) *angkara murka* greed, greedy; *kemurkaan* greed.

murni pure, purely, mere; *kemurnian* purity; *pemurnian* cleaning, purification, political purge.

mursal apostle.

mursyid religious teacher; spiritual guide; pious, devout.

murtad apostate.

murung → *morong* downhearted, gloomy, melancholic.

murup to flame.

Musa Moses.

musaadah contribution, present.

musabab *sebab musabab* causes, reasons.

musafir → *safir, sapir* traveller, wanderer.

musakat misery, misfortune; unfortunate.

musang species of civet-cats; *musang jebat*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

a species of civet (*Viverricula malaccensis*);
*** *musang keluai* → *luak* a marten
(*Paradoxorus*); *** *musang terjun lantai*
terjungkat every thief leaves a clue; *musang*
berbulu ayam a wolf in sheep's clothing.

musara → *mesara, sara* income, monthly allowance, monthly pay.

musibat disaster, accident, catastrophe.

musik → *tanji* music; *musikan* 1. to make music; 2. musician.

musim season; monsoon; time, age, period;
musim jeruk the time the oranges are ripe;
musim bunga, musim semi spring; *musim*
gugur, musim rontok, musim runtuh autumn;
musim penghujan, musim hujan rainy season;
bermusim at regular times, to be seasonal (fruit);
buah mangga belum bermusim mangoes are not yet in season;
buah mangga itu bermusim the mango is a seasonal fruit;
bermusim-musim for a long time without a pause;
musiman seasonal; *buah segar musiman* seasonal fresh fruit.

musisi musicians.

musium museum.

muskil → *musykil* thorny, ticklish, critical, precarious, unpleasant; *kemuskilan* thorniness.

muslihat ruse, expedient.

muslim → *muslimin* to be a Moslem.

muslimin → *muslim* Moslems.

mulimat a Moslem woman.

musnah destroyed, disappeared;
memusnahkan to destroy, to make disappear, to ruin;
kemusnahan destruction.

mustahak rightful, worthy.

mustahil → *absurd* impossible, unbelievable, unthinkable;
memustahilkan to consider unthinkable, to make impossible;
kemustahilan impossibility.

musta'id [mustaid] ready; *memustaidkan* to make ready, to prepare.

mustajab efficient, efficacious (medicine).

mustak derived (word).

mustakim straight, upright, sincere.

musti → *mesti, misti, pasti, pesti* to have to.

mustika → *mentika, mestika* a magic stone.

musuh enemy; *musuh musuh* all sorts of enemies;
musuh dalam selimut a viper in one's bosom;
musuh rakyat enemy of the people (usually aimed at Suharto during the demonstrations in May 1998);
bermusuh, bermusuhan to be at enmity with; *memusuhi* to fight;
permusuhan enmity, hostilities.

musyarakah → *masyarakat* community, intercourse; society.

musyawarat → *mesuarat* discussion, deliberation, consultation;
minta musyawarat to consult, to call into consult;
bermusyawarat to consult, to deliberate;
memusyawaratkan to deliberate about, to discuss;
permusyawaratan discussion, deliberation, consultation, negotiation.

musykil → *muskil* thorny, ticklish, critical.

musyrik polytheist; *kemusyrikan* polytheism, heathenism.

musytari bintang musytari Jupiter (the planet), Jove.

mu'tabar [mutabar] → *muktabar* respected, esteemed; venerable; well-known.

mutah → *memutah* a tree (*Excoecaria agallocha*). ***

mutakadim preceding, foregoing, former, earlier, previous.

mutakadimin forefathers, the earlier people.

mutakalim divine.

mutakalimin theologian.

mutakhir recent, modern.

mutaki pious.

mutala'ah [mutalaah] → *mutla'ah* reading, study;
memutalahaah, memutalahaahkan to study something.

mutalak → *absolut, mutlak* general, absolute.

mu'tamad → *muktamad* confidant, refuge, reliable; decisive.

mu'tamar [mutamar] → *muktamar* congress, conference.

mutasi mutation.

mu'tazilah [mutazilah] Moslem sect; heresy.

muté [mute] all kinds of glass beads.

mutia → *mutiara* pearl.

mutiara → *mutia* pearl.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mutla'ah [mutlaah] → *mutala'ah* study.
mutlak → *absolut, mutalak* absolute, general; *syarat mutlak* sine qua non, an indispensable condition or qualification, unconditional; *wakil mutlak* general proxy, plenipotentiary.
mutu 1) *termutu* dumb, speechless; anxious; stalemate (in chess); *berhati mutu* cross, peevish, sullen; 2) pearl; *ratna mutu manikam* all sorts of precious stones; spangles; 3) *mas sepuluh mutu* 24 carat gold; alloy; quality, standard, level, degree; *rendah mutunya* of low quality.
mutung 1) to throw a thing up, to chuck a thing up; 2) lost by fire.
muwahid one who believes in God's oneness.
muwakal agent, proxy.
mu'warikh [muwarikh] historian.
muzah → *mojah, mozah* stocking.
muzhab → *madhab, madzhab, mazhab* school, trend.

N

na'as [naas] → *nahas* misfortune, unlucky day; evil omen; *menaaskan* to call evil, to call disfavour.
nabatah *alam nabatah* the vegetable world.
nabati vegetable; *sisa nabati* vegetable scraps.
nabi prophet; *nabi Isa* Jesus; *al-nabi* Mohammed.
nabtun plant, grass. *** [satu jenis atau jenerik?]
nada *nota, note, titinada* tone, note; *nada utama* key-note; *nada tambahan* overtone; *tangga nada* scale; *titi nada* musical note.
nadar → *nazar* monastic vow.
nadi pulse; *nadi lambat* slow pulse; *nadi cepat* rapid pulse; *batang nadi* aorta; *pembuluh nadi* artery; *tinggal nadi* dangerously ill; *urat nadi* artery.
nadim 1. confidant; 2. court-jester.
nadir 1) rare, rarely; 2) nadir, foot (of perpendicular).

nafakah → *nafkah, napekah, nepaka, pekah* livelihood, subsistence; expenses; *mencari nafakah* to earn one's living; *menafakahkan* to spend.
nafas → *napas* breath; *alat bernafas* snorkel.
nafi → *napi* denial, denied; negative; negation; *menafikan* to deny.
nafiri → *nempiri* a trumpet, trombone.
nafkah → *nafakah, napekah, nepaka, pekah* expenses; livelihood, subsistence.
nafsi 1) → *napsi* angry, cross; 2) *nafsi-nafsi, bernafsi-nafsi* individual; private; egotistic, egoistical; *hidup nafsi-nafsi* individual life; *bernafsi-nafsi memajukan usul* to make a proposal individually.
nafsu → *konak, napsu* desire, lust, horniness; *nafsu makan* appetite; *nafsu tabi'at* instinct; *hawa nafsu* passion; *bernafsu* passionate, to be passionate, horny, to be horny.
naga 1) dragon, a mythological snake; 2) *naga-naga* 1) a raised passage in an audience hall; 2) signs, omens, star, symptoms; *naga-naganya* it has the appearance of, apparently.
nagara 1) mountain-top; summit; 2) → *nekara* a kettle-drum.
nagasari a shrub (*Mesua ferrea*). ***
nah I told you so!; didn't I tell you?; there you are!
nahas → *na'as* misfortune, unlucky day.
nahi forbidden; prohibition, abstinence.
nahu ilmu nahu syntax.
naib substitute, vice-.....; lower mosque-functionary.
naif naive, ingenuous.
naik to ascend, to climb; to rise, to raise oneself; raising; to rise in rank; to go higher up; *naik darah* to grow angry; *naik haji* to go on pilgrimage; *naik hati* to become glad, to become proud, to become conceited; *naik kapal* to go by ship; *naik keréta api* to go by train; *naik kelas* to go up a class (in school); *naik pangkat* to get promotion; *naik raja* to become king, to ascend (accede) to the throne; *naik saksi* to appear as a witness, to give evidence; *naik takhta* to become a king,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to ascend to the throne; *bulan naik matahari naik* he is always in luck; *pasang naik* flood; *menaiki* to ascend, to climb; to set foot on, to enter; to ride on horseback, a bicycle; to drive (in a car); *menaikkan* to make ascend, to raise, to heighten; to draw up, to fly a kite, to hoist a flag, to raise the sails; *kenaikan* riding animal, vehicle, vessel; *kenaikan harga* rise in prices; *penaikan* heightening, raising; *penaik darah* passionate, hot-tempered.

na'im [naim] pleasant, delicious.

najis ritually unclean; excrements, faeces, animal droppings; *menajiskan* to consider unclean; to soil, to pollute, to desecrate.

nak 1) → *hendak* will, shall, to; 2) → *anak* child.

naka *bernaka-naka* to sing alternately, to sing in turns, to sing in rotation.

nakal → *mokong* bad, disobedient; rowdy; licentious, light of morals; malicious; *kenakalan* wantonness, mischief.

nakhoda → *anakhoda, anakoda, nakoda, nangkoda* captain, skipper; *biduk satu nakhoda dua* too many cooks spoil the broth.

Nakir (*dan Munkar*) angels who examine a dead person in the grave.

nakoda → *anakhoda, anakoda, nakhoda, nangkoda* captain, skipper.

nakutin → *mempertakuti* to frighten, to intimidate.

nal → *enal* wad (in rifle).

nalam a poem, song, verse; *bernalam* to sing; *menalamkan* to make a poem.

nali → *nalih* tenth part of a cubic measure (312 litres).

nalih → *nali* tenth part of a cubic measure (312 litres).

naluri instinct.

nam → *enam, nat* six.

nama name, title, denomination, reputation, fame; *nama saja, namanya saja* nominal, formal; only in name; *nama kecil* child's name; Christian name, *nama samaran* pen-name, pseudonym; *nama tubuh, nama daging* name given from one's birth; *hanya*

nama saja, cuma nama saja so-called; *atas nama* in the name of; *daftar nama* nomenclature; list of names, register; *dengan nama* named; *mendapat nama* to get famous; *mencari nama* to make it one's study to be honoured, to be out for honours; *bernama* to be called; to be famous; *dinama, dinamakan* named; *menamai, menamakan* to call, to name, to mention; *ternama, kenamaan* famous, renowned.

nambi rash (on skin) normally on the legs. *** [kesakitan apa?]

namnam a small fruit-tree (Cynometra cauliflora). ***

nampak → *tampak* to see, to be able to see; visible, clear; *dinampakkan* made visible.

nampal → *napal* a red marl.

nampan → *baki, dulang, penampian, tabak, talam, tetampian* tray, salver.

namun → *lamun* in spite of, notwithstanding; yet; *namun demikian* notwithstanding; *namun saya mau juga menerima itu* as for me I should be disposed to accept it.

nan → *yang* when.

nanah pus, discharge; *kencing nanah* gonorrhoea; *bernanah* to fester, to ulcerate; *menanah* to fester.

nanap wide open, distended (eyes); *matanya nanap* to stare at, to gaze at.

nanar confused, deranged; furious; one's head is reeling.

nanas → *nenas* pineapple; *nanas belanda, nanas seberang* a fibrous plant (Agave cantala Roxb.). ***

nanda → *anakanda* child!

angka 1. a fruit tree (Artocarpus integrifolia); *** 2. *angka belanda* a melonlike refreshing fruit; *seorang makan angka, semua kena getahnya* one man's death is another man's breath; 3. *burung angka* → *kepudang, nilam, selempukau* the golden oriole (a bird, Oriolus maculatus). ***

nangkoda → *anakhoda, anakoda, nakhoda, nakoda* captain, skipper.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

nangui a small boar; *bagai anak nangui* to swarm, swarming.

naning a large wasp (*Apis dorsata*). ***

nanjak → *tanjak* to mount, to ascend, to climb.

nanti afterwards, later; *hari nanti* later, in future; *soal nanti* with time comes counsel; *nanti dulu* wait a moment!; *nanti malam* tonight; *nanti petang*, *nanti soré* this afternoon; *bernanti*, *menanti* to wait, to wait for, to await; *menanti seribu burung di udara*, *satu di tangan dilepaskan* don't let go of what you have in the hope that even more will come, hold on to what you have, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; *bernanti-nanti* to wait, to wait for, to await; *menantikan* to wait for, to await; to look out for, to watch for; *ternanti-nanti*, *nanti-nantuan* to wait longingly, to look out for; *penantian* waiting-room; *penanti* host, hostess; *nanti asa* → *senantiasa* continuous, continuously.

napal → *nampal* an edible earth, red marl; *batu napal* a hard marl; *gemar napal* geophagy (the practice of eating earth).

napas 1) → *nafas* breath; *alat napas* respiratory organs; *jalan napas* wind-pipe; *menarik napas* to breathe, to draw breath; *menarik napas panjang* to sigh deeply; *bernapas* to breathe, to draw breath, to sigh; *napas keluar badan* to trust others more than oneself; *menapaskan* to breathe out, to exhale; *napasan*, *pernapasan* breathing; 2) sorrel, bay (horse).

napekah → *nafakah*, *nafkah*, *nepaka*, *pekah* subsistence, livelihood.

napi → *nafi* negation, denial.

napsi → *nafsi* angry.

napsu → *konak*, *nafsu* lust, desire, horniness.

napuh → *bengkunang*, *pelanduk* a musk-deer (*Tragulus napu*). ***

naraka 1) → *neraka*, *noraka* hell; 2) miscreant; rotter!

narapati king.

narapidana → *orang hukuman*, *pidana* condemned person, prisoner

narasetu → *narestu*, *narwastu* spike, spikenard; a costly perfume made of this grass (*Nardostachys grandiflora*, *Andropogon zizanioides* Urban). ***

narestu → *narasetu*, *narwastu* spike, spikenard; a costly perfume made of this grass (*Nardostachys grandiflora*, *Andropogon zizanioides* Urban). ***

narkoba narcotic.

narsis daffodil. *** [cek [ini](#), bukan narcissus?]

narwastu → *narasetu*, *narestu* spike, spikenard; a costly perfume made of this grass (*Nardostachys grandiflora*, *Andropogon zizanioides* Urban). ***

nas thesis; authoritative text, pronouncement (of the Koran, of tradition); *dinarkan* authorised by the Koran.

nasab → *munasabah*, *nasabah*, *nisab* family, descent; family-relation.

nasabah → *munasabah*, *nasab*, *nisab* relation.

nasarani Christian.

naséhat [nasehat] → *nasihat* advice.

nasi 1) cooked rice; food; *nasi goréng* fried rice; *nasi kunyit* rice with curcuma; *nasi tim* rice boiled au bain-marie, rice boiled very gently; *makan nasi* to eat rice; *nasi sudah menjadi bubur* what is done cannot be undone; it is no use crying over spilt milk; *nasi habis budi bersua* a friend in need is a friend indeed; to think of one's friends when need has come; *bernasi dibalik kerak* there is something behind it; 2) *jamur nasi* edible fungus (*Hydnum fragile* Petch); *** 3) *nasi-nasi* a shrub (*Callicarpa longifolia* Lamk). ***

nasib fate, fortune, luck; *nasib baik* to be lucky; good venture; *membawa nasib*, *mencoba nasibnya* to try one's luck somewhere; *menjalani nasib* to resign oneself to one's fate; *nasib-nasiban* at random; *kawan senasib* partner in misfortune, fellow sufferer.

nasihat → *naséhat* good advice; admonition, warning; *menasihati* to advise a person;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menasihatkan to advise. to recommend something; *penasihat* adviser.
nasional → *internasional* national; *kenasionalan* nation, nationality; national.
nasionalis nationalist.
nasionalisasi nationalisation.
naskah manuscript, writing, copy; specimen; project, plan; *panitia penaskah* draft committee; *senaskah* single copy.
nasrani Christian.
nat → *enam, nam* six.
nata *sang nata* the king.
natal Christmas; *hari natal* Christmas day.
natar → *latar* ground, underground; ground-colour (of design).
natijah conclusion, syllogism.
natrium natrium, a soft metal; silvery-white coloured; *garam natrium* → *borak, boraks, pijar-pijar, tingkal* borax.
nau → *arén, enau, mergat* arenga-palm.
naudu *naudu billahi* we take refuge with God; God save us.
naung shadow, shade, shelter; *bernaung* to seek shelter; *menaungi* to shelter, to shade; *naungan, pernaungan* shelter, shade; *dibawah naungan* under the protection of.
navigator navigator.
nayaka cabinet minister.
nayam ploughshare.
nayap theft in broad daylight.
nayuban ball, dance, dancing-party.
nazam → *poési, puisi, sajak, syair, sa'ir* poem, composition; *menazamkan* to make poetry, to compose (music).
nazar → *nadar* vow (to Allah); *bernazar* to make a vow.
nazim poet, author.
ndak → *hendak* will, shall.
nébéng [nebeng] to sponge, to take advantage of someone else.
necis neat, tidy.
negara state; *negara bagian* partition state; *negara kesatuan* united state; *ahli negara* politician, statesman; *hukum negara* constitutional law; *polisi negara* government police; *tata negara* polity, form of

government; *wali negara* head of the state; *kenegaraan* political.
negatip negative.
negeri country, state, realm, empire; group of villages, district; *negeri awak, dinegeri awak* native, home; *ibu negeri* → *ibu kota* capital (city); *kas negeri* exchequer; *pajak negeri* tax; *orang senegeri* compatriot.
néka [neka] → *anéka* different, several.
nékad [nekad] → *nékat, tékad, tekak, tékat* obstinate, stubborn.
nekara → *nagara* a kettle-drum.
nékat [nekat] → *nékad, tékad, tekak, tékat* resolute, firm, stubborn, obstinate; reckless; to venture, to risk; audacious; desperate, headstrong; *nekat-nekatan* to risk much, to stake everything.
nelayan a fisherman.
nempiri → *nafiri* clarinet.
nenas → *nanas* pineapple.
nénda [nenda] → *nénénda* (courteous) grandfather.
nénék [nenek] → *nini* grandfather, grandmother; *nenek moyang* forefathers.
nénénda [nenenda] → *nénda* (courteous) grandfather.
nénés [nenes] *menenes* to ooze through.
néng [neng] (courteous) girl!, boy!
nepaka → *nafakah, nafkah, napekah, pekah* livelihood.
neraca balance, pair of scales; balance-sheet (book-keeping); balance, equilibrium.
neraka → *naraka, noraka* hell.
nésan [nesan] an upright tombstone.
nestapa misery; *duka nestapa* miserable, wretched.
nétral [netral] neutral; *menetralkan* to neutralise; *kenetralan* neutrality.
nétto [netto] net, nett.
ngaben → *aben* the burning of a body in accordance with Hindu custom in Bali.
ngacau → *ngaco, ngacok* to chatter.
ngacir to run away.
ngaco → *ngacau, ngacok* to chatter.
ngacok → *ngacau, ngaco* to chatter.
ngah 1. → *tengah* half; 2. *engah* to pant.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ngakah → *dekah, dekah, terkakah* to roar with laughter.

ngalau cave, grotto.

ngambek → *ambek* angry.

nganga to be open mouthed, yawning; *mengangakan* to open one's mouth wide; *ternganga* wide open; yawning; dumbfounded.

ngangut *mengangut* to mumble, to mutter to oneself.

ngatuk → *kantuk* to doze off.

ngap *ngap-ngap* → *cungap-cangip, engap, ngengap, ngungap, merengap, mengungap* to pant, to gasp for breath.

ngapa *perg* → *mengapa* why?

ngapain *perg* what are you doing? what's happening?

ngarai → *bukau, jurang, lebak, lembah, lurah* abyss, gulf, ravine, valley.

ngaung *mengaung* to low (cow), to roar (lion), to bawl (person).

ngawur to talk away to talk sixteen to the dozen; to do something without any reason.

ngék [ngek] *ngek-ngek* → *ngik-ngik, nguk-ngik* to be ailing, to be in poor health.

ngeliur *kepingin ngeliur* → *liur* it makes one's mouth water.

ngelotok to open (fruit).

ngeloyor → *keloyor* to walk about.

ngelu to have a headache; *penyakit ngelu* a pounding head, a headache.

ngendon to stay with someone else, to be the guest of.

ngengap → *cungap-cangip, engap, ngap-ngap, ngungap, merengap, mengungap* to pant.

ngengat a moth (*Tineola tripazella*). ***

ngéntot [ngentot] → *mengancuk, berciki-ciki, jimak, mengawan, mengéwé, ngéwé, sanggama, senggama, bersetubuh* to copulate, to fornicate.

ngéong [ngeong] *mengeong* to mew.

ngeram to buzz, buzzing (insects), to grumble (person).

ngeran (*Jw*) angry, resentful.

ngeri to shudder, to shiver; horrible, terrible;

mengerikan horrible, abominable; *kengerian* horror, horrified.

ngeriap → *geruit, keriap* to swarm.

ngeriang jingling, clank (of chains), chink (of glass).

ngéwé [ngewe] → *mengancuk, berciki-ciki, jimak, mengawan, mengéwé, ngéntot, sanggama, senggama, bersetubuh* to copulate, to fornicate.

nggak (*Jw*) → *enggak, gak* no, not.

ngiang *mengiang, terngiang, terngiang-ngiang* to buzz; to echo, to continue to sound; *singiang-ngiang rimba* a wood spirit, a wood ghost.

ngiau "mew".

ngibing → *ébéng, ibing* to dance (with a dancing-girl).

ngih a sound of blowing one's nose.

ngijon → *mengijo* to sell forward, to buy forward.

ngik *ngik-ngik* → *ngék-ngék, nguk-ngik* to languish, to be ailing.

ngiler to slaver, to slobber; to languish, to yearn for.

ngilu → *nyilu* stiff; rugged; gnawing (pain); to go to the bone (sound); *ngilu-ngilu kuku tepid, lukewarm*.

ngloco 1. shuffle (cards); 2. → *onani, merancap* to masturbate.

ngobrol → *mengobrol* to gossip.

ngomél [ngomel] → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, rungsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble.

ngompol → *berkemih, mengompol, ompol* to wet one's bed.

nguk 1) sobbing, a sobbing noise; 2) *nguk-ngik* → *ngék-ngék, ngik-ngik* to be ailing.

ngumpet → *mengumpet* to hide.

ngungap → *cungap-cangip, engap, ngap-ngap, ngengap, merengap, mengungap* to pant.

ngutgnit gnawing sound, grating sound; to whine.

ngutngut to loiter.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ngungu *mengungu-ngungu* to lament, to wail, to roar.

ni → *ini* this, these.

niaga → *berniaga, beniaga, meniaga* to trade, to carry on trade; *memporniagakan* to trade in; → *perniagaan* trade, commerce; *hukum perniagaan* commercial law.

nian most, utter, extreme, very much so, particularly, really; *apa nian* whatever; *apa nian yang dimaksud* whatever can he mean!
niat intention (with religious action); vow; plan, project; *berniat* to make a vow; to intend, to have an intention; *aku berniat-niat supaya* I hope that; *meniatkan* to intend, will, to want, to have in view; *terniat* intended; *niatan* purpose, aim, intent.

niaya → *aniaya* tyrannical.

nibung a palm (*Oncosperma filamentosum*).

nidera → *tidur* sleep, to sleep.

nifak hypocrisy, simulation.

nifas childbed; *darah nifas* secondary haemorrhage (after delivery of child); *mandi nifas* purification (after delivery of child).

Niger Niger (river).

nih *perg* → *déh* suffix giving emphasis to the word.

nihil nothing, nil.

nijas Negus (the title of the ruler of Ethiopia).

nikah marriage, matrimony, wedding; to marry; *bernikah* married; *menikahi* to marry; *menikahkan* to marry a person; *nikah-nikahan* to have been married repeatedly; *pernikahan* celebration of a wedding.

nikel nickel (the metal).

nikmat → *ni'mat* delicacy; nice, delicious; (God's) blessing, benediction; *nikmati* to enjoy; *menikmati* enjoy, *selamat menikmati makanan* please enjoy the food.

Nil the river Nile; *kuda nil* hippopotamus.

nila → *nilakandi, tarum, tom* indigo, indigo blue.

nilai value, price; *menilai, menilaikan* to estimate, to value; to appreciate; *tidak ternilai* inestimable; *nilaian* estimation,

value, worth; *penilai* appraiser, valuer.

nilakandi → *nila* sapphire (colour); sky-blue, azure.

nilam 1) an aromatic herb (*Pogostemon Catlin Benth*); *** 2) *burung nilam* → *kepuadang, nangka, selempukau* a golden oriole; *** [jenis sama nangka?] 3) *batu nilam* sapphire (precious stone).

nilau a tree (*Commersonia bartramia*). ***

nilon nylon.

ni'mat [nimat] → *nikmat* delicacy, luxury, enjoyment; pleasant, nice, grace; benefit; *dinimati* delicious; *menikmati* to enjoy, to taste; *kenimatan* convenience, enjoyment, comfort.

nina nina-bobo, nina-bobok → *pengulit* lullaby; *meninabobokan* to lull a child to sleep.

ning "chink-chink".

ningrat (*kaum ningrat*) the aristocracy, elite, aristocratic; the rich people.

nini → *nének* grandmother, old woman.

ninik *ninik mamak* village elders.

nipah marah palm (*Nipa fruticans*); *** *daun nipah* leaf of marah palm.

nipis *nipis tipis* thin; *jeruk nipis* → *limon* a small lemon.

nira unfermented palm-juice.

nirma → *nirmala, nurmala* stainless, immaculate, pure.

nirmala → *nirma, nurmala* stainless, immaculate, pure.

niru → *nyiru* winnow, sieve (for rice).

nirwana nirvana.

nisab 1) → *munasabah, nasab, nasabah* family, race, descent; 2) minimum.

nisan upright tombstone.

nisbah family relations.

nisbi relative.

niscaya certain, certainly, no doubt.

niskala spiritual, immaterial, subtle; abstract.

nista blame, censure, disdainful, contemptuous words; lowest, humblest; *menista, menistai, menistakan* to revile, to scoff at; to insult; *ternista* humbled; reviled.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

nitis to incarnate.

nitip *dengan titip* → *menitipkan* to deposit, to place in safe keeping.

niur → *nyiur* coco palm.

nobat inauguration-drum; audience; *baginda tiada nobat* His Excellency doesn't give audience; *naik nobat* to want to marry; inaugurated; *menobatkan* to inaugurate, to install; *penobatan* inauguration.

noda stain, spot; *tidak bernoda* stainless, immaculate; *dinodai* stained; *menodai* to stain.

noja a herb (*Peristrophe bivalvis*). ***

noktah point, dot.

nol → *kosong, nul* zero; *titik nol* zero.

nomor number; *nomor satu* first class, prime.

non 1) → *nona, noni* miss; 2) non.

nona → *non, noni* miss; *buah nona, jambu nona* edible fruit (*Anona reticulata*). ***

nongkrong to sit, to squat, squatting.

noni → *non, nona* young girl.

nonoh → *laik, layak, patut, semenggah, senonoh* seemly, fitting.

nonok → *mémék, parji, perji, pukas, puki, témpék, tundun* female genitals, pudenda, pudendum.

nonsén [nonsen] nonsense.

nonton → *menonton* to look at.

nonya → *nyonya, nyonyah* Madam!

Nopémber [Nopember] November.

norak → *kampung* rural, coarse, tacky, oafish. boorish, in bad taste.

noraka → *naraka, neraka* hell.

normal normal.

not → *nut* musical note; *lembaran not* sheet music.

nota → *nada, note, titinada* note; bill, invoice.

notaris public notary.

note → *nada, nota, titinada* note; *buku note* notebook.

nubari → *hati, sanubari* heart.

Nubi Nubian.

nubuat prophetship, prophecy; *bernubuat* to prophesy.

nujum stars, constellations, astrologic books, "the stars", *ahlulnujum* astrologer; *membuka nujum* to consult the stars; *menujumkan* to prophesy; *mempenujumkan* to cast a person's horoscope; *penujuman* astrology.

nugerah → *anugerah* favour.

Nuh Noah.

nukil → *menukil; nukilan* epitome; abstract (from a book); quotation; *menukil, menukilkan* to quote.

nul → *kosong, nol* cipher, nought, zero.

numpang *perg saya numpang (tanya)* if I may (ask); may I → *tumpang*.

nun 1) *ikan nun* legendary fish bearing the earth; 2) there, over there, yonder; here you are!

nung "bang".

nunjukin *perg* → *menunjukkan* to show.

nur light; mystic light; *nur Ahadiat* the Light of God's unity; *nur Muhammed* the mystic or divine light of the prophet.

nuraga sympathy.

nurani lighting, shining; lighted; *hati nurani* heart of hearts.

nurbisa antidote.

nuri parrot (generic).

nuriah light.

nurmala → *nirma, nirmala* stainless, immaculate.

nus *ikan nus* an edible cuttle-fish (squid).

nusa island; country, native country, fatherland; *nusa dan bangsa* country and people.

nusantara the Indonesian archipeligo; the fatherland.

nut → *not* musical note.

nutfah germ of life.

nyadik addicted to.

nyah → *enyah* be off with you!; take yourself off!

nyai housekeeper; concubine; woman! (to older woman).

nyala flame, glow; *bernyala, menyala* to flame, to blaze, to burn; *mennyalai* to light, to ignite; *menyalakan* to set in a blaze, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

make burn.

nyalang → *nyelang* wide open (eyes); *menyalangkan (mata)* to open (one's eyes) wide, to distend.

nyali gall, bile; *nyali besar* brave; *nyali kecil* afraid, fearful; coward; *pecah nyalinnya* to lose courage.

nyaman healthy, sound, fit; pleasant, fresh, cheerful, nice; *nyaman dipandang mata* a nice sight; *menyamankan* to refresh, to revive; *kenyamanan* fitness, cheerfulness, freshness.

nyambling a marsh plant (*Lasia spinosa* Thw.). ***

nyampang *menyampang* just while, just when; → *senyampang* maybe, perhaps.

nyamplung a tree (*Calophyllum inophyllum*). ***

nyamuk gnat, mosquito.

nyana suspicion; *tidak nyana* unsuspected, unexpected; to have not the faintest idea of; *menyanakan* to suspect.

nyanyah *menyanyah* to mumble.

nyanyar bruised, rotten-ripe.

nyanyi *bernyanyi*, *menyanyi* to sing; *menyanyikan* to sing for someone; *nyanyian* song; *nyanian geréja* hymn; *penyanyi* → *biduan* singer.

nyanuk dull, sleepy, doting.

nyarang a grass (*Achyranthes aspera* Linn.). ***

nyarik → *nyaring* shrill, piercing, loud.

nyaring → *nyarik* clear, loud, sonorous; *menyaringkan* to make sound loud, to raise one's voice.

nyaris almost, nearly.

nyaru → *saru* disguised as.

nyata clear, obvious, obviously, apparent, apparently, certain, true, evident, evidently; conspicuous; manifest, concrete, real; *nyata dari* it appears from; *menyatakan* to make clear, to clear, to enlighten. to explain; to show, to prove, to state; to pronounce, to give evidence of, to express (one's thanks); *ternyata* to appear, to be evident, manifested, revealed; *kenyataan* clearness, proof, fact,

truth; proved, found true; *pernyataan*, *pernyataan* expression, sign, pronunciation, declaration; *pernyataan perang* declaration of war; *pernyataan cinta* declaration of love, proposal; *pernyataan selamat*, *pernyataan terima kasih* expression of thanks.

nyatuh a tree (Payena Leerii Kurz). ***

nyawa soul, life; *membuang nyawa* to risk one's life, *meminta nyawa* to pray for mercy; *ada nyawa-nyawa ikan (lagi)* there is still a spark of life; *ada nyawa ada rezeki* with time comes counsel; *senyawa* forming a whole, united, composed; *kata nyawa* composition; *bersenyawa dengan* to unite oneself with; *persenyawaan* chemical compound; *tidak bernyawa* lifeless.

nyedar sound, deep (sleep).

nyelang → *nyalang* wide open (eyes).

nyelonong to turn up suddenly, to appear suddenly; to shoot forward.

nyemplung → *cemplung* to jump into the water.

nyenyal loosely woven.

nyenyak *tidur nyenyak* to sleep soundly.

nyenyat stock-still; deadly quiet.

nyényéh [nyeneyh] *menyenyeh* to whine.

nyepi → *sepi* Balinese new year, day of silence

nyeri pain.

nyilu → *ngilu* a gnawing pain.

nyinyir whining; garrulous; chatter-box.

nyirih a tree (*Xylocarpus*). ***

nyiru → *niru* winnow, sieve (for rice).

nyiuur → *niur* coco palm (*Cocos nucifera*); *** *nyiuur gading* ivory coconut palm.

nyolo censer, thurible.

nyolong to steal; *nyolong-nyolong* secret, secretly.

nyonya → *nonya*, *nyonyah* Mrs; *tuan-tuan dan nyonya-nyonya* ladies and gentlemen; *nyonya rumah* housewife.

nyonyah → *nonya*, *nyonya* Mrs.

nyonyong *menyonyong* to project, to protrude.

nyonyot → *nyunyut*, *onyot*; *menyonyot* to stretch, to pull, to pull at.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

nyopir → *menyopir* to drive (a car).

nyunyut → *nyonyot*, *onyot*; *menyunyut* to stretch, to pull, to pull at.

nyut → *denyut*, *bekernyut*, *renyut* “tick”, knock, knocking.

O

obah *berobah* → *robah*, *rubah*, *ubah* to change, to become (to grow) different.

obar → *berkobar* to inflame, to kindle.

obat 1. medicine, remedy; 2. charm, spell;

obat bedil → *mensiu*, *mesiu* gun-powder;

obat dalam (luar) internal (external)

medicine; *obat lali* anaesthetic; *obat lelah*

tip; *obat mata* an eye-salve; *obat nyamuk*

remedy against gnats or mosquitoes; *obat*

kumur mouthwash; *ahli obat* chemist; *anak*

obat patient; *ilmu obat-obatan*

pharmacology; *dinas pengobatan* medical

services; *berobat* to take medicine; *berobat*

kepada to be under medical treatment;

mengobat, *mengobati* to treat a patient, to

attend to a patient; *mengobatkan* 1. to make

into a medicine; 2. = *memperobatkan* to treat

a person with; *obat-obatan* medicines,

ingredients; *pengobatan* therapeutics,

therapy, treatment; *balai pengobatan*

polyclinic; chemist’s shop; *pengobat hati*

consolation; balsam; *terobati* cure.

obéng [obeng] = *obengan* → *pemutar*

screwdriver.

oberal → *obral* clearance sale.

oblak wide, spacious.

obor torch; instructor, advisor; source of

information; *mengobor* to smoke out; to

incite; *mengobori* to light a person’s

cigarette.

obrak → *mengubrak-abrik* to turn over, to

rummage in.

obral → *oberal* clearance sale; dissipation,

waste; *mengobral*, *mengobralkan* to sell off,

to clear; to share out, to deal out liberally; to

chat, to talk big, to parade; *pengobralan*

clearance sale; twaddle.

obrol *mengobrol* → *ngobrol* to chat, to

chatter; *obrolan* gossip, chat, twaddle.

obros lieutenant-colonel.

obyék [obyek] object.

océh [oceh] *mengoceh* to gossip, to chat;

ocehan gossip, small talk, chatter.

odoh → *bego*, *blo'on*, *bodo*, *bodoh*, *uduh*

ugly; stupid.

odol → *pasta gigi* toothpaste.

oga → *hoka*, *hokah*, *hukah* hookah, water-pipe.

ogah 1) *mengogah* to shake something; 2)

ogah-ogahan not to be willing, to fear, to

dread, to shrink from; reluctantly; *perg ogah*

ah lazy huh!

ogak *ogak-ogak* clown, buffoon; *berogak-*

ogak to joke, to jest, to play jokes.

ogok 1) *meogokkan* to offer; 2) *mengogok-*

ogok to stagger with fatigue.

oja *mengoja* → *mengojah*, *menguja* to incite,

to excite; to rouse a person up.

ojah *mengojah* → *mengoja*, *menguja* to

incite, to excite; to rouse a person up.

ojo (*Jw*) → *jangan* do not, don’t.

ojok *mengojok* to walk stoopingly.

oke O.K., all right!; *perg okedéh* for sure.

Okhotsk Laut Okhotsk Sea of Okhotsk.

oknum → *uknum* person; personality; figure;

keoknuman personality.

oksid oxide.

oktaf octave.

Oktober October.

olah 1) → *ulah* way of acting; manner;

whim, caprice; ruse, trick; *membuat olah*,

mengolah to make fun; *bukan olah-olah*

that’s no joke, that’s not to be sneezed at;

extraordinary; *olahan* whimsical,

inconsistent, fickle; 2) *mengolah* to prepare,

to work, to manufacture; *pengolahan*

preparation, working, manufacture; 3)

seolah-olah as if, pretend.

olahraga sports, gymnastics; *keolahraaan*

sports, sportsmanlike; *pengolahraga*

sportsman; *olahragawan* athlete; sportsman.

olak (= *olakan*) 1) → *ulak*, *ulekan* turning,

eddy, whirlpool; *olak air* whirlpool, eddy;

arus olak eddy current (electricity); *berolak*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to turn, to whirl; *mengolak* to turn; 2) *olak-alik* to go to and fro, inconstant; *mengolak-alik*, *mengolak-alikkan* to move to and fro; to deal cleverly with money.

olanda → *belanda* Holland, Dutch (language), Dutchman.

oléh [oleh] 1) by (passive voice); *oleh karena*, *oleh sebab* as, because, that is why; 2) *oleh-oleh* small presents, souvenirs (brought from a journey); *beroleh* 1. → *boléh* to be able to; 2. to get, to obtain; *memperoleh* to obtain, to get; *perolehan* what has been obtained, acquisition, result, yield.

olék [olek] → *mengolét*, *mengulik*, *mengulit* to hush a child.

oléng [oleng] *mengoleng-oleng* to swing, to rock, to shake.

olés [oles] *mengoles* to rub with salve.

olét [olet] *mengolet* → *olék*, *mengulik*, *mengulit* to hush a child.

olok *olok-olok*, *gambar olok* caricature, political cartoon; *berolok* to mock at, to make game of; *mengolok* to mock; *memperolokkan* to mock at, to make game of; *olokan*, *olok-olokan* mockery, ridicule.

om → *emang*, *mama*, *mamak*, *mamanda*, *manda*, *pakcik*, *paman*, *pa'wa*, *ua*, *uak*, *uanda*, *uda*, *wak* uncle.

ombak wave; *buih ombak* surf; *mabuk ombak* seasick; *berombak*, *mengombak* to wave, to undulate, to leave.

ombang → *umbang*; *ombang-ambing*, *mengombang-ambing*, *terombang-ambing* to drift about (on water), to heave; swung to and fro, uncertain; *mengombang-ambingkan* to swing to and fro, to make drift about.

omél [omel] *mengomel* → *membelasut*, *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *merajuk*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to grumble; *mengomeli* grumble at, to rebuke; *omelan* grumbling, protest.

omong *kias* language, word; to speak, to talk; *omong kosong*, *omong melompong* → *gombal* empty words, gossip, chatter,

bullshit, nonsense; *mengomong*, *mengomongkan* to talk about, to chatter about; *omongan* gossip.

ompol *mengompol* → *berkemih*, *mengompol*, *ngompol* to wet one's bed.

ompong toothless, to come out (a tooth).

on hectogram, hectogramme, 100 grammes.

onak → *unaka* thorn; thorny rattan (*Plectocomia Griffithii* Becc.). ***

onani → *ngloco*, *rancap* onanism, masturbation.

onar → *honar* noisy, in commotion; *keonaran* confusion.

oncom red pie of soya beans.

ondé [onde] → *ondéh*; *onde-onde* a kind of truffle made from rice, sugar and coconut.

ondéh [ondeh] → *ondé*; *ondeh-ondeh* a kind of truffle made from rice, sugar and coconut.

onderdil spare part (for a machine).

ondernéming [onderneming] estate, plantation.

ondok *mengondokkan* (*diri*) to hide, to conceal.

onéng [oneng] → *piut*; *oneng-oneng* descendant in the fifth degree. *** [menjelaskan]

ongah *ongah-angih* to stagger, staggering.

onggok → *longgok*, *lungguk*, *tonggok*, *tonggong*, *ungguk* heap, pile; *beronggok-onggok* in heaps; *mengonggokkan* to heap up, to pile up; *onggokan* heap, pile; bundle.

ongji permission, license.

ongkang *ongkang-ongkang* 1) to sit with swinging legs; 2) to bungle.

ongkir *perg* delivery costs, shipping costs (*ongkos kirim*).

ongkos expenses, charges, cost; pecuniary aid; maintenance, support; standard of living; *dengan ongkos sendiri* for one's account; *mengongkosi*, *memperongkosi* to pay the expenses, to support, to maintain; *perongkosan* expenses, charges.

ongol *ongol-ongol* a small cake of wheat-flour.

onslah discharge, dismissal, dismissed.

onyak *onyak-anyik* to hesitate, to dawdle, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

linger.

onyok *mengonyok, mengonyokkan* to force something on a person, to slip something into a person's hand; to rub in, to impress something upon a person.

onyot → *nyonyot, nyunyut* to stretch, to pull at.

opak *opak-opak* a pastry. *** [contoh]

opas → *upas* valet, servant.

Opie name of a girl whose legs go all the way up to her bum.

open → *oven, perapian, pembakaran, tanur* oven.

opén [open] to pay attention to everything, careful, attentive; *mengopen, mengopeni* to take care of, to pay attention to, to mind.

oper → *opor* over; more; *mengambil oper* to take over; *mengoper* to take over, to give over, to remove, to carry over, to transfer; *mengoperkan* to give over, to carry over, to transfer; *pengoperan* transfer.

operasi operation; *mengoperasi* to operate upon a person.

opisil official.

opor 1) roast chicken in a thick yellowish white curry sauce with other spices and coconut milk; 2) → *oper* over.

opséter [opseter] overseer.

opsinder → *opsiner* inspector.

opsiner → *opsinder* inspector.

opsi → *pilihan* option.

opsir officer.

optik optic; *ilmu optik* optics; *cakera optik* optical disk.

optimis optimist.

optimisme optimism.

optimistis optimistic.

orak → *horak, urak; mengorak* to untie, to undo; to disperse; to unfold; *orak sila* to rise (out of the prescribed sitting attitude); to go away.

orang → *wong* man, person; servant, subordinate; people; somebody; *kata orang* it is said, they say, the people say; *orang lain* others, another, a stranger; *kesalahan orang* another man's mistake; *orang banyak* the

people, the public; *orang baru* a new-comer, novice; *orang besar* an authority, an important person; *orang hina-dina* riff-raff; *orang hutan* 1. a bush native; 2. → *mawas, mayas* orang-outang; *orang kaya* important person; a rich person; *orang sebelah* neighbour; *orang tua* parents; headman; *orang itu juga* the same person; *seorang* alone; individual; person; *orangan, orang-orangan* image, statue, doll; *orang-orangan mata* ward; *orang-orangan penghalau burung* scarecrow; *orang-aring* a plant (*Tidrax procumbens*). ***

orat → *aurat, urat* nakedness.

orbit orbit.

ordi → *rodi, urdi, wardi* order, command; statute labour.

organ 1) organ (body); 2) → *orgel, orgol* organ (musical); *pipa organ* organ-pipe.

organik organic.

organisasi organisation; *berorganisasi* organised.

orgel → *organ, orgol* organ (musical).

orgol → *organ, orgel* organ (musical).

ori *Uang Républik Indonésia* (former) Indonesian Republican money.

orisinil original.

orkés [orkes] orchestra; *pempimpin orkes* conductor.

orok 1) *anak orok* new-born child; 2) *mengorok* to snore; to rattle; 3) *orok-orok* green-manure plant (*Crotollaria ferruginea*). ***

orong 1) → *urung, wurung* not to take place, to fail; 2) *orong-orong* touch-hole (of gun); 3) mole-cricket.

otak 1) brain; brains, understanding; *otak benak* brain; sense, common sense; *otak-otakan* swanker, braggart, swanky; to swank, to brag; 2) *otak-otak* a side dish. *** [seperti apa?]

oték [otek] 1) *ikan otek* a sea-fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) loose (tooth).

oto 1) → *prah, prahoto; oto gerobak* lorry, van; 2) chest-protector, bib.

otobis → *bus, bis* bus omnibus.

otonomi autonomy; *berotonomi* autonomous.

otorisasi authorisation.

otot muscle, tendon, sinew; *mengotot* tough; persistent.

oven → *open, perapian, pembakaran, tanur* oven.

oyak *mengoyak-oyak* to shake, to rock.

oyok *mengoyok* to pursue, to chase; to arrest.

oyong → *hoyong, huyung, uyung* 1) to stagger, to tack; *mengoyongkan* to make stagger; 2) a vegetable, climbing-plant (*Luffa acutangula* Roxb.). ***

P

P wanita *P* → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuhan dunia, sundal, tuna susila* prostitute, whore.

pa'al [paal] → *fa'al, fi'il, pal, pi'il* good action, good deed.

pabéan [pabean] → *béa, bia, pebéan* customs-house; *ruangan pabean* customs hall.

pabila → *apabila* when; if.

pabrik factory.

pacak 1) skilled, experienced, handy; 2) → *pacek*; roasting-spit; pointed stick, pole; *memacak, memacakkan* to spit; to drive into the ground; *terpacak* planted, stuck, nailed down, transfixed; 3) *memacak, memacak-macak* to splash.

pacal slave (of a king or prince); *inilah pacal tuanku* your slave my lord; *pacal kericil* lowest slave, lowly subordinate.

pacangan fiancé (male) fiancée (female), betrothed.

pacar 1) a plant (*Lawsonia inermis* L.); *** 2) boyfriend, girlfriend, darling, dear, dearest; *berpacaran* to have an affair with; 3) *tikar pacar, pacaran* a many-coloured mat.

pacat 1. a brown yellow leech about 50mm long (*Haemadipsa teylandica*); *** 2. long and thick in the centre (round file, fountain-

pen).

pacau a scarecrow.

pacek → *pacak; memacek* to put in; to cover; *kuda pemacek* stud-horse, breeding-stallion.

paceklik scarcity of food, a time of scarcity of food.

pacombéran [pacomberan] an outlet pipe; cesspit, cesspool.

pacu spur, goad, prick; *berpacu* to hold a race; to be spurred; *memacu* to spur on, to drive on, to set spurs to; to run away; (*lari*) *terpacu-pacu* at full trot; *pacuan* race-course; race; *pacuan kuda* horse racing; *anak pacu* jockey; *kuda pacu* race-horse.

pacuk *memacuk* → *mematuk* to pick, to peck.

pacul 1) hoe; pickaxe; spade; *memacul* to cut, to hew; 2) *memacul* to squeeze, to press out; *terpacul* to emerge, to turn up; to whip up.

pada 1) in, on, with, at, according to; *daripada* from; *kepada* to, till; *padahal* while; whereas in reality; 2) enough, sufficient; *memadai* to be enough for, to satisfy, to equal; *memadakan* to satisfy, to gratify; (*diri dengan*) to satisfy oneself with, to content oneself with; 3) equal, equally, all together.

padah 1. omen, sign indication, warning; 2. *padahan* bad result; *nyawanya padahannya* it costs him his life, his life is at stake; (*mulut terdorong*) *emas padahannya* to have to pay dear (for rash words); *itulah padahannya* it serves him right, he got what he deserved.

padahal → *pada* whereas (in reality), and yet; however it may be.

padaka → *pedaka* pendant.

padam 1) extinguished, dimmed; put down (a rebellion); slaked (thirst), cooled down (anger); *kias usaha yang tak kunjung padam* (to be) indefatigable (at work); *memadamkan, memadami* to extinguish, to dim; to put down (a rebellion), to soothe, to slake (thirst); (*ingatan kepada*) to make

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

forget, to let forget; *pemadam api* fire extinguisher; *pasukan pemadam api*, *pemadam kebakaran* fire brigade; *pemadam* extinguishing; 2) *mérah padam* fiery red (the face, with passion or shame).

padan 1. peer, equal; *sepadan (dengan)*, *berpadanan (dengan)* to match, proportionate to, to agree with, to conform to, to fit, to harmonise; *memadan* to confront (opponents); *padanan* → *padu*, *sepadan* parable, comparison; 2. → *sempadan* border, borderline; stripe; finish, end; 3. promise; *menyalah padan* to break one's word; 4. unfair.

padang field, plain; *padang rumput* meadow; *padang belantara*, *padang gurun* wilderness, steppe; *padang pasir*, *padang tiah* desert; *lain padang lain belalang* so many countries, so many customs.

padas a stony soil.

padasan water-basin, bowl (for ritual cleansing).

padat → *pedat* solid, firm; compact, massive, packed, chock-full; *benda-benda padat*, *zat padat*, *padatan* solid matter (physics); *memadatkan* to stuff, to cram, to stow goods, to ram down.

padau *layar padau* storm-sail.

paderi 1. → *padri* priest; clergyman; 2. *perang paderi* a religious war (in Sumatra, 1st half of 19th century).

padi 1) rice (as a growing plant); rice-plant; *padi berat*, *padi dalam* slow growing rice; *padi ringan* fast growing rice; *ilmu padi* the humility of wisdom; *seperti kian berisi kian runduk* humility makes the master; 2) small apples, dwarf apples, small of its kind; *tidak sepadu* not in the least.

padma → *patma* lotus.

padri → *paderi* priest.

padu thorough, compact, firm, solid, strong; melted together, fused; *bersatu padu* to form a solid unity; *berpadu(-padan)* to become one, to fuse, consolidated; *memadu* to forge, to melt (together), to fuse; to refine (gold), to knead; to make a unity, to compose; *memadu*

bicara to consult (together), to deliberate; *memadu janji* to conclude an agreement; *memadu hati (dengan)* to consult (together) (with), to deliberate (with); *memadu modal* to form a capital; *memadu perkataan* to form a combination (words), to combine; *memadu satu*, *menyatu padukan* to make a whole, to make a unity; *terpadu* made a unity, melted together, fused, forged together; *paduan* 1. = *kepaduan* unity, mixture; *paduan suara* chorus; 2. = *perpaduan* fusion, consolidation, synthesis; *perpaduan kebudayaan Barat dengan Timur* a fusion of the Western and Eastern civilisations.

paduka *seri paduka* prince! sire! lord, your excellency.

padusi woman, wife; womanly, feminine.

paédah [paedah] → *faédah*, *pédah* use, advantage.

pagan sturdy, robust, solid.

pagar fence (of wood, bamboo), hedge, railing; *pagar batas* barrier; *pagar bulan* halo (round the moon); *pagar duri*, *pagar kawat* barbed wire; *pagar hidup* hedge; *pintu pagar* gate; *pagar makan padi* to cherish a viper to one's bosom; *berpagar* fenced in, railed in; *memagar* to make a hedge; *memagari* to fence in, to enclose; to protect; *memagarkan* to use as a fence, to use as a hedge.

pagi morning; *pagi-pagi* very early (in the morning); *pagi-pagi buta*, *pagi-pagi hitam* before daybreak; *sepagian* the whole morning.

pagina → *halaman* page (in a book).

pagu a plaster ceiling-board; small upstairs storeroom; *arang pagu* soot (in kitchen).

pagut 1) *memagut* to peck (bird), to bite (snake); 2) *memagut* to embrace, to hug; to seize, to grasp; *pagutan* grasp, embrace.

paha thigh, shank, femur; *lipat paha*, *kunci paha* → *selangkang* groin; *pangkal paha* hip; *bergendang paha* to gloat over; to laugh up one's sleeve..

pahala merit, reward; *berbuat pahala* to do good.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

paham → *mengarti, mengerti, faham, mufaham, mupaham* understanding, sense, notion, insight; *paham akan* to know well, to understand well; *angan lalu paham tertumbuk* when it came to the point, nothing happened; all the good intentions came to nothing; *kurang paham* not to understand a thing; *sepaham dengan* to be of the same opinion; (*teman*) *sepaham* congenial, kindred spirit, like-minded; *berpaham* sensible, experienced; *memahami, memahamkan* to understand, to realise, to see.

pahang pahit pahang acrimony.

pahar large dish on foot (for side-dishes).

pahat chisel; *berpahat* chiselled (in stone), carved (in wood); provided with carvings; *memahat* to chisel, to emboss (metals), to dress (stones), to etch; *pahat dalam baris berkata dalam pusaka* to adhere to the old ceremonies and precepts; *pahatan* chiselling, carving, relief.

pahit → *getir, pait* 1. bitter; 2. a dram, a drop; *pahit getir* trials, efforts, trouble; *pahit meninggal* it leaves a bitter taste (in one's mouth); *kias* at last his falseness becomes evident; *pahit pahang* all sorts of troubles (difficulties); *memahitkan* to make bitter, to embitter; *kepahitan* bitterness, exacerbation, embitterment; *pepahitan* a herb (*Andrographis peniculata* Nees). ***

pahlawan hero, champion, advocate, fighter; *kepahlawanan* herodom, heroism.

pailit → *bangkerap, bangkerut, palit, payit* bankrupt.

pair 1) → *payar, payir* to cruise (on a ship); *pemair* cruiser (ship); 2) *pair jantung* deviation of pulse.

pais spiced fish cooked in leaves.

pait → *getir, pahit* 1. bitter; 2. a dram, a drop.

pajak tax, rent; monopoly; part of a market; *pajak ikan* fish market, *pajak sayur* vegetable market; *pajak daérah* local rates; *pajak gadai, rumah pajak* pawnshop; → *kekayaan* capital tax; *pajak pencarian* income tax; *pajak rumah tangga* inhabited

house duty; *pajak tanah, pajak bumi* land tax, land revenue; *pajak candu* public opium-den; *pajak upah* P.A.Y.E. (pay as you earn *** [apa ini?]); *hukum pajak* fiscal law.

pajang memajang to drape, to decorate; *pajangan* decoration; *méja pajangan* counter (in shop) *** [memeriksa ini]; *pemajangan* nuptial room, nuptial chamber, bed of state. *** [menjelaskan ini]

pajar → *fajar, siddik, sidik* dawn, daybreak.

paju → *memaju(kan)* to bring forward.

pajuh memajuh to eat much and quickly.

pak 1) → *bapak, bapa* father; *pak guru* master; 2) pack, packet, package, parcel; packing-case; *mempak* to pack, to make up parcels; *pengepak* packer; *sepak (téh)* a packet (of tea); 3) rent, ground-rent; *pak temurun* tenure by long lease, ground-rent; *mempak* to rent; *mempakkan* to lease, to let on lease. 4) pact; *pak Atlantik* Atlantic Pact.

pakai → *pake* to apply, to use; to wear *perg* (= *memakai*) *pakai dalam* inward application; *pakai luar* outward application; *berpakai* to dress; *berpakaikan* to wear (an article of clothing), to have on; *memakai* 1. to put on, to wear (clothing); to dress, to equip oneself; 2. to use, to apply, to utilise, to spend (time, money), to employ; to have; 3. with, by means of, with the help of; (*telah*) *memakai adat* to be already married; 4. *memakai* to dress a person; *memakaikan* 1. = *memakai* to use, to utilise, to wear; 2. to put a person on something; *terpakai* used, put on; usable, useful, in use, to be good for; *pakaian* clothes, clothing; costume; suit; uniform, dress; equipment, rigging; *pakaian seragam* → *uniform, uniporem* uniform (of police, army); *pakaian kebesaran* full uniform, dress uniform; *berpakakaian* to be dressed, to dress; *pemakaian* use, consumption, utilisation, application; *sepemakaian* a full set of clothes, complete equipment; *pemakai* user, consumer.

pakal a putty; *memakal* to caulk (a ship).

pakam → *pakem* to function (brake).

pakan weft (in weaving); *berpakan,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

berpakankan to have as weft; interwoven with; **memakankan** to interweave with; **pakanan** what serves as weft.

pakanira → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakenira, saudara saudari* you, your, yours.

pakansi holiday(s).

pakat 1) → *muafakah, muafakat, mufakat, mupakat, pekat, sepakat* consultation, deliberation, agreement, pact; **berpakat** to agree, to deliberate; **memakati, menyepakati** to agree with; → *sebukan, sepakat* unanimous, agreed; 2) → *pekat* thick (liquid), viscid.

pakau 1) hem, border; cross-beam; 2) confused, distracted, at one's wits end; 3) a Chinese card-game.

pake → *pakai* to apply; to wear.

pakcik → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, uda, wak* uncle.

pakem → *pakam*; **memakem** to function (brake).

pakenira → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, saudara saudari* you, your, yours.

pakét [paket] (postal) parcel.

pakih → *fakih, pekih* lawyer.

pakihi ilmu pakihi doctrine of Moslem duties.

pakir → *fakir, pekir* poor, destitute.

pakis → *paku* fern.

pakma a medicinal herb (*Rafflesia Patma BI*). ***

paksa 1) compulsion, constraint, repression, necessity; force; *keadaan paksa* state of emergency; *kerja paksa* forced labour; *surat paksa* warrant, writ; **memaksa** to compel, to force, to urge on, to press; **memaksa-maksa** troublesome, insistent; **memaksakan** to put on (taxes), to set (a task), to press (something) upon (a person); **terpaksa** compulsory, necessary; not free; **paksaan** compulsion, constraint, repression; 2) favourable (wind, opportunity).

paksi 1) *perg* → *burung, manuk, peksi* a bird;

2) peg, pin, nail; axle (vehicle), axis (planet); **paksi mata** axis of the eye; **paksi utama** principal axis.

paksina → *lor, syamali, utara* North, the North.

paku 1) nail; *paku jamur* drawing-pin, thumbtack; *paku sekrup* a screw; *harga paku* → *baku* fixed price; **berpaku kepada** to hold on to; **memaku, memakui** to nail; **memakukan** to nail (down); **terpaku** nailed down; to jam; 2) fern; *** [jenis apa?] *paku resam* ferns; *** [jenis?] *paku aji* a graceful tree (*Cycas Rumphii* Miq) ***; *paku laut* a coarse fern (*Acrostichum aureum*); *paku rotan* a plant *** [seperti apa?] (*Gleichenia linearis* Clarke) ***; *paku tanjung* marsh-fern (*Diplazium esculentum* Swartz); *** *paku uncal* an ornamental fern (*Platyserium bifurcatum*). *** [memeriksa kata 'uncal']

pakuk **memakuk** to chop, to hew.

pakum vacuum, void of air.

pakus warehouse.

pal 1) **berpal-pal** to tack (about); 2) mile, linear measure about 1.5 kilometers; **berpal-pal** for miles, at a miles' distance; 3) → *fa'al, fi'il, pa'al, pi'il* good work, good deed.

pala 1) *buah pala* nutmeg; *bunga pala* mace (*Myristica fragrans* Hout); *** 2) *sepala-pala* if it must be done, it shall be done; *pala-pala mandi biar basah, pala-pala berdawat biar hitam* no half-measures; *pala-pala mencuri jangan tanggung-tanggung* if you must steal, don't take half-measures; 3) enough, sufficient; **memala-malai** to try (to sleep, to drink, to eat) at least a little.

palai **memalai** to stew tender.

palak 1) → *pelak* heated, feverish, passionate, excited; adventurous, reckless; *pemalak* spitfire, hothead; adventurer; 2) → *falak* heaven; *kaum palak* fortune-teller, astrologer.

palam 1) **memalam** to close; *pemalam* stopper (on bottle), cork; 2) coco palm (*Cocos nucifera*). ***

palang crossbeam, bolt; barrier; cross; crossbar (bicycle); *palang Merah* the Red

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Cross; *mendapat palang pintu* to get away with a flea in one's ear; *memalangi* to close, to block (a road), to cross (a person's plans); to thwart (a person); *memalangkan* to close with; to crucify.

palar *memalarkan* to count on, to make something do, to content oneself with.

palas a fan-palm (*Licuala acutifida* Mart.).

palasik → *pelesit* a ghost, spectre.

palat → *borang, ranjau, ranju, suda; kayu palat* a mantrap.

palau a scar.

palawija second crop (planted after rice).

palé [pale] *memale* to make fit, to bring into good form (through massage); *ayam palean* a fighting cock which is made fit through massage.

palem a palm (pot-plant). *** [jenis apa?]

Palembang a port city in southern Sumatra, Indonesia. Lies along a swampy area of the Musi River. Between the 7th and the 12th century, Palembang was the center of the Hindu empire of Srivijaya. It subsequently became the capital of Palembang sultanate (abolished in 1825). The Dutch established a trading post there in 1617 and built a fort in 1659. Occupied by the Japanese during World War II, Palembang was the capital of South Sumatra state from 1948 until Indonesian independence in 1949.

paléng [paleng] *polang-paleng* chequered, spotted.

palet palette.

pali → *pemali* forbidden, prohibited.

paling 1) *berpaling* to turn, to turn away; *memaling, memalingkan* to turn (to the left or right); to change one's course; *berpaling haluan* to turn, to turn about, to change one's course; *palingan* a thing that can be turned; *neraca palingan bungkal (hati palingan Allah), neraca palingan Allah, mata palingan setan* anybody may change his mind; nobody is proof against temptation; *neraca yang tak palingan* a correct balance; 2) most; *paling baik* best; first, number one,

winner; *paling lama* at the latest, not later than; *sepaling* as a whole; *kalimat yang sepaling itu* just this sentence only; *paling-paling* at the most, at the worst.

palis 1) *berpalis, memalis* to turn away one's eyes (demurely, angrily), 2) to ogle; 3) *memalis* to polish, to burnish, to smooth; 4) palace.

palit 1) cream (for eyebrows, lips, cheeks), salve; *memalit* to spread over, to cover (with salve); *memalitkan* to spread evenly (salve); *terpalit-palit* to be mixed up in a shady business; *pemalit bibir* lipstick; 2) → *bangkerap, bangkerut, pailit, payit* bankrupt; *memalitkan* to adjudge bankrupt.

palka hold (of a ship); hatch.

palsu false, forged (banknote); *rambut palsu* wig; *memalsu, memalsukan* to falsify, to forge; *kepalsuan* falseness, meanness; *pemalsuan* falsification, forging; *pemalsu* falsifier, forger.

paltu assistant (physician); temporary, deputy, acting.

palu blow; hammer; *palu arit* hammer and sickle; *berpalu-palu* to barter; *berpalu-paluan* to beat against each other, to knock together; *memalu* to beat (with a stick); to play (musical instrument); *paluan* blow.

paluh pool, whirl-pool, deep pool.

palun *berpalun-palun* to embrace one another; *memalun* to embrace, to clasp in one's arms, to hug.

palung pool; river-bed; box; trough, basin; *palung ikan* aquarium; *palung kuku* nail-bed.

palut *berpalut* wrapped round, entwined; *memalut* to wrap round, to surround; *tinggal kulit pemalut tulang* to be a bag of bones; to be nothing but skin and bone.

paman → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, uda, wak* uncle.

pamegat juragan pamegat sir, gentlemen.

paméo [pameo] → *bidal(an), pematah, peméo, pepatah, perbahasa(an), peribahasa, petitih, seloka, titih* proverb; allusion; slogan, vogue word, saw.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pamér [pamer] to show off, to parade; *pameran* exhibition, show; *pameran bunga* flower parade; *pameran senjata* review.

pamili → *famili*, *keluarga*, *kulawangsa*, *permili* family; *berpamili (dengan)* to be related to.

pamit *pamitan*, *berpamitan* to take leave, to go away.

pamong caretaker, supporter, mentor, educator, teacher; *pamong praja* Civil Service.

pamor pattern on the blade of a *keris*.

pampang (= *terpampang*) extensive, strikingly wide (broad); obvious, clearly visible; *memampangkan* to unfold, to explain.

pampas *pampasan* compensation, satisfaction; *memampas* to compensate.

pampat *memampat* to press; *pemampat* press.

pamur damascened work; lustre, shine; splendour; *berpamur* damascened.

pan 1) frying-pan; 2) *pan Asia* Pan Asia.

pana → *fana*, *fani* transitoriness, transitory; *terpana* transitory, mortal.

panah bow (and arrow); *anak panah* arrow; *panah matahari* sunbeam; *memanah*, *memanahi* to shoot at; *sepemanah* a bow-shot's distance.

panakawan → *penakawan* disciple, servant.

panar poker faced, fixed look; expressionless.

panas hot, warm; heat; fierce, violent; heated; charged (atmosphere), critical (situation); dangerous, of unfavourable influence; *sakit panas* feverish, fever; *panas dingin* malaria; *panas hati* angry, excited, vexed, jealous, envious; *panas kuku* blood-warm; *panas terik* suffocating, suffocatingly hot; *panas tubuh* body-heat; *derajat panas* → *témpératur* temperature; *hujan panas* rain during sunshine; it is raining and the sun is shining at the same time; *baju panas* cardigan; *jas panas* coat; *timbang panas* ample measure, full measure; *panas-panas* quite fresh; *panas-panas hendak* to be hardly

able to restrain oneself; *panas tidak sampai petang* good luck is not everlasting; *memanasi* to heat; *memanaskan* to make warm, to warm; *memanaskan hati* to excite, to irritate, to make angry, to vex; *kepanasan* heated; overcome by the heat; too hot; heat; *alat pemanas* heater; *pemanasan* warming, heating; *lingkaran pemanas* ring (of cooker). **panasaran** → *menyasar* embittered, annoyed, vexed.

panatik fanatic, fanatical.

panau with light spots (human skin); *panau mengurangi* dark skin-spots.

panca 1) → *panja* hand; *main panca*, *berpanca* wrestling, a wrestling match; 2) → *lima* five (in number).

pancabuta the five elements.

pancaindera → *panca*, *indera* the five senses.

pancaka crematorium.

pancal → *pancalogam* many-coloured.

pancalima → *panca* a fortune-telling with one's hands, palm reading.

pancalogam → *panca* 1. mixture of five metals; 2. → *pancal* many-coloured rock (stone).

pancalomba → *lomba* pentathlon.

pancang stake, pole, pillar, column; post boundary-post; *memancang* to ram, to drive (piles); *memancang*, *memancangkan* to drive into the ground, to stick up; *terpancang* driven into the ground, planted; rooted, nailed down; established (reputation).

pancapersada → *persada* a pleasure-house.

pancar → *mancur*, *pancur*, *pancut*; *berpancar*, *memancar* to spout, to squirt out, to sprout, to spring; to gush, to sprinkle; to radiate; *berpancaran* to spread everywhere, to stream, to flow, to gush, to sprinkle; *memancarkan* to make spout; to radiate, to broadcast (radio); *terpancar* to spout, with a spout, to squirt, to jet out; radiating; born; *pancaran* ray, radiation; spout, product, descendant; origin; broadcast; *sepancaran* homologous; *pemancar* fountain; radiator, transmitter (radio).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pancaragam 1) all sorts of, many-coloured; 2) music, orchestra.

pancaraja → *panca*; *pancaraja-diraja* a princely bier.

pancaroba a time of change (before the rainy season); turbulent times.

pancasila → *panca*, *sila* the five principles of the Republic of Indonesia; [1. *Ketuhanan Yang Maha Esa*; 2. *Kemanusiaan yang adil dan beradab*; 3. *Persatuan Indonésia*; 4. *Kerakyatan yang dipimpin oleh hikmat dan kebijaksanaan dalam permusyawaratan / perwakilan*; 5. *Keadilan sosial bagi seluruh rakyat Indonésia*.]

pancawarna → *mancawarna*, *panca*, *warna* five colours, many coloured.

pancawarsa → *panca* lustrum (a period of five years). *** [artinya warsa? tahun?]

panci small pan, pot, sauce-pan; *panci penguras* colander.

pancing → *gail*, *kail*, *pepas* fishing-rod, fish-hook; *memancing* to angle, to fish; to find out secrets, to provoke a quarrel; to call forth; *pancingan* catch question; feint; provocation; *kepancingan* to have a sore throat.

pancit *memancit* to spout out.

pancoléng [pancoleng] scoundrel, thief, knave.

pancung → *mancung* shirt-tail, coat-flap, point, train (of dress); angular, pointed; *memancung* to chop off (the head, the point), to cut off.

pancur → *mancur*, *pancar*, *pancut*; *berpancur*, *memancur* to rise, to spout, to sprout up; to gush; *air memancur* small thin waterfall; *pancuran* waterworks, tap, jet of water.

pancut → *mancur*, *pancar*, *pancur*; *memancut* to spout.

pandai clever, capable, skilful, able; practiced, masterly; to be able to; *pandai jatuh perg* to manage cleverly to carry on; *pandai emas* goldsmith; *pandai obat* chemist, apothecary; *kepandaian* skill, proficiency, cleverness, ability; *sekolah*

kepandaian puteri technical school for girls; *angka kepandaian* marks (at school).

pandak → *péndék* small, short; *memandakkan*, *memperpandak* to shorten, to abbreviate, to reduce.

pandam 1) a resin; *memandamkan* to fix in (with resin); 2) *pandam pekubahan* cemetery, burial-ground; *memandamkan* → *pendam* to bury, to inter.

pandan → *bengkung* screw-pine with leaves like a pineapple (Pandanus); *** there are many kinds: *pandan duri*, *pandan podak*, *pandan wangi*; *tikar pandan* sleeping mat (made from pandan leaves); *topi pandan* Panama hat (made from pandan leaves).

pandang look; *sekali pandang* at first sight; *memandang* to look at, to view, to have a look at; to see, to consider; *memandang hina*, *memandang rendah* to look down upon, to disdain; *pandang memandang* to look at each other; *dengan tidak pandang memandang*, *dengan tidak memandang orang* without respect of people; *memandangi* to look at, to scrutinise, to view; *terpandang* looked at; to happen to see, to catch sight of, to become aware of, to be seen, visible; considerable; esteemed; striking; *pandangan* contemplation, look; idea, conception, view, point of view, opinion; *pemandangan* 1. = *pandangan*, *pemandangan umum* general debate (in Parliament); 2. survey, view, panorama.

pandau marsh, swamp.

pandir stupid, silly; *kepandiran* stupidity.

pandita → *pendéta* clergyman, priest (Roman Catholic).

pandu guide, pilot; boy scout; *memandu* to pilot; to test, to try; *memandukan* to pilot (a ship) into port, to accompany; *kepanduan* boy scout movement; *panduan* escort, attendance.

panembrana welcome, welcoming song.

panén [panen] (= *panenan*) harvest.

pangah *terpangah* open, with open mouth.

pangan 1) forest, *orang pangan* forest dweller; 2) 1. (= *panganan*) → *penganan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

delicacy, pastry; 2. food; *sandang pangan* food and clothes.

pangéran [pangeran] prince, lord.

pangéstu [pangestu] blessing.

panggak proud of; *memanggakkan* to be proud of, to pride oneself on, to boast.

panggal *memanggal* → *memenggal*, *memotong* to cut off; *terpanggal* → *kutung* cut off.

panggang → *peranggang* roasted; *jauh panggang dari api* not to be far, not to be thought of, not a trace; *memanggang* to roast (in ashes, embers); *pemanggang*, *pemanggangan* grill, toaster, roasting-spit.

panggar a rack; fence.

panggil *memanggil* to call, to hail; to summon, to send for, to invite; to name; *memanggulkan* to call, to summon, to send for; to address with, to call, to name; *panggilan* call, summons, vocation, call (of duty); *surat panggilan* invitation, summons, convocation; *nama panggilan* nickname; *sepemanggil* a call's distance.

panggul 1. pelvis, hip; *panggul sempit* pelvic stricture; 2. *memanggul* to carry on one's hips).

panggung scaffolding; platform, dias, stage; balcony (in theatre), gallery, stand; the public, the on-lookers; *memanggungkan* (*kepala*) to lift up (one's head); *panggung* belvedere; the public, the lookers-on.

pangkah *memangkah* to defeat.

pangkai 1) *bertikai pangkai* to dispute, to argue; 2) → *besar* big, large.

pangkal lower end, the thick end, root; beginning, foundation, basis, starting-point; cause, origin; capital; *pangkal bedil* → *gagang senapan*, *popor*, *siku bedil*, *tangkai bedil* rifle-butt; *pangkal hidung* root of the nose; *pangkal kata* radical (word); *pangkal nama* Christian name, first name; *pangkal paha* hip; *pangkal pedang* sword-hilt; *pangkal pokok kias* starting point, kernel, gist (of the matter); *pangkal cerita* essentials (of a story); *uang pangkal* capital (money), entrance fee; *memangkalkan* to land; to

unload; *pangkalan* → *mangkal* landing stage, landing area, anchorage, quay; naval base; storage yard, depot (for munitions); discharging berth, stand; pitch (of vendor); *sipangkalan* landlord, landlady, host, hostess.

pangkas *tukang pangkas* barber; *memangkas* to clip, to cut off, to cut (hair); *memangkas kata* to summarise; *pemangkas* barber; (a pair of) clippers.

pangkat 1. platform, dias, story; floor; steps; *gedung empat pangkat* a four-story building; *berpangkat-pangkat* floor by floor, step by step; 2. step, class, rank, dignity, position; 3. power, exponent; *naik pangkat* to get promotion (in an office); *berpangkat* in a good position; authoritative; *berpangkat létnan* to have the rank of lieutenant; *memangkatkan* to appoint; *kepangkatan* rank; *pemangkatan* appointment; *pangkat naik* rising power; *dua pangkat tiga* two cubed (two to the third power); *bilangan berpangkat* to raise to (a power); *dipangkatkan dua* raised to the second power, squared.

pangking sleeping-place, bedroom.

pangku lap; *berpangku tangan* to sit with folded hands, to sit idly by; *memangku* to hold on one's lap; to govern; to manage; to control; to take care of, to perform (a function), to fill (a post); *pangkuan* lap; *pemangkuan* administration; *pemangkuan tanah* ground administration; *pemangkuan hutan* forest administration; *pemangku* caretaker; manager; guardian; functionary; office-bearer.

pangkung *memangkung* to cudgel.

pangkur a pick-axe; *memangkur* (*tanah*) to till (the ground).

panglima commander, general; *panglima besar* commander-in-chief.

pangling not to recognise.

panglong wood-felling.

pangonan meadow, pasture.

pangrèh [pangreh] *pangreh praja* Civil Service.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pangsa part, slice; *pangsa menunjukkan bangsa* a tree is known by its fruit.

pangsan → *pingsan* fainted.

pangsi 1) point of a top; 2) a black Chinese silk.

pangsit a soup with crisp meat-dish.

pangsiun pension.

pangur grater, rasp, a large file.

pangus handsome, smart, spirited.

panik panic.

panili vanilla.

panitia → *komisi, kumisi* committee.

panitera → *panitra* secretary.

panitra → *panitera* secretary; *panitra*

pengadilan clerk of the court, recorder; *jaksa*

panitra fiscal clerk; *kepanitraan* secretariat.

panja → *panca* hand; a ceremony at the Tabut festival (for the Hasan-Hussein procession) in which a hand is carried round → *tabut*.

panjak singer-musician-actor.

panjang long, length; far; *panjang akal,*

panjang kira-kira cautious, deliberate;

panjang bulat cylindrical; *panjang*

gelombang wave-length; *panjang lebar* at

great length, detailed; to speak discursively;

panjang lidah slanderer, scandal-monger;

slandorous; *panjang mata* fast, immoral

(woman); *jari panjang* middle finger; *rumah*

panjang brothel *** [*kenapa, ini* ‘the long

house’, *rumah biasa* di sumatera]; *hendak*

panjang terlalu patah pride goes before a

fall; *panjang langkah, singkat permintaan*

his time has come, to die; *mendapat hidung*

panjang to be put to shame; *berpanjang*

kalam long-winded, discursive, detailed;

sepanjang the whole length of; along;

according to, so far as; *sepanjang hari* the

whole day; *panjang jalan* along the road;

berpanjangan in the long run; for a long

time; *memanjang* to stretch lengthwise;

memanjangkan, memperpanjang to lengthen,

to make long, to make longer, to stretch;

panjangan produced part (of a line);

kepanjangan length, duration, continuation;

berkepanjangan continuous, endless; long

lasting; prolonged.

panjar → *cengkeram, panjer, pariskot, persekot, porsekot* earnest-money, advance.

panjat *memanjat* to climb, to mount, to ascend, to clamber; to appeal to a higher court; *memanjatkan* to make climb, to allow to climb; (*doa*) to offer up (prayers); (*kaki*) to put (one’s foot) on; (*perkara*) to appeal to (a higher court, against a sentence).

panjer → *cengkeram, panjar, pariskot, persekot, porsekot* advance (of money).

panji *panji-panji* flag, banner.

panjing *memanjingkan* to force a person to work (who does not meet his obligations).

panjunan potter.

panjut a torch; white point (at tail), small white stain (on creese-point).

pantai 1) slanting, sloping; 2) beach, bank, coast; *garis pantai* coastline; *memantai* 1. to go to the shore; 2. going down (the sun).

pantak *memantak* to penetrate (sharp object); *memantakkan* to drive in (nail).

pantalon → *celana* trousers.

pantang prohibition (order); abstinence; forbidden, prohibited; = *berpantang* not to like, not to be fond of, to refuse, to refrain from; not to be willing, not to want; not to do a thing in any case; to live under a prohibition; *melanggar pantang* to break a prohibition; *makan berpantang* to be on a diet; *pantang tersinggung* touchy, thin-skinned; *pantang kerendahan* not to want to give way, to want to be first; *sebelum ajal pantang mati* nobody dies before his time; *pantang patah ditengah* not to want to give up a thing; *memantang* to refuse, to refrain from, to abstain from; *pantangan* prohibition order; prohibited, what has been prohibited.

pantaran of the same age.

pantas → *pantes* quick, nimble, handy, capable; fair, reasonable, fitting, decent, decent; neat, plucky; *pantas pangus* nimble and smart; *sepantasnya* ought to; *memantas* to titivate oneself, to dress up.

pantasi fantasy, imagination; *sapu tangan pantasi* top pocket handkerchief .

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pantat → *bantat, birit* behind, bottom, anus; *kias* arse; base; *main pantat* anal intercourse.

pantau small fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

panték [pantek] pin, peg; *memantek* to fasten, to fix.

Pantékosta [Pantekosta] Pentecost, Whitsuntide (the weekend of whit Sunday, the seventh Sunday after Easter, commemorating the descent of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost (Acts 2)).

pantes → *pantas* neat, fitting, proper.

panti house, building; asylum; *panti asuhan* a reformatory, borstal institution; *panti derma* relief fund.

pantik *memantik* to strike fire, to strike, to light a match; to snap one's fingers; *pantik darah, pantik urat, pantik nadi* to bleed; *memantikkan* to strike with; *pemantik api* lighter, flint and steel.

panting 1. *pontang-panting* spread everywhere; 2. *terpanting* to shoot away, to jump away.

pantis eyebrow black; *memantis* to touch up one's eyebrows.

panto annual rings (in wood, tree).

pantul *memantul* to rebound, to spring back; *pantulan* reflection.

pantun Malayan quatrain (poem of four lines), an epigram; expression; answer, replay, repartee; *sepantun* as if, like; *berpantun* to recite poems; *berpantun-pantunan* to recite poems by turns; *memantunkan* to make a poem about.

panus a candle-holder.

paopao → *paupau, upau* a money bag, a wallet, a leather girdle-bag.

papa poor, miserable, unhappy; *kepapaan* misery, want, hardship.

papah *berpapah* supported; *papah atas* to lean on; *memapah* to support in walking.

papak 1) smooth, plain, level; 2) *memapak* to meet.

papan board, plate; plank; *papan asbés* asbestos board; *papan jambangan* toilet seat; *papan catur* chessboard; *papan penahan*

bola backboard (in basketball); *papan pengontrol* control panel; *papan penunjuk jalan* signpost; *papan seterika* ironing-board; *papan tulis* blackboard, whiteboard (dry-wipe); *papan penghubung télpon* switchboard; *papan selancar* surfboard; *muka papan* insolent; *memapani* to board, to install boards (walls and floors).

papar flat, blunt; *memapar, memaparkan* to flatten; to spread; to explain, to make clear; *paparan* explanation.

papas 1) *memapas* to make take off, to take off (clothes, curtains); to cut off (a part of the body); 2) *memapas* to resist.

papat → *pepat* to flatten.

papaya melon-like fruit of a tree (Carica papaya L.). ***

papilyun pavilion.

pa'pui [papui] a Chinese fortune-telling.

para 1) the combined, all; *para pembaca* the readers; 2) rubber; 3) *para-para* rack, wire-screen; small loft; 4) *arang para-para* soot (in kitchen).

paradam cursed, damned; *paradam-paradam* to curse away; *memparadam* to curse.

parade parade.

paragraf paragraph.

parah mortally, serious, seriously; *luka parah* mortally wounded; *penyakitnya parah* he is seriously ill.

paraid → *faraid* right of succession.

parak 1) 1. interstice, gap, separation; difference; *tak ada paraknya dengan* there is no difference with; *memarakkan* to leave room between; to distinguish, to separate; 2. *parak siang* shortly before daybreak; 2) garden.

param an ointment.

paran direction, aim; → *arah*; *memarani* to go to to approach.

parang 1) chopping-knife; *luka parang* cut, knife-wound; *memarang, memarangkan* to hew (with; to chop; to strike out, to cancel; 2) *sakit parang, sakit parangan* nasal polypus; throat swelling; 3) *ikan parang-*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

parang a flat-fish.

parap 1) *memarap* to hammer, to beat; 2) initials; *memarap* to initial.

parapati → *merpati, perpati, punai, tekukur* a pigeon.

paras 1) face, countenance; 2) smooth; *memaras* to smooth; *batu paras* a sandstone.

parasit parasite.

parasut parachute.

parau → *serak* hoarse.

paré [pare] → *paria, peria* spring cucumber (*Momordica charantia* Linn). ***

pari ikan pari a ray, thornback (fish); *bintang pari* Southern Cross.

paria 1) pariah, outcast; 2) → *paré, peria* spring cucumber (*Momordica charantia* Linn). ***

parik → *porak-parik, porak-peranda* confused.

paris kian paris an artificial silk, rayon, voile.

pariskot perg → *cengkeram, panjar, panjer, persekot, porsekot* advance (of money).

parit canal, moat, ditch, drain, trench; gallery (of a mine); slit, groove, furrow; *berparit* with a canal, with a groove.

pariwara → *adverténsi, adpérténsi, iklan, i'lan, reklame* advertising, advertisement.

parji → *mémék, nonok, perji, pukas, puki, témpék, tundun* female genitals.

parkit budgerigar (*Psittacula passerina*). *** [pasti ini keluarga parakeet, bukan parrot.]

parkir tempat parkir car park; *méteran parkir* parking meter.

parlemén [parlemen] parliament.

parleméntér [parlementer] parliamentary.

paro → *paruh, separuh, separo* half; *apel separo* half an apple; *pemaro* a participator (who receives half the yield of a farm).

paron anvil.

parsi Persia, Persian; *akar parsi* asparagus.

partai party (political); game (tennis); *berpartai* partial; *tidak berpartai* without party, partyless; *kepartaian* party-system.

partikelir private (school, person etc.).

paru paru-paru lung(s); *penyakit paru-paru*

T.B. (tuberculosis), consumption (of the lungs); *radang paru* inflammation of the lungs, pneumonia.

parud → *parut* grater, rasp.

paruh 1) bill, beak; *memaruh* to pick up; 2) → *paro, separo; separuh* half, the half; *separuh-paruh* half-done; half-hearted; *separuh mati* half dead; *memaruh* to halve, to divide into two equal parts.

parun → *perun* rubbish heap; *memarun* to burn refuse.

parung keris parung snake-shaped creese.

parut → *parud* grater, rasp; scratch, scar; *memarut* to grate, to scratch; *parutan* 1. = *pemarut* grater, rasp; 2. grated things, rasped things.

pas 1) *surat pas* passport; 2) to fit; just right, exact (money); *kunci pas* spanner; *mengepas* to try on (article of clothing); to measure off exactly, to proportion exactly.

pasah 1) divorce (by a judge at the wife's request); *minta pasah* to demand divorce; 2) *terpasah* to fall somewhere, to get somewhere, to land somewhere.

pasak nail, peg, pin, bolt; pivot, turning-point; (*orang*) *pasak kampung* to remain quite an ordinary farmer or peasant; *besar pasak dari tiang* to live above one's social position; *memasak* to fasten with a peg; *memasakkan* to fasten, to fix; to impress something upon someone.

pasal → *fasal, futsal* chapter; article; matter, business, question; about, as concerns, concerning, on account of, regarding.

pasang 1) couple, pair, set, team, duo; *berpasang-pasang* in pairs; *sepasang dengan* belonging together; *memasangkan* to make form a couple; to make marry; *pasangan* pair, couple; partner, pendant to, one's better half; *berpasangan* to form a couple, to make a pair; 2) flood; *pasang naik* flood; to increase; *pasang purnama* spring-tide; *pasang surut, pasang turun* ebb, to decrease; 3) *memasang* to light (a lamp, fire), to turn on, to switch on (lamp, radio, TV) → *mematikan*, to fire, to discharge (a gun); to fit

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

up, to install, to place, to prepare, to erect, to mount, to construct, to build, to lay out; to put out a flag; to prick up one's ears, to apply; to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; *memasangkan* to apply; *terpasang* lighted, turned on, fired, discharged; *pasangan*, *pemasangan* mounting, erection, construction, application, building; *pemasang* applier, preparer, erector; *pemasang adpérténsi* advertiser.

pasanggrahan → *pesanggrahan* a small official hotel owned by the government.

pasar → *bazar* market-place; *pasar bébas* free market; *pasar derma* fancy goods fair; *pasar gelap* black market; *pasar malam* night market (usually fresh produce); a fair; *pasar tahunan* annual fair; *buaya pasar* pick-pocket; shoplifter; *melayu pasar*, *bahasa pasaran* broken Malayan; *pasaran (dunia)* (world) market, outlet; *arloji pasaran* watch of low quality.

pasara 1. → *pesara* a grave, cemetery; 2. → *pasar* market.

pasasir → *pasisir*, *pesasir*, *pesisir*, *penumpang* passenger.

pasat *angin pasat* trade-wind.

paséban [paseban] audience room.

paselin → *vaselin* vaseline.

paséro [pasero] → *beséro*, *perséro*, *peséro*, *séro* shareholder.

pasét [paset] → *intan*, *sesoca* a diamond.

pasfoto passport photo.

pasi pucat *pasi* → *kusam*, *lesi*, *manai* as white as a sheet.

pasiar → *pesiar* to drive about.

pasién [pasien] patient.

pasif passive.

Pasifik Pacific (Ocean); *Pasifik Utara* North Pacific; *Pasifik Selatan* South Pacific.

pasih eloquent, fluent, correct; *memasihkan* to practise.

pasik sinful, criminal; mad, lunatic, foolish; *kepasikan* sin.

pasilan *pasilan kelapa* a parasitic plant (*Drynaria rigidula* Bedd.). ***

pasir → *ramal* sand; beach; sand-bank,

shallows; *padang pasir* desert; *jam pasir* hour-glass; *emas pasir* gold dust; *gula pasir* fine sugar, granulated sugar.

pasirah village-head.

pasisir 1) → *pesisir* coastal area; 2) → *pasasir*, *pesasir*, *pesisir*, *penumpang* passenger.

Paska Easter.

pasmat old Spanish coin and a small coin and monetary unit of several Middle Eastern countries (1 piastre = 8 reals).

pasmén [pasmén] lace, trimming, edging.

paspor passport.

pasrah → *berserah* to surrender, to leave.

pasta paste; *pasta gigi* toothpaste.

pastél [pastel] pastel (shade); a meat pie.

pasti → *mesti*, *misti*, *musti*, *pesti* sure, certain, established (fact), definite; *ilmu pasti* mathematics; *memastikan* to ascertain (a fact); to appoint (a day), to fix, to say with certainty; *pastikan* ensure; *kepastian* certainty, conclusion, positiveness.

pasu wash-basin, bowl, pot; *pasu-pasu* cheek-bones.

pasuk *berpasuk-pasukan* in troops; *pasukan* troop, group, division, formation, fleet; *pasukan jalan* infantry; *pasukan berkuda* cavalry; *pasukan sukaréla* volunteer divisions; *pasukan kapal laut* navy; *pasukan kuning* yellow army (street sweepers).

pasung *pasungan* stocks (for prisoners); *rumah pasung* police-post, gaol; *memasung* to put into the stocks.

patah 1) broken, in pieces; *patah arang* definitely divorced; *patah hati* dejected, to become dejected, indifferent; *patah hati* broken heart; *patah lidah* speech defect; not to be able to answer; *patah mayang* waving (hair); *patah seléra* to lose one's appetite, to have no appetite; *patah siku* sharp bend, corner; not to be able to refuse; *patah celana* fold, crease (in trousers); *patah tulang* fracture of the bone; to be indulgent, not to be able to resist any more; *patah tumbuh hilang berganti* when one person dies, another at once takes his place; *mematahkan*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to break, to smash; to enfeeble, to unnerve; *patahan* breach, fracture, broken piece; *pematahan* fracture; 2) *sepatah kata* a single word; a preface; 3) *patah kemudi* medicinal herb (Senecio souchifolius Moench); *** *patah tulang* a shrub (Euphorbia tirucalli L.); *** 4) → *fatehah*, *fathah* Arabic vowel character for “a”.

patam ornamental border, trimming.

patar a large file; *memater* to file with this tool.

pataram → *pateram* a small creese.

paték [patek] → *puru* framboesia, yaws (a contagious tropical skin-disease with large red swellings). *** [cek ini]

patén [paten] patent.

patera leaf.

pateram → *pataram* a small creese.

pateri solder; *memateri*, *mematerikan* to solder; *terpateri* soldered.

pateroli → *patroli* patrol.

patgulipat hide and seek (childrens’s game).

pati 1) → *sari*; starch; essence, kernel, gist (of a story); *pati arak* spirit, methylated spirit; *dikté pati* dictation of difficult words; 2) *dénda pati* blood money; *kerap pati* assasination.

patih 1) docile, meek, obedient; *pematih* meek; *kepatihan* obedience, discipline; 2) a vizier, governor; a vice-regent.

patihah → *fatihah* the first chapter of the Koran.

patik 1) slave; I (when speaking to the king); 2) *mematik* → *memetik* to pluck, to touch (a string on a musical instrument), to cock (a rifle); *pematik* → *pelatuk*, *pemetik*, *platuk* trigger (on rifle).

patil a pole, shaft; *mematil* to use a pole.

patin a fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

pating climbing-pin (made of wood or iron); crampon.

patma → *padma* lotus.

patok pole, stake; *patokan* pole; definition, rule, line of action; norm; *patok duga* hypothesis.

patroli → *pateroli* patrol; to patrol;

mengadakan patroli, *berpatroli* to patrol.

patuh obedient, docile, meek, willing; *mematuh*, *mematuhi* to obey; obedient; (*diri*) to get used; *kepatuhan* obedience, discipline, disciplinary.

patuk *mematuk* → *memacuk* to peck, to bite.

patung figure, statue; wooden doll.

patut → *laik*, *layak*, *nonoh*, *semenggah*, *senonoh* fitting, proper, convenient, reasonable, decent; fair, just; logical; natural, rightly, truly; *patut dihukum* punishable;

patut dilihat worth seeing; *patut dengan* agreeing, corresponding, in accordance with,

matching; *orang patut-patut* a decent person; *sepatutnya* rightly, properly; necessary,

logical (that); proper, properly speaking, natural, naturally; *berpatutan (dengan)* to

agree with, to match, in accordance with; to harmonise; to answer, to fulfil

(requirements); *mematut* to put in order, to correct; to fashion, to shape; *mematut diri* to

tidy oneself up, to have a wash and brush-up; *mematut-matut* to survey, to scrutinise, to

scan (a person); *mematutkan* to make fitting, proper, to put in order; to decorate; (*diri*) to

dress up; (*dengan*) to make harmonise, to bring into agreement with, to make

matching; *kepatutan* 1) = *patutan* idea, view, opinion, conception; 2) decency.

pauh a mango tree (*Mangifera indica*); *** *pauh janggi* a big coconut (*Lodoicea maldivica*). ***

pauk 1) *lauk pauk* all sorts of side-dishes; 2) *memauk* to pull up with a hook; *pemauk* hook.

paupau → *paopao*, *upau* a money bag, a wallet, a leather girdle-bag.

paus 1) *ikan paus* whale; 2) Pope.

paut jammed, tightened (a rope); *berpaut* to cling to, to hold firmly on; to close (a shell);

berpautan dengan → *bersangkut-paut* connected with, to be linked up with; to

unite; *memaut* to cling to, to stick to, to hold fast, to bind; *terpaut* (held) fast, connected;

bound, fettered; *pautan* pole, stake, (where an animal is bound); home, base, cradle,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

birthplace; origin; *perpautan* relation, connection; *terpaut* → *tepaut* to differ.

pa'wa [pawa] → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, ua, uak, uanda, uda, wak* eldest uncle.

pawah → *rempah pawah* all sorts of spices.

pawai procession.

pawaka fire.

pawana → *angin* wind.

pawang expert; guide, steersman; hunter, medicine man; wild-beast tamer.

paya swamp.

payah tired, fatigued; heavy work; difficult, laborious; critical, in danger, with difficulty; *sakit payah* seriously ill; *berpayah-payah, berjerih payah, memayah-mayahkan* to drudge, to work oneself to death, to do one's utmost; *memayahkan* to tire, to fatigue; *kepayahan* fatigue, tiredness; exhaustion; difficulty; exhausted; to be in a bad way; to have a hard time of it.

payang 1) → *mayang, pelayang* a large fishing-net, drag-net; *perahu payang* a fishing-boat; 2) *memayang* to support a person in walking.

payar → *pair, payir; perahu payar, pelayar* a guard-ship, a cruiser; *berpayar-payar* to cruise to and fro; *memayari* to cruise before; to guard; to patrol against.

payau brackish, saltish.

payir → *pair, payar* to cruise.

payit → *bangkerap, bangkerut, pailit, palit* bankrupt.

payon roof; shed.

payu price; in demand, much sought after, popular article, to sell well.

payung umbrella; sunshade (an indication of dignity); parachute; *payung pantai* beach umbrella; *tentara payung, tentara berpayung* parachutist, parachute jumper; *berpayung sebelum hujan* prevention is better than cure; *memayungi* to protect, to shelter.

pebéan [pebean] → *béa, bia, pabéan* customs-house.

Pebruari → *Februari* February.

pecah broken, in pieces, defective, gone to

pieces; scattered, destroyed; to chap (skin); to curdle (milk); spread (report); transpired (secret), become known; to break out (war); to hatch (eggs); *pecah hati* disheartened; *beras pecah kulit* rice with inner bran layer; *uang pecah* change, small money; *pecah-belah* earthenware, ceramics; 2. = *berpecah-belah* in pieces, crumbled, divided; *memecah-belahkan* to break to pieces, to destroy, to divide, to crumble; *berpecah-pecah* 1. in pieces, crumbled, divided; 2. = *memecah* to spread; *memecahkan* to break, to smash to pieces, to destroy; to split up, to divide, to dissect; to solve (problems); *terpecah-pecah* in pieces, crumbled; *pecahan* piece, fragment, potsherd; fraction (mathematics); *pecahan ombak* breakers, surf; *pecahan persepuluh* decimal fraction; *pemecahan* solution (to question or problem); *perpecahan* disruption, disintegration, splitting; discord, division.

pécai [pecai] Chinese cabbage.

pécak [pecak] damaged, dented; injured, blind in one eye; *pecak boléh dilayangkan bulat boléh digulingkan* (= *bulat segiling, pecak setapik*) *** [tidak ada di kamus umum] to be absolutely unanimous; *memecakkan* to make flat, to flatten, to level. **pecal** → *pecel* a vegetable mash, stewed vegetables; *memecal* to knead with one's fingers).

pecat *memecat, memecatkan* to dethrone; to dismiss, to suspend, to deprive a person of his office; *pemecatan* suspension, dismissal; deprivation of rights.

pecel → *pecal* a vegetable mash, stewed vegetables; *memecel* to knead with one's fingers).

péci [peci] → *pét, pici, songkok* skull-cap.

pecicilan to open one's eyes wide, to stare.

pécok [pecok] dented, flattened.

pé'cun [pecun] Chinese dragon-boat festival.

pecut whip; *memecut* to whip.

peda → *bekasam, budu, pekasam* salted fish; *memeda* to salt, to pickle.

pedada → *pidada* a beach-tree (*Sonneratia*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

acida). ***

pedadah a medicine chest, medicine cupboard.

pedagang → *dagang* merchant; street-seller, dealer.

pédah [pedah] → *faédah, paédah* use.

pedaka → *padaka* necklace with pendant.

pedal 1) → *empedal, hampedal* bird's stomach; 2) *memedal* to swallow, to gulp down; 3) pedal; *pedal gas* accelerator (gas pedal); *pedal stater* kick-start (on motor-bike); *pedal penopang kaki* footrest (on motor-bike).

pedalaman → *dalam* interior, inland.

pedamaran → *damar* a resin torch.

pedanda brahmin priest in Bali.

pedang sword, sabre.

pedar rancid; *pedar hati, kepedaran* embittered, vexed.

pedas → *pwedess* hot, sharp, highly seasoned (food), piquant; hot (criticism); *memedaskan* to season highly; *memedaskan hati* to vex, to excite.

pedat → *padat* compact, massive; chock-full, packed to the utmost capacity.

pedati cart, wagon.

pedato → *pidato* speech, address.

pedandang layar pedandang ship's sail.

pédéngan [pedengan] cover, screen, curtain; mask, disguise; hypocrisy; *nama pedengan* pen-name, pseudonym.

pedéwakan [pedewakan] a Buginese vessel.

pedih → *pedis, perih* to smart, smarting, sharp (pain); *pedih hati* grieved; *kepedihan* smart, smarting pain.

pedis 1) → *pedih, perih* to smart, smarting (pain, wound); 2) → *pedas* highly seasoned.

pedoman compass; line of action, line of conduct, criterion; orientation, guide; *pedoman besar* supreme direction, top management; *berpedoman kepada* oriented on, to let oneself be led by.

pedongkang → *tongkang* a ship.

pedu → *empedu, hampedu, rempelu* gall.

peduli → *acuh, feduli, ferduli, perduli; (akan, dengan)* to meddle with; to mind, to

take offence at, to get excited about; *tidak peduli* I don't mind; not to mind; *mempedulikan diri* to pay attention to, to take notice of.

pedusi woman; *dilangkahi pedusi* in the power of a woman.

peduta → *duta, mahaduta, penduta, upaduta* ambassador.

pegagan daun pegagan creeping plant (*Centella asiatica* Urban). ***

pegal → *pegel* stiff, rigid; painfully tired; peevish, grumpy, petulant; to have had enough of.

pegan terpegan speechless, struck dumb.

pegang → *pegang; berpegang* to hold onto, to stick to, to stand by; *berpegangan pada* to seek support with, to stick to; *dipegang* held; *memegang* to hold, to grasp, to seize, to hold in one's hand; to handle, to hold in the hollow of one's hand, to control, to manage, to lead, to check, to have in one's power; *memegang buku* book-keeping; to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *memegang kemudi* to steer, to govern; *memegang toko* to keep a shop; *memegang jabatan* to hold office; *memegang peranan* to play a part; *memegang puasa* to keep to one's fast during Ramadan; *memegang teguh* to hold tight; *pegang teguh rahasia* to keep a secret; *memperpegangi* to stick to; *pemegang* handle, holder, shaft (of axe), knob; *pemegang andil, pemegang saham* shareholder; *pemegang gelar* bearer of title; *pemegang buku* book-keeper, accountant; *jari-jari pemegang* tentacle (octopus); *pegangan, pemegangan, perpegangan* hold, handhold, grip, handle; control province; office, function; *pegangan pada tangga* banister; *buku pegangan* guidebook; *pemegangan buku* book-keeping.

pegar a pheasant.

pegas spiral spring; carpet-beater; *gaya pegas* elasticity, resilience, spring; *memegas* to spring; to beat (mats, carpets).

pegat *memekat* to stop, to catch; to block (a person's way).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pegawai official, functionary; staff, employee → *gawai*; *pegawai harian* day-labourer; *untung pegawai* bonus, royalty; tools; *kepegawaian* official affairs, professional affairs; personel affairs.

pegel → *pegal* painfully tired; to have had enough of a thing; to be fed up with a thing.

pegi *perg* → *pergi*, *pigi* to go.

pegon [pegon] Javanese written in Arabic letters.

peguam lawyer, barrister.

pegun *terpegun* speechless, struck dumb.

pejajaran evil spirit of a crocodile or tiger; scoundrel.

pejal massive, solid, strong; *memejalkan* to make solid, to solidify; to stamp, to ram down.

pejam → *pijam* (= *terpejam*) closed (eyes); *memejamkan* to close one's eyes.

pejera foresight.

peka [peka] sensitive; *memeka* to pay attention to; *kepekaan* sensitivity.

pekah → *nafakah*, *nafkah*, *napekah*, *nepaka* subsistence, livelihood.

pekak deaf; dull (sound); *pekak badak*, *pekak batu* stone deaf, as deaf as a post; to pretend not to hear; insensitive; *pekak labang* hard of hearing; *kucing pekak* a rat-trap; *penuh pekak* chock-full, crowded; *tabung pekak* a savings-box; *memekak*, *memekakkan* deafening, ear-splitting.

pekakak *burung pekakak* a kingfisher.

pekakas → *abah-abah*, *alat*, *bekakas*, *helat*, *perabotan*, *perkakas* tools.

pekam safety brake, emergency brake.

pekan market; week; → *sepekan* weekly; *warta sepekan* weekly newspaper; *akhir pekan* weekend.

pekarang (= *pekarangan*) 1) yard, premises; *pekarang rumah petani* farmyard; 2) weapon.

pekasam → *bekasam*, *budu*, *peda* salted (fish, meat).

pekat 1) thick (liquid), stiff, tough; strong (coffee); concentrated; *hitam pekat* pitch-black; *kelam pekat*, *buta pekat* pitch-dark;

penuh pekat chock-full, crowded; *tanah pekat* clay, loam; *cinta pekat* very fond of, infatuated with; *kepekatan* concentration; 2) → *muafakah*, *muafakat*, *mufakat*, *mupakat*, *pakat*, *sebukan*, *sepakat* agreed, at one.

pekatu → *pengatu*; *bedil pekatu* an old-fashioned rifle, matchlock, musket.

pekatul a broth, a semolina pap.

pekau scream, yell.

pekerti (*budi pekerti*) nature, natural ability, character.

pekih → *fakih*, *pakih* Islamic law.

pekik → *mekik*; (= *pekikan*) a yell, a scream; *pekik-pekik* to yell, to scream; *memekik* to scream, to utter a scream; *terpekik* to utter a scream (suddenly).

peking *memeking* to yelp, to whine; *burung peking* a sparrow.

pekir 1) → *fakir*, *pakir* poor, miserable; 2) *perg* condemned, declared unfit.

pekis → *mekis*, *mengkis*, *pengkis*; *memekis* to scoff, to call scornfully.

pakiwan lavatory, toilet; a dirty washing-place.

pekojan quarter of the Indian merchants.

pekong [pekong] → *tepekong* a Chinese idol.

peksi *perg* → *burung*, *manuk*, *paksi* a bird.

peku 1000 *képéng* (a small coin).

peku grown crooked (arm).

pekulan a way of addressing someone; you, Sir!

pekung cancer, cancerous tumour.

pekur *memekur* → *tafakur*, *tefakur*, *tekur*, *tepekur*, *terpekur* to meditate, to brood over something, to worry.

pél [pel] 1) floor-cloth; *mengpel* to wash the floor; *pengepel* mop; 2) pill; 3) → *pelan* field; *pel polisi* rural constabulary.

pelabi appearance, for the sake of appearances, not serious, not meant seriously.

pelabur portion, ration.

pelaga → *kapul*, *kapulaga*, *kepelaga*, *kepulaga* cardamom (A momum cardamomum). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pelah (*lidah*) a speech-defect. *** [jenis apa?]

pelahan (= *pelahan-lahan*) → *perlahan* slow.

pelajar → *ajar* student, pupil; *pelajaran* lesson.

pelak → *palak* heated, warm.

pélak [pelak] wrong, false; *tidak pelak lagi* no doubt, certainly.

pelakat placard, poster; banner.

pelambang → *lambang*, *perlambang* a symbol.

pelamin (= *pelaminan*) → *kelamin*, *lamin* bridal bed.

pelampang → *pelangpang* a temporary or provisional festive hall.

pelampung 1) a shrub (*Scaevola frutescens* Krause); *** 2) a float (fishing).

pélan [pelan] → *pél* field, ground.

pelan *pelan-pelan* → *lahan*, *pelahan*, *perlahan* slow; easy!, steady!.

pelana saddle; *berpelana* saddled.

pelancar (= *pelancaran*) 1) → *pelantaran* gallery, seat; 2) *pelancaran* runway (airport); 3) a cross-beam (in a Malayan house).

pelanduk → *bengkunang*, *napuh* chevrotain, mouse deer; *bagai pelanduk di dalam cerang* like a fish on dry land, like a fish out of water.

pelanél [pelanel] → *pelanil* flannel.

pelang 1) striped; 2) board, plank, name-plate (of a street).

pélang [pelang] an early trading ship.

pelangi → *bianglala*, *mengiang* a rainbow; *kain pelangi* many-coloured fabric; *selaput pelangi* iris.

pelangki → *pelangkin*, *pelangking* palanquin, a covered litter for one passenger.

pelangkin → *pelangki*, *pelangking* palanquin, a covered litter for one passenger.

pelangking → *pelangki*, *pelangkin* palanquin, a covered litter for one passenger.

pelangpang → *pelampang* a festival hall.

pelanil → *pelanél* flannel.

pelantar 1) (= *pelantaran*) → *pelancar* seat, settee, dias, gallery; 2) → *lantaran* mediator,

helper, assistant.

pelantik → *belantik* 1) → *lantik* appointer, installer; 2) lance.

pelanting *terpelanting*, *berpelantingan* → *lanting* to jump away (everywhere), to shoot away, flung away (in all directions).

pelas *memelas* to tie together (with ropes).

pelasari → *mempelasari* a small fruit. *** [jenis apa?]

pelasuh lazy-bones.

pélat [pelat] → *pélo* to talk double Dutch, to speak in a dialect; *sebutan pelat* bad pronunciation.

pelat plate; *kuli pelat* official porter (with a badge).

pelata a mackerel.

pelataran → *latar* yard, farmyard.

pelatuk → *pematik*, *petik*, *platuk* trigger (of rifle); *burung pelatuk* woodpecker.

pelayan → *layan* servant.

pelbagai all sorts, various; sundries.

pélbak [pelbak] *perg* dustbin.

pelebaya → *pelebaya* executioner, hangman.

pelécéh [peleceh] flatterer, toady; *memeleceh* to flatter.

pelécok [pelecok] *terpelecok* sprained, ricked (ankle).

pélék [pelek] rim.

pelekat 1) placard, poster; 2) → *perekat*, *perkat* glue.

pelékat [pelekat] *kain pelekat* a striped fabric (for a sarong).

pelékok [pelekok] distorted (face), twisted.

pelekuh bent, crooked.

pelebaya → *pelebaya* executioner, hangman.

pelempap *sepelempap* a hand's breadth.

pelencit → *lencit*; *terpelencit* to slip away.

pelengkung → *lengkung* triumphal arch.

pelengak *terpelengak* astonished.

peléngsét [pelengset] → *beléngsét*, *léngsét*, *lénsét* turned inside out (eyelid), ectropion.

pelepah midrib of palm leaf; stem (of leaf, flower); *pelepah bawah luruh*, *pelepah atas*

jangan gelak one man's error is another

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

man's lesson.

pelés [peles] stoppered bottle, glass jar.

pelesat *terpelesat* to shoot away.

pelesét [peleset] *terpeleset* to slide.

pelesir pleasure, joy, to amuse oneself; to go out, to make a trip; *kepelesiran* pleasure, amusement.

pelesit 1) a small locust, grass-hopper; 2) → *palasik* a ghost, spectre; a (small) flute; *pelesit dua sejinsang* two men who share a woman, a woman who has two lovers.

peléster [pelester] plaster (on wound).

pélét [pelet] 1. *kayu pelet* spotted wood (*Kleinhovia hospita*); *** 2. a mistletoe; *minyak pelet* love-oil; toadyism, flattery; *memelet* to flatter (a person).

pelétér [peleter] → *létér* chatter-box, babbler.

pelenting *buluh pelenting* bamboo box (for weaving).

pelias (magic) invulnerability.

pelihara → *piara* care; *memelihara, memeliharakan* to take care of, to look after, to save, to protect, to cherish, to spare, to educate; to keep, to support; to breed, to grow, to rear, to cultivate; (*dari*) to safeguard against, to protect against, to secure against; *terpelihara* cared for, protected; *pemeliharaan* care, cherishing; education; support; breeding (of cattle), cultivation (of plants); safeguarding; *pemelihara* caretaker, grower, nurseryman.

pelik 1) rare, particular, peculiar, remarkable, striking, curious; intricate, complicated; 2) *pelikan* mineral; *ilmu pelikan* mineralogy.

pelinggam → *gandu, guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, kobak, marmar, pocés, pualam* a many-coloured marble.

pelinteng a catapult.

pelipis (= *pelipisan*) in the region of the temple, the area above the ears.

pelipit hem; *pita pelipit* tape.

pelir male genitals, penis; *buah pelir* testicle.

pelisir pleating.

pelit miserly, exaggeratedly thrifty; *sipelit*

miser, skin-flint.

pelita lamp; light.

pelitur polish; *dipelitur* polish, polished.

pélo [pelo] → *pélat* defective pronunciation (of children or old people).

pélog [pelog] a key, pitch (of Javanese musical instrument).

peloh impotent, powerless.

pelojok → *pelosok, pojok* corner, angle.

pelonco → *bayat, lonco, perlonco, plonco, plonci* stupid, freshman (university), greenhorn; *dipelonco* ragged; *perpeloncoan* the ragging of students before admitting them to a students club.

pelopak → *kelopak* envelope, wrapping, cover.

pelopor → *perintis, pion, pionir* forerunner, herald, scout; advance guard, vanguard, shock troops; pioneer, champion, advocate; *memelopori* to go on before, to precede, to accompany; to advocate, to pioneer to make way for, to fight for.

pélor [pelor] → *gotri, peluru* bullet.

pelosok → *pelojok, pojok* corner, outlying district; *dari segala pelosok* from all holes and corners.

pelosot *terpelosot* to fall, to sink.

pélpulisi [pelpulisi] → *polisi, pulisi* rural constabulary.

peluang → *luang* calm, quiet, silence; opportunity, to get an opportunity.

pelu impotent, powerless.

peluh → *keringat, keringet* sweat, perspiration; *biring peluh* German measles; *berpeluh* to sweat, to perspire.

peluit → *pluit* flute, whistle, hooter (of factory); siren; *peluit bahaya* alarm-whistle.

peluk 1) a fathom (a quantity of wood six feet square in cross-section); 2) embrace; *peluk cium* fond embrace, hug; *bantal peluk* Dutch wife; *berpeluk tangan (tubuh)* with crossed arms; *memeluk* to embrace, to clasp; *memeluk agama* to adhere to a religion; *memeluk lutut* to sit with one's arms around one's knees, to hug one's knees; to laze about; *pemeluk, sepemeluk* 1) a fathom thick

(from inside a tree); 2) 1. an embrace; 2. *pemeluk agama* adherant (to a religion).
peluluk a palm (*Arenga pinnata* Merr). ***
pelumpung → *gelagah, pelungpung* a marsh-reed (*Saccharum spontaneum*). ***
pelungpung → *gelagah, pelumpung* a marsh-reed (*Saccharum spontaneum*). ***
peluntur laxative.
pelupuh → *melupuh* flattened bamboo (for floor); *memelupuh* to flatten (bamboo).
pelupuk envelope, wrapping, cover; *pelupuk mata* eyelid.
peluru → *gotri, pélor* bullet, cartridge, projectile, missile; *peluru kendali* guided missile; *peluru meriam* shell (artillery).
peluruh *peluruh muntah* emetic; remedy.
pemajangan → *pajang* bed of state. *** [menjelaskan ini]
pemajikan → *majikan* employer.
pemalam → *palam* stopper, cork.
pemali → *pali* forbidden, prohibited, sacred; taboo.
pemalut → *palut* envelope, wrapping.
pemancar radio station, broadcast station.
pemariip a female servant (who sings the prince to sleep).
pematah → *bidal(an), paméo, peméo, pepatah, perbahasa(an), peribahasa, petitih, seloka, titih* a maxim, saw, proverb; instruction; an old precept.
pematang → *bédéng, tanggul* small dike in a rice-field, a raised path.
pemayang → *mayang, payang* a drag-net; *perahu pemayang* fishing boat.
pembarab the eldest son.
pembarap village-head.
pembidang (= *pembidangan*) → *pemidang, bidang* tenter, frame, wire gauze, screen.
pemendak cover of creese-sheath.
peméo [pemeo] → *bidal(an), paméo, pematah, pepatah, perbahasa(an), peribahasa, petitih, seloka, titih* proverb; allusion; slogan, vogue word, saw.
pemidang (= *pemidangan*) → *pemidang, bidang* tenter, frame, wire gauze, screen.
peminggir → *minggir, pinggir* frontier

district.
pemuda → *muda* young man, lad, boy.
pemudi → *mudi* young woman, lass, girl.
pemujuk → *pembujuk* flatterer, arse licker; flattery.
pemuras → *muras, puras* a blunderbuss.
pén [pen] → *péna* pen; *buah pen* the product of one's pen; *makan pen* to earn one's living by writing.
péna [pena] → *pén* pen.
penaga → *menaga* a tree (*Callophyllum Inophyllum*). ***
penah → *pernah* ever.
pénak [penak] → *mengempenak, pinak* to treat kindly; *anak penak* descendents (children, grandchildren).
penaka like, as.
penakawan → *panakawan* adherent, follower.
penala → *tala* tuning fork.
penalti penalty; *daérah penalti* penalty area; *titik tendangan penalti* penalty spot.
penampan → *baki, dulang, nampan, tabak, talam, tetampan* a salver, tray.
penanggahan kitchen (in palace); *jong penanggahan* kitchen-ship (in navy).
penanggalan 1) a female ghost (usually only the head); 2) → *tanggal* almanac.
penanjung → *semananjung, tanjung* peninsula.
penasaran 1. to persistantly want to do something but are always dissapointed; to want something badly; to want to know something badly; 2. angry, unhappy, not contented (because of failure).
penat tired, fatigued; *memenatkan* to tire; *kepenatan* tired, fatigued.
penataran naval yard.
penatu → *benara, binatu, menatu, minatu, pencuci* laundryman.
penatua elder (Protestant).
pencak → *mencak* a system of fighting; *berpencak* to fight in the this style.
pencalang → *calang* a large cargo boat.
pençar *berpençar-pençar, berpencaran, memençar, memençar-mençar* to spread

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

everywhere, to scatter everywhere; *memencarkan* to spread, to extend, to plant out; *terpencar* spread, scattered.

pencét [pencet] flattened, squeezed flat, crushed; *memencet* → *memicit*, *memijat*, *memijit* to crush.

pencil *memencil* separated, isolated, distant, remote; *memencilkan* to isolate, to separate; to avoid, to bar, to prevent; (*diri*) to seclude oneself; *terpencil* distant, remote, solitary, all by oneself, quite alone, isolated; *kepencilan* seclusion, isolation.

pencolég [pencoleng] vagabond, vagrant, tramp; hobo.

péncong [pencong] (= *pencong-méncong*) crooked; at sixes and sevens; *memencongkan* to slant.

penda → *koréksi*, *pinda*; *memenda* to improve, to correct; *pendaan* correction.

pendaga ornamental chest, casket (for clothes).

pendahan a short spear, a javalin.

pendam → *pandam*; *memendam* to contain; to cherish; to lock oneself in, to hide; *memendamkan* to bury, to hide; *terpendam* buried, hidden; cherished.

pendapa 1) young shoot, young twig; 2) → *mendapa*, *pendopo* front verandah; great hall.

pendar fluorescence; *berpendar*, *berpendar-pendar* luminous (paint), phosphorescent (sea), fluorescent.

péndar [pendar] *berpendar*, *memendam-mendarkan* to turn to all sides; to manage a person at will; (*perkataan*) to explain in a subtle way; to quibble.

pendarah → *darah*, *penderah* magical and powerful creese.

pendaringan a rice-pot.

péndék [pendek] → *pandak* short (not tall), small, squat; *pendek kata*, *pendeknya* in short, in a word; *akal pendek*, *pendek ingatan* short-sighted; *iga pendek* floating rib (ribs 11 and 12 are called floating ribs because they have no anterior attachment); *memendekkan* to shorten, to abbreviate;

kependekan shortness; abbreviation; *dipendekkan* abbreviated.

pendékar [pendekar] → *dékar*, *jagoan*, *samséng*, *samsing* advocate, fighter, ringleader.

penderah → *pendarah* a magical and powerful creese.

pendéta [pendeta] → *bujangga*, *bujanggi*, *pandita* scholar, priest; clergy-man.

pending ornamental girdle-plate.

pendongkok metal ring (between hilt and blade of creese).

pendopo → *mendapa*, *pendapa* front verandah.

pendua → *dua* spare creese.

penduk cover of creese-sheath.

penduta → *duta*, *mahaduta*, *peduta*, *upaduta* ambassador.

péneng [peneng] → *péning* bicycle-tax plaque, dog-licence badge. *** [masih ada?]

pénés [penes] a boat, sloop, pinnace.

pengalaman → *menalami* to experience.

pengalasan a courtier.

penganan delicacy, pastry.

pengantén [penganten] → *kemantin*, *pengantin* bridegroom, bride; *penganten baru* newly-married couple; *senapang penganten* double-barrelled rifle; *kembang penganten* a shrub (*Nyctantea Arbor tristis*). ***

pengantin → *kemantin*, *pengantén* bridegroom, bride; *pengantin baru* newly-married couple; *senapang pengantin* double-barrelled rifle; *kembang pengantin* a shrub (*Nyctantea Arbor tristis*). ***

pengap close, stuffy, musty, oppressive; *memengap* to close air-tight, to close water-tight; *memengapkan* to oppress, to suffocate; oppressive.

pengapuh *layar pengapuh* pennant (at mast).

pengar → *penggar* to have a heavy head.

pengaruh influence; *berpengaruh* influential, to have influence; *mempengaruhi* to influence; *terpengaruh* influenced, under the influence of.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pengat a stewed dish; *menyénduk pengat dalam kuah* in vain; *memengat* to stew.

pengatu → *pekatu* an old-fashioned rifle, matchlock, musket.

pengawinan *tombak pengawinan* → *awin* state lance.

pengen *perg* → *ingin* desirous of, longing for.

pengeng severe headache, migraine.

pengéran [pengeran] prince, lord.

pengetua → *tua* elder (Protestant).

penggaga → *pegangan* a creeping plant (*Hydrocotyle asiatica*). ***

penggal piece, fragment, bit, lump, chunk, slice; part; *berpenggal-penggal* in pieces; *memenggal* → *memanggal*, *memotong* to cut off (a piece), to cut (to chop) into pieces; *terpenggal* → *kutung* cut off, chopped off; *penggalan* piece, fragment, bit.

penggang → *pegang* to hold.

penggar → *pegar* a heavy head.

penggawa commander, chief of a district.

penghulu village-head, warden, chief; highest mosque official, spiritual head, priest.

penghuni → *huni* guardian, a ghost.

péngkal [pengkal] → *pingkal*, *pingkel*; *tertawa terpengkal-pengkal* to die laughing.

pengkalan → *pangkalan* host, hostess.

péngkar [pengkar] crooked (leg); *pengkar kedalam* bandy-legged, bow-legged; *pengkar keluar* knock-kneed.

pengki → *pungki* a rubbish basket.

pengkis → *mekis*, *mengkis*, *pekis*; *memengkis* to defy.

péngkol [pengkol] → *béngkol* bent, crooked; *memengkol* to turn off, to branch off (a road); *pengkolan* bend, curve.

péngkor [pengkor] lame, crippled.

peniaram a pastry (rice-flower with sugar).

pening dizzy, to have lost one's head; *memeningkan (kepala)* to make dizzy, to make giddy; difficult; *kepeningan* to be subject to fits of dizziness.

péning [pening] → *péneng* bicycle-tax plaque, dog-licence badge. *** [masih ada?]

peniti pin; *jarum peniti* → *cantél* safety-pin.

penjajab → *penjajap* a man-of-war.

penjajap → *penjajab* a man-of-war.

penjalin → *jalin* a rattan; *kopiah penjalin* cap of woven rattan.

penjara goal, prison, dungeon; *kepenjaraan* penology, the prison system; *memenjara*, *memenjarakan* to lock up, to imprison; *terpenjara* imprisoned, locked up.

penjunan potter.

penjurit → *jurit*, *perajurit*, *perjurit* soldier; warrior; heroic fighter.

penjuru corner, angle.

penomah *raja penomah* a present to one's parents-in-law.

pénsi [pensi] → *lokan* a small shell.

pénsil [pensil] → *pinsil* lead pencil; brush.

pensiu pension; pensioned off; *makan pensiu*, *dipensiu*, *dipensiunkan* pensioned off; *orang pensiunan* pensioner.

pental *terpental* flung away.

pentang → *bentang*; *mementang* to bend, to draw (a bow), to spread (the wings); *terpentang* wide open.

pentar weakened, muted (sound).

pentas a platform, raised floor (in kitchen, bedroom); stage (in theatre); *hiasan pentas* set (on stage); *sayap pentas* wings (of stage).

pentil nipple, teat; knob; *mementil* → *centil*, *menyentil* to touch lightly, to tap.

péntil [pentil] valve (of inner tube).

penting 1) → *genting* interest, weight; weighty, important, critical; *mementingkan* to think important, to attach importance to; to lay stress on; (*diri*) to pursue one's own interest; *mementingkan diri sendiri* → *egois* selfish; *kepentingan* interest, importance, weight; *yang berkepentingan* persons concerned (interested); 2) *mementing* to touch, to pluck (strings, stringed instrument), to let sound; *berpentingan* → *pelanting* to shoot away in all directions.

pentol person of importance, big noise; *pentolan* foreman, leader, party-boss; ring-leader; prominent, leading.

pentopan a gambling-house.

pentul head, tip; *jarum pentul* pin.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pentung cudgel; *mementung* to cudgel, to beat with a cudgel.

penuh → *senoh, senuh* full, filled, loaded, laden; numerous, in masses; sufficient, complete; *penuh sesak* chock-full; crowded; *sepenuh jalan* the whole way; *sepenuh kampung* the whole village; *dengan penuh minat, dengan penuh perhatian* with full attention; *memenuhi* to fill, to complete, to fulfil; to meet, to comply with, to fulfil conditions, to supply; *terpenuhi* fulfilled, complied with, to be fulfilled (a wish).

penuju → *setuju, tuju* to approve, to agree, to be agreed.

penungkul → *tungkul* peace-offering.

penyap → *lenyap, linyap* gone, disappeared.

penyék [penyek] → *pényék, pényét, penyét* flattened, squeezed flat, crushed.

pényék [penyek] → *penyék, pényét, penyét* flattened, squeezed flat, crushed.

penyengat → *sengat* a wasp; *memelihara penyengat dalam baju* to cherish a viper in one's bosom.

penyét [penyet] → *penyék, pényék, penyét* flattened, squeezed flat, crushed.

pényét [penyet] → *penyék, pényék, penyét* flattened, squeezed flat, crushed.

penyu a turtle; *kulit penyu* shell (used for objects of art).

péok [peok] → *péot* lame, crooked.

péot [peot] → *péok* lame, crooked.

pepah *memepah* to beat (with a long stick).

pepai *udang pepai* a small shrimp.

pepak full, complete, plenary (meeting); *penuh pepak* chock-full, crowded; *sepepak* all, the whole.

pepas → *gail, kail, pancing*; *memepas* → *mengail* to angle, to fish; *memepas dalam belanga* to seek profit at the expense of one's own relations.

pepat → *papat* flattened, level, flat, smooth; *pepat diluar pancung di dalam* hypocritical, feigned; *memepat* to top, to poll (trees), to flatten, to level; *pepat gigi* to file teeth.

pepatah → *bidal(an), paméo, pematah, peméo, perbahasa(an), peribahasa, petitih,*

seloka, titih motto, saw, proverb.

pepaya → *kepaya* pawpaw, papaya, (*Carica papaya* L.). ***

pépé [pepe] 1) *kain pepe* khaki (the material); 2) a banana cake.

pépéan [pepean] *tembakau pepéan* dried tobacco.

pépék [pepek] to take part in a game (spectators who also stake money).

pépés [pepes] (= *pepesan*) a roasted fish.

pépét [pepet] *memepet* to drive a person into a corner; *kepepet* driven into a corner.

pepet 1) sound of the unaccented "e"; 2) stopped up, stuffed-up (nose); 3) to be at one's wits' end.

pepuju womb, uterus.

pepundén [pepunden] → *pepundi* object of veneration, amulet.

pepundi → *pepundén* object of veneration, amulet.

peputut student of a hermit

per per (minute, day).

pér [per] 1) spring (watch, car); *berper* supplied with spring; 2) electric bulb; 3) *buah per* pear.

perabot (= *perabotan*) → *abah-abah, alat bekakas, helat, pekakas, perkakas* tool, instrument(s); *perabot rumah* household effects, furniture; *perabot tukang kayu* carpenter's tools; *perabot mobil, perabot sepeda motor* parts, accessories.

perabu prince; sovereign, monarch; *keperabuan* majesty; princely dignity.

perabung ridge of palm-leaf roof.

perada 1) gold leaf, tin-coating; 2) parade, review; *perada buku* book-review.

peraga *alat-alat peraga* teaching aids, audiovisual aids.

perah *memerah* to press, to squeeze; to milk; *perahan* what has been squeezed out, milk; *sapi perahan* milking-cow, milch-cow; *pemerahan* squeezing.

perahu proa, ship, boat; *perahu dayung* rowing-boat; *perahu motor* motor-boat.

perai 1) → *pre, prei* loose, fallen asunder; *berperai-perai* scattered everywhere, spread

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

everywhere, to fall asunder everywhere; *memerai* to smash, to make fall asunder; 2) → *gratis*, *peré*, *perdéo*, *perdio*, *pordéo*, *prodéo* free, gratis; to be duty free, disengaged, unobstructed; 3) *bawang perai* a leek (*Allium porium*). ***

perajurit → *jurit*, *penjurit*, *perjurit* fighter, warrior, soldier; heroic; *keperajuritan* military; heroism.

pérak [perak] → *selaka* silver (the metal); *seperak* a guilder (Dutch currency); *memerak* as bright as silver.

perak *perak siang* → *parak siang* dawn, daybreak.

péraka [peraka] deck (of ship).

perakték [peraktek] → *peraktik*, *prakték*, *praktik* practice; *memperaktekkan* to put into practice.

peraktik → *perakték*, *prakték*, *praktik* practice; *memperaktikkan* to put into practice.

peraktis practical.

peram 1) *memeram* to cook; 2) *memeram* to stew fruits in rice; to lock up a person; to swallow one's anger, to bottle up one's feelings; *berperam* to lock oneself up; to mope about.

perambut strong silk line (immediately above the fish-hook).

peran 1) actor; clown; jester; *peran utama* leading man, leading woman; *peranan* → *rol* part (of an actor); 2) ceiling-beam.

peranakan → *anak* 1) womb, uterus; 2) half-caste.

perancah scaffolding.

perancis → *peranggi*, *perasman* *perenggi*, *peringgi* french, frenchman; *negeri perancis* france; *sup perancis bawang bombay* french onion soup.

peranda → *porak-parik*, *porak-peranda* at sixes and sevens, confused.

perang fight; war; struggle; battle; *perang asap* sham fight, manoeuvre; *perang dingin* cold war; *perang dunia* world war; *kapal perang* warship; *perang sabil* holy war; *perang saraf* war of nerves; *perang saudara*

civil war; *perang tanding* duel; *perang-perangan* manoeuvres; *berperang* to wage war, to fight; *memerangi* to fight against, to make war upon; *peperangan* struggle, war; *médan peperangan* battle-field.

pérang [perang] → *pirang* reddish brown, russet, brownish, golden (hair).

perangai → *laku* nature, character; behaviour, way of acting.

peranggang → *panggang* roasted; *ayam peranggang* roasted chicken.

peranggi → *perancis*, *perasman*, *perenggi*, *peringgi* European; french, frenchman.

perunggu *seperunggu* → *perangkat*, *selengkap* a suit of clothes.

perangkap → *rangkap* snare, trap, pitfall; *pertanyaan perangkap* catch question.

perangkat *seperangkat* → *perunggu*, *selengkap* a complete set (of clothes).

perangko → *frangko*, *prangko* postage stamp; post-paid, freepost.

perangsang → *berangsang*, *gerangsang*, *rangsang* to incite, to set on.

peranjat *terperanjat* → *terkeranjat* surprised, frightened.

peranti apparatus appliance, machine; remedy; for, in order to.

peranyak *terperanyak* → *terperenyak* to drop with a dull thud (with surprise).

peranye fringe.

perap *memerap* to stretch out its wings; *kias* to get excited, aggressive.

perapatan cross-road.

peras → *peres*; *memeras* to press, to squeeze, to extort (money) from; to blackmail; *memeras otak*, *memeras tenaga* to do one's utmost; *perasan* what has been squeezed out; → *kondensasi* condensation; *pemerasan* 1. pressing, pressing-out, 2. blackmail; *pemerass* presser; *pesawat pemerass* press.

perasat → *firasah*, *firasat*, *perasat*, *pirasat*; *ilmu perasat* physiognomy; knack, artifice; *persalinan perasat* artificial delivery, assisted birth.

perasman → *perancis*, *peranggi*, *perenggi*,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

peringgi french; frenchman; *negeri perasman* france.

perasukan → *pasukan* group, troop.

perat sour.

perawan (*anak perawan*) virgin, maid, girl; virginity; *perawan tua* spinster, old maid.

perawas a tree (*Litsea odorifera*). ***

perawira → *perwira, prawira, wira* hero.

perawis materials; ingredients.

perbagai all sorts of, all kinds of.

perbahasa (= *perbahasaan*) → *bahasa, bidal(an), paméo, pematah, peméo, pepatah, peribahasa, petitih, seloka, titih* proverb, saw, expression.

perbal police-warrant; *diperbal* having one's name and address taken down (by a policeman); *prosés perbal* official report.

perban → *babat, balut, barut, bebat* bandage; *memerban* to bandage.

perbani *bulan perbani* → *purbani* crescent, waxing moon; *air perbani* neap-tide, slack water.

perbatin → *batin, perwatin* village elder.

perbawa prestige, influence.

perbégu [perbegu] heathenish.

perca 1) cloth, rag; 2) *getah perca* rubber, india rubber, caoutchouc (raw rubber); *pulau perca* Sumatra.

percaya belief, faith, trust; *percaya akan* to believe, to believe in; *percaya angin* idle hope, vain belief; *mempercayai* to believe, to rely on; *mempercayakan* to entrust a person with something; *kepercayaan* trust, faith, belief; reliable, trusted, trustworthy, honest; confident; *surat kepercayaan* credentials, letter(s) of credence.

percik stain, spot, speck; *bepercikan* to splash about; *memercik, memercikkan* to splash (with), to sprinkle with; *memerciki* to splash, to sprinkle; *tepercik* splashed; *percikan* sprinkling.

percit *memercit, tepercit* to spout out vigorously.

percul *tepercul* to shoot away, to slip out (somewhere).

percuma → *cuma, cuman, cuming* in vain;

free, gratis, for nothing.

perdah pole, shaft.

perdana first, principal; *perdana menteri* prime minister.

perdata 1) law-court; *hukum perdata* civil law; 2) cautious, on one's guard.

perdéo [perdeo] → *gratis, perai, perdio, peré, pordéo, prodéo* free, gratis; *perg hotél perdeo* prison, lock-up.

perdi → *peridi* fertile (animals).

perdio → *gratis, perai, perdéo, peré, pordéo, prodéo* free, gratis; *perg hotél perdio* prison, lock-up.

perdom *perg* develish, deuced; *diperdom, diperdomi* cursed.

perdu 1) → *rumpun, umpun* stool of bamboo (the root or stump from which the shoots spring); 2) → *perlu* necessary.

perduli → *acuh, feduli, ferduli, peduli* to mind, to take notice of, to take care of.

peré [pere] → *gratis, perai, perdéo, perdio, pordéo, prodéo* free, gratis.

peredus *teperedus* pot-bellied, pregnant.

perék [perek] *perg* damn you!; damn it!

perekat → *pelekat, perkat* glue, cement.

perekik free kick (football); against the rules of the game; unseemly, indecent.

peréman [pereman] → *préman* private person; civilian; civil.

perempuan → *wadun, wanita* woman, female, feminine, womanly.

perencah a spice. *** [jenis apa?]

perenggan → *perhinggaan* border, frontier, frontier-line.

perenggi → *perancis, perasman, peranggi, peringgi* European; french, frenchman.

perengkat rank, class.

perengus peevish, surly.

perenyak *terperenyak* → *terperanyak* to drop, to fall down (with surprise).

perenyuk → *perenyup teperenyuk* collapsed, hollow.

perenyup → *perenyuk teperenyup* collapsed, hollow.

perepat 1) a tree (*Sonneratis alba* Smith); *** 2) comrade; journeyman.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

peres → *peras*; *memeres* to press, to squeeze.

peresat → *firasah*, *firasat*, *perasat*, *pirasat*; (*ilmu peresat*) physiognomy.

peréwa [perewa] bragart; reckless.

pergam wild pigeon.

perganda propoganda; *mempergandakan* to propogate, to propagandise.

pergat → *pergata* a frigate (ship).

pergata → *pergat* a frigate (ship).

pergedél [pergedel] → *perkedél* a meat and potato dish.

pergi → *pegi*, *pigi* to go, to go away; to depart; *sudah pergi* already gone, disappeared; not at home; *pergi datang* to go to and fro; to come and go; *bepergian* to go on a journey, to travel; *kepergian* departure, journey, going-away; *pemergian* journey.

pergok *memergoki* to meet with, to run into someone; *tepergok* to encounter, to meet with.

pergul guilt.

perhal → *hal*, *peri*, *perihal* circumstance, situation, case; point, concerning, as to.

peri 1) 1. manner, way of acting, property, quality; event, accident; 2. word; *jika negeri Jerman sesuatu peri* if anything should happen to Germany *** [aku tidiak mengerti ini]; *betapa peri* how?; *peri hal* event, circumstances; quality, property; concerning, as to → *perhal*, *perihal*; *peri kemanusiaan* humanity; human history; *peri hal laku* behaviour; *peri kehidupan* life, the life; *peri bahasa* *** [*memeriksa ini*], *berperi* to speak; *memerikan* to describe, to tell; to define; *tidak terperi*, *tidak terperikan* indescribable; 2) fairy, good genie.

peria → *paré*, *paria* cucumberlike climbing-plant (*Momordica charantia*); *** *sudah tahu peria pahit* to have learned by bitter experience.

periai → *priai*, *priyayi* lower nobility, subordinate, officials; good-class person; a courtier.

perian bamboo (for carrying water); *bagai perian pecah* grating voice.

peribadi → *pribadi* person, personal, personally, private.

peribahasa → *bahasa*, *bidal(an)*, *paméo*, *pematah*, *peméo*, *pepatah*, *perbahasa(an)*, *peri*, *petitih*, *seloka*, *titih* proverb.

peribudi virtue, goodness.

peribumi → *pribumi* native, a native.

peridi → *perdi* fertile (animals).

perigi well, source.

perih → *pedih*, *pedis* smarting (wound), bitter poverty, bitter sorrow.

perihal → *hal*, *perhal*, *peri* circumstance, situation, case; point, concerning, as to.

periksa examination, enquiry, inspection; *kurang periksa* I don't know, unknown to me; thoughtless, rash; *usul periksa* examination; enquiry, inspection; *memeriksa*, *memeriksa* to examine, to look over, to inspect, to check, to hear, to interrogate, to question (police); *pemeriksaan* examination, enquiry; inspection, test, testing; hearing, interrogation (police); *pemeriksa* examiner.

perimbon an astrological book (about magic); a conjuring book.

perinci → *memerincis*, *merinci* to project, to specify; *terperinci* already specified.

perincis → *perinci*, *merinci*; *memerinciskan* to specify; *perincisan* specification.

perincit *burung perincit* a song-bird. *** [jenis apa?]

perindu *buluh perindu* Aeolian harp (a stringed instrument that produces musical sounds when the wind passes through it); *seperti buluh perindu* charming, sweet (voice).

perinduan → *indu* a nest; descendants of one mother.

pering 1) to stink, stinking; 2) bamboo.

peringgian → *perhinggaan* border, frontier, limit.

peringgi → *perancis*, *peranggi*, *perasman*, *perenggi* European, frenchman.

perintah command, order, commandment, instruction; *perintah halus* a gentle hint, from the government; *perintah lanjut* further

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

orders; *surat perintah* warrant; *memerinta* to command, to order, to govern, to rule; *memerintah* to govern, to rule; *memerintah* to command, to order a thing; to administer, to manage, to control; *terperintah* subjected, dominated; *pemerintahan* government, management, administration; dominion, domination; *pemerintah* government, management; manager, governor, ruler.

perisai shield.

periskop [periskop] periscope.

peristiwa → *persetua* event, affair, incident, fact, question, adventure; phenomenon, process; *sekali peristiwa* one day, it happened one day.

perit → *pipit*, *prit*; *burung perit* a small bird, a sparrow. *** [jenis apa?]

periuk cooking-pot; *periuk api* shell, bomb; sea-mine, land-mine; *periuk belanga* pottery, earthenware.

perji → *mémék*, *nonok*, *parji*, *pukas*, *puki*, *témpék*, *tundun* female genitals.

perjurit → *jurit*, *penjurit*, *perajurit* soldier; fighter; hero.

perkakas tools utensils, material, apparatus, cabinet of instruments, appliance; *perkakas rumah* household effects, furniture; *perkakaan* → *abah-abah*, *alat*, *bekakas*, *helat*, *pekakas*, *perabotan* tools.

perkara business, question, affair, matter, subject, point, item; case; law-suit; concerning, as regards; *habis perkara* finished, over, at an end; and that's that!; *beperkara* to be involved in a law-suit, to be at law; *memperkarakan* to bring something before the judge.

perkasa brave, courageous; *keperkasaan* courage, power.

perkat → *pelekat*, *perekat* glue, cement.

perkedél [perkedel] → *pergedél* a meat and potato dish.

perkosa 1) robust, firm, strong; 2. → *merkosa*, *perkuasa* violence; *perkosaan* violation, dishonouring, rape; *memperkosa* → *merogol*, *perogol*, *perugul*, *rugul* to

violate, to dishonour, to rape.

perkutut a turtle-dove.

perlahan (= *perlahan-lahan*) → *pelahan* slow, gradual, gradually, by and by; low (voice); *memperlahankan* to make go slow, to work slow, to go slow.

periak 1) wax-cloth, patent leather; 2) garden.

perlambang → *lambang*, *pelambang* a symbol.

perléng [perleng] *perg* to lengthen, lengthened; to prolong.

perlenté [perlente] → *perlenté*, *perlentéh*, *perlintah* dignified, stately, smart, stylish; dandy, foppish.

perlénté [perlente] → *perlenté*, *perlentéh*, *perlintah* dignified, stately, smart, stylish; dandy, foppish.

perlentéh [perlente] → *perlenté*, *perlentéh*, *perlintah* dignified, stately, smart, stylish; dandy, foppish.

perling *burung perling* starling; *teperling* to glisten, to glitter.

perlintah → *perlenté*, *perlentéh*, *perlentéh* dignified, stately, smart, stylish; dandy, foppish.

perlip *perg* in love; *perlip-perlip* to flirt.

perlonco → *bayat*, *lonco*, *pelonco*, *plonco*, *plonci* stupid, greenhorn.

perlop leave, to have leave.

perlu → *perdu* obliged, necessary; important; *perlu akan* to need, to want; *apa perlunya?* why?; *memerlukan* to oblige to, to make necessary; necessary; to consider important; to make something a point of duty; to do one's utmost for; to want, to need; *diperlukan* *** [apa ini (Satelindo)?]; *keperluan* need, want, requirement; importance, interest, necessity; aim; *ada keperluan apa disana* what have you got to do there?; *untuk keperluan* on behalf of.

perlus → *terperosok*, *terosok* to step into a hole, to fall through, to sink in somewhere.

permadani carpet.

permai → *ayu*, *cakep*, *cantik*, *déwi*, *élok*, *kesuma*, *laksemi*, *molék*, *sinansari* beautiful,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

fine; *kepermaian* beauty.

permaisuri queen, princess, royal consort.

permak altered (clothes); *mempermak* to alter.

perman → *firman* (divine) command, commandment.

permana number, quantity; *tidak tepermanai* incalculable, innumerable.

permasan → *emas* nobility.

permata → *ratna, retna* precious stone, jewel.

permén [permen] → *po'o* peppermint.

permili → *famili, keluarga, kulawangsa, pamili* relations, relatives, family.

permisi permission, leave; by your leave!; excuse me!, I beg your pardon!; *minta permisi* to take leave, to ask leave; *mempermisikan* to ask permission for; to grant (permission), to permit, to allow.

pernah 1) → *penah* ever, once; *belum pernah* never yet; *tidak pernah, tak pernah* never; 2) position, relation, family relation; *pernah apa?* what relation is to? *pernah nénék* my (his) grandmother according to the family-relation. *** [ini jelék dalam bahasa inggeris].

pernana → *pujurnama* full-moon.

pernel [pernel] *perg* flannel.

perniagaan → *niaga* commerce.

pernis varnish; *dipernis* varnished.

perogol → *memperkosaka, merogol, perugul, rugul* to violate, to dishonour.

peroi → *perui* brittle, crumbly.

péron [peron] platform.

peronyok *terperonyok* crumpled, crushed.

perop → *prop, sumbat, sumpal, sumpel* cork, stopper (of bottle); *topi perop* sun-helmet, pith-helmet.

perosok *terperosok* → *perlus, terosok* to sink into, to step into.

perosot → *rosot* to fall, to sink; to lessen.

pérot [perot] → *érot, hérut* awry, crooked.

perotés [perotes] protest; *memerotes* to protest.

perpati → *merpati, parapati, punai, tekukur* pigeon.

pérs [pers] daily press.

persada 1. = *panca persada* a pleasure-house *** [ini sama dengan rumah pelacuran?]; 2. pleasure-garden; *persada tanah air* native country, fatherland, motherland.

persangga old Persian mile = 3.75 miles.

persegi → *bersagi, besagi, segi* square.

persekot → *cengkeram, panjar, panjer, pariskot, porsekot* advance (of money); *memersekot, mempersekoti* to give an advance.

perselah report.

persén [persen] (= *persenan*) 1) a small present, tip; *diperseni* rewarded; 2) per cent, percentage.

perséro [persero] → *beséro, paséro, peséro, séro* share; shareholder, partner; *perseroan* trading-company, partnership.

persétan [persetan] *perg* → *sétan* the devil, the deuce! deuced.

persetua → *peristiwa* event.

Persia Persia (Iran); *Teluk Persia* Arabian Gulf.

persil 1) *tepersil* to protrude; 2) plot, premises; 3) Persil (trade-name) *sabun persil* soap-powder.

persis precise, precisely, exact, exactly.

perslah report.

personil staff, personnel.

persnéling [persneling] → *versnéling* gear-lever (car).

pertal *memertal* to translate; *pertalan* translation.

pertama first, at first, the first; *pertama-tama* → *tama-tama* (the) very first, first of all, first; especially.

pertanda → *tanda* executioner, hangman; sign, proof.

pertiwa → *buana, bumi, dunia, mayapada, mercapada* earth; *ibu pertiwa* native country, fatherland.

pertua → *ketua, pengetua* oldest, eldest; leader, commander.

peruan shipyard.

perugul *memerugul* → *memperkosaka,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

merogol, *perogol rugul* to violate, to dishonour.

perui → *peroi* crumbly.

peruk *memeruk* to put something down somewhere; *terperuk* collapsed, sunk down, given way.

perum sounding-lead.

perumpung → *pelumpung*, *pelungpung*; *gelagah perumpung* a sword-grass (*Eulalia japonica* Trin). ***

perun → *parun* rubbish heap (for burning); *memerum* to burn off the weeds on arable land; to burn rubbish.

perunggu bronze, bell-metal.

perungus passionate, quick-tempered.

perus stern, grim, surly.

perusa *memerusa* to compel, to force.

perusi → *terusi*, *tursi* verdigris (green rust on copper or brass), copper sulphate.

perut belly; bowels; stomach; *sakit perut* stomach-ache; *perut besar* stomach; pregnant; *perut betis* calf (of leg); *perut buta* blind gut, appendix; *perut gendut* pot-belly; *perut kaki* calf; *perut muda*, *perut panjang* guts, bowels; *duduk perut* pregnant; *isi perut* bowels, intestines; inner feelings; *mandi lenggang perut* to take a ceremonial bath during the 7th month of pregnancy; *berperut* paunchy; *padi berperut* to come into ear (rice); *memeruti* to disembowel, to gut (fish), to draw (fowl, game).

perwara *biti perwara* maids of honour.

perwatin → *batin*, *perbatin* title of a village elder.

perwira → *perawira*, *prawira*, *wira* hero; heroic, brave, knightly; officer; *perwira tinggi* field-officer; *keperwiraan* heroism.

pés [pes] pest.

pesa cloth-beam (in weaving-loom).

pesai *berpesai-pesai* to fall asunder, to fall to pieces.

pésak [pesak] → *pisak* seat (in article of clothing), gusset.

pesaka → *pusaka*, *saka* heirloom.

pesalin → *salin* new suit of clothes; second suit, spare suit.

pesam tepid (water).

pesan 1) command, order, instruction; errand, message; last will and testament; *berpesan* to give a command, to order; to have an order, to give an order, to have a message, to give (a message; *memesan*, *memesankan* to order something, to instruct; *memesani* to give an instruction, to give an order, to give a message; to order from someone; to place an order with a person; *pesanan* order, message, instruction; *pemesan* buyer, customer, applicant; 2) *pesan-pesan* a centipede.

pesanggrahan → *pasanggrahan* small official hotel owned by the government.

pesantrén [pesantren] a religious boarding-school for Moslems.

pesara 1) → *pasara* grave, cemetery; 2) → *pasar* market.

pesasir → *pasasir*, *pasisir*, *pesisir*, *penumpang* passenger.

pesat → *cepat* quick, fast, energetic; with a run; *memesatkan* to get on, to proceed, to hurry up; *kepesatan* speed, headway.

pesawat apparatus, instrument, tool, machine, mechanism; *pesawat peluncur* a glider; *pesawat pembom* a bomber; *pesawat pemburu*, *penempur* a fighter; *pesawat terbang*, *pesawat udara* airplane, flying machine; *pesawat télépon* telephone, phone; *pesawat penerima* receiver (of telephone); *ilmu pesawat* science of engineering; *tali pesawat* driving-belt.

pésé [pese] *kerésé-pese*; → *karéséh-péséh* *keléséh-péséh*, *kréséh-péséh* to speak Dutch, to be able to speak Dutch; to talk gibberish.

peséban [peseban] audience-hall.

péséh [peseh] *karéséh-peseh*, *keléséh-peseh*, *kréséh-peseh* → *kerésé-pésé* to speak Dutch, to be able to speak Dutch; to talk gibberish.

pésék [pese] → *pését* flat (nose).

pésér [peser] → *sén*; *sepeser* a half cent.

peséro [pesero] → *beséro*, *paséro*, *perséro*, *séro* share, shareholder.

pését [peset] → *pésék* flat (nose).

pesiar → *pasiar* to make a trip, to make an

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

excursion; *kapal pesiar* excursion-boat; *kabin kapal pesiar* cabin-cruiser.

pesing to stink, nasty smell.

pesirah a village-head (*Palembang*).

pesisir 1) → *pasisir* beach; coast, coastal district; shore 2) → *pasasir, pasisir, pesasir, penumpang* passenger.

pesona spell, charm; *memesona, memesonakan* to charm; *terpesona* charmed, captivated.

pésong [pesong] awry, crooked; *terpesong* to turn away from the target, to miss; off one's course, changed tack.

pésta [pesta] feast, festival; *pesta dangsa* ball (dancing); *pesta gila* masked ball; *berpesta* to feast, to make merry; *berpesta-pora* to make merry extravagantly; *memestakan* to celebrate, to entertain, to entertain a person.

pestaka → *pustaka* astrological book; spell, charm.

pesti → *mesti, misti, musti, pasti* certain, certainly.

péstol [pestol] → *kestul, pistol* pistol.

pesuk hole, dent; *berpesuk-pesuk* full of holes.

pét [pet] → *péci, pici, songkok* cap, skull-cap.

peta 1) picture, drawing, map, plan; *peta angin* weather-chart; *peta laut* sea-chart; *peta timbul* relief-map; *memetakan* to draw, to depict; to map out, to survey; *perpetaan* topography; 2) (*pembéla tanah air*) Indonesian auxiliary forces during the Japanese occupation.

pétah [petah] (*petah lidah*) voluble, fluent, witty; *memetahkan* to train in the pronunciation of, to practice in the pronunciation of.

petai edible stinking beans (*Parkia speciosa* Hassk.); *** a tree with these beans; (*menjual*) *petai hampa* to talk rubbish; *sebagai petai sisa pengait* of no use.

pétak [petak] small compartment, space, square; hut, cabin, small room; sector of a ricefield, garden-bed; *rumah petak* a

tenement house; *petak bunga* flower-bed; *berpetak* with compartments; divided, panelled, partitioned.

petak main petak → *main umpet-umpet* to play hide and seek.

petaka disaster, accident; *mala petaka* → *malapetaka, melapetaka* calamities.

petal memetalkan → *menekankan* to press with, to lay stress on a thing.

petala layer, floor, storey; *tujuh petala bumi* the seven worlds; *tujuh petala langit* the seven heavens.

petaling a tree (*Ochanostachys amentacca* Mast). ***

petam forehead-band.

petang 1) evening, afternoon; dark; *memetang-metangkan hari* to waste one's time with gossiping; *kepetangan* benighted; 2) *kepetangan* a secret agent, detective; sly.

petaram → *peteram* a creese for women.

petarangan → *tarang* chicken coop; nest (for hens).

petas 1) *petasan* fireworks, squibs; 2) → *beras petas* all sorts of rice.

petenah → *fitnah, pitenah* slander.

peteng kepetengan → *petang* a policeman.

peténtengan [petentengan] arrogant, presumptuous.

peterah → *fitriah, pierah, pitrah* a religious gift at the end of the fast.

peteram → *petaram* a creese for women.

peterana a seat of honour, throne.

peti chest, trunk, crate; *peti besi* moneybox, cashbox, safe; *peti mayat, peti mati* coffin; *peti menyanyi, peti ngomong* gramophone.

petik memetik 1. → *mematik* to pluck, to pick (a flower), to touch (strings); to switch on, to snap one's fingers; to cock (a rifle); 2. to pick; to quote; to borrow from a book; *petik misai* to twirl one's moustache; *petik cerutu* to smoke a cigar; *boléh memetik angin* damn the fellow! let him go hang!; *petikan* quotation; *pemetikan* gathering, picking, harvesting; *pemetik* → *pelatuk, pamatik, platuk* picker; cigar-lighter, trigger (of firearms), switch.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

petilan fragment, episode.

petir (crashing) thunderclap; *petir tunggal* a violent thunderclap; *mata petir* flash of lightning.

petis → *belacan, terasi*; fish paste; *petis udang* shrimp-paste.

petisi petition.

petitih → *bidal(an), paméo, pematah, peméo, pepatah, perbahasa(an), peribahasa, seloka, titih* proverb, saw, expression.

petola 1) fine silk fabric; 2) climbing plant (*Luffa cylindrica* Roem). ***

petopan gambling den, gambling house.

pétor [petor] government official in out-stations.

petua → *fatwa, petuah* official religious advice, explanation, instruction; admonition, warning, piece of advice; *berpetua* to advise, to give advice; *dipetuakan* taken as advice; advised.

petuah → *fatwa, petua* official religious advice, explanation, instruction; admonition, warning, piece of advice; *berpetuah* to advise, to give advice; *dipetuahkan* taken as advice; advised.

petus thunderclap; *petus tunggal* a single violent thunderclap; *sebagai petus tunggal* like a bolt from the blue.

petut paralysed, lame.

pi a Chinese game of dice.

piagam charter, document, deed, certificate, contract; *memiagamkan* to fasten down, to record (in a charter).

piah *rempah piah* spices, seasonings; ingredients.

piai a fern (*Acrostichum aureum* Linn). ***

piak warped (wooden board).

pial wattles, gills (of cock).

piala cup, beaker, chalice; *piala ginjal* kidney; renal pelvis.

pialang *berpialang* to order from an agent, to order from a middleman.

pialing → *selindit, serindit* a beautifully coloured parakeet (*loriculus galgulus*). ***

pialu *demam kepialu* high temperature, fever.

piama pyjamas.

pianggan a rice-pest (*Leptocorosi varicornis*). ***

pianggu species of trees; *pianggu pematang* a tree (*Horsfieldia validia* Warb). ***

piano piano.

piara → *pelihara* to take care of, to grow, to keep domestic animals; *anak piara* foster-child; *piaraan* taken care of, kept (a domestic animal).

piarit → *arit* a harpoon; *lurus sebagai piarat* looks smooth but is treacherous.

piat 1) awry, crooked; 2) *piat-piut* distant descendant.

piatu (*anak piatu*) an orphan; motherless child; *yatim piatu* full orphan (both parents dead); *rimba piatu* a jungle; *rumah piatu* orphanage; *kepiatuan* orphaned.

piawi exact (weight); skilled, able, capable, suitable.

pica (= *terpica*) careless, negligent, inattentive; *memicakan* to neglect.

picah *daun picah beling* a shrub (*Strobilanthes cispus* Bl). ***

pici → *péci, pét, songkok* skull-cap, small cap.

picik narrow; narrow-minded; *kepicikan* to be in a tight place; narrow-mindedness.

picing *tak tidur sepicing juga* not to sleep a wink; *memicingkan (mata)* to close one's eyes.

picis 1) *sepicis* a ten cent piece; 2) *picisan* a fern (*Cyclophorus mummularifolius*, *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*). ***

picit *memicit* → *memencét, memijat, memijit* to press together, to pucker (one's eyes).

picu cock (of rifle).

pidada → *pedada* a beach-tree (*Sonneratia acida*). ***

pidana criminal; *hukum pidana* criminal law; *narapidana* → *orang hukuman* condemned person, prisoner; → *perkara* criminal case; *kitab undang-undang pidana* penal code.

pidato → *pedato* speech, address, causerie; talk; *berpidato* to make a speech, to speak;

memidatokan to inform, to tell.

pidi *memidi* to aim.

pigi *perg* → *pegi*, *pergi* to go.

pigura figure, picture, painting, print.

pihak → *arah*, *fihak*, *jihat*, *sisi* side, direction, party; point of view; respect; *pihak sana* the other side (party), opponent; *pada pihak* on the side of; to belong to; concerning, re, in respect of; *disatu pihak* *dilain pihak* on the one hand on the other hand; *dari satu pihak* one-sided (view), unilateral (contract); *berpihak kepada*, *memihak kepada* partial, prejudiced for, one-sided, to take a person's side; *memihak sebelah* one-sided; partial, prejudiced; *memihakkan* to isolate, to scatter.

pi'il [piil] → *fa'al*, *fi'il*, *pa'al*, *pal* deed, act; nature, character.

pijak → *pinjak*; *pijak-pijak* pedals; *berpijak* to stand on; *memijak* to tread on; *memijakkan* → *tijak* to trample down with; *pijak tanah* → *turun tanah* to touch the earth for the first time (a ceremony in a child's life); *matahari terpijak* midday, noon; *pemijak kaki* pedal, stirrup.

pijam → *pejam* closed (eyes).

pijar 1) glowing (metal splinters), red-hot; *lampu pijar* electric bulb; *berpijar-pijar* to glow, to be red-hot; *memijar*, *memijarkan* to temper (steel), to burn off (a mantle, gas light); 2) *pijar-pijar* → *boraks*, *garam natrium*, *tingkal* borax.

pijat *memijat* → *memencét*, *memicit*, *memijit* 1) to squeeze, to pinch, to press; to massage; 2) 1. (= *pijat-pijat*) a bug; 2. *karena pijat-pijat*, *mati tuma* to be unfortunate through the fault of a friend.

pijit *memijit* → *memencét*, *memicit*, *memijat* to squeeze, to pinch, to press; *terpijit* squeezed, pinched, pressed together.

pikat 1) horse-fly, gad-fly; *seperti pikat kehilangan mata* desperate, at one's wits' end; 2) decoy bird; *memikat* to decoy, to catch birds, to tempt, to talk someone round; *terpikat hati* charmed, fascinated; *pikatan bait* (for fish), bird-whistle, decoy-bird;

pemikat bird catcher; decoy-bird.

pikau → *pingkau*; *terpikau-pikau* to gesticulate wildly; to cry out, startled.

piké [pike] *kain pike* a woven material, piqué (a stiff ribbed cotton).

piket picket, military sentry, guard; *perwira piket* picket officer.

pikir opinion, idea; *ahli pikir* thinker; *kurang pikir* unthinking, thoughtless, rash; *pada pikir saya* in my opinion; *pikir dahulu pendapat*, *sesal kemudian tidak berguna* look before you leap; *berpikir*, *memikir-mikir*

→ *mikir* to think; *jalan berpikir* train of thought; *memikir*, *memikiri* to think of, to think about, to take care of, to look after; to be mindful of, to mind, to worry about; *memikirkan* to reflect on, to consider, to think of, to meditate on; *** [*kupikirkan* I reflect on, consider; *pikirkan* saja kalau mulai dengan ku atau mu?]; *terpikir (olé)* to think of, to remember, mindful of; thought of; *pikiran* thought, idea, reflection, opinion; understanding, sense, mind; *pikiran (perg)* thought, idea; *kacau pikiran* delirious person; *kurang pikiran* stupid, dull; *sakit pikiran* mad; *menjadi pikiran* an object of consideration; *tidak berpikiran* thoughtless.

pikmén [pikmen] pigment, colouring-matter.

piknik → *kélah* picnic; *berpiknik* to picnic.

pikuk *hiruk-pikuk* noise, uproar, commotion.

pikul 1. a weight of 62.5 kilogrammes; 1 *pikul* = 100 *kati*; 2. a load carried on the shoulder; *dipikul* to be carried on the shoulders; *berat sama dipikul*, *ringan sama dijinjing* to share the sweet and bitter of life (marriage), to stick together through thick and thin; *memikul* to carry on one's shoulder; to carry, to bear, to endure; to take something on; *memikulkan* to lay on a person's shoulders, to load, to lay an obligation on a person, to instruct a person to; to make carry, to make bear; to charge a person with something, to put something on a person; *terpikul* bearable, portable; *pikulan* carrying-pole, yoke; load.

pikun → *tua bangka* very old, stricken in

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

years.

pil pill; *pil kenini* quinine pill.

pilak evil spirit; cursed.

pilar pillar, column.

pilau → *pilu* a ship.

pileg → *pilek* to have a cold.

pilek → *pileg* to have a cold.

pilem → *film, pilm* film; *memilemkan* to film.

pilih *pilih kasih (pihak)* partial; *pilih-pilih, berpilih-pilih* fastidious; squeamish; particular, select, choice; difficult to be found; *memilih* to choose, to select, to elect, to sort; to prefer; *hak memilih dan di pilih* active and passive franchise; *tidak memilih* without any difference, all and sundry, no matter who; irrespective of persons; *terpilih* chosen, elected, selected; eligible; *pilihan* choice, selection, → *opsi* option; pick, flower, elite; select, choice; *pilihan umum* general election; *orang pilihan* the chosen; *pemilih* choice, selection, elections; elector.

pilin spiral; *piuh pilin* word-twisting; prevarication; *tangga pilin* winding stairs, spiral stairs; *berpilin, memilin* to turn, to twist; twisted, twined; *perut memilin* to have the gripes; *memilin* to twine, to twist (rope); (*telinga*) to twist a person's ear.

Pilipina Philippines.

pilis ointment, unguent for one's forehead.

pilm → *film, pilem* film.

pilon innocent; *berlagak pilon* to pretend innocence, to act the innocent.

pilot pilot.

pilpres Presidential elections (*Pilihan Presiden*).

pilu 1) moved, affected; compassionate, sympathetic; *memilukan hati* to move a person's heart, affecting, moving, to distress; *kepiluan* sadness, grief, heartache, emotion; moved, affected; 2) → *pilau* a ship.

pilus a rice-cake.

pimpin *memimpin, memimpinkan* to lead (by the hand), to conduct; *berpimpin tangan* hand-in-hand; *pimpinan* lead, conduct, guidance, guide; *pemimpin* leader, conductor

(orchestra), manager, chief, principal; guide, manual.

pimping a sword-grass (Themedia Gigantea); *** *bagai pimping di léréng* to set one's sail to every wind, to blow hot and cold.

pin peg, pin.

pinak → *empénak, pénak*; (= *anak pinak*) descendants.

pinang → *pucang* areca-palm (Areca Catechu); *** *pinang masak* a ripe pinang; orange-coloured; *seperti pinang dibelah dua* to be as much alike as two peas in a pod, symmetrical; *seperti pinang pulang ke tampuk* to have found one's place; *pinang muda* 1) an unripe pinang; 2) match-maker, procurer; *meminang* to propose (to a girl); to apply for (a situation); *meminang-minang* to cherish, to spoil, to pet; *pinang-an, peminangan* proposal, application; *peminang sirih-box, sirih-plate* (with presents at proposal); suitor; applicant, candidate.

pinar (*mas*) worked with gold thread or gold wire.

pinang → *bincang* lame, crippled; crooked; inharmonious; *kepinang-an* lameness; defect, fault; evil; *sepincang* → *sén* one and a half cents.

pinang 1) a fruit salad; 2) *memincuk* to flatter.

pinda → *koréksi, penda*; *meminda* to improve; *pindaan* improvement.

pindah move; *pindah buku* transfer; *memindah-bukukan* to transfer; (*pindah rumah*) to move, to remove (to another house); *pindah keréta* to change trains; *pindah bis* to change bus; *pindah tuang darah* blood transfusion; *pipa pindah* siphon; *berpindah* to move, to remove, to shift; *berpindah-pindah* contagious, infectious, to infect; *memindahkan* to make move, to make remove, to move, to transport, to remove; to translate (into another language); to transfer (an official); *pindahan* removed, moved; removed things; *barang pindahan* furniture to be removed; removed furniture; *kartu*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pindahan written notice of a removal; *kaum pindahan* emigrants; *kepindahan* removal, transfer; infected (by disease); *pemindahan* transport, transfer, removal; transmission; transmigration; *perpindahan* removal, transfer, transport; change.

pindang cooked, preserved (fish).

pinding → *kepinding* a bug.

pingai pale yellow, light yellow; *burung pingai* 1. black swan; white crow; *** [black swan ada, tetapi kenapa pale yellow, white crow tidak ada!]; 2. something wonderful; 3. *si burung pingai* soul, spirit.

pinggan plate, dish; *pinggan mangkuk* china, earthenware.

pinggang 1. hip, waist; *buah pinggang* kidneys; *ikat pinggang* belt; *penyakit pinggang* back-ache, kidney disease; (*tinggal*) *sehelai sepinggang* to possess only one set of clothes; *peminggang* central nave (in church); 2. *pinggang gunung* slope of a mountain between the peak and foot.

pinggir → *minggir*, *peminggir* border, hem; lacing; *meminggir* (to go) to the side; *dipinggir* (*dinding*) against (the wall); *peminggir*, *peminggiran* border, frontier; *orang peminggir* frontier inhabitant.

pinggul hip, seat, behind; *tulang pinggul* hip bone, pelvis.

pingit locked up (marriagable girl in house); pent up (bird in cage); isolated; *memingit* to lock up, to isolate; *pingitan* locked up, confinement.

pingkal → *péngkal*, *pingkel*; *tertawa terpingkal-pingkal* to split one's sides with laughter.

pingkau → *pikau*; *menangis terpingkau-pingkau* to scream, to cry.

pingkel → *péngkal*, *pingkal*; *tertawa terpingkel-pingkel* to split one's sides with laughter.

pingsan → *pangsan* fit, epileptic fit, fainting fit; unconsciousness; *terpingsan* fainted, swooned, to be unconscious.

pinguin penguin.

pinis 1. naval sloop; 2. → *kepinis*, *tempinis*,

tepinis a tree (*Sloetia elongata*).***

pinjak *meminjak* → *pijak* to tread on.

pinjal a flea.

pinjam *memberi pinjam* to lend; *minta pinjam* to ask for the loan of, to borrow; *pinjam séwa* hire-purchase; *meminjam* to borrow from; *meminjamkan* to lend to; *pinjaman* loan; *kata pinjaman* loanword; *peminjaman* loan; *peminjam* borrower.

pinsét [pinset] (pair of) tweezers.

pinsil → *pénsil* lead-pencil.

pinta 1) → *minta*, *pintak* question, request; to ask; *meminta* to ask for; *pintaan* question, request; 2) = *peminta* destiny, allotted term of life; *buruk pinta* to have bad luck; *singkat pintanya* to die young; *terpinta* predestined, predestinated, fared to, allotted.

pintak → *minta*, *pinta* question, request; fate, destiny.

pintal *berpintal-pintal* tangled (hair), twisted; *memintal* to twine, to spin; *pemintalan* spinning-mill; *pemintal* spinning-wheel.

pintang *hilang pintang* quite lost.

pintar → *pinter* clever, capable, cunning; to be able to do something, to know how to do something; *pintar busuk* sly, double-dyed; *kepintaran* cleverness, capability, skill.

pintas *sepintas lalu* in passing, by the way, superficial, hasty, at first glance; in a moment, in short; *memintas* to take a short way, to take the shortest way, to cut a corner; *memintas kekiri* to turn off (to branch off) to the left; *memintasi* to block a person's way, to shut the door (to negotiations); to intercept; to pass; to cut in (by a car); to interrupt; *memintas maksud* to talk round a subject, to beat about the bush, to get round a difficulty, to go out of the way of; *memintasi kesukaran* to surmount, to survive (a shock); (*penyakit*) to recover (from illness); *memintaskan* to cut off; *pintasan* a shorter way; *kepintasan* cut off; intercepted, surmounted, recovered.

pintau *burung pintau* a weaver-bird.

pinter → *pintar* clever.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pintil bundle, skein (of yarn).

pintu door, gate; *pintu muka* front-door; *pintu keluar* exit; *pintu masuk* entrance; *pintu air* sluice-gate; *pintu angin* air-hole; port-hole (on a ship); *pintu gerbang* main gate; *pintu maling* side-door, back-door, back-gate; loop-hole; *pintu monyét* double-door (with upper and lower half); *pintu pagar* gate (in a fence); *pengetuk pintu* door-knocker; *pintu rangkap* folding door(s); *pintu sorong* sliding-door(s); *uang pintu* bribe, hush-money.

pion 1. → *bidak*, *piun* pawn (in chess); 2. pioneer; → *perintis*, *pelopor*, *pionir* forerunner, herald, scout.

pionir → *perintis*, *pelopor*, *pion* pioneer.

pipa pipe; tobacco-pipe; water-pipe, tube, conduit; *pipa karet* rubber tubing; *pipa minyak tanah* oil pipeline; *pipa saluran kotoran* waste pipe.

pipét [pipet] pipette.

pipi cheek (face); *tulang pipi* cheek-bone.

pipih flat, thin; *cacing pipih* tape-worm; *memipihkan* to flatten, to level.

pipis *memipis* to pound, to powder, to rub down; to grind; *dipipis* ground; *pipisan* grindstone.

pipit 1) → *perit*, *prit* a sparrow; *pipit rumah* house-sparrow; stay-at-home; *yang pipit sama pipit*, *yang enggang sama enggang juga* birds of a feather flock together; *seperti pipit menelan jagung* to live beyond one's means; 2) mouth-piece, embouchure (mouth-piece of a wind-instrument); 3) *memipit* to press; *pipitan* oil-press.

pirai gout.

piramida pyramid.

pirang → *pérang* light-brown; *rambut pirang* blonde.

pirasat → *firasah*, *firasat*, *perasat*, *peresat*; *ilmu pirasat* physiognomy; presentiment.

pirau 1) 1. dark grey; 2. dim, dusky; 2) *berpirau*, *berpirau-pirau* to zigzag; to go out of one's way, to tack about (ship).

Piraun Pharaoh.

pirdaus → *firdaus* paradise; *pirdausi*

paradisical.

pirik *memirik* to powder, to pulverise.

piring 1) plate, dish, saucer; *bak cuci piring* sink; *kain pencuci piring* dish-cloth; *serbét piring* tea-towel, drying-up cloth; *piring hitam* gramophone record; *piring-piring*, *piringan* disk; *sepiring* (*sandwiches*) a plate (of sandwiches); 2) sector of rice-field.

pirus turquoise.

pisah *ilmu pisah* chemistry; *berpisah* separated, isolated; apart; to separate, to take leave; to part; *hidup berpisah* separation of husband and wife; *memisah* to separate oneself, to detach oneself; *memisahkan* to separate, to distinguish, to isolate, to dissect; *dengan tidak memisahkan mata dari* not to keep one's eyes off a person; *terpisah* separated, separate, separately, loose, free from; *tidak terpisah-pisah* inseparable; inherent (in); *permisahan* separation, division, splitting up, isolation, distinction; *perpisahan* separation, discord; division, parting, leave-taking; (*juru*) *pemisah* referee, umpire (sports), arbiter; *badan pemisah* court of arbitration, arbitration board; *garis pemisah* dividing-line.

pisak → *pésak* seat, slack (of trousers).

pisang 1) banana; *pisang akar* climbing shrub (*Uvarea purpurea*); *** *pisang ambon* a big green banana (*Musa paradisiaca*); *** *pisang batu*, *pisang biji* wild banana (*Musa brachycarpa*); *** *pisang benang*, *pisang manila* a fibrous banana (*Musa textilis*); *** *pisang raja* a banana (a variation of *Musa paradisiaca*); *** *pisang salai* a banana-fig; *pisang susu* a small banana; *anak pisang* (term with which) children (are indicated by the relations) of their father *** [bisa menjelaskan ini?], side-slip; *mendapat pisang terkubak* to have a stroke of good luck; *tak akan dua kali pisang berbuah* *** [kenapa?] once bitten, twice shy; a burnt child dreads the fire; *bukan budak-budak makan pisang* not born yesterday; 2) *pisang-pisang* species of plants, a tree (*Premna tomentosa*); *** 3) a sea-fish; *** [jenis

apa?] 4) knuckle-timbers (of ship).

pisau knife; *pisau lipat* pocket-knife, clasp-knife; *pisau cukur* razor; *pengasah pisau* knife sharpener.

pisik 1) physical; *ilmu fisik* physics; 2) → *mental, pisit, sental, sintal, sintar* plump.

pisit 1) → *mental, pisik, sental, sintal, sintar* plump; 2) *memisit* to press a person (to learn a thing).

piskal fiscal.

pispot chamber-pot.

pistol → *kestul, péstol* pistol.

pit a writing-brush.

pita ribbon; band, tape, string (in clothing); *pita mesin* driving-belt; *pita mesin tulis* typewriter-ribbon; *pita pelipit* tape; *pita pengukur* measuring-tape; *pita suara* vocal chord; tape-recorder; *cacing pita* tape-worm.

pitam dizziness; (apoplectic) fit; stroke; *pitam babi* → *ayan* epilepsy. *** [kenapa babi?]

pitamin vitamin.

pitak *memitar* to point at, to point a gun at.

pitenah → *fitnah, petenah* slander.

pierah → *fitriah, peterah, pitrah* an obligatory gift at the end of the fast (during the 9th month of the Moslem year).

piterséli [piterseli] parsley.

pitih → *pitis* a very small coin.

piting 1. *memiting* to hold (fast), to hold on to; 2. fitting (of electric bulb).

pitis → *pitih* 1. old currency; 2. money; *sepitis garis* a very small coin (¹/₄₈ *ketip*); *tidak mengeluarkan sepitis garis* don't throw away small money; look after the pennies and the pounds will look after themselves.

pitrah → *fitriah, peterah, pierah* end of the fast; alms-giving at the end of the fast.

piuh *berpiuh, terpiuh* distorted, twisted; plaited; *memiuh* to turn, to distort, to twist.

piun → *bidak; pion* pawn (in chess).

piung policeman.

piut → *onéng* descendant in the fifth degree. *** [menjelaskan]

piutang claim; *memiutangi* to enter a person

in one's books.

piyama pyjamas.

plan *plin-plan* unable to decide. *** [memeriksa *ini*]

planet planet.

plat ring plat washer (nut and bolt); record (gramophone).

platuk → *pelatuk, pematik, pemetik* cock (of rifle).

plester plaster (wall).

plin *plin-plan* unable to decide. *** [memeriksa *ini*]

plintir 1. to twist together; 2. to turn on.

plonci → *bayat, lonco, pelonco, perlonco, plonco* first-year female student.

plonco → *bayat, lonco, pelonco, perlonco, plonci* stupid, inexperienced, first-year student (freshman); greenhorn; *memploncokan* to rag a student; *perploncoan* ragging.

pluit → *peluit* flute, whistle; hooter (of factory); siren.

plus plus.

po a Chinese card-game; *makau po* a Chinese mole; *perg* → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanji, loktong, lonté, lotong, perempuan jalang, reruntuhan dunia, sundal, tuna susila, wanita P.* whore.

pocés [poces] → *gandu, guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, kobak, marmar, pelinggam, pualam; main pocés* a game of marbles.

poci small pot, small jug.

pocong *sepocong* a bundle (of rice).

podak *pandan podak* → *bengkuang* a screw-pine, a tree with aerial roots; (*Pandanus tectorius*). ***

podu → *pudi* diamond-dust, diamond-powder.

podium platform, podium.

poési [poesi] → *nazam, puisi, sajak, syair, sa'ir* poetry.

pohon 1) → *pokok; (pohon kayu)* tree, trunk; origin, cause, foundation; *pohon buah* fruit tree; *pohon-pohonan, pepohonan* trees,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

vegetable world; 2) → *mohon*, *muhun* to beg, to ask; *memohonkan* to ask for.

pojok → *pejok*, *pelosok* a little corner, angle, column (in newspaper); *kopi pojok* corner coffee shop.

pokah → *pukah* broken (leg, arm, flower-stalk).

pokang → *pukang* quarter (of slaughtered cattle).

pokat → *adpokat*, *advokat*, *avokad*, *pukat*; *buah pokat* avocado fruit (*Persea gratissima* Gaertn). ***

pokerol → *pokrol* solicitor.

pokok 1) → *pohon* tree, tree-trunk; *pokok kayu* tree; 2) main point, main thing, principal, fundamental, basic, kernal; cause, theme of conversation, subject of a sentence; origin, starting-point, base. motive; capital, stake, pool; *pokok hidangan* principal dish; *pokok hujan* rain-cloud; *pokok kata* radical (word); *pokok lukisan* design, theme; main features, sketch; *pokok pangkal* main point, gist; *pokok perselisihan* matter in dispute; *pokok tentara* main body (of army); *baju pokok* sleeveless jacket; *gaji pokok* basic salary; *harga pokok* cost price; *pulang pokok* not to make a profit; *uang pokok* fund, capital, money; *berpokok* based on, founded on; to originate from, to result from; *terpokok* to cost, to be worth; principal.

pokrol → *pokerol* solicitor, barrister; *pokrol bambu* pettifogging lawyer; *pokrol-pokrolan* to pettifog, to quibble.

pol 1) *perg* full; 2) volt, voltage.

pola design; pattern (knitting).

polah *berpolah-polah* abundant, plentiful, richly.

polan *sipolan* Mr. So-and-so; Mr. Whatsisname.

Polandia Poland.

polang 1) *polang-paléng* chequered, spotted; 2) *polang-paling* to whirl, whirling (wind).

polentér [polenter] → *polontér*, *voluntér* volunteer (military); unsalaried clerk.

polés [poles] → *polis*; *dipoles*, *polesan* polished, burnished; *memolés* to polish, to

burnish.

polet epaulette.

poliandri polyandry.

poligami polygamy.

poligon polygon.

poliklinik polyclinic.

polip polypus (swelling).

polis 1) → *polés* polish; 2) policy.

polisi → *pélpulisi*, *pulisi* police; *polisi luar* rural constabulary; *polisi militér* military police; *kepolisian* police-.....

politik politics; *berpolitik* to be an active member of a political party; to take to politics.

polmak *perg* power of attorney, proxy.

polok *memolok* to swallow, to gulp down, to bolt (food).

polong 1) an evil spirit; a nervous disease (caused by a spell); *seperti polong kena sembur* to take to one's heels; 2) *kacang polong* sugar peas; 3) *polong angin* a kind of skin-bump (nodules), *** [menjelaskan ini] 4) a clove (spice); 5) *polongan* outlet-pipe, waste-pipe.

polontér [polonter] → *polentér*, *voluntér* volunteer (military); unsalaried clerk.

polos smooth, plain, of one colour.

polowijo second crop.

polusi pollution.

pompa pump, syringe; *pompa bénsin* petrol-station, service-station; *pompa ban* air-pump (in service-station); *pompa pemadam api* fire-engine; *memompa* to pump.

pompong 1) an ink-fish, squid; 2) → *kepompong* pupa, nymph (of an insect).

pon 1) pound weight; 2) pound sterling.

ponakan → *kemanakan*, *kemenakan*, *keponakan*, *menak* nephew, niece.

pondamén [pondamen] foundation.

pondik conceited.

pondoh young leaf-bud (of coconut palm).

pondok hut, hovel; a Moslem boarding-school; *tikus pondok* rat; *pondokan* accommodation for the night, inn, hotel; shelter, lodging; *memondokkan* to shelter, to house, to lodge, to take in.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pondong bract (of young buds); *memondong* to carry on one's arms.

pongah → *bengah, bongak, bongkak, sombong, tombong* conceited, arrogant; *berpongah-pongah* to boast, to brag; *kepongahan* conceit, conceitedness.

pongang → *gaung, gema, kemandang, kumandang, sipongang* echo; *bersipongang* to resound, to re-echo.

pongok 1) stumpy, with a stumpy tail; 2) → *pungguk* a small owl.

poni fringe.

ponis verdict.

ponok → *punuk* hump, fleshy hump (of cattle, camel).

pontang *pontang-panting, terpontang-panting* scattered everywhere, helter-skelter, precipitate; rash.

pontén [ponten] 1. → *puntén* mark (at school); *memonten* to mark; 2. fountain.

pontoh bracelet (for upper arm).

ponton pontoon; *jembatan ponton* pontoon bridge.

pontong → *puntung* blunt.

po'o [poo] → *permén* a peppermint; *minyak poo* peppermint oil.

popelin *kain popelin* poplin.

popi → *bonéka* a small doll.

popok 1) (baby's) nappy; 2) *popokan* ghost.

popor → *gagang senapan, siku bedil, tangkai bedil, pangkal bedil* rifle-butt.

popos → *pupus* finished, exhausted.

populér [populer] popular; *menpopulerkan* to popularise.

pora (*Mk*) → *porah* luxurious; to throw money away; extravagant.

porah (*Mk*) → *pora* luxurious; to throw money away; extravagant.

porak *porak-peranda, porak-parik* quite confused, at sixes and sevens; *memporakkan* to turn upside down.

pordéo [pordeo] → *gratis, perai, perdéo, peré, perdio, prodéo* free, gratis; *perg hotél pordeo* prison, lock-up.

pori pore.

pormulir → *borang, formulir* form, blank.

pornés [pornes] kitchen-fire, kitchen-range; *pornes gas* gas-fire.

porok 1) playing-disks (out of coconut shells); *main porok* a game *** [bagaimana main]; 2) fork.

poros 1) axle, axis, spindle; 2) point (of lance); *poros mata* axis of the eye.

porsekot → *cengkeram, panjar, panjer, pariskot, persekot* advance (of money).

porselén [porselen] porcelain, china, earthenware.

porsetel → *porstel* proposal; *memporsetelkan* to propose.

porsti portion.

porstel → *porsetel* proposal; *memporstelkan* to propose.

portepél portfolio.

porterét [porteret] → *potrét, portrét* portrait, photograph.

portir door-keeper, porter, ticket-collector.

porto postage.

potrét [portret] → *potrét, porterét* portrait, photograph.

Portugal Portugal.

pos 1. post, mail; 2. watchpost; 3. budget item; 4. function, situation, profession; *kantor pos* post-office.

positip positive.

pospakét [pospaket] → *pos, pakét* postal parcel.

pospor phosphorus.

postel buruh postel post-office officials.

poster poster.

poswésel [poswesel] → *pos, wésel* money-order.

pot pot; *pot bunga* flower-pot.

potéhi [potehi] *wayang potéhi* Chinese puppet show.

potelot → *potlot* lead-pencil.

poténsi [potensi] potency.

potia a foreman.

potlot → *potelot* lead pencil.

potol broke, on the rocks, hard up.

potong piece, lump, fragment; *pajak potong* slaughtering-rates; *memotong* to cut off, to chop (wood); to fell, to cut down (trees); to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

amputate; to slaughter; to cut open, to operate (upon); to deduct (from wages), to lessen; to reduce; *memotong rambut* to cut a person's hair; *memotong jalan* to block a person's way; *memotong bicara* to interrupt; to abridge (a book, a film,); *potongan* cut, model, build, shape, form; reduction, share, part, trade discount; *sepotong (kué)* a slice (of cake); *terpotong* → *kutung* cut off; chopped off.

potrét [potret] → *porterét, portrét* portrait, photograph, photo; *perkakas potret* camera; *juru potret, tukang potret* photographer; *memotret* to photograph; *pemotretan* photography; *pemotret* photographer; *alat pemotret* camera.

potron *sékering potron* fuse holder. * [apa potron saja?]

pyang 1) → *lempoyang, lempuyang* a medicinal plant (Zingibar); *** 2) → *moyang* great-grandfather.

praanggapan → *anggap, prasangka, purbasangka* prejudice.

prabawa induction.

prah → *oto, prahoto* lorry, truck, van.

Praha Prague.

prahara hurricane.

prahoto → *oto, prah* lorry, truck, van; *prahoto penimbun* dumper truck, tipper truck; *prahoto pengangkut mobil* transporter, car-transporter; *prahoto sambungan* articulated lorry.

praja → *kotapraja, swapraja*; country, town; *pamong praja, pangréh praja* civil service.

prakték [praktek] → *perakték, peraktik, praktik* practice; *mempraktekkan* to practise.

praktik → *perakték, peraktik, prakték* practice; *mempraktikkan* to practise.

praktis practical.

pramugara steward.

pramugari stewardess.

prangko → *frangko, perangko* postage stamp.

prarasa partiality, predilection.

prasangka → *praanggapan, purbasangka* prejudice.

prasaran preliminary advice; report; **pemrasaran** adviser; reporter.

prasejarah prehistory → *sejarah*.

prawira → *perawira, perwira, wira* hero, heroic.

pre → *perai, prei* loose, fallen asunder.

prediksi → *ramalan* prediction, forecast.

prei → *perai, pre* loose, fallen asunder.

préman [preman] → *peréman* citizen, private person.

prémi [premi] premium.

pres the press (newspapers).

presidén [presiden] → *présidén* president.

présidén [presiden] → *presidén* president.

préventip [preventip] preventive.

priai → *periai, priyayi* official.

pribadi → *peribadi* person, individual; personal, own self, private; *mempribadikan* to personify, to embody; *kepribadian* personality, individuality.

pribumi → *peribumi* native, a native.

prihatin anxious; to follow a certain regimen punctually, to follow strictly; *memprihatinkan* *** [apa ini?].

primitip primitive.

prinsip principle.

pripih an amulet.

pris prize; *mendapat pris nomor satu* to win the first prize.

perisma prism.

prit → *perit, pipit* a small bird, a sparrow. *** [jenis apa?]

priyayi → *periai, priai* official.

pro pro; *pro dan kontra* the pros and cons.

problema problem.

prodéo [prodeo] → *gratis, perai, perdéo, perdio, peré, pordéo* free, gratis.

produksi production.

profésional [pufesional] professional.

profésor [propesor] professor.

program → *programa* programme, plan.

programa → *program* programme (radio).

proklamasi proclamation.

proklamir *meproklamir, meproklamirkan* to proclaim.

promotor promoter.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

prop → *perop, sumbat, sumpal, sumpel* cork, stopper.

propoganda propaganda, misleading information; *mempropagandakan* to propagate.

propinsi province.

prosés [proses] process; *proses perbal* official report.

prospektus prospect***[prospectus?].

protés [protes] protest; *memprotes* to protest.

protéstan [protestan] Protestant.

protoplasma protoplasm.

proyéék [proyek] project.

proyéktor [proyektor] projector; *kamar proyektor* projection room (cinema); *penjaga proyektor* projectionist.

puad → *fuad* heart, mind.

puadai carpet, sitting-mat.

puah 1. → *afuah, afwah* (God's) assistance, aid, help; 2. shame!; fie!

puak troop, swarm; tribe; *berpuak* in groups.

puaka a wood-spirit; gnome.

pual *kain pual* voile.

pualam → *gandu, guli, gundu, keléréng, kelici, kenékér, kobak, marmar, pelinggam, pocés* a marble.

puan 1) 1. a princely sirih-dish in silver or gold; 2. *kelapa puan* coconut with soft insides; *es puan* coconut ice; *kué puan* a small cake; 2) abbreviation for woman (*perempuan*).

puar a cardomom (*Alpinia malaccensis* Rosc.). ***

puas → *kenyang, lugu* satiated, satisfied, contented; *memuaskan* satisfy, to quench (thirst); satisfying, to comply with, to fulfil (expectation), to content; *kepuasan* satisfaction, contentment.

puasa → *saum, siam* fast; *bulan puasa* the fasting-month, Ramadan, Lent; *buka puasa* to break the fast; *berpuasa* to fast.

puatang failed, miscarried, broken down, unsuccessful.

publik public.

pucak → *kemucak, kemuncak, puncak* top, summit (of mountain), spire (of steeple).

pucang → *pinang* a nut-tree, the areca-palm (*Areca Catechu*); *** a nut from this tree.

pucat pale, dull; *pucat lesi, pucat manai, pucat pasi* deathly pale.

pucuk 1) point (of a young leaf), small sprout; summit; *mati pucuk* impotent; *pucuk dicinta ulam tiba* to have a piece of good luck, to come in for a windfall; *tak pucuk di atas enau, tak berpucuk di atas enau* very conceited, arrogant; *minta pucuk pada alu* to want the impossible; *bagai pucuk dilancarkan* as swift as an arrow; *berpucuk* to spout; 2) a dried root (for medicine). *** [jenis apa?]

pucung 1) a heron; 2) → *kepayang* a tree (*Pangium edule*). ***

pudar dull, pale, sallow (complexion); faded; watered, enfeebled; *memudarkan* to make dull, to dull, to relax, to slacken.

pudat brimfull, filled to overflowing.

pudi → *podi* diamond-powder, diamond-dust; *memudikan* to powder, to pound, to crush.

puding 1) an ornamental shrub (*Godiseum variegatum, Graptophyllum pictum*); *** 2) pudding.

pudur extinguished, out; *memuduri, memudurkan* to extinguish.

pugar → *bugar; segar pugar* healthy to the core; *memugar, memugari* to mend, to repair, to make beautiful again, to make new again; to renew, to refresh; *pemugaran* reparation, renewal.

puing debris, ruins.

puisi → *nazam, poési, sajak, syair, sa'ir* poetry.

puitis poetical.

puja worship, veneration (of gods), adoration; *memuja* to worship, to venerate (with offering), to adore; *pujaan* worship, veneration, offer, sacrifice; idol; *pemujaan* worship, veneration; place of sacrifice, temple; *pemuja* worshipper, adorer.

pujangga → *bujangga, bujanggi* literary man, man of letters; author, poet; linguist, philologist; *kepujangaan* literary.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

puji praise; *memuji* to praise, to extol, to sing of; *memujikan* to recommend; *terpuji* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; *pujian*, *puji-puji* praise, eulogy; recommendation; *pujian istimewa* with credit, with distinction; *kepujian* praiseworthy; laudable; *pemujian* recommendation; *pemuji* flatterer.

pujuk *memujuk* → *membujuk* to flatter.

pujur fast, loose, licentious, disolute.

pujut strangulation; *memujut* to strangle (as punishment).

pukah → *pokah* broken (leg, arm, flower-stalk).

pukal lump, block (of metal); *keris sepukul* a creese in one piece; *memukal* to make into a block.

pukang 1) → *pokang* thigh, shank; corner, hook; *sela pukang* perineum; *memukang-mukang* to pull to pieces; *lintang pukang* criss-cross, at sixes and sevens *** [dua arti? dan aku pikir dua-duanya salah]; *sepukang (daging)* a joint (of meat); 2) → *kukang*, *kungkang* sloth, ai.

pukas → *mémék*, *nonok*, *parji*, *perji*, *puki*, *témpék*, *tundun* female genitals.

pukat 1) dragnet; *pukat terlabuh ikan tak dapat* to lose one's labour, to be a fool for one's pains; *memukat* to catch with a dragnet; *pemukat* a fishing-boat; *kapal pukat ikan* trawler; 2) → *adpokat*, *advokat*, *avokad*, *pokat* avocado fruit (*Persea gratissima* Gaertn.). ***

pukau an anaesthetic, narcotic, drug; *memukau* to stun, to drug, to deceive; *terpukau* stunned, struck dumb.

puki → *mémék*, *nonok*, *parji*, *perji*, *pukas*, *témpék*, *tundun* female genitals; *puki anjing* → *anjing-anjing* a plant with edible fruit (*Cynometra cauliflora*). ***

pukta excellent.

pukul 1) hour; *pukul berapa?* what is the time?; *pukul tiga* three o'clock; *tiga pukul* three hours; 2) stroke, hit; *pukul besi* hammer, mattock; *pukul rata*, *dipukul rata* average, mean; on an average; *salah pukul*

miss; error, fault, to be mistaken; *pukul-memukul* *** [tidak kelihatan benar, memukul-mukul?], *berpukul-pukulan* to beat one another, to strike one another; *memukul* → *membezong* to beat, to strike; to hammer; to take (at chess); to play (an instrument); *memukul mundur* to strike back; *pukulan* strike, stroke, blow; *pemukul* striking-tool, hammer, knocker; batter, batsman (baseball, cricket etc.); *tongkat pemukul bola* (hockey-)stick; *kayu pemukul* bat (sports).

pula again, once more; also, even, besides, moreover; in his turn; yet; once again.

pulai a very tall tree (*Alstonia scholaris*). ***

pulan 1. soft but not too soft; 2. not fully cooked.

pulang to return, back, to go back, to go home; to come down on, to fall back, to fall back on, to come to; to come out; *pulang balik*, *pulang pergi* to and fro; vice versa; *pulang hari* the same day a week later; *pulang keramat Allah* to die; *pulang maklum (kepada)* left to the reader, left to the listener, one should judge for oneself; *pulang paling* to and fro; *pulang pokok* to be even, the account balances; not to make any profit; *pulang pulih* complete recovery; *berpulang* to die, died, dead; *memulangi* to return to (former wife); to remarry the former wife; *memulangkan* to bring back, to give back, to return, to make return; to leave to, to refer to; *pemulangan* return; repatriation.

pulas 1) 1. turned, twisted; *memulas* to turn, to twist; 2. *memulas* → *mulas*, *pules* to have colic; *usus pulas* gripes; 3. = *kepulasan* to sleep delightfully soundly; 2) *memulas* to paint, to lacquer, to japan, to varnish; to vulcanise; *pulasan* deceitful, unreal appearance, pretence.

pulasan → *rambutan* a fruit, a large rambutan (*Nephelium mutabile*). ***

pulasari a wild liana (*Alyxia stellata*). ***

pulau island; *memulaukan* to isolate, to boycott; *terpulau* isolated; *kepulauan* archipelago.

pules → *memulas* 1) colic; 2) to sleep soundly.

pulih recovered, cured, brought back to the old state; to recover, renewed; *simpul pulih* slip-knot; *memulihkan* to make recover, to mend, to bring back to the old state; *pemulihan* recovery, cure.

pulisi → *pélpulisi*, *polisi* police.

pulpen fountain-pen.

pulsa 1) beat, throb; pulse; 2) 1. unit of time on a phone card (usually 20 seconds); 2. measure of an Indonesian girls happiness; *selamat berpulsa* SMS to send to a girl who has just filled her phone full of *pulsa*; *tidak ada pulsa* unless you buy me pulsa I'm not going to talk to you.

puluh tens, decade; *sepuluh* ten; *berpuluh-puluh* in tens; *berpuluh-puluh ribu* tens of thousands; *puluhan* tens; *perpuluhan* decimal; (*pecahan*) *persepuluhan* decimal (fraction).

pulung small ball, pill, pellet; knot; *memulung rokok* to roll a cigarette.

pulur → *empulur* pith, marrow.

pulus → *fulus*, *uang*, *wang* money (usually said in a scornful manner).

pulut 1) gum, vegetable gum for catching birds; *beras pulut* glutinous rice; → *sipulut*; *dilihat pulut*, *ditanak berderai* appearances are deceptive; *memulut* to glue, to catch with gum; *terpulut* glued (down); 2) *pulut-pulut* 1, a herb (*Triumfetta rhomboidea* Jacq); *** 2. a shrub (*Urena lobata*). ***

pumpun 1) a sea-centipede; 2) *berpumpun* to flock together; *memumpun* to collect, to bring together; *terpumpun* collected, concentrated; *pumpunan* meeting-place, centre.

pun also, even; yet; however (as contrast or intensification).

punah entirely disappeared, gone, destroyed, wiped out; *memunahkan* to destroy, to wipe out.

punai 1) → *merpati*, *parapati*, *perpati*, *tekukur* a small wild pigeon with green feathers; various species: *punai daun*, *punai*

sawang, *punai rimba*; 2) *mata punai* a wicker-work.

punat core (of boil), wad (of rifle).

punca 1) tail, flap (of tail-coat), point, end; beginning, introduction; elementary; reason, cause; 2) *punca beliung* cyclone.

puncak → *kemucak*, *kemuncak*, *pucak* top, summit, point, spire (of steeple); culminating point, zenith; *puncak gigi* crown of a tooth; *puncak paru* top of the lung; *puncak gunung* mountain peak; *sudut puncak* apex (of triangle); *memuncak* to taper, to end in a point; to mount to the highest pitch (enthusiasm, indignation); to reach a culminating point; *pemuncak* top, summit, culminating point; champion, advocate.

pundak shoulder, neck.

pundi *pundi-pundi* (small) bag, purse.

punding knot, kink (in rope).

pung "bang".

pungguh *memungguh* to unload, to discharge; *punggahan* discharging-berth.

punggai a tall tree (*Coelostegia Griffithii* Benth).***

punggal *memunggal* to break off the point.

punggawa an army-commander; governor, administrator.

pungguk 1) → *pongok*; *burung pungguk* a small owl; *seperti pungguk merindukan bulan* to cherish an unrealisable wish; 2) blunt, blunted.

punggung back; behind, back part; *buah punggung* kidney; *tulang punggung* back-bone.

punggur tree-trunk, tree-stump.

pungkah lump, piece.

pungki → *pengki* a rubbish basket.

pungkur → *berungkur-ungkur* backside, behind; rest, remainder, residue.

pungli bribe paid to government officials.

pungsi → *fungsi* function.

pungut *anak pungut* foster-child; *saudara pungut* foster-brother; *memungut* to pick, to collect, to harvest; to pick up; to lift; to quote, to cite (authorities); (*pajak*) to collect taxes; *memungut anak*, *memungutkan anak*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to adopt a child; *pungutan* harvest, crop; the money collected; quotation; *pemungutan* collection, harvesting, collecting (of bills, taxes); *suara pungut* to take a vote; voting; vote.

punjung 1. a summer-house, arbour; 2. *memunjung* to jut out, to project, to protrude.

punjut *memunjut* to tie together, to tie up.

puntal *memuntal* to wrap round, to muffle, to wind; to shorten; *puntalan* ball (of wool), roll, reel.

puntang *puntang-panting* head over heels, helter-skelter.

puntén [punten] → *pontén* mark (at school).

punti 1) → *pisang* banana; 2) a sea-fish; *** [jenis apa?] 3. *ular punti* a snake. *** [jenis apa?]

puntianak a female spirit.

punting → *puting* thin pointed end (hilt, handle).

puntir *memuntir* to twist together firmly; *puntiran* torsion, twist, twisting.

puntul blunt, obtuse, dull.

puntung → *pontong* blunt, blunted, short-sleeved; stump, stub (cigar, cigarette), a smouldering block; mutilated (hand, leg); crippled (person); to suffer a loss; *sekerat sepuntung* some; *memunting* to be mutilated; *memuntingkan* to mutilate.

punuk → *ponok* lump (of cow), hump (of camel).

punya → *empunya* to have, to possess; *saya punya buku itu* I have the book (at my disposal); *saya punya rumah* my house; *tahu punya tahu* to know something thoroughly; *bicara punya bicara* with all that talk; *bekerja punya bekerja* with all their labour, in spite of all their labour; *tetapi hitung punya hitung, uangnya tak mencukupi* after counting his money over and over again, it appeared that he had not enough; *pikir punya pikir, akhirnya menyerah juga* after due consideration he surrendered; *yang punya* possessor, owner; *punya kerja* to celebrate; *punyaku* mine; *punyamu* yours; *berpunya* to have an owner; to be somebody else's

property; to be engaged, to be married; to be well-to-do; *yang berpunya* the propertied class; *yang tak berpunya* the unpropertied class; *mempunyai, mengempunya* to possess, to keep (domestic animals); *kepunyaan* property, possession, accessories, fittings.

pupu degree of relationship; *saudara sepupu* first cousin; *saudara dua pupu* second cousin.

pupuh *ayam pupuh* a fighting-cock; *berpupuh* to assume a fighting attitude; to go on at each other, to have a tussle; *memupuh* to pound, to pummel, to beat.

pupuk 1) manure, dung; *pupuk buatan* artificial manure *** [apa ini!]; *pupuk hijau* green manure, vegetable fertiliser; *memupuk* to manure, to grow (plants), to breed (animals), to bring up (children), to cherish, to take care of; *pemupukkan* manuring; 2) poultice (on wounds); *masih berbau pupuk jeringau* to be still a baby, very young, inexperienced; *memupuk* to put a plaster on, to treat (wounds).

pupur a face powder; *berpupur* to paint, to rouge oneself; *memupur* to warm oneself in the sand (birds); *memupurkan* to rub with face-powder; *pupuran ayam* spot where a hen is warming herself in the sand.

pupus 1) → *popos* wiped out, swept away, decayed, perished, disappeared, gone, quite worn out, exhausted; *memupuskan* to erase, to scratch out, to wipe out (shame), to destroy (vermin), to annul, to cancel, to sweep away; *terpupus* destroyed, wiped out; 2) young shoot.

puput 1. a whistle, flute; 2. = *berpuput* to blow; *memuput* to blow against; *puputan* blowing; (a pair of) bellows.

pura 1) purse, bag, pouch; Exchange (building); 2) town, city, stronghold (Singapore); 3) *pura-pura* to feign, to simulate, to sham, to do as if, to pretend; quasi-....., mock-....., so-called, supposed; *berpura-pura* to feign, to simulate, to sham; *kepura-puraan* hypocrisy, dissimulation, shamming.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

puras → *muras, pemuras* a blunderbuss.
purba very old, oldest, eldest; *masa purba* the old days, the good old days.
purbakala in olden times, long ago, in the old days; *jawatan purbakala* the archaeological service; *ilmu purbakala* archaeology.
purbani → (*bulan*) *perbani* crescent moon.
purbasangka → *praanggapan, prasangka* prejudice.
puri castle, stronghold; fortified royal residence; a temple (Bali).
purna → *kamil, sampurna, sempurna* full, complete.
purnama (*raya*) full moon; *pasang purnama* spring tide.
puru → *paték* tumours, ulcers, abscesses; *puru sembilik* haemorrhoids, piles; *bunga puru* white spots on skin (herald to framboesia).
puruk *terpuruk* sunk; *memurukkan* to make sink.
purun a rush (*Lepironia mucronata*). ***
purus *memurus* to have diarrhoea, to suffer from diarrhoea.
purut raw (skin); *limau purut* a lemon (*Citruspapeda*). ***
pusa to feel pressure.
pusaka → *pesaka, saka* heirloom, heritage, family-piece; *berpusaka* to have (to get) an heirloom; *memasukai* to inherit, to receive a heritage; *memasukakan* *** [memeriksa ini] to let inherit, to leave, to give as heritage.
pusar 1) *pusar-pusar, pusar kepala* crown (of hair); *berpusar* to turn round; *memusar* to turn round, to pulverise (by turning); *pusaran* turning, handle, crank (of telephone); *** [sudah abad 21] *pusaran air* whirlpool; *pusaran angin* whirlwind; 2) → *pusat, puser* centre; central point; *pusaran* centripetal.
pusara 1. cemetery, burial-ground; 2. *pusara negara* reins of government.
pusat → *pusar, puser* navel; centre, focus, central; *pusat berat* centre of gravity; *kantor pusat* head-office; *pusat perhatian* centre of

interest; *pusat lingkaran* centre (of a circle); *pusat tenaga listrik* power station; *pemerintah pusat* the central government; *tali pusat* navel-cord; umbilical-cord; *berpusat kepada* to concentrate on, to have as a centre; *memusatkan* to concentrate, to contract; to centralise; *perpusatan, pemusatan* concentration, centralisation.
puser → *pusar, pusat* centre.
pusing 1. *berpusing, berpusing-pusing* to turn, to turn round, to revolve; 2. *pusing kepala* dizzy; one's head reels, distracted, desperate; *tidak ambil pusing* indifferent, not to mind, it's all the same to one; *memusing* to turn; *memusingkan* to make turn, to make turn round; dizzy, giddy, to make dizzy; to occasion much brain-racking; to take a thing to heart, to worry about, to trouble about; *terpusing-pusing* to turn round; *pusingan* turning, revolution, centrifugal; *pemusing* centrifuge, separator (in butter-factory); *perpusingan* 1. turning, revolution; 2. brain-racking.
puspa flower; *puspa ragam, puspa warna* many-coloured, variety (of music).
puspas a hodge-podge.
pusta old sort of ship. *** [menjelaskan]
pustaka 1. book; 2. → *pestaka* magical books; *taman pustaka* reading-room, public library; *kepustakaan* literature; bibliography; *perpustakaan* belles-lettres (literary works written and read for their aesthetic effect); library; *pustakawan* librarian.
pusu 1. → *busut* heap, troop; ant-hill; 2. tuft (of hair), tangled, flocky; *berpusu-pusu* tangled (hair); in large numbers, in heaps; in groups.
pusung stupid, dreamer, duffer.
pusut awl.
putar 1) turning, rotation; *putar balik* u-turn, prevarication, hedging (one's bets); *putar belit* disguised (handwriting), distorted (facts); ambiguity, equivocal; *putar negeri* revolution, coup d'état; *berputar* to turn; to hedge; *memutar* to turn, to turn round, to alter the direction; to turn on (a screw), to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

wind (a clock); to twist (words); *memutar percakapan* to give another turn to a conversation; *memutar haluan* to put a ship about; *memutar otak* to rack one's brain; *memutar uang dalam, memutar modal dalam* to invest money in; *memutarkan* to turn, to make turn; *memutar balikkan* to turn, to twist; *memperputarkan* to put into circulation, to make circulate; *putaran* revolution, turning; wheel, windlass; change (of wind); (electric) switch, knob, handle, crank, starting-handle (of car); *perputaran* change, revolution, turning, circulation, rotation; turnover, commercial intercourse; *pemutar* → *obéng* screwdriver; 2) *burung putar* pigeon.

putarwali a plant (*Tinospora tuberculata*).

putat a tree (*Barringtonia spiccata* Bl.). ***

putera → *puteri* son, prince; *bumi putera* native; *putera mahkota* crown-prince; *berputera* to have a child, to get a son; to be confined; *diputerakan* to be born.

puteri 1) → *puti, putera, putri* princess, sovereign; daughter; girl; woman, female, feminine; *guru puteri* female teacher; 2) *puteri pemalu* → *rebah bangun, rumput kemaluan, rumput kejut-kejut, sikejut, semalu, sipemalu* a sensitive plant, noli-mitangere (Latin: do not touch me; *Mimosa pudica*). ***

puti → *putera, puteri, putri* princess, distinguished girl, woman of high rank.

putih white, pure, clean, pale; *putih kuning* cream coloured; darling, sweetheart; *putih metah* as white as snow; *putih telur* white of an egg; *putih mata, berputih mata* ashamed, shamefaced; to have to wait to the end of the chapter, to have to sit by with folded arms; *putih tulang, berputih tulang* to die; *biar putih tulang jangan putih mata* rather dead than ashamed (dishonoured); *memutih* to pale, to turn pale; *memutihkan* to whiten, to whitewash, to bleach; (*mata*) to annoy (by keeping a person waiting long); *keputihan* 1. = *keputih-putihan* whitish; 2. = *penyakit*

keputihan whites *** [*kau sakit menonton kriket?*]; leucorrhoea (a white or yellow discharge of mucus from the vagina).

putik bed; ovary; pistil *** [*tiga arti sini*]; *berputik* to set (fruit), to fructify.

puting → *punting* point, handle, shaft (of axe); *puting susu* nipple, teat; *puting beliung* whirlwind.

putri → *puti, putera, puteri* princess, sovereign; daughter; girl; woman, female, feminine.

putus broken, broken off, chopped off, finished, ended, at an end; decided, decidedly, definite, definitely; broken (contact); *putus arang* irreparable, irrecoverable; *putus asa, putus harap, berputus asa, berputus harap* hopeless, desperate, despairing; *keputusasaan* despair; *putus bicara* 1. at one's wits' end; 2. settled (dispute); *putus harga* the very lowest price; *putus loteré* to be the winner, to be the victor, to win; *putus napas* breathless; *putus nyawa* to die; *kata putus* decision; the last word; *tak putusnya, tak putus-putusnya* uninterrupted, unceasing, ceaseless; *putus-putus, terputus-putus* broken (words), interrupted again and again, fading (radio); *memutus, memutusi, memutuskan* to cut off, to break off, to chop off; to finish, to end; to interrupt; to break (a promise); to terminate (a contract); to cancel (a purchase); to decide, to resolve; *terputus* decided; cut off, broken off; finished; *putusan* fracture, decision, resolution, verdict; *keputusan* end, ending, finish; decision, resolution, verdict; decree, conclusion; *tidak berkeputusan* uninterrupted, ceaseless, endless; *pemutusan* 1. decision; 2. = *perputusan* separation, breaking.

puyan dirt (on skin); *berpuyan* dirty.

puyer powder.

puya 1) *angin puya* whirlwind; 2) *ikan puya, ikan puya-puya* a river-fish; *bagai puya di air jernih* to feel pleasant; 3) *memuyu-muyu mata* to rub one's eyes.

puyuh 1) → *kepuyuh* quail (bird); 2) *demam*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

puyuh to have a temperature; *mati puyuh hendakkan ékor* to want to get something impossible; 3) *bintang puyuh* the Pleiades. **pwedess** *perg* → *pedas* hot, spicy (food).

Q

quran the koran, islamic holy book.

R

raba 1) *meraba* to touch, to feel for; to search; to guess; *teraba-raba* to grope (to feel) one's way, groping, feeling; *rabaan* feeling, guess, estimation; *peraba* sense of touch, tactile-sense; *alat peraba* tentacles; 2) *raba-ruba* to walk hastily.

rabak large tear; in rags, ragged; *merabak* to tear open.

raban *meraban* to rave, to be delirious; to jabber.

rabas to fall, to fall down.

rabhani concerning God; godly, divine.

rabbi my Lord, oh God!

rabik → *kerabik*, *kerabit*, *robék* torn; *robak-rabik* entirely in rags..

rabit torn, torn out; *merabit* to tear out.

rabitah tie (to a certain teacher). *** [menjelaskan?]

rabi'ul-akhir [rabiul-akhir] → *ul*, *akhir* rabi the last, the 4th month of the Moslem year, rabi 2.

rabi'ul-awal [rabiul-awal] → *ul*, *awal* rabi the first, the 3rd month of the Moslem year, rabi 1.

Rabu 1) → *Arba*, *Rebo*; *hari rabu* Wednesday; 2) lung; *penyakit rabu* lung-disease.

rabuk 1) fungus, tinder; *seperti rabuk dengan api* dangerous to leave together, dangerous to be left together); 2) manure; *rabuk buatan*, *rabuk garam* artificial manure; *** [apa ini?] *rabuk hijau* green manure; *merabuk*, *merabuki* to manure.

rabun 1) smoking, smoke; *merabuni* to smoke; 2) *merabun* night-blind, bad eyes,

short-sighted; *rabun ayam* twilight, dusk.

rabung top, ridge (of roof); *merabung* to rise high (flood); *perabung*, *perabungan* ridge.

rabut to come loose (hair), to come undone (seam); *merabut* to pull at, to pull loose.

racau *meracau* to be delirious, to rave, to twaddle, to talk rot.

racik 1) a bird-trap; *meracik* to catch birds; 2) *meracik* to cut vegetables finely, to chop vegetables finely; *racikan* finely-cut vegetables.

racun → *bisa* poison; *ilmu racun* toxicology; *meracun*, *meracuni* to poison; *keracunan* intoxication, poisoning; *peracunan* poisonous; *peracun* poisoner.

rad council, board.

rada (= *rada-rada*) rather, somewhat.

radak *beradak* to thrust (with sword), to stab (with dagger), to prick (with needle); *meradak*, *meradakkan* to pierce, to poke, to stir (fire); to break through, to smash; to attack.

radang *meradang* 1. hot, heated; inflamed; 2. flown into a passion, to carry on, to rage; *sakit radang* inflammation; *radang paru* pneumonia; *meradangkan* to rage against, furious with, angry with.

radén [raden] → *radin* Lord, Prince, Princess, title of nobility.

radés [rades] radish.

radiator radiator; *terali radiator* radiator grill (car).

radif rhyme.

radikal radical; conclusive.

radin → *radén* Lord, Prince (title of nobility); *radin ajeng* Miss, Lady (title of unmarried noble woman); *radin ayu* Lady (title of married noble woman).

radio radio, wireless.

radioaktif → *aktif* radio-active.

radium radium.

rafidi schismatic, heretic (Moslem).

raga 1) a coarsely woven basket; woven ball; *meraga* shaggy, hairy, rough; *sépak raga* a football game; *beraga* to play ball; 2) body; → *olahraga* gymnastics, athletics; 3)

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

raga-raga, beraga → *aga* to show off, to put on airs; *memperagakan* to show off, to be proud of; *peraga* braggart, boaster; *peragaan* fuss, pomp, ostentation.

ragam 1) way of acting, manner; whim; sort, kind, type, style; genre; tune, melody, colour; *banyak orang banyak ragamnya* so many men, so many minds; so many countries, so many customs; *menahan ragam, tahan ragam* patient; *seragam sebau* unanimous, harmonious (married couple); *berjenis ragam, beragam, beragam-ragam* all sorts of, manifold; *pakaian seragam* uniform (of police, army); *meragam* 1. to sing, 2. to colour; *keragaman* 1. (*jiwa*) mentality; 2. variation, variety; 2) unanimous, harmonious; *meragamkan* to reconcile with, to cement friendly relations; *keragaman* unanimity, solidarity.

ragang *meragang* to clamber, to climb; *ragangan* wooden scaffolding.

ragas *meragas* to pull, to pull at.

ragbol ceiling-mop *** [*siapa bikin main-main?*].

ragem *beragem* unanimous, agreed; *kerageman* unanimity, solidarity.

ragi 1) yeast, ferment; *beragi* to ferment, fermented; *meragikan* to add yeast; to ferment, to rise; *peragian* fermentation; 2) colours of a weaving-design, batik motif; *meragi* to colour.

ragib desirous, absorbed in.

ragu *ragu-ragu hati* confused, in doubt, to hesitate, uncertain *** [*ragu-ragu saja, artinya sama?*]; *ragu-raguan* full of doubt, doubtful; *meragu* to cause confusion, to confuse; *meragukan* 1. = *meragui* to doubt; 2. to confuse, to put a person out; *keraguan, keragu-raguan* doubt, confusion, uncertainty; in doubt, confused; *diragukan* *** [*apa ini?*].

raguk → *ceguk, deguk, reguk teguk*; draught, pull, swallow.

ragum vice, bench-vice.

ragung *teragung* to run into something, to drive into something.

ragut *meragut* → *meregut, merenggutkan* to pull out.

rahab → *merahap* to fall face downwards; to settle (bird).

raham → *rahim* womb, uterus.

rahang jaw; *rahang atas* upper jaw; *rahang bawah* lower jaw; *tulang rahang* jaw-bone.

rahap 1) *kain rahap* cover, pall (for coffin); *merahap* to cover a corpse; *merahapkan* to cover with; *perahap* cover, pall; 2) *merahap* → *rahab* to fall face downwards, to sink down, to alight (bird).

rahasia → *rahsia, rusia* secret, mysterious; *merahasiakan* to keep a thing secret; *kerahasiaan* *** [*apa ini - satelindo?*].

rahat driving-wheel, spinning-wheel.

rahayat → *ra'iat, rakyat, ra'yat* people.

rahib monk, nun.

rahim 1) → *raham* womb, uterus; mother's lap; 2) charitable, merciful, clement; *merahimi* to take pity on, to have mercy on; *kerahiman* mercy, charity.

rahman (= *rahmani*) merciful, charitable.

rahmat mercy, charity; *pulang kerahmat Allah* to die; *merahmati* to have mercy on a person.

rahsia → *rahasia, rusia* secret.

rahu monster (which is said to devour the sun and moon at eclipses); *bulan dimakan rahu* eclipse of the moon.

ra'iat [raiat] → *rahayat, rakyat, ra'yat* people.

raib → *gaib* disappeared, gone.

raih *meraih* → *merais* to pull up to oneself, to attract, to rake in; to buy up, to purchase; *menolak raih, tolak raih* to carry on trade; *peraih* buyer; small trading vessel.

rais *merais* → *meraih* to sweep together.

raja 1) 1. prince, king, lord; 2. *maha raja-léla* tyrannical; *raja minyak* oil-king, oil-magnate; *raja muda* viceroy; *raja sehari* bridegroom; *raja uang* money-magnate; *beraja* to act as prince, to act as sovereign; to have a king; *berraja-raja* to serve a prince, to serve a sovereign; to move in court-circles; *berraja di hati, berraja sultan di*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mata self-opinioned, conceited; *meraja* to be a prince, to be a sovereign; *merajai* to reign over, to rule, to be sovereign over; *merajakan* to appoint sovereign, to consider as sovereign; *kerajaan* kingdom, empire, realm, principality; royal dignity; royal; *tanda kerajaan* insignia of office; 2) *raja badar* a white cotton; *raja penomah* present to bride's parents; *raja singa* → *sipilis* syphilis; *kayu raja* a tree (Cassia fistula, Agathis alba Foxw.). ***

Rajab the 7th month of the moslem year.

rajab magic signs, runes, lines, figures, amulets, lines of the hand for palmistry; scratches of the skin; *merajah* to work with signs; to tattoo.

rajaléla [rajalela] → *raja*, *léla*; *maha rajalela* tyrannical.

rajam *merajam* → *rejam* to stone, to torture, to torment; *rajaman* torture.

rajang *merajang* to carve, to cut up fine; *rajangan* carved; *tembakau rajangan* cut tobacco.

rajawali a goshawk, a white-tailed eagle.

rajin industrious, diligent, active, busy; *merajinkan diri* to exert oneself, to do one's utmost; *kerajinan* industry, diligence, activity; *kerajinan rumah tangga* home industry; *kerajinan tangan* manual labour; *pengrajin* (= *perajin*) worker (expert in a particular field).

rajuk *merajuk* → *membelasut*, *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to grumble, to pout, to sulk; to bicker, discontented; *merajuki* to grumble at; *perajuk* grumbler.

rajungan → *ranjungan* an edible crab. *** [jenis apa?]

rajut a small net, a small knitted or netted purse; *jarum rajut* knitting-needle; *merajut* to crochet, to knit, to net; *rajutan* knitting; *perajutan* knitting *** [sama dengan rajutan?].

rak 1. "crack"; 2. rack, shelf; cupboard; *rak*

buku bookshelf; *rak tempat barang* luggage-rack (on train).

raka burst, crack.

raka'at [rakaat] → *reka'at* a prescribed bow at prayer.

rakak *merakak* → *merangkak* to creep.

rakam → *rekam* impression, print, embroidery; *merakam* to make an impression, to make a print, to stamp; to batik, to colour (with stamp); to embroider; *merakamkan* to print, to print off, to impress, to stamp, to engrave.

rakan → *rekan* comrade, pal, companion.

rakat a performance (with dancing and jokes).

raket 1) racket (tennis, squash); 2) rocket.

rakit raft, bamboo floor; *berakit-rakit ke hulu berenang-renang ketepian* after rain comes sunshine, per aspera ad astra (through difficulties to the stars); *berakit* to sail with a raft; tied together, firmly joined; *merakit* 1. to tie together to a raft; 2. = *merakit-rakit* to invent, to make up.

raksa air *raksa* quick-silver, mercury (metal).

raksamala → *rasamala kayu raksamala* fragrant wood (Altingia excelsa). ***

raksasa → *daitia*, *datia*, *danawa*, *rasaka* giant demon; gigantic; *rapat raksasa* mass-meeting.

raksi 1) → *atar*, *daba*, *resi*, *wewangian* scent, perfume; *minyak raksi* eau-de-cologne; *meraksi* to scent, to perfume; to brighten up, to cheer up; 2) → *rasi* constellation, star(s).

rakuk notch, nick, incision; *membuat titian berakuk* to set a trap for a person.

rakungan → *halkum*, *lekum*, *merih*, *rangkungan*, *rongkong*, *tenggorok* throat.

rakus greedy, gluttonous; grasping, covetous; *kerakusan* gluttony, greed, greediness; covetousness.

rakut *merakut* to set a trap, to deceive.

rakyat → *rahayat*, *ra'iat*, *ra'yat* people; *rakyat negara* subject, public; *rakyat jelata*, *rakyat murba* the masses; proletariat; *musuh*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rakyat enemy of the people (usually aimed at Suharto during the demonstrations in May 1998); **kerakyatan** popular; national; democracy; democratic.

ralat → **galat** mistake, error.

ralip **meralip** very sleepy, half-closed eyes; **peralip** sleepy-head.

ram 1) “bang”; 2) → **mengeram** to brood, to sit on eggs; 3) framework.

rama 1) father; 2) **rama-rama** a very large butterfly. *** [jenis apa?]

Ramadan → **Ramalan** the 9th month of the moslem year, the fasting month.

ramah confidant, confidential, intimate; familiar, friendly; jovial; genial, kind; **ramah-tamah** very confidential; **beramah-ramahan** to be intimate with each other; **meramahi** to treat confidentially, to treat jovially, to treat kindly.

ramai → **ramé** lively, busy, noisy; cheerful, merry; pleasant, festive; populous, densely populated; **khalayak ramai**, **orang ramai** the public, the masses; a crowd; **dimuka ramai** before everybody’s eyes; **beramai-ramai**, **meramai-ramai** to do something together (while making a great noise); **meramaikan** to make lively, to enliven, to revive; to cheer up; **keramaian** bustle, noise; cheer, cheerfulness, activity, feast, crowding.

ramal 1) magic book; **membilang ramal**, **membuka ramal** to tell fortunes; **tukang ramal** fortune-teller; **meramalkan** to prophesy, to predict, to tell fortunes; to forecast; **ramalan** prophecy, fortune-telling; → **prediksi** forecast (weather); 2) → **pasir** sand; 3) → **rumal**, **selampai**, **selampé**, **selampik**, **setangan**, **sapu tangan** handkerchief.

Ramalan → **Ramadan** the 9th month of the moslem year, the fasting month, the month when all outbound flights are fully booked.

ramang → **meremang** to stand on end (hair).

ramas → **nasi** rice and side-dishes mixed; **meramas** to knead, to press; **meramas perut** to be very sorry.

rambah **merambah** to chop, to chop open, to

trip, to clip; to clear away; to clear a way; **rambahan** pulled up (weeds), chopped and cleared away (brushwood), raked together (rubbish); **perambah jalan** pioneer.

rambai 1) a fruit tree (*Baccaurea Motleyana*); *** 2) tuft (of hair); neck-feathers; fringe; **rambaian** hairy, hirsute.

rambak **merambak** to grow broadwise, to spread widely.

ramban **rambanan** to seek leaves for cattle fodder.

rambang 1) broad, wide, broadwise, fully; **rambang mata** 1. sensual, voluptuous; 2. dangler after women; **merembang** → **meréwang** without more ado, at random, a shot in the dark; 2) → **reimbang** culminating point, zenith, high-point, top.

rambat 1. **merambat** to spread, to extend; 2. **merambat** to climb, to clamber.

rambia → **rumbia** sago-palm (*Metroxylon sagus*).

rambing **rombang-rambing** in rags.

rambu 1) pole, stake, boundary-post; beacon; **rambu lalu lintas** → **lampu lalu lintas** traffic lights; **sampai rambu berikut** (no parking) in front of the traffic lights (sign on the side of the road); 2) **rambu-rambu** fringe, tassels, hairs (of a fruit).

rambung a rubber-tree (*Ficus elastica* Roxb.). ***

rambut hair (of the head); mane; thread (of fibre); **anak rambut** lock of hair; **rambut palsu** wig; **rambut coklat** brunette; **rambut pirang** blonde; **pengerang rambut** hairdrier; **rambut sama hitam**, **hati masing-masing berlainan** so many countries so many customs *** [aku pikir ini jelék]; **bagai rambut dibelah tujuh**, **rambut seribu** a bit, a little; *** [kenapa seribu?]; **perambut** 1. fine watch-spring; 2. lower end of angling line; **memotong rambut** to cut a person’s hair; **merambut** fibrous, thready, stringy; **rambutan** → **pulasan** a sweet fruit with hairy rind (*Nephelium lappaceum* L.). ***

ramé [rame] 1) → **rami** rope, cable; 2) → **ramai** busy, noisy.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rami → *ramé* hemp (Boehmeria nivea Gand); *** *tali rami* rope, cable, cord, string; *kain rami* a coarse linen fabric, a jute.

rampai *rampai-rampai* mixed, mixture, medley; miscellanies; *bunga rampai* potpourri; anthology; *merampaikan* to mix (flowers), to spread (news).

rampak 1) *berampak* to grow broadwise; *merampak* to attack (in a row); to beat, to batter, to storm at; 2) → *rempak*, *serampak*, *serempak* at the same time, all at once.

rampas *merampas* to rob, to plunder; to capture, to seize, to confiscate; *merampasi* to rob, to assault; *rampasan* spoils, confiscated goods; *perampasan* robbery, violent appropriation, seizure; *perampas* robber, plunderer.

rampat *merampat* to brandish about, to swing around (a rope), to mow down everything; *rampat papan* to treat alike.

ramping 1) → *rampis* slender, slim; 2) *meramping*, *rompang-ramping* in rags, torn.

rampis → *ramping* slender, slim.

rampok robbers, bandits; *merampok* to rob, to plunder; *perampokan* plundering, pillage; *perampok* plunderer, robber.

rampung 1. → *rompong* injured (nose); 2. ready, finished, completed; *merampungkan* to finish, to complete.

rampus → *ramput* coarse, indecent, rude (language); *berampus*, *merampus* to use bad language.

ramput → *rampus* coarse, indecent, rude (language).

ramsum → *catu*, *rangsum*, *ransum* ration.

ramu *meramu* to collect material, to get together (what one needs); *ramuan* requirements, building-materials, material, ingredients.

ramunia → *gandaria*, *gandariah* a tree (Bonea macrophylla). ***

ramus superfluous hair; *beramus* hairy, hirsute.

rana 1) *merana* → *serana* to languish, to be ailing; lingering (disease); 2) battlefield.

ranah flat, level field, a pasture, water-

meadows; marshy, swampy.

ranai → *gerimis*, *renai*, *renik*, *renyai*, *rinai*, *rintik* to drop; to drip (tears, drizzle).

ranak *meranak* → *beranak* to produce.

ranap 1) *meranap* almost level with the ground, to rise a little, to project a little; 2) still, silent, lonely.

rancah 1. swampy ground, marshy ground; 2. = *merancah* to trample down.

rancak 1) fine, pretty, smart; *rancak di lebu* a dandy; 2) *merancak* to chop, to cut, to prune; 3) the instruments of a Javanese orchestra; *seperancak* a set of musical instruments.

rancam *rancaman* mixed, miscellanies.

rancang 1) pointed stick, marking-peg, marking-post; *merancang* to put a post into the ground, to peg out; projecting, protruding; 2) *merancang*, *merancangkan* to project (a plan), to plan (an excursion), to prepare; (*pembunuhan*) *dengan sudah dirancangkan*, (*pembunuhan*) *dengan sudah berancang* with malice aforethought, with malice prepense; *rancangan* project, plan, preparation, programme, scheme, outline; *badan perancang* planning-committee.

rancap 1) → *ngloco*, *onani* masturbation; *merancap* to masturbate; 2) sharp, pointed.

rancu confused; *merancukan* to confuse.

rancung pointed, sharpened; *merancung* to sharpen, to point.

randa → *janda*, *rangda* widow, widower, divorced woman, divorced man; *randa tua* old spinster, old bachelor; *meranda* to live like a widow.

randai *merandai* to wade (through tall grass, water).

randajawa → *jawawut*, *sekoi*, *sekui*, *sekuik* a millet (*Panicum viride*). ***

randang → *merendang* to bake.

randau *merandau*, *merandaukan* to prepare food with spices, to cook food with spices.

randek *merandek* to stick, to jam, jammed.

randi speckled, dotted; *kain randi* a ribbed silk cloth.

randih *rondah-randih* in confusion.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

randu → *kabu-kabu*, *kapuk* kapok tree, silk-cotton tree (*Ceiba Pentandra*). ***

randuk 1) *meranduk* to wade through, to walk over, to walk on; 2) hairy, shaggy (goat).

randung *merandungkan* → *terserandung* to run into, to bump into, to walk over a thing, to collide.

rang 1) → *rangrangan* project, sketch; 2) rank; 3) “rang”.

rangah *merangah* proud, conceited.

rangak an edible shell-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

rangam → *tomat* a tomato (*Solanum Lycopersicum L.*). ***

rangas a white ant, termite.

rangda → *janda*, *randa* widow, widower.

rangga → *berangga*; (= *runggu-rangga*) with sharp points everywhere, spiky.

ranggah 1) *meranggah* to pick fruits with a pole, to pick a tree empty; 2) → *balung*, *jéngger* cock’s comb.

ranggak *meranggakkan* to strand a ship, to put a ship on dry land.

ranggas → *rangkas*, *régés*, *rénggés* dry (wood), leafless (trees); bare; *meranggas* to wither; to moult.

ranggi smart, attractive, pretty.

ranggit *meranggit*, *meranggitkan* to hang, to suspend.

ranggul *meranggul* → *anggul* to tilt up, to stand on end (hair).

ranggung 1. with one’s legs apart; forming an angle; *meranggung* to sit with one’s legs apart; to creep (on one’s hands and feet, not on one’s knees); *meranggungkan* to pull up to one with a hook; 2. *burung ranggung* a heron.

rangin a shield.

rangka → *rerongkongan* skeleton; scheme; *rangka dada* chest; *rangka manusia* human skeleton; *rangka dasar* (*kalimat*) construction (of a sentence); *merangkakan* to project, to arrange schematically.

rangkai bunch, bundle; *rangkai hati* darling; *serangkai* in one bunch; connected, combined; written in one word; *tiga rangkai*

trias, *triumvirate*; *berangkai-rangkai* connected, together, in series; *merangkai*, *merangkaikan* to tie together, to bind together, to join, to unite, to combine; *rangkaian* 1. = *perangkaian* connection, junction; 2. chain, series, collection (of poems, stories); building, composition, structure, context.

rangkak *merangkak* → *merak* to creep on all fours, to crawl; *merangkak-rangkak* cringing, fawning; *merangkakkan* to make creep on.

rangkap 1) *merangkap* to lay in the hollow of one’s hand, to catch with one blow; to grip, to grasp; → *perangkap* a slamming trap; 2) double, in duplicate, pair; doubled; *kelas rangkap* parallel class *** [menjelaskan]; *pajak rangkap* double taxation; *berangkap* double, to form a pair, to form a couple; *berangkap-rangkapan* in pairs; *merangkap* to make double, to make in duplicate, to do two things at a time, to take together, in twos; *merangkap tiga* in triplicate; *serangkap* a pair of; *rangkapan kedua* duplicate.

rangkas → *ranggas*, *régés*, *rénggés* dry (twigs, branches).

rangkaya *orang rangkaya* a distinguished title.

rangket *merangket* to thrash.

rangkiang → *jelapang*, *kerengkiang*, *lengkiang*, *mandah*, *lumbung*, *rengkiang*, *tengkalang* a rice-barn.

rangkik a shell-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

rangkok a hornbill. *** [jenis apa?]

rangkuh → *merengkuh* to pull up to one.

rangkul *merangkul* to embrace.

rangkum *serangkum* a handful, an armful; *menyerangkuman* to bring together; *merangkum* to enclose (with one’s arms), to embrace, to take together; to take hold of, to embrace; *rangkuman* grip, handful; embrace; summary, resume.

rangkung 1) *merangkung* to squat; 2) *rangkungan* → *halkum*, *lekum*, *merih*, *rakungan*, *rongkong*, *tenggorok* throat.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rangkup hollow (of two hands); like a bowl; *merangkup* to form a hollow, to hold up one's hands, to hold out one's hands.

rango *rango-rango* a crooked tree (Voacanga foetida). ***

rangrang → *kerangga, kerengga* a big red ant (Oecophylla smaragdina). ***

rangrangan → *rang* project, concept, plan.

rangsang 1) 1. prickling, irritating; exciting; *merangsang, merangsangkan* → *berrangsang, gerangsang, perangsang* to prickle; to excite; to incite, to rouse, to stir; to irritate; *perangsangan* irritation; *perangsang* prickle, spur, stimulus; *obat perangsang* tonic; *naik rangsang* to grow angry; 2. *merangsang* to attack, to storm; *perangsang* stormtroopers, shock-troops; 2) dry branches; an obstacle round trees, against theft of fruit.

rangsuk → *masuk, merasuk* to enter into (a person).

rangsum → *catu, ramsum, ransum* ration, portion; *merangsum* to distribute, to ration.

rangu *cendawan rangu* an edible fungus (Schizophyllum). ***

rangup fragile, brittle.

rani 1) → *ratu* princess, queen; 2) → *gani* rich; 3) harmonious; melodic; 4) → *berani* to dare, courageous.

ranjang → *tempat tidur* bed, bedstead.

ranjau 1. → *borang, palat, ranju, suda* sharp objects laid as a trap; a mantrap; *ranjau darat* landmine; *ranjau laut* sea-mine; *melanggar ranjau laut* to run onto a mine, to strike a mine; *duduk meraut ranjau tegak meninjau jarak* to be continually at work, to be always on one's guard. 2. trick, ruse.

ranjing *keranjingan* possessed by (the devil).

ranju → *borang, palat, ranjau, suda* a mantrap.

ranjungan → *rajungan* an edible crab. *** [jenis apa?]

ransel rucksack.

ransum → *catu, ramsum, rangsum* ration, portion; *sehari mendapat ransum tiga kali*

we get rations three times a day; *tukang ransum* distributor of food, divider of food.

rantai → *ranting* chain; row, series; *orang rantai* chained convict; *kunci dan rantai* lock and chain; *berantai* in chains, in a series; *perlombaan lari berantai* estafette (courier who conveys messages to another courier), dispatch rider; *perantaian* chained convict; *surat rantai, surat berantai* chain-letter; *merantaikan* to chain, to enclose; *rantaian* row, series.

rantam *berantam* with many people at the same time, together.

rantang 1) hamper; a dinner-carrier (four pans one on top of the other); 2) to stretch; to unharness (a horse).

rantas in pieces, broken off.

rantau shore of a small inlet, creek; foreign country, settlement abroad; *dirantau* abroad; *teluk rantau* territory; *merantau* to sail along the inlets, to sail from inlet to inlet; to go abroad; *perantauan* settlement abroad; *orang perantau, orang perantauan* wanderer, tramp, hiker; stranger, foreigner.

ranti a herb (Solanum nigrum). ***

ranting → *rantai* twig, branch; subdivision; *perlombaan beranting* estafette (courier who conveys messages to another courier), dispatch rider; *meranting* like a branch, (to project, to stick out) like branches, like a stake, to wither (trees); to prune.

rantuk → *antuk, kantuk, santuk; merantuk, merantukkan* to push against.

rantus infected by illness.

ranum → *ranun* soft, overripe, rotten-ripe.

ranun → *ranum* soft, overripe, rotten-ripe.

ranyah *meranyah* greedy, gluttonous, to eat before someone else.

raon → *rawon* a spicy dark beef soup; *nasi raon* boiled rice with a spicy dark beef soup.

rap "crack".

rapah *merapah* to trample down, to walk on, to walk over; to wander through.

rapai *merapai* → *gerapai, grépé, kerapai* to snatch at.

rapak a divorce petition (from the wife).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rapang *belanak rapang, ikan rapang* → *belanak anding, belanak jempul, belanak jumpul* a sea fish of the mullet family, Mugilidae (lesser grey mullet, Mugil planiceps). *** [b.a., b.j., b.r., sama atau Mugil cephalus, Chelon labrosus d.l.l.)

rapat 1) close together, closing up, to shut well, shutting well; firm, solid, intimate, close, close, hearty; *merapat* to close (one's eyes); to bring together; to approach; to moor a ship; *merapati* to approach, to come near; to frequent, to be on familiar terms with; *merapatkan, memperapat* to fit close, to narrow, to tighten; *merapatkan (diri)* to join; *memperapat (sila)* to sit down properly; *rapatan* joint, seam; 2) = *kerapatan* meeting, council, session, discussion, deliberation; *rapat anggota* meeting of members; *rapat lengkap* plenary meeting; *berapat* to meet, to gather, to come together, to hold a meeting; to deliberate; 3) *kayu rapat* a climbing-plant (Parameria barbata). ***

rapél [rapel] *uang rapel* back-pay.

rapi → *rapih* neat, proper, orderly, in order, smart, correct, punctual, accurate; to the point, efficient; *merapikan* to put in order, to arrange; *kerapian* neatness, orderliness, punctuality.

rapih 1) → *rapi* neat, proper, orderly, in order, smart, correct, punctual, accurate; to the point, efficient; *merapihkan* to put in order, to arrange; *kerapihan* neatness, orderliness, punctuality; 2) → *rapuh, repih, repis, repui* crumbly.

rapik *merapik* to talk rot; *ropak-rapik* untidy, wild.

rapor → *lapor, lapur, rapot, repot* report; *meraporkan* to report; to give notice of; *raporan* report, notification.

rapot → *lapor, lapur, rapor, repot* report; *meraporkan* to report; to give notice of; *rapotan* report, notification.

rapuh → *rapih, repih, repis, repui* crumbly, brittle, decayed; delicate, subtle; *rapuh hati* tender-hearted, soft-hearted; weak-willed, spineless; *merapuh* to grow brittle, to grow

crumbly; *merapuhkan* to make brittle, to make crumbly; *kerapuhan* brittleness; crumbliness; *ilmu perapuh* a magic weapon to paralyse the enemy.

rapui

rapung *merapung* to float, to drift; *merapungkan* to hold above water.

rarai *rarai lerai* to separate; *obat perarai demam* febrifuge (a medicine to reduce fever).

ras rustling.

rasa 1) feeling, experience; opinion, notion, idea; meaning; *rasa hati* mind, heart; *mati rasa* insensibility; *saya rasa, pada rasa saya* in my opinion, I think; *rasanya, serasa, rasa-rasa, rasa-rasanya* it seems as if, as it were, like, as; probable, perhaps; *berasa* to feel (pain); *berasa pahit* to taste bitter; *merasa* → *meresan* to feel, to experience; to notice, to perceive; to feel, to finger, to paw; *merasa senang* to feel pleasant; *merasa gelisah* to feel restless; *merasa hati* displeased, vexed, grieved; to take a thing amiss; *yang di rasanya dalam hati* what weighs heavy on his mind; *merasai* to feel, to experience; to notice, to perceive; to suffer, to endure, to bear; *merasakan* to feel, to notice, to perceive; to make feel; *terasa* perceptible, felt, experienced, to be noticed; to have feeling; *perasaan* feeling, experience; sentiment; opinion, notion, idea; *perasa* feeling, sense of feeling; sensitive; *sungut perasa* feeler (of insect); *kerasaan* → *kerasan* perceivable, noticeable; to feel at home.

rasai *merasai, merasaikan* to experience painfully; *perasaan* painful experience, blow, misfortune, ill-luck, sorrow.

rasak → *resak* a hardwood tree (Shorea glauca). ***

rasakan → *rasa* as if, it is as if, as it were.

rasaka → *daitia, datia, danawa, raksasa* giant.

rasam → *rasan, resam* habit, custom, rule, regulation; arrangement, organisation; *rasam minyak ke minyak rasam air ke air* like will

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to like; birds of a feather flock together.

rasamala → *raksamala* a fragrant wood (Altingia excelsa). ***

rasan → *rasam, resam* habit, custom, rule

rasau wild-growing screw-pine (Pardanus helicopus Kurz). ***

rasé [rase] civet-cat.

rasi → *raksi* constellation; star(s); *tinggi rasi* under a lucky star; → *serasi* fitting, belonging together; *merasi, merasikan* to try by magic whether two people are suited to each other; to cast a person's horoscope; *perasian* horoscope, prophecy; fate, destiny.

rasian dream; *berasian* to dream; *merasiankan* to dream of.

rasionil rational.

rasmi → *resmi* official, formal.

rasuk 1) cross-beam (of floor); 2) *merasuk, merasuki* → *masuk, rangsuk* to enter into (a person), to penetrate, to take possession of; *kerasukan* possessed (by a demon).

rasul Allah's ambassador, messenger, apostolate.

rasuli apostolic.

rasyid just, fair; the right way; *Al-rasyid* God.

rat → *erat* narrow, firm.

rata 1) flat, level, cleared, smoothed; equal, average; *rata-rata* equally, average, one with another, in general; *dipukul rata* average; *rata sama rata* equal, all the same, no difference in rank or responsibility; *tapak rata* flat-foot; *serata* → *seluruh, segenap, seantéro* all, everything, everywhere; *serata dunia, di rata dunia* in the whole world, everywhere, in the whole country; *merata* to become flat, to become level; to spread, to go about everywhere; *meratai* to go about equally, to go about everywhere, to travel over in full, to travel over in entirety; to concern the whole, to regard equally; *meratakan* to level, to flatten; to spread everywhere, to level everywhere, to smooth everywhere; 2) wagon, cart.

ratah simple, unmixed; *meratah* to eat only side-dishes (without rice).

ratap *ratapan* lamentation, wailing; *ratap tangis* lamentation; *meratap* to lament; *meratapi* to mourn for, to weep for.

ratas → *meretas* to chop, to chop off.

ratib a recitation, droning of sacred formulas; *meratib* to recite, to drone sacred formulas.

ratifikasi ratification.

ratifisir *meratifisir* to ratify.

ratna 1) → *permata, retna* jewel, precious; princess; *ratna padma* lotus jewel!; darling!; 2) a herb, a vegetable (Gomphrena globosa). ***

ratu → *rani* princess, queen.

ratus 1) a hundred, one hundred; *seratus* a hundred, one hundred; *lima perseratus* five hundredths, five percent; *hari menyeratus* to celebrate a thanksgiving banquet on the hundredth day after a person's death; *beratus-ratus* in hundreds; *ratusan* a hundred, one hundred; in hundreds; 2) *meratus* to twitter, to chirp, to croak (frog), to quack (duck); to chatter.

rau 1) to clang, to clash, to patter (rain); 2) → (*pohon*) *rawa* a forest-giant (Diacontomelum magniferum). ***

raun round, beat (policeman), patrol; *meraun* to drive round, to walk round, to patrol.

raung *meraung* to roar, to howl, to whine, to moan, to low.

raup *seraup* two handfuls; *meraup* to hold one's hands like a bowl; to scoop with both hands held together, to draw up to one with both hands held together.

raut *rautan (muka)* feature (of the face); form, shape, cut; *raut badan* figure; *pisau raut* → *seraut, siraut* a small carving knife, a small knife for fretwork; *meraut* to cut level, to smooth by cutting, to point, to sharpen.

rawa → *rawang, rédang* marsh, swamp; *burung rawa* a big wild pigeon; *pohon rawa* → *rau* a forest-giant (Diacontomelum magniferum). ***

rawai a fishing-line; *merawai* to catch fish

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

with a line.

rawak *merawak* at random, at a venture.

rawan 1) → *réwan* moved, anxious; *merawan*, *merawani* to worry about, to be troubled about; *merawankan* to disquiet; to move; 2) *tulang rawan* cartilage, gristle, breast-bone; 3) a vehicle; 4) a set; *serawan baju* a set of clothes.

rawang → *rawa*, *rédiang* a marsh, a marshy forest.

rawat *juru rawat*, *perawat* nurse; *merawat*, *merawati* to nurse, to take care of, to look after; to keep, to support; *rawatan*, *perawatan* nursing, care.

rawi 1) story-teller; *merawi* to tell stories; *merawikan* to tell a thing, 2) the sun.

rawit 1. → *cabai rawit* small sharp Spanish pepper; *** [jenis apa?] 2. *rawitan*, *kerawitan* a prelude, overture.

rawon → *raon* a spicy stewed dark beef soup; *nasi rawon* boiled rice with a spicy stewed dark beef soup; *rawon komplit* boiled rice with a spicy stewed dark beef soup *and* a prawn cracker (*krupuk udang*); *rawon buntut* black oxtail soup; *rawon tetelan* black soup of beef.

raya large, great; principal; *bunga raya* a flower (*Hibiscus rosa sinensis*); *** *jalan raya* highway, main road; boulevard, esplanade; *hari raya* feast-day, festival day, holy day; *berhari raya*, *merayakan* to celebrate a festival; *perayaan* celebration, feast, festival.

rayah *merayah* to rob, to plunder.

rayan *rayan-rayan* to be delirious, to rave.

rayang *merayang* dizzy, one's head swims.

rayap 1. white ant, termite; 2. *merayap* to creep, to swarm, to be crawling; *merayapi* to creep in, to creep over.

ra'yat [rayat] → *rahayat*, *ra'iat*, *rakyat* people.

rayau *merayau* to wander about; restless.

rayu 1) *sayu rayu* emotion, affection; *merayu* melancholy, sad, moved; 2) *rayuan* flattery; consolation; *merayu* to flatter, to soften, to move, to persuade, to talk a person

over.

réaksi [reaksi] → *réaksionér* reaction; *mereaksi* to react; *pereaksi* reagents.

réaksionér [reaksioner] → *réaksi* reactionary.

réal [real] → *réyal*, *rial* (a Spanish silver coin).

réalis [realis] realist, realistic.

rebab a two or three stringed viola.

rebah → *rebas* to fall over, to fall down; to lie down, to lie (having been cut down); to rest; *dapat tebu rebah* to be lucky; *sokong membawa rebah* to be betrayed by one's own friend; *rebah-rebahan* to idle, to rest; *merebahkan* to let fall, to drop, to make collapse; to lay down; (*diri*) to let oneself fall down, to lie down; *rebahan* felled tree; bed-rest; *** [apa ini?] *rebah bangun* → *puteri pemalu*, *rumput kemaluan*, *rumput kejut-kejut*, *sikejut*, *semalu*, *sipemalu* noli-mitangere (Latin: do not touch me; *Mimosa pudica*). ***

rébak [rebak] *merebak* deeply torn, deeply rent, to tear, to rent; to spread illness, to spread news.

réban [reban] → *teréban* thrown aside.

reban a hen-house under a house; *merebankan* (*ayam*) to chase hens into a hen-house; to tend hens.

rebana → *dap*, *gedombak*, *redap*, *terbang* tambourine.

rebas → *rebah* to collapse, to fall over, to topple over.

rebat *merebat* to close, to blockade (a road).

rébéh [rebeh] → *rébék* in rags, untidy, frayed, shabby.

rébék [rebek] → *rébéh* in rags, untidy, frayed, shabby.

Rebo → *Arba*, *Rabu*; *hari Rebo* Wednesday.

rebon *udang rebon* a small shrimp.

rebung bamboo shoot, young sprout; *rebung tidak jauh dari rumpunnya* like father like son; *pucuk rebung* very young bamboo shoot; *merebung* to sprout.

rebus boiled; *telur rebus* boiled eggs; *kentang rebus* boiled potatoes; *merebus* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

boil (in water); *merebus air* → *berdidih*, *menidih*, *menggodok*, *menjarang*, *menjerang*; to boil water; *air rebusan* decoction.

rebut *berebut*, *berebut-rebutan* to fight for, to vie with each other, to try to trick each other out of a thing; *merebut*, *merebutkan*, *memperrebutkan* to fight for; to snatch away something from a person; to get, to win (prize), to gain (victory), to score a triumph, to gain the championship; *rebutan* disputed object; a popular game, *** [jenis apa?] struggle, fight, wrestling-match; *rebutan pangkat* job-hunting; *menjadi rebutan* a bone of contention; *perebutan* fight; conquest, victory; *perebutan kekuasaan* coup d'état.

reca image, statue, idol.

recak 1) → *becak*, *bercak* pimply; *beras recak* rice with many broken grains (bad quality); 2) *merecak* to ride astride, to straddle (a chair).

récéh [rekeh] *uang rekeh* loose change, small money.

recik → *rencik* speck, stain, spot; *merecik*, *mereciki* → *merencis* to splash, to sprinkle; *merecikkan* to sprinkle; *perecik* spray-nozzle (of watering-can), sprinkler (for grass).

récok [recok] → *rétok* busy, noisy, restless; noise, activity, bustle, racket; *merecok*, *merecokkan* to cause a stir, to create a sensation; *kerecokan* noise, racket, bustle.

recup *merecup* to bud, to sprout; to leap up (shoal of fish).

reda (to become) quiet, still, to settle down, settled down; to drop (wind); to decrease, to stop; *meredakan* to calm, to soothe.

réda [reda] → *lila*, *réla*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *rila*, *rilah* constant, good will, pleasure; *keredaan* → *kerélaan*, *keredahan* benevolence, readiness, willingness.

redah 1) → *lila*, *réda*, *réla*, *rida*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *rila*, *rilah* quiet; *keredahan* → *kerélaan* *kerédaan* benevolence, readiness, willingness; 2) *meredah* → *menebang*, *menabas*, *menebas* to cut down much, to cut away much; *redah betung* to cut down

bamboo; 3) *meredah* → *menempuh*, *merejah* to rush into danger, to rush into the jungle; *bersorak gembira maju redah* crying merrily advancing into danger. *** [cek ini]

redaksi editorial staff.

redaktur editor.

redam 1) faintly (audible), vaguely (visible), subdued, muted; *peredaman* muting; *peredam (bunyi)* sordino, mute (for musical instrument); *peredam letus* silencer; 2) *remuk redam* crushed, smashed; *meredamkan* to crush, to smash.

rédang [redang] → *rawa*, *rawang* marsh, swamp.

redap → *dap*, *gedombak*, *rebana*, *terbang* a tambourine.

redik *meredik* → *menghardik(kan)* to rave, to storm at, to scold.

reduksi reduction.

redum “plop”; plopping-sound (of a thing falling into the water).

redup clouded, drawn (face), dull, gloomy, subdued, vague, sheltered; to abate, to fall (wind), to cool down (friendship); *meredupkan* to subdue; to make fall, to make cool down.

reflektor reflector (bicycle).

regang tight, strained; *beregang-regang* to pose in a fighting attitude; *berseregang* to take a firm stand; *meregang* to pull, to pull at; *meregang badan* to twitch, to be convulsed; *meregang nyawa* to be dying, to be in one's death-throes; *meregang telinga* to teach a person a lesson; *meregangkan* to stretch, to expand, to extend; *regangan* tension.

regat *meregat* to cross (a road) straight.

regén [regen] regent; *kerengan* regency.

rénggés [rengges] → *ranggas*, *rangkas*, *régés* leafless; *merengges* to become leafless.

régés [reges] *ranggas*, *rangkas*, *rénggés* bare, leafless, dry (twigs).

regi state monopoly; *regi garam* salt monopoly.

register register; *diregister* registered.

réglemén [reglemen] regulations(s).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

régol [regol] outer gate.

regu team (elevens), club; platoon (military), troop (cavalry); species (botany); *beregu* in groups; *meregukan* to divide into groups; *seregu* (*pemain*) a team (of players).

reguk → *ceguk*, *deguk*, *raguk*, *teguk*; *sereguk* a draught, a pull; *mereguk* to take a draught.

regut *meregut* → *meragut*, *merenggutkan* to pull out.

réhal [rehal] → *lekar*, *rihal* desk, Koran-desk, lectern.

rehat rest, interval, pause.

réja [reja] crumbs, scraps.

rejah *merejah* → *menempuh*, *meredah* to go on roughly, to go on wildly, to go on rudely, to run into, to rush on; *merejahkan* to make bump; *perejah* boor, lout.

rejam → *merajam* stoning; torture, torment.

rejan *batuk rejan* whooping cough; *sakit rejan* a diarrhoea with gripes; *merejan* to strain.

rejang 1) an astrological calendar; 2) *merejang* to tear up (stones, street); *perejang* crowbar; 3) *rejang kuda berlari*, *serejang kuda berlari* at a gallop's distance.

rejasa 1) → *timah* tin; 2) a tree (*Elaeocarpus grandiflora*). ***

réjéh [rejuh] inflamed and watering (eyes); bleary (eyes).

rejeki → *rezeki*, *rizeki* subsistence, livelihood.

rejuk *merejuk* with a jump, to jump.

rék [rek] 1) "crash"; 2) rack, book-shelf.

reka invention; device; ruse; *mereka*, *mereka-reka* to invent, to devise, to plan; to brood on (revenge); to indulge in fancies, to form an idea of; to make a poem; *rekaan*, *reka-rekaan* plan, invention; fantasy; device; idea, scheme.

reka'at [rekaat] → *raka'at* a bow (at prayer).

rekah burst, to burst open (shell of a fruit), to chap (skin); *merekah* to burst; *merekah fajar* the day breaks.

rekam → *rakam* copy, print.

rekan (= *rekanan*) → *rakan* partner, sharer;

comrade, companion; colleague; market, emporium; trading-company; *berekan*, *merekan* to unite, to be partners.

rekat *merekat* → *melekat* to stick; *perekat* glue, gum.

rekata → *kala* scorpion, Scorpio (Zodiac).

réken [reken] *perg mereken* to calculate, to count; *rekenan* counting, ciphering; *rekening* bill, account.

rekés [rekes] request, petition; *merekes* to petition, to make a petition.

reklame → *adverténsi*, *adpérténsi*, *iklan*, *i'lan*, *pariwara* advertisement.

rekor record; *mematahkan rekor*, *memecahkan rekor* to break a record.

rekreasi recreation.

réktor [rektor] rector, head of a university, headmaster.

rél [rel] rail; *bantalan rel* railway sleeper; *rel keréta api* railway line; *keluar rel* derailed; *rel langsir* siding.

réla [rela] → *lila*, *réda*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *rila*, *rilah* willing, ready, willingness, readiness, agreement, favour, approval; favourably disposed; *dengan rela hati*, *suka rela* voluntarily, with all one's heart; *merelai* to give permission to, to give consent to, to agree with, favourably disposed towards a person; to be willing to; *merelakan* to tolerate; to permit a thing; to be content with; to be willing to; to give a thing over to, to give a thing up; *kerelaan* benevolence, readiness, willingness, kindness, consent, permission, approval, agreement.

rélai [relai] *merelai* to relay.

relai 1) a pearl-shell; 2) crumbled, to fall asunder.

relang *mereleng* to glisten, to glitter.

relap *merelap* to shine (shoes), to gleam.

relatip [relatip] relative.

relau a melting-pot (for tin).

rélban [relban] *perg* railway-track.

relung niche, hollow, little pit, dimple, chink; *merelung* hollow, dome-shaped.

rem [rem] brake; *kabel rem* brake cable (on bike); *rem kaki* footbrake; *rem tangan*

handbrake; *tukang rem* brakesman (railway); *merem* to put on the brake, to delay, to slacken speed, to stop, to hold up (a train), to keep down one's anger; *merem hawa*, *merem nafsu* to restrain oneself.

rémah [remah] 1. → *rimah* crumbs; *meremah-remah* to crumble; 2. crumpled, dishevelled.

remaja marriageable ; adolescent (boy), young; *remaja putera*, *remaja putri* during puberty, adolescence, sexual maturity; adolescent, sexually mature, grown up; *masa remaja* puberty, adolescence; *meremajakan* to renew, to renovate; *peremajaan* renewal, renovation.

remak rather.

remang 1) *meremang* → *ramang* to stand on end (hair), with goose-flesh; 2) *remang-remang* overcast, dim, dusky, vaguely visible; *meremang* to stream (perspiration, sweat), to course (tears).

remas *meremas* to knead, to squeeze, to squeeze out; *meremas api* to extinguish, to put out fire; *meremas kertas* to crumple paper; *meremas jantung* to be angry, to be annoyed.

rembah *rembah-rembah*, *merembah* to trickle (tears), to course, to stream, to flow.

rembang → *rambang* culminating point, zenith, high-point, top; *matahari rembang*, *rembang tengah hari* noon, twelve o'clock in the day, midday; *hari sudah rembang petang*, *hari sudah berembang petang* late in the afternoon, after three o'clock in the afternoon; the night is already falling.

rembas *habis rembas* finished, all over.

rémbat [rembat] (= *rembatan*) → *rimbat* reinforced ship's board, cross-beam (of a door); *merembati* to supply with a cross-beam (as reinforcement).

rembéga [rembega] → *lembéga* a shrub (*Calotropis gigantea*). ***

rémbés [rembes] → *rembes*; *merembes* to drip, to ooze (through), to leak, to infiltrate; *perembesan* infiltration.

rembes → *rémbés*; *merembes* to drip, to

ooze.

rémbét [rembet] 1) → *rimbit* hindered, hampered; *merembet* to hinder, to hamper, to disturb; 2) *merembet* to spread to (of fire); to infect (of disease).

rembih *merembih* to drip, to trickle.

rembuk *berembuk* to consider, to deliberate, to meet; *merembukkan* to discuss something; *rembukan*, *perembukan* consideration, deliberation; meeting, discussion.

rembulan → *bulan* moon.

rembunai → *reminai* average, normal.

rembungia → *remania* a tree (*Bouea burmanica*). ***

rembus → *embus*, *hambus*, *hembus* to blow.

rembut *berembut-rembut* to crane one's neck (with many other people to see something).

réméh [remeh] (= *remeh-téméh*) trivial, insignificant, futile; *meremehkan* to consider insignificant (trifling); *keremehan* insignificance, triviality, futility.

remeng-remeng → *remang* dim, vague.

remania → *rembungia* a tree (*Bouea burmanica*). ***

rémét [remet] *meremet* to twaddle.

remis → *kijing*, *kepah* an edible sea mussel (*Capsa*). ***

rempah (= *rempah-rempah*) *rempah pawah*, *rempah perawis*, *rempah piah* spices, seasonings; ingredients; *merempahi* to spice, to season, to supply with ingredients; to embalm.

rémpah [rempah] *rebah rempah* to stumble.

rempak → *rampak*, *serampak*, *serempak*; *berempak* in a row, frontal; *serempak (sekali)* at the same time, all at once; all of them, all together, simultaneous, simultaneously; *menyerempak* to attack simultaneously, to do something all together.

rempelas → *ampelas*, *ampelas*, *amril*, *empelas*, *mempelas* a fig tree (*Ficus ampelas* Burm) *** the leaves of which can be used to scour; *akar rempelas* a shrub (*Tetracera scandens*). ***

rempelu → *empedu*, *pedu*, *hampedu* gall,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bile.

rempenai a shrub (*Ardisia humilis*). ***

rempuh *merempuh* → *menempuh* to storm at.

remuk *remuk-redam* crushed, smashed; *meremuk-redamkan*, *meremukkan* to crush, to smash, to pound to pieces.

remintai → *rembunai* average, normal

remungai a tree (*Moringa olcifer*). ***

renai → *gerimis*, *ranai*, *renik*, *renyai*, *rinai*, *rintik*; *hujan renai* drizzle, drizzling rain.

renang swimming; *berenang* to swim; *tak usah itik diajar berenang* don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs; *renang kodok* breast-stroke; *celana renang* swimming trunks; *renang menelentang* back-stroke; *pakaian renang* bathing-costume; *merenangi* to swim to, to swim through, to swim over; *merenangkan* to swim away with; to make swim; *perenang* swimmer.

rencah 1) *merencah* to wade (through the mud); to tread (on), to set foot on; to risk (a danger); *merencah sawah* to plough up a rice-field; *terencah* gone too far, exceeded, transgressed; 2) *merencah* restless, fickle, inconstant; to jump from one thing to another; to do all things at once without finishing anything; 3) *perencah* spice, stuffing.

rencam *merencam* confused (to the eye).

rencana story, essay; report, account; project, scheme, plan, outline, proposal; programme, design; rough draft, copy; *tajuk rencana* leading article; *merencana* to tell; *merencanakan* to tell, to draft (in writing); to describe, to report; to explain, to expound; to project, to sketch, to devise plans for.

rencang *merencang* shrill sounding.

rencat → *bencat*, *gencat* help up, checked.

réncéh [renceh] → *kecil*, *rincih* tiny.

renceng slender, thin; a spindle-shanks.

réncét [rencet] → *dérét*, *jéjér*, *lérét*, *réntét*, *réttét* row, series; *berencetan* in rows, in series.

rencik → *recik* speck, stain, spot.

rencis *merencis* → *merecik* to sprinkle.

rencong an Achinese dagger, a sword.

renda lace-work; *merenda* to crochet.

rendah low; humble, modest, submissive; mean, poor, inferior; *merendah* to descend, to lower; to behave humbly, to behave modestly; *merendahkan* to lower, to make lower (wall, prices, wages), to reduce; to humble, to belittle; (*diri*) to bend; to humble oneself, to be submissive; *rendahan* lower-grade staff, lower-grade servants; *kerendahan* low-lying land, lowering; (*hati*) humbleness, submissiveness; (*budi*) meanness; to be lower than, submissive.

rendam *berendam* to soak; half under water; to stand in the water, to sit in the water; *merendam*, *merendamkan* to soak, to put to soak, to put in water; to inundate, to overflow; *terendam* soaked, inundated.

rendang 1. (*pisang*) *rendang* fried (bananas); 2. a meat-dish; *merendang* → *randang* to fry, to stew in coconut milk; *perendangan* frying-pan.

rendeng *musim rendeng* rainy season.

réndéng [rendeng] *berendeng*, *berendeng-rendeng* one behind the other, in a row, in rows.

rendet not to go smoothly, not to work smoothly; to stick again and again.

réndong [rendong] *terbawa rendong*, *terendong* involved in, mixed up in.

rénék [renek] *merenek* to tremble, to vibrate.

réng [reng] 1) roof-lath; 2) *reng-rengan* scheme, outline.

rengedean a small tree (*Ploiarum alternifolium*). ***

rengap *merengap* → *cungap-cangip*, *engap*, *ngap-ngap*, *ngengap*, *ngungap*, *mengungap* to pant with exhaustion.

rengas a forest-giant (*Gluta renghas* L.); *** *rengas burung*, *rengas manuk* a tree (*Melonorrhoea Wallidii*); *** *minyak rengas* varnish; *merengas* to varnish.

rengat crack, flaw; burst, cracked; *rengat hati* grieved; *merengat* to ooze through; to break out (sweat, volcano).

réngéh [rengéh] *merengeh* to neigh.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

réngék [rengék] *merengek* → *merénggék*, *ringgik*, *ringik* to whine, to pule; *perengek* tiresome, whining.

rengga → *rengka*, *réngka*, *ringga* a seat on an elephant.

renggang far apart; split; removed, to part; estranged; spaced; *merenggang* to split, to part; *merenggangi* to withdraw from, to retire from; *merenggangkan*, *memperrenggang* to make wider, to make loose; to widen, to loosen, to space; *kerengangan* parting, estrangement.

renggat annual ring (in horns, trees).

rénggék [renggek] *merenggek*, *merenggek-renggek* → *meréngék*, *ringgik*, *ringik* to whine for.

rénggés [rengges] → *ranggas*, *rangkas*, *réngés* leafless; *merengges* to become leafless.

renggut *merenggut* → *meragut*, *meregut* to pull at, to draw; *merenggutkan* to pull off, to pull at; *renggutan* pull.

rengit a small gnat; mosquito.

rengka → *rengga*, *réngka*, *ringga* a seat on an elephant.

réngka [rengka] → *rengga*, *rengka*, *ringga* a seat on an elephant.

rengkah split, torn; *merengkah* to burst open.

rengkam a seaweed.

réngkéh [rengkeh] *merengkeh* to bend, bent.

réngkét [rengket] *merengket* to tremble with fear.

rengkiang → *jelapang*, *kerengkiang*, *lengkiang*, *mandah*, *lumbung*, *rangkiang*, *tengkalang* a rice-barn.

rengkinang a tree (*Elaeocarpus floribunda*).

rengkuh *merengkuh* → *rangkuh* to pull at, to pull up to one.

réngréngan [rengrengan] scheme, outline, project; rough draft.

réngsa [rengsa] slow, listless, languid, apathetic; *merengsa* to idle, to loiter.

rengus *merengus* (to be) surly, grumpy *perengus* peevish, cross-grained.

rengut *merengut*, *merengut-rengut* →

membelasut, *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merajuk*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk*, *bersungut* to grumble, to grouse; *perengut* grumbler, sour-faced fellow.

renik fine (rain, drawing); *hujan renik* → *gerimis*, *ranai*, *renai*, *renyai*, *rinai*, *rintik* drizzle, drizzling rain; *liang renik* → *pori* pore; *neraca renik* micro-balance.

renjana emotion, desire; in love, desirous, longing.

renjis speck, stain, spot; *merenjis*, *merenjiskan* to splash, to sprinkle.

renta 1. *merenta-renta* to speak angrily; to stamp one's foot; 2. *tua renta* decrepit, worn with age.

rentak 1. *merentak* to stamp one's feet; to strike (upon), to bump (against); *merentakkan kaki* to stamp one's feet; 2. → *rentap*; *merentak*, *merentak-rentak* with a pull; to pull loose; to draw; *terentak* shaken, to get a shock, to get a pull; 3. *serentak* together, all at once, simultaneously, at the same time.

rentaka a small swivel-gun.

rentan susceptible (to infection), to have a relapse, to relapse; *rentan hati*, *merentan hati* sensitive, irritable.

rentang *serentang* (*perjalanan*) part of the way, span; *merentang antap* to go in a straight line, to take the shortest way; *merentang*, *merentangkan* 1. to stretch, to extend; to expand; to spin out (a story); (*jalan*) to clear a way, to construct a road; (*jembatan*) to build a bridge; (*panjang*) to tell in a verbose or lengthy style; 2. = *merentang* to put obstacles in the way of a thing; to hinder (a thing); to cut off (gas, supply); *terentang* stretched, extended; constructed; hindered.

réntang [rentang] *merentang* to become angry, to storm.

rentap → *rentak* pull.

rentas *merentas* to cut corners, to take a shorter way; *merentas jalan* → *meretas* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

clear a way.

rénte [rente] → *rén*ten interest; *mempere*ntekan uang to lend money.

rénten [renten] → *rén*te interest; *mempere*ntenkan uang to lend money.

rénténg [renteng] *berenteng*, *berenteng-**renteng* one behind the other.

réntét [rentet] → *dérét*, *jéjér*, *lérét*, *récét*, *rétét*; *berentet*, *berentet-**rentet* one behind the other, in a row, in rows; *rentetan* series, chain, row.

renti → *berhenti* to stop; *merenti*kan, *merenti-**rentikan* to stop, to make stop.

renung 1. *merenung* to stare at; to fix a person with one's eyes; to meditate, to brood; *merenungi* to stare at; 2. = *merenungkan* to meditate on, to reflect on *** [apa kurenungkan? I reflect on?]; (*buah*) *renungan* meditation, reflection.

renyah 1) *berenyah*, *merenyah* laborious, to do laborious work, to work slowly and precisely; 2) agreeable, pleasant, fresh; crisp, crackling.

renyai → *gerimis*, *ranai*, *renai*, *renik*, *rinai*, *rintik*; *hujan renyai*, *hujan renyai-**renyai* drizzle; *peluhnya berenyaian* dripping with perspiration.

renyang restless; out of order, not to feel quite well.

rényéh [renyeh] *merenyeh* to whine, to pule.

renyek tumbled.

renyem broken, crazed, ruined.

renyuk 1) crumpled; *merenyuk* to crumple; 2) *dengan serenyuk* with a pull; *merenyuk* to give a pull, to pull; 3) *merenyuk* to grumble, to spout, to sulk.

renyut → *denyut*, *bekernyut*, *nyut* to knock, to beat; knock.

réok [reok] to cackle.

réot [reot] → *réyod*, *réyot* shaky, dilapidated.

repak frail, fragile, crisp.

repang cut off smooth; *merepang* to cut off smoothly.

repas brittle, fragile.

répék [repek] *merepek* to whine, to nag.

répés [repes] *merepes* to trifle.

répét [repet] *merepet* to jaw, to talk twaddle; *perepet* chatterbox.

repetir to repeat, to rehearse; *senapang repetir* repeating rifle.

repetisi repetition; test-papers (school); rehearsal (theatre, music).

repih → *rapih*, *rapuh*, *repis*, *repui* crumbly; *merepih* to crumble.

repis → *rapih*, *rapuh*, *repih*, *repui* crumbly.

répolusi [repolusi] → *révolusi* revolution.

répolusionér [repolusioner] *révolusioner* revolutionary.

repot → *lapor*, *lapur*, *rapor*, *rapot* report, to report, to announce, to give notice of; *merepotkan* to report, to announce, to give notice of.

répot [repot] to be very busy, long-winded, detailed, circumstantial; in trouble, difficult; *merepotkan* to give trouble; *kerepotan* business, activity; very busy, to be very busy; *ngerepotin perg* to bother someone.

républik [republik] republic; *republikan* republican.

repuh *repuh-repuh* padlock.

repui → *rapih*, *rapuh*, *repih*, *repis* crumbly, loose (pastry), sandy.

reput rotten, pulverised, decayed.

réputasi [reputasi] reputation, repute, name.

rerak 1) asunder, in pieces; *bererakan* → *lelak* torn to pieces; *mererak* → *melerak(kan)* to pull asunder, to take to pieces; 2) re-rack (pool, nine ball).

reribu → *ribu-ribu* a fern (*Logyidium circinatum*). ***

reruntuh → *reruntuk* ruins, debris, wreckage; *reruntuh dunia* → *balon*, *cabo*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *loktong*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *sundal*, *tuna susila*, *wanita P* whore, prostitute.

reruntuk → *reruntuh* ruins, debris, wreckage; *reruntuk dunia* whore, prostitute.

resah restless, alarmed.

resak → *rasak* a hardwood tree (*Shorea glauca*). ***

resam 1) a fern (*Gleichenia linearis*); *** 2)

→ *rasam, rasan* custom, use, habit; *resam tubuh* constitution, system.

resan *meresan* → *merasa* to take a thing to heart.

resap *meresap* → *resep* to penetrate into, to break into; to soak, to ooze through; to disappear from sight; penetrated, become deeply rooted; *meresapkan* to make something sink into a person; to introduce something; *teresap* penetrated, deeply rooted.

resék *meresék, meresék-resék* to grope, to feel, to examine; to fumble among; to rummage.

resénsi review, criticism, critique.

resep → *meresap* to penetrate.

resép [resep] recipe (cooking); prescription (doctor).

resépsi [resepsi] reception; *beresepsi, mengadakan resepsi* to receive.

resérse [reserse] detective force, secret police.

resi 1) a Saint, holy; 2) receipt (money), ticket (luggage); 3) → *atar, daba, raksi, wewangian* fragrant, aromatic, perfume.

resia → *rahasia* secret.

résidén [residen] resident; *keresidenan* residency; royal residence.

resik 1) 1. *meresik* shrill, piercing; 2. crackling; to rustle, rustling; to whisper, whispering; 2) (*Jw*) → *bersih* clean.

resmi → *rasmi* official, formal; *meresmikan* to celebrate officially, to declare official; to consecrate (church), to inaugurate (building); to install, to introduce; *keresmian* what is official; *peresmian, pengresmian* official announcement, official proclamation, celebration, inauguration, installation.

résolusi [resolusi] resolution, resolve, decision.

réstan [restan] remainder, rest.

réstoran [restoran] restaurant.

résta [resta] blessing; fascination, spell; *merestai* to bless, to bewitch.

restung ulcer in nose.

réta [reta] *mereta-reta* to chat long-

windedly.

reta → *harta* goods, wealth.

retak crack, burst, cracked; *retak batu* irreparable; *retak tangan* line of the hand; *sumbing melalui, retak melampaui tara, melampaui garis* to make a blunder, to blunder; *meretak* to crack, to burst; *retakan* crack, burst.

retal → *hartal* ochre.

retas meretas → *ratas* to unpick, to rip open, to break open, to cleave, to cut through; *meretas jalan* to clear a way; *peretas jalan* pioneer.

rétéh [reteh] to crackle, crackling (fire), to crash, crashing (thunder).

révét [retet] 1. *beretetan* to rattle (machine gun); 2. → *dérét, jéjér, lérét, réncét, réntét* in rows, lined up.

reti → *arti, erti, harti* meaning.

retih meretih bertih to crackle, to sputter (flame), to splutter (pen).

retna → *permata, ratna* jewel.

rétok [retok] → *récok* noisy, lively, restless.

rétribusi [retribusi] retribution.

retur return, back; *meretur* to return, to send back.

révolusi [revolusi] *répolusi* revolution.

révolusioner [revolusioner] → *répolusioner* revolutionary.

revolvér [revolver] revolver.

réwak [rewak] *merewak* to spread.

réwan [rewan] → *rawan* moved; emotion.

réwang [rewang] to steer (ship); *merewang* → *merambang* at random, at a venture.

réwél [rewel] trouble, nuisance, difficulties; troublesome, trying; *kerewelan* troubles, difficulties; quarrel, dispute, disputed point; row, ruction.

réyal [reyal] → *réal, rial* real (coin).

réyod [reyod] → *réot, réyot* shaky, dilapidated; unsteady.

réyot [reyot] → *réot, réyod* shaky, dilapidated; unsteady.

rezeki 1) → *rejeki, rizeki* subsistence, livelihood, victuals, existence; the daily bread, board, food; *mencari rezeki* to earn

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

one's daily bread, to earn a living; *kalau ada rezeki saya hendak pergi ke* when I get it done I shall go; *** [aneh?] *rezeki elang takkan dapat dimakan oleh burung pipit* everybody gets what he deserves; 2) luck, chance, favourable, auspicious; *mendapat rezeki* to be lucky in money-matters; *rezekinya murah* to have success.

ria 1) → *riang* cheerful, merry, noisy, elated; (to be) in high feather; *ria riuh* lively and cheerful, merry; *beria-ria* to celebrate a feast, to make merry; *keria* cheer, joy; *kuih keria-ria* a pancake of potatoes, flour and sugar; 2) → *riya* proud, conceited.

riadat → *rialat* an ascetic practice.

riadiat ilmu riadiat mathematics.

riah 1) *meriah* grand, glorious, splendid; solemn; *riah-riah* cheerful; 2) → *riak* vain, proud.

riak 1) → *riah* vain, proud; 2) rippling, ruffling of) small waves, rings in the water; *beriak-riak*, *meriak* to ripple, to tremble, to vibrate, to move slightly (air, eye); 3) phlegm, spittle, sputum.

rial → *réal*, *réyal* real (old coin); a weight of about 20 grammes.

rialat → *riadat* an ascetic practice.

riam → *jeram* rapids.

rian $\frac{1}{16}$ skien of yarn → *tukal*, one sixteenth of a bundle of yarn.

riang 1) → *ria* merry, cheerful, in high spirits; *meriangkan* to cheer, to gladden, to rejoice; *keriang* cheerfulness, mirth; *periang* cheerful by nature; *meriang semangat* dizzy; *sakit meriang* feverish, to feel unwell; 2) *riang-riang* cricket (insect); 3) *riang-riang* a small tree (Ploiarum alternifolium Melch); *** *rumput riang-riang* a grass (Themada gigantia Hack). ***

riap meriap to prosper, to thrive, to multiply.

rias 1) soft inside of banana stem; 2) *kamar rias* dressing-room; *baju rias* dressing gown; *méja rias* dressing table; *kursi rias* stool for a dressing table; *tukang rias* a woman who dresses up the bride; *berias*, *merias* to dress up; *merias rambut* to do up one's hair;

merias mata to blacken the eyelids; *riasan* → *berhias* finery, trappings.

riba 1) → *haribaan*; *riba* lap; *meriba* to hold in one's lap; 2) usury; *makan riba* to practise usury.

ribahat kias tie, bond of friendship.

ribu thousand; *seribu* a thousand, one thousand; *ribuan* 1. = *beribu-ribu* in thousands; 2. a thousand, one thousand; *ribu-ribu* 1. a fern (Logyidium circinatum); *** 2. a herb (L. scandens). ***

ribut 1. noise, bustle, row, commotion; furious, noisy; *angin ribut* storm; *beribut*, *meribut* to storm, stormy; unrest; *meributkan* to stir up strife in, to set in stir and commotion; to excite oneself about; *keributan* unrest, stir, commotion; disturbance, riot; incident; *peribut* noisemaker, rowdy, rioter.

ricau mericau to twitter, to chatter, to cackle.

ricu → *rincu* confused; *kericuan* confusion, unrest, commotion.

rida → *lila*, *réda*, *réla*, *redah*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *riila*, *rilah* readiness, willingness; ready, willing.

ridan a small tree (Nephelium maingayi).***

ridat apostasy, renunciation of belief.

ridi → *lila*, *réda*, *réla*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridia*, *riila*, *rilah* consenting.

riding a net for catching big game.

ridia → *lila*, *réda*, *réla*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridi*, *riila*, *rilah* willingness; ready, willing.

rigi rigi-rigi → *gerigi* serrate, serrated, milling (of coins), perforating (of stamps); *berigi-rigi* milled, perforated.

rihal → *lekar*, *réhal* desk.

rijal 'al gaib', the hidden ones, mysterious beings; guardian angel; patron saint.

rikat → *serikat* connected, united, allied.

rikuh clumsy, to be shy, to feel embarrassed.

ril rail (railway).

riila → *lila*, *réda*, *réla*, *redah*, *rida*, *ridi*, *ridia*, *rilah* readiness, willingness, favour; ready, willing.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rilah → *lila, réda, réla, redah, rida, ridi, ridia, rila* readiness, willingness, favour; ready, willing.

rimah → *rémah* crumb(s).

rimas to break out in a sweat, not to feel good.

rimau → *harimau* tiger.

rimba → *rimbu* jungle, primeval forest, wilderness; *merimba* to become a wilderness; *hilang tak tentu rimbanya* to vanish without leaving a trace.

rimbas adze, a small axe; *merimbas* to weed with an adze; to cut down levelly.

rimbat → *rémbat* long cross-beam.

rimbit → *rémbét* hindered, checked.

rimbu → *rimba* primeval forest.

rimbun dense, leafy, thick (hair).

rimis a half cent; *tidak serimis* not a cent.

rimpang finger-shaped tuber (of ginger).

rimpuh worn with age, decrepit, worked out, fagged.

rimpung with bound feet (legs); *merimpung* to bind the legs (before slaughtering).

rinai *merinai, merinaikan* 1. to hum; 2. *hujan rinai* → *gerimis, ranai, renai, renik, renyai, rintik* drizzle, drizzling rain.

renci *merinci* → *perinci, memererincis* to project (in details); to specify; *rincian* details; *perincian* project, specification; details; *panitia perinci* planning committee.

rincih → *kecil, réncéh* tiny.

rincis → *(mem)perincis(kan)* to specify.

rincu → *ricu* confused.

rindang leafy, shady, shaded.

rinding mouth-organ.

rindu desire, longing, craving; *rindu kampung* homesick; *rindu akan* to desire, to long for; *rindu dendam* desire, love; *merindukan, merindui* to long for, to desire; to make long for; to move; *kerinduan* longing, desire, craving; *buluh perindu* Aeolian harp.

ring 1) “ting-a-ling”; 2) *gelang ring* a round bracelet; *ring plat* washer (for bolt); *ring tembaga* copper gasket.

ringan light (like a feather), easy, fluent;

relieved, abated (pain); insignificant, unimportant; *kapal layar ringan* yacht; *ringan kepala* quick-witted, clever, intelligent; *minuman ringan* soft drink; *ringan tangan, ringan tulang* bright, smart, energetic, active; *berat sama dipikul, ringan sama dijinjing* to share the sweet and bitter of life (marriage), to stick together through thick and thin; *meringankan, meringgikan* to lighten, to relieve, to make easy, to make light of something, to take a thing casually; to have a poor opinion of; to unburden; *keringanan* relief, lightening, lightness, ease; to light.

ringga → *rengga, rengka, réngka* a seat on an elephant.

ringgik → *meréngék, merénggék, ringik* to whine for.

ringgit 1) 1. silver coin worth Rp2½; 2. Malaysian dollar, 2) milling (of coin); *beringgit* milled; *meringgit* to mill.

ringgih *meringgih* to neigh.

ringik → *meréngék, merénggék, ringik* to whine for.

ringin 1) *main sapu-sapu ringin* a children's game; *** [menjelaskan] 2) → *beringin, waringin* banyan tree (*Ficus benjamina*). *** **ringis** *meringis* to grin.

ringkai dry (wood); *ringkai ringan* dry and light; *meringkai* to dry, to make dry.

ringkas → *lingkas* concise, brief, summerized, shortened; *ringkasnya* in short, to put it shortly; *meringkaskan* to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate, to summerise, to sum up, to epitomise, to make an abstract of; *ringkasan* abstract, summary, resume, summing-up.

ringkik *meringkik* to neigh.

ringking *meringking* to yell, to scream.

ringkuk *meringkuk* (to sleep, to set etc.) bent, bowed, stooping, ducking; *meringkuk dalam penjara* to be in prison, to be imprisoned; *meringkuk, meringkukkan* to imprison; *di dalam ringkukan* imprisoned.

ringkus *meringkus* to bind together, to bundle; to pick up; to nab; to embezzle

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

money.

ringsek entirely collapsed, smashed up (car); all in pieces.

ringsik *meringsik* to wrinkle one's forehead; to knit one's brow; to ripple (water), to ruffle (fabric).

rintang 1) *merintang*, *merintangkan*, *merintang* to thwart someone, to close a road, to barricade, to hinder, to check, to prevent; *merintangkan* to use as cross-beam, to close with; *terintang* checked, obstructed, closed; *rintangan* obstacle, obstruction, hindrance, bar, barricade; 2) very busy, lost in thought; *merintang*, *merintang-rintang* to keep someone busy, to hold a person's attention, to distract, to take a person out of himself; (*waktu*) to pass away (the time); *perintang*, *perintang-rintang* *hati* distraction, diversion; *perintang waktu* pastime.

rintas *merintas* → *melintas*, *rintis* to take the shortest way.

rintih *merintih* to moan, to groan, to lament.

rintik 1. speck, stain, spot; *berintik*, *berintik-rintik* speckled; to drip; 2. *hujan rintik*, *hujan rintik-rintik* → *gerimis*, *ranai*, *renai*, *renik*, *renyai*, *rinai* drizzle, drizzling rain.

rintis → *pelopor*, *pion*, *pionir*; *merintis* to clear a way, to pioneer, to open up a country; *rintisan* path, beaten road; pioneering; *perintis* pioneer, precursor, herald.

ripuh critical, perilous, awful; very busy, hard at work.

ripuk *runtuh ripuk* in pieces, all to pieces.

risa lump, bump, a callosity, bunion.

risak *merisak* to tease, to nag.

risalah → *risalat* treatise, essay, writing, brochure, pamphlet, missive; *risalah ujian* thesis (for a doctorate).

risalat → *risalah* treatise, essay, writing, brochure, pamphlet, missive; *risalat ujian* thesis (for a doctorate).

risau restless, alarmed, anxious; unsettled, riotous; dissolute, loose, debauched; *merisau* (*hati*), *merisaukan* (*hati*) to alarm, to make trouble in, to make unsafe; *merisaukan* to be alarmed at; *kerisauan* alarm; *perisau*

wanderer, vagabond, tramp, rascal, firebrand.

risi sensitive.

risik 1) *risikan* secret, confidential examination; *merisik* to make a confidential examination, to put a person through his paces, to sound a person out; 2) *merisik* to rustle; to whisper, *merisikkan* to whisper something; to rustle, to make rustle.

risiko risk, danger.

risit → *kwitansi* receipt.

riuh → *ria*; *riuh rendah* clamorous, noisy, boisterous.

riuk twisted, sprained, wrenched.

riwayat story, tale; history; sermon; *riwayat hidup* career, course of one's life, biography; *ber riwayat* to tell; to preach; important, historic; *hari ber riwayat* a historic day, a historical day; *meriwayatkan* to tell.

riya → *ria* proud.

rizeki → *rejeki*, *rezeki* subsistence, livelihood.

robah *merobah* to change, to alter; *perubahan* change, alteration; → *obah*, *rubah*, *ubah*.

robak *robak-rabik* entirely in rags.

robék [robek] → *kerabik*, *kerabit*, *kerobék*, *rabik* torn; *merobek* to tear.

roboh → *rubuh* to collapse; bankrupt; *merobohkan* to make collapse, to overturn, to upset; *robohan*, *kerobohan* rubbish, ruin, debris, collapse; *perobohan* overthrow.

robok *merobok* to bubble (water).

roda wheel; *roda air* water-wheel; *roda angin*, *roda dua* bicycle; *roda gigi* cog-wheel, gear-wheel; *roda lambung* paddle-wheel; *roda tiga* becak, tricycle.

rodi → *ordi*, *urdi*, *wardi* order, command; *pekerjaan rodi* statute labour.

rodok *merodok* to stir, to poke the fire, to pick teeth; rash, to act rashly, reckless, to act recklessly.

rodong *sahabat rodong* travelling-companion; a trusted friend; *merodong* to meet accidentally, to run into someone; to expose oneself to (danger), to embark on (an undertaking); *merodongkan persahabatan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cement friendly relations.

rogoh *merogoh* to put one's hand in one's pocket, to feel in, to wheedle something out of a person.

rogol *merogol* → *perogol*, *memperkosa*, *perugul*, *rugul* to dishonour, to outrage.

roh → *ruh* ghost, spirit; *roh (ul) kudus* the Holy Ghost.

rohani → *rokhaniah*, *ruhani* spiritual; *kerohanian* spiritual.

rohul *rohul-kudus* → *roh (al) kudus*, *roh (ul) kudus* the Holy Ghost.

roi *garis roi* fixed building-line.

rojol *merojol* to project, to protrude.

rok → *roki* lady's skirt; a dress, frock; *rok dalam* underskirt, slip, petticoat.

rokét [roket] rocket.

rokhaniah → *rohani* mental, psychological.

roki → *rok* lady's skirt; a dress.

rokok cigarette; *uang rokok* tip (to waiter, taxi driver); *merokok* to smoke.

roket rocket; *kerucut moncong roket* nosecone.

rol 1) → *peranan* roll (actor); 2) → *gulung(an)* roll (film, sellotape).

rolet roulette.

roma 1) down, fluff, fine body-hairs; 2) Rome.

roman 1) (= *peroman*) exterior, shape, figure, form; 2) *buku roman* novel; 3) chaff, rice-chaff.

romantik romanticism, romantic.

rombak pulled to pieces, demolished; *merombak* to pull to pieces, to demolish, to pull down (house), to break up (ship); to change radically, to reorganise; *kerombakan* rubbish, debris.

rombang *rombang-rambing* in rags.

rombéng [rombeng] 1) torn rags; 2) *merombangkan* to sell second-hand goods; *rombengan* rags, second-hand goods, trash; *tukang rombeng* ragman, second-hand dealer.

rombong 1) large rice-basket; 2) *rombongan* → *gerombongan* group, team, company, party, troop; *serombongan (wisatawan)* a

party (of tourists).

romét [romet] *meromet* → *gerumit*, *rumit* to fiddle with, to tinker with.

romok *meromok*, *teromok* → *menggerumuk*, *rumuk* to sit still, to sit huddled up.

rompak 1) *merompak* to practise piracy; *perompak* pirate; 2) *merompak* to make fall, to destroy.

rompang (= *rompang-ramping*) in rags, in pieces.

rompéng [rompeng] damaged, injured.

rompés [rompes] → *serkah*, *towil* a little damaged, a piece broken off.

rompi waistcoat.

rompok hovel, hut.

rompong → *rampung* with the point cut off, with the tip cut off; damaged, injured, mutilated; mutilation.

romus → *rumus* formula.

romusa → *romusya* Indonesian convict (during Japanese occupation).

romusya → *romusa* Indonesian convict (during Japanese occupation).

rona → *mengerna*, *urna*, *warna* colour; beauty; *berona* beautiful.

roncé [ronce] *meronce* to rob.

roncét [roncet] 1) gradually, little by little, bit by bit; 2) miscellanies, all sorts of things.

ronda round, to make one's round(s); *ronda malam* night-watch; *meronda* to patrol; *peronda* patrol.

rondah *rondah-randih* in confusion.

roneo *meroneo* to multiply by means of a stencil or plate.

rongak full of holes; interrupted.

rongga hollow, opening, hole; *rongga dada (hidung, mulut)* chest (nasal, oral) cavity; *berongga* hollow; *merongga* to form a hollow.

ronggang wide apart.

ronggéng [ronggeng] dancing-girl; *meronggeng* to dance.

ronggoh → *merungguh* to squat.

rongkah → *rungkuh* decayed, dilapidated, crazed, worn with age.

rongkok *merongkok* stooping, to go

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

stooping.

rongkong 1) blow-hole, throat (of animal); *kerongkongan* windpipe, trachea ; throat; gullet → *halkum, lekum, merih, rakungan, rangkungan, tenggorok*; **rongkong menghadap mudik** (*hilir*) to earn one's living easily (with difficulty); 2) *rongkongan, rerongkongan* → *rangka* skeleton, carcass.

rongrong *merongrong* 1) to tempt, to seduce; *rongrongan* temptation; 2) to nibble, to gnaw,

rongséng [rongseng] → *roséng* peevish, querulous, gruff; exacting, discontented; *meronseng* → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, ronsing, rungsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble; discontented.

rongsok → *rosok* used up, worn with age; *rongsokan* rubbish, trash.

ronsing → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, rungsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble.

ronta → *rontak, runtak*; *meronta, meronta-ronta* → *berontak* to struggle, to resist.

rontak → *ronta, runtak*; *merontak, merontak-rontak* → *berontak* to struggle, to resist.

rontok to fall (leaves); *musim rontok* autumn.

ronyéh [ronyeh] *meronyeh* to chat, to twaddle, to drivel.

ronyok crumpled, limp; *meronyok kertas* to crumple paper.

ropak (= *ropak-rapik*) untidy, wild.

ros → *mawar* rose.

roséng [roseng] → *rongséng* discontented, peevish.

rosok 1) → *rongsok* used up, worn with age; *rosokan* rubbish, trash, cast-off (clothes), put upon the shelf; 2) *merosok* to feel, to grope; *terosok* → *terperosok, perlus* to step into.

rosot → *merosot, perosot* to sink, to slide down; to descend, to fall (prices); to go

down, to wane (reputation, prestige); to diminish, to lessen, to decline (health, income, trade).

rotan 1) rattan (*Calamus Daemonorops, Korthalsia, Plectocomia*); *** *ada rotan ada duri* no rose without a thorn; *kerat rotan patah arang* past recovery, irretrievable, irreparable; better than no bread; *tak ada rotan akar pun jadi* there's always a solution; *merotan* 1. to flog, to flagellate; 2. = *berotan* to collect (to gather) rattan; *perotan* a rattan collector; 2) *paku rotan* a fern (*Gleichenia linearis* Clarke). ***

rotasi rotation.

roti bread; loaf; *roti bakar* toast; *roti goréng telor* french toast; *talenan roti* bread board; *pisau roti* bread knife; *tempat roti* bread bin.

rotok *merotok* 1) to simmer; 2) to rattle (a rifle). *** [cek]

rotor rotor.

royak *meroyak* → *ruyak* to extend, to worsen (ulcer).

royal → *loyar* prodigal, liberal, luxurious; *beroyal-royal* to waste money.

royan after-pains, cramp; *royan beranak* labour, pains of childbirth; *meroyan* to become ill after childbirth.

royat → *rukyat, ru'yat* the beholding of the crescent moon (for Ramadan).

royong → *sinoman*; *gotong royong* mutual assistance.

ru → *eru* a tree (*Casuarina equisetifolia*). ***

rua wide, loose; *merua* to grow, to increase, to augment.

ruadat ceremonies, compliments *** [*dua arti sini*].

ruah 1) *bertumpah ruah, melimpah ruah, penuh ruah* abundant, over-full, filled to overflowing; chock-full; *meruah, meruahkan* to pour out (liquid); 2) *meruah* to call a person, to hail a person, to send for, to call; *seruah* at a call's distance; 3) souls; *bulan ruah* → *arwah, saban, Sya'ban, Syakban* the eighth month of the Moslem year.

ruai too weak, too limp.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ruak *meruak* → *menyeruak* to extend, to expand, to spread.

ruam an eruption of the skin; *ruam saraf* shingles.

ruan → *aruan*, *haruan* a fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

ruang 1) → *rung*; *ruangan* room, place, space (between poles, lines); hold (of ship); hall, room, gallery, verandah; (small) compartment; column (in newspaper); *ruang depan* hall (in house); *ruang hidup* living space; *air ruang* bilge-water; *diruang mata* before one's eyes, in view; *ilmu ukur ruang* stereometry (the measure of solid bodies); *ruang tunggu* waiting-room; 2) *meruang* to wash a corpse.

ruap *meruap* to sparkle, to seethe, to bubble up, to evaporate.

ruas phalanx, joint, articulation, vertebra; *ruas jari* phalanx (of finger); *bertongkat ruas* to lean on one's elbows; *terentak ruas ke buku* to be desperate, to be at one's wits' end; *bertemu ruas dengan buku* to agree; to be up to (a task); *beruas-ruas* articulate, jointed.

ruat 1) loose (tooth); 2) disenchantment, deliverance (from a curse); *meruat* to disenchant, to deliver.

ruba *ruba-ruba* gift, present (to the authorities), a bribe; *ruba-ruba* to walk hastily.

rubah 1) fox; 2) → *berubah* to change, to alter → *obah*, *robah*.

ruba'i [rubai] quatrain.

ruban *meruban* to purify (oil, by removing the scum).

rubel rouble.

rubiah 1) nun; pious woman; 2) *rubiah riba* usury.

rubik a delicacy.

rubu feeling, groping; uncertain; *merubu-rubu*, *merubu-ruba* to go to and fro; to feel (all over), to finger.

rubuh → *roboh* to collapse.

rubung *merubung* → *kerubung* to stream together in great masses.

rucah 1) ordinary, common; 2) → *hina*, *keji* vulgar, low; rabble, mob.

rudah mark of honour, decoration, honour.

rudin beggarly, shabby.

rudu limp, sleepy; bent.

rudus an Achinese sabre.

rugby rugby.

rugi to suffer a loss; loss, harm, injury; duped; *ganti rugi*, *silih rugi* compensation, indemnification; *rugi menentang laba*, *jerih menentang boléh* we must sow to reap; *berugi*, *merugi* to have a loss; *merugikan* to harm, to injure, to inflict losses on; injurious, harmful; *kerugian* loss, damage; molest; indemnification, compensation; to suffer a loss, at a loss.

rugul → *memperkosa*, *merogol*, *perogol* *perugul* to dishonour, to outrage.

ruh → *roh* ghost, spirit.

ruhani → *rohani* spiritual.

ruhban (Christian) monk.

ruhbanat nun.

ruing yarn reel (of weaving-loom).

ruit barb, barbed hook.

rujah *merujuh* to stir (fire), to pick (nose).

rujak a fruit-salad; *rujak cingur* vegetables with cow's nose.

ruji 1) daily ration, portion; 2) spoke, bar.

rujuk return, revocation, recall (of divorce).

rukam a tree (Flacourtia rukam). ***

rukhsah dispensation, exemption from the duty of fasting.

rukiat magic, witchcraft, sorcery.

ruku *ruku-ruku* a herb (Basilicum, Ocimum sanctum), *** *ruku utan* medicinal herb (Hyptis suaveolens). ***

rukuk prostration (during prayer); *merukuk* to bow, to prostrate oneself, to sit bowed.

rukun pillar (of Islam), basic principle(s), foundation(s); *rukun syarat* basic principle; native custom on certain occasions; *serukun* unanimous, united; of the same principle; *rukun tetangga*, *rukun kampung* a district society; *kerukunan* union, concord.

rukayat → *royat*, *ru'yat* seeing, beholding.

rulét [rulet] roulette.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

rum 1) → *harum, wangi* fragrant; 2) *rum Bizantium*; Rome; 3) cream (from coconuts).
rumah house, dwelling, building; *rumah bertingkat empat* four-storeyed house; *rumah besar* main building; *rumah bicara* town-hall; *rumah bola* club-house; *rumah butang* button-hole; *rumah jaga* sentry-box; *rumah gadai, rumah pajak* pawn-shop; *rumah gila* lunatic asylum; *rumah kancing* button-hole; *rumah kéong, rumah siput* snail-shell; *rumah kumidi* theatre; *rumah lélang* auction-room, auction-house; *rumah makan* restaurant; *rumah miskin* poorhouse, orphanage; *rumah monyé* sentry-box; *rumah panjang, rumah pelacuran* → *suhian* brothel; *rumah perdeo* prison; *rumah piatu* orphanage; orphan asylum; *rumah sakit* hospital; *rumah sétan* freemasons' lodge, masonic lodge; *** [kenapa sétan?] *rumah susun* block of flats; *rumah tangga* housekeeping, household; *tangga rumah* staircase; *pajak rumah tangga* inhabited-house duty; *rumah sudah, tukul berbunyi* to come a day after the fair; *** [aku tidak mengerti ini] *serumah* married, whole family; *hidup serumah* to live together; *menyerumahkan* to make live together; *berumah* to live, to dwell, to house; housed, lodged; to set up a household, to be married; *sebuah rumah* a house; *memperumahkan* to marry; *perumahan* block of houses, house, dwelling, lodging, housing; base (of a house).
rumal → *ramal, selampai, selampé, selampik, setangan, sapu tangan* handkerchief, cloth.
rumawi → *rumi* Roman, *angka rumawi* Roman numerals; *hukum rumawi* Roman law; *huruf rumawi* Latin letters.
rumbah raw leaves (side-dish with rice).
rumbai 1) → *berjerumbai, jumbai, umbai* tassel, fringe; *berumbai-rumbai* fringed; 2) a marsh-herb (*Scirpodendron Ghaeri*). ***
rumbia → *rambia* sago-palm (*Metroxylon sagus*). ***
rumbing slightly damaged.
rumenia a tree (*Bouea burmanica*). ***

rumi → *rumawi* Roman.
rumin a thread, yarn.
rumit → *gerumit, romét* difficult, hard; heavy; *kerumitan* difficulties, misery, troubles.
rumpang with openings, in holes, with gaps, interrupted.
rumpil hardly passable; critical, perilous.
rumpun → *perdu, umpun* stool (the root or stump of a tree or plant from which the shoots spring), shrub (of bamboo), bush; *rumpun bahasa* language family; *serumpun* stool, a shrub, a stump; of one family; *berumpun* to stool.
rumput grass, weed, herb; plant; *rumput bambu* a herb (*Panicum montanum*, *Pogonatherum paniceum*); *** *rumput kering* hay; *rumput kemaluan, rumput kejut-kejut* → *puteri pemalu, rebah bangun, sikejut, semalu, sipemalu* noli-mi-tangere (Latin: do not touch me; *Mimosa pudica*); *** *halaman berumput* lawn; *padang rumput* meadow, steppe, pasture-land, grassland; *topi rumput* straw hat; *embun rumput, diujung rumput* volatile, superficial; *embun rumput-rumputan* all sorts of grass; *merumput* 1. to gather grass; 2. = *merumputi* to weed; *perumputan* lawn, meadow, pasture.
rumrum *merumrum* → *rungrum* to caress, to fondle.
rumuk → *menggerumuk, meromok* to squat.
rumus → *romus* abbreviation; formula; *merumuskan* to shorten, to abridge, to abbreviate; to formulate, to word; *perumusan* formulation, wording.
runcing pointed, sharp, sharpened; *sudut runcing* acute angle; *bagai kerbau runcing tanduk* to have a bad reputation; *meruncing* to become acute, to come to a head, to aggravate; brought to a head, critical; *meruncingkan* to sharpen; to aggravate.
runcit → *roncét* bit by bit, gradually; something of everything.
runding calculation; discussion; *berunding* to deliberate, to consult, to talk (together), to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

confer; *merunding* to calculate; *merundingkan* to discuss something; *rundingan* point, item, theme of the discussion, deliberation, consultation; *perundingan* deliberation, consultation; conference, negotiation(s); *perunding* negotiator.

rundu *runda-randa* to wander about with all one's worldly goods.

runduk *merunduk* bent down; heavily inclined.

rundung *merundung* to torment, to vex; to ravage, to scourge; *dirundung malang* pursued by misfortune.

rung → *ruang*; *balai rung* (royal) reception-hall.

runggas *merunggas* to pull out with a jerk.

runggu 1) *runggu-rangga* with sharp points, bristly; 2) pledge, security; *merunggukan* to pledge.

rungguh 1) = *rungguhan* pledge, security; *merungguhkan* to pledge; 2) *merungguh* → *ronggoh* to squat.

rungkai → *mengungkai* to pull to pieces, to pull asunder.

rungkuh → *rongkah* dilapidated, tumble-down; *kerungkuhan* dilapidated.

rungkup obliquely against one another, folded in a corner (screen); *merungkup* to arch over, to vault, to cover in a corner.

rungrum → *merumrum* to caress, to fondle.

rungsing → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble.

rungus *merungus* → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, runsing, merungut, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble.

rungut *merungut* → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, runsing, merungus, runsing, merutuk, bersungut* to grumble, to grouse.

runjam projecting point; *merunjam* → *terunjam* to stab (from below); to project, to hold up.

runjang *merunjang* to stab at; to stir; to feel, to feel all over, to grope.

runjung conical, cone-shaped; *berunjung, merunjung* conical, cone-shaped; to taper like a cone.

rusing → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, runsing, merungus, merungut, merutuk, bersungut* peevish, to grumble.

runtai → *untai*; *seruntai* a bunch; *meruntai* to hang down loosely.

runtak → *berontak, meronta, merontak* to resist.

runtas *meruntas* to pull off with a jerk.

runtih *meruntih* to pull off.

runtuh to collapse; *meruntuh* to come down, to slide down; to infiltrate; *meruntuhkan* to make collapse; to overthrow; to destroy; *meruntuhkan iman* to seduce, to tempt; *runtuhan* ruins, ruin; *keruntuhan* fall, collapse; debacle, crash; something falls on a person.

runtun → *runtung* 1) *meruntun, meruntunkan* to pull at, to pull down, to pull off, to fell, to cut down (a tree); to conquer (a country); 2) *beruntun, beruntun-runtun* one behind the other, in a row; linked together; *meruntunkan* to link together; *runtunan* series, row.

runtung → *runtun* 1) *meruntung, meruntungkan* to pull at, to pull down, to pull off, to fell, to cut down (a tree); to conquer (a country); 2) *beruntung, beruntung-runtung* one behind the other, in a row; linked together; *meruntungkan* to link together; *runtungan* series, row.

runtut harmonious.

runut trace, impression; *merunuti* to follow a track; to investigate a crime.

runyam difficult, hard; to fail.

ruok *meruok* to bubble; to rage.

rupa form, shape, figure, aspect, exterior;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

appearance; sort; model; *rupa-rupa* all sorts, of many kinds, of many sorts; *rupa-rupanya* probable, probably; *rupanya* it seems, obviously, apparantly, so to say; → *serupa* similar, congruent, alike, of the same kind, uniform; a sort of; as if; *serupa dengan* to resemble very much, to be very like; *berserupa* to resemble, to look like; *menyerupai* to resemble, to imitate; to equal; *menyerupakan* to make resemble; to equalise, to put on a level with; *berupa, berupakan* in the shape of; shaped, formed; *berupa-rupa (bagai)* of many kinds, of many sorts; *merupa* to assume shape; to appear; *merupai* to resemble, to look like; *merupakan* to shape, to form, to give a shape, to represent something; to be; (*diri*) to show oneself, to appear; to assume the shape of; *tak terupa pada saya* I had no idea.

rupawan sweet, nice, pretty, well-built, shapely.

rupiah rupiah, unit of Indonesian currency.

uruh → *meluruh, lurut* to fall (leaves), to come out (hair); to moult (animals), to fall out (feathers).

urut *urut hati* moved, to be sorry for; *merurut* to pull out.

Rus → *rusia* Russian; *negeri Rus* Russia.

rusa deer, reindeer.

rusak broken, in pieces, destroyed; defective, faulty, damaged, ruined, spoilt; *rusak hati, berusak hati* out of temper, put out, angry; spoilt; *merusak* destructive (criticism), crushing (look); to destroy, to damage; *merusakkan* to destroy, to ruin, to spoil, to damage, to make a mess of, to harm, to hurt; to ravage; to render useless; *kerusakan* destruction, corruption (of morals), decay, violation; defect, damage, break (in transmission), trouble; *perusakan, pengrusakan* destruction, rendering useless, crippling; *perusak, pengrusak* destroyer; *perusak keamanan, pengrusak keamanan* disturber of the peace; *kapal perusak, kapal pengrusak* torpedo-boat, destroyer.

rusia 1) → *rahasia, rahsia* secret; 2) → *Rus*

Russian, Russia.

rusuh restless, riotous, turbulent, confused; unrest, disturbances, uproar; *rusuh hati* anxious, restless, alarmed; sullen, upset; *merusuh* to make trouble; *merusuhi* to alarm; to make unsafe; *merusuhkan* to alarm, to set in commotion; to be anxious about, to trouble about; *kerusuhan* disturbances, riots; *kerusuhan hati* unrest, anxiety; *perusahan* rebellion, revolt, riot; *perusuh* rebel, terrorist, fire-brand, trouble-maker.

rusuk 1) side, edge, flank, rib; *tulang rusuk* rib; *merusuk* to thrust, to stab from the side; on one's side; sideways; 2) a provisional home.

rut → *lut, telut* to be able to bear; *tidak rut* unbearable.

rutuk *merutuk* → *membelasut, memberungut, mencomél, mendayu, ngomél, mengomél, merajuk, merengut, merongséng, ronsing, rungsing, merungus, merungut, runsing, bersungut* to grumble, to grouse.

ruwet ruwat complicated, difficult, confused; *keruwetan* confusion, complications.

ruyak → *meroyak* to extend, to spread.

ru'yat [ruyat] → *royat, rukyat* beholding of the new crescent moon; to look at the new crescent moon (in order to determine the beginning and the end of the fasting month).

ruyung the hard wood (of palm trees); lath (of palm-wood).

ruyup heavy (eye-lids); to sink; to set (sun); to fall.

S

sa → *esa* one, only.

sa'adat [saadat] 1) happiness, bliss; 2) Majesty, Your Serene Highness.

sa'at [saat] hour, moment; *sesaat itu* at the same moment.

saba bersaba to associate with, to go about with; *menyaba* to frequent.

sabak 1. sullen (weather), 2. moping; *berbiji sabak* to shed tears; *menyabak* to cry, to wail,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to lament.

saban 1) *saban-saban* whenever, each time when; *saban hari* every (each) day; 2) → *arwah, ruah, Sya'ban, Syakban* the eighth month of the Moslem year.

sabana savanna, savannah.

sabar patience, resignation; patient, resigned submissive, moderate, calm; *bersabar* patient; *menyabarkan* to have patience with, to exercise patience with; (*hati*) to contain oneself, to check oneself, to have patience; to calm, to soothe, to hush (a child), to pacify someone, to calm down; *kesabaran* patience, tolerance, submissiveness.

sabas → *syabas* that's right!; well done!; bravo!

sabat 1) *menyabat, menyabati* → *menyémbat* to lash, to whip; 2) sabbath; 3) *hari sabat* → *Sabtu* Saturday.

sabda word, pronunciation, utterance, saw, polite expression; *bersabda* to speak, to say.

sabel sabre.

saben → *saban* each, everyone.

Sabi 1) Sabian, of a sect classed in the Koran with Muslims Jews and Christians as believers in the one true God; 2) → *keméja* a shirt.

sabil *sabil Allah* the way to God; *perang sabil* holy war; (*ber*)*hati sabil* full of enthusiasm for the holy war; *mati sabil* to be killed in the holy war, to die for a good cause.

sabit 1) → *sebit* sickle, reaping-hook, grass-knife; crescent shaped; *bulan sabit* crescent moon; *menyabit* to cut grass, to mow grass; 2) certain, certainly, for certain; *menyabitkan* to affirm.

sabot sabotage; *kaum sabot* saboteurs; *menyabot* to sabotage, to wreck (a machine); *menyabotir* → *sabotir* to sabotage.

sabotir → *menyabotir* to sabotage.

sabrang → *seberang* the other side, opposite side, opposite bank.

Sabtu → *Sabat; hari Sabtu* Saturday.

sabuk loin-cloth, belt; *sabuk kursi* seat belt; safety belt.

sabun soap; *sabun mandi* bath-soap; *sabun bubuk* soap powder; *sabun cuci* hand-soap; *sabun cair* washing-up liquid; *buah sabun* a fruit (Sapindus rarak); *** *orang sabun* → *bulai, bulé* albino; *penyakit sabun* clap, gonorrhoea; *** [kenapa?] *menyabun* to saponify, to turn fat or oil into soap by reaction with an alkali; *menyabun, menyabuni* to soap, to lather (before shaving).

sabung *bersabung* to fight, to clash, to rage; to hammer away at each other; *menyabung* to make fight (cocks); *menyabung nyawa, menyabung jiwa* to risk one's life, to stake; *sabung menyabung* to fly at each other, to rush upon each other; *tersabung akan induk ayam, tersabung akan itik* disappointed in one's expectations, everyone thinks his own children are beautiful; *sabungan* a cockfight; *ayam sabungan* fighting cock; *persabungan* fight, struggle, clash; *penyabung* a cockfight.

sabur → *sambur* vague, dim; dusky, blurred; confused; not to be able to distinguish well; *sabur limbur* confused; dusky; *menyabur* to lose oneself in the crowd.

sabut shell (of coconut); a tree (*Nauclea purpurascens*); *** *bungkuk sabut* bent with age; *tali sabut* a rope of coconut fibre; *untung sabut timbul, untung batu tenggelam* kill or cure.

sadah → *sedah* betel-lime; *air sadah* hard water; *termakan disadah* to look foolish.

sadai *bersadai, tersadai* → *terbadai* to lean back, to lean against a thing; *menyadaikan* to strand (a ship).

sadak 1) oblique, slanting, sloping; 2) betel-lime.

sadang *pintu sadang-sading* curtain in front of bridal bed.

sadap tap (for rubber); *pisau sadap* tapping-knife for rubber-trees; *sadapan* what has been tapped; *menyadap* to tap (blood, rubber, palm-sap), tapping; *penyadap* rubber-tapper (the person); catheter; *penyadapan* concerning tapping.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sadar 1) → *sedar* conscious, in one's right senses; to come round (from a faint); to awake, to wake up; consciousness, realisation; *sadar akan* to be aware, to be conscious of, mindful of; *sadar akan dirinya* to come round, to regain consciousness; to collect oneself; *balik sadar* to come round; *bawah sadar* subconscious; subconsciousness; *tak sadarkan (dirinya)* unconscious (of); *sadari* to come to realise; *menyadari* to become conscious of, to become aware of; to realise; (*untung*) to deplore one's fate; *menyadarkan* to bring round, to make a person conscious of; *tersadar* become conscious of, become aware of; *kesadaran* consciousness; realisation; full knowledge; *penyadaran* making conscious; 2) breast, front; beginning.

sadariyah → *sedariah* a waistcoat of Mecca pilgrims.

sadel saddle (bicycle).

sadik sincere, honest; *menyadikkan* to do a thing honestly; *fajar sadik* → *siddik*, *sidik* dawn.

sading → *sadang-sading* a curtain.

sado a small two-wheeled carriage.

sadu excellent, first-rate.

sadur layer of metal, coat of metal (as protection); *sadur emas* gilt; *sebagai sadur menimbulkan senam* murder will out; *menyadur* to rewrite, revise; (*emas*) to gild; (*pérak*) to silver; *saduran* gilt; revision.

saf → *sap* 1) pen-wiper (quill pen); *kertas saf* blotting-paper; 2) row.

safa'at [safaat] → intercession, mediation.

Safar → *Sapar* 2nd month of the moslem year.

safi pure, clean.

safir → *musafir*, *sapir* traveller.

saga biji saga small scarlet seeds (used as gold-weight); *saga pohon* a tree (*Adenantha microsperma*); *** *saga biji betina* a shrub (*Abrus precatorius*); *** *seperti saga di atas talam* mobile, lively; inconstant, unsettled.

sagai 1) *ikan sagai* a sea-fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) → *sakai* follower, subordinate.

sagang slanting (pole, for support); *menyagang* to slant; to support; to ward off (by holding a stick aslant).

sagar 1) → *gula*, *sakar*, *syakar* sugar; 2) pen.

sago → *sagu*; *pohon sago* sago-tree (*Metroxylon*); *** *tepung sago* sago flour; *sago belanda*, *sago betawi* arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*).

sagon → *sagun* a delicacy of rice, coconut and sugar.

sagu → *sago*; *pohon sago* sago-tree (*Metroxylon*). ***

saguér [saguer] a palm-wine.

sagun → *sagon* a delicacy of rice, coconut and sugar.

sah → *esah* 1) → *absah* valid, legitimate, lawful, legal, authentic; acknowledged; → *syah*; *tidak sah* invalid; *mensahkan*, *mengesahkan* to validate, to legalise, to legitimate, to ratify (a treaty), to sanction (a law), to acknowledge; *pengesahan* ratification, sanctioning acknowledgement. official approval; 2) check (to the king, chess).

sahabat → *sobat* friend; *bersahabat* to be friendly with, to be friends with; *mempersahabatkan* to make friends, to introduce to; *persahabatan* friendship.

sahadat → *syahadat* confession of faith, creed.

sahaja → *saja*, *sehaja* only, but, merely; simply, naturally, of course, intentional, intentionally, wilful, wilfully; *bersahaja* simply, apropos of nothing, without much ado; *menyahajakan*, *mempersahajakan* → *sengaja* to simplify, to keep simple; to do something intentionally; *kesahajaan* simplicity.

saham portion, share; *pemegang saham* shareholder.

sahan a bowl, bin, earthen dish.

sahang pepper.

sahap cover, covering, lid; *bersahap* covered; with a lid; *menyahap* to cover.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Sahara Sahara.

sahaya 1) → *sahayanda, sanda* servant, slave; 2) → *saya* I.

sahayanda → *sahaya, sanda* your servant.

sahbandar → *syah, bandar, syahbandar* harbour-master.

sahda → *syahda* excellent; sweet, charming.

sahi 1) negligent; 2) a drink of strong tea.

sahib gentleman, master, sir; owner; *sahib ul-hikayat* the storyteller, the writer, author.

sahid → *syahid, syuhada* witness.

sahifah writing, document.

sahih valid, reliable, true.

sahir → *sihir* wizard, magician,

sahkan → *usahakan* let alone that...

sahur meal in the latter part of the night (before the daily fast).

sahut *menyahut* to answer, to reply; *menyahuti* to answer, to reply to; *sahutan* answer, reply; *penyahutan* replying, answering.

sahwat → *syahwat* sensual pleasure.

said 1. → *sayid* a title of the prophet's descendants, lord; 2. my lord!

Sailon 1) → *Sélan, Sélong, Serandib* Sri Lanka (Ceylon); 2) alien with red LED eyeballs that go back and forth.

saing 1) *bersaing* 1. to travel together, to sail together; 2. (= *bersaingan*) to compete, to rival; *harga bersaing* competitive prices; *menyaingi* to do alike; to compete with, to rival; *saingan* competitor, rival; *persaingan* competition; 2) fang (boar), tusk (elephant), canine tooth; *saing-menyaing* to bite each other.

sa'ir [sair] 1) → *nazam, poési, puisi, sajak, syair* song; poem; *menyair, menyairkan* to make poetry; *penyair* poet; 2) → *sakar* the fifth hell. *** [berapa ada di Indonésia?]

sais driver, coachman.

sait cut off; *menyait* → *sayat, menyiat* to cut off.

saja → *aja* just, only; *saja, hanya* *saja* only, but merely; *sama saja* exactly like that; it does not matter; → *sahaja, sehaja* simple.

sajadah prayer-mat, prayer-carpet.

sajak → *nazam, poési, puisi, syair, sa'ir* rhyme, metre; poem, verse; *bersajak* to rhyme, to harmonise, to suit something; *menyajakkan* to put into rhyme, to make poetry; *persajakan* poetry; *penyajak* poet.

sajarah → *sejarah* history.

sajén [sajen] → *saji* sacrifice.

saji *disajikan* served; *sajian* course, dish (offered), food; *menyajikan* 1. to place ready, to put out (cups, supper), to serve; 2. to set a sum, to bring a question to the fore; to offer.

sak 1) small bag; pocket (in clothes); 2) → *syak* doubt.

saka → *pesaka, pusaka* heirloom; *saka baka* all sorts of heirlooms; hereditary tradition.

Sakai 1) a primitive tribe on the Malay Peninsula; 2) → *sagai* subordinate; serf, subservient.

sakal adversity; 1. *angin sakal* adverse wind, contrary wind; *menyakal* to strike against, to dash against; to knock; 2. → *samun sakar; samun sakal* robbery with violence; *disakal, kena sakal* maltreated, mishandled.

sakar 1) → *gula, sagar, syakar* sugar; 2) → *samun sakal; samun sakar* robbery with violence; 3) → *sa'ir* the fourth hell *** [menjelaskan].

sakarát → *sakrat, sekarat, ul-maut* death-struggle, agony of death.

sakat 1) all sorts of parasitic plants; 2) *menyakatkan* to tease, to vex, to hinder; to run ashore, to beach (a ship); *tersakat* to run aground.

sakaw *** [cek ini] high, euphoric.

saké [sake] → *saki* Japanese arrack, rice-beer.

sakelar switch, light-switch.

sakelat → *sekelat, sengkelat* cloth.

sakhi charitable, liberal.

sakhrat rock, stone.

sakhsi individual, personal.

saki → *saké* 1) Japanese arrack, rice-beer; 2) companion, pal; 3) *saki baki* remainder, remnant.

sakin → *makin, mangkin, mikin, mingkin,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sangkin, semakin, semangkin, semingkin always, ever, evermore, more and more.

sakinat resting-place; retreat; peace.

saking from, through, on account of.

sakit ill, sick, indisposed; painful; pain; *sakit apa?* what is the matter with you?; *apamu yang sakit* where does it hurt?; *sakit beranak* labour, pains of childbirth; *sakit hati* annoyed, displeased, grieved; annoyance, vexation, resentment; *sakit ingatan, sakit pikiran* mad, lunatic; *sakit keras, sakit payah* seriously ill; *sakit kuku* foot-rot; *sakit kuning* jaundice; *sakit perut* gripes, colic; *jatuh sakit* to fall ill; *motornya sakit* his motor has broken down; *bersakit, bersakit-sakit* to take the trouble, to drudge; to lay oneself out; to suffer pain; to be sickly, ailing; *sakiti* causing pain; *menyakiti* to cause pain; *menyakiti* 1) = *mempersakiti* to torture, to vex, to injure, to wound; (*hati*) to annoy, to grieve; 2) to be in labour; *menyakitkan* to make ill, to consider ill; to be in pain from, to be grieved by; *kesakitan* to be in pain, to suffer pain; vexation, pain, trouble; *pesakitan* accused, prisoner; *penyakit* illness, sickness, disease, complaint, malady; bad habit, abuse, evil; *penyakit ayan* epilepsy; *penyakit gula* diabetes; *penyakit kotor* venereal disease; *penyakit kencing manis* diabetes; *ilmu penyakit* pathology; *ilmu penyakit kulit* dermatology; *ilmu penyakit saraf* neurology; *penyakitan, berpenyakitan* sickly, ailing.

sakno (*Jw*) → *kasih* to be sorry for; what a pity!, how sad!; pity, commiseration, compassion, mercy.

sakrat → *sakarati, sekarati, ul-maut* death-struggle, agony of death.

saksama → *seksama* exact, precise, accurate, punctual; patient, persevering; *kesaksamaan* accuracy, precision.

saksi witness, evidence; *saksi ahli* expert witness; *saksi dusta, saksi palsu* false witness; *bukti saksi* evidence; *huruf saksi* documentary evidence; *naik saksi* to appear as witness; *tempat saksi* witness box, dock; *uang saksi* witness's fee, bribe money;

bersaksi kepada to call a person to witness, to take a person to witness; *menyaksikan, mempersaksikan* to testify, to give evidence, to witness, to convince oneself of, to watch, to be present at, to see with one's own eyes; to show, to exhibit a witness; *kesaksian, penyaksian* evidence; *penyaksi mata* eye-witness; *penyaksian, kesaksian* evidence, deposition.

sakti supernaturally gifted, supernaturally talented; powerful, magically powerful; sacred, holy; supernatural power, magical power; *menyaktikan* to work on a person with magical power; to make a person powerful; *kesaktian* supernatural power; influenced by supernatural power, animated by supernatural power.

saku bag, sack.

sakura (Japanese) cherry-blossom.

sal 1) room, hall; *sal rumah sakit* hospital ward; 2) shawl.

sala a shrub (*Eurya japonica*). ***

salaf 1) braggart, boaster; 2) past, over.

salah 1) *salah seorang* anyone, someone; *salah satu, salah sebuah* anything, something; 2) wrong, bad, false; to fail, to miscarry; failure; defect, fault; guilt; error, offence; guilty; unbecoming, indecent; *salah sendiri* your own fault; *apa salahnya* what is there against it?; what does it matter?; *tak salah lagi* of course, certainly, that goes without saying, exactly, that is correct; *salah-salah* it might be wrong, turn out badly; *salah adat* abuse, evil; *salah agak, salah duga, salah sangka* to suppose wrong, to suspect wrong; *salah bentuk* deformed, misshapen; *salah dengar* to misunderstand; misunderstood; *salah jalan* to go wrong, to drive wrong, to ride wrong; *salah éjaan* spelling mistake; *salah hati* resentful, peevish; *salah hitung* to miscalculate, miscalculation; *salah kata, salah berkata* to make a mistake in speaking; *salah kira, salah paham, salah tanpa, salah terima* misunderstanding, to misunderstand, to take ill; *salah kira-kira* to miscalculate; *salah*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

langkah error, fault, offence; *salah lihat* to take a thing for something else; *salah raba* to fail to seize (a person, something), to make a mistake; *salah rasa, salah perasaan* to have an unpleasant feeling; *salah silih* all sorts of mistakes; *salah cetak* misprint, printing error; *salah tulis* slip of the pen; *salah urat* sprained; *bukan aku salah tanya, bukan aku salah siasat* if it is not an indiscreet question to ask, if I may ask; *bersalah* guilty, wrong; to be wrong, to be in fault, to be to blame; *bersalahan (dengan)* different (from), contradictory; in contradiction; contrary to; *bersalah-salahan* mutually different, in contradiction with each other, to contradict each other; *menyalah gunakan* to take advantage of, to abuse the opportunity, to trespass upon (someone's good nature); *menyalahi* to contradict, to go against, to resist; to violate (an agreement, rules); not to fulfil (a promise); to be guilty of; in contradiction with; contrary to (agreement); to blame, to disapprove of, to put (a person) in the wrong; *menyalahkan, mempersalahkan* to blame (someone), to put (someone) in the wrong, to accuse, to disapprove; to deny; to make fail, to ward off, to frustrate; *tersalah* accidentally wrong; wide of the mark; accused, guilty; *kesalahan* guilt, fault, mistake, error, offence, misdemeanour; to be blamed for, something is laid at one's door; by mistake.

salai roasted; *pisang salai* roasted banana, *ikan salai* roasted fish; *menyalai* to roast, to smoke (fish); to expose to fire, to expose to heat; to dry; *mati tersalai* suffocated by smoke, suffocated by heat; *salaian* grill, rack.

salak 1) barking (of dog); *menyalak* to bark, to yelp; *menyalak, menyalaki* to bark at; 2) *buah salak* fruit of a palm (*Zalacca edulis*) about 6cm x 5cm brown scaly appearance; *** *tinggal kelopak salak* down and out, on the rocks, broke; *salak rimba* trunkless palm with sour fruits (*Zalacca Blumbana*). ***

salam 1) peace be with you; greeting; salute;

good morning!; *memberi salam* to greet, to salute; *daras salam* place of peace; *hormat dan salam* yours faithfully, yours truly; *kirim salam (saya) kepada* remember me to; *bersalaman, bersalam-salaman* to salute each other, to shake hands; 2) *daun salam* a laurel leaf (of *Eugenia polyantha*); *** 3) → *salem*; *ikan salam* salmon.

salang 1) *menyalang* to stab (a person's heart from behind with a creese); *mati disalang* condemned to death (by the creese); 2) 1. a small basket; 2. strap; 3) 1. → *sedang* while, whereas; 2. → *selang* lend.

salap salve.

salasilah geneology, geneological tree.

salat obligatory prayer five times a day.

salatin sultans, kings.

salawat → *selawat* congratulations, good wishes.

saldo balance (of account, of credit).

saléh [saleh] pious, virtuous; *kesalehan* piety.

salem → *salam*; *ikan salem* salmon.

sali steadfast, upright; *sama sali, berhati sali* straight, upright, to be well matched.

salib cross; *perang salib* crusade; *mati disalib* crucified; *menyalib, menyalibkan* crucify.

salin 1) *bersalin* to change (clothes, colour, trains); *menyalin* to change, to move, to alter; to transfer, to transmit; to transpose; to copy; to translate; *salinan* copy, translation; *penyalin* copier, translator; 2) *bersalin* to be confined, to bear, to have a child; *persalinan* confinement, childbirth; 3) *pesalin, persalin, pesalinan, persalinan* another suit of clothes, alternate suit of clothes (as a royal present); *mempersalin, mempersalini* to endow a person with a suit of clothes; *mempersalinkan* to give a suit of clothes as a present; *sesalin* a suit of clothes; 4) → *saling, seling* mutual, mutually, each other; *salin memandang* to look at each other; *salin memukul* to beat each other.

saling → *salin, seling* mutual, mutually, each other; *saling memandang* to look at each

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

other; *saling memukul* to beat each other.

salju snow; *bola salju* snowball.

sallallahu *sallallahu alaihi wa salam* may Allah's blessings and peace be upon him (usually said after referring to Mohammad).

salon drawing-room.

saluir greeting, salute, salutation; *bersaliur* to greet, to salute.

saluk 1) *destar saluk* a head-cloth (of bridegroom); 2) → *seluk* bend, curve.

salung a flute; *salung api* blowing-pipe (for blowing a fire); *salung asap* lamp chimney.

salur *saluran* roof-gutter, street-gutter; *saluran air* waterworks, aqueduct, pipe(s), canal, tube; *saluran irigasi* irrigation canal; *saluran pembuang air* drain; *pipa penyalur* drainpipe; *pipa saluran kotoran* waste pipe; *saluran empedu* gall-duct; *salur listrik* electric cable(s); *melalui saluran diplomatik* through the diplomatic channel; *menyalurkan* to lead in a direction, to lead along, to lead to.

salut envelope, wrapping, covering; cover; mounting (of firearms, cupboard); *salut surat* envelope; *bersalut* covered, mounted; *menyalut* to cover, to mount.

sama 1) → *ama* equal, equally, as much, alike, the same; *sama saja* it does not matter, it is quite the same; *kita sama kita* between ourselves; *sama manusia* fellow-man, fellow-creature; neighbour; *sama-sama* equally, likewise, in the same way, same to you!; both; all; *sama dengan* equals; *sama sekali* absolutely, by all means, not at all!; *sama pusat* homocentric; *samarata* equable, even (temperature); *disama rendahkan* to treat all alike; *sama tengah* exactly in the middle; neutral, impartial; in the middle of; *serba sama* homogenous; *sama-sama tahu*, *tahu sama tahu* they will know, both of them know, all of them know, between ourselves; *suka sama suka* by mutual agreement; *sesama* (*manusia*, *orang*) fellow (man), equal, neighbour; *bersama*, *sama-sama* together, jointly, collectively; together with; *bersama ini* hereby, enclosed; *pelajaran*

bersama class teaching (education); *bersamaan*, *bersama-samaan* equal, equivalent; uniform; to bear a resemblance, in accordance with; *bersamaan waktunya* at the same time, at the same moment; *menyama-nyama* to do like, to behave like; *menyamai* to resemble, to equal; *menyamakan*, *mempersamakan* to make equal, to equalise, to put on a level with, to compare with, to compare to; *mempersamakan* to attack together; to mistake a person for someone else; to imagine something as; *kesamaan* equality, resemblance; *persamaan* comparison, resemblance, agreement, equalisation, conformity, similarity, unanimity; (*derajat*) equivalence; equality of birth; 2) with, on, through, by, and; *dipukul sama tongkat* to be beaten with a stick; *perempuan sama laki-laki masuk* women and men may enter.

samad the all-bearing (God); the everlasting (God).

samadi → *semadi* concentration (of thought, mind).

samai → *semaian* seedling.

samak 1) a tree (*Eugenia*); *** 2) tannin; *asam samak* tannic acid; *kulit samak* tanned hide, leather; *menyamak* to tan.

saman summons, writ.

samar → *saru* vague, indistinct; hidden, disguised, veiled; suspicious; *alam samar* the invisible world; (*waktu*) *samar muka* dusk, twilight; *menyamar* to hide, to disguise oneself; incognito; *menyamarkan* to hide, to veil, to cover up; (*diri*) to disguise oneself; *samaran* disguise, disguised; *nama samaran* pen-name, pseudonym; *kesamaran* indistinctness, confusion; dusk, twilight.

samarata → *sama*, *rata* equally divided, equally apportioned, equable, even; *menyamarakatakan* to put on a level with, to equalise; to treat all alike; to generalise; *samarata dengan tanah* to raze to the ground.

samas deacon.

sambal sharp spice (made of Spanish

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pepper, pimiento) *** [pimiento is a mild pepper]; *gertak sambal* bragging, boasting; *sambalan, sambal-sambalan* all sorts of sharply spiced side-dishes.

sambaléwa [sambalewa] *menyambalewa* to loiter, loitering, slow, reluctantly; *menyambalewakan* to loiter with.

sambang 1) watch, round, beat; *bersambang* to keep watch, to make one's rounds; *menyambangi* to guard, to watch, to visit (on rounds); 2) a visitation, plague, pest; 3) *sambang darah* an ornamental plant (*Excoecaria Cochinchinensis*); *** 4) empty honeycomb, deserted honeycomb.

sambar *menyambar* to swoop down on at full speed, to pinch, to snatch away, to rob; to attack with lightning speed; *disambar halilintar* struck by lightning.

sambat 1) *bersambat dengan* connected with, allied with; *menyambat* → *menyambat* to connect, to bind together; 2) *bersambat, menyambat* to ask for help; *sambatan* assistance, request for assistance; assistant, helper; 3) to moan, to groan, to whine.

sambau a grass used as cattle-fodder (*Eleusine indica*); *** *bagai sambau ditengah jalan* a life full of ups and downs.

sambén [samben] → *sambilan* by-product.

sambet → *kesambet* fallen ill suddenly.

sambil while, whereas, at the same time, during; *sambil-sambil, sambil lalu* incidentally, by the way, at the same time; *menyambil-lalukan* to consider as a matter of secondary importance; *menyambulkan* to do at the same time, to do as a side-line; *tersambil* to be a matter of secondary importance; *sambilan* → *sambén* side-line, branch-business; pretext.

sambit *menyambit, menyambiti* to throw at, to pelt.

sambuk whip; *menyambuk* to whip, to lash.

sambung *sambung tangan* help, assistance; *bersambung* continued (contract), preceded on (journey, way); with continuation, connected, coherent; *bersambung-sambung* connected, coherent, to go on, in a row

behind one another; *bersambung tangan* to have help; *berenang bersambung* to swim a relay race; *ceritera bersambung* serial story; *menyambung* to lengthen ; to weld (iron), to attach, to continue (a conversation); to go on, to go on with, to pass on, to resume; in response to, with reference to; *menyambung hidup, menyambung nyawa, menyambung umur* to keep alive; *menyambung silaturahmi* to keep up and strengthen the ties of friendship; *sambungan* extension piece, connection, appendix; continuation; *kelim sambungan* seam (on clothes); *sambungan tangan* helper, assistant; *prahoto sambungan* articulated lorry; *penyambung* connection (mark); *penyambung telepon* telephone operator; *kata penyambung* conjunction; *tanda penyambung* hyphen.

sambur 1) *sambur limbur* → *sabur* twilight; dusk; dusky; 2) → *sembur* to sprinkle.

sambut *bersambut* parried, warded off, intercepted; answered; *bersambut pada* to find a response with, to answer, to fulfil requirements, to fulfil expectations; *bersambutan* in accordance with, in touch with, in contact with, to answer, to fulfil; *bersambut-sambutan menjawab* to answer in turns; *menyambut* to receive, to accept; to catch, to seize; to welcome; to agree to, to go into a matter, to reply to (an address); to parry, to ward off, to react to; at the occasion of, in honour of; *sambutan* reception, entertainment; reply, reaction, response; review, criticism; agreement, approval; *penyambutan* reception, reaction, welcome.

sami Buddhist monk, holy.

samin a butter-fat, beef suet.

samir mat woven of leaves; *menyamir* to cover with a mat.

samiri Samaritan.

sampah dry dirt; *sampah dunia, sampah masyarakat* scum of the earth, *sampah sarap* rubbish; *persampahan* rubbish-heap, rubbish-bin, rubbish-basket; *tong sampah* litter-bin, litter-basket; *tempat sampah* rubbish bin; *penadah sampah* dustpan.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sampai 1) to arrive, arrived, to come to, to come as far as, to reach, to succeed, to come about; to realise, real; fulfilled, at an end, reached, to come true (dream); enough, sufficient, adequate; as far as, up to; *sampai dengan 5 September* up to and including September 5th; *sampai hati* to be able to bring oneself to do something, to be able to find it in one's heart to, *sampai umur* → *akil balig*; come of age, mature; *tak sampai* insufficient, unsuccessful, not even, not yet, not fully; *sampai-sampai* right up to, even as far as, (*tak*) *sampai-menyampai* (in)sufficient; *menyampaikan* to make arrive, to bring to, to make a request to, to send, to hand to, to pass on, to deliver; to bring, to fulfil, to complete, to bring about, to accomplish; *kesampaian* reached, completed, brought about; 2) *menyampai, bersampaian* to hang (to dry), to hang out; *menyampai, menyampaikan* to hang (clothes) on, over; to carry on a pole; *sampaian* → *selampai* drying-frame; clothes-horse, hat-rack; *sampaikan* to, till, as far as, up to, *rahasia itu disimpannya sampai mati* he kept the secret up to his death.

sampak metal ring or band (around handle, shaft).

sampan a sloop, a boat, a rowing-boat, punt; *pengayuh sampan* pole; *sampan ada pengayuh tidak* not to have prepared oneself well; *ada sampan hendak berenang* to exert oneself needlessly.

sampang 1) a reddish-brown varnish; 2) a block (to fasten a buffalo); *tersampang* to remain hanging, to stick, to hang out somewhere; 3) *menyampang* to paddle sitting at the stern.

sampanyi champagne.

sampar plague, infectious disease.

sampe → *sampai*; until.

sampéan [sampean] *sampean andika* His Highness.

samper *menyamper* to call on, to approach; to fetch (a thing), to meet (a person).

sampi → *lembu, sapi* cow.

samping 1) side; edge; *jalan samping* path on both sides of the house; *disamping* beside, next to, by the side of, on the edge of; besides; *disampingku* next to me, by my side; *kesamping* aside; *bersampingan* side by side, to go together; *menyampingi* to put by the side of; to sit (to lie) beside (a thing, a person); *menyampingkan* 1. = *mengesampingkan* to put aside, to move aside, to lay aside; to discard, to cast aside; to consider insignificant, to consider trifling; 2. to put side by side; to put something next to something else; *tersamping* put aside, laid aside; 2) a garment hanging to the knees, sarong; 3) a drum.

sampir 1) the upper part of a creese-sheath; 2) *sampiran* hat-rack, hall-stand; clothes-horse.

sampu a diseased condition; anaemia; *sampu pening* an epilepsy.

sampuk *menyampuk* to run into (a person), to fly at, to strike.

sampul pillow-case, cover, wrapper, dust-jacket (book); *sampul surat* → *ampelop, amplop, empelop* envelope; *bersampul* with a case, wrapped up, covered, in an envelope; *menyampul, menyampuli* to cover (a book); to wrap up, to envelop.

sampur a sash.

sampurna → *kamil, purna, sempurna* perfect, complete.

samseng melawat (orang kematian).

samséng [samseng] → *pendékar, jagoan, samsing* fighter, champion.

samsing → *pendékar, jagoan, samséng* fighter, champion.

samsir a sabre.

samsu 1) an arrack; 2) → *syamsi, syamsu* sun.

samudera → *laut, samudra, segara, semedera, semudera* ocean; *rapat samudera* mass-meeting.

samudra → *laut, samudera, segara, semedera, semudera* ocean; *rapat samudra* mass-meeting.

samum simoon, simoom, hot wind that

blows in the Arabian desert.

samun 1) → *semak* brushwood, shrubs; 2) *samun sakal*, *samun sakar* robbery with violence; *menyamun* to practise highway robbery, to rob; *menyamuni* to rob someone; *samunan*, *penyamunan* highway robbery; *kesamunan* cleaned out (by robbers); *penyamun* highwayman, robber.

samurai samurai, Japanese military caste; *pedang samurai* Japanese sabre.

sana → *sanam*, *sono*; *sebelah sana* there, on the other side, beyond; *disana* there, over there, yonder; at that place; *disana-sini* here and there *** [tidak *disana* *disini*?]; everywhere; → *kesana* there, thither; *tidak kesana*, *tidak kesini* neutral, impartial; *kesana sedikit* a little nearer; *pihak sana* the opposing party, the other party, the other camp.

sanak relation, relative; *sanak saudara* relations, relatives.

sanam → *sana*, *sono* there.

sanat (Moslem) year, date.

sanatorium sanatorium, health resort.

sanda 1) → *sahayanda* your servant; 2) → *senda* joke, jest; 3) pledge.

sandal sandal.

sandang 1) strap, belt, shoulder-belt; *menyandang*, *menyandangkan*, *mempersandangkan* to hang and carry a thing over one's shoulder; *kain penyandang* sling, strap, belt; 2) *sandang gawai* buying and selling (of statute labour).

sandar *bersandar*, *bersandarkan atas* to lean on, to rest on, founded on; *sandar-menyandar* to lean on one another, interdependant; *menyandari* 1. to make lean, to support; 2. *mempersandar*, *mempersandari* to lean on; *menyandarkan* to make lean; to place one's hopes on, to put one's trust in; to entrust something to a person; to pledge, to give a thing as security; *sandaran* 1. = *pesandaran*, *persandaran*, *penyandar* back, arm (of chair), bannisters (of staircase); 2. support, help.

sandera hostage, pawn; *menyanderakan* to

use as hostage.

sandi → *sendi* joint, articulation.

sanding 1) near, close by; (*duduk*) *bersanding* (to sit) side by side, close together; *disandingi* to get by one's side; *menyandingkan*, *mempersandingkan* to put side by side, to put opposite one another (bride and bridegroom); 2) sharp corner, edge; *bersanding* angular, with sharp edges; sharp, prickly.

sandiwara stage, theatre; drama; theatrical company, troupe; sham, make-believe, jest; *sandiwara sedih* tragedy; *menyandiwarkan* to dramatise, to adapt for the stage; *pemain sandiwara lelaki* actor; *pemain sandiwara perempuan* actress.

sandung treadle of weaving-loom; *tersandung* to knock one's foot against, to stumble; *batu sandungan* stumbling-block, obstacle.

sandwich sandwich.

sang address to gods, princes; *sang Dwiwarna* red and white flag of the Republic of Indonesia.

sanga 1) dross (of metals), dregs; 2) *tersanga-sanga* hurried, nervous.

sangai a cover, lid; *bersangai* to warm oneself; *menyangai* to heat, to warm.

sangar disastrous (ground, house etc.); ill-omened.

sangat → *teruk* very, violently, extremely, excessively; *sangat-sangat*, *amat sangat* greatly, highly; *mempersangat* to worsen, to intensify; *kesangatan* 1. = *tersangat* too bad, too much; 2. excess, intensity.

sangau → *sangu* an algae that produces edible seaweed (*Gelidiopsis rigida*). ***

sangé [sange] *sakaw ngéwé* (*bahasa Sunda*), *sakaw ngéntot* (*bahasa betawi*) euphoric about fornication.

sangga support; *sangga bunuh* antidote against death; *sangga mara* a cross-bar, gaff (sailing-boat); *menyangga* to support, to hold up; to stop, to hold; *penyangga* support, stand, rack.

sangah 1. *menyangah* to contradict, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

parry, to resist, to protest; *sanggahan* protest; 2. small Balinese house-temple.

sanggam *menyanggam* to borrow, to ask for the loan of something for a moment.

sanggama → *mengancuk, berciki-ciki, jimak, mengawan, ngéntot, ngéwé, mengéwé, senggama, bersestubuh* coitus.

sanggan a metal dish; a basket.

sanggar 1. a small house-temple; 2. workshop, studio.

sangat aground, to be aground.

sanggep *menyanggep* to catch, to intercept (a blow).

sanggerah to bleed (a person).

sanggit *menyanggit (gigi)* to gnash (one's teeth), to chatter (teeth, tool).

sanggul knot, coil (of hair); *bersanggul* to wear a knot, with one's hair done up; *menyanggul, menyanggulkan* to do up one's hair.

sanggup to take something on oneself, to undertake to do a thing; to be willing, ready to, able, capable; to be able, to have the power to; *menyanggupkan, menyanggupi* to enable, to promise to give an undertaking; *kesanggupan* possibility, ability, capability, potency, capacity, power, force; promise; *surat kesanggupan* promissory note; *menyatakan kesanggupannya* to declare oneself ready.

sanggurdi stirrup.

sangit → *angit, sengit* burnt.

sangka 1) → *dangka* opinion, idea, supposition; prognosis; suspicion; *kena sangka-sangka* to be under suspicion, to be suspected; *bersangka* to think, to be of opinion; *menyangka* to suppose, to think; to suspect; *tidak disangka-sangka, tidak tersangka* unexpected, unexpectedly, contrary to expectation; *menyangkakan* to take for, to mistake for, to think that is, to suspect; *tersangka* to be suspected, to be under suspicion; *sangkaan, persangkaan, sangka-sangka* suspicion; 2) shell (used as a trumpet); *sangka kala* → *sangkala* trumpet of doom.

sangkak 1) fork-shaped branch, forked; laying-nest (of hens); *menjunjung sangkak ayam* to be greatly ashamed; *menyangkak* furious; to ruffle its feathers with anger; 2) *menyangkak, menyangkaki* to prevent, to oppose.

sangkal 1) *menyangkal* to deny, to disavow; to contradict, to refuse (to acknowledge); to resist; *sangkalan, penyangkalan* denial, contradiction, démenti; *penyangkal Allah* athiest; 2) handle (of hammer).

sangkala → *sangka, kala* time.

sangkar 1) = *sangkar* cage; bird-cage; *menyangkarkan* to cage; 2) diagonal, diagonally; *bujur sangkar* rectangular, rectangle, square.

sangkil to, just to, as far as, to arrive; to hit (the mark); effective, hit, quite right.

sangkin → *makin, mangkin, mikin, mingkin, sakin, semakin, semangkin, semingkin* always, always more, more and more.

sangking owing to, on account of, through.

sangku metal dish.

sangkur *mata sangkur* bayonet.

sangkut *sangkut-paut* relation, connection; complication, trouble, hitch, bickerings; *bersangkut (dengan), bersangkut-paut (dengan)* to be connected (with), to refer to, to be in touch with; to be involved in; *bersangkutan* 1. = *bersangkut* to be connected; 2. *yang bersangkutan* the person concerned; *menyangkut* 1. to hang up, to hook onto, to hook up; to hang over one's shoulder; 2. = *menyangkut-pautkan* to connect something with something else; *tersangkut* involved in; to stick fast, to get stuck, to catch; *sangkutan* obstacle, hindrance, hitch; hook (for clothes), peg, clamp; *penyangkut* peg (of hat rack etc.); *penyangkut handuk* towel-rail; = *persangkutan* context, relation; *tidak ada persangkutannya dengan* he has nothing to do with.

sangsai → *sengsai* tormented, miserable.

sangsang *menyangsang* → *kesangsang* to catch somewhere, to be caught on, to be

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

caught in.

sangsekerta *bahasa sangsekerta* Sanskrit.

sangsi doubt; to doubt, to hesitate; *menyangsikan* to doubt, to suppose, to suppose that, to suspect; *dapat disangsikan* doubtful; *kesangsian* doubt, doubtfulness, suspicion.

sangu 1) → *sangau* a seaweed (*Gelidiopsis rigida*); *** 2) → *bekal* provisions; travelling-money.

sangulun His Majesty.

sangyang → *sang, yang* god (address).

sani creator; exalted, sublime.

sanjai well-made, well-shaped.

sanjung *menyanjung, menyanjung-nyanjungkan* to flatter, to cry up, to puff; to appease (with promises); *sanjungan* flattery, adulation; to like to be praised.

santa → *santo, santu* holy, saint, St.

santai → *tenang* calm, quiet, silent, still.

santak *menyantak, menyantakkan* → *menyantak* to thump, to push against.

santam a shrub (*Marsdenia tinctoria*). ***

santan → *santen* coconut milk.

santap *menyantap* to eat, to partake of (*sirih*), to chew (*sirih*); *santapan* foods; *santapan rohani* spiritual food, mental food; *persantapan* meal.

santen → *santan* coconut milk.

santer violent, violently hard.

santir *santiran* image, equal, match.

santo → *santa, santu* holy, saint, St.

santri → *senteri* religious pupil.

santu → *santa, santo* holy, saint, St.

santuk → *antuk, kantuk, rantuk; menyantuk* to push against.

santun *sopan santun* polite, discrete, well-mannered, modest, decent, distinguished; *kesantunan* politeness; *kesopan-santunan* the concept of polite and appropriate behavior; *penyantun* benevolent, sympathetic, sympathising, helpful; *menyantun, menyantuni* to relieve the distress of, to help, to sympathise with; to love; *penyantunan* assistance.

santung 1) barrier, fence, support; *santung*

pelalai a spell to prevent a woman from marrying; 2) *cita santung* shantung silk.

sanubari *hati sanubari* heart, the inner man; feelings.

sanya → *bahwa sanya* indeed; → *hanya sanya* only, merely, but.

sap → *saf* 1) pen-wiper (quill pen); *kertas sap* blotting-paper; 2) row, series, rank; *bersap-sap* in rows.

sapa 1) *tegur sapa* polite address; *bersapa-sapaan* to address one another in a friendly manner; *menyapa* to address in a friendly manner, to speak to; *tersapa* address, (also by a ghost), bewitched and through that becoming ill; *sapaan salam* greeting, salute; 2) → *siapa* who.

sapai *angin si sapai-sapai* → *sepoi-sepoi* a gentle wind.

Sapar → *Safar* the 2nd month of the Moslem year.

sapersi asparagus.

sapi → *lembu, sampi* cow, ox; *anak sapi* calf; *sapi jantan* bull; *kandang sapi* cowshed; *mata sapi* fried egg; *minyak sapi* a beef suet; *pohon sapi* a shrub (*Otophora spectabilis*). ***

sapih *menyapih* to wean (a child).

sapir 1. sapper (Military), engineer; 2. → *musafir, safir* traveller.

sapta → *tujuh* seven.

sapu 1) brush, broom; *sapu bulu ayam* feather-duster; *sapu lidi* brush of palm-leaf ribs, a mosquito flapper; *sapu tangan* → *ramal, rumal, selampai, selampé, selampik, setangan* 1. handkerchief; 2. facecloth; *menyapu* to wipe, to sweep, to brush, to dry, to brush along; to wipe off; *menyapukan* to brush with; *tersapu* swept away; *penyapu* sweeping-brush; *penyapu sabun cukur* shaving-brush; 2) *menyapu* to flog, to scourge; 3) *sapu-sapu ringin* a boy's game *** [seperti apa?].

saput *menyaput, menyaputi* to cover, to muffle (a drum), to drape (a flag).

sar "hiss", hissing.

sara 1) → *mesara, musara* support, pension;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bersara retired, on a pension; 2) **bersara** to share; 3) **sara bara** (to be) at sixes and sevens, confused; 4) → **saréngat**, **seréat**, **syara'**, **syarak**, **syari'** at the moslem law.

saraf 1) **ilmu saraf** grammar, accident; 2) → **sarap**; **urat saraf** nerve(s); **penyakit saraf** nervous diseases.

sarak separated, parted, separation, parting; **bersarak** to separate, to part; **menyarak** to wean.

sarakah → **serakah** gluttonous.

saran suggestion; **menyarani** to suggest; to manipulate, to work, to canvass, to propagandise; **menyarankan** to propagate; **saranan** suggestion, propaganda.

sarang nest (bird); web (spider); **sarang madu** honey-comb; **sarang nanah** septic focus; **sarang penyakit** focus of disease; **bersarang** nested, to nest, to take post; **bersarang-sarang** (**kena peluru**) full of (bullet-)holes; **sarang senapang mesin** casemate, machine-gun nest; **sarang tupai** a herb (*Aneilema nudiflorum*). ***

sarangan → **berangan dangkal** chestnut (*Castanea argentea*).

sarap 1) **sarap sampah** dry dirt; **menyarak** to lie scattered, sown, strewn; 2) a skin-rash; 3) **menyarak**, **menyarapi** to lay under; **sarapan** underlayer; 4) **sarapan** breakfast **menyarak** to breakfast; 5) → **saraf** nerve.

sarat 1) heavily laden, loaded with, full of; **bunting sarat** far advanced in pregnancy; **menyarak** to be loaded to the full; 2) → **syarat** condition.

sarau 1) unlucky, fatal, unfortunate, miserable; 2) a basket.

sardén [sarden] sardine.

sardéncis [sardencis] sardines in a tin.

saréan [sarean] 1. sergeant; 2. → **serang** boatswain; 3. a village-beadle.

sarékat [sarekat] → **serikat** union, united.

saréngat [sarengat] → **sara**, **seréat**, **syara'**, **syarak**, **syari'** at the moslem law.

sargut menyargut to tear with one's teeth, to set one's teeth into.

sarhad border, frontier, limit.

sari 1) kernel, essence; the ins and outs of something; abstract, epitome (of books); **sari buah** fruit juice; → **seri** pollen; **saripati** kernel, main point; **menyarikan** to epitomise, to borrow from; 2) **sari-sari** → **sehari** daily; **tak sari-sarinya** unlike usual, strange, peculiar; 3) flower; **taman sari** flower-garden; 4) veil of Indian women.

sarikan akar sarikan a shrub (*Spatholobus ferrugineus*). ***

saring 1) firmly twisted together; 2) **kain saring** filter-cloth; **kertas saring** filter-paper; **menyaring** to sieve; to filter, to sift, to sort out, to refine; **saringan** filter, sieve; **penyaringan** sifting, sorting-out, refining; **penyaring** filter; **penyaring sinar lampu** light-filter (photography).

sarip → **syarif** lord, sir, gentleman;.

saripah → **syarifah** madam, lady.

saripati → **sari**, **pati** kernel, essence.

sarirah a shrub (*Acronychia laurifolia*). ***

sarit difficult, laborious; **kias** poor; **sarit-sarit** seldom, rare.

sarjana scholar, learned man; **sarjana muda** bachelor.

sarkasme sarcasm.

sarok → **saruk** to stumble.

saron → **sarun** a xylophone *** [ala Bén Jawa klang?].

sarsar → **sasar**, **sasau** upset.

sartan Cancer (Zodiac); **garis balik sartan** tropic of Cancer.

saru 1) **pohon eru** cypress tree (*Casuarina equisetifolia*); *** 2) → **samar** vague, indistinct; unrecognisable; **saru dengan** hardly distinguishable from; **menyaru** → **nyaru** disguised, to disguise oneself; **penyaruan** disguise; 3) → **seru** (to call) loud.

saruk 1) → **sarok**; **tersaruk-saruk** to totter, to stumble; shaky, dilapidated; 2) **menyaruk** to be lucky (at play), to win.

sarun → **saron** a xylophone *** [ala Bén Jawa klang?].

sarung sheath, wrapper, envelope, case, tube; **sarung bantal** pillow-case; **sarung jari** thimble; **sarung tangan** glove;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menyarungkan to put into a sheath, to sheathe, to put into the case, to encase; *kain sarung* sarong.

saruni → *serunai* clarinet.

sarut 1) confused; 2) *menyarut* to bite.

sarwa *sarwa sekalian* → *serba, seru, serwa-sarwa* all; together.

sarwal → *celana, seluar, serawal, serual* (a pair of) trousers.

sasa → *sasan* sturdy, firm, robust.

sasak (coarse) wicker-work.

sasan → *sasa* robust.

sasap 1. *menyasap* to weed, to pull up; 2. *susup sasap* to creep under everywhere.

sasar 1) → *sarsar, sasau* beside oneself, insane; *menyasar* to lose one's way, to go astray; → *panasaran* annoyed, embittered; *tersasar, kesasar* lost, to have lost one's way; 2) *menyasar* to aim, *sasaran* target, butt; practice-ground; (tennis) court.

sasau → *sarsar, sasar* foolish, infatuated.

sasi *anak sasi* pupil.

sastera → *sastra* 1. (magical) books; 2. → *kesusasteraan* literature, philology; *seni sastera* word-painting; affection in style; *sasterawan* scribe, man of letters, scholar.

sastra → *sastera* language of poetry and writing (not used in daily speech).

sat → *gantang, sukat* a cubic measure for rice; *sat besar* = 10 *gantang* = 31.25 kg; *sat kecil* = 5 *gantang* = 15.625 kg.

satai → *saté* pieces of meat on a skewer.

satang → *galah* a long stick, a long pole.

satar line.

saté [sate] → *satai*; 1) satay, skewered roast meat; *sate ayam* skewered roast poultry; *sate babi* skewered roast pork; *sate kambing* skewered roast goat's meat; *menyate* to make satay; to divide; 2) *persatean* discord, dissension, disagreement.

satelit satellite.

sateria → *ceteria, kesateria, keseteria, ksatria, satria, seteria* knight, knightly.

satin → *kantuan, seti, sitin* satin.

sato → *margasatwa, satwa, setua* wild animal(s).

SATPAM **SATuan Penjaga keAManan** security guard unit.

satria → *ceteria, kesateria, keseteria, ksatria, sateria, seteria* knight, knightly.

satu → *éka, suatu, tu* one; *satu-satu* 1. = *persatu* one by one, piece, by piece; 2. a single one, each; *tidak satu-satu* not a little, not a few, a lot, a great deal, a great many, quite a lot; *satu-satunya (jalan)* the only (way); *satu arah* one way (road); *disatu* the one *** [memeriksa ini]; *satu dua bulan* one or two months; *satupun tidak* not a single one, none; *salah satu* any one; *kesatu* the first; *satupadu* a strong unity; *bersatu-padu* to form a strong unity; *menyatu padukan, mempersatu padukan* to unite, to make a whole *** [tidak bisa berkata menyatu saja?]; *bersatu* to be at one with, united; *menyatukan, mempersatukan* to unite, to make a unity, to combine; *satuan* unity, unit; *satuan berat* unit of weight, *satuan panjang* unit of length, *satuan waktu* unit of time; *bersatuan* to form a unity; *kesatuan* 1. *satutentara* unit of the army, army unit; 2. totality; *persatuan* society, union, association.

satwa → *sato, setua; margasatwa* wild animal(s).

sau 1) → *sauh, sawo* a fruit-tree; 2) hissing, rustling.

saudagar merchant, dealer, trader.

saudara 1) → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara* you, yours, brother, sister; friend, comrade, companion; colleague; *saudara anjing* half-brother (of one mother); *saudara sepupu* first cousin; *perang saudara* civil war; *bersaudara* to be brothers and sisters; *dua orang bersaudara* two brothers, two sisters; *tuan Smith bersaudara* Smith Bros.; *persaudaraan* fraternity, fraternisation, relationship, friendship; 2) afterbirth.

saudari → *anda, dikau, engkau, kamu, kau, koé, kon, kowé, pakanira, pakenira, saudara* you, yours, female colleague.

sauh 1) → anchor, drag; *membongkar sauh*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to weigh anchor; *membuang sauh* to drop anchor; *sauh terbang* grapnel; *bersauh* to drop anchor; 2) → *sau*, *sawo* a fruit, a fruit-tree.

saujana → *ujana*, *yोजना*; *saujana mata*, *saujana memandang* as far as the eye can see.

sauk *sauk-sauk*, *saukan* small pail; landing-net; *sauk air mandikan diri*, *sauk-menyauk air mandikan diri* to help oneself, to pay one's way, to stand on one's own legs; *menyauk* to scoop, to pull up to one, to grasp (with one's hand), to lasso; to study.

saum → *puasa*, *siam* Lent, fast.

saung den, cave.

saur 1) the meal before daybreak in the fasting month); 2) *bersaur* interlocking; *menyaur* to make fall (through stick or rope); *menyauri* to cover, to overgrow densely or confusedly; *tersaur* to stumble.

saus sauce.

saut *akar saut*, *akar sautan* a climbing-shrub (*Adenia singaporeana*). ***

sawa *ular sawa* a large snake, a python; *sawa rendam* water python; *sawa cindai* belted python; *sawa batu* stone python; *sawa katak* green python.

sawab → *a'lam* truth, true.

sawah wet rice-field; *sawah berbandar langit*, *sawah tadah hujan* rice-field dependant on rain; *bersawah*, *menyawah* to possess rice-fields, to cultivate rice-fields; to grow rice on rice-fields; *persawahan* cultivation on rice-fields; ground for rice growing; *penyawah* rice-grower.

Sawal → *Syawal* the 10th month of the moslem year.

sawala debate, discussion.

sawan epilepsy; convulsions, fit.

sawang 1) *sawangan*, *sawang langit* the atmosphere; *rimba sawang* jungle, wilderness; *pesawangan*, *persawangan* fallow land; waste, wilderness; 2) spider-webs.

sawar fence, barrier, palisade (for catching game, fish); *menyawar* to bar, to stop.

sawat 1. a driving-belt, sling, rope (slung round a branch); *sawat sandang* bandoleer, shoulder-belt (of sword); 2. → *pesawat* machine, automaton; apparatus.

sawi *sawi-sawi* a vegetable (*Brassica rugosa*); *** *sawi tanah* a medicinal herb (*Hysanthes antipoda*). ***

sawit *kelapa sawit* an oil-palm; *minyak sawit* palm-oil.

sawo 1. *buah sawo* a fruit from the manilla tree; *sawo manila* a fruit-tree (*Achras Zapota*); *** a tree (*Manilkara Kauki*); *** *sawo durén* fruit and ornamental tree (*Chrysophyllum Cainito*); *** 2. *sawo mateng*, *sawo tua* dark brown.

saya I, we; yes (sir); → *aku*, *gue*, *sahaya* slave.

sayak a bowl; *dijual sayak*, *dibeli tempurung* it is six of one and half a dozen of the other.

sayang 1) it is a pity about; *sayang akan* to think it a pity, to be sorry for; to care for; *menyayangi* to pity, to be sorry for; *menayangkan* to spare; *kesayangan* pity, commiseration; 2) love; *sayang akan* to love, to like; *menyayangi* to love, to like; *kesayangan* love; hobby, liking; loved, favourite; *penyayang* loving, charitable, merciful.

sayap wing; *sayap belakang* rear-guard; *sayap kanan* right wing, *sayap kiri* left wing (football); *sayap pentas* wing of stage; *sayap roda* mudguard, wing of car; *bersayap* winged.

sayarat *bintang sayarat* planet, wandering star.

sayat 1) *menyayat*, *menyayati* → *menyait*, *menyiat* to cut fine, to cut off, to notch; *menyayat hati* to grieve deeply, to wound deeply; heartbreaking; to gnaw, gnawing; 2) *benang sayat* → *benang sayét* knitting-wool. **sayembara** competition; quiz.

sayét [sayet] *benang sayet* → *benang sayat* knitting-wool.

sayid → *said* a title of the Prophet's descendents.

sayu *sayu rayu* melancholy, sad, gloomy;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sayu matanya with dull eyes; *menyayukan* to move (someone); *kesayuan* melancholy, sadness.

sayup *sayup-sayup* indistinct, vague, barely visible; scarcely, hardly; *sesayup-sayup mata* as far as the eye can see; *sayup-sayup sampai* scarcely audible; *sayup-menyayup* scarcely sufficient.

sayur vegetable, pot-herb; a vegetable soup; *sayur mayur*, *sayuran*, *sayur-sayuran* all kinds of vegetables; *rak tempat sayur* vegetable rack; *menyayur*, *menyayurkan* to make into vegetable soup, to make a vegetable soup of; *sayur babi* a plant used for dressing wounds (*Barreria ocimoides*).

seantéro [seantero] → *antéro*, *serata*, *seluruh*, *segenap* entire, entirely, general, generally, whole.

séba [seba] *berseba* to pay one's respects to a person, to wait upon a person.

sebab reason, cause, ground, motive, incentive; *oléh sebab*, *dari sebab* because, on account of, through; *apa sebab*, *apa sebabnya*, *sebab apa* why?, how has it come about? how has it happened?; *sebab akibat* cause and effect; *sebab musabab* all sorts of reasons; *bersebab* justly, with good reason, to have good cause; *mati bersebab* to die an unnatural death; *menyebabkan* to cause trouble, to bring about, to give pain; to give occasion to; *tersebab* caused; *tersebab oléh* caused by, owing to.

sebagai → *bagai* as, like; *sebagai berikut* as follows; *dan sebagainya* and so on, etcetera.
sebagaimana → *bagaimana*, *sebagai* as far as, like.

sebai a sash.

sebak to overflow, to rise sharply (water), swollen (river); *sebak air matanya* to shed tears.

sebal discontented, spiteful, peevish; *menyebalkan* to put in a peevish mood; *kesebalan* peevishness, sorrow, vexation.

sebaliknya → *balik* on the contrary, the other way about.

sebam dark, gray.

sebambangan *bersebambangan* → *bambang* wide, extended.

seban *seban-seban* to have to urinate frequently.

sebar *menyebar*, *menyebarkan* 1) to spread, to extend, to scatter; *tersebar* scattered, to spread; *buku sebaran* pamphlet; brochure; *surat sebaran* leaflet; *penyebaran* spreading, distribution; 2) sleep (of parts of the body).

sebarang → *barang*, *sembarangan* commonplace; arbitrary.

sebasah a shrub (*Aporosa frutescens*); ***
sebasah hitam, *sebasah minyak* a shrub (*Aporosa aurea*). ***

sebat quick (in movement); *menyebat* to swish, to whip; to pinch, to pilfer.

sebau to agree with, to get on well together.

sebaur *menyebaurkan* → *baur* to mix, to join together, to unite; to let associate with.

sebawahan → *baya* contemporary.

sebelah → *belah* half; adjoining; neighbour.

sebelas → *belas* eleven; *kesebelasan* elevens, football team.

sébéng [sebeng] *layar sebeng* screen.

seberang → *sabrang* other side, opposite side (shore, coast); *tanah seberang* opposite coast, the outer provinces (as seen from Java); abroad, in foreign parts; *daérah seberang lautan* overseas territories; *di seberang (jembatan)* beyond (the bridge); *di seberang jalan* across the road; *berseberangan*, *seberang-meny seberang* opposite each other (two coasts); on both sides (of a strait); *meny seberang* to cross (the street), to the other side; to go over to; *tempat meny seberang* pedestrian crossing; *meny seberangi* to cross (river, street); *meny seberangkan* to take across, to ferry over; *terseberang* crossed; (*daripada*) to escape, to elude pursuers.

seberhana → *berhana* complete, entire, full set, set of clothes.

seberot *meny seberot* to rob, to steal.

sebet quick, fast.

sebih → *tasbeh*, *tasbih*, *tesbih* rosary.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sebit → *sabit* sickle; *menyebit* to cut off.
sebu full, stuffed; *menyebu* to stuff; *menyebukan* to plug, to stop up (hole), to blockade.
sebuk 1) → *ibuk, sibuk* busy, to be very busy; 2) *menyebuk* to penetrate, to get across; to infiltrate; to join in (a conversation); *penyebukan* infiltration.
sebur a tree (*Adinandra dumosa*). ***
seburu a tree (*Ouratea sumatrana*). ***
sebut *menyebut, menyebutkan* to name, to call, to mention, to pronounce; to quote; *tersebutlah* it is said (of him), he is said to; *sebutan* mention, quotation; (call) name, term, expression; pronunciation, pronouncement; predicate; *sebut-sebut* much talked of; what people speak about; *penyebut* denominator (arithmetic); *disebut* called *** [memeriksa *ini*]; *tersebut* *** [*apa ini?*].
secang a shrub (*Caesalpinia Sappan*). ***
secara → *cara* in this way, according to.
secérak [secerak] → *cérék, sicérék* a plant.
sedah → *sadah* betel-lime.
sedak → *keselak; tersedak, kesedakan* to choke, to swallow the wrong way; *kesedakan hidung* nasal stoppage.
sédak [sedak] a hoop (for tightening a drum).
sedam rumbling sound.
sedan sob; *sedan sedu, tersedan-sedan* sobbing.
sédan [sedan] sedan, saloon (car).
sedang 1) just, exactly, precisely, in the nick of time; sufficient, reasonable, proper; moderate; mediocre; *sedang mabuk* to be drunk; *tidak sedang menyedang* insufficient; *menyedang-nyedangkan* to try (to do one's utmost) to make ends meet; 2) = *sedangkan* whereas, as, even, even if, even though.
sedap 1) nice, pleasant, amusing, refreshed; *menyedapkan* to refresh; *sedapan, sedap-sedapan* delicacies; *kesedapan* refreshment, pleasantness; 2) *bunga sedap malam* tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa*). ***
sedar → *sadar* conscious.
sedari → *dari* since.

sedarum → *darum, darun, derum* all together, at the same time.
sedat slow, vague, with vague thoughts; confused.
sedekah alms, charitable gift, charity, religious meal; *bersedekah* to give alms; to hold a religious meal; *menyedekahi* to give a person alms; to hold a religious meal with with.
sedekala → *kala, sedia, sediakala* always.
sedelinggam → *gelinggam, geluga, linggam, meni* red lead, minium.
sederhana mediocre, moderate, simple, sober; *menyederhanakan* to simplify, to economise; *kesederhanaan* simplicity.
sedariah → *sadariah* a waistcoat.
sedia → *sedekala, sediakala* of old, originally, properly speaking, indeed; always, has always been like that; ready; available, in stock, prepared; *bersedia* to hold oneself ready, to prepare, to get ready; *menyediakan, mempersiapkan* to prepare, to put ready, to equip (soldiers), to supply, to destine (a thing) for, to set aside, to earmark (money), to furnish, to make available; *tersedia* in stock, available, at a person's disposal; destined (for); *sediaan* preparation, material; *sediaan darah* blood-preparation, *kesediaan* readiness; *persediaan* stock, supply, provision, preparation, precaution; *persediaan uang* fund; *sediannya* properly speaking (should, ought to); *sedia* *tetapi* it is true but

sediakala → *kala, sedekala* of old, in olden times; always.
sedih sad, sorrowful, tragic, tragical; *sedih pedih* sorrow, sorrowful; *menyedihkan* to sadden; annoying; tragic, to make tragic; *kesedihan* sorrow, misery; *tersedih* saddest.
sedikit → *dikit, sikit* some, a little; little, few, small; somewhat, rather; *bukan sedikit* not small; *paling sedikit* at least, at the least; *sedikit-dikitnya, sedikit-sedikitnya* at the least, as little as possible; *banyak sedikitnya* more or less; in any case (shall); *sedikit hari lagi* in a few days, before long, shortly;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sedikit-sedikit lama-lama menjadi bukit little by little after time it becomes a big thing; *** [pasti ada proverb ini di dalam bahasa inggeris] *menyedikiti* to take off from, to take a little from, to decrease; *menyedikitkan*, *mempersedikitkan* to make little, to decrease (to a little bit).

sedingin → *sidingin* a medicinal plant used against fever (*Bryophyllum calycinum*).***

sedot *menyedot* → *sedut* to suck, to audibly; to sniff; to inhale; *sedotan* drinking straw.

sedu → *seduh*, *sendu* sob, hiccup; sad, melancholy; *sedu sedan* sobbing; *bersedu*, *tersedu*, *tersedu-sedu* to sob, sobbing.

sedua *menyeduaikan* to let out (on part-lease).

seduh 1) → *sedu*, *sendu* sob; 2) *menyeduh* to wet with boiling water.

sedut → *menyedot* to suck.

sega *rotan sega* a rattan of the best quality (*Calamus caesius*).***

seguh full, a full feeling after having eaten much.

ségak [segak] 1) quite well again (sick person); 2) clever, smart; proud.

segak *menyegak* to snarl, to snap.

segala → *s'gala* all, the whole lot, quite, entirely; *segala apa (sesuatu)* all (that); *segala-galanya* all, everything; *segala sedikit* a little of everything.

segan 1) averse, unwilling, shy, reluctant; to have respect; to hesitate, to dread; *tak segan-segan* not to hesitate; *menyegani* to stand in awe of, to respect, to look up to a person; *keseganan* aversion, unwillingness; diffidence, awe; *penyegan* shy, unsociable; 2) *bertabur segan* a weaving design.

segar fresh, fit, healthy (person); fresh, new (bread); refreshing; *segar bugar*, *segar pugar* perfectly healthy; *menyegarkan* to refresh, to make healthy; *kesegaran* freshness, coolness; *penyegar* stimulating, tonic, stimulant.

segara → *laut*, *samudera*, *samudra*, *semedera*, *semudera* sea, ocean.

segégér [segeger] → *semunian* a herb

(*Lycopodium cernuum*).***

ségél [segel] seal, stamp; coupon (rationing); *kertas segel* stamped paper; *lak segel* sealing wax; *menyegel* to seal, to place under seal.

segenap → *genap*, *serata*, *seluruh*, *seantéro* quite, all.

segera → *sigera* quick, quickly, soon; hasty; *segera terjadi* imminent, any time now; *bersegera* to make haste; *menyegerakan*, *mempersegera*, *mempersegerakan* to hasten, to make haste with; to overdrive, to overwork a person; *persegeraan* speeding up.

segi 1) side, edge; aspect, facet, point of view; *segi tiga* triangle; *segi tiga sama kaki* set-square; *bersegi empat* four-sided, quadrangular → *bersagi*, *besagi*; *persegi* sided; cornered; *persegi empat* four-sided, quadrangular; *lima méter persegi* five square metres; 2) *perg* → *setengah gila* half crazy.

segini → *sebegini*, *segitu* so much.

segitu → *sebegini*, *segini* so much.

sehaja → *sahaja*, *saja* simple.

seharah big rice-box.*** [untuk apa?]

séhat [sehat] → *afiat* healthy, sound; *sehat wal'afiat* safe and sound; *menyehatkan* to make healthy, to make (a person) well again; to reorganise; *kesehatan* health; *Kementerian Kesehatan* Ministry of Health.

sehingga → *hingga*, *singga*, *singgan* so that.

seia → *ia* unanimous.

seiras → *iras* all in one piece.

sejajar → *jajar* in a line, parallel.

sejahtera prosperous, safe, quiet; *kesejahteraan* prosperity, quietness, safety.

sejak 1) → *menjak*, *semejak*, *semenjak*, *senjak* since; from; *sejak kecil* from childhood; *sejak tadi* just now, already; 2) rhyme, poem.

sejarah → *sajarah* history, story; genealogy; *ilmu sejarah* history; genealogical tree, genealogical register; *bersejarah* to make out if one is related to a person; *hari bersejarah* historic date.

sejati → *jati* real, true, genuine.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sejuk 1) cold, cool, fresh, chilly; *sejuk hati* quiet, contented; refreshed; *menyejukkan* to cool, to refresh; to console; *kesejukan* cold, coolness; to be overcome by the cold, benumb, numb; 2) *daun sejuk* ornamental plant (*Kalanchoe pinnata*). ***

sék [sek] shag, a coarse kind of cut tobacco.

séka [seka] *berseka* to rub oneself, to wash oneself; *meseka-nyeka*, *meseka-nyekai* to wipe off; *menyekakan* to sweep away, to brush away (tears); to wipe with.

sekadar → *kadar*, *kedar* only, merely, but.

sekah → *serkah* torn, torn off.

sékah [sekah] vigorous, capable, smart.

sekak → *catur* to check, chess; *main sekak* to play chess.

sekakar → *sekaker* miserly, difficult (to get on with).

sekaker → *sekakar* miserly, difficult (to get on with).

sekal → *skala* scale (on map).

sekali → *kali*, *sekalian* once, entirely, quite, very.

sekalian → *kali*, *sekali* all, all of them, together, jointly.

sekaligus → *gus*, *kali*, *sekali* all at once, suddenly.

sekaliipun → *kali* even if.

sekam chaff, shell, husk; *api di dalam sekam* there is a snake in the grass; *** [tidak suka ini] *tidak terbawa sekam segantang* powerless.

sekan *menyekang* to put a plug into, to put a stopper into; *sekan mata* troublesome, annoying; *tersekan* to stick.

sekap *menyekap* to heat to ripeness (fruit); to lock up, to keep a person prisoner; *sekapan* 1. ripe fruit (from heating in the sand); 2. a prisoner.

sekar 1) → *bunga* flower; 2) *sekar suhun* a gold neck ornament.

sekarang now, at present, today, nowadays, modern; *sekarang juga* at this moment.

sekarat → *sakarata*, *sakrat*, *ul-maut* death-agony.

sekat partition, screen, cross-beam; *sekat*

rongga badan diaphragm; midriff; *bersekat* partitioned off, to separate, to isolate; to block, to bar, to ward off; *tersekat* stuck fast, to stick; *léhér kerongkongan tersekat* he feels a lump in his throat; *sekatan* obstacle, partition; partitioned-off space; *sekatan buku* flyleaf; *penyekat* separator, isolator.

sekata → *kata* unanimous.

sekaten → *sekati* a Javanese orchestra.

sekati 1) → *sekaten* a Javanese orchestra only playing in the 3rd month of the Moslem year; *** [kenapa] 2) *satu kati* a weight for gold.

sekaut sheriff, bailiff.

sekébér [sekeber] district commissioner; director, manager.

sekedar → *kadar*, *kedar* only, but, merely.

sekedup saddle (of camel), seat.

sekelat → *sakelat*, *sengkelat* cloth.

sekelébatan [sekelebatan] → *kelébat*, *kelibat* in a flash.

sekeliling → *keliling* roundabout, environs; surroundings.

sékeri [sekeri] hinge.

sékering [sekering] → *sekring* safety-fuse (electrical); *sekering potron* fuse holder.

sekerja → *kerja* fellow-worker, colleague.

sekertaris secretary.

sekerup screw.

sekésél [sekesel] screen.

sékh [sekh] → *syaiikh*, *syéh*, *syékh* sheik, sheikh.

sekian → *kian* so much.

sekin a dagger (Aceh).

sekip disk, target; shooting-range.

sekira (= *sekiranya*) → *kira* suppose that, (if you) please.

sekitar → *kintar*, *kitar* roundabout, surroundings.

sékjén [sekjen] permanent under-secretary, secretary-general (of U.N.).

sekoci sloop, rowing-boat.

seko → *jawawut*, *randajawa*, *seku*, *sekuik* a millet (*Panicum viride*). ***

sekolah school; training, study, education; *sekolah menengah* secondary school; *sekolah*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menengah dagang secondary commercial school; *sekolah menengah umum* a type of higher secondary school; *** [mungkin 'public school', lihat dibawa 'sekolah umum'.] *sekolah pelajaran* nautical college *** [aku pikir 'nautical college' sama dengan 'sekolah lautan' atau 'sekolah Angkatan laut' (naval academy, naval college)]; *sekolah rakyat* elementary (primary) school; *sekolah sambungan* continuation school *** [que es bloody esto? finishing school?]; *sekolah tinggi* university, college; *sekolah tukang, sekolah pertukangan* technical college; *sekolah umum* public school; *bersekolah* to go to school; *sekolahan* school-building; *kewajiban bersekolah* compulsory education; *menyekolahkan* to send a child to school.

sekon → *detik* second.

sekongkol → *kongkol* to plot, to scheme; plotting, scheming; *bersekongkol* to plot, to conspire.

sekonyar → *sekunar* schooner.

sekonyong *sekonyong-konyong* suddenly, all at once.

sekop spade, shovel.

sekopong spades (in cards).

sekores suspension; *disekores* to be suspended.

sekosol screen, partition.

sekotah quite, entire, entirely, total, the whole.

sekretaris secretary.

sekring → *sékering* safety fuse (electrical).

sekrup screw; *kunci sekrup* spanner; *pemutar sekrup* screwdriver.

seks sex.

seksama → *saksam* conscientious.

seksi sexy.

séksi [seksi] 1) dissection; post-mortem (of corpse); 2) section; platoon (military).

séksofon [seksofon] saxophone. *** [é atau e? lafal seperti 'a']

seksuil sexual.

sektor sector.

sekuas squash; *limon sekuas* lemon squash.

sekui → *jawawut, randajawa, sekoi, sekuik* a millet (*Panicum viride*). ***

sekuik → *jawawut, randajawa, sekoi, sekui* a millet (*Panicum viride*). ***

sekunar → *sekonyar* schooner.

sekundér [sekunder] secondary.

sekutu partner, sharer, fellow-member; ally; allied; accessory, accessary; *negeri sekutu* (the) Allied Powers (Great Britain, France, Russia, Italy, and the United States); *bersekutu* associated, with a partner; united; to be allies; (*dengan*) to join; to conspire with; *makhluk bersekutu* a social being (man, sheep); *menyekutui* to take part in, to be a member of; to assist as a fellow-member; *menyekutukan* to make a member, to consider as partner, to consider as an ally; *persekutuan* trading-company, partnership; membership; union, alliance.

sel cell, jail-cell.

sela → *selah, selang* interstice, gap, chink, crack; *sela gunung* mountain-pass; *tanaman sela* catch crop, cover crop (crops planted to protect the soil during winter); *tidak bersela* uninterrupted, continuous; *sela menyela* alternate, varied; *menyela* to interrupt, to come between; *menyelai* to vary, to interrupt; to plant between, to place between; *menyelakan, memperselakan* to insert, to interpolate, to thrust between.

séla [sela] 1) 1. saddle; 2. → *bersila* to sit decently, to sit properly (female); 2) stone; *menyelakan* to throw stones; 3) squinting.

selabar floor-cloth.

selaberak saddle-cloth.

selada 1. salad; *minyak selada* salad dressing; 2. lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*); *** 3. *selada air* water cress (*Nasturtium officinale*). ***

seladang a wild cow.

seladeri celery.

selagi → *lagi* as long as, while, whereas, when.

selah → *sela, selang* interstice, gap.

selai → *jelai, sele* jam; *selai jeruk* marmalade; *selai stroberi* strawberry jam;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

selai nanas pineapple preserve.

selain → *lain* except.

selaju *berselaju* → *laju* (to) skate (on ice).

selak 1) boom (of harbour), bolt (of door);

menyelak to bolt (the door); 2) *menyelak* to push on; to press forward.

sélak [selak] *menyelak* to bare, to open one's clothes; *menyelakkan* to suspend, to push aside.

selaka 1) a smoking-basket (for perfuming clothes); 2) → *pérak* silver (the metal).

sélakarang [selakarang] mange (of horse).

selaku → *laku* as if, like, as it were; *selaku ini* like this.

selalu → *lalu*, *s'lalu* continuously, always.

selam 1) dive; *juru selam* diver; *kapal selam*

→ *kapal silam* submarine; *kaca mata selam*

mask, goggles; *berselam air* to make the

diving-test (in order to see who is right);

kalau kamu tidak percaya, mari kita lubuk

selam if you don't believe me, let's take the

diving test; *menyelam* to dive, to plunge; to

dive for; *menyelami* to dive for to; penetrate;

to fathom, to sound; to examine; to try to see

through (a person); to go into; *tidak*

terselami unfathomable; *menyelamkan* to

immerse; *penyelam* diver; 2) *selam Islam*,

orang selam Indonesian Moslem.

selamanya → *lama*, *s'lamanya* for ever, eternally; always, continuously.

selamat happiness, prosperity, welfare,

preservation, salvation; congratulation,

benediction; happy, prosperous; blessed; I

wish you the joy of it!; I wish you good

luck!; *selamat dari* safe from, to escape

from; *juru selamat* the redeemer; *memberi*

selamat, *mengucap selamat* to congratulate;

mendoa selamat to utter a prayer of

thanksgiving; to ask a blessing; *selamat*

datang welcome!; *selamat jalan* have a

pleasant journey, have a safe journey!;

selamat makan enjoy your dinner!, bon

appetite!; *selamat malam* good evening,

selamat pagi good morning; *selamat tahun*

baru a happy New Year!; *selamat tinggal*

goodbye (to the people staying);

berselamatan to congratulate one another;

menyelamatkan to save, to secure, to make

succeed; to hold a religious thanksgiving-

meal for; *keselamatan* welfare, happiness,

well-being; *bala keselamatan*, *tentara*

keselamatan liberator; *selamatan* religious

thanksgiving-meal; *berselamatan* to hold a

religious thanksgiving-meal; *diselamatkan*

*** [apa ini?].

selamba insolent, impudent.

selampai 1. scarf, neckerchief; shoulder-

strap, shoulder-belt; *menyelampaikan* to

hang over one's shoulder, to carry over one's

shoulder; 2. → *ramal*, *rumal*, *selampé*,

selampik, *setangan*, *sapu tangan*

handkerchief.

selampé [selampe] → *ramal*, *rumal*,

selampai, *selampik*, *setangan*, *sapu tangan*

handkerchief.

selampik → *ramal*, *rumal*, *selampai*,

selampé, *setangan*, *sapu tangan*

handkerchief.

selampit flat braid (of rope, hair).

Sélan [Selan] → *Sailon*, *Sélong*, *Serandib*

Sri Lanka (Ceylon).

selancar *berselancar* → *lancar* surfing (the

sport); *berselancar salju* snowboarding.

selang 1) → *sela*, *selah* interstice, gap,

interim; interval; pause; *selang sehari* every

second day, a day later, a day after; *selang*

beberapa hari some days after; *beberapa*

hari berselang some days ago; *selang seli*,

selang seling, *berselang seli*, *berselang*

seling alternate, turn and turn about;

intermittant, varying, criss-cross; *berselang*

with an interval, ago; *berselang dua hari*

two days ago, every third day, with an

interval of two days; *menyelang* to do

something else during one's work (task); to

relieve (a person); to intervene, to interrupt;

menyelangkan, *menyelang-nyelangkan* to

vary; 2) *selang ténggang*, *berselang*

ténggang to ask one another for help, to help

one another; 3) *memperselangi* to lend

something to someone; *memperselangkan* to

lend; 4) a hall, lobby; a verandah; 5) while;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

6) → *slang, pembuluh; selang karet* hose, hosepipe.

selangat a river-fish (*Dorosoma chacunda*).

selangka *tulang selangka* collarbone.

selangkang (= *selangkangan*) 1. → *celah kangkang* perineum; 2. → *kunci paha* groin.

selanggara → *kelenggara, lenggara, selenggara, senggara* to take care of, to nurse.

selap possessed (by spirits of sickness), hysterical; *menyelap* 1. to have fits (of fury); 2. = *menyelapi* to enter into, to penetrate, to take possession of (a person by evil spirit); *menyelapkan (marah)* to excite (a person's fury).

selaput membrane (of organs); *selaput jala* retina; *selaput lendir* mucous membrane; *selaput mata* cornea, corneous tunic, iris; *selaput otak* cerebral membrane; *selaput perut* peritoneum; *berselaput* in a membrane, with a membrane.

selar 1) *ikan selar* a sea-fish (*Caranx*); ***

2) *tanda selar* brand (cattle); *menyelar, menyelarkan* to singe, to roast, to fry; to brand.

selara fine hairs (on plant-stems); young shoots.

selarak wooden bolt.

selaras → *laras* harmonious.

Selasa hari Selasa Tuesday.

selasar a verandah, gallery.

selasih a shrub with flowers with narcotic smell (*Ocimum basilicum*); *** *mabuk selasih* stupified, stunned.

selat strait, street, passage; narrows; *menyelat* to sail through a strait; *menyelatkan* to thrust between, to stick between.

selatan → *janubi, kidul* south; *Kutub selatan* South Pole; *selatan-daya* southwest; *selatan tenggara* southeast; *Amerika selatan* South America.

selawat → *salawat* prayers; *uang selawat* reward for the prayer-leader.

selawé [selawe] twenty-five. *** [kenapa? lihat lawé]

selayak *burung selayak* a pigeon. *** [jenis?]

selayur a sea-fish.

selé [sele] → *jelai, selai* jam, jelly.

selebaran *surat selebaran* pamphlets, leaflets.

selebu *lautan selebu* open sea; ocean.

seléderi [selederi] celery.

seleguri → *celeguri, sidaguri* a shrub (*Sida rhombifolia*). ***

selékéh [selekeh] smear, stain; *berselekeh* smeared, stained, dirty; *menyelekeh* to smear, to blot.

selékoh [selekoh] bastion, rampart.

selékor [selekor] → *bawal* a fish (*Stromateus*). ***

seléksi [seleksi] selection.

selembuhu *angin selembuhu* whirlwind.

selempada a large ant.

selémpang [selempang] → *selémpang* bandoleer, shoulder-belt; *menyelempang* to wear crossways over one's shoulder.

selempang 1) → *cemas, gerun, kawatir, khawatir, kuatir, lasi, maras, takut* afraid, frightened, anxious; *menyelempangkan* to worry about; 2) *terselempang* to fall astraddle, to fall astride, to fall straddling.

selempukau → *kepuadang, nangka, nilam* golden oriole (*Oriolus maculatus*). ***

selempuri *kain selempuri* a cotton fabric from India.

seléndang [selendang] long wide shawl worn over one's shoulders; sling in which a woman carries her child; *berseléndang, menyeléndang* to wrap a shawl round oneself; to wear a shawl.

selénder [selender] → *silinder* cylinder; roller, steamroller.

seléndro [selendro] → *sléndro* the tuning or pitch of a Javanese orchestra.

selenggara *menyelenggarakan* → *kelenggara, lenggara, selenggara, senggara* to take care of, to look after, to support; to arrange, to organise, to manage; to put together; to fulfil one's duty, to execute a plan; *penyelenggaraan* care, execution,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

organisation, arrangement; *penyelenggara* executor, organiser, caretaker, supporter; executive (committee).

selentik *menyelentik* to knock, to snap one's fingers.

selentingan *kabar selentingan* rumours, gossip.

seléo → *keseléo, keseliyo, seliu* sprained.

selepa tobacco box, cigarette box.

selé pang [selepang] → *selémpang* bandoleer, shoulder-belt.

selépe [selepe] shield on belt (of woman).

selépér [seleper] → *cenéla, selipar, selop* slipper, sandal.

seléra [selera] 1) appetite; taste; desire; *air selera* saliva, spittle; *selera bagus* good taste; *titik air selera* it makes one's mouth water; desire, appetite; *patah selera* to have no appetite; 2) → *selira* body, trunk.

selé rang [selerang] skin, hide; *tenun selé rang* a special way of weaving cloth. *** [seperti apa?]

selérét [seleret] *rumah seleret* → *lérét* a long narrow house.

selésa [selesa] space, room, occasion, opportunity; *tidak selesa* to have no opportunity, to have no time.

selesai ready, finished, completed; settled; decided; *selesai dengan* ready with, finished, at an end, ended; *menyelesaikan* to complete, to finish, to end; to prepare; to settle (account), to discharge (a debt); to put in order, to settle (a dispute), to solve (a difficulty); *keselesaian, penyelesaian* decision, solution, arrangement, completion, settlement, fulfilment.

selesma → *sema-sema* a cold, to have a cold; mucus.

seletuk *menyeletuk* to interrupt, to cut a person short.

seléwéng [seleweng] → *menyelimpang, menyimpang* to deviate (from the right way); *orang selewang* busy-body, meddler.

seli → *seling; selang seli* alternately, turn and turn about.

seliap → *ikan talang* a young sea-fish

(Chorinemus). ***

selibu padi selibu off-shoots of cut rice.

selidik → *sidik* accurate, painstaking, conscientious, critical; *menyelidik, menyelidiki* to examine critically, to study, to investigate, to peruse, to go through something critically; to trace, to survey, to reconnoitre, to spy upon; to search; *penyelidikan* examination, perusal, critical study; *penyelidik* examiner, investigator; spy, scout.

seligi a short javelin; *seligi tajam bertimbal* his knife cuts both ways; *menyeligi* to throw a javelin.

seligit → *seligut* to swarm, to be alive with.

seligut → *seligit* to swarm, to be alive with.

selimpang *menyelimpang* → *seléwéng, menyimpang* to deviate (from the right way).

selimpat a wicker-work; *menyelimpat* to dodge, to evade, to go out of one's way, to steer clear of a person; to go away.

selimut → *seperei, seprai* blanket, cover; disguise, camouflage; *musuh dalam selimut* secret enemy (in one's surroundings); *berselimut* with a blanket, covered up; disguised, camouflaged; *menyelimuti* to cover, to veil; to camouflage; *menyelimutkan* to use as a blanket, to cover with, to hide behind.

selinap → *jelinap; menyelinap* to shuffle, to slink, to slip away, to hide; to slip in, to steal in, to penetrate into; *menyelinapkan* to make slip away, to hide; to let steal in.

selindit → *pialing, serindit* a beautifully coloured parakeet (loriculus galgulus). ***

seling 1. → *selang, seli; selingan* variation; intermezzo, interval; *berseling* alternate, alternately; *menyelingi* to alternate, to vary; 2. → *salin, saling* one another, each other, mutual, mutually.

selingkit *berselingkit* chock-full, crammed, brim-full, crowded; *menyelingkit* to push one's way through, to elbow one's way through, to squeeze through (the crowd).

selingkuh dishonest, unfair.

selip *menyelipkan* to add secretly, to shove

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

in; *terselip* slipped in, got in between; (to be) implied in; enclosed; *ada sesuatu yang terselip* there is something slipped in; *terselip keluar* to project, to protrude, to hold out; to transpire, to leak out; 2) to skid (car).
selipar → *cenéla, selépér, selop* slipper.
selir 1) concubine; 2) *menyelir* to rustle.
selira → *badan, seléra, tubuh* body; person, figure corps, committee.
selirat *berselirat* confused, a confusing multiplicity, a confusing multitude.
selisih difference, dispute; *selisih basah* to cruise (ships), *selisih faham* disagreement, difference of opinion; *berselisih* to disagree, to differ in opinion, to diverge; *berselisih jalan lalu, berselisih jalan laku* to pass one another, to cross, to cruise past; *menyelisihkan, memperselisihkan* to disagree about, to dispute; *perselisihan* difference (of opinion), conflict.
selisik *menyelisik* to investigate, to sift to the bottom of, to rummage in.
selisip *menyelisip* to slip in; *menyelisipkan* to insert something secretly somewhere.
selisir *menyelisir* to go along the edge (the coast).
selit *pandai berselit-sepit* to be able to muddle through, to slip through; *menyelit, menyelitkan* to lock up, to shut in (between two things); *terselit* pinched, to stick fast, shut in.
seliu → *keseléo, keseliyo, seléo* sprained.
seliwir *seliwiran, berseliwiran* to loiter about.
sélo [selo] violoncello, cello.
selodang → *seludang* leaf-sheath.
seloka → *bidalan, paméo, pematah, peméo, pepatah, perbahasaan, peribahasa, petitih, titih* aphorism, proverb; short poem; *berseloka* to rhyme, to recite proverbs.
selokan → *solokan* gutter, outlet, ditch.
seloki glass (dram, drop, peg) of gin.
selomot *menyelomoti* 1) to hold a flame against; 2) to hoodwink.
selomprét [selomporet] trumpet.
Sélong [Selong] → *Sailon, Sélan, Serandib*

Sri Lanka (Ceylon).
selongkar *menyelongkar* to upset, to overthrow.
selongsong cover, wrapper; muzzle (for a dog).
selononk *perg* impolite.
selop → *cenéla, selépér, selipar* slipper.
seloroh comical, funny, joke, jest; *berseloroh* to joke, to make fun.
selot lock, bolt (of door); *selot gantung* padlock; *diselot* locked.
seluang a freshwater fish; *tak sungguh seluang melaut* not to hold out abroad for a long time.
seluar → *celana, sarwal, serawal, serual* (a pair of) trousers.
selubung → *selupat* wrapper, envelope, veil, cloak; *selubung anak* caul (the inner membrane enclosing a foetus. Part of this occasionally found on a child's head at birth, thought to bring good luck); *berselubung* to wrap oneself up; covered; *menyelubung, menyelubungi* to wrap round, to cover up; *menyelubungkan* to wrap round with, to use as a cloak.
seludang → *selodang* leaf-sheath, wrapping of flower; *sampan seludang* a small vessel; *seperti seludang menolak moyang* to make known, to bring to light hidden truth, to bring to light hidden beauty.
seluduk *menyeluduk* to creep underneath, to creep away.
seludup *menyeludup* → *menyelundup* to dive, to hide, to creep away; to enter stealthily; to infiltrate; to smuggle; *menyeludupkan* to smuggle in.
seluk 1) *menyeluk* to feel for, to feel in; 2) twist, bend, curve; *berseluk* twisted, twisting; *seluk-beluk* particulars, details, niceties, the ins and outs of, complications; *seluk jumbai* relations; *berseluk-beluk* to have relations with, to be related to; intricate, complicated.
selukat → *gambang* a small xylophone with keys made from different lengths of metal.
selulup to dive, to plunge.
selulur *terselulur* to slide away.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

selumar a tree (*Jackia ornata*). ***

selumbar wood-splinters.

selumur cast-off snake-skin.

selundup *menyelundup* → *menyeludup* to dive away; to smuggle; *barang selundupan* contraband goods; *menyelundupkan* to smuggle in; *penyelundup* smuggler; *penyelundupan* smuggling.

selungkang false (metals); *iga selungkang* false rib (ribs 8 through 12 are called false ribs because they are not attached to the sternum, instead they are united with each other and with rib 7).

selungkap to peel, to cast the skin, to peel off, to flake.

selup sloop (a small one-masted fore and aft rigged vessel with mainsail and jib).

selupan → *melur*, *melati* jasmine (*Jasminum sambac* (pubescens)). ***

selupat → *selubung* membrane, caul (of new-born child).

seluru a climbing plant (*Pericampylus glaucus*). ***

seluruh → *serata*, *segenap*, *seantéro* quite, whole, all; *menyeluruhi* to enclose entirely; *keseluruhan* the whole, totality.

selusuh 1) to glide, to slide; 2) expedient promotive of child-birth. *** [menjelaskan]

selusup *menyelusup* to penetrate, to infiltrate; to slip, to slip away.

selusur *menyelusur* to slide, to move.

selut soft mud.

sema *sema-sema* → *selesma* a cold, to have a cold.

semadi → *samadi* concentration (of thought, mind).

sémah [semah] *semahan* sacrifice (against evil spirits); *menyemah* to sacrifice to; *menyemahkan* to sacrifice something.

semai *semaian* → *samai* seedling; *menyemai*, *menyemaikan* to sow close together; to spread; *pesemaian*, *persemaian* seed bed.

semaja → *aja*, *saja*, *semanja* only, merely, but.

semak → *samun* bushes, shrubs, brushwood,

underbrush, underwood, wilderness; *dari semak kebelukar* it is six of one and half a dozen of the other; out the frying pan into the fire; *semak hati*, *semak pikiran* confused, alarmed; *menyemak* confused, alarmed; *menyemakkan* to make into a wilderness, to alarm.

semaka → *semangka* a water-melon (*Citrullus vulgaris*). ***

semakin → *makin*, *mangkin*, *mikin*, *mingkin*, *sakin*, *sangkin*, *semangkin*, *semingkin* always more, more and more, the longer the

semalakama → *malakamo* a proverbial fruit.

semalam last night.

semalu → *puteri pemalu*, *rebah bangun*, *rumpuk kemaluan*, *rumpuk kejut-kejut*, *sikejut*, *sipemalu* a sensitive plant, noli-mitangere (Latin: do not touch me; *Mimosa pudica*). ***

semambu a profitable rattan (*Calamus scipionum*). ***

semampai *tinggi semampai* slender, tall.

semampat a tree (*Cratoxylon formosum*). ***

seman → *séman*; *kesemanan* unsuccessful, abortive; rudimentary.

séman [seman] → *seman*; *kesemanan* unsuccessful, abortive; rudimentary.

semanda → *enda*, *semenda* relations by marriage,-in-laws.

semandarsa → *semandarsah*, *semendarasa* a flower of the *cempaka* tree.

semandarsah → *semandarsa*, *semendarasa* a flower of the *cempaka* tree.

semang 1) *anak semang* boarder, lodger; employee, subordinate, staff; debtor; *induk semang* landlord; employer; dealer, tradesman; brothel-keeper; 2) a primitive tribe in Malacca.

semangat → *sumangat* soul, vital spirit, consciousness, zest, energy, enthusiasm, desire; mentality; *hilang semangat*, *terbang semangat* beside oneself; upset; unconscious; *jatuh semangatnya* to lose courage; *keras semangat* enthusiast, enthusiastic; *lemah semangat* unwell; spineless, powerless,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

weak, limp; dejected; *pulang semangat* to come round; *bersemangat* enthusiastic for, spirited, ardent, animated, active; *tidak bersemangat* unconscious; *bersemangat pelaut* sea-minded; *bersemangat perang* combative.

semanggi a vegetable (Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides). ***

semangka → *semaka* a water-melon (Citrullus vulgaris). ***

semangkin → *makin, mangkin, mikin, mingkin, sakin, sangkin, semakin, semingkin* always more, more and more, the longer the

semangkuk *kembang semangkuk* a tree (the fruit used against diarrhoea).

semanja → *aja, saja, semaja* only, merely, but.

semara → *kesemaran* infatuated with, frantic with love.

semarak → *marak* splendour, shine, lustre; ornament; *bersemarak* radiating, splendid; *menyemarakkan* to adorn, to add lustre to.

semaram 1) a shade tree (Payena obscura); *** 2) a sea fish (Centropagon indicus). ***

semasa → *masa* then, during.

semasih as long as, during, while, still.

semat peg, pin; *salah semat* misunderstanding, misunderstood; *menyemat, menyematkan* to pin up, to fasten, to wedge (window); to attach; *tersemat* to stick fast; *sematan* appendix; *penyemat* pin. **semata** (= *semata-mata*) simply and solely, merely.

semawang a fruit-tree (Kayea feruhinea). ***

semayam *bersemayam* to sit respectfully in front of; to sit enthroned; *persemayaman* abode, residence.

sembab swollen, morbidly enlarged.

sembabat fitting, matching, equal; belonging together.

sembah homage, tribute (with hands folded before forehead); respectful salute (of subordinate to superior); respectful word, obsequious information; *sembahnya* he

spoke respectfully; *mengangkat sembah* to pay tribute, to make the 'sembah' (with hands folded before forehead); *berdatang sembah* to speak respectfully, to speak reverentially; *menyembah* to do homage to a person, to honour a person, to worship; *menyembahkan, mempersembahkan* to offer, to present, to give reverentially; to inform, to report to superior; *persembah, persembahan* present, gift, homage, tribute; (respectful) information; *penyembahan* veneration, worship; *penyembah* adorer, worshipper.

sembahyang → *sembah* divine service; worship of God; to pray; *sembahyang lima waktu* the five compulsory times of prayer for moslems; *menyembahyangi, menyembayangkan* to pray for, to conduct divine service for.

sembak a sea fish. *** [jenis apa?]

sembam 1) *menyembam* to roast in hot ashes, to partially roast; 2) swollen.

sembarang immaterial, no matter which, no matter who, arbitrarily, any; *sembarangan* → *barang-barang, sebarang* no matter which, no matter who, at random, haphazard.

sembari while, at the same time with.

sembat *menyembat* → *menyambat* to connect, to bind together.

sémbat [sembat] *menyembat* 1. → *merenggut, menjambrét* to grasp with a jerk, to pull up quickly; 2. → *menarik*; to pull up, to draw up (fishing); 3. → *menganjal, menyebat* to spring, to be springy, to be elastic.

sembayan second wife; *bersembayan* to take a second wife.

sembelih → *debah, goroh, gorok, zabah; menyembelih* to kill, to slaughter; *sapi sembilhan* slaughter cow; *penyembelihan* slaughter.

sembelit constipation.

sembér [sember] to buzz, buzzing dully.

semberani *kuda semberani* a mythological flying horse.

semberip a copper (brass) tray with round base.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

semberono → *aco, sembrono, ugal-ugalan* imprudent, frivolous, wild, reckless; *kesemberonoan* imprudence, frivolity.

sembéta [sembeta] a support (for ship at low tide).

sembilan → *hepta* nine; *sembilan belas* nineteen; *sembilan puluh* ninety.

sembilang → *kelara* a sea-fish with poisonous spines *sembilang karang* (*Plotosus anguilatis*); *** *sembilang betul* another sea-fish (*Plotosus conius*). ***

sembilik *puru sembilik* → *sembilit* piles, haemorrhoids.

sembilit *puru sembilic* → *sembilik* piles, haemorrhoids.

sembilu chip; bamboo-chip; knife (made of bamboo).

sembir edge.

semboja → *kemboja, kubur* a churchyard tree, a cemetery tree (*Plumiera acuminata*). ***

semboyan signal, alarm-signal, sign; password; countersign; watchword, device, slogan, motto; *bersemboyan* to have as device; *menyemboyankan* to make known, to announce (by a pre-arranged signal), to take as device.

sembrono → *aco, semberono, ugal-ugalan* frivolous.

sembuang a mooring-buoy.

sembuh to cure people, to heal wounds; *menyembuhkan* to cure a person; *kesembuhan* cure, recovery.

sembul *menyembul, tersembul* → *sembur* to appear; to emerge, to turn up, to make one's appearance; to come out, to swell; to protrude, to bulge; *menyembulkan* to hold out, to show; (*kepala*) to raise one's head; (*diri*) to appear.

sembung a shrub (*Blumea balsamifera*); *** *daun sembung* leaf of a shrub used as a styptic medicine.

sembuni → *sembunyi* hidden, concealed.

sembunyi → *sembuni* hidden, concealed; *sembunyi-sembunyi* secretly, stealthily, on the sly; *sembunyi-sembunyi puyuh* ostrich-

policy; *sembunyi-sembunyan, bersembunyi-sembunyan* to play hide-and-peek; *bersembunyi* to hide; *menyembunyikan* to hide, to conceal, to keep something secret; to hoard; *tersembunyi* hidden; *tersembunyi-sembunyi* secretly, stealthily; *persembunyan* hiding-place.

sembur 1) spittle, a spell (spat on a person); *kena sembur* charmed away; to get a scolding; *seperti polong kena sembur* submissive, tame; (to run away) like a hare; *bersemburan* to sprinkle, to gush, to spout; *bersembur-semburan* to spray one another; *menyembur* to gush, to spout; to spray; to spit upon (with a spell); to blow upon; *menyemburkan* to sprinkle; to spit upon (with a spell); to spray, to blow upon; *tersembur* charmed away, spouted out; to get a scolding; *tersembur gelak* to roar with laughter, to burst out laughing; *semburan* sprinkle, scolding; *alat penyembur air* nozzle (of hosepipe); 2) → *menyembul* to come out, to appear, to emerge.

semburit pederasty, paederasty.

semadera → *laut, samudera, samudra, segara, semudera* ocean.

semejak → *menjak, sejak, semenjak, senjak* since.

seméméh [sememeh] soiled.

semén [semen] 1) semen; 2) cement; *penggaul semen* hod. *** [ini benar?]

semena (= *semena-mena*) *tidak semena* arbitrarily, without reason. *** [dan tanpa tidak?]

semenanjung → *penanjung, tanjung* peninsula.

semenda → *enda semanda; bersemenda* (relations) by marriage,-in-law; married (into his wife's family); *orang semenda* the man who is married into his wife's family; *** [menjelaskan] *keluarga semenda* relations.

semendarasa → *semandarsa, semandarsah* a flower of the *cempaka* tree; *semendarasa wilis* the blue flowered variety.

semenggah 1) → *laik, layak, nonoh, patut,*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

senonoh decent, seemly; *tak semenggah lakunya* indecent, unseemly; 2) → *menggah* *** [tidak ada disini atau di KUBI]

semenjak → *menjak, sejak, semejak, senjak* since.

semenjana mediocre, average.

sementang *sementangpun* even if, though, although; *sementangkan, sementang-mentang* because.

sementara → *mentara, sentara* while; during; temporary; *sementara itu* meanwhile, in the meantime; *untuk sementara waktu* for the time being, for the present; temporarily; *sementara belum* as long as not yet; *kesementaraan* transitoriness, briefness.

sementung 1) weak person, stupid person; 2) a plant. *** [jenis apa?]

semerbak → *merbak, serbak* fragrant; to spread (smell).

semerdanta ivory-coloured.

semesta → *mesta* whole, entire, all; *semesta alam* the whole world; *alam semesta* the universe.

semi young shoot; *musim semi* spring; *bersemi* to bud, to shoot, to open.

sémi [semi] the prefix semi-, prefix half-.

semiang a grain, a whit, a particle, a bit; *tidak takut barang semiang* he is not at all afraid, not a bit afraid.

semidra *kayu semidra* a tree (*Acronychia laurifolia*). ***

semilat a big shrub (*Rourea fulgens*). ***

semilir a gentle wind; *silir semilir* to blow gently (wind, palms).

seminal a tree (*Madhuca utilis*). ***

seminar → *sinar* brilliant, radiating.

seminari seminary.

seminau → *sinau* shining.

semingkin → *makin, mangkin, mikin, mingkin, sakin, sangkin, semakin, semangkin* always more, more and more.

semir polish; *semir sepatu* boot-polish; *uang semir* bribe.

semoga → *moga, s'moga* may; *semoga diberkahi Tuhan* may God bless you.

semokel smuggling, to smuggle;

menyemokel (masuk) to smuggle (in).

semor → *semur* stewed meat, stew; *menyemor* to stew.

sempada a crab. *** [jenis apa?]

sempadan border, frontier, line of demarcation, post; finish, finishing line.

sémpak [sempak] chipped.

sempal *menyempal, tersempal* to stick fast; to gag a person, to stop a person's mouth, to shut a person up.

sempana → *sempena* lucky (a weapon), blessed (thing).

sempat to have an opportunity; time for a thing; to suit, to be convenient; *menyempati* to wait for an opportunity; *menyempati* to find an opportunity to, to see one's way to do a thing; *menyempatkan* to give an opportunity, to enable; to make time for; *kesempatan* opportunity; possibility; *berkesempatan* to have time, to find an opportunity.

sempelah dregs, lees; rejects, refuse; valueless.

sempena 1) → *sempana* lucky (a weapon); blessed; *menyempenakan* to bless; 2) dream; *sempena hati* inner feelings, conscience.

semperit → *semperot, semprit, semprot, sepuit* 1) a small syringe; 2) a small whistle.

semperong lamp-chimney; tube; chimney; telescope, spy-glass; *kué semperong* rolled waffle.

semperot → *semperit, semprit, semprot, sepuit* syringe, squirt.

sempil *menyempil* stuck into; got in between.

sempit narrow, tight; limited; close; confined space; overfull; crowded, overcrowded; *sempit hati* spitfire; hothead; *sempit hidup, sempit hidupnya* to be in straitened circumstances, just to manage to get along; *menyempitkan, mempersempit* to narrow, to limit, to make tight, to tighten; to press a person hard, to wrong a person; *kesempitan* to be in a tight place, pressed hard; to want; narrow; *kesempitan hidup* poverty, want; *masa kesempitan* depression, slump.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sempoa an abacus (counting-frame).

sempoyongan to walk totteringly, to walk staggeringly, to totter.

semprit → *semperit, semperot, semprot, sepuit* 1) small syringe; 2) small whistle.

semprot → *semperit, semperot, semprit, sepuit* large syringe; *menyemprot, menyemproti* to squirt, to spray (DDT); *menyemprotkan* to squirt something out; *semprotan* small syringe; *dapat semprotan* to get a scolding.

sempurna → *kamil, purna, sampurna* perfect; complete, in order, full (particulars); true-bred, thoroughbred; *sempurna umur* full-grown, grown-up, adult; *menyempurnakan* to perfect, to execute, to complete; *kesempurnaan* perfection, faultlessness, completeness; *penyempurnaan* perfecting, completion, execution.

semu appearance, exterior;-like, as it were; ruse, deceit; cunning, not genuine, false; *semu-semu* more or less, it is somewhat like it; a little; *menyemui, menyemukan* to fool, to pull a person's leg, to deceive; *penyemu* deceiver, imposter.

semua all, whole, quite, entire; *semuanya, kesemuanya* all, all together.

semudera → *laut, samudera, samudra, segara, semedera* ocean, sea.

semuka → *muka* of the same appearance, of the same aspect; *bersemuka* in private, face to face, tête-à-tête.

semula → *mula, mulai* from the beginning; at first; in the beginning.

semunian *daun semunian* → *segégér* a herb (*Lycopodium cernuum*).***

semuntu → *simuntu* children masked or with their faces smeared with soot during the Hasan-Hussein procession.

semur → *semor* stewed meat, stew; *menyemur* to stew.

semut ant; *mati semut karena gula* (= *manisan*) susceptible to flattery; to let oneself be appeased; *ada gula ada semut* where there is sugar, there are ants; like bees around a honery-pot; *menyemut* to swarm;

semut-semutan, kesemut-semutan sleep (of parts of the body); to sleep; *semut orang gajah* the childrens game of paper scissors stone [Little finger is the ant, index finger is man and the thumb is the elephant. The *semut* wins over the *gajah* because the *semut* can crawl in the ear of the *gajah* and tickle him to drive him crazy. The *orang* wins over the *semut* because the *orang* can stamp on the *semut* and squash it. The *gajah* wins over the *orang* because the *orang* can be trampled by the *gajah*.].

sén [sen] → *pésér* cent, one hundredth of a rupiah; *senan* by cents; cent, cent-piece.

sená → *angsena* a tree (*Pterocarpus indica*).***

senak close, oppressed, full (feeling), overloaded (stomach); oppression; *menyenak* to dam and overflow (water); *menyenakkan* to oppress, to overwhelm; *tersenak* stopped; oppressed, to have a lump in one's throat; *tersenak hati* to be full of feelings (for something or someone); *tersenak kata* not to be able to get out a word, to be tongue-tied; *kesenakan* oppression.

senam 1) gymnastics; *bersenam* to stretch oneself, to do gymnastics; 2) indigo coloured, dull blue.

sénamaki [senamaki] a tree with laxative leaves (*Cassia angustifolia*).***

senandung → *sinandung* hum; *bersenandung* to hum.

senang → *seneng* to feel well, at one's ease, contented, comfortable, glad; pleasant, nice; *bersenang-senang, bersenang-senangkan diri* at one's ease, to enjoy, to have a good time, to make merry, to enjoy oneself; *menyenangkan* 1. = *mempersenangkan* to do a person a favour, to oblige, to let a person have his way, to humour, to content someone; *disenangi* liked; 2. attractive, pleasant, kind, nice, interesting, amusing; 3. = *menyenangi* to think pleasant, to content oneself with; (*hati*) to take delight in, to amuse oneself; *kesenangan* pleasure, joy, amusement, quiet, rest, comfort, calm.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

senangin a sea-fish (Eleutheroma tetradactylum).***

senantan → *kenantan, kinantan* a fighting-cock.

senantiasa → *nanti, sentiasa* always, continuously.

senapan → *senapang* rifle; *senapan angin* air-gun; *senapan kembar, senapan pengantin* double-barreled rifle; *senapan mesin* machine-gun.

senapang → *senapan* rifle; *senapang angin* air-gun; *senapang kembar, senapang pengantin* double-barreled rifle; *senapang mesin* machine-gun.

senapati commander-in-chief.

senar string (of musical instrument).

sénat [senat] senate.

sénator [senator] senator.

senawar *pinang senawar* a palm (Actinorhytis calapparia). ***

senawat buffalo-whip.

senawi passenger working for board and passage.

senda → *sanda, senda gurau* joke, fun, lark; *bersenda, bersenda-gurau* to joke, to lark.

sendal 1) sandal; 2) *menyendal* to pull out; to pilfer.

sendang well, source.

sendar → *mendengkur, melengkur* to snore lightly.

sendat 1. to run stiffly (engine), to stagnate; narrow, constricted; 2. = *tersendat* oppressed, confined, cramped.

sendawa gunpowder, saltpetre; *asam sendawa* nitric acid; *obat sendawa* powder, gunpowder; *zat sendawa* nitrogen.

séndél [sendel] to lean against; *bersendel bahu* shoulder to shoulder.

séndéng [sendeng] slanting; loopy, not in one's right senses, crack-brained; *menyendeng* → *seréndéng, seriding*; to slant, to slope, sloping; *menyendengkan* to slant, to incline (something); *tersendeng-sendeng* affected, to walk affectedly, to swing one's hips.

séndeng [sendeng] mission.

séndér [sender] *bersender, menyender* to lean.

sender transmitting station, transmitter.

senderik a creese.

sendi → *sandi* joint, articulation, hinge; *batu sendi* pedestal, foot, base, foundation; *bersendi* hinged, hinging; *bersendi-send* with joints; *bersendikan kepada* to rest on, to be founded on; *menyendi* 1) to bone an animal carcass; 2) to place a pedestal under a pillar; *menyendikan, mempersendikan* to base on, to found on; *persendian* joints, foundation.

sendiri → *kendiri, diri* self, own; only, alone; apart, separate; (*dengan*) *sendirinya* of oneself, of one's own free will, automatically, spontaneously; *sama sendirinya* to oneself; among themselves, with themselves; *berdiri sendiri* independant; *bersendiri, menyendiri* apart, isolated, separated; to be alone; solitary, to retire; *menyendirikan* to set apart, to isolate; *tersendiri* alone, to stand alone, apart; special, particular; *sendirian* alone, all by oneself, to oneself; *penyendirian* isolation; *penyendiri* retired.

séndok [sendok] 1) → *sénduk, sinduk* (small) spoon; *sendok makan* dinner-spoon; *sendok obat* medicine spoon; *ular sendok* a kind of cobra (Naia tripudans); *** *sendok téh* tea-spoon; 2) *daun sendok* a plant (Plantago major). ***

sendorong *bersendorongan, tersendorong* to slide down, to slide off, to slip.

sendu → *sedu, seduh* dejected, meloncholic; meloncholy.

senduduk → *sikeduduk* a rhododendron shrub (Melastoma); *** *akar senduduk* a shrub (Marumia muscosa). ***

sénduk [senduk] → *séndok, sinduk* spoon; *senduk besar tak mengenyang* apt to promise, apt to forget; *senduk dan periuk lagi berantuk* even the best friends fall out sometimes; even husband and wife argue; *menyenduk* to ladle out (the soup); to dish up.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

senél [sene] *sepur senel* fast train.

Senén [Senen] → *Senin*; *hari Senen* Monday; *Senen Kemis* to fast on Monday and Thursday; *napasnya sudah Senen* to be at the last gasp; nearly dead. *** [kenapa senin?]

seneng → *senang* pleasant.

senéwen [senewen] nervous, neurotic; to have a nervous fit.

séng [seng] → *sing* zinc → *timah sari*; *seng atap* corrugated steel, galvanised steel.

sengaja → *sahaja* intentional, intentionally, on purpose; *disengaja* done intentionally, premeditated; *meengaja*, *menyengajakan* to do something on purpose.

sengal 1. rheumatism, gout; *sengal pinggang* lumbago; 2. *sengal-sengal napas* breathless, out of breath.

sengam *menyengam* to eat up; to finish up one's food.

sengangar *panas sengangar* midday heat.

sengap to hold one's tongue; *menyengap* to deaden (sound); to snap, to snarl at a person.

sengat sting, poisonous sting (of wasp); *menyengat* to sting; *penyengat* a wasp.

sengau to speak through one's nose; nasal sound; *menyengaukan* to pronounce through one's nose.

sengélat [sengelat] → *pengélat* arch, rogue; *menyengelat* to make a fool of a person.

séngét [senget] → *singit*; *tersenget* to incline, inclining; *menyengetkan* to lay on one's side.

senggak shouting, calling, to take up the song (at dance). *** [lebih jelas]

senggama → *mengancuk*, *berciki-ciki*, *jimak*, *mengawan*, *mengéwé*, *ngéwé*, *sanggama*, *bersetubuh* coitus.

senggang free time; to be free, to have time.

senggara *menyenggara*, *menyenggarakan* → *kelenggara*, *lenggara*, *selenggara*, *selenggara* to take care of, to look after; to organise.

senggayut *bersenggayut* to hang down, to dangle.

senggeruk snuff, narcotic.

sénggol [senggol] *menyenggol* to touch, to

nudge (with the arm); *senggolan* touch, push. **senggora** *kucing senggora* a Siamese cat.

senggugu a shrub (Clerodendron serratum).***

senggugut dysmenorrhoea, irregular, painful or difficult menstruation.

sengguk 1) → *senggut*; *menyengguk*, *tersengguk-sengguk* to nap, to have dozed off; 2) → *ceguk* to hiccup, hiccuping.

senggulung → *tenggulung* a centipede (Diplopoda).***

senggut → *sengguk*; *menyenggut*, *tersenggut-senggut* to nap, to have dozed off. **sengih** *menyengihkan* to open one's mouth a little, to grin; *tersengih* mouth a little open, grinning.

sengir 1) like turpentine, terebinthine (from the terebinth, a small Southern European tree, Pistacia terebinthus which yields turpentine); *mangga sengir* a mango; *** [jenis apa] 2) *menyengir* to turn up one's nose.

sengit 1) → *angit*, *sangit* sharp (smell); 2) a stinging insect; *** [jenis apa?] 3) fierce, cross, sharp, venomous; violently, furiously.

sengkak *menyengkak* to massage (the abdomen).

sengkalan a rubbing-board for powdering spices.

sengkang cross-beam, cross-bar, spoke, block (on legs); strap; diameter (of a circle); *tanda sengkang* hyphen, dash; *menyengkang* 1) = *tersengkang* to sit transversely; 2) to keep open (mouth of crocodile) by means of a piece of wood.

sengkar rowing-bench (in a boat).

sengkarut *bersengkarut* knitted (fingers); *kias* confused.

sengkawang → *singkawang*, *tengkawang* a tree (Shorea singkawang Miq.).***

sengkela block, clog, fetter; *bersengkela kaki* to be clogged; to wear clogs *menyengkela* to put a person in the stocks.

sengkelang → *sengkeling* across, crossed, cross; *menyengkelangkan* (*tangan*) to cross (one's arms).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sengkelat → *sakelat, sekelat* cloth.

sengkeling → *sengkelang* crossed (arms, legs); *menyengkelingkan* (*kaki*) to cross (one's legs).

sengkelit noose around the leg for climbing.

sengkenit tick (Acarina or Hippoboscidae).

sengkéta [sengketa] 1. process, lawsuit, cause; 2. = *persengketaan* disagreement, dispute; quarrel; hostilities; *mempersengketakan* to dispute, to fight for.
sengkilit *menyengkilit* to make a person fall by lifting up one of their legs.

séngkol [sengkol] impediment to swallowing. *** [seperti apa? menjelaskan]

sengkuang a plant (green manure, *Pachyrrhizus erosus*); *** a forest-giant (*Dracontomelum mangiferum*). ***

sengkuap shed, lean-to.

sengsai → *sangsai* miserable, wasted, emaciated.

séngsai [sengsai] → *singsé, sinsé* a Chinese surgeon.

sengsara grief, sorrow, suffering, misery, affliction; to be in misery, to suffer; miserable; *menyengsarakan* to cause misery, to torment, to torture; *kesengsaraan* grief, sorrow, distress, misery.

senguk *menyenguk* to sniff, to snuffle, to snort (horse).

sengut *tersengut-sengut* to snivel, to blubber.

seni 1) fine, thin, high (voice); 2) *air seni* urine; 3) art; *seni lukis* painting, the art of painting; *seni pahat* sculpture; *seni rupa* plastic arts; *seni sastra* word-painting; *seni suara* music; *seni tari* art of dancing; *ilmu seni* fine arts; *kesenian* art; *malam seni* evening party with artistic performances; *ilmu kesenian* science of art; 4) genius.

senigai *tangga senigai* cross-bars (for climbing a pole).

seniman → *seniwati* artist (singer, dancer etc.).

Senin → *Senén; hari Senin* Monday.

seniwati → *seniman* female artist.

senja *senja kala* twilight, afterglow; *senja buta, senja raya* late twilight.

senjak → *menjak, sejak, semejak, semenjak* since.

senjang asymmetric, asymmetrical; different.

senjata 1) weapon; *senjata api* fire-arms; *senjata makan tuan* if we dig a pit for others we may fall into it, the weapons may turn against those who handle them; *bersenjata* armed; *mempersenjatai* to arm; *persenjataan* armament, arms, weapons; 2) vowel-sign (in arabic writing).

senjolong → *ikan jolong-jolong, ikan julung* a sea-pike (*Hemiramphus*); *** a garfish; a fresh water fish (*Zenarchopterus*). ***

senjuang → *lenjuang* a shrub (*Cordyline*).

senoh → *penuh, senuh* full (feeling).

senohong a sea-fish (*Polynemus indicus* Shaw). ***

senonoh → *laik, layak, nonoh, patut, semenggah* decent, proper; *tidak senonoh* indecent, improper.

sénsasi [sensasi] sensation.

sénsor [sensor] censor.

sénsur [sensur] censorship; *menyensur* to censor.

sent keel (in ship, on which the floor rests).

sentada a tree (*Podocarpus merifolia*); *** *semut sentadaan* an ant; *** [jenis apa?] *ketam sentada* a type of crab. *** [jenis apa?]

sentadu → *centadu; belalang sentadu* a praying mantis (*Mantidae*). ***

sentagi → *setagén, setagi* a sash for women.

sentak 1) *menyentak, menyentakkan* → *menyantak* with a pull, to pull at, to pull loose; *tersentak bangun* → *sentap, séntap* to start up (out of one's sleep); 2) *menyentak* to snap, to snarl at (a person).

sentak 1) → *mintal, pisik, pisit, sintal, sintar* plump, chubby; 2) *menyental* to scour (a kettle), to scrub (the floor), to rub.

sentana 1) relative of a noble person; 2) *kalau sentana* supposing that, if possible

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

dengan tidak bersentana to make short work of, without much ado.

sentap *menyentap* → *sentak, séntap* to pull, to jerk at.

séntap [sentap] *menyentap* → *sentak, sentap* to pull, to jerk at.

sentara → *sementara* while, provisionally; *jangan sentara* let alone that, not even.

sentausa → *sentosa* safe, quiet.

sénténg [senteng] → *sinting* too short, tight; to be in want; a bit cracked, not all there; *kesentengan* want.

séntér [senter] *lampu senter* flashlight, torch; *gambar senter* lantern-slide; *menyenteri* to throw light on (a person), to expose (photography).

senteri → *santri* pupil (of religious boarding school); *dagang senteri* strangers.

sénti [senti] centimeter.

sentiabu bayonet.

sentiasa → *nanti, senantiasa* always.

sentil *tersentil* to project (to protrude) a little; *menyentil* 1. to snap one's fingers, to touch slightly; to tap a person on the fingers; 2. → *centil, mementil* to rap a person's knuckles; *sentilan* scolding.

séntimén [sentimen] sentiment, feeling.

senting 1) *genting senting* critical (moment), precarious; 2) a plant, green manure; (Cassia occidentalis).***

sentiong → *sentiuang* Chinese cemetery.

sentiuang → *sentiuang* Chinese cemetery.

sentosa → *sentausa* rest, safety, safe, quiet; *bersentosa* peaceful, safe; *menyentosakan* to protect, to safeguard, to give rest; *kesentosaan* rest, calm, peace.

séntral [sentral] central; *sentral listrik* generating station, power station.

sentuh → *cintuh; sintuh bersentuh dengan, sintuh bersentuhan dengan* to come into touch with, to have contact with; *menyentuh* to touch slightly, to push, to nudge; *menyentuh, tersentuh* to push slightly against, to strike, to touch; *persentuhan* touch, contact.

sentul a tree (Sandoricum koetjape).***

sentung stretching-screw (of drum); *sentung pintu* a cross-bar behind the door; *sentung pelalai* a charm (to prevent a woman getting a husband).

senuh → *penuh, senoh* full, oppressive feeling (after having eaten too much).

senuhun → *sinuhun* majesty.

senuk 1) → *ikan alu-alu* pike, a sea fish (Sphyræna obtasuta). *** [pike atau Sphyræna (barracuda)?]; 2) → *tenuk* tapir.

senunggang a sea-fish. *** [jenis apa]

senyap → *suni, sunyi* silent, still, lonely, deserted; desert, empty.

senyum smile; *tersenyum* to smile.

seorang someone, somebody, anyone, anybody; person; individual; → *sorang; seorang ini* only this person, only this one; *seorang demi, lepas seorang* *** [cek ini] one by one; *orang seorang* each individual, every man; → *seseorang* one person, per person; someone, somebody; individual, individually, personal, personally; *keseorangan* individual, individually; *perseorangan* individualism, individuality.

sép [sep] chief, principal, employer; *bersep (kepada)* to serve, subordinate to.

sepada shop!, anybody about?

sepadan → *padan* matching.

sepah 1) chewed sirih (sugar-cane); *habis manis sepah dibuang* thrown away when no longer useful, ingratitude is the way of the world; *menyepah* to chew; 2) *sepah raja* a bird of paradise.

sépah [sepah] *tersepah* scattered, disorderly.

sepai insipid, tasteless.

sepak 1) a spike; 2) "crack".

sépak [sepak] kick; *sepak raga* an Indonesian ball-game; *** [seperti apa?] *sepak bola* football, soccer [penjaga garis linesman; wasit referee; peluit whistle; tendangan (yang) pertama kick-off; tendangan sudut corner kick; urutan pemain sepak bola line-up; gawang goal; garis gawang goal-line; daérah gol goal area; daérah penalti penalty area; titik tendangan penalti penalty spot; garis tepi

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

touch line; *garis setengah lapangan* halfway line; *penjaga gawang* goalkeeper; *pemain belakang* defenders; 1. *bak kiri* left back; 2. *bak kanan* right back; *pemain tengah* midfield players; 1. *gelandang kiri* left half; *gelandang tengah* centre half; *gelandang kanan* right half; *penyerang* strikers; 1. *kiri luar* outside left; 2. *kiri dalam* inside left; 3. *penyerang tengah* centre forward; 4. *kanan dalam* inside right; 5. *kanan luar* outside right]; *sepak terjang* kick; ill-treatment; activity, action; behaviour; *menyepak* to kick; *menyepak silat* to kick with the inside of one's foot; *menyepak singkur* to kick with the outside of one's foot.

sepakat → *muafakah, muafakat, mufakat, mupakat, pakat, pekat, sebukan; bersepakat* unanimous, at one; *menyepakati* to agree on something; *kata sepakat, persepakatan* accord, agreement.

sepakbor → *sepatbor* splash-board (carriage), mud-guard (car).

sepala → *pala, sepalapala* if it must be done, it shall be done.

sepalapala → *pala, sepala* if it must be done, it shall be done.

sepan to fit exactly, exactly fitting, tight; *menyepan* to stretch, to be tight.

sepandri sublieutenant, cornet (the fifth commissioned officer in a cavalry troop who carries the colours).

sepang a tree (*Caesalpinia sappan*); *** *mérah sepang* a dark red.

sepangkalan → *pangkal* landlord, host.

sepanjang → *panjang* the whole length of, along.

sepantun → *pantun* equal, like, as if.

sepanyol → *spanyol* Spanish; *negeri sepanyol* Spain; *orang sepanyol* Spaniard.

separo → *paro, paruh, separuh* half; *separo mati* half dead; *separo-separo* half-hearted; half-done.

separuh → *paro, paruh, separo* half; *separuh mati* half dead; *separuh-separuh* half-hearted; half-done.

sepesan → *sepesan* a centipede.

sepat 1) sour, harsh; 2) *ikan sepat* a fish (*Trichogaster*); *** 3) *kayu sepat* a small tree (*Macaranga tribola*).***

sepatbor → *sepakbor* splash-board (carriage), mud-guard (car).

sepatu → *kaos, kaus* shoe, boot; *sepatu bola* football boot; *sepatu lares, sepatu karet* wellingtons; *sepatu kuda* horse-shoe; *sepatu tenis* plimsoll, gym-shoe, tennis-shoe; *tali sepatu* shoelace; *tapak sepatu* sole; *sepatu tinggi* high-heeled shoes; *tumit sepatu* heel; *bersepatu* shod; *bunga sepatu, kembang sepatu* → *warawiri* an ornamental shrub, hibiscus (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis*). ***

sepatung → *capung* dragon-fly.

sepéda [sepeda] bicycle; *bersepeda* to cycle; *sepeda motor* motor-bike.

sepekan *warta sepekan* → *pekan* weekly paper.

sepéksi [sepeksi] inspection, to inspect.

sepéktur [sepektur] inspector.

sepékuk [sepekuk] cake made with lard.

sepél [sepel] 1. → *mengéja* to spell; *sepelan* spelling; 2. exercise, practise-match, training.

sepéling [sepeling] play (of parts of an engine).

sepén [sepen] pantry, store cupboard, storeroom.

sepenuh *daun sepenuh* a bulbous plant (*Euryclis amboinensis*). ***

seperah a carpet (ceremonial).

seperantu medicine (from the tree *Sindora sumatrana*).***

seperai → *selimut, seprai* bed-spread, bed sheets.

seperitus spirits, methylated spirits.

sepérsi [sepersi] asparagus.

seperti like, as, as it were; *sepertinya perg* for example; as regards, regarding; *dengan sepertinya* duly, properly; *tidak seperti* improper, unseemly.

sepesan 1) → *sepesan* a centipede; 2) *mengaki sepesan* → *bertiras* frayed.

sepésai [sepesai] special, especially.

sepét [sepet] chink-shaped; *mata sepet*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Mongolian eyes.

sepi quiet, silent, still; lonely, deserted, there is nobody here; *dianggap sepi* he behaves as if (it) does not exist; *tidak sepi dari* there is, continuously, not free from; *menyepi* to retire into solitude; to grow still; *keseريان* solitude, loneliness, quiet, stillness, silence, lonely; (*uang*) deprived of money.

sepih splintered, shivered.

sepincang → *pincang*, *sén* one and a half cents.

sepintas → *pintas*; *sepintas lalu* incidentally, by the way.

sepion → *mata-mata* spy.

sepir jailer, gaoler.

sepiritus spirits, methylated spirits.

sepit 1. narrow; *tersepit* to be in a tight place, to be in a fix; 2. = *penyepit* a pair of pincers, a pair of tweezers, claw (of lobster); *menyepit* → *mencepit* to pinch, to squeeze;.

sepoa → *sipoa*, *swipoa* abacus, Chinese counting-frame.

sepoi 1) → *sipai* sepoy, Indian soldier; 2) → *sisapai-sapai*; *sepoi-sepoi basa* soft, gentle (wind).

sepon sponge.

sepor 1) sports; 2) → *sepur* train; *jalan sepor* railway.

sepot hotchpotch (of food).

seprai → *selimut*, *seperei* bed-spread, bed sheets.

September September.

sepuh 1) old; 2) material used for plating metals; *sepuh emas* gilt; *sepuh kuningan*, *sepuh tembaga* copper; *menyepuh* to temper metal, to gild, to furbish (gold); *bersepuh*, *tersepuh* gilt; *sepuhan* gilt, plated work; *penyepuh* gilding bath.

sepuit → *semperit*, *semperot*, *semprit*, *semprot* syringe, squirt.

sepulih *akar sepilih* any medicinal plant.

sepur → *sepor* train; *jalan sepur* railway.

sepora spore.

seput quick, fast, speedy; *kiriman seput* express delivery, parcel sent by fast train.

sera *tersera-sera* → *terserah-serah* hurried,

hasty.

serabai → *serabi*, *surabi* a pancake.

serabi → *serabai*, *surabi* a pancake.

serabut 1. a fibre; 2. *berserabut* hairy, fibrous; *akar serabut* adventitious root, root hairs.

seraga bantal seraga a round pillow; state cushion. *** [state *perlu bantal?*]

seragam → *ragam*; *pakaian seragam* → *uniform*, *uniporem* uniform; *keseragaman* uniformity.

serah 1) *tanda serah* a fee (traditional, for honour's sake); *** [menjelaskan] *berserah*, *menyerah* → *pasrah* to surrender, surrendered, to resign oneself; *serah terima* a handover (written or verbal); *berserah kalah* to capitulate; *menyerah*, *menyerahkan* to surrender; to deliver up; to charge, to commit, to entrust; to hand over; to transfer; *menyerahi* to charge a person to, to instruct, to deliver to, to place at a person's disposal; to hand to; *terserah* surrendered, resigned; as you like; I leave the matter to you, do as you please; (*kepada*) (to be) at one's discretion, left to the judgement of (the reader); *penyerahan* surrender, transfer; (*kekuasaan*) delegation (of authority); *penyerahan kembali* restoration, return, delivery; 2) → *tersera-sera* rash, hurried, hasty.

serah [serah] bright red.

serahi water-bottle, decanter (wine).

serai → *seré*; *serai gulai* a fragrant grass (*Andropogon nardus*); *** *minyak seraian* oil of this grass used as a mosquito repellent; *pisang serai* an inferior banana.

serai [serai] *terserai* spread, scattered.

serak 1. → *parau* hoarse; *burung serak* an owl; *** [jenis apa?] 2. *serak-serik* snapping, cracking.

serak [serak] *berserak*, *terserak* to spread, scattered, confused; *menyerak*, *menyerakkan* to spread, to scatter; to scatter in confusion.

serakah → *sarakah* gluttonous, greedy; *keserakahan* greed.

seram → *serem* to stand on end (one's hair); horrible, ghastly, horrid; *seram bulu*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tengukunya to get goose-flesh on one's neck; *seram kulit* goose-flesh, to shudder, *menyeramkan* to bristle (hair), horrible. *** [kata kerja dan kata keadaan]

serambi open verandah, front yard; *serambi jantung* auricle (of the heart).

serampak → *rampak, rempak, serempak* suddenly, all at once, all together, at the same time

serampang 1) harpoon; *menyerampang* to harpoon; to throw a harpoon at; 2) *serampangan* at random, indiscriminately, apropos of nothing, haphazard, wild.

séran [seran] stripe; *berseran* striped.

serana menyerana → *merana* to languish, to pine away, languishing.

seranah curse, malediction; *sumpah seranah* all sorts of curses.

serandang a trestle, support, rest; *menyerandang* to support.

Serandib → *Sailon, Sélan, Sélong* Sri Lanka, Ceylon.

serandung → *randung; terserandung* to stumble.

serang 1) → *serbu; menyerang* to attack, to storm; *terserang* attacked; *serangan* attack; *penyerangan* attack, storming, aggression, surprise attack, offensive; *penyerang* attacker; 2) *berserang* → *makin* to increase; the longer the better, larger and larger; 3) → *saréan* boatswain.

serangga insects.

serangung *berseranggung, menyeranggung* to squat (leaning one's head in one's hands, elbows on knees), to sit bending forward.

serangkak 1) a thorn-palisade (as protection for fruit-trees), *serangkak payung* the ribs of an umbrella or sunshade; 2) a small crab.

serani Christian; *air serani* baptismal water; *masuk serani* to become a Christian; *menyeranikan* to christianise, to convert to Christianity; *diseranikan* legally married (Indonesian wife of European).

seranta menyerantakan to proclaim, to publish everywhere.

serap → *serep; serap mesra* hearty, earnest, intimate; *menyerap* to soak in, to enter into, to penetrate; to absorb (fluid); *serapan* absorption; *penyerapan* absorption, soaking. **sérap** [serap] → *sérép* reserve; *menyerapkan* to hold in reserve, to reserve.

serapah → *serpa* curse, exorcism; *menyerapah, menyerapahi* to curse; to drive away a devil by exorcism.

serasa 1) name of a betel-nut (Piper Betle); 2) → *rasa* just like, as if.

serasah 1) refuse, offal, manure, dung; 2) a printed cotton fabric from India; 3) rapids, mountain-stream.

serasi → *rasi* matching, born under the same star; *obat serasi* tested medicine; *menyerasikan (diri)* to adapt oneself.

serat 1) fibre; 2) → *seret; terserat* jammed, pinched, to stick (fast).

serata → *rata* quite, entire, the whole.

serau loose woven, loosely woven.

seraut → *raut, siraut* chopping-knife.

serawal → *celana, sarwal, seluar, serual* a pair of trousers.

serawak batu serawak antimony.

seraya 1) at the same time with, whilst doing; 2) helper, assistant; *menyeraya* to ask for help; 3) a tree (Shorea). ***

serba → *seru, sarwa* quite, wholly, fully, in every respect; all, all sorts of; *serba banyak* abundant; *serba baru* brand-new; *serba dua* dualism; *serba macam, serba jenis* of many kinds; of all sorts; *serba rumah* furniture, household effects; *serba salah* quite wrong, wide of the mark; *serba sama* homogenous; *serba sedikit* something of everything; *serba-serbi* particulars, all sorts of things; *serba zat* materialism.

serbah *serbah-serbih* not neat, untidy, slovenly (clothes).

serbak menyerbak → *merbak, semerbak* to diffuse (an odour).

serban → *seroban, sorban* turban, head-cloth; (*sudah*) *memakai serban* to be a pilgrim to Mecca.

serbat sherbet, a ginger drink.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

serbét [serbet] serviette, napkin, cloth; *serbet piring* tea-towel, drying-up cloth; *serbet kertas* (box of) tissues.

serbi *serba-serbi* all sorts of things.

serbih *serbah-serbih* not neat, untidy, slovenly (clothes).

serbu → *serang*; *menyerbu* to attack, to invade, to penetrate; *menyerbukan diri* to attack, to invade, to penetrate; *menyerbukan diri kepada* to attack, to surprise, to fall upon; *serbuan*, *penyerbuan* attack, invasion, surprise attack; *penyerbu* attacker.

serbuk → *serdak* dust, powder; pollen; *serbuk besi* iron filings; *serbuk gergaji* sawdust; *benang serbuk* stamen; *obat serbuk* powder (medicine); *menyerbuk* to powder, to pulverise; *menyerbuki*, *menyerbukkan* to pollinate; *penyerbukkan* pollination.

serdadu → *soldadu* soldier.

serdak → *serbuk* fine dust.

serdam a bamboo flute.

serdang belch, eructation; *berserdang* to repeat, to belch.

serdi cold, glanders (a contagious disease of horses caused by a bacterium and characterized by swellings below the jaw and mucous discharge from the nostrils).

serdih protruding (chest).

seré [sere] → *serai* a fragrant grass (Andropogon nardus). ***

seréat [sereat] → *sara*, *saréngat*, *syara'*, *syarak*, *syari'at* religious law.

seregang *berserengang* → *regang*, to brace oneself; *membela pendiriannya dengan seregang* to defend one's point of view obstinately.

serem → *seram* horrible, horrid, terrible, frightful, afraid, fearful frightened.

serempak → *rampak*, *rempak*, *serempak* suddenly, all at once, all together, at the same time; *menyerempak* to overwhelm all together; *terserempak* overwhelmed.

serémpét [serempet] *menyerempet* to graze, to brush (against the quayside); (*kena keserempet* grazed).

serempu a keel-block.

serendah a small banana.*** [jenis apa?]

seréndéng [serendeng] *menyerendeng* → *séndéng*, *seriding* to incline obliquely.

seréng [sereng] a rocket.

seréngéh [serengeh] *menyerengeh* to grin.

serenjang at full length; *berserenjang* to stand at attention.

serenta → *merta*, *serta* with; as soon as; *dengan serenta* indirect.

serentak all together, jointly, at the same time.

serep → *serap* 1) to penetrate; 2) *menyerepi* to want to know.

sérép [serep] → *sérap* reserve.

seret → *serat* to work stiffly (door lock).

sérét [seret] 1) *menyeret* to drag, to trail; *terseret* carried away by one's compassion, involved in; 2) stripe, hem (of another colour).

sergah *menyergah* to speak to (a person) sharply, to snap at, to snarl at to frighten, to startle.

sergap 1. *menyergap* to ambush, to ambuscade, to attack suddenly; 2. → *menyergah* to snap, to snarl at, to frighten.

seri 1. shine, splendour, magnificence, beauty; *seri balai* place of honour in audience-hall; *seri gunung* fine from a distance (like some girls); *seri muka*, *berseri muka* to blush; *seri panggung* star of the theatre, star of the stage; *seri pantai* fine at close quarters; *berseri* to shine, to radiate, brilliant, to twinkle (star); 2. *seri maharaja*, *seri padaku* His Majesty, His Highness (in princely titles); 3) *Déwi seri* the goddess of the rice; 4) → *sari* essence; honey; *hilang seri* to evaporate; *menyeri* → *menyering* to suck (honey); 5) to be quits, to draw level (sports).

séri [seri] series, serial (TV, books).

seriawan sprue (a tropical disease with ulceration of the mucous membrane of the mouth and chronic enteritis), enteric fever, typhoid, tropical thrush; *daun seriawan* leaf of *Elaeocarpus obtusa* *** used as a medicine against sprue.

seribu → *ribu* a thousand.
seridanta → *serigading* a flower (Nyctanthes arbor tristis). ***
seriding 1) → *séndéng, seréndéng* leaning, on one's side; 2) a sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]
serigading → *seridanta* a flower (Nyctanthes arbor tristis). ***
serigala a wolf (Canis ruilans), a jackel (Canis aureus); *serigala terbulu domba* a wolf in sheep's clothing.
serigunting → *gunting* a black bird (with tail like a pair of scissors).
serik 1) intimidated, to be scared; 2) to have unlearned something; 3) *serak-serik* snapping, cracking..
serikandi heroine, amazon; a principal character of the Javanese theatre.
serikat → *rikat, sarékat, syarikat, syerikat* united, combined, allied; ally; union, alliance, company, league; *serikat sekerja* trade-union; *Amerika serikat* the United States of America; *berserikat* to enter into a partnership; united, combined; *menyerikatkan Allah* to acknowledge other gods besides God, polytheism; *perserikatan* union, society, association; organisation; trust; *Perserikatan Bangsa-bangsa* U.N.
serikaya sugar-apple (Anona squanosa). ***
serimpet *keserimpet* to get entangled (with one's feet).
serimpi court-dancer.
serindit → *pialing, selindit* a beautifully coloured parakeet (loriculus galgulus). ***
sering 1) stiffly plaited, stiffly woven; close-fitting (clothes); *menyering* to plait stiffly; to twist together; 2) *sering kali* often, repeatedly; sometimes; 3) *menyering seri* → *menyeri* to suck honey; *menyering bunga* to suck flowers (bees); 4) slender, slim (waist).
seringai → *jeringai, jeringing* grin; *menyeringai* to make grinning faces, to grin.
serit fine-toothed comb, *perg* bug-rake.
serkah → *rompés, sekah, towil* torn, torn off, snapped, broken; a broken off piece; *menyerkah* to smash, to tear to pieces.
serkai *kain serkai* filtering-cloth; *menyerkai*

to wring out; to filter.
serkap a bow-net, conical basket;
menyerkap 1. to catch with a basket; 2. → *menyerkup, menerkap* to surprise; to catch, to arrest; 3. = *menyerkapi* to cover; *penyerkapan* surprise attack, raid.
serkup *menyerkup* → *menyerkap, menerkap* to seize (with one's hollow hand, a basket), to cover.
serlah *terserlah* to radiate, to shine; clearly visible.
serling pitfall; *terserling* to fall into a pitfall; to sink into the ground.
sernak *menyernak hati* to pinch, to oppress; to press.
séro [sero] 1) a large bow-net; → *sérok*; 2) share; *untung sero* dividend → *besero, pasero*; *peseroan, perseroan* trading-company; *peseroan terbatas, perseroan terbatas* limited liability company; *pesero* shareholder.
seroban → *serban, sorban* turban.
serobok → *sobok, sompok, somplok*; *berserobok, terserobok* to meet, to meet with.
serobot *main serobot, serobotan* arbitrary, high-handed, coolly; to do all that is unlawful; *menyerobot* to act arbitrarily; to steal a march upon a person (by unlawful means); to pilfer, to pinch (from under a person's nose); to surprise, to rob, to take away (unlawfully); to appropriate, to usurp.
serodok → *menyeruduk* to push stooping.
seroja lotus, water-lily.
serok → *sérok* bay, inlet, branch (of river); *serokan* canal, gutter, sewer, drain.
sérok [serok] 1) → *serok* bay, inlet, branch (of river); *serokan* canal, gutter, sewer, drain; 2) → *séro* bow-net, fish-trap.
serombong tube, pipe.
serondol → *sondol, sundul* to push.
serondong *menyerondong* to push stooping against.
sérong [serong] → *bérong* squinting, slanting; *serong hati* false, insincere, unfaithful; *jalan serong* cunning ways,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

fraudulent devices; *kain serong* (*bugis*) a way of wearing the sarong aslant (special Samarinda-style sarongs woven from dried leaves of the doyo tree); *serong-menyorong* criss-cross; *menyerong* not to cut straight, not to go straight; *menyerongkan* to slant, to hold slanting; *kesorongan* obliqueness, inclination; insincerity; corruption.

seronok pleasant, pleasantly, agreeable.

seropot *menyeropot* to sip audibly.

serpa → *serapah* curse.

serpih → *serupih* scale, splinter; *menyerpih* to splinter, to shiver (timber).

sérsan [sersan] sergeant.

sérse [sersa] 1) detective force, detective; 2) serge.

serta 1) → *merta*, *serenta* with, together; together with, along with, as well as, and also; as soon as, while; *serta menerima perintah lalu menyerang* as soon as he received his orders he attacked; *berserta* together with, along with, enclosed; to take part in, to join in; *menyertai* to accompany, to keep company, to attend; to take part in, to join in; *menyertakan*, *mempesertakan*, *mmempesertakan* to give along with, to add, to enclose; to accompany something; *pesertaan* participation in; *peserta* participator, partner; 2) (= *serta merta*) at once, immediately.

sértifikat [sertifikat] → *sértipikat* certificate; *sertifikat tanah* land certificate.

sértipikat [sertipikat] → *sértifikat* certificate.

sertu *menyertu* to cleanse oneself (after contact with unclean animals).

seru 1) → *saru* call, cry; *tanda seru* exclamation mark; *berseru* to call; *berseru kepada* to appeal to, to make an appeal to; *menyeru* to call; to hail (a taxi, a person), to call to; *menyerukan* to call out, to exclaim, to broadcast, to summon, to announce, to proclaim; to pronounce loudly; (*kepada*) to make an appeal to; *seruan*, *penyeruan* call, appeal, summons; *penyeru* town-crier, radio or T.V. announcer; *sepenyeru jauhnya* at a

call's distance; *tanda penyeru* exclamation-mark; 2) violent, sharp, fierce; 3) → *sarwa*, *serba* whole, entire, entirely; 4) a tree (*Schima bancana*).***

seruak *menyeruak* → *meruak* to force one's way through, to push between; to push aside.

serual → *celana*, *sarwal*, *seluar*, *serawal* (a pair of) trousers.

serudi *berserudi* cut, polished (precious stone); *menyerudi* to cut, to polish.

seruduk *menyeruduk* → *serodok* to push stooping; to storm at.

seruit harpoon; *menyeruit* to throw a harpoon.

seruk a rice-barrel (about 31.45 kilogrammes).

seruling → *medali* a flute.

sérum [serum] serum; *ilmu serum* serology; *menyerum* to inject.

serunai 1) → *saruni* clarinet; 2) a plant (*Wedelia biflora*).***

serunda *menyerunda* to draw (a boat) overland.

serunding a delicacy or side-dish of ground coconut.

serupa → *rupa* similar; as if; a sort of.

serupih → *serpih* scale, splinter.

seruru a climbing-plant (*Pericamphylus glaucus*).***

serut a small plane; *menyerut* to plane (wood).

serutu cigar.

serwa *serwa-sarwa* whole, all.

sesah *bersesah bertinja* to fight violently for a long time, to beat each other violently; *menyesah* to beat, to wash (washing); to whip, to swish.

sesajén [sesajen] sacrifice, offer.

sesak narrow, oppressive, close together, to be in a fix; *sesak kencing* to have an urge to urinate; *sesak dada*, *sesak napas* out of breath, oppressed, asthmatic, short-winded; *penuh sesak* chock-full; *bersesak-sesak* to crowd, to jostle each other; *menyesak*, *menyesakkan* to oppress; to push; to crowd out; to urge; (*napas*) oppressive; *tersesak*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

oppressed; embarrassed; to be hard put to it; *kesesakan* closeness, oppressiveness, fullness; to be in a fix.

sesal repentance, regret; *sesal dahulu pendapatan, sesal kemudian tak berguna* look before you leap; *bersesal, menyesal* to repent, to be sorry; (*akan*) to regret; *menyesali* to regret, to repent; to take ill, to reproach; *menyesalkan* to repent; (*diri*) to reproach oneself with; *sesalan, penyesalan, kemenyesalan* regret, repentance, reproach.

sesama → *manusia, sama* fellow-man, equal; neighbour.

sesap 1) *menyesap* to sip (audibly), to suck (water); *disesap lembing* stabbed, run through by a lance; 2) a deserted field; *sesap ladang* dry ricefield.

sesar *menyesarkan* to shift, to move aside.

sesat (to get) lost; to wander, wandering, confused; *sesat barat* to be off one's course; *mati sesat* to do away with oneself, to commit suicide; *bersesat* to be lost, to be in error; *menyesatkan* to lead astray, to make a person go astray; *tersesat* to go astray, to lose one's way, to be lost, to have erred; astray; to be wrong; *sesatan, kesesatan* error, mistake, losing one's way; *malu bertanya, sesat di jalan* if you're too shy to ask, you'll lose your way.

sesawi *sesawi ijo, sesawi putih* a vegetable (Brassica rugosa). ***

sesenap a herb (Alysicarpus nummularifolius). ***

seseorang → *seorang* somebody, someone, person, individual.

sésér [sesar] drag-net, trawl-net.

sesiak → *siak* a plant (Dianella ensifolia). ***

sesira tree-like shrub (Acronuchia laurifolia). ***

sesoca → *intan, pasét* diamond, jewel, precious stone.

sesuai → *sua, suai* to fit, to match, fitting, matching, to agree, to agree with; according to, in conformity with, suitable, to fit in with; *bersesuaian* to agree with, to fit in with, in

conformity with; *menyesuaikan* to bring into agreement with; to adapt, to coordinate, to accommodate, to conform to; to compare with; (*diri dengan*) to adapt oneself to; *penyesuaian* adaptation; *persesuaian* agreement, unanimity.

sesuatu → *suatu* some.

sesungguhnya → *sungguh* real, really, true, truly.

set set, a set of.

seta → *hasta* cubit, ell (about 45 inches).

setabelan artillery.

setabil → *stabil* stable, firm.

setadion → *stadion* stadium.

setagén [setagen] → *sentagi, setagi* an abdominal belt for women.

setagi → *sentagi, setagén* an abdominal belt for women.

setahu 1. I don't know; how should I know?; 2. conscience; 3. → *tahu* know.

setakona → *astakona* octagon, octagonal.

setal 1) stable, horse-stable; 2) steel.

setala → *tala* tuned to the same pitch (scale, gamut - a major diatonic scale).

setambuk genealogical register.

setambul Istanbul; *komidi setambul, sandiwara setambul* a strolling performance.

sétan [setan] → *syaitan* devil, satan; *kesetanan* possessed; *persétan* the duece!, I'll be damned.

setana → *istana* palace, castle.

setandar standard.

setang → *stang* handle-bar (bicycle).

setangan → *ramal, rumal, selampai, selampé, selampik, sapu tangan* handkerchief.

setangga → *tetangga; orang setangga* neighbour.

setanggi → *istanggi* an incense.

setap → *staf* staff, personel.

setara → *tara* equal.

setasiun → *stasiun; setasiun keréta api* railway station, train station; *setasiun bis* bus-stop.

setat → *ikhtisar* docket, list, form; *setat upah* wages sheet; *setat gaji* salary sheet.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

setawar → *sitawar*, *tabar-tabar* a shrub, a medicinal plant (Costus); *** *setawar dan sedingin* comfort and refuge; refreshment.

setégér [seteger] scaffolding.

seték [setek] cutting, slip (of plant).

setél [setel] *satu setal* a suit of clothes, a set of clothes; *menyetel* to adjust, to tune, to tune in (radio); to set (clock); *pakaian setalan* a suit of clothes, coat and trousers.

setelah → *telah* after.

setéléng [seteleng] exhibition, show.

setéling [seteling] thesis; position; *menyeteling* to place (soldiers) in position; to take a stand against.

setém [setem] *menyetem* to tune (a musical instrument); to vote; *setem kalah* to lose the election, *setem menang* to win the election; *tidak setem* to disagree (with), not to be in conformity with; *seteman* voting.

setémpél [setempel] stamp (date), rubber stamp; *cincin setempel* signet-ring; *menyetempel* to stamp.

setengah → *tengah* half.

seténggar [setenggar] → *istinggar*, *setinggar* a flintlock rifle.

seténgun [setengun] → *sténgun* sten-gun, light machine-gun.

setér [seter] → *bintang* star.

seterap punishment, arrest, custody; *menyeterap* to punish, to lock up; *seterapan* punished person, prisoner.

seteria → *ceteria*, *kesateria*, *keseteria*, *ksatria*, *sateria*, *satria* knight, knightly.

seterik bow, hair-bow.

seterika iron (clothing); *keméja berseterika* ironed shirt; *menyeterika* to iron; *seterikaan* clothes to be ironed; iron; *papan seterika* ironing board.

seteriman → *setirman* steersman, helmsman.

seterimin gauze.

seterip badge, mark, stripes (on sleeve); *sudah berapa seteripnya?* what is his rank? *** [ini ok?]

seteru enemy; *berseteru* hostile, (to live) in enmity; *menyeterui* to assume a hostile

attitude towards; *memperseterukan* to make a person an enemy; to regard as an enemy; *perseteruan* enmity.

seterum electric current; *menyeterum* to electrify; to induce.

seterup (lemon-)syrup. *** [cek ini]

setéwal [setewal] → *setiwal*, *setiwel* leggings.

seti → *kantuan*, *satin*, *sitin* satin.

setia faithful, loyal; *sumpah setia* oath of loyalty; *setia usaha* secretary; *setia rahasia* private secretary; *pembantu setia* a private bodyguard; *kesetiaan* faithfulness, loyalty.

setiabu a snake; *** [jenis atu semua?] *pedang setiabu* a bayonet, three edged sword, trilateral sword.

setiakawan → *kawan*, *setia* faithful friend.

setiap → *miap*, *tiap* each, every.

setiar to do one's utmost.

setiawan → *setia* very faithful, very loyal.

setiga → *tiga* tercet (tiercet), a set or group of three lines rhyming together or connected by rhyme with an adjacent triplet.

setik stitch (sewing); *setik balik* a seam; *setikan* a boy's game. *** [seperti apa?]

setimbang → *timbang* balanced.

setimpal → *timpal* fitting, matching, balancing, adequate.

setinggar → *istinggar*, *seténggar* a flintlock rifle.

setinggi 1) buntline (line for confining the bunt (the baggy centre) when furling a sail); 2) → *tinggi* as high as, of the same height.

setinja → *istinja* cleaning, purification.

setip 1) india-rubber; 2) convulsion.

setir steer; *roda setir* steering-wheel (car); *menyetir* to drive (a car); *penyetir* driver.

setirman → *seteriman* steersman, helmsman.

setiwal → *setéwal*, *setiwel* leggings.

setiwel → *setéwal*, *setiwal* leggings.

setoker stoker, fireman (on train).

setokin → *kaus kaki*, *setukin* stocking.

setolop cover, glass bell; a hall-lamp.

setom → *setum* steam.

setop 1) to stop; halt!; stop!; to make a halt;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

menyetop to stop, to cease; *setopan* way-side station, stopping-place (bus, tram); *penyetopan* stopping; 2) → *setup* stewed, to stew.

setopelés [setopeles] glass jar, stoppered bottle.

setopkeran → *kran*, *keran* tap, stopcock.

setor to shed, to pour; shed, poured; *menyetor*, *menyetorkan* to pay in, to deposit (money); *setoran* 1. = *penyetoran* payment, deposit; 2. *uang setoran* rent (of tricycle, taxi) paid by the driver to the taxi owner.

setori → *seturi* tittle-tattle.

setoter to play a European card-game.

setrat street.

sétti [setti] a merchant, money-lender. *** [cek ini]

setu 1) favourable influence, blessing (of the gods); *menyetui* to bless, to accord favours; 2) a salt-water plant (*Enhalus acoroides*). ***

setua → *margasatwa*, *sato*, *satwa* wild animal(s).

setudén [setuden] student.

setuju → *penuju*, *tuju* agree.

setukin → *kaus kaki*, *setokin* stocking.

setum → *setom* steam; *naik setum* to get a full head of steam; to fly into a passion; *menyetum* to steam; to dry-clean (goods, by means of steam).

setumpu → *bersetumpu* to support.

setup → *setop* stew, to steam; stewed, steamed.

seturi 1) → *setori* to gossip; to quarrel, to bicker; 2) → *kesturi* musk.

seturu plot, conspiracy; clique.

séwa [sewa] rent; fare; *sewa tanah* 1. land-tax; 2. ground rent; *uang sewa* rent; *menyewa* to hire, to rent, to engage; *menyewakan*, *mempersewakan* to let, to lease; (*rumah*) *sewaan* rented (house); *penyewa* hirer, lessee, tenant (of house).

séwah [sewah] → *séwar*, *siwar* a short crooked dagger.

sewajarnya → *lugu*, *wajar* of course, natural, naturally.

séwaka [sewaka] → *suaka* homage, tribute,

service; *bersewaka* to wait upon a person, to pay one's respects to a person.

séwar [sewar] → *séwah*, *siwar* a short crooked dagger.

séwat [sewat] *menyewat* to pull at, to pull off, to draw.

sewenang *sewenang-wenang* arbitrary; *kesewenangan* → *wenang* arbitrariness.

seyogia (= *seyogianya*) → *yogia* fitting, decent, proper; ought to.

s'gala [sgala] → *segala* all, the whole lot.

si the; *si pengarang* the writer; *si pengirim* the sender; *si amin* the amen; *si panjang* the long one; *si kumis* the moustached one; *si kancil* the chevrotain (in fables); *si manis* the sweet one; *si tolol* the stupid one.

sia 1) *ikan sia* → *badar* a small sea fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) *sia-sia* useless, in vain, idle; insignificant, trivial, trifling, nonsense; careless; indifferent; *bersia*, *tersia* useless; *menyia-nyiakan* to frustrate, to foil (plans); to treat unseemly, to waste, to neglect, to spoil; *kesiaan* uselessness. *** [aku dengar sialah juga, artinya sama dengan sia?]

siah *siah layah* to go to and fro, like a leaf in the wind, to totter, to waddle; *menyiah*, *menyiahkan* to push aside.

siak 1) a sexton, mosque servant; 2) → *sesiak* a plant (*Dianella ensifolia*). ***

siakap → *kakap* a fish (*Lates Calcarifer*). ***

sial misfortune, bad luck, unfortunate, unhappy, disastrous, ominous; bad luck, unlucky fellow; *sial dangkalan* quite wretched; *gadis sial* lady who cannot get a husband; *membuang sial* to put one's misfortune out of one's head; *sialan* bird of ill omen; ominous; *kesialan* misfortune, bad luck.

sialang bees' nest; *bersialang* 1. to swarm (bees); 2. to gather honey; *pokok sialang* the sorts of trees in which bees prefer to make a nest.

siam 1) → *puasa*, *saum* fast; 2) Siam, Siamese.

siamang 1) *siamang*, a large ape, a gibbon,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(Hylobates syndactylus); *** *bagai siamang kurang kayu* like a fish out of water; 2) tungsten, wolfram (tungsten ore).

siang 1) 1. (*siang hari*) brightest part of the day, *siang kita bekerja, malam kita tidur* in the day we work, at night we sleep; *buta siang* day blindness, hemeralopia (caused by incipient clouding or opacity of one or more of the ocular tissues); *siang berpanas, malam berembun* the day is hot, the night is cloudy (= *malam berselimut embun, siang bertudung awan*) everyone has something over their heads (proverb for the very poor; for those who don't own a house); *siang menjadi angan-angan, malam menjadi buah mimpi* always thinking; 2. that time between morning and afternoon (around 11 o'clock until 2 o'clock); 3. (= *siang-siang*) a little earlier, not late, not too late, not out of time; *datanglah siang-siang supaya jangan kehabisan tempat* come early so that you don't lose your place; *banyak orang yang siang-siang sudah mengungsi ke pedalaman* many people have already fled inland; *kesiangan* late, up until noon; *tidur kesiangan* sleep until noon, wake up too late; *seperti bulan kesiangan hari* pale or dull face; 2) clear, clean; no weeds; *bersiang membersih-bersihkan* pulling out weeds in the wet rice field, removing the underbrush; *menyiang* 1. (= *menyiangi*) to pull up weeds in the wet rice field; prune branches from trees; *menyiangi sawah* to weed the rice field; *menyiangi semak-semak* to clear the brushwood away; 2. (= *mempersiang*) to clean game; *menyiang ikan* to scale and gut a fish; *mempersiang burung* to pluck and gut a bird.

sianggit a herb (*Ageratum conyzoides*). ***

sianu → *anu* So-and-so.

siap ready; *siap sedia* ready, prepared, attention!; *jaman siap* (= *siapan, bersiap*) turbulent times after the Japanese capitulation; *bersiap* to prepare oneself, to hold oneself ready; to come to readiness; attention!; *menyiapi* to supply a person with

something, to equip; *menyiapkan, mempersiapkan* to prepare, to equip, to make ready, to set up, to place (a gun) in position; *persiapan* preparation.

siapa who?; *siapa lagi, siapa pula* who else, who besides; *siapa namanya* what is his name?; *siapa-siapa* whoever; all who, those who; *bukan siapa-siapa* nobody else; *barang siapa* all who, whoever; *tiada siapa, tidak siapapun juga, tidak siapa juga* nobody, no-one; *siapa lagi kalau bukan engkau* who else but you.

siapuh hai!, hullo! (a cry during a song). *** [menjelaskan]

siar 1) *menyiarkan* to spread (a report), to announce publicly, to publish, to proclaim, to broadcast; *tersiar, tersiar-siar* spread, become known, published; *siaran, penyiaran* publication, announcement, broadcasting, T.V. broadcast, radio broadcast, publication, issue, circulation, propagation; *penyiar* circulator, publisher, T.V. announcer, radio announcer, publicist; sender, transmitter; 2) *besiar, bersiar, besiar-siar, bersiar-siar, pesiar* to walk about; *tempat bersiar-siar* promenade, sea-front; 3) *menyiar* to light, to set afire, to burn; to harden in the fire; 4) *daun siar* a herb (*Lycopodium cernuum*). ***

siarah *bintang siarah* a planet seen as a star (Mars, Jupiter, Venus).

siasah → *siasat* 1) punishment; 2) 1. examination; 2. tactics; 3. tactful; 3) to ask.

siasat → *siasah* 1) punishment, chastisement; *menyiasat, menyiasatkan* to punish, to chastise; 2) 1. close examination, searching question; *agén (badan) siasat* detective(-force), secret service; 2. tactics, policy, method; *siasat perang* strategism; 3. = *bersiasat* prudent, tactful, critical, discreet; to act prudently, to act tactfully; *menyiasat, menyiasati* to examine, to analyse; to ask about, to verify, to trace; 3) *bukan kami hendak siasat* if it is not a rude question to ask, if I may ask; *menyiasat* to ask (where a person comes from, where he is going).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

siat *menyiat* → *menyait, menyayat(i)* to cut into (carrot), to cut up fine.

siau cooled.

sibak *bersibak* separated, to separate, to part; with a parting (hair); *menyibak* to part; to make a parting; to cleave; to make part; *menyibak-nyibak* to louse, to flea; to sift facts; to pick wool.

sibir *sibiran* piece, bit, fragment; *sibir tulang (si X)* X's own child, chip of the old block, apple of one's eye.

sibuk 1) → *ibuk, sebuk* diligent, active, busy, activity; *menyibukkan* to get excited about; *kesibukan* bustle, (political) activity; 2) *menyibuk* to spy on, to peep.

sibur 1) → *tanjur* water-scoop (coconut shell with handle); 2) *sibur-sibur* a dragon-fly.

sibusak a tree (Cassia nodosa). ***

sicérék [sicerek] → *cérék, secérak* a shrub (Clausena excavata).***

sida castrated; *sida-sida* eunuchs; *menyida* to castrate.

sidaguri → *celeguri seleguri* a shrub (Sida rhombifolia). ***

sidai *menyidai* to dry (clothes), to air.

sidang 1. session; group, body; 2. = *persidangan* meeting, assembly; *sidang jema'ah* parish; *sidang geréja* church-meeting, synod, convocation; *sidang pembaca* (circle of) readers; *sidang pengarang* editorial staff, editors; *sidang pengurus* committee (club, society); *sidang perang* court-martial; *sidang ramai* the public; *bersidang* to sit, to be in session; to meet, to assemble.

sidi a full member (of protestant church); *pujnama sidi* full moon.

sidik 1) *sidik jari* fingerprints; *sidik midik* close examination, accurate; *menyidik* → *menyelidik* to investigate, to inquire into; 2) → *fajar, pajar* day-break.

sidingin → *sedingin* a medicinal plant used against fever (Bryophyllum calycinum).***

siduga *bersiduga* to race.

sifat → *sipat* property (of objects), characteristic, quality (of persons); aspect;

sifat kuping helter-skelter; *sifat perawakan* personal description; *sifat tabiat* character; *bersifat* to have the character of, to have a (lasting) character; *bersifat menyering* aggressive, offensive; *bersifat tetap* lasting, permanent; *kata sifat* adjective; *menyifatkan* to describe; to ascribe qualities to (a person); *tidak tersifatkan* indescribable.

sigai cross-bar, notch (in pole); *tangga sigai* a ladder; *menyigai* to climb.

sigak clear out! (to dogs).

sigando a leek (Alilum odorum). ***

siganjur → *ganjur* an elegant way of walking (gait).

sigap energetic, handy, bright, capable; firm; *bersigap* (to be) active, ready; *kesigapan* → *sikap* energy, capability, brightness.

sigasir ant-lion. *** [cek ini, mungkin *jangkrik?*]

sigera → *segera* quick.

sigi 1) a torch; *menyigi* to throw light upon, to illuminate (with a torch); to examine closely, to investigate closely, to ferret out (secrets), to track, to trace; *menyigi ikan* to catch fish with a torch; 2) *menyigi* to pick, to stir, to fetch out of a hole.

sigung 1) *menyigung* → *singgung* to nudge (with one's elbow); 2) polecat.

sih yet, though; *gimana sih* how come?

sihir → *sahir* magic, witchcraft; *ahli sihir* hypnotist, magician; *ilmu sihir* black magic, hypnotism; *menyihiri, menyihirkan* to bewitch.

sijil roll, register.

sika → *sikap; baju sika* a close fitting blouse.

sikai a type of rattan (the leaves used as thatching).

sikak square iron fighting-staff.

sikap 1) attitude, posture, position; form, figure; *sikap hidup* attitude to life; *membuang sikap* to behave smartly; *bersikap* to stand to attention; to put on a good countenance; with an attitude of; 2) → *sigap* energetic, smart; 3) *elang sikap* a hawk; 4) → *sika; baju sikap* close fitting blouse.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sikat → *berus* brush, carpet-sweeper, scrubber; comb; *sesikat* a bunch of bananas; *sikat baju* clothes brush; *sikat gigi* toothbrush; *sikat pencuci* washing-up brush; *sikat penggosok* scrubbing-brush; *sikat rambut* hair-brush; *menyikat* to brush, to scrub; to comb; to fire a volley at, to mow down (with machine-gun); to spend money; to eat everything; *pohon sikat* a shrub (Alchornea rugosa). ***

sikedampung a fruit. *** [jenis apa?]

sikeduduk → *keduduk*, *senduduk* a shrub. *** [jenis apa?]

sikek a small hand loom.

sikeras → *keras*; *bersikeras* by all means, at all cost; to take strong action; to act energetically.

siketumbak → *sikudomba* a big sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

sikil a shrub (Dodenaea viscosa). ***

sikin a knife, a small dagger.

sikit → *dikit*, *sedikit* a little, a bit.

siksa torture; *menyiksa*, *menyiksakan* to torture, to ill-treat; *siksaan* torture, ill-treatment.

siku elbow; rectangle, salient angle; *siku-siku* right-angled triangle; *siku bedil* → *gagang senapan*, *popor*, *tangkai bedil*, *pangkal bedil* rifle-butt; *siku jalan* hair-pin bend; *siku keluang* zig-zag (design); *berat siku* lazy, idler; *kayu siku* knuckle-timber (of a ship); *makan siku* right-angled; *** [kenapa makan] *patah sikunya* willing, not to be able to refuse; *pematah siku* sympathetic; *sudut siku-siku* right-angled triangle; *tidak makan siku* that won't do; that won't pass; *bersiku* with an elbow, with a right-angle; *menyiku* angular; with a corner; *menyikukan* to touch (push) with one's elbow.

sikudidi → *kedidi*, *kudidi* snipe (bird); *bersikudidi* to trip, to hop, to skip.

sikudomba → *siketumbak* a big sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

sikut elbow; *main sikut*, *main sikut-sikut*, *main sikutan*, *menyikut* to use one's elbows; to push aside; to cheat, to practise deceit,

dishonest; to embezzle; *tukang sikut* a false player, deceiver.

sila → *silah* 1) = *silakan*, *silakanlah* will you be so kind, be good enough, please; *menyilakan*, *mempersilakan* to invite, to beg; 2) *bersila* to sit decently, to sit properly; *bersila panggung* to sit with one's knees drawn high; 3) → *pancasila* the five principles of the Republic.

silaf → *hilap*, *khilaf*, *kilap*, *silap* false, wrong, to be mistaken; *kesilafan* carelessness, negligence.

silah → *sila* would you be good enough, be so kind as to, please.

silam 1) 1. dark, dim; 2. past, over, ago; 3. set; *menyilamkan* 1) to blind, to dazzle; 2) to sink, to scuttle; *tersilam* benighted; 2) *kapal silam* → *kapal selam* submarine.

silang crossed (obliquely), crosswise; *silang selisih* 1. = *silang sengkêta* discord, quarrel, dispute; 2. to go against each other, to go to and fro; *silang siur* traffic; *bersilang siur* to cross (each other), to go to and fro, criss-cross (in a heap, sticks); busy; dense (road-system); *jalan silang empat* crossroads; *tekteki silang* crossword puzzle; *bersilang* 1. crossed; 2. = *menyilang* to cross (each other); to go against each other; to and fro; *menyilang*, *menyilangkan*, *mempersilangkan* to cross; to bind crosswise; *tersilang* crossed; *persilangan* crossing, point of intersection.

silap 1) delusion, (optical) illusion, hallucination; beside oneself (with anger); *silap mata* blinded; beside oneself (with anger); *tukang silap (mata)* conjurer, juggler; deceiver; *bermain silap* to conjure, to juggle; to deceive; *bersilap* to conjure, to juggle; *menyilap* to delude, to mislead, to hoodwink; *penyilap* conjurer, juggler; deceiver; 2) → *hilap*, *khilaf*, *kilap*, *silaf* wrong, false; *kesilapan* mistake, error.

silat *bersilat* a style of fighting; *** [menjelaskan] *pandai bersilat kata*, *pandai bersilat lidah* to talk cleverly, to talk nimbly (lawyer); to manage to carry on; *menyilat* to parry, to ward off; *persilatan (kata)* a contest

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(in repartee); bullshit competition.

silaturahmi → *persahabatan, silaturahmi; tali silaturahmi* ties of friendship (of relationship); goodwill; *bersilaturahmi* to tie the bonds of friendship.

silaturahmi → *persahabatan, silaturahmi; tali silaturahmi* ties of friendship (of relationship); goodwill; *bersilaturahmi* to tie the bonds of friendship.

silau bright; *tersilau* blinded; *menyilaukan* to blind; *kesilauan* blinding.

seléngah [selengah] → *léngah* nonchalant; *berselengah* to pretend to be unconcerned.

silet [silet] razor-blade.

silih 1) *silih ganti, silih sambut* one another, each other, to and fro, mutually; *silih berganti* one another, each other; *bersilih* to change (into), to vary; *bersilih ganti* by turns, alternately; *menyilih* to make good, to compensate, to replace, to repair; to cast, to shed (the skin); 2) *silih salah* wrong, false.

silik *menyilik* to peep, to peer.

silinder → *selénder* cylinder; *silinder-kop* cylinder-head.

silir 1) = *angin siliran* a gentle wind; *silir semilir, bersilir-silir* to blow gently (wind, palms); 2) *silir bawang* membrane, thin skin.

silit → *anus, dubur, jubur, pelepasan* anus, ring-piece.

silsilah genealogical register family tree; chronicle.

silu pained, moved, affected; sensitive; *menyilukan* horrible; to move, to affect.

siluk a tree (Gironniera).***

siluman a ghost, spirit; invisible beings; invisible powers, mysterious powers.

silungkang a fabric from Silungkang. *** [mana Silungkang? mungkin singkang, sulawesi selatan?]

simak *menyimak* to pay good attention to, to attend to; to correct; *latihan menyimak* memorising exercises (at school).

simbah 1) *bersimbah, bersimbahan* to splash about (everywhere); *bersimbah peluh* to bathe in perspiration; *menyimbah* to perspire; to splash, to sprinkle; 2)

menyimbah, menyimbahkan to push aside, to strip (off) sleeves. *** [menjelaskan]

simbal cymbals (in a band).

simbang *bersimbang* to toss up (to decide); to play knuckle-bones, to play jacks.

simbar a parasite (*Drynaria sparsisora*); *** *simbar badak* a small tree (*Tabernaemontana nacrocarpa*).***

simbol → *lambang, simbul* symbol.

simbul → *lambang, simbol* symbol.

simbur *bersimbur, menyimbur, tersimbur* to splash; *menyimburkan* to splash with; *darahnya menyimbur kemukanya, darahnya tersimbur kemukanya* the blood rushed to his head; *tersimbur darah di dada* to be greatly excited.

simpai 1) hoop, band; *menyimpai* to put a hoop or band around something; 2) a monkey, a langur (*Semnopithecus melalophos*). ***

simpak broken off (at the end).

simpan *mengambil simpan* to take together, to sum up; *bersimpan* to clear away everything; to prepare oneself, to get ready; *menyimpan* to keep, to preserve, to put away, to save up, to lay by (money), to lay up (a ship); to deposit; to contain, to hold; *tempat menyimpan barang* hold (of ship); *menyimpankan* to make keep, to deposit (something); *tersimpan* kept, preserved, deposited, saved; *simpanan* storehouse, depository; saved up; kept, preserved; *uang simpanan* savings; *penyimpanan* storage; store, deposit; *penyimpan* saver, depositor; *tangki penyimpanan* storage tank.

simpang to branch off (a road), to turn; deviation; *simpang belahan* collateral branch (of family, descended from the same stock but by a different line); *jalan simpang* by-road; branch; *simpang dua* branching; ramification, cross-roads; *simpang tiga* forked road; *simpang empat* cross-roads; *banyak simpang siurnya* complicated; *simpang-siur, bersimpang-siur* to meander, winding, capricious, crossways, dense (road-system); to and fro, higgledy-piggledy, criss-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cross, to go to and fro, to come and go; *bersimpang* to branch, to fork, to divide; *bersimpang jalan* to go one's way; *bersimpangan* to cross each other; *menyimpang* → *seléwéng*, *menyelimpang* to stand aside, to step aside, to make room; (*dari*) to deviate from (a rule, a course, the truth); *jawaban yang menyimpang* evasive answer; *menyimpangkan* to make deviate, to divert, to distract; *simpangan* side-way, by-way; *persimpangan* crossroads; *penyimpangan* deviation; *titik persimpangan* points (railway).

simpasi → *simpati*, *simpatik* sympathy.

simpati → *simpasi*, *simpatik* sympathy; *simpati kepada*, *simpati dengan* to sympathise with.

simpatik → *simpasi*, *simpati* sympathetic.

simpir = *menyimpirkan sayap* to spread one's wings; *merak simpir* ship with an outboard gallery or verandah (lateral extension).

simpton symptom.

simpuh → *timpuh*; *bersimpuh* to kneel; *duduk bersimpuh* to sit with one's feet backward (woman); *dengan sembah simpuh* respectful; *jatuh tersimpuh* to fall on one's knees.

simpul → *buhul*, *buhur* knot; *simpul mati* true knot (one that will not easily come undone, reef, bowline); *simpul hidup*, *simpul pulih* false knot (one that easily comes undone, granny, fool's); *tersenyum simpul* to smile subtly; *senyum menyimpul di bibir* a smile curls a person's lips; *menyimpulkan* 1. = *menyimpul* to knot, to button (clothing); 2. to conclude, to sum up, to include; 3. = *kesimpulan* summing up, conclusion, result; *tersimpul* knotted; implied, included in; *simpulan* knotting, buttoning; *menarik kesimpulan* to conclude.

simpur a family of trees; *simpur hutan* Dillenia meliosmifolia; *** *simpur paya* Dillenia pulchella. ***

simuntu → *semuntu* children masked or their faces smeared with soot during the

Hasan-Hussein procession.

sinanaga shingles.

sinandung → *senandung* a hum; *bersinandung* to hum.

sinansari → *ayu*, *cakep*, *cantik*, *déwi*, *élok*, *kesuma*, *laksemi*, *molék*, *permai* goddess of beauty.

sinar 1) → *binar* ray; *sinar mata* look; *sinar x* x-ray; *bersinar* to radiate, radiating; *menyinar* to shine on, to irradiate; *penyinaran* irradiation; 2) *daun sinar* a herb (Lycopodium cernuum). ***

sinau → *seminau* to radiate, radiating; to shine; *bersinau-sinau* to shine.

sincan name of an androgynous cartoon character on TV.

sindap (= *sindap-sindap*) → *ketombé*, *ketumbé*, *ketumbi* dandruff.

sindar school inspector.

sindir *menyindir* to allude, to make allusions; *menyindirkan* to allude to; to ridicule, to mock, to criticise; *sindiran* allusion, ridicule, satire; *gambar sindiran* caricature, political cartoon; *nama sindiran* nick-name.

sinduk → *séndok*, *sénduk* spoon.

sinema → *bioskop* cinema.

sinétron [sinetron] soap opera.

sing 1) buzzing (sound); 2) → *séng* zinc.

singa *singa jantan* lion; *raja singa* → *sipilis* syphilis. *** [kenapa?]

singahak *tersingahak* startled, surprised.

Singapura Singapore; *kayu singapura* a shrub (Lantana camara). ***

singga → *sehingga*, *singgan* till, until.

singgah to call somewhere; to stop; *singgah-menyinggah* to call at all ports; *menyinggahi* to call on a person, to call at a place, to meet, to fetch (on the way); *menyinggahkan* to make stop, to hand in (on the way); *mempersinggah* to invite in, to ask in, to ask to call; *persinggahan* provisional abode, halting-place, port of call.

singgan → *sehingga*, *singga* till, until.

singgang (fish) cooked in salt; *ayam singgang* roast chicken; *menyinggang* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

roast.

singgasana throne.

singgir *menyinggir* to whine.

singgit *bersinggit* to rub together, to have friction; *menyinggit* to rub.

singgul *menyinggul* to push aside.

singgung *garis singgung* tangent; *bersinggung*, *bersinggungan* to touch each other, to push, to nudge; *menyinggung* to push aside, to touch, to touch upon (a question); (*perasaan*) to injure, to offend; *tersinggung* offended, injured, grieved; *mudah tersinggung* irritable, touchy, excitable.

singit 1. *tersingit* → *menyingkak(kan)* turned back (blanket), revealed; 2. → *séngét* to incline, inclining; *biar singit jangan tertiarap* it is better to stop half way than to persevere in an error.

singkak → *singkap*; *singkak daun ambil buah* to speak soberly, to speak plainly, to speak openly; *menyingkak*, *menyingkakkan* → *tersingit* to lift, to turn back (blanket), to shove away; to reveal, to lay open; *singkak tirai* to unveil a monument.

singkap → *singkak*; *singkap daun ambil buah* to speak soberly, to speak plainly, to speak openly.

singkat short; narrow-minded, short-sighted; concise, abridged, shortened; *singkat tidak terluas*, *panjang tidak terkerat* everybody dies at his time; *singkatnya* in short, briefly; *menyingkatkan* to shorten, to abbreviate, to sum up; *kesingkatan* abbreviation.

singkawang 1. → *sengkawang*, *tengkawang* a tree (Dipterocarpaceae or Shorea); *** 2. name of a town in West Kalimantan on the coast of the South China Sea, southwest of Kuching in Malaysia.

singkéh → *singkék* thoroughbred Chinese (not long in Indonesia).

singkék → *singkéh* thoroughbred Chinese (not long in Indonesia).

singkil *tali singkil* a belt.

singkir *menyingkir* 1. to step aside, to give way, to evacuate; 2. *menyingkir*,

menyingkirkan to trip to and fro (cock and hen), to make gallant movements; *menyingkiri* to evade, to avoid, to make way for; *menyingkirkan* to set aside, to remove (obstacles), to eliminate, to rule out (a possibility); to evacuate; (*diri*) to go away, to remove oneself; *tersingkir* eliminated, avoided; *tersingkir dari* secured against, safeguarded against; *penyingkiran* removal, elimination; evacuation.

singkong cassava, tapioca, manioc.

singkur *menyépak singkur* to push aside, to kick away.

singlet singlet, vest, undershirt.

singsat taut, tightly stretched (rope); *menyingsatkan* to stretch tight, to draw tight.

singsé [singse] → *séngsai*, *sinsé* a Chinese physician.

singsing *menyingsing* to lift, to clear away (mist), to rise; *fajar singsing* the day is breaking; *menyingsing*, *menyingsingkan* to tuck up, to pull up, to roll up (clothes); (*lengan baju*) to roll up one's sleeves, to put one's shoulder to the wheel.

sini → *disini* here; → *kesini* here, hither; *dikesinikan* brought here.

sinoman → *gotong royong* mutual assistance (of young people in Surabaya).

sinsé [sinse] → *séngsai*, *singsé* a Chinese physician.

sintal → *mintal*, *pisik*, *pisit*, *sental*, *sintar* plump.

sintar → *mintal*, *pisik*, *pisit*, *sental*, *sintal* plump.

sintésis [sintesis] synthesis.

sinting → *sénténg* too short, narrow, tight.

sintir to die.

sintau eldest, elder, head.

sintuh → *cintuh*, *sentuh*; *menyintuh* to touch.

sintuk a tree (Cinnamomum); *** *bersintuk* to rub oneself with something; *menyintuk*, *menyintukkan* to rub with.

sintulang a tree (Jackia ornata). ***

sintung *menyintung* to touch with one's elbow.

sinu nerve; *sakit sinu* nervous disease;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

neurotic; *perang sinu* war of nerves.

sinuhun → *senuhun* prince, sovereign.

sinyal signal; *gardu sinyal* signal-box (railway); *penjaga sinyal* signalman (railway).

sinyalir *mensinyalir* to signal.

sinyo an Indo-European boy.

Sinyokolas St. Nicholas.

sioca young lady.

siongka a resin.

sip *perg* yes, ok, fine (agreement).

sipai → *sepoi* sepoy, Indian soldier.

sipat 1) → *sifat* property, quality; direction; *sipat kuping* helter-skelter; 2) *tali sipat* measuring-tape; *menyipat*, *menyipatkan* to measure with a measuring-tape; 3) eyebrow black, mascara; *sipat mata* → *celak mata* eyeshadow; 4) *daun sipat* a herb (*Elipta alba*). ***

sipi not far wrong, not exactly hit, to the edge, along the edge, scratch, grazing shot; *biar sipi jangan sesat* it is better to stop half way than to persevere in error; *menyipi* to graze, to deviate sideways.

sipil civil; civilian; *hukum sipil* civil law; *perang sipil* civil war.

sipilis → *raja singa* syphilis.

sipir gaoler, warder.

sipit mata sipit chink-eyes.

sipoa → *sepoa*, *swipoa* counting-frame, abacus.

sipolan → *polan* Mr. So-and-so.

sipon chiffon.

sipongang → *gaung*, *gema*, *kemandang*, *kumandang*, *pongang* echo.

sipu → *malu*; *tersipu-sipu*, *kesipuan* very shy, timid.

sipulut → *pulut* glutinous rice (*Oryza sativa*). ***

siput a snail; *siput darat* a snail with shell; *siput lintah* a slug (snail without shell); *rumah siput* shell; *siput memuji buntut* to praise oneself; to glorify oneself.

sir 1) 1. mysterious, mystical, hidden; 2. sensual lust, desire; 2) → *desir* hissing.

sira you.

sirah red; *tanah tersirah* a newly-dug grave; *mendapat tanah tersirah* to die.

siram *bersiram* to bathe; *menyiram* to pour, to spray; *menyirami* to water, to spray; *persiraman* bathing-place; *menyiraman* watering, spraying; *penyiram bunga* watering-can.

sirap 1) a little raised, lifted; *menyirapkan* to raise a little, to lift a little, to open a little; to anger a person, to make a person angry; (*darah*) to frighten a person; *tersirap darahnya* he is seized with fear; 2) shingle (roof); 3) → *sirep* fall asleep.

sirat 1) tracery, mesh; *sirat-sirat*, *siratan* interstice, gap (between teeth); *menyirat* to darn, to knot, to knit; *tersirat* knotted; hidden (meaning), to be implied in; *tersirat di dalam hati* to pass in a person's mind; 2) bridge; *sirat ul-mustakim* the way, the right way, the right path (for believers).

siraut → *raut*, *seraut* a small sharp knife.

sirep → *sirap* silent, quiet, still; extinguished; fallen (temperature), settled down; spell (to make a person fall asleep).

sirih 1) sirih (the leaf of the evergreen climbing plant Piper betel, chewed with parings of the areca nut (betel-nut); *sirih masak* prepared sirih quid; *uang sirih* tip (money); *sirih pulang ke gagang* to find one's destination (again); 2) *menyirih*, *menyirihhi* to offer something to a person, to present; *menyirihkan rokok* to offer a cigarette.

sirik jealous, envious (not able to stand something).

sirine siren.

siring 1) shrimp-net; 2) gutter, field drain; 3) edge, hem.

sirip fin (of fish), fluke (of whale), crest (of crocodile tail); *sirip dada* flipper (seal); *sirip karet* fins, flippers (for swimmers); *sirip ekor kapal terbang* tail-fin (aircraft); *sirip punggung* fin.

sirkol sauerkraut (a German dish of chopped pickled cabbage).

sirkulasi circulation; *bank sirkulasi* note-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

issuing bank.

sirkulér [sirkuler] circular (letter).

sirna destroyed, disappeared.

sirop → *sirop* (lemon) syrup.

sirsak → *sursak* soursop, the large succulent fruit of the tree *Annona muricata*. ***

sirup → *sirop* (lemon) syrup.

sis hissing, hissing sound.

sis → *korét* rest, remainder; *tidak bersisa* without remainder; *menyisakan* to leave, to be left; *tersisa* left.

sisal sisal, hemp, a fibre made from the large fleshy leaves of the plant *Agave sisalana*. ***

sisalak *bersisalak* to quarrel, to disagree.

sisi → *arah, fihak, jihat, pihak* side, edge, flank; *sisi miring* hypotenuse; *disisi* beside, besides; *kesisi* aside; *mengesisikan* to be put aside; *bersisi, bersisi-sisian* side by side; *menyisi* to stand aside; to go along near the edge; *menyisikan* to move aside.

sisih *menyisih* to retire, to hold aloof from, to give way to; to go away; *menyisih, menyisihkan* to move aside, to ignore, to give a person the cold shoulder; to eliminate, to isolate, to put aside; *tersisih* isolated, reserved, apart.

sisik 1) scale (fish), shell (of tortoise); *mintasidik pada limbat* to want something impossible; *bersisik* scaly, with a shell; *menyisik* to scale fish, to strip (something) of its shell; (*ayam*) to judge a cock (by its comb); 2) *sisik betuk* a herb, cattle fodder, (*Desmodium*). ***

sisip *menyisip, menyisipi* to stick into; insert, to put between (one's belt); *menyisipkan, mempersisipkan* to stick something between, to stick in, to insert; *tersisip (dalam)* inserted, put between; to be implied in; *sisipan* insertion; *kesisipan* to have something in.

sisir 1) harrow; bunch (of bananas); *sisir rambut* comb; *menyisir* to comb, to harrow; to scratch, to wound; *menyisiri* to comb out; 2) *menyisir* to sail along the coast, to go along the bank.

sistém [sistem] → *sistim* system.

sistim → *sistém* system.

sisurut *bersisurut* → *surut* to retire.

siswa → *adisiswa, mahasiswa* male student, schoolboy, male pupil.

siswi → *adisiswi, mahasiswi* female student schoolgirl, female pupil.

sit the sound of hissing.

sita 1) seizure; *juru sita* bailiff; *surat sita* writ, (written) summons; *menyita* to seize, to confiscate; *sitaan, penyitaan* seizure; 2) white.

sitak travelling-bag, suitcase.

sitar sitar (a long-necked Indian lute with movable frets).

sitawar → *setawar, tabar-tabar* a medicinal plant (*Costus*). ***

sitegang *bersitegang (urat léhér)* to take a firm stand, to keep one's resolve firm; to persevere.

sitekan *bersitekan lutut* with one's arms leaning on one's knees.

siti miss, young lady, girl.

sitin → *kantuan, satin, seti* satin.

sitir *menyitir* to quote, to cite.

situ → *disitu* there; *kesitu* to go there, thither.

situasi situation.

siuh clear out!

siuk *menyiuk* to hiss (with fright, pain); *siapa sakit, siapa siuk* you make your bed, you lie on it.

siul *bersiul* to whistle (with one's mouth); *siulan* whistling.

siuman to come round (from unconsciousness), to sober up (after drunkenness), sober; to come to one's senses.

siung 1) fang (of dog, wolf), tusk (of boar, elephant), canine tooth; 2) slice (of onion); 3) → *siut* buzzing, whistling (sound); *bersiung* to buzz, to whistle.

siur 1) → *simpang siur* to cross (each other); 2) *berkesiuran* to buzz.

siut → *siung* whistling, buzzing; *bersiut* to whistle, to buzz.

siwalan fan-palm, the fruit of the fan-palm

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(*Borassus flabellifer*). ***

siwar → *séwah*, *séwar* a short crooked dagger.

skala → *sekal* scale (on map).

ski ski; *pemain ski* skier; *tongkat ski* ski-stick, ski-pole.

s'lalu [slalu] → *lalu*, *selalu* continuously, always.

s'lamanya [slamanya] → *lama*, *selamanya* for ever, eternally; always, continuously.

slang → *pembuluh*; *selang karet* rubber hose, hosepipe.

slank → *perg* slang; *bahasa slank* slang language.

slebor(bicycle) mudguard. *** [ini betul dan e atau é?]

sléndro [slendro] → *seléndro* the tuning or pitch of a Javanese orchestra.

slof carton; *satu slof rokok* a carton of cigarettes. *** [memeriksa ini, katu baru, slof atau slop? ada dos, pak, karton dan kotak]

s'moga [smoga] → *moga*, *semoga* may; *smoga diberkahi Tuhan* may God bless him.

soal → *sual* question, problem, moot point; *soal jawab* question and answer (column in newspaper); conversation, dialogue, debate; *bersoal* to ask; *bersoal jawab* to argue, to dispute; *menyoal* to ask, to put a question to (a person); *menyoalkan* to set a sum, to set an arithmetic problem, to ask; *mempersoalkan* to open the discussion on something, to raise a matter, to discuss; *persoalan* problematic; debate, discussion; problem.

sobat → *sahabat* friend, lover; *bersobat* to be friends; *menyobat* to get friendly with a person; *persobatan* friendship.

sobék [sobek] → *soék* torn; *berbaju sobek* with a torn coat; *menyobek* to tear, to tear off a piece.

sobok 1) alloy; 2) → *serobok*, *sompok*, *somplok*; *bersobok*, *tersobok* (*dengan*) to coincide with, to meet with; to collide with, to strike upon, to fall upon (the enemy).

soda soda; *soda api* caustic soda (sodium

hydroxide).

sodok a spade; *menyodok* to dig, to dig up; *penyodok* spade.

sodor projecting, protruding; holding out (arm, hand); *menyodorkan* to hold out, to stretch out; to press something on a person; to offer.

soék [soek] → *sobék* torn; *menyoek* to tear (off).

sofa couch, settee, sofa.

soga a tree (*Peltophorum pterocarpum*). ***

sogang palisade, a fence, pile-work.

sogok *menyogok* 1. to stab; 2. to bribe; (*uang*) *sogok*, (*uang*) *sogokan* bribe; *kena sogok* bribed; *makan sogok*, *makan sogokan* to allow oneself to be bribed.

sohor *tersohor*, *kesohor* famous.

soja to bow reverently.

sok 1) sock; 2) → *suk*, *syok*, *syuk* greedy, desirous.

soka → *angsoka* a tree (*Pavetta*). ***

sokoguru pillar.

sokong → *songkong* support, prop, buttress; *sokong membawa rebah* one's hopes are dashed; *tangga sokong* a climbing-pole (with notches); *menyokong* to prop, to support, to support financially; *sokongan* support, contribution; *penyokong* support; assistance, donor, supporter.

sol 1) sole (shoe); *mengesol* to sole; 2) soul (music).

solang *menyolang* to contradict.

soldadu → *serdadu* soldier.

soldér [solder] solder; *tukang solder* solderer; *menyolder* to solder.

solék [solek] elegant, stylish, smart; *bersolek* to dress up; *pesolek* showy, dressy; a dandy.

solidér [solider] solidarity. *** [cek ini]

solo solo; *permainan solo* solo performance.

solok 1) = *pesolok*, *penyolok* contribution, gift (in kind); 2) a valley in between mountains; 3) *menyolok* *** [cek ini, tidak ada di kamus] *mata* → *colok menjolok mata*; striking, marked, notable.

solokan → *selokan* gutter, outlet, ditch.

som hem; *disom* hemmed.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sombol *menyombol* to cram (food into one's mouth).

sombong → *bengah, bongak, bongkak, pongah, tombong* conceited, puffed up, swollen (with pride); *kias* snob; *menyombong* to boast, to brag; *menyombongkan* to be proud of, to boast of; *kesombongan* conceit, boasting, brag; *penyombong* braggart, boaster.

soméng [someng] annoying, offensive.

sompék [sompek] heavily damaged, chipped.

sompelak → *somplak* damaged.

somplak → *sompelak* damaged.

somplok → *serobok, sobok, sompok; tersomplok, kesomplok (dengan)* to run across a person, to unexpectedly meet someone.

sompok → *serobok, sobok, somplik; tersompok, kesompok (dengan)* to run across a person, to unexpectedly meet someone.

sondak → *sundak* to push against.

sondék [sondek] → *sundik, suntik; mayang sondek* a tree (Payena Leerii). ***

sonder without.

sondok hair hanging over the head (horse).

sondol → *serondol, sundul* (with) bent (head); *menyondol* to push with one's head, to head the ball (football).

sondong *menyondong* to fish shrimps; *penyondong* shrimp-net.

songar affected, foppish, dandified.

songél [songel] to project (partly), to protrude.

songgéng [songgeng] 1) to paint; 2) → *sungging, tunggik, tungging, tunggit; menyonggeng* steatopygous, protruding backward or upward (buttocks).

songkok → *péci, pét, pici* cap, skull-cap.

songkong → *sokong* support.

songong rude, ill-mannered.

songsang → *songsong, sonsang, sosong, sungsang* upside down, against the grain.

songsong 1) → *songsang, sonsang, sosong, sungsang* against, contrary, to; *bersongsong* to go against one another, to fight one

another; (*dengan*) to go against, to run counter to; *menyongsong* to go against, to resist, to make head against, to go to meet; to salute; to meet a person's wishes, to indulge a person's whims, to give in to; at the occasion of; 2) *baju songsong barat* a magical blouse or jacket (in which one can fly); 3) state sun-shade. *** [kasihan state, ahhh.. sedikit panas?]

sono → *sana, sanan* there.

sonor sonorous.

sonsang → *songsang, songsong, sosong, sungsang* upside-down, against the grain.

sontak broken off, damaged; *mendadak sontak* suddenly, all at once.

sonték [sontek] *menyontek* to push, to shove.

sontok *sontok suntuk* short; *sontok akal* stupid, short-sighted, narrow-minded.

sop → *sup* soup.

sopak skin spots (a disease). *** [jenis apa?]

sopan decent, neat, dainty, correct; modest; chaste, quiet; *sopan santun* dainty, correct, tiptop; decency, civilisation, culture; convention; *kesopan santunan* the concept of polite and appropriate behavior; *menyopani* to respect, to treat correctly; *kesopanan* decency, civilisation.

sopi gin; *sopi manis* liqueur.

sopir → *supir* chauffeur, driver; *menyopir* → *nyopir* to drive (a car).

sorah → *surah* sura, surah (chapter of Koran).

sorai *sorak sorai* cheering, crying, shouting.

sorak *sorak sorai* cheering, crying, shouting; *dahulu sorak kemudian tohok* there is many a slip twixt cup and lip; to count one's chickens before they are hatched; to sell the bear's skin before killing the bear; *bersorak, bersorak-sorai* to cry, to cheer, to shout; *menyoraki* to cheer; *menyorakkan* to cry about; to cry out; *penyorak* supporter (sports).

sorang → *seorang* someone, somebody.

sorban → *serban, seroban* turban.

soré [sore] afternoon, evening; *sorenya* the next evening; *kemarin sore* yesterday

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

afternoon.

soréh [soreh] → *surih* scratch, line.

sorék [sorek] bamboo.

sorga → *surga, swarga* heaven.

sorjan a coat (with front-tails). *** [ada!?!]

sorog *durian sorogan* durian fruit ripened in water.

sorok → *suruk* to stoop.

sorong → *surung* slide forward, a push forward; *gerobak sorong, keréta sorong* wheelbarrow; hand-cart; *pintu sorong* sliding door, folding door; *menyorong* to push forward, to project; *menyorong, menyorongan* to push forward, to push to; to propose, to insist on, to urge a person on to; to incite, to force something on a person; *sorongan* slide, bolt.

sorot ray of light, beam of light; *sorot mata* look; *gambar sorot* cinema, pictures; *menyorot* 1. to radiate; 2. = *menyorotkan* to light, to throw light upon, to irradiate; *menyoroti* to light (someone), to shine on, to irradiate; *sorotan* ray, radiation *lampu penyorot* search-light; *lampu sorot* spotlight.

sosial = *kesosialan* social.

sosialis socialist, socialistic.

sosialisasi socialisation.

sosialisme socialism.

sisis small frankfurt sausage, frankfurter (a seasoned smoked sausage made of beef and pork).

sositét [sositet] club-house.

sosoh 1) *menyosoh* to clean rice; *penyosohan beras* rice-mill; 2) *menyosoh* to attack; *perang bersosoh* battle.

sosok 1) = *pesosok* noose, eye; 2) → *susuk*; *sosok tubuh* figure, stature, shape; carcass (of ship); *menyosok* to lay down the keel of, to set up a skeleton.

sosong → *songsang, songsong, sonsang, sungsang* against, contrary to; umbrella, sun-shade.

soto a meat soup; *soto ayam* yellowish spicy chicken soup; *soto madura* yellowish spicy beef soup.

sotoh a loft, upper storey.

sotong an ink-fish.

soyak → *soyat* torn; *menyoyak* to tear.

soyat → *soyak* torn; *menyoyat* to tear.

spagéti [spageti] spaghetti.

spanduk banner.

spanyol → *sepanyol* Spanish; *negeri Spanyol* Spain; *orang Spanyol* Spaniard.

spasi space, room.

spékulasi [spekulasi] speculation.

spékulatif [spekulatif] speculative.

spéktrum [spektrum] spectrum.

spésial [spesial] special.

spésifik [spesifik] specific.

spion kaca spion rear-view mirror (of car).

spiral spiral.

spooring tracking (of automobile).

sport → *olahraga* sport.

stabil → *setabil* stable, firm.

stadion → *setadion* stadium.

staf → *setap* staff, personel.

standar standard; *standar kaki tiga* tripod.

stang → *setang* handle-bars (bicycle)

stasiun → *setasiun* station; *stasiun tenaga listrik* power station.

stater ignition, ignition key, ignition switch; *pedal stater* kick-start (on motor-bike).

statistik → *perangkaan* statistic.

stéker [steker] plug (electrical).

stempel stamp (rubber); *stempel pos* postmark.

sténgun [stengun] → *seténgun* sten-gun.

stéril [steril] sterile.

stetoskop stethoscope.

stopkontak socket, power point.

stratosfir stratosphere.

stroberi strawberry.

struktur structure.

strip badge, stripe (on sleeve).

strom electric current.

studi → *pelajaran* study.

su → *bungsu* youngest (child).

sua 1) → *sesuai, suai*; *bersua-sua, sesua* (exactly) fitting, to fit, to match, matching; 2) *tali sua* hoisting-rope.

suai → *sesuai, sua*; *bersuai* fitting, to fit, to match, matching; *bersesuaian* match with, fit

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to; *menyesuaikan* make match with, make fit to; *penyesuaian* process; method.

suak 1) *bulu suak* hairs at the nape of the neck; 2) small bay, inlet; *menyuak* to sail from bay to bay; 3) nullification; *belum pernah suak* always.

suaka → *séwaka* service; *suaka politik* political asylum; *bersuaka* to have recourse to, to take refuge in.

sual → *soal* question, problem.

suam (= *suam kuku*) lukewarm.

suami husband, man; *suami isteri* married couple; *bersuami* married; *bersuamikan* married to; *mempersuamikan* to give a daughter in marriage; to marry off; to take as wife.

suang *tak suang, tak suang-suang* not easily, not lightly; unceasing, always.

suangi a sea-fish (holocentrum rubrum). ***

suap mouthful, bite, morsel; *uang suap* bribe; *makan suap* to allow oneself to be bribed; *bersuap* to eat rice with the hand (without a spoon or a fork); *menyuap* 1. = *menyuapi* to feed a person; to bribe; 2. to bite, to snap; *suapan* bribery.

suar light-signal, signal-light, buoy; *mercuar suar* lighthouse; *bersuar* to signal; *menyuar* to light.

suara voice, sound; speech, tone; vote (at voting, election); *dengan suara bulat* unanimously; *suara hati* conscience; *suara pertama* to sing first voice (in counterpart singing); *suara pokok* fundamental tone; *suara rangkap* for two voices; *suara tunggal* for one voice; *ilmu suara* acoustics; *ilmu suara kata* phonetics; *kalah suara* to lose (on a voting, an election); *menang suara* to win (on a voting, an election); *mengangkat suara* to begin to speak; *membuka suara* to offer one's opinion; *tekanan suara* word-accent; *sesuara* unanimous, unanimously; *bersuara* to sound, to make a sound; *ikat suara* right of speech, employees' participation (in business); *menyuarakan* to pronounce, to utter, to proclaim.

suarang common property (acquired during

marriage), *suarang ditagih sekutu dibelah* division of common property (at divorce); *menyuarangkan* to acquire together (during marriage).

suari cassowary.

suasa 1. pinchbeck, prince's metal (an alloy of copper and zinc resembling gold and used in cheap jewellery); 2. an alloy (of gold and red copper).

suasana atmosphere; sphere, air, milieu; situation, condition.

suatu → *satu, tu* one; *barang suatu* whatever, some; *sesuatu* some; *bersuatu* to be one; *mempersuatukan* to unite.

subahat doubt, doubtful; *bersubahat* to doubt; to suspect.

subak Balinese district in charge of a polder-board.

subal coarse, badly finished.

suban → *tatal* splinter.

subang earring (worn by women); disk-shaped; *bersubang* to wear earrings; *menyubang* to cut into slices.

subhana *subhana Allah* praise be the lord; *Allah subhanahu wa ta'ala* Allah is praiseworthy and the greatest. *** [there must be a better way of putting this. Apa 'hu' di subhanahu?]

subhat doubt.

subsidi subsidy; *bersubsidi* subsidised (by the state).

subuh daybreak; *salat subuh* morning prayer.

subur luxurious, healthy, fertile; to flourish, flourishing, to prosper; *menyuburkan* to promote, to cultivate, to develop, to (make) grow; *kesuburan* fertility, thriving, prosperity.

suci pure, clean; holy, sacred, immaculate, stainless, chaste; *suci hama* sterile; *bersuci* to clean oneself, to purify oneself; to behave chastely, to live a saintly life; *menyucikan* to purify, to clean, to disinfect; to sanctify; *kesucian* cleanliness, holiness, saintliness; *persucian, penyucian* santification, purification, cleaning; *penyuci* cleaning,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

purifying, aperient (laxative).

suda → *borang, palat, ranjau, ranju* mantrap (as defence).

sudah → *déh, udah, udé* ready, finished, at an end, settled; end, ending, close, over, past; already; enough!, good!, stop!; but there it is; *barang-barang sudah* finished product; *tak sudah, tak sudahnya, tak sudah-sudah* endless; *sudah itu* then, next; *yang sudah-sudah* ago, past, over, before, formerly; *tiga tahun sudah* more than three years, three years ago; *sudah lewat* to expire, to pass (term); *sudah tentu* indeed; *sudah (dokter, penerbang) pula* besides (a doctor, a pilot) as well; *sesudah, sesudahnya* at the end of, after; *sesudah-sudah, sesudah-sudahnya* to the end, fully; to one's heart's content; *menyudahi* to put an end to, to finish; to fulfil, to realise; *menyudahkan, mempersudahkan* to finish, to complete, to end; *kesudahan* end, ending, conclusion; effect, result; completion; culminating point, perfection; lastly, finally; *sudahlah perg* it's ok, never mind; *** [memeriksa *ini*] *berkesudahan dengan* to end with; *tidak berkesudahan* endless, infinite; *penyudah* final, last (act).

sudayah → *suduayah* an ornamental plant (Nerium oleander). ***

sudi willing, prepared, ready; *sudi akan* to be willing to, ready to; *bersudikan, persudikanlah* please, will you be so kind; *menyudikan, mempersudikan* to invite, to beg; *kesudian* benevolence, readiness, willingness.

sudip large wooden spoon, scoop; spatula; *menyusdip* to stir rice.

Sudirman 1) General Sudirman (January 24, 1916 - January 29, 1950) was the military commander of Republican Indonesian forces during Indonesia's fight for independence from the Dutch; 2) a mountain range in eastern Indonesia, in the province of Irian Jaya, which lies on the western half of the island of New Guinea. The Sudirmans run about 320 km from west to east and lie south

of the main spine of the Maoke Mountains, of which the Sudirmans are a part.

sudu 1) a big spoon; paddle-board; beak, bill (of duck, goose); *menyudu* to spoon up; to peck up; 2) *sudu-sudu* a cactus-like shrub (Euphorbia nerifolia, Euphorbia antiquorum); *** *sudu-sudu hati* sword-shaped end of the sternum (breast-bone).

suduayah → *sudayah* an ornamental plant (Nerium oleander). ***

suduk → *tikam selira* to stab oneself, to commit suicide.

sudung (= *sudung-sudung*) small hut, hovel.

sudut corner, angle (mathematics); *sudut mata* point of view; *sudut puncak* apex (of a triangle); *sudut runcing* acute angle; *sudut tegak lurus* right angle; *sudut tumpul* obtuse angle; *menyudut* to form an angle; to go to the corner, to sit in the corner; *di sudut (jalan)* at the corner (of the road).

suf → *sup* wool.

sufi mystic; *ilmu sufi* mysticism.

sufrah carpet, cloth (laid on the floor for meals).

sugar *menyugar* to comb one's hair with one's fingers.

sugésti [sugesti] suggestion.

sugi 1. = *pesugi* → *tusuk gigi* a toothpick; 2. tobacco-quid; *menyugi* to pick one's teeth, to scrape off.

sugih rich, well-to-do.

suguh *suguh sumbangsih* contribution (as proof of homage); *menyuguhi* to entertain a person, to treat; *menyuguhkan* to offer a thing to hand round (refreshments); *suguhan* entertainment, treat.

sugul → *masgul, masygul* peevish, grumpy, spiteful.

sugun tangled (hair); quite confused; *menyugun, menyugunkan* to seize a person vigorously by the hair.

suh → *suhu* body heat.

suhad sleeplessness, insomnia.

suhian → *rumah pelacuran* a brothel.

suhu → *suh* body temperature; *pengukur suhu* clinical thermometer.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

suhuf the revealed holy scriptures.

suhun *sekar suhun* a gold neck ornament.

suir → *suit* sound of a whistle; *lang suir* vampire. *** [kamum umum pusing. Suit di dalam lemma suir.]

suit → *suir*; *bersuit*, *bersuit-suit* to whistle; *suitan* whistling.

sujadah prayer-mat.

sujana 1) wise, virtuous; 2) *sujana seyोजना* district, area.

sujén [sujen] roasting-pit; long pin (for roasting meat).

suji → *sulam* 1) *sujian* embroidery; (*kain bersuji* embroidered (material); *menyuji* to embroider; 2) a granular or coarse meal (flour, corn).

sujud prostration; bow (during prayer) *tersujud* to sit bowed down.

suk attractive, charming; → *sok*, *syok*, *syuk* desirous, eager, greedy; *suk tahu* eager to learn.

suka pleasure; joy; approval; agreement; to be willing; to be ready; often; *suka hati* glad, eager, pleased, happy; *suka akan* to like; to like to do this or that; *suka sama suka* by mutual consent, between ourselves; *sesuka hati*, *sesuka-suka* at pleasure, at will, to one's heart's content, with all one's heart; *bersuka-sukaan* to make merry together, to amuse oneself; *menyukai* to like; to take pleasure in, to delight in, to love; *menyukakan* to rejoice, to gladden; to amuse, to delight; *kesukaan* pleasure, joy, amusement; taste, relish; willingness; *sukaan* beloved, lover, sweetheart.

sukacita mirth, joy, gladness; merry, glad; *bersukacita* to be merry.

sukan a herb (*Voleus amboinicus*). ***

sukar difficult, hard; *menyukarkan*, *mempersukarkan* to hamper, to hinder; *kesukaran* trouble, difficulty, care, anxiety, worry; to be worried, with a heavy heart.

sukaréla [sukarela] volunteer, voluntary.

sukaria → *suka*, *ria* pleasure, mirth; merry; *bersukaria* to make merry, to celebrate.

sukat 1) → *gantang*, *sat* a cubic measure

equal to 4 *gantang* or 12.5kg of rice; *bersukat* measured by sukat; *menyukat* to measure by sukat; *sukatan* cubic measure.; 2) provided that, on condition that; that; only when.

sukma soul, mind.

suksés [sekses] → *berhasil* success; *menyukseskan* to make succeed.

suku 1) leg, foot; 2) a quarter; *suku jam* quarter of an hour; *suku tahun* a quarter of a year, three months; *sesuku* a half guilder; 3) tribe, kinfolk, kinsfolk; *suku Sunda* the Sundanese; *suku kata* syllable; *bersuku-suku* in tribes, by groups; *persukuan*, *suku-persukuan* tribalism; *sepersukuan* fellow tribesman, kinsman; 4) part, parts; *suku cadang* spare parts.

sukun a bread-tree (*Artocarpus communis*). ***

sukur → *syukur* thanks.

sula *sulaan* pointed stake; *menyulakan* to impale.

sulah → *botak*, *butak*, *gundul* bald, bald-headed; *gunung sulah* deforested mountain-top; *lada sulah* white pepper.

Sulaiman Solomon.

sulalat descent.***

sulam → *suji* 1) *bersulam* embroidered; *menyulam* to embroider; *sulaman* embroidery; 2) *menyulam* to replace dead plants; to plant.

sulang 1) *menyulang* to hand (a cup), to hold out (a morsel); *sulang-menyulang*, *bersulang-sulangan* to hand one another (the cup); 2) lampblack.

sulap 1) → *sunlap*; *sulapan* juggling, conjuring; *bermain sulap*, *bersulap* to juggle, to conjure; *penyulap* conjurer, juggler; 2) a weaving error.

Sulawesi Celebes.

sulbi → *sulub* loins.

suli 1) grandson!; 2) → *ganda*, *gandasuli* a plant (*Hedychium coronarium*). ***

sulih substitute.

suling 1) flute, recorder (musical instrument) usually made of bamboo, steam whistle,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

siren; 2) = *sulingan* distillation; *air suling* distilled water; *menyuling* to distil; *penyulingan* refinery.

sulit hidden, secret, mystical; difficult, hard, complicated; precarious, critical; *menyulitkan*, *mempersulitkan* to hamper, to complicate; *kesulitan* difficulty, complications.

sultan sultan, prince, sovereign; *kesultanan* sultanate; *sultani* royal, regal.

sulu → *suluh* torch.

sulub → *sulbi* loins.

suluh → *sulu* torch; spy, scout; *menyuluh*, *menyulahi* to light, to instruct, to inform; to reconnoitre, to scout; to catch fish with a torch; *penyuluhan* espionage information, instruction; *penyuluh* scout, instructor.

suluk 1) mysticism; *bersuluk* to go into retreat; to retire from the world; 2) singing with Javanese shadow show.

sulung 1) eldest (child); *anak sulung*, *yang sulung* first-born; *gigi sulung* milk-tooth; 2) *sulung akar* a climbing plant (*Gynochthodes sublancoolata*). ***

sulur 1) shooting up, climbing upward (plants); spiral; *sulur batang* spiral, spiral-shaped; *sulur-sulur*, *suluran* all sorts of climbing-plants; *bersulur* to climb upward, to shoot up; *menyulur* to creep up, to climb upward; 2) *sulur bulur* incoherent, rambling (story), confused.

sulut *menyulut* to light (a lamp).

sum a siamese boat.

sumangat → *semangat* vital spirit.

sumarak splendour, magnificence.

Sumatera → *Sumatra* westernmost of the Sunda Islands.

Sumatra → *Sumatera* westernmost of the Sunda Islands.

sumbang 1) against the customary law; indecent, sinful; incest; mistake; fault, faulty; to sing out of tune; annoying; *langkah sumbang* moral lapse; slip; *menyumbangkan langkah* to commit an infringement of the customary law, to sin; to make a feint, to make a feigned attack; 2) *menyumbang* to

contribute, to cooperate, to assist, to render help, to render assistance; *menyumbangkan* to contribute; (*tenaganya*) to devote one's energies to; *sumbangan* contribution; *penyumbang* donor, supporter.

sumbangsih contribution, alms, charitable gift.

sumbar *menyumbar-nyumbar* to boast, to brag; *menyumbarkan* to pride oneself on.

sumbat → *perop*, *prop*, *sumpal*, *sumpel* stopper, cork; *menyumbat* to stop, to close; *tersumbat* stopped up; to have a lump in one's throat.

sumber well, source.

sumbia pin (in weaving loom); *menyumbia* to put in a piece, to add, to put on.

sumbing torn, nibbled (by birds); chipped; *bibir sumbing* hare-lip (a congenital fissure of the upper lip).

sumbu 1) fuse, pith (used as a fuse); *pesumbuan* touch-hole of gun; 2) axle (of waggon); *sumbu mata* axis of the eye; 3) horn; *sumbu badak* rhinoceros horn; *badak sumbu* a rhinoceros with a large horn.

sumbul a small basket with lid.

sumbur *menyumbur* to project, to protrude, to bulge; to emerge, to turn up; *menyumburkan* to hold out, to extend (one's hand); to put out (one's tongue, flag), to stretch out (one's legs); *tersumbur* to bulge.

sumbut paying, remunerative, worth-while.

sumengit a herb (*Hyptis suaveolens*). ***

sumpah 1) oath; curse, malediction; *sumpah jabatan* oath of office; *sumpah palsu* perjury; *sumpah setia* solemn promise, solemn vow; oath of allegiance; *atas sumpah*, *dengan sumpah* on oath; *makan sumpah* 1. to make a vow; 2. to forswear; to perjure; *mengambil sumpah* to swear in, to administer the oath to; *mengucapkan sumpah setia kepada* to take the oath of allegiance; *bersumpah* to swear, sworn; = *menumpah* to take the oath (the vow, Roman Catholic), to make a vow; *menyumpah*, *menyumpahi* to swear (a witness); to curse; *mempersumpahkan* to swear, to make swear; to swear a witness in;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to declare on oath; *persumpahahan* swearing-in; 2) *sumpah-sumpah* a flying lizard. *** [jenis?]

sumpal → *perop, prop, sumbat, sumpel* stopper, cork.

sumpel → *perop, prop, sumbat, sumpal* stopper, cork.

sumping ear-ornament.

sumpit 1) *menyumpit* to shoot at someone with a blow-pipe; *menyumpitkan* to use as a blow-pipe; *sumpitan* blow-pipe; 2) *ikan sumpit, ikan sumpit-sumpit* a silver archer fish with black-stripes (*Toxotes jaculator*); 3) small bag (with strings); *menegakkan sumpit tak berisi* to labour in vain; 4) → *cupit, supit* chopsticks.

sumsum → *sungsum, sunsum* marrow; *sumsum belakang* spinal cord, spinal marrow; *bubur sumsum* porridge of rice-meal; *sampai ketulang sumsum* it pierces the bone, it goes to the very marrow.

sumur source, well; *sumur digali air terbit* to get more than one's expectations; *sumur di tepi jalan* everybody's sweetheart.

sumurung to stand out above the others; *kedudukan sumurung* privilege.

sunah recommendable (religious).

sunan prince, sovereign; *kesunanan* principality.

sunat 1) *sunat rasul* circumcision; *menyunatkan* to circumcise; 2) *ahli sunat* the Sunnites.

sunbulat Virgo (Zodiac).

sunda sundanese, from the extreme west of java (javanese occupy the central part of the island and the madurese occupy the eastern end).

sundai *limau sundai* a lemon.

sundak → *sondak*; 1) *menyundak, tersundak (pada)* to knock one's head against; 2) to rise (flood).

sundal 1) 1. immoral, lewd; 2. → *balon, cabo, jobong, kembang latar, kupu-kupu malam, pelacuran, lanjji, loktong, lonté, lotong, makau po, perempuan jalang, reruntuhan dunia, tuna susila, wanita P* whore;

sundal bolong a vampire; *bersundal, menyundal* to practise prostitution; *persundalan* prostitution, fornication; 2) *bunga sundal malam* tuberose (*Polyantes tuberosa*). ***

sundang short broad-sword.

sundari Aeolian harp.

sundik → *sondek, suntik; mayang sundik* a tree (*Payena Leerii*). ***

sundul → *serondol, sondol* with bent head; to butt (with head, horns).

sundut 1) *menyundut* to carry; 2) generation; *bersundut* hereditary; 3) *menyundut* to light. **sungai** river; *anak sungai* tributary, affluent; confluent; *hulu sungai* upper course; *muara sungai* estuary; *kesungai* to defecate.

sungga spur, a mantrap; *menyungga* to spur. **sungging** 1) painting; *seni sungging* enamelling; *menyungging* to paint; 2) → *songgeng, tunggik, tungging, tunggit; menyungging* to stoop (with one's buttocks upwards).

sunggit → *sungkit* embroidered.

sungguh true, real, actual, serious, grave; intense, very, much; *sungguh mati* quite sure, as sure as eggs are eggs; *sungguh-sungguh* in earnest, thoroughly, really, truly; *sesungguhnya* really, truly, indeed; it is true; *bersungguh-sungguh (hati)* to do one's utmost, to exert oneself; *menyungguh, menyungguh-nyungguh, menyungguh-nyungguhi* to devote oneself to, to do one's utmost with, to do something seriously; *menyungguhkan* to prove, to verify, to confirm; to realise; to justify; *kesungguhan* veracity, truth; earnest, earnestness, seriousness; intensity; *penyungguhan* confirmation, realisation.

sungguhpun though; *sungguhpun begitu* nevertheless, yet.

sungkah *menyungkah* to feast, to tuck in, to feed; *menyungkahkan* to eat.

sungkai a tree (*Peronema canescens*). ***

sungkal (= *sungkal bajak*) ploughshare; *menyungkal* to root up, to plough up.

sungkau reluctantly, unwillingly.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

sungkap *tersungkap* to let loose, to come off, to become unstuck, to spring open.

sungkawa mourning; *bersungkawa* to mourn.

sungkit 1) → *sunggit*; *bersungkit* embroidered, interwoven; *menyungkit* to embroider; 2) *menyungkit* → *ungkit* to tear open.

sungkup cover; *menyungkup*, *menyungkupi*, *menyungkupkan* to cover; *tersungkup* covered; *sungkupan* basket (for drying washing); *penyungkup* cover.

sungkur 1) *menyungkur* to go stooping, to go bent forward; *tersungkur* to fall forward, to fall head foremost; 2) a spade; *menyungkur* to root up, to plough up.

sunglap → *sulap* juggling; *bermain sunglap* to practise witchcraft, to conjure, to juggle; *menyunglap*, *menyunglapkan* to practise witchcraft with, to conjure with, to juggle with.

sungsang 1) → *songsang*, *songsong*, *sonsang*, *sosong* upside down, hind-part foremost, topsy-turvy, against the grain; *letak sungsang* coccygeal (pelvic) presentation; *seperti aur ditarik sungsang* to labour in vain (by going the wrong way about it); *menyungsung* upside-down, (to act) against the grain; to be in opposition; *tidur menyungsung* to sleep upside-down; 2) *kembang sungsang* a poisonous herb (*Gloriosa superba*). ***

sunsum → *sumsum*, *sunsum* marrow.

sungu horn; snout; *singkat sungu* short-tempered.

sungut 1) *sungut létér* grumbling; *bersungut*, *bersungut-sungut* → *membelasut*, *memberungut*, *mencomél*, *mendayu*, *ngomél*, *mengomél*, *merajuk*, *merengut*, *merongséng*, *ronsing*, *rungsing*, *merungus*, *merungut*, *rusing*, *merutuk* to grumble; 2) feeler, tentacle; moustache.

suni 1) → *senyap*, *sunyi* lonely; 2) Sunnite.

sunjam → *hunjam*, *tunjam*, *unjam*; *tersunjam* to fall down (head downward), vertically, perpendicularly (down).

sunsum → *sumsum*, *sungsum* marrow; *sunsum belakang* spinal cord, spinal marrow; *bubur sunsum* porridge of rice-meal; *sampai ketulang sunsum* it pierces the bone, it goes to the very marrow.

sunti ginger, ginger roots; *sunti halia* ginger; *perawan sunti* a very young maiden.

suntiabu bayonet.

suntih menyuntih to cut to pieces.

suntik 1) *menyuntik*, *menyuntikkan* to inject (with), to vaccinate; to engrave (with fine needle); *suntikan* vaccination, injection; *penyuntikan* injection, vaccination; 2) *getah suntik*, *mayang suntik* → *sondék*, *sundik* a tree (Payena Leerii). ***

sunting hair ornament, a flower put behind the ear; *bersunting* with a hair ornament; *menyunting* to put an ornament or a flower behind the ear; *mempersunting* 1. to put into one's hair, to use as hair ornament; 2. to take a wife.

suntut 1) too late, past; *sehari suntuk* the whole day, a whole day; *tersuntut* too late, not to be able to go any further; 2) → *sontok* short, short-sighted, narrow-minded.

sunu menyunu to light.

sunut → *sungut* surly, gruff.

sunyata kesunyataan sublime truth; *ilmu sunyata* mysticism.

sunyi → *senyap*, *suni* silent, still, lonely, deserted; desert, empty; *sunyi dari* free from, without; *sunyi senyap* deadly quiet; as still as death; *tidak sunyi*, *tidak sunyinya* unceasing; *bersunyi*, *bersunyi-sunyi* to retire; *menyunyi* to become quiet, to become still; *kesunyian* silence, quiet, loneliness, solitude; to feel lonely.

sup 1) → *sop* soup; 2) → *suf* wool.

supaya in order to; *agar supaya* to, in order to.

supir → *sopir* chauffeur, driver.

supit → *cupit*, *sumpit* Chinese chop-sticks.

Sura → *Asyura* the 1st month of the Moslem year. *** [Muharam bulan satu?]

Surabaya known as the City of Heroes, the capital of East Java Province is situated on

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

the River **Mas** (although river *mas* means golden river, the colour is more akin to the outpourings of a sewage plant, you will likely die from toxic shock before drowning).

surabi → *serabai*, *serabi* a pancake.

surah → *sorah* sura, surah (chapter of Koran).

surai 1) hair of the head, head-dress, coiffure; mane (of a horse, lion); 2) *bersurai* to part, to scatter; *menyurai* to separate, to part.

suralaya world of the gods.

suram dark, dim, gloomy, dull, dreary, faded; *menyuram* to get dim, to become blurred (glass); *menyuramkan* to darken, to cloud, to dull; *kesuraman* gloom, darkness.

surat letter; writing, scripture; certificate, document; ticket, note; receipt, check, card; *surat tanda anggota* certificate of membership; *surat angkatan* letter of appointment; *surat buta* | *surat kaléng* | *surat mentéga* anonymous letter; *surat édarán* circular; *surat gadai* mortgage bond; *surat isian* form, blank; *surat izin* leave-pass; permission; *surat kabar* newspaper; *surat kawat* telegram; *surat kawin*, *surat nikah* marriage certificate; *surat keberatan* petition; *surat kepercayaan* credentials; *surat kuasa* written authorisation; *kop surat* headed notepaper, company letterhead; *** (cek ini; kop = headed, tidak 'surat kop?') *kotak surat* letter-box; *surat lahir* birth certificate; *surat lepas* notice of dismissal; *surat mati* death certificate; *surat paksa* warrant; writ; *surat pemberitahuan pajak* income-tax form; *surat tahu pemilihan*, *surat tahu undian* ballot paper; *surat pengantar* way-bill, invoice; *surat perintah* warrant, mandate, instruction; *surat permintaan* petition, memorial; *surat polis* policy; *surat pujian*, *surat puji-pujian* letter of recommendation, letter of introduction; testimonial; character reference; honorary certificate; *surat salinan* copy; *surat ségél* stamped paper; *surat talak*, *surat cerai*

divorce papers (for divorced wife); *surat témpélan* placard, poster; *surat terbuka* open letter; *surat tercatat*, *surat terdaftar* registered letter; *surat tuduhan* (bill of) indictment; *surat undangan uleman* invitation card; *surat utang* debenture bond; *surat wasiat* last will and testament; *surat menyurat* correspondence; *dengan surat* written, in writing; *juru surat* secretary, writer; *tukang surat* postman; *bersurat* written; *batu bersurat* inscription; *menyurat* to write; *menyurati* to describe; to write something to someone; *menyuratkan* to write down, to put on record; *persurat-kabaran* the press; *tersurat* written, predestined; *suratan* fate, fortune, destiny; manuscript; *suratan tangan* lines of the hand.

surati from the town of Surat (India); *itik surati* Manila duck [surah is a soft twilled silk for scarves etc. from the french pronunciation of Surat in India, where it was originally made. Manila is the strong fibre of a Philippine tree, *Musa textilis*, used for rope etc. duck is a strong untwilled linen or cotton fabric used for small sails and the outer clothing of sailors].

surau a chapel, house of worship (with theological school).

surén [suren] → *surian* a tree (Toona sinensis, Tonna sureni). ***

surga → *sorga*, *swarga* heaven; *surga dunia* a paradise on earth, an earthly paradise.

suri 1) reed (of weaving-loom); 2) *suri teladan* example(s); 3) *mati suri* apparently dead; 4) queen; *ibu suri* queen-mother.

siria → *matahari*, *surya* sun.

surian 1) → *surén* a tree (Toona sinensis, Tonna sureni); *** 2) sergeant.

surih → *soréh* scratch, line; *bersurih* scratched, ruled (paper); *menyurih* to scratch, to rule (paper), to draw lines; *menyurihkan*, *menyurih-nyurihkan jalan* to put a person on the way, to give a hint.

sursak → *sirsak* soursop, the large succulent fruit of the tree *Annona muricata*. ***

suruh 1) *menyuruh* to order, to command, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

instruct; to make (a person do a thing), to send (to); *menyuruhkan* to send, to send out, to send on errands; to have something done; to delegate; *suruhan* errand, message, instruction; command, shipment, mission; *pesuruh* messenger, missionary; mandatory; *penyuruh* principal; *suruh-suruhan* servant, assistant, shop-assistant, errand boy; 2) *suruh sirih* sirih; sirih-palm.

suruk → *sorok*; *menyuruk* to stoop, to go stooping, to hide, to dive away, to duck away; *menyuruh suruk dibalik lumbung* to hide or conceal something which is known by someone else; to show one's weak side; *menyuruk*, *menyurukkan* to hide; to conceal (under); *menyuruki* to creep away under; *tersuruk* hidden; dived away, ducked away; *surukan* hiding-place, depository, storage.

surung → *sorong* slide, bolt; to shove, to push.

surup 1) reasonable, proper, fitting, seemly; 2) *kesurupan* possessed by the devil.

surut to make way for, to go back, to shrink back; to lessen, to diminish, to decrease; to go out (fire), to fall (water); *air surut*, *air pasang surut* ebb; *menyurutkan* → *sisurut* to make give way, to retire, to make lessen, to quiet, to make go out, to extinguish; to tranquillise, to calm, to soothe (a child); *tersurut* to shrink back, to retire.

surya → *matahari*, *siria* sun.

suryakanta → *surya*, *kanta* lens, magnifying-glass, burning-glass, pocket-lens.

suryani Syrian.

susah trouble, nuisance, care, sorrow, misery; troublesome, annoying; difficult, tiresome; difficult to get at; *bersusah*, *bersusah-susah*, *bersusah-payah* to drudge, to work oneself to death, to do one's utmost; *bersusah hati* to be in trouble; to trouble oneself; *menyusahi* to give a person trouble, to annoy, to give grief; *menyusahkan* 1. to give a person trouble, to annoy, to give grief; 2. = *mempersusah* to make difficult; (*hati*) trouble, discomfort; to be trouble, to be in trouble.

susastera → *sastera*; *kesusasteraan* literature.

susila moral, decent; *kesusilaan* morality, decency, moral ethics; *tuna susila* → *balon*, *cabo*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntu dunia*, *sundal*, *wanita P* prostitute, whore.

suspénsi [suspensi] suspension.

susu 1) milk; breasts, udder; *air susu* mother's milk; *kepala susu* cream; *mata susu* nipple; teat; *tempat susu* milk jug; *susu dibalas dengan tuba* to get small thanks for one's pains; *menyusui* to suckle; *menyusukan* to suckle with; to let suck; *anak susuan* 1. baby, infant (in arms); 2. foster-child; *penyusu* nurse; wet-nurse; 2) *susu perada* a herb (*Globba atrosanguinea*); *** *getah susu* rubber from the liana (*Willughbela firma*); *** *kembang susu* ornamental plant (*Tabernaemontana divaricata*); *** 3) → *kesusu* rash, rashly, hasty, hastily.

susuh wooden peg, hook; thorn, cockspur.

susuk 1) → *sosok*; *susuk tubuh* figure, shape; *menyusuk* to begin, to pioneer; 2) nail, peg, pin, a small gold pin (as a charm); *bersusuk-susuk* to crowd into; to force one's way into, to penetrate between; *menyusuk* to stick a pin into; 3) *susukan* canal, channel; 4) remainder, balance, change, small coins.

susul *menyusul* to follow, to overtake (on road); to keep up with; to bring up (memory), to pursue, to chase; *menyusulkan* to make follow; to add; *susulan* appendix, continuation; *angin susulan* tailwind, following wind; *penyusul* pursuers.

susun pile, heap, set; series, row; *rumah susun* block of flats; *bersusun* in heaps, to pile up, in layers, put one under the other; in a row; complex, complicated; systematic; *menyusun*, *menyusukan* to pile up; to put up; to draft; to erect, to construct, to order, to arrange, to build, to build up; to compose, to organise, to form; *menyusun kalimat* to compose a sentence; *menyusun jari* to do homage; to request, to beg; *tersusun* piled

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

up, composed; *susunan* pile, arrangement, building, formation, erection, composition; system, arrangement, order; construction, structure, form; formation, organisation; *susunan kata* wording; *susunan pemerintahan* polity; *penyusunan* formation, organisation; *penyusun* drafter (of report), composer, compiler; component; *penyusun huruf* compositor.

susup *susup sasap* to creep under everything; *menyusup, menyusupi* to creep in, to creep under; to penetrate, to infiltrate; *menyusupkan* to push a thing under, to make penetrate; *penyusupan* infiltration.

susur 1) edge, hem; beach, shore; *susur galur* genealogical tree; *menyusur* to go along the edge (shore); *susuran tangga* banister, bannister, hand-rail; 2) *susur tembakau* quid, chew; 3) *penyusur bayar* payment, hire-purchase.

susut to decrease, to abate (storm), to go down (wind, swelling), to shrink (fabric), to subside, to dwindle; spillage; *menyusut, menyusuti, menyusutkan* to decrease, to limit, to reduce, to diminish; *penyusutan* reduction, decrease.

sut 1) "hush"; 2) → *suten* to toss.

sutan lord (an honorary title); *bersutan dimata beraja dihati* to act arbitrarily.

suten *bersuten* to toss, to draw lots (to see who starts).

sutera → *sutra* silk; *sutera tiruan* artificial silk.

sutil a roasting-spit.

sutra 1) silk; *sutra kembang* embroidered silk; *sutra tiruan* artificial silk.

sutradara producer, stage-manager, film-manager.

swalayan *toko swalayan* supermarket. *** [cek [ini](#)]

swapraja → *praja* self-government.

swarga → *sorga, surga* heaven.

swatantra autonomy.

sweter *baju sweter* sweater, jumper, pullover, jersey.

Swédia [Swedia] Sweden, Swedish.

swipoa → *sepoa, sipoa* abacus.

Swis Switzerland, Swiss.

Sya'ban [syaban] → *arwah, ruah, saban, Syakban* the 8th month of the Moslem year.

syabas → *sabas* bravo!

syafa'at [syafaat] → *syapa'at* intercession, mediation (of the Prophet with God).

syafakat pity, compassion.

syah 1) prince, sovereign; *syah alam* lord (of the world); 2) → *sah* legal, valid.

syahadan → *syahdan* further, then, next, thereupon.

syahadat → *sahadat* evidence; *kalimat ul syahadat* creed, confession of faith.

syahbandar → *sah, bandar, sahbandar* harbour-master.

syahda → *sahda* excellent, first-rate.

syahdan → *syahadan* further, then, next, thereupon.

syahdu → *agung, khidmat* stately, solemn; *kesyahduan* stateliness, solemnity.

syahid → *sahid, syuhada* martyr; *mati syahid* to die as a martyr (for God).

syahwat → *sahwat* lust.

syai kh → *sékh, syéh, syékh* sheik, sheikh.

syair → *nazam, poési, puisi, sajak, sa'ir* poem; *bersyair* to make poetry, to recite poems; *menyairkan* to make poetry; to make a poem about; *penyair* poet.

syaitan → *sétan* devil.

syajar *syajar khuldi* the tree of life (in the garden of eden).

syak → *sak* doubt, suspicion, distrust; *tidak syak lagi* no doubt; *menyaki* to suspect, to distrust; to doubt; = *menyaky* to suppose, to presume.

syakar → *gula, sagnar, sakar* sugar.

Syakban → *arwah, ruah, saban, sya'ban* the eighth month of the moslem year.

syakwasangka → *syak* suspicion, distrust.

syal shawl, scarf.

Syam Syria, Syrian.

syamali → *lor, paksina, utara; kutub syamali* North Pole.

syamas deacon, deaconess.

syamsi → *samsu, syamsu* sun.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

syamsiat *tahun syamsiat* solar year.

syamsir sabre.

syamsu → *samsu, syamsi* sun.

syapa'at [syapaat] → *syafa'at* intercession, mediation.

syara' [syara] → *sara, saréngat, seréat, syarak, syari'at* the Moslem law.

syarab alcoholic drink, wine.

syarah 1) greed, fondness for sweets; 2) explanation, exposition; *bersyarah* to explain, to expound (one's views); *syarahan* lecture; propoganda, propogation; 3) *syarahan* edition; *syarahan rakyat* popular edition.

syarak → *sara, saréngat, seréat, syara', syari'at* moslem law.

syarat → *sarat* condition, stipulation, clause (of contract); essential, expedient; *syarat kawin* marriage settlements; *syarat mutlak* condition, sine qua non (an indispensable condition or qualification); *dengan syarat, bersyarat* conditional.

syarh explanation.

syari'at → *sara, saréngat, seréat, syara', syarak* the moslem law.

syarif → *sarip* Lord (title of Mohammed's descendants).

syarifah → *saripah* Lady (female equivalent of syarif).

syarikat → *sarékat, serikat, syerikat* fellow, companion.

syaulam a magic sentence, an incantation.

Syawal → *Sawal* Shawwal; the 10th month of the moslem year.

syéh [syeh] → *sékh, syaikh, syékh* sheik, sheikh.

syékh [syekh] → *sékh, syaikh, syéh* sir, lord, old and venerable man (especially as title for Arabs, religious teachers).

syerikat → *sarékat, serikat, syarikat* fellow, companion.

syéti [syeti] a usurer, money-lender.

syirik polytheism (as sin in Islam), sin; *mensyirikkan* to acknowledge another god besides God.

syok → *sok, suk, syuk* greedy, desirous; to

pretend to be rich, to pretend to know.

syubahat doubt, doubtful.

syuhada → *sahid, syahid* martyrs.

syuk → *sok, suk, syok* greedy, desirous; to pretend to be rich, to pretend to know.

syukur → *sukur* thanks (to God); thank God, thank goodness; *bersyukur hati* grateful; *menyukuri, mensyukuri* to thank (a person) for; to congratulate.

syur to be fond of; *mensyurkan* to recommend.

T

ta → *ta', tak, takan, tidak, tra* not.

ta' [ta] → *ta, tak, takan, tidak, tra* not.

ta'ajal [taajal] haste, hasty, hastily.

ta'ajub [taajub] → *héran, ta'jub, tajup, takjub* astonishment; astonished; *menaajubi* to admire; *menaajubkan* astonishing, amazing; *ketaajuban* astonishment.

ta'ala [taala] → *ter'ala* (Allah) *taala* (God is) sublime.

ta'assub [taassub] obstinacy, obstinate, fanatical.

ta'at [taat] obedience, obedient (to God), piety; punctual; *mentaati* to obey; *ketaatan* obedience, piety.

ta'azur [taazur] → *uzur* hindrance, excuse, apology.

tabah 1) → *tebah* to beat, to knock; 2) endurable; able; determined, resolute; *tabah hati* steadfast, resolute, undaunted, fearless, to have courage; *ditabahkan* made firm; *ketabahan* determination, firmness, resoluteness, perseverance; endurance; spirit; *metabahkan* to make firm.

tabak → *baki, dulang, nampan, penampan, talam, tetampan* tray, salver.

tabal inauguration-drum; inauguration; *naik bertabal* to ascend the throne; *menabalkan* to inaugurate, to proclaim; *penabalan* inauguration.

taban a tree (Palaquium); *** *taban mérah* Palaquium gutta; *** *taban putih, taban sutera* Palaquium oxleyanum; *** *taban*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

simpur Palaquium maingayi. ***

tabar *tabar-tabar* → *setawar*, *sitawar* a shrub, a medicinal plant (Costus). ***

tabaraka be he blessed!

tabarruk salutary.

tabas *menabas* → *menebas*, *meredah*, *menebang* to chop off, to hew off.

tabé [tabe] → *tabik* goodbye!; au revoir!; so long!

tabé'at [tabéat] → *tabiat*, *tabi'at* nature, character.

tabél [tabel] table.

tabi follower, supporter, adherent.

tabiat → *tabé'at*, *tabi'at* nature, character.

tabi'at → *tabé'at*, *tabiat* nature, character, disposition; behaviour, attitude, way of acting.

tabib physician; *ketabiban* medicine, medical science; medical; *sekolah ketabiban* medical school.

tabi'i [tabii] natural; *ilmu tabii* physics, natural science.

tabik → *tabé* goodbye!; au revoir!; so long!; *kirim tabik kepada* remember me kindly to; *memberi tabik* to greet, to salute; *minta tabik* to take leave, to say goodbye; *bersitabik* to welcome and to greet; *menabik*, *angkat tabik* to greet, to salute.

tabir 1) curtain; *tabir asap* smoke-screen; *tabir besi* the iron curtain; *tabir mabir* all sorts of curtains; *menabiri* to screen, to veil, to disguise; 2) → *takbir* dream interpretation, explanation; meaning; *mentabirkan* to read a dream, to interpret a dream.

tablét [tablet] tablet, pill (quinine).

tablig (Moslem) public sermon, public meeting; *bertablig* to preach.

tabo *bunga taboan* ornamental herb (Impatiens Balsamina). ***

tabok *menabok* to strike, to beat. to knock.

tabrak *menabrak* to clash, to strike against; *tabrakan* collision, clash.

tabu 1) taboo, sacred; 2) *tabu kayu* a hedge-shrub (Crescentia Cujete). ***

tabuh 1) mosque drum; drumstick, drum-beat; *tabuh-tabuhan* all sorts of percussion

instruments; *menabuh* to beat (a drum), to drum on with one's fingers; 2) *tabuhan* wasp.

tabun *menabun* to rise (smoke); to burn a rubbish-heap.

tabung tube, bamboo cylinder (for keeping things in); money-box; *tabung kimia*, *tabung réaksi* test-tube; *tabung erlemeyer* flask (chemistry); *tabung madat* opium pipe; *tabung surat* letter-box, pillar-box; *tabung pemilihan*, *tabungan pemilihan* ballot-box; *menabung*, *menabungkan* to save; *tabungan* money-box; *tabungan pos* post-office savings bank; *uang tabungan* savings; *penabungan* savings; *penabung* saver, depositor.

tabur *bertabur*, *bertaburan* sowed everywhere, scattered, strewn; *menabur* to scatter, to sow; *menaburi* to strew, to sow; *menaburkan* scattered; *taburan* sowings, litter; *penabur* sower.

tabut → *panja* shrine (for the Hasan-Hussein procession); ark; *bulan tabut* first ten days of the first month of the Moslem year.

tadah cistern, tank, reservoir; *tukang tadah* receiver of stolen goods; *tadah peluh* inside lining (material); *tadah cangkir* a saucer; *bertadah amin* to say amen to; *menadah* to catch with one's hands water in a cistern; to receive stolen goods; *menadahkan* to catch with, to catch in; *menadahkan tangan* to hold one's hands palm upwards (during prayer); *menadahkan amin* to say amen to; (*air*) *tadahan* caught (water); *barang tadahan* received goods; *sawah tadahan* rice-field dependent on rain; *penadah* cistern, tank, reservoir; bat (sports); fielder (sports); *penadah sampah* dustpan; *kain penadah liur* bib.

tadbir government, management; *mentadbirkan* to govern, to manage; *pertadbiran* government.

tadi → *tahadi* just, just now; a moment ago; *yang tadi* just mentioned; *tadi malam* last night; *dari tadi* already, for some time before; *tadinya* just now, just before; at first,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

in the beginning.

taduh → *teduh* overcast (sky); quiet.

taf kain taf taffeta silk.

tafahus close examination; *mentafahus*, *mentafahusi* to examine, to search.

tafakur → *pekur*, *tefakur*, *tekur*, *tepekur*, *terpekur* meditation; *mentafakurkan* to meditate on, to reflect on.

tafsir *tafsiran*, *pentafsiran* interpretation (of Koran); explanation; commentary; *juruf tafsir* commentator; *mentafsirkan* to explain, to interpret, to comment on.

tagak *menagak* to put off (work); *tertagak-tagak* to stand over (work).

tagan stake, contribution.

tagar → *tegar* thunder, thunderbolt; *bertagar* to thunder.

tagih 1) *menagih* to dun, to press for payment, to apply to a person for, to recover (debt); *tagihan*, *penagihan* recovery (of debt), dun(ning letter); payment; *tagihan susulan* additional claim; *penagih* creditor; 2) strong desire; *tagih tidur* lethargy, coma; *ketagihan* addicted to (alcohol, gambling); addiction.

tah suffix for the intensification of a question.

tahadi → *tadi* just now, a moment ago.

tahajud *sembahyang tahajud* (not obligatory) night prayer.

tahak *bertahak* to repeat.

tahakik → *tahkik* verification.

tahalil → *tahlil* legitimate; justification.

tahan 1) proof against, to stand; to venture, to dare something; hardened against, hardy; *tahan air* waterproof (material), watertight (shoes, boat); *tahan api* fireproof; *tahan besi* invulnerable; *tahan harga* with self-respect; self-esteem; *tahan hati* resolute, firm; *tahan hina* tolerant, forbearing; *tahan lama* (*lasak*) lasting; *tahan sesah*, *tahan cuci* washable, fast-dyed, colour-fast; *tahan uji* approved remedy, approved method, to stand the test; *daya tahan* power of resistance, endurance; *bertahan*, *menahan* to hold one's own, to stand firm, to persist, to persevere, to

hold on, lasting; to govern, to contain one's passions; (*diri*) to defend oneself; *bertahan larat*, *bertahan-tahan larat* to manage to carry on for a long time, to be able to stick with it, to be able to hold out; *menahan-nahan* to hold out, to stand, to resist, to oppose, to bear, to endure, to suffer; to stop, to check, to curb, to hinder, to prevent, to repress, to master; to arrest, to detain, to take into custody; to stop (payment), to hold back, to keep; (*diri*, *hati*) to control oneself; *menahani* to govern a person's passions, to contain (one's laughter); *mempertahankan* to stand in the breach for, to maintain order, to uphold the law, to defend, to preserve; *tertahan* stopped, checked, hindered; *tidak tertahan* irresistible; unbearable, intolerable; *tertahan*, *tertahan-tahan* to break down (in a speech), to catch breath; not to function properly (motor); *tahanan* resistance; impediment; hindrance; arrest, apprehension; *tahanan dalam rumah* house arrest; *orang tahanan* prisoner, arrested person; hostage; *ketahanan* staying-power, endurance, power of endurance; tolerance; *pertahanan* defence, resistance; rampart, stronghold; *pertahanan nasional* national defence; *penahan* buffers (railway); *penahan bantal* headboard (of bed); *penahan angin* windbreak; *kaca mata penahan debu* goggles (bicycle); *penahanan* arrest; apprehension; embargo; 2) *menahan jaring*, *menahankan jaring*, *menahan belat*, *menahankan belat* to set a bow-net, to place; to stretch; 3) *tahan turut* backstay.

tahang 1) tun (252 gallons), barrel, cask, tank, reservoir; tub; 2) ravine.

tahapan rank, class.

tahar *bertahar* to sail onwards (a ship in bad weather); *menaharkan* to make sail on, to make a person carry a thing though.

tahbis consecration, consecrated; *mentahbiskan* to consecrate.

tahi 1) dung, filth, faeces; all sorts of dirt, rust, dregs; *tahi angin* thin cloud; nonsense; *tahi besi* rust; *tahi gergaji* sawdust; *tahi gigi* particles between the teeth; *tahi hidung* dried

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mucus (in the nose); *tahi kikir* filings; *tahi lalat* birth-mark, beauty-spot; freckles; damp stains (on clothes); *tahi mata* secretion from the eyes; *perg* gum; *tahi telinga* ear-wax; *lémpar bunga, dibalas lémpar tahi* ingratitude is the way of the world; 2) *tahi ayam* a shrub (*Lantana camara*); *** *tahi angin* a plant used as a medicine against diarrhoea (*Usnea*); *** *kayu tahi* a tree (*Celtis*). ***

tahil a weight (for gold, opium) of about 310 grams (10 troy ounces); 1 *tahil* = 10 *ci'* = 100 *hun* or *mata* = 16 *mayam*.

tahir pure, clean.

tahiat greeting, salutation.

tahkik → *tahakik* verification, proving; *ahli tahkik* philosopher.

tahkim judgement.

tahlil 1) the pronouncing of the creed; hymn; 2) → *tahalil* legitimation (of marriage between two persons who were divorced three times).

tahmid praise (the phrase *Al-hamdu-lillahi*).

tahniah congratulation.

tahsil obtaining, acquisition.

tahu → *tau* 1) to know, to be able, capable, clever, able, skilful; to understand, to be knowledgeable about; *tahu adat* civilised, well-bred, to have a sense of the fitness of things; *tahu balas* grateful; *tahu bérés* to approve of everything; not to mind anything, to take everything for granted, to leave a thing to a person; do as you please; *tahu diri* self-knowledge; *tahu sama tahu* to advantage one another secretly; *tak tahu (di)diri* not to know one's place, insolent, tactless, inconsiderate; *banyak tahunya* experienced; *membawa tahunya sendiri* to follow one's own opinion, self-opinionated, conceited; *tidak tahu menahu* not to know anything of a thing; not to know one another; not to want to know one another; *ambil tahu, mengambil tahu* to discover; *mencari tahu* to want to know; to make inquiries (about); *tahu makan tahu simpan* to know how to keep a secret carefully; *setahu* knowledge, known; how

should I know!; I don't know; *dengan setahu* with the knowledge of; *setahuku* to the best of my belief, for all I know; *bertahu-tahu* conceited; *mempertahukan* to announce, to give notice of something; *bertahu, ketahuan* known, well-known, discovered; *berketahuan* to be posted up in a thing, well up on the matter; to be aware of, to know; *tidak ketahuan* irregular, confused, disorderly; → (*tak*) *keruan*; *mengetahui* to know, to be posted up in a thing; to discover; *yang diketahui* datum (data, mathematics); *pengetahuan* knowledge, skill; *ilmu pengetahuan* science(s); *berpengetahuan* skilful, capable, learned; 2) *tahu-tahu* suddenly, all at once, before one knows it; 3) *belum tahu, tidak tahu* never; *tidak tahu marah* never angry; *belum tahu datang* never come(s); (*saya*) *hanya tahu* (I) have only to; 4) a Chinese cake of soya flour; tofu; *tahu gunting* fried tofu; *tahu telur* slices of tofu mixed with egg; *batu tahu* gypsum.

tahun 1) → *ta'un* year; volume (of magazine); date; *lima tahun umurnya* he is five years old; *jalan empat tahun* not yet fully four years; *tahun baru* New Year; *tahun kabisat* leap-year; *tahun pengajaran* year, year's course, class; *hari ulang tahun* birthday; *kayu tahun* wild shoots; *sepanjang tahun, setahun-tahunan* all the year round; *bertahun-tahun* for years (on end); *menahun* to stay for one year, to stay for some years; perennial, perennially; chronic; long-lasting, prolonged; *tahunan* yearly, annual; year-long; *pasar tahunan* annual fair; 2) *bertahun* to grow rice; *pertahunan* harvest.

taik ditaiki mounted; *ditaikkan* raised: → *naik*.

taiko a leprosy, leprous.

ta'in [tain] → *ta'yin* indication.

taipun → *taufan, tofan* typhoon, hurricane.

tais dirty, filthy.

taj → *mahkota, taju, tajuk* royal crown.

tajak a hoe, dibble; *menajak* to hoe, to dibble, to till the ground.

tajaili revelation; revealed, clear, distinct.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tajam sharp, fierce, pointed; *tajam mulut* to have a sharp tongue; *tajam otak*, *tajam pikiran* acute, sharp-witted; *menajamkan*, *mempertajam*, *mempertajamkan* to sharpen, to whet.

tajau big earthen vase.

taji 1) the artificial spur of a fighting cock; *belum taji hendak berkokok* to count one's chickens before they are hatched, to sell the bear's skin before killing the bear; 2) a tree (*Podocarpus nerifolia*). ***

tajil → *tajil* a sweet confection eaten by muslims when breaking the fast during Ramadan → *buka puasa*.

tajin rice-water; starch; *menajin* to starch.

taju → *mahkota*, *taj*, *tajuk* crown.

ta'jub [tajub] → *héran*, *ta'ajub*, *tajup*, *takjub* astonishment.

tajuk → *taj*, *taju* crown; diadem; hair-ornament (of flowers); outboard extension (ship); *tajuk mahkota* projecting part of a crown; darling; *tajuk rencana* leading article, leader (in newspaper); *menajuk* prominent.

tajup → *héran*, *ta'ajub*, *ta'jub*, *takjub* astonishment.

tajur 1) long-drawn out, protracted; *penajur* long row (of piles, reefs); 2) a shrub (*Clerodendron Buchanani*). ***

tajwid correct way of reciting (the Koran).

tak not → *ta*, *ta'*, *takan*, *tidak*, *tra*; it is impossible, it cannot be; *tak jangan* must; *tak dapat tidak* it must be done; *tak usah* it is not necessary.

takabur → *ta'kabur*, *takbur*, *tekebur* pride, haughtiness; proud, haughty.

ta'kabur [takabur] → *takabur*, *takbur*, *tekebur* pride, haughtiness; proud, haughty.

takah 1) → *takik*, *takang-takik*, *takuk*, *tokak-takik*, *tokék* notch, indentation; *takuh-takah* all sorts of notches; not smooth; 2) attitude, airs; plucky, spirited; clever; *takah-takahnya* seen outwardly.

takal → *takel* tackle, pulley-block.

takan → *takkan*, *ta'kan*, *tak'kan* it is not possible → *akan*, *ta*, *ta'*, *tak*, *'kan*, *tidak*, *tra*.

ta'kan [takan] → *takan*, *takkan*, *tak'kan* it is

not possible → *akan*, *ta*, *ta'*, *tak*, *'kan*, *tidak*, *tra*.

takang → *takah*, *takik*, *takang-takik*, *takuk*, *tokak-takik*, *tokék* notch, indentation.

takar cubic measure, watering trough; *gelas takar* measuring-glass; *setakar dengan* well balanced with; *menakar* to measure (contents); *takaran* measure; *takaran*, *ketakaran* standard of living.

takarir → *ta'likat* marginal note.

takat 1) till, to; 2) tough (life).

takbir 1) glorification of God (the chant Allahu akbar); *membaca takbir* to glorify God (by chanting Allahu akbar); *takbiran* religious meeting with recitation; glorification of God; 2) → *tabir* interpretation of dreams.

takbur → *takabur*, *ta'kabur*, *tekebur* pride; proud.

takdim opening prayer.

takdir 1) predestination, God's decree; *menadirkan* to predestine; 2) supposing that, assuming; even if; *takdirnya kamu mati disana* supposing that you die there.

takdis sanctification, hallowing; *menakdiskan* to sanctify, to canonise.

takel → *takal* tackle, pulley-block.

takhayul superstition.

takhlik *menakhlikkan* to create.

takhta *takhta kerajaan* throne; *bertakhta* to reign; to reside; *menakhtakan* to place on the throne; to enthrone.

takik → *takah*, *takang-takik*, *takuk*, *tokak-takik*, *tokék* notch, indentation; *takang takik* → *takuh-takah* all sorts of notches, not smooth; *menakik* to notch, to carve, to cut out; to tap (rubber); *penakik getah* rubber-tapper.

takir folded banana-leaf (as a food wrapper).

takjil → *tajil* a sweet confection eaten by muslims when breaking the fast during Ramadan → *buka puasa*.

takjub → *héran*, *ta'ajub*, *ta'jub*, *tajup* astonished.

takkan → *takan*, *ta'kan*, *tak'kan*, *tak akan*, *'kan* it cannot be; → *akan*, *ta*, *ta'*, *tak*, *'kan*,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tidak, tra.

tak'kan → *takan, ta'kan, takkan, tak akan, 'kan* it cannot be; → *akan, ta, ta', tak, 'kan, tidak, tra.*

taklid recognition of the authority of former lawyers; blind faith; *taklid buta* to follow blindly, to follow implicitly.

taklif imposition, laying-on (of task, duty).

takluk → *ta'luk* subjection; to submit, to resign oneself to; subject; submissive, subordinate; dependent; *daérah takluk* dependency; *menaklukkan* to subject; *taklukan* subject, subjected; *penaklukkan* subjection, conquest.

takoah a small cake; biscuit (of soya beans).

takrim reverence, respect.

takrir confirmation, proof, evidence.

taksi taxi; *menaksikan* to make a car operate as a taxi.

taksir 1) imperfection, neglect; *mentaksirkan* to neglect; 2) estimation, estimate, valuation; *salah taksir* overestimate, underestimate; *kurang taksir hilang laba* prudence is the mother of wisdom; *menaksir* to value, to estimate; to want; *taksiran* valuation, estimation.

taksis limitation; *menaksiskan* to limit.

taktik tactics; ruse; *taktik perang* strategy.

takuh 1. *takuh-takah* full of notches; not smooth; 2. → *takik, takang-takik, takuk, tokak-takik, tokék* notch, indentation.

takuk → *takah, takik, takang-takik, takuk, tokak-takik, tokék* indentation; a notch (in palm-tree); *bertakuk* notched; *menakuk* to notch, to fix, to appoint.

takung *menakung* to allow (oil) to settle.

takur *menakur kepala, menakurkan kepala* → *tekur, tepekur* to bow one's head.

takut → *cemas, gerun, kawatir, khawatir, kuatir, lasi, maras, selempang* fear, fright; afraid, fearful; *takut-takut berani* reluctantly, hesitatingly; *takut-takutan* nervous, easily frightened, timid, shy; mortally afraid; *menakuti* 1. = *mengetakuti* to fear, to be afraid of; to have respect for; 2. → *nakutin* (= *mempertakuti, mempertakut-takuti*) to

frighten, to intimidate; *menakutkan* to frighten; to be afraid of, to worry about; *ketakutan* fear, anxiety; anxious, uneasy, afraid; terrified; *berketakutan* to lose courage; *penakut* coward; timid, faint-hearted.

takwa 1) piety, devotion; *bertakwa* God-fearing, pious, devout; 2) → (*baju*) *tekua* a jacket, blouse.

takwil → *ta'wil* explanation, interpretation.

takwin almanac, calendar.

takzim → *ta'lim, ta'zim* respect, reverence.

tal a fan-palm.

tala *garpu tala* tuning-fork; → *setala* tuned to the same pitch; *menyetalakan* to tune to the same pitch; *menala* to tune (instrument); *penala* tuning-fork.

tala'ah [talaah] *menalaah* → *tela'ah, telah, t'lah* to study something; to decipher.

talah *tertalah-talah* hasty, hastily.

talak repudiation (of one's wife), divorce; *talak tiga* triple repudiation (irrevocable); *surat talak* letter of divorce; *menjatuhkan talak* to make the repudiation begin; *menalak, menalaki* to repudiate.

talam → *baki, dulang, nampan, penampan, tabak, tetampan* tray, salver, dish; *talam dua muka* equivocal.

talang 1) *ikan talang* → *seliap* a sea-fish (Chorinemus); *** 2) gutter (of roof); 3) broker; *talang kuda* horse dealer; *talang uang* a money-lender; *menalang* to advance; *penalang uang* money-lender; 4) a water-bearing bamboo; *tak air talang dipancang* to initiate emergency measures; 5) hamlet; *orang talang* slave, boor.

talar *bertalaran* openly, publicly, frankly, open-heartedly.

talas → *tales* a black radish (*Colocasia esculenta*). ***

talau *bertalau-talau* → *telau* to shine, to glitter, to sparkle.

talbiah to offer oneself (to God), to report oneself; *talbiah bilhaj* *** [tidak ada di KU] to enter one's name for the pilgrimage.

talén [talen] (= *talenan*) → *tali* a coin (25

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

cents).

talenan → *telenan* chopping-block, chopping-board; *talenan roti* bread board.

tales → *talas* a black radish (*Colocasia esculenta*). ***

tali 1) string, cord, rope, line; *tali air* brook, river-bed; perineum; *tali akar* a plant; *** [jenis apa] *tali api* a fuse; *tali ari-ari* navel-string, umbilical cord; *tali barut* abdominal belt, bandage; *tali busur* bow-string; chord (geometry); *tali jemuran* washing line; *tali jiwa*, *tali nyawa* fountain of life; heart; *tali kail* fishing line; *tali kang* bit, rein, bridle; *tali lébér* tie; *lompat tali* skipping rope made from rubber bands; *tali pangkal* half-hitches; *tali perut* intestines, bowels; *tali pinggang* abdominal belt; *tali pusar* filament; *tali pusat* navel-string, umbilical cord; *tali sepatu* shoe-lace; *tali sipat* plumb-line; *tali sisal* hemp rope; *tali temali* cordage; rigging (ship); *tali tudung* chin-strap (of hat); side-whiskers; *tali tunda* tow-rope; *setali* connected, continuous, united, coherent; *bertali (dengan)*, *bertalian (dengan)* connected (with), in one line; to be connected (with); to be a relation (of); *bertali-tali* at a stretch; in a row; one behind the other; interlaced, intertwined; *mempertalikan*, *mempertali-talikan* to connect, to bind fast, to fasten; to connect with; to continue; to marry, to join in wedlock; *pertalian* connection, union, cohesion; relation; *penali* binder, binding agent; definition; 2) *setali* 25 cents (coin); *setali tiga uang* it is six of one and half a dozen of the other; 3) *bunga tali-tali* ornamental plant (*Quamoclit pennata*); *** *bambu tali* a bamboo (*Gigantochloa Apus*). ***

talib seeker (after truth).

talibun ode (of 16 to 20 rhyming lines).

taligram → *télégram*, *tilgram* telegram, wire.

taligrap → *télégrap* telegraph.

ta'lik [talik] conditional repudiation (at divorce); *menalik* to read a thing well, to

study.

ta'likat [talikat] → *takarir* marginal note.

ta'lim [talim] → *takzim*, *ta'zim* (mark of) honour; homage.

talipon → *télépon*, *télpon*, *tilpon*, *tilpun* telephone; *bertalipon*, *menalipon* to telephone, to ring up.

talkin prompting (of confession of faith on death-bed); *menalkin*, *menalkinkan* to prompt (something), to whisper in a person's ear.

talun 1) *bertalu-talu* continuously, incessantly; 2) musical prelude (of Javanese shadow play).

ta'luk [taluk] → *takluk* subjection.

taluki → *teluki*; *bunga taluki* pink carnation.

talun bertalun-talun to resound.

tam “bang”.

tama 1) → *tamak*, *tama'ah*, *temaha*, *temahak* greed, covetousness; greedy, covetous; 2) *tama-tama* → *pertama* first, first of all, very first.

tamadun → *temadun* civilisation, culture, refinement; *bertamadun* civilised, cultured.

tamah → *ramah tamah* familiar, intimate.

tamak → *tama*, *tama'ah*, *temaha*, *temahak* greed, greedy.

tamam completed, finished, over.

taman 1) garden, court, yard, park; *taman bahagia* military cemetery; *** [kenapa?] *taman bacaan* reading-room; *taman pustaka* library; *taman sari* garden, pleasure-garden; 2) to persevere, persevering; diligent, diligently.

tamar date (fruit); *tamar kindi* tamarind (fruit of the tropical evergreen tree, *Tamarindus indica*).

tamasa → *tamasya*, *temasa*, *temasya*, *termasa* curiosities, sights; spectacle.

tamasya → *tamasa*, *temasa*, *temasya*, *termasa* curiosities, sights (of a place); spectacle; panorama; *pergi tamasya*, *bertamasya* to make an excursion, to make a trip, to go sight-seeing.

tamat end, conclusion (of Koran-reading); completed, ready, finished; *tamat riwayatnya*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to die; *tamat al kalam* end, conclusion (at the end of a book story); *tamat sekolah*, *tamat belajar* to have passed through a school; *menamatkan* to complete, to finish, to conclude; (*pelajaran*) to finish one's studies; *tamatan (sekolah)* abiturient, leaving-pupil. **tambah** increased, extra; *tanda tambah* positive-sign, plus-sign, and; *minta tambah* to ask for more, to want something extra; *ditambah* plus; *dua tambah enam*, *dua ditambah enam* two plus six; *bertambah* to increase, to grow, to become better, to become worse, to become more; *bertambah lama* still longer and longer; *bertambah besar* still bigger and bigger; *bertambah-tambah* to keep increasing; to grow gradually, moreover, besides; so much the more; *menambah* to increase, to enlarge, to raise; to add; *enam ditambah tiga sembilan* six plus three is nine; *menambahi* to add something, to increase, to replenish; *menambahkan* to add something; *mempertambah* to increase, to raise; *mempertambah buruk*, *mempertambah jelék* to worsen, to become worse; *tambahan* addition, supplement, appendix; extra, windfall, extra allowance, extra fare (railway); *anggaran tambahan* supplementary budget; *tambahan pula* besides, add to this; *kata tambahan* → *kata keterangan* adverb; *pertambahan* increase, growth; *penambahan* increase, addition; *penambah* counter, enumerator. **tambak** 1) dam, dyke; *jalan tambak* raised road, roadway; *menambak* to raise, to heighten; to fill in, to earth up; to paste over; to plaster; to dam up, to embank; 2) *ikan tambak* a sea-fish (*Lucanus viaqiensis*); *** 3) *tambak bukit* a herb (*Veronia cinera*). *** **tambal** → *tampal* patch (in clothing). **tamban** *ikan tamban* a sardine (*Clupeidae*); *** *tamban sisik* *Clupea fimbriata*. *** **tambang** 1) mine; *tambang besi* iron-mine; *barang tambang* mineral; *cacing tambang* hookworm; *menambang* to dig for minerals; *pertambangan* mining; *pekerja tambang*

miner; 2) (fare-paying) passenger, occupant; fare, passage-money; *menambang* to make use of (a taxi, ferry-boat); *menambang*, *menambangkan* to ferry a person across for money; to carry, to transport; *tambangan* ferry-boat; *uang tambangan* passage-money, ferriage; *perahu tambangan*, *kapal tambang* ferry-boat; *penambang* ferry-man; ferry-boat; 3) thick rope; 4) *menambang* to neglect a woman without divorcing her.

tambar → *ambar*, *hambar*, *mawar*, *tawar* insipid, tasteless.

tambat *bertambat* bound fast; moored (ship); *bertambatan* connected, allied, bound (together); *menambat*, *menambatkan* to bind fast, to fix, to fasten, to connect; *tertambat* bound, fastened; *tambatan* mooring-post; post (for fastening animals); *tambatan hati* sweetheart; *pertambatan* tie, bond, connection; *tonggak penambat kapal* bollard. **tambora** 1) → *tembaga*, *tembera* copper, brass; 2) charter, deed; 3) *ikan tambora* a carp (*Labeobarbus tambora*). ***

tambi → *orang keling* "boy!" (to a Klingalese boy).

tambo history, story; chronicle, annals; legend; *membuka tambo lama* to open up old sores.

tambuh *bertambuh* to take another helping (of rice).

tambul 1) refreshment; dessert; *bertambul* with dessert; 2) *bertambul*, *menambul* to do acrobatics; to juggle, to conjure; *penambul* → *setambul* acrobat; juggler, conjurer.

tambun 1) fat, stout, thick, corpulent; *menambunkan* to fatten up; 2) → *timbun*; *bertambun* piled up, accumulated; *menambun* to pile up, to accumulate; *tambunan* heap, pile (papers), accumulation. **tambung** insolent, imprudent; *menambungi* to treat a person insolently.

tambur drum; *tukang tambur* drummer.

tambus → *timbus*; *menambus* to bury, to fill in, to earth up.

taméng [tameng] a small round shield.

tampa understanding; *salah tampa*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

misunderstanding; *menampa* to suspect; to understand.

tampah → *tetampah* sieve, winnow; a round flat basket.

tampak 1) → *nampak* visible; to be seen; *tampak bulan* the visibility of the new moon; *tampaknya* apparent; *tampak-tampak* to appear, to arise; *tampak-tampak apung* not clearly visible; *tidak tampak-tampak* not to appear, not to arise; *menampak* to see, to be able to see, to look at; *menampakkan* to show, to demonstrate; (*diri*) to appear, to turn up; 2) → *tampak*; *sakit tampak* measles.

tampal → *tambal* patch (in clothing); plaster (on wound); *menampal* to patch, to mend; to plaster, to daub over a wall with paint; *menampalkan kersik ke buluh* it is all so much labour in vain; *tampalan* (piece of) cloth; addition, appendix (of book).

tampam vigorous, plucky, spirited; suitable, favourable; *tampam muka*, *tampam rupa* exterior, (outward) appearance; sort, type; *tampam-tampannya* so to see; *menampam* to make a firm stand; to tidy oneself up; → *tampang*.

tampang 1) smooth, level; section, diameter; *setampang* a bale (of tobacco); *tampang muka* profile, side-face; features; *menampang* to cut through; *penampang* section; 2) *tampang muka* form, exterior, appearance; *menjual tampang* → *tampam* to parade one's looks; 3) seed; 4) money value of about 15 cents. *** [apa cent?]

tampar a blow with the flat of the hand; flat-handed smack; *bertampar tangan* to clap one's hands; (sale) with hand-clapping; *** [menjelaskan] *menampar*, *menamparkan* to strike (with), to hit (with); *tamparan* blow, stroke; *tamparan nyamuk* shoulder. *** [kenapa]

tampas struck off level; *menampas* to strike off level.

tampek → *tampak*; *sakit tampek* measles.

tampél [tampel] *bola tampel* tennis; *bulu tampel* → *bulu tangkis* badminton; *menampel* to touch (in a game).

tampi *menampi* to winnow; *darah sebagai ditampi* disturbed, alarmed; excited; *penampi* winnow. *** [winnow kata kerja!, arti wheat atau chaff?]

tampis → *tempias* to get in (the rain, the dust), to rain in.

tampik 1) *menampik* to refuse, to despise, to reject, to decline (an offer, invitation); *tampikan*, *penampikan* refusal, rejection; 2) → *tempik* to cry.

tampil *menampil* to appear, to come forward; to step forward; *tampilan* appearance; *menampikan* to bring a horse or car round; to push forward.

tampin 1) a twist, a screw (of leaves); *sirih setampin* a prepared sirih-quad; 2) stake; *menampin* to stake out, to stake down.

tampui → *tempui* a tree (the wood is used in housing and the fruit is used in the production of arrack); *tampui bunga* (*Baccaurea macrophylla*). *** [tidak bunga tampui?]

tampuk → *tapuk* (dried, shrunk) calyx (the sepals collectively, forming the protective layer of a flower in bud); cover, lid; *tampuk lampu listrik* socket; *memegang tampuk negeri* to reign, to be in power; *tampuk pemerintahan* supreme power; *tampuk pimpinan* supreme direction (management); *darahnya baru setampuk pinang* very young.

tampunai → *temponék*, *tempunai*, *tempunik* a monkey-bread tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

tampung 1) *menampung* to catch, to intercept (mail); to receive; *menampungkan* to catch with, to catch in; to lift up (one's hands); *penampungkan* receiving-station; *tertampung* received *** [memeriksa ini, ditampung juga?]; 2) patch (in clothing); *bertampung* patched; *menampung* to patch, to mend; 3) *menampung* to slap a person's face; 4) *tampuk besi* a shrub (*Callicarpa longifolia*). ***

tampur → *tempur*; *menampur* to attack, to come to blows.

tampus sorrel (of a reddish-brown colour), bay (horse).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tamsil → *tamzil* comparison, parable, resemblance, example, instruction; *menamsilkan* to compare, to take as a parable, to take as an example; *tamsilan* comparison.

tamtam a type of drum.

tamtama military rank below sergeant-major.

tamu 1) guest, visitor; customer (in restaurant); *tamu agung* exalted guest; *bertamu* to come as a person's guest; *menamu* to come as a person's guest, to entertain; *menamui* to visit; *ketamuan* to receive visitors; 2) → *temu* a root.

tamyiz discrimination, discernment; *mentamyizkan* to distinguish (between good and bad).

tamzil → *tamsil* comparison.

tanah 1) → *bentala*, *bumi* land, earth, ground; underground, foundation, background; *tanah air* motherland, fatherland, native country; *lagu tanah air* national anthem; *tanah datar* a plain; *tanah dingin* country with cold climate; *tanah hidup* cultivated soil; *tanah kering* unirrigated field; *alur tanah* furrow; *tanah lapang* square (village); *tanah liat*, *tanah pekat* clay, loam; *tanah suci* the holy land; *tanah tumpah darah* native soil; *di bawah tanah* underground; *bertanah* to have roots, to have taken root; *mengetanahkan* to let down (a blind); to haul down (a flag); to pull down (a wall); 2) linear measure, fathom.

tanai *menanai* to carry (in one's hands).

tanak *menanak*, *mempertanak* to boil rice; *ditanaknya semua berasnya* to play out all one's trumps first; *** [*pikir ini jelék*, pasti ada contoh yang lebih baik] *main tanak-tanakan* to play cooking; *sepetanak*, *sepertanak*, *sepenanak (nasi)* about twenty minutes (the time it usually takes to cook rice).

tanam → *tandur*; *cocok tanam* agriculture; *bercocok tanam* to practise agriculture; *bertanam* to be planting, to plant; *bertanam tebu di bibir* to toady to a person; to butter a

person up; *bertanam-tanaman kasih* to cherish love for one another; *menanam*, *menanamkan* to plant, to grow, to cultivate; to bury; to sow; to beget; to breed; to establish, to set up, to institute; to invest, to put money in; *menanam* to plant; *tertanam* planted; buried; invested; *tanaman* vegetation, growth, plantation; *tanam-tanaman* vegetation; *guntung tanaman* shears; *petanaman* place of planting; *penanaman* plantation; investment; *penanam* planter, grower; *** [*aku juga lihat tanamkan* planted, cultivated, sown; *tetapi aku pikir ini salah*, lebih betul - *tertanam?*] **tanang** *menanang* to carry in both hands. **tanat** *kayu tanat* a tree (*Trewia nudiflora*). ***

tanbiat prophecy.

tancap → *tanjap*; *menancap*, *tertancap* to stick fast in, to get stuck in the ground; *menancapkan* to stick in, to drive in.

tanda 1) sign, signal; proof, token, mark; characteristic; symbol; omen, indication; (military) badge; *tanda bagi* division sign; *tanda bakti* tribute, testimonial; *tanda bacaan* punctuation mark, full-stop; *tanda biti* corpus delicti (the facts and circumstances constituting a breach of a law), evidence, a piece of evidence; *tanda bukti* exhibit; *tanda hidup*, *tanda mata* keepsake, memento, souvenir; *tanda kali* multiplication sign; *tanda kurang* minus sign, negative sign; *tanda kurung* bracket; *tanda kurung besar* brace; *tanda kutip* quotation mark; *tanda penghubung* hyphen; *tanda peringatan* monument, memorial; *tanda selar* brand; stigma; *tanda serah* law costs, law fees; *tanda seru* note of exclamation; *tanda tambah* plus sign, positive sign; *tanda tangan* → *tandatanganan* signature; *tanda tanya* question mark; *tanda tekanan* stress, accent; *tanda terima* receipt; *cincin tanda* wedding-ring; *bertanda* signed, marked, characterised; *menandai* to mark, to characterise, to sign, to perceive, to recognise; to survey, to scan; *menandakan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

mean, to indicate, to show; to point to, to be an indication of; to mark, to prove; to give evidence of; *petanda, pertanda, pertandaan* sign, mark, characteristic; *pertanda* engagement present; *tertanda* *** [apa artinya?]; 2) → *pertanda* executioner, hangman; 3) *ikan tanda-tanda* a sea-fish (Lucanus vitta). ***

tandak dance, female dancer; *bertandak, menandak* to dance.

tandan *setandan* bunch (of bananas).

tandang visit; *bertandang* to go on a visit; *bertandang duduk* to go on a visit; *** [apa bedanya?] *memandang, memandangi* to visit, to call on a person, to look a person up; to travel everywhere; *orang pertandang* traveller.

tandas 1) all gone; *menandaskan* to use up everything, to spend all one's money; 2) thorough, thoroughly, effective (measures); *menandaskan* to say explicitly; 3) toilet.

tandatangan signature, initials; *bertandatangan* with signature, signed; *yang bertandatangan di bawah ini* the undersigned; *menandatangani* to sign; *penandatanganan* signature; *penandatangan* signer, signatory (of treaty).

tandem tandem.

tandikat a forest giant (Canarium pseudodecumanum). ***

tandil foreman, overseer, headman, boatswain.

tanding 1) (= *tandingan*) equal, match, counterpart; partner; opponent, opposing party, adversary; 2) parcel, lot (of goods); *perang tanding* duel, single combat; *tidak ada tandingnya, tidak ada tandingannya* matchless, incomparable; *bertanding* well-balanced, in equilibrium, to balance; to have a match; to hold a match; to play against each other, to fight each other; *menanding* 1) to compare; 2) to sell in lots, to place in lots; *menandangi* to equal, to measure oneself against, to stand up to (a person, a rival), to compete with; *pertandingan* match, league; competition; comparison.

tandu stretcher; *tanduan* palanquin; *menandu* to carry in a palanquin.

tanduk 1) horn; *tanduk rusa* antler; *keluar tanduknya* angry; *telur di ujung tanduk* precarious, critical; *minta tanduk pada kuda* to want to get blood out of a stone, to want the impossible; *bertanduk* horned; *kucing bertanduk* when pigs fly; impossible; *menanduk* to push, to head (at football); 2) *akar tanduk* a shrub (*Roucheria griffithiana*). ***

tandun ancient; *zaman tandun* ancient times.

tandur → *tanam* to plant; *musim tandur* planting time.

tandus fallow land, to lie fallow.

tanfidiah → *tanfidziah* executive committee.

tanfidziah → *tanfidiah* executive committee.

tang 1) (pair of) tongs; pliers; 2) “bang”; 3) → *tank* tank (military).

tangan hand; forearm; *tangan-tangan* arm (of chair), banister (of stairs), handle, hilt (of sword), arm (of balance, scales); *pergelangan tangan* wrist; *kepalan tangan* fist; *tapak tangan* palm (of the hand); *sarung tangan* glove; *dengan tangan besi* with an iron hand; *tangan dingin* fortunate, lucky, successful; *kursi tangan* armchair; *tangan panjang* thievish; to be light-fingered; *buah tangan* a small present; *dalam tangan* in the hands of; *di bawah tangan* private, privately, by private contract; *mengenakan tangan pada (kepada), mendatangkan tangan pada (kepada)* to lay violent hands upon; *tanda tangan* → *tandatangan* signature; *menangani* to take a matter up, to take a task in hand, to execute, to have something in hand.

tanggap menangap to stop.

tangas vaporisation; *bertangas* to take a steam-bath, to take a sauna; *menangas* to make heat, to steam, to stew; *penangasan* stewing, steaming; *penangas* sauna.

tangéh [tangeh] not near, still far, still a long way off.

tangén [tangen] tangent.

Tangerang satellite town west of Jakarta.

tangga stairs, staircase, ladder; scale; *tangga*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bunyi, *tangga nada* scale, gamut; *tangga pilin* (*sulur batang*) winding stairs; *anak tangga* step, rung (of ladder); *tangga naik kapal* gangway (to ship); *tangga rumah* staircase; *rumah tangga* household; *setangga*, *tetangga* neighbours; *pegangan pada tangga* banister; *susunan tangga* handrail; *bertangga* with steps; gradual, gradually, step by step; graduated.

tanggah *penanggahan* kitchen.

tanggal 1) loose, to let loose, to loosen, to get loose, to fall; *menanggal* to take off (clothes), to strip off, to dismantle; *menanggalkan* to take off, to divest oneself of; 2) *penanggalan* an abominable ghost (headless and with loose bowels); *** [this differs from the entry under penanggalan in the kamus umum] 3) date; *bertanggal*, *tertanggal* dated; *menanggal* to date; *penanggalan* dating; calendar.

tanggam dovetail (carpentry); a clip, trap; *bertanggam* joined by means of a dovetail, dovetailed; *menanggam* to join firmly.

tanggung *bertanggung* to abstain from, to cut down on (one's food, sleep); *bertanggung malam* to watch through the night; *menanggung* to restrain, to check; to keep a person on a short lease; (*mata*) to watch; (*perut*) to fast.

tanggap *menanggap* to listen attentively, to look attentively at, to scan; to perceive (with one's senses); *menanggapi* to react to, to answer, to reply to; *tanggangan* performance; reaction; idea, view, conception; notion.

tanggon durable, lasting, reliable, trustworthy.

tanggu → *tangguh* plucky.

tangguh 1) respite, to ask for respite, extension of time; moratorium; *bertangguh* to put off, to postpone; to linger, to hesitate; *menangguhkan*, *mempertangguhkan* to put off, to postpone, to grant a respite, to grant a delay; to adjourn, to suspend; *tertangguh* postponed, put off; *penangguhan*, *pertangguhan* delay, respite, suspension,

prolongation; suspension of payment; 2) → *tanggu* firm, solid, substantial, strong, powerful; plucky.

tangguk small fishing-net; trick, knack, artifice; *tangguk rapat*, *keruntung bubus* what the husband earns the wife spends just as fast; *menangguk* to fish, to scoop, to catch; *menangguk dalam air keruh* to fish in troubled waters; *penangguk* fisherman.

tanggul → *bédéng*, *pematang* dyke, verge (of the road); *menanggul* to embank.

tanggung 1) half; *tanggung-tanggung* mediocre, defective, half-hearted; *tanggung bulan* towards the end of the month (to be hard up); *anak tanggung* half-grown young man; 2) *ditanggung* guaranteed!; quite sure!; as sure as eggs are eggs!; certainly!; absolutely!; *tanggung jawab* responsibility; *tanggung menanggung* mutual liability, mutual responsibility; all sorts of responsibilities; *bertanggung-jawab*, *menanggung-jawab* to be responsible; *mempertanggung-jawabkan* to account for; to hold responsible for; *pertanggung*, *penanggung* *jawab* responsibility, account; *menanggung* to carry, to bear; to endure, to suffer; to guarantee, to take a thing on oneself; to answer for, to warrant; liable, responsible; *menanggungkan* to endure, to bear, to go through, to suffer from; to set a person a task to charge a person with something; to commission, to instruct, to entrust something to a person; to oblige; to hold responsible for; *tidak bertanggung* unbearable, intolerable; uninsured, uncovered; *tanggungan* obligation, task, responsibility; guarantee, security, risk; warranty, pledge, bail; insurance, assurance; the unpleasant consequences of something; chargeable to, for account of; *tanggungan jiwa* life-insurance, life-assurance; *atas tanggungan sendiri* for one's own account, at one's own risk; *pertanggung* responsibility, insurance, assurance, guarantee; *penanggung* insurer, underwriter; sufferer, patient; *penanggungan* sorrow,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

suffering, trail, misery.

tangis crying; *menangis* to cry, to weep; *menangisi* to weep for; to mourn for; *menangiskan* to weep for; *tangisan* crying, weeping; *penangis* cry-baby, blubberer.

tangkai handle, hilt (of sword), stalk, stem (of flower, pipe); helve (of axe), shaft (of hammer); *tangkai bedil* → *gagang senapan*, *popor*, *siku bedil*, *pangkal bedil* rifle-butt; *tangkai hati* darling; *tangkai kering* skin-flint, miser; *tangkai péna* penholder; *tangkai téko* handle of coffee pot; *tangkai pendirus kakus* toilet handle.

tangkal *penangkal* defence, antidote, preventive, prophylactic; *menangkal* to avert (a disaster).

tangkap *menangkap*, *menangkapi* to seize, to grasp, to catch, to arrest, to take prisoner; to take hold of; *tertangkap* caught, arrested; *tertangkap basah* to be taken red-handed; *tertangkap muka* to meet suddenly, to meet unexpectedly; *tertangkap tangan* taken red-handed; *tangkapan* grasp, catch, haul, prey; prisoner, arrested person; *tangkapan politik* political prisoner; *ketangkapan* stroke, to have a stroke, apoplexy, to be struck by apoplexy; *penangkapan* catch, haul, arrest; *penangkap ikan* fisherman; *sepenangkap* half an ell (from elbow to knuckles of the fist).

tangkar → *tengkar* quarrel, to quarrel.

tangkas skilful, handy, dexterous, deft; *ketangkasan* skill, handiness.

tangki tank, container; *kapal tangki* tanker; *tangki penyimpanan* storage tank.

tangkil 1) *menangkil* to wait upon, to pay one's respects to; 2) to arrange, to order.

tangkis *bulu tangkis* badminton; *menangkis*, *menangkiskan* to avert, to parry, to ward off; *tangkisan* defence, resistance; *penangkis* defence, antidote; *meriam penangkis* anti-aircraft guns, ack-ack.

tangkué [tangkue] a candied fruit.

tangkul large square net; *menangkul* to fish (with a large square net).

tangkap *setangkap* symmetrical; *bertangkap*, *menangkap* 1. *tertangkap* →

lukup, *telangkap*, *telukup*, *telungkup*, *tungkup* to join together, to lie one on the other; to fall forward, to lie face downward; 2. to let oneself fall forward; *menangkap*, *menangkapkan* to make fitting, to lay one on the other; to lay face downward, to make fall forward; *menangkap-telentangan* to turn over and over; to look at a thing from all sides.

tangkur sea-horse, hippocampus. *** [ini 'any marine fish of the genus Hippocampus, swimming vertically and with a head suggestive of a horse', *bukan universitas badak*]

tanglung paper lantern, Chinese lantern.

tangsel stuffing; *menangsel* to fill, to stuff, to insert (something in a newspaper); *menangsel perut* to eat.

tangsi 1) barracks; *ditangsi* barracked, put into barracks; 2) → *tansi* a Chinese waxed rope.

tani 1) *orang tani*, *petani* farmer, peasant; *rumah petani* farmhouse; *pekarangan rumah petani* farmyard; *bertani* to farm; *pertanian* agriculture; 2) outer gate; 3) rigging.

tanjak → *nanjak* going obliquely upwards, sloping upwards (head-cloth, sail); *bertanjak kaki* to go on one's toes; *menanjak* to go obliquely upwards; to climb, to mount; *tak lalu datang di air*, *di gurun ditanjakkan* to leave no stone unturned (to attain something) *** [memeriksa ini]; *tanjakan* slope, incline, ascent.

tanjap → *tancap* to stick (fast) in.

tanji → *musik* European music; *tulang tanji* musician.

tanju wall-lamp.

tanjul lasso; *menanjul*, *menanjuli* to catch with a lasso, to snare.

tanjung 1) cape, promontory, tongue of land; *menanjung* → *penanjung*, *semenanjung* to look like a cape; to sail round a cape; peninsula; 2) *bunga tanjung* fragrant flower of a beach-tree (*Mimusops elengi*); *** *paku tanjung* edible marsh-fern (*Diplazium esculentum*); *** 3) *bintang tanjung*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

officer's stars.

tanjur → *sibur* scoop (coconut shell with handle); *menanjur*, *menanjur-nanjur* to scoop.

tank → *tang* tank (military).

tanki tank; *tanki air* water tank.

tanpa without.

tansi → *tangsi*; *tali tansi* a Chinese waxed rope.

tantang 1. *menantang* to challenge; *tantangan* challenge; 2. → *tentang* opposite.

tanti 1) side piece of ladies blouse interwoven with gold; 2) *tanti-nanti*, *tanti-menanti* to wait.

tanur → *open*, *oven*, *perapian*, *pembakaran* oven, cooker, kitchen-range.

tanwin nunnation (the pronunciation of 'nun' according to Arabic grammar). *** [tak bisa menentu ini]

tanya question; *tanya jawab* question and answer, dialogue, conversation; interview; *bertanya* to ask, to inquire; *bertanya tahu* to ask for the sake of asking; *menanya* to ask; to propose to a girl; *menanyai* to question, to examine, to interview a person, to ask for; *menanyakan* to ask after something; (*keséhatan orang*) to ask after a person's health; (*harga*) to ask the price; *pertanyaan* question; (*mengadakan*) *pertanyaan keliling* to put the question; *penanya* inquirer, questioner.

taoci a jelly-fish.

taoco a cake of pressed soya beans.

taogé [taoge] → *taugé*, *togé* young bean sprouts (as food).

taokéh [taokeh] → *tauké*, *taukéh*, *toké*, *tokéh* employer, principal.

taola → *anduk*, *handuk*, *tola*, *tuala* towel.

tap tap; *ditap* tapped (beer, rubber).

tapa 1) asceticism; *bertapa* to practise asceticism (in order to attain special abilities); *mempertapakan* to try to obtain through asceticism; *pertapaan* hermitage; asceticism; penance; *petapa*, *pertapa* hermit, ascete; 2) 1. *tapa-tapa* pieces of fish dried in the sun; 2. *ikan tapa* a fish. *** [jenis apa?]

tapai 1) delicacy of fermented rice, tapioca; *** [siapa *memanggil* tapioca 'delicacy'! Yech.] *air tapai* a fermented drink, arrack; 2) *tapaian* → *tempayan* water-barrel.

tapak 1) 1. *tapak tangan* palm of the hand; *tapak kaki* sole of the foot; *tapak besi (kuku)* horse-shoe; *tapak lawang* bud of mangosteen (a white juicy-pulped fruit with a thick reddish-brown rind from the tree, *Garcinia mangostana*); *tapak sepatu* sole of a shoe; *tapak catur* square (of chessboard); *tapak-tapak* sandals; *putih tapaknya lari* to run as fast as possible; *tiga tapak bayang-bayang* an indication of time when the length of the shadow is three hand-palms; *setapak* a step; *jalan setapak* footpath; *bertapak* to step, to tread; to obtain a firm footing; *bertapakkan* to be based on; *menapak* to step, to put down one's feet; to measure by hand-palms (foot-soles); *tapakan*, *ketapakan* place of honour at audience; 2. foot-mark, track; *tapak canai* finished; *menapak* to follow the trail of; 2) *tapak burung* a herb (*Aneilema nudiflorum*); *** *tapak kuda* curative plant (*Ipomoea Pescaprae*). *** [untuk penyakit apa?]

tapal 1) paste; *tapal gigi* (tube of) toothpaste; 2) *tapal kuda* horseshoe.

tapal-batas border, frontier; borderland.

tapang wooden bed-frame.

tapelak → *taplak* table-cloth.

tapi → *tetapi* but, yet.

tapian → *tepi* place on river-bank.

tapih long skirt.

tapioka tapioca.

tapis filter; *kertas tapis* filter-paper; *menapis* to sieve, to filter; *tapisan* 1. what has been sieved; *air tapisan* filtrate; 2. = *penapis* sieve, strainer.

taplak → *tapelak* table-cloth.

tapuk 1) → *tampuk* (dried, shrunk) calyx; 2) *menapak* to slap a person's face.

tapus a tree (*Elateriospermum Tapos*). ***

tar cake, tart.

tara 1) equal, equivalent, match, peer; (precise) likeness; counterpart; *setara* equal;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tidak taranya, tidak bertara, tidak tertara peerless, incomparable; 2) tare; *netto tara* real tare.

taraf → *tarap* level, rank, grade; class; standard (weight, measure); phase, stage (of illness); *setaraf* equal, equivalent, tantamount, to be tantamount, level; on a level with; *menyetaraskan* to put (a thing, a person) on a level with; *menarafkan* to give the rank of, to give the level of.

tarah planed, smooth; *tarah kasau* filed smooth (with a tooth-file); *** [kenapa kasau? (rafters)] *bertarah* planed, smooth; *sudah bertarah berdongkol pula* after a quarrel has been made up, a new one arises; *menarah* to plane (wood); to dress (stone); *tarahan* planed off; dressed (stone); *penarah* plane, adze.

tarak abstinence; *bertarak* to abstain from; austere, to live austere; *pertarikan* abstinence.

taram → *aram, teram; taram temaram* cloudy, gloomy (moon, star, face).

tarang → *petarangan* laying-nest (for hens).

tarap → *taraf* level; phase, stage.

taras → *teras* heart (of wood).

taratai → *teratai* water-lily, red lotus (*Nelumbium nelumbo*). ***

tarawih voluntary nightly prayers during Ramadan.

tarbil → *terbil* a cross-bow.

tarbus fez.

tarcis tartlet, pastries.

tarékat [tarekat] → *tarik* road, (mystical) path; regimen, rule of life; spiritual fraternity; order.

tari dance; *tari gambus* a kind of music; *anak tari* dancing-girl; *tepuk tari* dance with hand-clapping; *tari kebangsaan, tarian kebangsaan* folk-dance; *bertari, menari* to dance; *menari di ladang* to adorn oneself with borrowed plumes; *menari-nari, tari-tarian* to hop, to skip, to jump; *penari* female dancer.

ta'rif [tarif] → *taril* definition.

taril 1) tariff; 2) → *ta'rif* definition;

mentarilkan to define; to announce (officially).

tarik gaya tarik pulling power; *tarik urat* to stand to one's guns; *bertarik-tarik tali, bertarik-tarikan tali* tug of war; *menarik* to pull, to draw up, to attract; to stretch; *kias* to mix a person up in, to implicate a person in; *menarik akar* to extract the root (of a number); *menarik bécak* to drive a tricycle taxi; *menarik diri* to retire, to draw back; *menarik hati* to attract, captivating, absorbing (book); attractive, interesting; *menarik kembali* to withdraw (bonds), to revoke (a decree), to cancel (leave), to rescind a decision, to reverse a decision; *menarik kesimpulan* to draw a conclusion, to conclude; *menarik langkah seribu* to take to one's heels, to make off; *menarik nafas* to inhale; *menarik ongkos* costly, precious; *menarik pajak* to collect (money, taxes); *menarik suara (nyanyi)* to start (a song); *menarik urat (léhér)* not to give way (an inch), to resist obstinately; *menarik utang* to recover debts; *mempertarikkan* to drag away; *tertarik (kepada)* attracted to, to fancy, to sympathise with, to like; interested, sympathetic, captivated; absorbed; *penarikan* drawing (of lottery); (*diri*) withdrawing; *penarik* drawer, withdrawer; *penarik bécak* driver of a tricycle taxi; *kapal penarik* tugboat.

tarik → *tarékat* way, order.

tarik era, chronology; date; chronicle, annal, record; *tarik hijrah* Moslem era; *menarikhkan, mentarikhkan* to date.

taring → *caling* canine tooth, tusk (of boar).

tarip tariff; *tarip harga (makan)* price-list; menu, bill of fare; *tarip sepur* timetable, schedule.

taris cemented floor; stucco, plaster-work.

tarjamah → *terjemah* translation.

tarkas quiver (for arrows).

taro → *tarok, taruh* to put, to set.

tarok → *taro, taruh* to put, to set.

tarpentin → *tarpin* turpentine.

tarpin → *tarpentin* turpentine.

tartir tartar.

taruh → *taro, tarok* stake; pledge, security; *taruhlah, taruh kata* supposing that; *bertaruh* to bet; *bertaruhkan* to bet, to stake; to entrust something to a person; *menaruh* 1. to stake; to stake; to risk everything, to risk one's life; 2. *taruhkan* to deposit, to entrust something to a person; to invest money; 3. to put down, to place, to lay down; 4. to have, to hold, to possess, to nurse feelings, to keep; to save; *menaruhi* to stake on, to bet on; to lay, to set, to put on; *mempertaruhkan* to stake, to risk; to pawn (a watch), to pledge (one's word); to entrust something to a person, to deposit; *taruhan* stake; put up (a prize); entrusted; kept; *pakaian taruhan* festive attire, Sunday best; *uang taruhan* savings; *anak taruhan* favourite pet, favourite child; boarded out child; *petaruh* pledge, security; entrusted goods; last will and testament; last instruction; *pertaruhan* entrusted goods; bet; savings.

taruk sprout, young shoot; *bertaruk* to sprout, to bud, to come out.

tarum → *nila, tom* indigo; the indigo plant; *tarum kembang* Indigofera suffruticosa; *** *tarum daun alus* Indigofera arrecta; *** *tarum hutan* Indigofera galeoides; *** *tarum akar* Marsdenia tinctoria. ***

tarung *bertarung* to collide, to crash, to fight; *menarungkan* to make collide, to make fight; (*nyawa, jiwa*) to risk one's life; *tertarung* to strike against, to meet with; to stumble into; *pertarungan* collision, crash, fight; *batu penarung* stumbling-block, stone of offence; *** [ini magic weapon?] obstacle, hindrance.

tarup temporary shed, lean-to.

tas 1) bag; *tas belanja* carrier bag, shopping bag; *tas pakaian* suitcase; *tas perjalanan* holdall; *tas tangan* handbag; *tas sekolah* satchel, schoolbag; *tas barang* saddlebag; 2) "crack"; 3) → *lantas* immediately.

tasa a drum.

tasak *penasak* styptic; *menasak* to staunch (the bleeding).

tasalsul genealogy.

tasamuh paraphrase.

tasawuf *ilmu tasawuf* mysticism; *mengaji tasawuf* to study mysticism.

tasbeh → *sebih, tasbih, tesbih* 1. praise (to God); *mentasbihkan* to praise (God); 2. rosary.

tasbih → *sebih, tasbeh, tesbih* 1. rosary; 2. praise (of God); *mentasbihkan* to praise God; 3. *buah tasbih* seeds of the wild canna (*Canna orientalis*). ***

tasdid → *tasydid* duplication mark in arabic writing.

tasdik verification, proof; *mentasdikkan* to verify.

tasik lake, inland sea.

taslim 1) obedience (to God); 2) salute.

tasmak → *tesmak* (pair of) spectacles.

Tasmania Tasmania; *Laut Tasmania* Tasman Sea.

tasrif declension (the variation of the form of a noun, pronoun, or adjective, by which its grammatical case, number, and gender are identified), conjugation (giving the different forms of a verb).

tasydid → *tasdid* duplication mark in arabic writing.

tasyhid the pronouncing of the confession of faith (creed); *mentasyhidkan* to testify on, to confess.

tasyrih *ilmu tasyrih* anatomy.

tata → *tatanan* order, system; *tata adah* (*krama*) convention, manners; (*ilmu*) *tata bahasa* grammar; *tata buku* book-keeping, accountancy; *tata geréja* church-order; (*ilmu*) *tata kalimat* syntax; *tata krama* good manners; *penata buku* book-keeper; *penata rambut* hairdresser; *tata nama* nomenclature; *tata negara* constitution, form of government, public institution; civics; *ketata-negaraan* constitution; political; constitutional; *tata surya* solar system; *tata tertib* discipline, order; *tata cara* manners and customs; *tata usaha* administration.

tatah 1) inlay, inlaid work (ornamental); *bertatah, bertatahkan* inlaid (with gold),

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

encrusted, set with diamonds; *menatah* to set with precious stones; *tatahan* inlay, inlaid work; 2) *tatah-tatah* to learn to walk, to toddle.

tatai *bertatai-tatai* in rows (side by side).

tatakan → *lapik* underlayer.

tatal 1) → *suban* wood chip; 2) *tertatal* → *hempét*, *terhimpit*, *impit*, *tetal* close, compact, tight.

tatanan → *tata* order, arrangement.

tatang → *tating*; *menatang* to carry in the hands, to hold carefully; *ditatang seperti minyak penuh* put in cotton-wool, cherished tenderly.

tatap *menatap*, *menatapi* to look at something attentively, to scan, to survey, to inspect, to stare at; *latihan menatap* exercise in scrutinising a letter or character accurately; *** [apa ini] close examination.

tatar *orang tatar* Tartar.

tatih to totter, to shake, shaky, unsteady; *bertatih-tatih* to totter, to stagger, to toddle (of small child); *menatih* to teach a child to walk.

tating → *tatang*; *menating* to carry in one's hands, to carry in one's fingers; to bring in (food).

tatkala → *kala* then, at the time when; *tatkala itu* then, at the time, at that time.

tau 1) → *tahu* to know; 2) soya-bean cake.

taubat → *tobat* to repent, to regret.

taucang → *kuncir*, *kuncit*, *kuntung* pigtail.

taufan → *taipun*, *tofán* typhoon, hurricane.

taufik (God's) help, aid.

taugé [tauge] → *taogé*, *togé* young bean-sprouts (as food).

tauhid *ilmu tauhid* the doctrine of God's oneness (unity); *dengan tauhid hatinya* firm, resolute, firmly, resolutely; *mentauhidkan* to concentrate, to make one, to unite; to profess God's oneness.

tauidiah relating to God's oneness.

tauké [tauke] → *taokéh*, *taukéh*, *toké*, *tokéh* employer; principal, boss, head of a business concern.

taukéh [taukeh] → *taokéh*, *tauké*, *toké*, *tokéh*

employer; principal, boss, head of a business concern.

taul *menaul* to fasten (an oar, anchor, so that it cannot float away. *** [apa jenis anchor bisa float away!]

tauladan → *teladan* example.

taulan → *tolan* friend.

tauliah letter of appointment; granting of power, granting of authority.

ta'un [taun] 1) pest, epidemic; 2) → *tahun* year.

taup → *bertaut* connected, united.

taurat → *taurét*, *taurit*, *torét* the law of Moses, Old Testament.

taurét [tauret] → *taurat*, *taurit*, *torét* the law of Moses, Old Testament.

taurit → *taurat*, *taurét*, *torét* the law of Moses, Old Testament.

taut *bertaut* 1. to close, to shut, to draw (curtains), to pull (a door) to; to work on each other (wheels), to attach oneself (to); connected, grown together, to hold on (to); 2. → *taup* to unite, to make contact with; (*tangan*) to shake hands; *tempat taut* point of contact; *menautkan*, *mempertautkan* to make work on each other to stitch (a wound), to make close; to combine, to connect, to unite, to bring into contact; *pertautan* growing together; unitedness, contact.

tawa → *tertawa* to laugh.

tawadu 1) humble, meek, submissive; humility; 2) ritual cleaning (before prayer).

tawaf procession (round the Ka'aba).

tawajuh devotion, devoted.

tawak 1) *menawaki* to throw stones at; 2) *tawak-tawak* copper or brass cymbal (for summons).

tawakal trust in God, surrender; *bertawakal* to trust in God, to resign oneself.

tawan *menawan* to arrest, to take prisoner, to capture (a town), to seize; (*hati*) to steal (a person's heart); *tertawan* taken prisoner, captive, fettered; *tawanan* prisoner (of war), internee; booty, spoil.

tawar 1) → *ambar*, *hambar*, *mawar*, *tambar* insipid (taste), tasteless; weak (poison),

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

neutralised; tiresome; dry; *tawar mawar* all insipid, insipid everywhere; very insipid; *air tawar* fresh water; *tawar hati* dejected, spineless; *roti tawar* ordinary bread; *tawar-tawar* → *setawar* a medicine; *menawar* to make powerless; to undo, to neutralise, to disinfect; *menawari* to exorcise (illness), to disenchant; *menawarkan* to neutralise; (*hati*) to calm, to soothe; to discourage; *penawar* medicine, antidote, counter-poison; *tawar-tawaran* medicaments, medicines; *penawaran* cure, healing; exorcism; 2) *menawar* to offer, to bargain; *bidan tawar* engaged midwife; *dengan tidak ditawar lagi* unconditional, absolute; *menawari* to offer to, to present to; *menawarkan* to offer a thing; (*diri*) to offer oneself; *tawaran* offer, supply; *penawaran* offering, offer.

tawarikh chronicle, annals.

tawaruk sitting posture (forbidden during prayer).

tawas alum.

tawfik God's help, aid.

ta'wil [tawil] → *takwil* explanation, interpretation (of Koran); *mentawilkan* to explain, to interpret.

tawon bee, wasp.

tayammum → *tayamum* ritual cleaning with sand (for want of water).

tayamum → *tayammum* ritual cleaning with sand (for want of water).

ta'yang menayang to carry (in one's hands).

ta'yin [tayin] → *ta'in* indication.

ta'ziah [taziah] condolence; *bertaziah* to condole with a person.

ta'zim [tazim] → *takzim*, *ta'lim* respect, honour, mark of honour, esteem; *mentazimkan* to respect, to honour.

ta'zir [tazir] reprimand, scolding, bollocking; *mentazirkan* to reprimand, to scold.

tebah → *tabah*; *menebah* to beat, to knock; *menebah dada* to beat one's chest (with sorrow, anger).

tébak [tebak] *menebak* to guess, to suppose; *tebakan* riddle; guess.

tebak menebak to hew; (*tanah*) to till.

tebal thick (paper, book); printed in bold type; dense, compact; close; strong (faith); firm (confidence); insensible; *tebal jangat*, *tebal hati*, *tebal muka*, *tebal telinga* to be thick-skinned, indifferent, unfeeling, heartless; *kertas tebal* cardboard; *menebalkan* to thicken, to strengthen.

téban [teban] → *tiban* suddenly.

tebang menebang → *menabas*, *menebas*, *meredah* to cut down, to fell (trees); *penebangan* cutting; *penebang* wood-cutter.

tébar [tebar] 1) *bertebar*, *bertebaran*, *tertebar* spread, scattered (everywhere); *menebar*, *menebarkan* to spread, to sow; *tebaran* litter; seed; 2) *tebar layar* projecting upper part of a house wall.

tebas 1) *menebas* → *meredah*, *menebang*, *menabas* to cut, to cut away, to hew, to hew away; *menebaskan* to cut with, to cut away with; 2) *menebas* to buy up beforehand (harvest); *menebaskan* to give up (harvest, by accepting a payment in advance); *tebasan* sale by payment in advance, buying up.

tebat (dammed-up) fish-pond; diking in, embankment; *menebat* to dam up, to dike in, to embank.

tébéng [tebeng] 1) partition, screen; *menebeng*, *menebangkan* to spread (a mat), to unfold (screen); 2) *menebeng* to sponge.

teberau tall sword-grass (*Erianthus arundinaceus*). ***

tébésé [tebese] tuberculosis, consumption.

Tebet area of Jakarta.

tebing steep bank, steep river-bank, high side; steepness; *tebing yang terjal* cliff; *berarak ketebing* to dance on the edge of an abyss.

tébok [tebok] *menebok* to thump, to push.

tebu sugar-cane; *tebu masuk mulut gajah* irretrievably lost; *dapat tebu rebah* to have a bit of luck, to come in for a windfall; *tebu-tebu* joints, rings; *bertebu-tebu* with joints, jointed; *menebu-nebu* to supply with joints, to supply with rings.

tebuk menebuk to pierce, to dig through, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

punch, to perforate.

tebus 1) *menebus, menebusi* to ransom, to buy off; to buy in, to redeem; to cash (banknotes); to set right (a wrong); *menebus janji kata* to fulfil one's promise; to keep one's word; *menebus dosa* to expiate (sin); *menebus malu* to wipe out (shame); *menebus talak* to buy a divorce (wife); *tebusan* ransom; *hamba tebusan, orang tebusan* slave (through debt); *penebusan* redemption, ransoming, buying-off; *penebus* redeemer, ransom; 2) → *tembus* perforated.

tedarus recitation of the Koran (during Ramadan).

tedas clear, distinct; *hitam tedas* pitch black, inky black.

tédéng [tedeng] screen; *tedeng aling-aling* mask, disguise; *main tedeng aling-aling, main tedeng aling-alingan* to play hide-and-seek; *dengan tidak tedeng aling-aling* unmistakable, unambiguous.

teduh → *taduh* to become quiet, quiet, calm, to quiet down, to calm down; sheltered, cool; *tempat yang teduh* lee, shelter, shade; *angin teduh* the wind abates; *sudah beberapa hari teduh* it has not rained for some days; *** [pikir tidak] *matahari teduh* the sun does not shine fiercely; the sky is overcast; *Lautan teduh* Pacific (Ocean); *berteduh* to shelter, to take shelter (from sun, rain, wind), to screen oneself; *meneduhi* to screen, to protect; *keteduhan* in the lee, sheltered.

tedung 1) *ular tedung* → *bedudak, beludak* a poisonous snake that can swell its neck, there are various kinds such as *tedung abu* Naia bugarus; *** [oh ya?] *tedung sénduk* Naia tripudians; *** [sounds like a cobra but not Naia?] 2) *ayam tedung* a fighting cock with red and black feathers.

tefakur → *pekur, tafakur, tekur, tepekur, terpekur* meditation.

téga [tega] to have the nerve to, to be able to bring oneself to; dare, to venture; to be able to bear (to see); heartless.

teguh *teguh suruh* forbidden; *menjauhkan tegah, menghentikan tegah* to avoid

forbidden things and deeds; *menegah, menegahkan* to forbid, to fight, to oppose, to prevent; *penegahan* fight.

tegak upright, erect, on end; perpendicular, vertical; *tegak-tegak* upright; *berdiri tegak* to stand firm; *dapat tegak sendiri* (to be able) to stand on one's own legs; *garis tegak* perpendicular line; *sudut tegak lurus* right angle; *tegak sama tinggi, duduk sama rendah* equal in rank and station; *setegak* a man's height; *menegakkan* to erect, to raise, to place on end; to build; to keep up, to maintain, to uphold; *tegak benang basah* to want the impossible, to want to make bricks without straw; *tertegak* to remain standing, upright, to stand upright.

tegal 1) as, because; 2) dry field, non irrigated field; *tegalan* dry field(s).

tegang tight, tightly stretched, stiff, smooth; *gaya tegang* tension; *bertegang, bersitegang* to persevere, to take a firm stand; *bertegang (urat) léhér* obstinate, to take a firm stand; *menegang* to be tight; *menegangkan* to tighten; *tegangannya, pertegangannya* → *tekan* tension; pressure (gas); *tegangannya listrik* voltage; *ketegangan* tension; tense situation.

tegap firm, sturdy, robust.

tegar 1) hard, stiff; obstinate, stubborn; *menegarkan* to harden; *ketegaran* stiffness; obstinacy; 2) → *tagar* thunder.

tegar a plant (Dianella bancana).***

tegarun *kain tegarun* silk fabric interwoven with gold.

tegas clear, distinct; decided, emphatic, certain; *tegasnya* in other words; that is to say; *menegas* to ask for an explanation; *menegaskan, mempertegas* to explain, to make clear, to confirm; *tegasan, pertegasan* definition; *ketegasan* explanation, stress, emphasis, decidedness; *penegasan* confirmation.

tegor → *tegur* friendly address.

teguh firm, solid, strong, resolute, plucky; *berteguh* to strengthen oneself; to bear up bravely; *berteguh-teguh* to agree positively; *meneguhkan, memperteguhkan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

strengthen, to confirm, to consolidate; to keep (a promise), to fulfil; *keteguhan* firmness, solidity, strength, spirit; *peneguhan* fastening, fortification, strengthening.

teguh → *ceguk, deguk, raguk, reguk* draught, pull, swallow, dash (of wine, milk); *seteguk* a draught (of water); *meneguk* to swallow.

tegun *tertegun* to stop suddenly; to get stuck, to break down; to remain standing upright; *tertegun-tegun* to falter, to jerk, to shake; jerky, shaky; to stop again and again.

tegur → *tegor*; *tegur sapa* benevolence, amiability; polite address; critical remarks, to make critical remarks; *menegur* to admonish, to warn, to reprimand (kindly, benevolently); to address; to exhort, to press (for payment); *tegur* reprimand, warning, exhortation; *keteguran* addressed by a ghost (and through this taken ill); to stand adversely to.

téh [teh] tea; the tea-bush; *air teh* tea (the drink).

téhnik [tehnik] → *téknik* technology, technics.

téja [teja] 1) glow; afterglow; evening-glow; 2) *kayu teja* a wild tree (Cinnamomum iners). ***

téji [teji] → *tézi*; *kuda teji* a big, fast horse.

ték [tek] 1) → *acik, bibi, bibik, embik, éték, incik, macik, mak, makcik, maktua, mamak, mamanda, uanda* aunt!; 2) → *ketik, tép, tik*; *mesin tek* typewriter.

teka *teka-teki, tekaan* riddle, puzzle; *berteka* to ask a riddle.

tékad [tekad] 1. → *nékad, nékat, tekak, tékat* firm will, will-power, energy; obstinate, stubborn, persistent; 2. → *e'tikad, i'tikat, i'tikad* faith, belief.

tekak 1) soft palate; back part of mouth cavity; throat; *kias* taste; *anak tekak* uvula; *kering tekaknya* very thirsty; *bunyi tekak* guttural (sound); 2) → *nékad, nékat, tékad, tékat* obstinate, stubborn, persistent.

tekan pressure; *bertekan* leaning on, pressing on; *bertekan pinggang* both arms akimbo; *menekan* to press, pressing, to press down; to oppress (a people); to suppress (a

rebellion), to put pressure on; *menekankan* → *memetalkan* to emphasize, to lay stress on; to press with; *bertekan* pressed down, suppressed, oppressed; *tekanan* pressure, suspense, stress, accent, emphasis; *tekanan ke atas* upward pressure (in liquids); *tekanan udara* → *tegang* atmospheric pressure; *penekan* presser, press; *penekanan* pressure. **tékan** [tekan] *menekan* to sign (a contract). **tegang** cross-beam, support.

tekap → *tekap* cover; *bertekap* with a cover, covered; *menekap, menekapi* to cover, to close (with one's hand, something flat); *tekapan* vault, cupola.

tekat embroidery, stitching; *bertekap, bertekatkan* embroidered (with); inlaid; *menekap* to embroider, to stitch.

tékat [tekat] → *nékad, nékat, tékad, tekak* firm will.

tekebur → *takabur, ta'kabur, takbur* pride, haughtiness.

tékék [tekek] gecko, large lizard.

tékelék [tekelek] (wooden) slipper, mule.

tékén [teken] *meneken* to sign; to draw.

tékér *batu teker* flint; *meneker* to strike fire.

tékét [teket] → *tiket* ticket.

teki 1) *teka-teki* riddle; 2) a weed (Kylling monocephala, Cyperus rotundus). ***

tekis dangerously near, on the very edge.

téknik [teknik] → *téhnik* technology, technics; *ilmu teknik* engineering..

téknis [teknis] technical.

téko [teko] → *tékoh*; *teko téh* teapot; *teko kopi* coffee pot; *mulut teko* spout (of tea or coffee pot); *tutup teko* lid; *tangkai teko* handle.

tékoh [tekoh] → *téko*; *tekoh téh* teapot; *tekoh kopi* coffee pot; *mulut tekoh* spout (of tea or coffee pot); *tutup tekoh* lid; *tangkai tekoh* handle.

tekokak a shrub (Solanum tarvum). ***

tékongan [tekongan] curve, bend.

tekor *ketekoran* short, to be short of.

téks text (of book).

tékté [tekte] key-money. *** [apa ini]

tékték [tektek] → *téték bengék, téték bengik*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

futilities, trifles.

tekua → *takwa*; *baju tekua* a jacket.

tekuk *bertekuk* bent; *bertekuk lutut* to bend one's knees, to surrender; *menekuk* to bend, to fold; *tekukan* fold; bow.

tekukur wood-pigeon, wild-pigeon; *padang tekukur* wilderness.

tekun *dengan tekun* diligently, strenuously; *bertekun*, *tertekun* to persevere, persevering, continually busy with a thing; *menekunkan* to study, to do something diligently; *ketekunan* perseverance.

tekup → *tekup* cover.

tekur → *pekur*, *tafakur*, *tefakur*, *tepekur*, *terpekur*; bow; *bertekur* bowed, with bowed head; *menekur* to stoop, to bend, to bow; to look down; to mediate; *menekurkan* (*kepala*) to bow one's head, to keep bowed.

tela back part of a house.

téla [tela] pan (of flint-lock).

tela'ah [telaah] → *tala'ah*, *telah*, *t'lah* study, decipherment; *menelaak* to examine, to study, to decipher; to prophesy, to foretell.

telabang a shield.

teladan → *tauladan* example, model, pattern; *meneladan* to follow an example; to take example by (a person), to follow, to imitate; *menaladani* to give the example to.

telaga lake, pond; well; pit.

telah 1) → *t'lah*, *mentelah* already; *setelah* after; *setelah itu* afterwards; *setelah mana* after which; 2) → *tala'ah*, *tela'ah*, *t'lah* study, decipherment; *menelah*, *menelahkan* to foretell, to predict; *penelah* prophet, prophetier; *penelahan* prediction, prophecy.

telakan → *meleku*, *bertelean*, *bertelean* to lean.

telampung raft, drift-wood; float.

telan *menelan* to swallow, to gulp down, to have put up with, to have to swallow (an insult); (*kekalahan*) to be defeated; *tertelan* swallowed accidentally.

telang 1. *buluh telang* a bamboo; 2. *bunga telang* a climbing plant (*Clitoria ternatea*); *** the blue flowers of this plant.

telangkai intermediary, go-between,

mediator (for marriage); *dalam telangkai* secured; promised (engaged girl); *menelangkai* to propose to a girl for another.

telangkup → *lukup*, *tangkup*, *telukup*, *telungkup*, *tungkup* upside down (boat, bowl); *menelangkupkan* to lay upside down; to place upside down.

telanjang bare, naked; *telanjang bogél*, *telanjang bugil*, *telanjang bulat* stark-naked; *bertelanjang* bare, bared; *menelanjangan*, *menelanjangankan* to bare, to strip a person naked; to make a person look foolish.

telanjur → *lanjuk*, *lanjur* gone too far, premature, prematurely, extravagant, extravagantly; *mulutnya telanjur* to blab; *sudah telanjur* it cannot be helped; *telanjuran*, *ketelanjuran* already too far, already too bad.

telantar → *antar*, *lantar* neglected, uncared-for, untidy.

telap 1) to hit (with a weapon), to penetrate; injured, wounded; *tidak telap* invulnerable; *menelap* to wound, to hit; 2) → *telapa*, *telepa* a small box (for sirih, perfumes).

telapa → *telap*, *telepa* a small box (for sirih, perfumes).

telapak (= *telapakan*) sole of the foot, palm of the hand; bottom, underside; *di bawah telapak orang* to be treated as a servant.

telat too late.

telatén [telaten] conscientious, painstaking, unremitting.

telau → *talau* stain, spot (of a contrasting colour); *bertelau-telau* with bright spots.

télé [tele] 1) *bertelean-telean* to chatter, to talk rubbish; 2) gauze, tulle (cloth).

telédék [teledék] a dancing-girl.

telédor [teledor] → *lédor* inattentive, indifferent, careless, lax, negligent; *keteledoran* neglect, omission, carelessness; to fail to, to default.

teledu an otter.

télégram [telegram] → *taligram*, *tilgram* telegram, wire, cable.

télégrap [telegap] → *taligrap* telegraph; *kantor telegrap* telegraph office.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

telegrafis telegrapher.

telekan *bertelekan* → *meleku*, *telakan*, *berteleku* to lean with one's elbows on.

telekap *obat telekap* a plaster.

teleku *berteleku* → *meleku*, *telakan*, *bertelekan* to lean with one's elbows on.

telekung praying-veil.

telempap *setelempap* hand's breadth; *bertelempap* to measure by hand's breaths.

telémpong [telempong] a percussion instrument.

telenan → *talenan* chopping-board.

téléng [teleng] 1) awry, slanting; squinting, cock-eyed; *menelengkan* to cock (one's head), to hang awry; (*telinga*) to prick one's ears up; *terteleng* slanting, to slant, to incline, inclining; 2) eyeball, pupil.

telentang *menelentang*, *tertelentang* to lie back (on one's back); *menelentangkan* to lay backwards.

telepa → *telap*, *telapa* a small flat pot.

télépon [telepon] → *talipon*, *télpon*, *tilpon*, *tilpun* telephone; *kabel telepon* telephone cord, telephone flex; *menelepon* to telephone, to ring up; *gardu telepon* telephone box; *buku penunjuk telepon* telephone directory.

telepuk printed with figures, ornamented (design).

teléskop [teleskop] telescope.

telévisi [televisi] television; *layar televisi* television screen.

telik keen-sighted; spy; *menelik* to spy on.

telinga 1) → *kuping* ear (human, animal, of pitcher, cup), handle (of basket, pan); *anak telinga* ear-drum; *daun telinga* shell of the ear, auricle; *layu daun telinganya* powerless; *tebal telinga* obstinate, stubborn; *tipis telinga* touchy, thin-skinned; *memasang telinga* to listen to (news); *memberi telinga* to deign to listen; *masuk ketelinga kanan*, *keluar ketelinga kiri* in one ear and out of the other, not to mind, to be indifferent to; *penutup telinga* ear plugs, ear defenders; 2) *telinga tikus* a plant (*Auricularis Auricula*).

telingka *bertelingka* to disagree, to have a difference of opinion, to quarrel, to bicker.

telingkung *rotan telingkung daun* thin rattan (for wicker-work) (*Calamus javenais*). ***

teliti punctual, precise, accurate; *meneliti* to examine, to look closely at something; *ketelitian* punctuality, accuracy; *penelitian* examination.

telor → *telur* egg.

télor [telor] (to speak a language) badly, imperfectly.

télpon [telpon] → *talipon*, *télépon*, *tilpon*, *tilpun* telephone; *menelpon* to telephone, to ring up; *penelpon* someone using a telephone.

telu → *tiga* three; *susun telu* in three layers.

teluk bay, inlet, gulf; *teluk rantau* area, district, environs; *baju teluk belanga* a short coat; *jadi teluk ulakan air* to argue in a circle; *adat teluk timbunan kapal* the highest tree has the greatest fall. *** [saya tak suka ini]

teluki 1) silk cloth; 2) → *taluki*; *bunga teluki* pink carnation.

telukup → *lukup*, *tangkap*, *telangkup*, *telungkup*, *tungkup* upside down, forward.

telungkup → *lukup*, *tangkap*, *telangkup*, *telukup*, *tungkup*; *menelungkup* to lie forward, to lie face down; *ditelungkup-telentangkan kias* amply considered.

telunjuk → *tunjuk*; *jari telunjuk* forefinger; *telunjuk mencocok mata*, *telunjuk merosok jari* more kin than kind; *telunjuk lurus kelingking berkait* deceptive, there is a snake in the grass.

telur 1) → *telor* egg, (fish-)spawn; *telur asin* salted egg; *telur dadar* omelette; *telur kutu nit* (in hair); *kuning telur* yoke (of egg); *telur mata sapi* fried egg; *bulat telur* oval; *putih (zat) telur* white (of egg); *telur di ujung tanduk* precarious, critical; *bertelur*, *menelur* to lay (hens), to spawn (fish, frogs); *menelurkan* to lay (eggs); to produce, to bring forth; to publish; 2) *kayu telur* a tree (*Xanthophyllum excelsium*); *** *telur belalang* a tall grass (used as fodder)

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(Sporobolus diandes); *** *rumpul telur ikan* a fodder-grass (*Panicum trigonum*); *** *telur kodok* seeds (of *Hygrophila obovata*). ***

telut 1) *bertelut* to kneel; 2) to penetrate, to injure; *tidak telut* → *lut*, *rut* invulnerable, immune.

telutut → *lutut*; *menelutut* to kneel (down).

téma [tema] exercise, theme.

tema'ah [temaah] → *tama*, *tamak*, *temaha*, *temahak* greedy, greedy.

temabur numerous (stars), scattered here and there.

temadun → *tamadun* civilisation, culture.

temaha 1) → *tama*, *tamak*, *tema'ah*, *temahak* greedy; 2) mistake, fault; 3) wilfulness, wilful, intentional.

temahak → *tama*, *tamak*, *tema'ah*, *temaha* greedy.

temali → *tali temali* cordage.

teman → *dongan*, *kawan* friend, companion, comrade; one's better half; belonging to them; *teman hidup* partner in life, mate; *teman sejawat* colleague; *berteman* in society; to have friends; together; *menemani* to accompany, to keep a person company; *petemanan* comradeship.

temara a spear.

temaram → *aram*, *teram*; *taram temaram* cloudy (sky, face), dark.

temarang *terang temarang* radiantly-bright.

temasa → *tamasa*, *tamasya*, *temasya*, *termasa* a show, a performance, a curiosity.

temasya → *tamasa*, *tamasya*, *temasa*, *termasa* a show, a performance, a curiosity.

temayun *ayun temayun* to swing, swinging.

tembaga copper → *tambera*, *tembera*; *ring tembaga* gasket.

témbak [tembak] 1) *menembak* to shoot (with firearms), to fire; *dihukum tembak* (to be) shot (firing squad); *tembak-menembak* shooting; to fire at each other; *menembaki* to shoot at, to fire at; *menembakkan* to fire, to discharge firearm; to shoot with; *tembakan* shot, shooting; *penembakan* bombardment; *penembak* marksman, shot, shooter; 2) *menembak* to aim at, to head for; to hit.

tembakau tobacco; *tembakau hutan* a shrub (*Solanum verbascifolium*). ***

tembakul a fish (*Periophtalmus*). ***

tembam puffy, flabby, swollen (face).

témbang [tembang] a sea-fish (*Clupea*). ***

tembang (recited) poetry, singing; *menembang* to sing.

tembarau a tall grass (*Erianthus arundinaceus*). ***

tembatu (varieties of) stony (fruits).

témbék [tembek] to graze, to miss narrowly (bullet).

tembékar [tembekar] → *tembéréng*, *tembikar*, *tembiring* earthenware, pottery; potsherd.

témbél [tembel] 1) sty (in the eye); 2) *menembel*, *menembelkan* to patch, to add; *tembelan* patch, patched.

tembelang rotten (egg), hard-set.

tembélok [tembelok] a ship-worm, a pile-worm, rag worm.

tembera → *tambera*, *tembaga* copper, brass.

tembérang [temberang] 1) standing rigging (of ship); 2) *menemberang* to have a chat.

tembéréng [tembereng] → *tembékar*, *tembikar*, *tembiring* potsherd, fragment, piece; segment; earthenware.

tembesu → *lembesu* a tree (*Fragraca*); *** *tembesu padang* *Fragraca fragrans*; *** *tembesu bukit*, *tembesu hutan* *Fragraca gigantea*; *** *tembesu paya* *Fragraca racenosa*. ***

tembikai water-melon.

tembikar → *tembékar*, *tembéréng*, *tembiring* potsherd, fragment; earthenware.

tembilang a spade.

tembiring → *tembékar*, *tembéréng*, *tembikar* potsherd, fragment.

témbok [tembok] 1) wall; *tembok kering* miser, skin-flint; *menembok*, *menemboki* to wall in; *tembokan* dammed-in reservoir; 2) *menembok* to cover (batik-work) with wax.

tembola → *tombola* tombola, lottery.

tembolok crop, gizzard (of birds); paunch.

tembuk perforated, run through, with a hole; holed; *menembuk* to perforate, to run

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

through, to stab.

tembuku bump, knob (of mast).

tembung cudgel; *menembung* to beat (with a stick).

tembuni → *ari, uri* afterbirth, placenta.

tembus → *tebus* perforated, holed; *bertembusan* full of holes; *menebus* to perforate, to run through, to stab; *menembusi* to break through, to emerge on, to force one's way through; *tembusan* passage, tunnel; *penembusan* breaking-through, penetration.

téméh [temeh] *réméh-temeh* insignificant, trivial, futile.

temenggung 1) → *tumenggung* high government official; title of regent; 2) *ikan temenggung* a fish (*Priacanthus tayenus*). ***

temenung a sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

temiang *buluh temiang* a thin bamboo (*Schizotachyum Blumei*); *** blow-pipe.

temin ring-shaped mounting, metal band.

tempa *tempa Melaka* wrought iron-work (from Malacca); *besi tempa* wrought iron; *menempa* to forge, to manufacture, to make (knives, creeses); *tempaan* wrought iron-work; make, model, cut, fashion; *penempa* blacksmith.

tempah *uang tempah* earnest-money, advance, payment in advance; *menempah, menempahkan* to engage, to book; to order (to make); *tempahan* made to order, made to measure, bespoke tailoring; *baju tempahan* bespoke coat.

tempalak → *tempelak* to belie.

témpang [tempang] → *timbang* lame.

tempap *setempap* a hand's breadth; *menempap, menempapi* to measure by hand's breaths.

temparas → *temperas, tempuras* scattered, here and there.

tempat place, spot, basin, barrel, pot; (person) with whom, place where a thing is; *tempat kediaman, tempat kedudukan* dwelling-place; *tempat kelahiran* birthplace; *tempat tumpah darah* fatherland, native country; *tempat abu* → *asbak* ashtray; *tempat*

gula sugar-bowl; *tempat rokok* cigarette-case; *tempat tidur* → *ranjang* bed; *tempat tinta* ink-well; *tempat hati* darling; hobby; (orang) *tempat berkata* person addressed; vocative, second person; *tempat bertanya* person asked; vade-mecum (a handbook etc. carried constantly for use), source of information; *sudah pada tempatnya* suitable, becoming, proper; *tidak pada tempatnya* out of place, unsuitable; *setempat, setempat-setempat, bertempat-tempat* local; *bertempat* to take place; situated in, situated at; to live, to dwell; resident, living; *menempati* to take (a seat), to inhabit, to occupy, to take possession of (a house); to fill (a post, function); *menempatkan* to place, to set; (*diri*) to know one's place, to know how to keep one's place; to take place; *penempatan* placing; occupation.

tempaus a perfume, aroma, flavour (for cigarettes).

tempawak a tree (*Elaeocarpus floribunda*). ***

tempawan *emas tempawan* fine forged gold.

tempayak larva, grub.

tempayan → *tapaian* large earthen water-barrel.

tempayang → *kepayang* *** [kenapa, buah dari pohon ini - kepayang a tree (*Pangium edule*) atau buah pepaya sama dengan pepaya, a melonlike fruit (*Papaw, papaya*)] a fruit.

témpé [tempe] → *témpéh, timpé* a cake of fermented soya-beans.

témpéh [tempeh] → *témpé, timpé* a cake of fermented soya-bean.

témpék [tempek] → *mémék, nonok, parji perji, pukas, puki, tundun* female genitalia, pussy, muff.

témpél [tempel] *lampu tempel* a wall-lamp; *motor tempel* outboard motor; *ségél tempel* revenue-stamp; *bertempel* to stick, sticking; bordering (on), adjacent to; *menempel* to stick, sticking, sticky; to sponge (to eat with others); *menempel, menempelkan* to paste on, to make stick on; *menempeli* to paste over; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

stick on, to attach oneself to, to cling to; to follow; to sponge off; to bribe; *tempelan* person to whom one clings; place which one loves; revenue-stamp; *surat tempelan* placard, poster.

tempelak → *tempalak* reproach; *menempelak* to reproach; to belie; to take a person to task.

tempelas *akar tempelas* a shrub (*Tetracera indica*). ***

tempéleng [tempeleng] box on the ear; *menempeleng* to box a person's ears, to give a person a box on the ears.

temperas → *temparas*, *tempuras*; *bertemperasan* to spread everywhere; disorderly; (to fly) at random.

témpératur [temperatur] → *derajat panas* temperature.

tempiar *bertempiar*, *bertempiaran* to fly apart, to scatter.

tempias → *tampis* to blow in; to sprinkle (rain); dust (blowing into one's eyes), what blows into one's eye (dirt, mosquito); *masuk tempias* the rain is coming in.

tempik → *tampik*; *tempik sorak*, *tempikan* shouting, crying; *bertempik* to shout, to cry.

tempilai a tree (*Urandra corniculata*). ***

tempinis → *kepinis*, *tepinis* a tree (*Sloetia elongata*). ***

témpo [tempo] → *témpoh* time; to have time, opportunity; moment; postponement; tempo; *minta tempo* to ask for a delay (respite, postponement); to apply for leave; *tidak mempunyai tempo* to have no time, to have no opportunity; *tempo engkau pergi* at the moment you go; *tidak tempo*, *tidak temponya*, *tidak tempo-tempo* incessantly, not to let an opportunity slip; immediately; *dapat tempo sehari* to have a day off; *sering kali tempo ke sekolah* to miss school often; *tempo dulu* of old, in olden times; formerly. earlier; *tempo hari* the other day, recently; at one time, formerly, at the time, then; *tempo-tempo* now and then, at times; *dengan tempo* in time; *sekali tempo* once, sometimes; *waktu tempo*, *hari tempo* holiday(s).

témpoh [tempoh] → *témpo* time; (to have) time, opportunity; moment; postponement; tempo

tempolong a spittoon.

temponék [temponek] → *tampunai*, *tempunai*, *tempunik* a monkey-bread tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

tempoyak a jelly (of durian).

tempua weaver-bird; (*jikalau tak ada berada*) *masakan tempua bersarang rendah* something (out of the ordinary) does not happen for nothing; there are good reasons; there is no smoke without fire.

tempuh 1) *menempuh* → *meredah*, *merejah* to go through, to penetrate into; to attack, to storm; to strike off for (in a direction); (*jalan*) to take (a road), to set foot on, to enter, to pass; to follow; (*jarak*) to cover a distance; (*ujian*) to undergo an examination; (*pelajaran*) to take lessons; to pass through (a school); 2) *menempuhkan* to hold a person responsible for something and to ask or require compensation; *ketempuhan* responsible for compensation; to pay the price.

tempui → *tampui* a tree (the wood is used in housing and the fruit is used in the production of arrack); *tempui bunga* (*Baccaurea macrophylla*). *** [kenapa tidak bunga tempui?]

tempuling harpoon.

tempunai → *tampunai*, *temponék*, *tempunik* a monkey-bread tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

tempunik → *tampunai*, *temponék*, *tempunai* a monkey-bread tree (*Artocarpus rigida*). ***

tempur → *tampur*; *bertempur* to collide, to clash, to come to blows, to fight; *pertempuran* collision, fight, battle; *pertempuran darah* bloodshed; *kapal penempur* battleship; *pesawat penempur* a fighter plane.

tempuras → *temparas*, *temperas* disorderly. **tempurung** a piece of a coconut shell, half of a coconut shell; *tempurung kepala* skull; *tempurung lutut* knee-cap; *seperti katak di bawah tempurung* like a frog under a

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

coconut shell, someone who is narrow minded.

temu 1) *bertemu (dengan)* to meet (with), to find, to come across, to experience; to unite, to match; to come out, found; met, come across; *bertemu muka* (to sit) face to face; vis-a-vis; *sampai bertemu* → *ketemu* au revoir, so long; *menemui* to meet, to visit, to pay someone a visit; to find, to come across; to experience; to discover; (*jalan buntu*) to come to a deadlock; *menemui ajalnya* to die; *ditemui kesusahan, ditemuinya kesusahan* tried by misery, afflicted by misery; *menemukan* to find, to invent, to meet; *mempertemukan* to bring together, to cause to meet; to bring into contact, to confront, to hold side by side, to lay side by side; to join, to unite; to join (in matrimony); *pertemuan* meeting; social intercourse; contact; experience; marriage; *penemuan* discovery, invention; *ditemukan* *** [apa ini?]; 2) a plant used in medicines (turmeric); *temu giring* (Curcuma heyneana); *** *temu hitam, temu ireng* (Curcuma aeruginosa); *** *temu kunci* (Castrochilus panduratum); *** *temu kuning, temu kunyit* (Curcuma domestica); *** *temu lawak, temu lawas* (Curcuma xanthorrhiza); *** [tidak curcuma longa? lihat lawak] *temu mangga, temu pauh* (Curcuma mangga); *** *temu putih* (Curcuma zedaria); *** *temu putri* (Kaempferia rotunda); ***

3) *temu lutut* to sit with legs together.

temukus → *kemukus* a climbing plant (Piper cubeba) with pungent berries which crushed are used in medicated cigarettes.

temulawak → *temu putih* a plant (Curcuma Xanthorrhiza); *** [or maybe Curcuma zedaria]

temurun → *turun temurun* from generation to generation.

temut *temut-temut* to twitch (muscles); to mumble.

tenaga force, power, activity, energy, vigour; *tenaga air* water-power; *tenaga atom* atomic energy; *tenaga kuda* horse-power; *tenaga*

lepas casual labourer, odd hand; *tenaga pengajar* teacher, instructor; *sekuat tenaga* at full capacity, at full strength; *tenaga listerik, bertenaga listerik* electric, electrified; *bertenaga* powerful, active, energetic.

tenam a tree (Anisoptera). ***

tenang → *santai* calm, quiet, silent, still; *menenangkan* to calm, to make quiet down; *ketenangan* rest, calm, quiet.

tenar 1) (generally) known; 2) public, noise, uproar.

ténda [tenda] a covering; awning (ship), hood (cart, car), bonnet (car); tester (bed); tent (camping); *alas tenda* groundsheet; *tenda pelindung* (air-raid) shelter.

tendang menendang to kick, to give a kick; *tendangan* kick; *titik tendangan penalti* penalty spot; *tendangan (yang) pertama* kick-off (football); *tendangan sudut* corner kick (football).

tendas menendas to cut off, to behead.

téng [teng] 1) tank; 2) a lantern; 3) → *ting* “ting-a-ling”.

tengadah tunduk tengadah to move one's head up and down, to nod; *kias* to think deeply about; *menengadah* to look up (at), to lift up one's head; *menengadahkan* to hold up (one's head), to lift.

tengah → *ngah* middle, centre; *garis tengah* diameter; *orang tengah* intermediary, go-between, arbiter, umpire, referee (sports); *sama tengah* exactly in the centre, half way; neutral; *tengah dua* one and a half; *tengah tiga puluh* twenty-five; *tengah lima ratus* four hundred and fifty; *tengah hari* afternoon, in the afternoon; *tengah malam* midnight; *tengah naik* about nine in the morning; *tengah hari* noon; *tengah turun* about three in the afternoon; *tengah bulanan* fortnightly (paper, magazine); *Laut Tengah* Mediterranean Sea; *ditengah, tengah jalan* halfway, on the way; *ketengah* forward; to the midst of; (*dapat*) *dibawa ketengah* one can show it everywhere; *mengetengahi* to interfere, to mediate, to meddle with; *mengetengahkan* to put forward, to advance,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to posit; to put to the forefront; to summon; *setengah* half, the half; some; not in one's right senses; *setengah-setengah* half-hearted; *setengah resmi* semi-official; *setengah tua (umur)* middle-aged; *menengah* to keep the happy mean between, to go to the centre; to intervene, to interfere; mid..... (ship); *sekolah menengah* secondary school; *menengahi* to interfere in, to mediate in; *pertengahan* middle, centre, central, mid.....; average, mediocre, moderate; *golongan (kaum) pertengahan* middle classes, tradespeople; *pedagang pertengahan* middle-class tradesman; *tengahan* half guild; *penengah* middle, mediator, intermediary, go-between. **tengar** a small tree (*Ceriops candolleana*; *Ceriops roxburghiana*). ***
tengara signal, sign.
tengari midday, noon.
tengen (Jw) → *kanan* right.
tenggak *menenggak* to swallow.
tenggala plough; *menenggala* to plough.
tenggalung *musang tenggalung* a civet-cat.
ténggang [tenggang] *bertenggang* to manage to carry on, to find ways and means; (*kepada*) to seek help (assistance) with, to apply to; *bertenggang-tenggangan*, *tenggang-menenggang* to respect each others' feelings; to respect each other; (to have a) mutual understanding; *menenggang* to respect, to consider, to reckon with; *tahu menenggang hati* to know what passes in a person's mind, sensitive; *mempertenggangkan* to reckon with, to be economical of, to be sparing with, to manage on; *tidak tertenggang lagi* to be at one's wits' end.
tenggara south-east, south-eastern, south-easterly (wind, land); *menenggara* to become south-easterly (wind); *selatan* south-south-east; *timur tenggara* east-south-east.
tenggayun → *tenggayung* a tree (*Parartocarpus triandra*). ***
tenggayung → *tenggayun* a tree (*Parartocarpus triandra*). ***
tenggehém [tenggehem] to cough, to hem.

ténggék [tenggek] *bertenggek*, *menenggék* to squat, to sit high.
tenggelam to sink (down); to be wrecked (ship); to drown (person); to set (sun); *menenggelamkan* to sink, to make sink; to immerse; to torpedo, to scuttle (ship); *penenggelaman* sinking, torpedoing.
ténggér [tengger] *bertengger* to sit (on a branch like a bird); *tenggeran* perch (in cage); → *tinggir*.
tengguing anteater.
tenggiri a sea-fish (*Cybiium*). *** [tidak *tenggiri* luding?]
tenggorok → *halkum*, *lekum*, *merih*, *rakungan*, *rangkungan*, *rongkong*; (= *tenggorokan*) throat, larynx; *batang tenggorok* windpipe, trachea.
tengguli 1) a tree (*Cassia fistula*, *javanica*); *** 2) sediment of sugar, molasses.
tenggulung → *senggulung* a centipede (*Diplopoda*). ***
tengik 1) rancid; rotton; very sharp, cutting (words, reply); 2) a big tree (*Antiaris toxicaria*). ***
tengil *menengil* bump, swelling.
tengkalak a bow-net, fish-trap.
tengkalang → *jelapang*, *kerengkiang*, *lengkiang*, *mandah*, *lambung*, *rangkiang*, *rengkiang* small rice-barn.
tengkaluk a young edible stone (of tamarind).
tengkam a weight for gold (about 15 grammes).
tengkar → *tangkar* quarrel, dispute; conceited; *bertengkar*, *bertengkaran* to quarrel, to have a row; *bertengkar mulut* to wrangle; *mempertengkarkan* to dispute; *pertengkaran* quarrel, conflict, clash; *penengkar* conceited.
tengkawang → *sengkawang*, *singkawang* an oil producing tree (*Dipterocarpaceae* or *Shorea*). ***
téngkék [tengkek] a kingfisher.
téngkél [tengkel] turd.
tengkérong [tengkerong] → *kérong-kérong* a sea-fish (*Therapon*). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tengking 1. “ting-a-ling”; 2. *bertengking, menengking* to snarl, to snap at.
téngkoh [tengkoh] opium (finished article).
tengkok → *kuduk, léhér, tengkuk* neck.
tengkolok → *tengkuluk* head-cloth.
tengkorak skull, death’s head; *dasar tengkorak* base of the skull.
tengku lord (title of sovereign’s son).
tengkujuh period of heavy rains, wet monsoon.
tengkuk → *kuduk, léhér, tengkok* neck; small stalk (of rice-grains).
tengkulak buyer-up, commission agent, middleman.
tengkuluk → *tengkolok* head-cloth.
tengkurap → *tengkurup* (lying) face downward.
tengkurup → *tengkurap* (lying) face downward.
tengkuyung a shell-fish.
téngok [tengok] *menengok, menengoki* to look at; to visit (a patient).
téngtég [tengteng] → *téngtég* 1) a small cake (biscuit, of peanuts); 2) to carry in one’s hanging hand.
tengu → *tungau* mite, red spider (Ixodidae, on tea-plant). ***
ténis [tenis] tennis; *tenis méja* table-tennis ; *sepatu tenis* tennis shoes.
téngong [tenong] a round basket (with lid).
tentang → *tantang* in front of, right in front of, opposite; exactly on, exactly till, exactly over, exactly before, exactly above; as to, as regards, regarding; *matahari ditentang kepala kita* the sun is exactly over us; *rumahnya ditentang kantor pos* his home is exactly opposite the post office; *tentang hal ini* as to this; *tentang itu* as to; *setentang* exactly to (till, opposite, above); *sama setentang* flush with, in line with; *bertentang (dengan)* before, in front of, opposite, in the direction of; *bertentangan* face to face, opposite, contrary to; contradictory; in conflict (with); to differ in opinion; *menentang* to look (a person) full in the face, to stare at, to look someone in the eyes, to

confront oneself with, to face; to resist, to fight, to protest, to stand up to, to defy, to challenge; *menentangi* to fight, to protest, to stand up to, to defy, to challenge; to go against; not to agree to, not to agree on; *menentangkan, mempertentangkan* set against; *tentangan* opposite, contrary, reverse, counter-move; opponent, resistance, opposition; alternative; as regards; as to; *nyawamu tentangannya* your life is at stake; *pertentangan* contrast; contradiction; resistance; controversy; *penentangan* reaction, resistance; penentang opponent, opposition.

tentara → *tentera* army.

tentawan a climbing-plant (*Conocephalus nucleiflorus*). ***

téntég [tenteng] → *téngtég*; *menenteng* to carry in one’s hanging hand.

tentera → *tentara*; *bala tentera* army; military; *tentera nasional* national army; *tentera payung* parachutists; *anggota tentera* soldier; *ketenteraan* the fighting services (forces); military; *petenteraan, pertenteraan* camp, encampment; barracks; garrison, garrison-town.

tenteram safe; quiet; *menentaramkan* to quieten, to reassure; to pacify; *ketenteraman* order, quiet.

tentu certain, definite, fixed, positive; *tentunya, tentu saja, sudah tentu, barang tentu* certainly, of course, probably; *bertentu* certain, certainly; *tidak bertentu* uncertain, purposeless, senseless; *menentu, menentukan* to ascertain, to decide; to secure, to confirm; to conclude; decisive; to take for certain; *menentui* to inquire after, to come and see, to ascertain, to make sure of; *tertentu* to be certain, sure; appointed, fixed, decided, given; a certain (gentleman); *ketentuan* certainty; appointment, definition; *berketentuan* to be certain; *tidak berketentuan* uncertain, purposeless; *penentuan* appointment, fixation, formation.

tenuk → *senuk* tapir.

tenun textile; *pabrik tenun* textile factory;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

perkakas tenun weaving-loom; *perusahaan tenun* textile industry; *bertenun, menenun* to weave; *tenunan* fabric; *barang tenunan* textiles; *pertenunan* weaving-mill.

tenung fortune-telling, horoscope; *juru tenung, tukang tenung* fortune-teller; *menenung* to tell fortunes, to predict, to prophesy; *tenungan, penenungan* fortune-telling, prophecy; *penenung* fortune-teller.

téoretis [teoretis] theoretic, theoretical.

téori [teori] theory.

téokrasi [teokrasi] theocracy.

téosofi [teosofi] theosophy.

tép [tep] → *tik* tick (the sound of a clock).

tepak menepak to beat with one's hand, to slap with one's hand, to parry.

tépak [tepak] a sirih-box.

teпам menepam to beat with the flat of one's hand, to knock; to grasp.

tepas 1) (bamboo) wicker-work (as an extension of an edge); (bamboo) railing; *penuh tepas, penuh bertepas* brim-full; *bertepas* covered with wicker-work, protected; *menepas, menepasi* to cover with mats, to screen; 2) *empat tepas dunia* the four points of the compass.

tepat right in front of, right besides, exactly, efficient, correct, fit, suitable; literal, literally; *tepat waktu*, timely, on time; *bertepatan (dengan)* to coincide with, exactly the same; *menepat* to make straight for, to walk straight up to (a person); to stay with, to go to; *menepati* to make straight for, to stay with; (*janji*) to fulfil one's promise; *menepatkan* to address (to), to direct; to adjust (instrument), to state precisely; to adapt; *tepatan* 1) aim, purpose; 2) spare bedroom; visitor's room; *ketepatan* exactness, accuracy; precision; *berketepatan* accident, accidentally; *pertepatan* coincidence; *penepatan* improvement, rectification, adaption (to).

tepaut → *terpaut* difference; (to be) different.

tépéh [tepeh] a shell-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

tépék [tepek] slice, disk, cake, slab, clot,

lump (of butter, fat), *gula tepek* a dark sugar in slabs; *setepek* a slab (of sugar etc.); *bertepek-tepek* dirtied; *** [kenapa] *menepék* to stick on, to stick to.

tepékong [tepekong] → *pékong* a Chinese image of a saint in the temple.

tepekur → *pekur, tafakur, tefakur, tekur, terpekur* meditation; wrapped in thought.

tepes fibre bark of coconut.

tepi side, edge; bank, beach, border; limit, periphery; *tepi jalan* kerb; *kelim tepi* hem; *tepi laut* seaside; *ketepi* to go to the side (bank); to step aside; peripheral; *mengetepikan* to discard, to cast aside, to eliminate; *berteapi* edged, bordered; *bertepikan* to have as an edge (hem, border); *menepi* step aside, to go along the edge; *tepiian* → *tapiian* bathing-place, shallows (near river bank); *tepiian ilmu* an educated person; *tepiian mata* darling, sweetheart.

tepinis → *kepinis, tempinis* a tree (Sloetia elongata). ***

tepis 1) *menepis, menepiskan* to ward off with one's hand or foot, to beat off; *tertepis* warded off, beaten off; 2) *menepis* to skim over, to scarcely touch.

tépo [tepo] a dice game.*** [menjelaskan]

tepok decayed, mouldered, worn, worn-out.

tépok [tepok] lame. paralysed; *tipu tepok* ruse, tricks.

tépos [tepos] with flat buttocks, no meat on the bones.

tepuK clap; *tepuK tari* dance with hand-clapping; *tepuK berbalas* tit for tat; *bertepuK tangan* to clap one's hands, to applaud; *tepuK sebelah tangan tidak akan berbunyi* love cannot be one-sided; *bertepuK sebelah tangan* not to find love in return; *bertepuK-tepuK* dash, to splash (waves), to knock together; *menepuK* to beat (with one's hands), to smack; *menepuK air di dulang* to parade one's own shame.

tepuNg meal, flour (of rice, corn); powder; *tepuNg tawar* an antidote, a magic antidote; *menepuNg tawari* to exorcise, to charm; to consecrate, to bless; *menepuNg* to pound, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pulverise; to hammer, to beat.

tepus a herb (*Achasma megalocheilos*). ***

tér [ter] tar; *mentepus* to tar.

tera stamp, gauge; impress, imprint; *jawatan (kantor) tera* weights and measures (office); *tukang tera* gauger, weights and measures inspector; *menera* to stamp, to gauge; to print; *menerakan* to print; *tertera* printed; *teraan* impress, imprint; stamp; *peteraan, perteraan* printing-office.

terajang menerajang, menerajangkan → *terjang* to kick.

teraju balance, (pair of) scales.

terak 1) → *kerak* tin-slag; *terak api* cinders; *terak nasi* crust; 2) laying-nest; 3) to collide with; to go against; to violate.

teral meneral to stimulate (to work), to incite.

ter'ala [terala] → *ta'ala* very exalted, sublime.

terali → *deruji, kisi-kisi* bar(s), grating, lattice, railings; *terali kapal* railing (ship); *terali radiator* radiator grill (of car).

teraling 1) a parakeet (*Psittacula incerta*); *** 2) a tree (*Tarrietia simplicifolia*). ***

teram 1) to fall down; 2) → *aram, taram*; *teram temaram* cloudy, gloomy (sky, moon, star, face).

teran meneran to press.

teranak → *ternak* breeding-cattle.

terang light; shine, daylight; clear, bright, brightened; distinct, obvious, evident, apparent, known; *terangnya* in other words, that means; *untuk terangnya* for the sake of clarity; *terang benderang, terang temarang* broad daylight, bright; *terang bulan* moonlight; *terang tanah* twilight; *terang terus* transparent; *terang cuaca* fine weather; *terang-terang* open, openly; frank, frankly; *terang-terang kain* not quite clear; *terang-terang gelap, terang-terang laras* twilight; *terus terang* openly, straightforward; *berterang-terang, berterang-terangan, terang-terangan* openly, frankly; *menerang* to get light, to dawn; *menerangi* to light, to light up, to shine upon; *menerangkan* to

explain, to enlighten, to expound, to prove, to illuminate; to define (in grammar); *keterangan* explanation, enlightenment, proof, illumination; (grammatical) definition; *keterangan asas* political program; *keterangan pemerintah* the government's declaration (of policy); *surat keterangan* identification papers; *kata terang* → *kata tambahan* adverb; *penerangan* lighting; enlightenment, illumination; instruction, information; *alat penerangan* exposure apparatus (photography); *menteri Penerangan* ministry of information, ministry of propaganda.

terapi 1) a tree (*Artocarpus elastica*); 2) *berterapi* inlaid.

terapan → *terapang, teterapan, teterapang* cover of creese-sheath.

terapang → *terapan, teterapan, teterapang* cover of creese-sheath

térapi [terapi] therapeutics, therapy.

teras 1) → *taras* heart (of wood); *berteras keluar* appearances can be deceptive; all that glitters is not gold; *di manakah teras kayu mahang* don't expect the impossible; 2) trass (a light-coloured tuff (a light, porous rock formed by the consolidation of volcanic ash) used as cement-material).

téras [teras] terrace.

terasi → *belacan, petis* a fish-paste.

teratai → *taratai* red lotus, water-lily (*Nelumbium Nelumbo*). ***

teratak hut, field-hut, hovel.

teratu → *penyiksaan, penganiayaan* torture; ill-treatment.

terawang berterawang open-work, open-worked; full of holes, perforated; *menerawang* to make open-work; (*udara*) to muse, to brood; *menerawang langit, mengukir jagat* to build castles in the air; to invent (a story).

terawéh [teraweh] → *terawih* voluntary nightly prayers during Ramadan.

terawih → *terawéh* voluntary nightly prayers during Ramadan.

terban to collapse, destroyed.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

terbang 1) to fly, to fly about, to be blown away; volatile; disappeared, gone; *terbang semangat* (to be) at one's wits' end; *terbang-terbang lalat* faltering, stammering; *jam terbang* flying-hours; *juru terbang* airman, aviator, pilot; *badan kapal terbang* fuselage; *kelas terbang* fly-weight (boxing); *lapangan terbang* airport, aerodrome; *mesin terbang, pesawat terbang* flying-machine, aeroplane, aircraft; *kapal terbang peluncur* glider; *sirip ekor kapal terbang* tail-fin; *beterbang* flying; *beterbangan* fly about everywhere; *menerbangkan* to make fly; to fly with, to fly away with; *menerbangi* to fly over; *penerbangan* flight; flying, aviation; *dua jam penerbangan* a two hour flight; *penerbang* pilot; 2) tambourine.

terbil → *tarbil* a cross-bow.

terbis land-slide; subsidence (of the soil).

terbit to appear, to come out (book), to turn up; to rise (sun, moon); to well up, to bubble up (well, spring), to spring up; to break out (in a sweat); *menerbitkan* to publish, to make appear; to make spring up, to produce, to cause, to start (a quarrel); *terbitan* edition, part, number; *penerbitan* edition; publishing-firm; *penerbit* publishers.

terbus fez.

teréba [terebe] → *teriba* a shrub (*Rhinacanthus nasuta*). ***

térem [terem] term.

terendak a woven sun-hat.

terentang a tree; *terentang ayam* *Buchanania arborescens*; *** *terentang puti* *Comptosperma auriculatum*; *** *terentang burung* *Buchanania sessilifolia*. ***

teretés [teretes] flourish (of trumpets).

terhal → *hal* prevented.

teri ikan teri small sea-fish (*Stolephorus*, *Engraulis*). ***

teriak teriakan cry, shout; *berteriak* to cry, to shout, to yell; *meneriaki* to call out to, to cry to; *meneriakkan* to cry out.

teriba → *teréba* a shrub (*Rhinacanthus nasuta*). ***

terigu wheat; *tepung terigu* wheat-flour.

terik full, firm, solid; *panas terik* burning hot, red-hot (metal); heat; *menerik, menerikkan* to tighten, to stretch.

teriko kain teriko tricot, jersey. *** [cek]

terima acceptance; admission; *terima kasih* expression of thanks, gratitude; thank you very much; *kurang terima kasih* ungrateful; *terima nasib* submissive (to God); *terima salah* to confess one's guilt, to plead guilty; *salah terima* misunderstanding; to misunderstand; *serah terima* a handover (written or verbal) *timbang terima* transfer; *berterima-kasih* to return thanks, to express one's thanks, to thank; *menerima* to accept (proposal), to receive (letter, gift), to approve, to agree to, to answer (prayer); to take, to understand as; *menerimaikan* to hand, to pass, to offer; *penerimaan* reception, acceptance; absorption; (*pesawat*) *penerima* receiver; receiving-set (radio); susceptible, impressionable; resigned.

terimurti Trinity (Hindu).

teripang an edible sea-cucumber. *** [jenis apa?]

teripel main teripel a card game (for three people). *** [menjelaskan]

terisula trident.

teritik a big tree (*Parinarium corymbosum*). ***

teritip a small shell-fish.

teritorium territory.

terjal very steep; *tebing yang terjal* cliff.

terjang 1) kick; *sepak terjang* action, manner; *menerjang*; → *terajang* to kick; 2) *menerjang* to attack, to storm; *terjangan, penerjangan* attack.

terjemah → *terjemah*; *terjemahan* translation; *menerjemahkan* to translate, *penerjemah* translator.

terjun to jump down, to jump off; to fall down; to dive (into water); *air terjun* waterfall; *bidan terjun, dukun terjun* midwife (not engaged beforehand); *** [ini penting?] *menerjun* to jump in, to jump on; *menerjukkan* to make fall down, to make jump off; (*diri*) to throw oneself on, to throw

oneself in.

terka *menerka* to guess, to suspect, to suppose; *terkaan*, *penerkaan* guess; suspicion, supposition; *penerka* puzzle.

terkadang sometimes, now and then.

terkam *menerkam* to fall upon (a person), to spring upon; *terkaman* grip, power.

terkap *menerkap* → *menyerkap*, *menyerkup* to cover, to seize.

terkul (small-bore) rifle, a short rifle.

terkup *menerkup* to fall forward (on), to throw oneself on; *menerkupkan* to make (animals) fight, to set at each other.

terlak fight; *tukang terlak* fighter.

terlalu → *lalu* very, much; *keterlalu* too bad; excess.

termasa → *tamasa*, *tamasya*, *temasa*, *temasya* spectacle.

términál [terminal] terminal; *terminal bis* bus terminal.

térmométer [termometer] thermometer.

térmos [termos] thermos (flask).

ternak → *teranak* cattle, domestic animal, breeding-animal; to descend from, to spring from; *kandang binatang ternak* pen (on farm); *berternak* to breed (animals); *berternak uang* to lend money; *menternakkan* to breed (animals), to grow, to cultivate (plants); to keep (hens); *peternakan* cattle-breeding; *peternak* breeder.

ternang a water-bottle, carafe.

terobos *menerobos* to break through, to force, to burst; *terobosan* break-through.

teromel → *teromol* drum; *ré*m *teromel* disk-brakes.

teromol → *teromel* drum; *ré*m *teromol* disk-brakes.

terompah (wooden) sandals.

terompét [terompet] trumpet.

térong [terong] → *terung* a nightshade (Solanum melongena). ***

terongko → *terungku* prison, jail.

teropong tube, telescope, spy-glass; *teropong bintang* telescope; *meneropong*, *meneropongi* to look at (through a telescope); to put (a thing) under a

magnifying glass.

téror [teror] terror; reign of terror.

terowongan tunnel.

terpa *menerpa* to spring upon, to surprise.

terpal *kain terpal* canvas; *kursi terpal* deckchair.

terpekur → *pekur*, *tafakur*, *tefakur*, *tekur*, *tepekur* meditation.

térpentén [terpenten] turpentine.

tertawa to laugh; *tertawa besar* to laugh aloud; *tertawa kecil* smile, to smile; *menertawai* to laugh at a person; *menertawakan* to laugh at, to ridicule, to hold up to ridicule; to make laugh; *tertawaan* laughing-stock, butt (for ridicule).

tertib order, right, course of things; orderly, regular, fixed, correct, nice, nicely, disciplinary; *tertib acara* standing orders, agenda; *tertib hukum* legal order; *tertib sopan* → *tata tertib* decency, decent; *latihan tertib* light gymnastics, calisthenics; *menertibkan* to arrange, to put in order; *ketertiban* order, regularity; correctness.

terubuk a sea-fish (Clupea Alosa); *** *telur terubuk* salted roe of sea-fish, Malay caviar.

teruk → *sangat* very (ill, tired); heavy work.

terum → *menderum* to kneel (elephant); *menerumkan* to make kneel.

terumbu rock, cliff.

teruna young, youth, youthful, young man.

terung → *térong* an edible nightshade (Solanum melongena) *** [*mungkin ini aubergine atau eggplant*]; *terung bali* tomato-like nightshade (Solanum cyphopersicum); *terung belanda* a tree-like shrub (Cythomandra betacea); *tua-tua terung asam* an old man who behaves like a young fellow.

terungku → *terongko* prison, jail; *menerungkukan* to lock up, to imprison.

teruntum a small beach-tree (Lumnitzera littorea). ***

terup 1) trump (in cards); 2) troop, group.

terus through, straight on, right across; direct, straight; immediately; pure, unmixed, unqualified; *terus mata* clear-sighted, second-sighted; *berterus-terang* frankly,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

openly; *terus-menerus*, *terus-terusan* continuously, constantly, incessantly; *seterusnya* further, then, immediately afterwards; for good (and all), in future, etcetera, and so on; *berterus*, *menerus* to go on, to go straight on, to continue, to penetrate; *menerusi* right across, to penetrate into; to pierce; *meneruskan* to pierce, to run through, to continue, to proceed on, to go on with; to pass on, to send on, to forward to; *terusan* canal, channel, passage; *penerusan* continuation, continuity.

terusi → *perusi*, *tursi* verdigris (green rust on copper or brass), copper sulphate.

terwélú [terwelu] → *kelinci*, *lénci* rabbit.

tesbih → *sebih*, *tasbeh*, *tasbih* 1. praise (to God); *mentesbihkan* to praise (God); 2. rosary.

tesmak → *tasmak* (pair of) spectacles.

tetak slash; *luka ketak* slash-wound; *menetak* to chop, to hew; *menetakkan* to slash with.

tetal → *hémpét*, *terhimpit*, *impit*, *tertatal* close together, compact, solid; *menetal*, *menetalkan* to pack close together.

tetampah → *tampah* sieve, winnow.

tetampan 1) → *baki*, *dulang*, *nampan*, *penampan*, *tabak*, *talam* a salver, tray; 2) → *tetapan* yellow silk shawl (of a palace official).

tetamu → *tamu* guest.

tetangga → *setangga* neighbour, neighbourhood.

tetap 1) firm, fixed, permanent, lasting, constant, definite, for good, decided, resolute, quiet; *barang tetap* immovables, real estate; *menetap* (to live somewhere) permanently, to settle, to live; *menetapi* to fulfil (promise), to keep; to discharge, to carry out (one's duties); *menetapkan*, *mempertetapkan* to ascertain, to define, to confirm, to establish; to appoint permanently, to maintain; (*hati*) to pull oneself together, to form a firm decision; to encourage, to cheer; *ketetapan* firmness, steadiness, continuity; perseverance, decidedness; decision, resolve;

determination; (*pajak*) assessment; *penetapan* determination, decision, decree, fulfilment; 2) *menetap* to dry, to wipe; to dry up; *kain penetap* dish-towel; *kertas penetap* blotting-paper.

tetapan → *tetampan* yellow silk shawl (of a palace official).

tetapi → *tapi*; (= *akan tetapi*) but, however, yet.

tetar menetar to aim (a weapon).

tetas menetas to hatch (egg), to come out of the shell (chicken), to break; *menetas*, *menetaskan* to split, to break through, to break open, to burst, to hatch.

teteguk a small owl. *** [jenis apa?]

téték [tetek] 1) breast (of a nursing woman); *babu tetek* wet-nurse; *saudara setetek* foster-brother, foster-sister; *menetek* to be breast-fed; to suckle; *meneteki* to give a child the breast, to suckle; *menetekkan* to make suck; 2) *tetek bengék*, *tetek bengik* → *tékték* trifles, futilities; nonsense.

tetelan rawon tetelan black soup of beef. *** [e atau é, dan apa arti tetelan sendiri?]

tétér [teter] a shrub (*Solanum verbascifolium*).***

teterapan → *terapan*, *terapang*, *teterapang* cover of creese-sheath.

teterapang → *terapan*, *terapang*, *teterapan* cover of creese-sheath.

tétés [tetes] 1) → *ketél*, *ketés* drop; *botol tetes* drop bottle, dropping bottle (eye drops etc.); *menetes* to drop; *menetesi* to sprinkle; *tetesan* drop; *tetesan darah* a drop of blood; descendant; 2) molasses.

tetibar → *tetibau* a bird (*Lyncornis temminchi*).***

tetibau → *tetibar* a bird (*Lyncornis temminchi*).***

tetirah → *tirah*; to take a cure; to go somewhere else (for the sake of one's health).

tetua black spots (on skin).

tetuang tetuang udara broadcast, broadcasting.

téwas [tewas] → *tiwas* conquered, to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

succumb, to lose; killed, to be killed in action, to perish; defect; defective, inferior; *menewaskan* to make lose, to conquer; to kill, to do away with; *ketewasan* defeat, adversity

tézi [tezi] → *téji*; *kuda tezi* a big fast horse.

tiada → *tidak ada* not, no, not to be, not to exist; *meniadakan*, *mempertiadakan* to nullify, to undo, to cancel (purchase); to destroy; to deny, to disavow, to ignore; to disdain; *ketiadaan* absence, lack, default; Nirvana (in Buddhism, perfect bliss and release from karma attained by the extinction of individuality, normally by the consumption of vast quantities of *bir Bintang*); to have nothing left; robbed of everything; *ketiadaan uang* to be on the rocks, to be hard up; *peniadaan* negation.

tiah *padang tiah* the desert.

tiam push, to give a push.

tian belly of a pregnant woman; *dalam tian*, *bertianan* pregnant; *mandi tian* ceremonial bath (halfway through pregnancy); *meniani* to impregnate.

tiang pole, mast, pillar, column; *setengah tiang* half-mast; *kapal tiga tiang* three master (sailing-ship); *tiang lampu* lamp post; *tiang layar* mast; *bertiang* with a mast; masted.

tiap → *miap* 1) *tiap-tiap* → *setiap* every, each; *setiap waktu* whenever; *tiap-tiap detik*, *setiap detik* per second; 2) key money, money paid to rent a room; *meniapkan* to let (rooms, house) with key money.

tiarap *meniarap* to lie face downward, on one's stomach; *meniarapi* to lie face downward on; *meniarapkan* to lay face downward (on the stomach); *tertiarap* to lie on one's stomach, to fall on one's stomach.

tib medicine, medical science, therapeutics; a magic formula.

tiba to arrive, to land; to come (hour, moment); to appear; *tiba-tiba* suddenly, all at once, unexpectedly.

tiban → *téban* suddenly.

tidak → *gak* no, not; un....., in....., im..... → *ta*, *ta'*, *tak*, *takan*, *tra*; *ketidak-adilan*

injustice; *ketidak-mampuan* impotence, incapability; powerlessness; *tidak boleh* you may not; *dapat tidak* there is no help for it; certainly; *tidak lain dan tidak bukan* simply and solely; *tidakpun (ia) pergi* though he does not go; *kenalpun tidak* he does not know it all; *seorangpun tidak* not anybody, *sesuatupun tidak* not a one, *sesénpun tidak* not a penny; *yang tidak-tidak* nonsense, nonsensical rubbish; *setidaknya*, *setidak-tidaknya* at least, at the least, anyway, in any case; *menidakan*, *mempertidakkan* to deny, to disavow; to nullify, to ignore.

tidur → *nidera* to sleep; to lie, to rest; *tidur ayam* to catnap, to doze, to drowse; *tempat tidur* → *ranjang* bed; *tempat tidur bayi* cot, crib; *penutup tempat tidur* bedspread; *pakaian tidur* nightdress, nightgown; *tidur tak lelap*, *makan tak kenyang* full of anxiety; to be restless, to know no peace; *selamat tidur* goodnight!; *meniduri* to sleep on; *menidurkan* to let sleep, to lay at rest; *tertudur* to fall asleep; *ketiduran* 1. = *petiduran* bed, sleeping-place; 2. overcome by sleep; *berseketiduran* to have sexual intercourse; *tidur-tiduran* to be resting, to be lying down; *penidur* sleepy-head; *obat penidur* narcotic, opiate.

tifa a small drum.

tifus → *tipes*, *tipus* typhoid fever (it is not typhus).

tiga → *tri* three; *kembar tiga* triplets; *ketiga* 1. the three of us, (*ketiganya*) the three of them; 2. third; *bertiga* (a group) of three, the three of us (them); *meniga hari* to hold a banquet on the third day (after the death); *sepertiga*, *sepertigaan* a third; (*pada*) *sepertigaan malam* late at night, latter part of the night; *tiga belas* thirteen; *celaka tiga belas* very unlucky; *tiga puluh* thirty; *tiga puluh enam* thirty-six.

tijak → *pijak* to trample down.

tik 1) → *tép* tick (the sound of a clock); 2) → *ketik*, *ték*; *juru tik* typist; *mengatik* to type; 3) *kain tik* ticking (cloth).

tika *tika-tika* ball (of yarn).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tikai deviation, difference; *bertikai* → *pangkai* to differ, different; to quarrel; *menikai* to go against, to contradict; *pertikaian* disagreement, difference of opinion, conflict; controversy.

tikam 1) stab (of dagger), thrust (of sword); *luka tikam* stab wound; *bertikam*, *bertikam-tikaman*, *tikam-menikam* to fight against each other with creeses; to stab at each other; *menikam*, *menikami* to stab (at, in); *menikamkan* to stab with; *tikaman* stab; *pertikaman* creese fight; a lance bearer; *penikam* pointed weapon (creese, lance); he who stabs; 2) *tikam dadu* to gamble; *menikam* to stake, to buy a lottery ticket; *uang tikaman* stake.

tikar mat, sleeping-mat; *tikar bantal* sleeping-mat with pillow; *tikar sembahyang* prayer-mat; *berganti tikar* to marry the younger sister of one's late wife; *gulung tikar* to be up the spout, bankrupt; to give up the struggle; *bertikar*, *bertikarkan* to sleep on.

tikas high-water mark; dent, mark (of something).

tiké [tike] 1) a plant (Heleocharis plantaginoidea); *** 2) boiled and prepared opium.

tikét [tiket] → *tékét* ticket.

tikim a herb (Hydrocotyle sibthoroides). ***

tikpi trident (as a weapon).

tiku bend, curve.

tikung *menikung* to turn to the right or left; *tikungan* bend, curve.

tikus 1) → *mancit* mouse, rat; *tikus pondok* rat; *tikus terbang* bat; *seperti tikus jatuh di beras* to have a piece of good luck; *ékor tikus* a long round file, rat's tail file *** [tidak kikir ékor tikus?]; *tikus boing-boing* kangaroo; *tuba tikus* arsenic; *tikusan* a squib; 2) *tikus coklat* chocolate mousse 3) *akar tikus* a shrub (Rauwolfia serpentina); *** *kuping tikus* an edible fungus (Auricularia Bulliard); *** *rotan tikus* a fine reddish rattan (Flagellaris indica). ***

tilam → *bolsak*, *kasur* mattress; *jatuh di atas tilam* to be in luck, to come at pudding-time.

tilan a fresh-water fish. *** [jenis apa?]

tilgram → *taligram*, *télégram* telegram.

tilik *baik tiliknya* to have sharp eyes, to be keen sighted; *jahat tiliknya* to have the evil eye; *tukang tilik* fortune-teller; *menilik* to observe well, to pay attention to, to attend to, to mind, to watch; to inspect, to superintend; to tell fortunes, to practise witchcraft; *(kepada) ditilik dari* in view of, considering, judging from; *tilikan* examination, observation; fortune-telling; *penilikan* inspection, supervision, verification, examination; *pada penilikan saya* in my opinion; *penilik* inspector, superintendent, controller; second-sighted.

tilpon → *talipon*, *télépon*, *télpon*, *tilpun* telephone.

tilpun → *talipon*, *télépon*, *télpon*, *tilpon* telephone.

tim 1) *nasi tim* soft boiled rice; *mengetim* to cook rice very soft; *petiman* pot for boiling rice; 2) tin (of preserves). 3) team (football).

timah → *rejasa* tin; *timah hitam* lead; *timah sari* zinc → *séng*; *timah daun* tin foil; *timah wurung* → *bismut* bismuth; *dahulu timah, sekarang besi* to lose prestige, to lose respect.

timbang *menimbang* → *imang* to weigh on one's hand, to hold up; to swing (a lance) to and fro; *timbang-timbang* to pet, to spoil; to address with pretty words; to observe by holding in the hand; to coddle; to lull; *ia menimbang-nimbang bonéka itu sebelum membelinya* she looked at the doll carefully in her hand before she bought it; *ia sedang menimbang-nimbang anaknya* she is coddling her child; *ia menimbang-nimbang anaknya supaya tidur* she lulled her child to sleep; *timbangan*, *timbang-timbangan* mother's darling; *nama timangan* pet name.

timba → *émbér* pail, bucket; bailer; *timba ruang* middle compartment of a ship's hold; *bertimba karang* to kick up a row; *bertimba uang* to live luxuriously; *menimba* to draw

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(water); to bail; *mendapat badar tertimbakan* to have a piece of good luck; *penimba* 1. scoop, bucket (for scooping something out); 2. one who scoops out water, etc; *penimbaan* scooping, dipping.

timbang → *timpal* balancing; *timbang balik*, *bertimbang balik* from both sides, on both sides; mutual; double; upside down; *catatan itu tertulis pada timbal baliknya* the note is written on the reverse side; *pemberian timbal balik* mutual gifts; *setimbang* in equilibrium, proportionate, balancing; *besaranya tidak setimbang* they are not of the same size; → *setimbang*; *bertimbang* with a counterpart; having a match; on both sides of; *beratnya bertimbang* the weights are in balance; *dérétan manusia berdiri bertimbang jalan* rows of people stand on both sides of the road; *menimbang*, *menimbali* to balance, to answer (to); to act as counterpart of, to act as opposite to; *bertimbangan dengan* to balance, in equilibrium with; *hasilnya bertimbangan dengan jerih payahnya* the result was commensurate with the exertion; *bertimbang-timbangan* to respond to each one; *meréka menyanyi bertimbang-timbangan* they sang contrapuntally, they sang in counterpoint; *timbangan* balance, counter-balance.

timbang → *imbang* balance, equilibrium; *timbang rasa* sense of rhythm, sense of proportion; reasonable, reasonableness; notion, sympathy; *timbang terima* transfer and taking over; *timbang terima pimpinan* the transfer of command; *timbang tunai* cash (payment); *batu timbang* weights (of a balance); *setimbang* well-balanced, balance, equilibrium, proportionate, equivalent; stable; *kesetimbangan* balance, stability; harmony; *bertimbang* 1. to exchange, to barter; *bertimbang kata* to exchange words; *bertimbang pandang* to exchange glances, to look at each other; *bertimbang rasa* to have sympathy with; *bertimbang tanda* to exchange engagement tokens (rings); 2. = *bertimbangan* to be evenly matched, compensated; (*dengan*) to balance, to

counter-balance, proportionate to; in equilibrium, well-proportioned; *upah yang bertimbangan dengan jasa(nya)* a salary commensurate with one's services; *menimbang* to weigh, to weigh out, to consider, to think about, to take into consideration; to reckon with, to respect; *menimbang bahwa* considering that; *ia menimbang perlu untuk mengadakan pertemuan* he considered it necessary to call a meeting; *ia sedang menimbang gula* he's weighing the sugar; *timbang-menimbang* to weigh (one's words), to turn over in one's mind, to consider carefully; *menimbang badan sebelum bertanding* weigh in before a fight; *menimbangi* to (counter-)balance, to compensate; *untuk menimbangi kebbaikannya saya memberikan arloji tangannya kepadanya* to repay his kindness I gave him a wrist-watch; *gajinya menimbangi jasanya* his salary was in proportion to his services; *menimbangkan*, *mempertimbangkan* to consider, to take into consideration, to judge; to suggest; to make judge; *Déwan Perwakilan Rakyat menimbangkan soal itu* Parliament is considering that matter; *menimbang terimakan* to hand over, to transfer; *menimbang terimakan jabatan* to hand over a post (an office); *menyetimbangkan* to harmonise, to balance; *timbangan* 1. weight; counter-weight; balance, (pair of) scales; what has been weighed; counterpart, equal, equivalent; image; *timbangan daging* meat scales; *piring penimbang* pan (of scales); *penimbang badan* bathroom scales; *timbangan buku* → *tinjauan buku* book review; *anak timbangan*, *batu timbangan* weights (of scales); *timbangan dapur* kitchen scales; 2. = *pertimbangan* opinion, judgement, consideration, review, criticism; *pertimbangan nilai* value judgement; *menurut pertimbangannya* in his opinion; *pertimbangan rokhaniah* psychological consideration; *timbangan badan*, *timbangan nyawa* darling, husband, wife.

timbang *menimbau* to add a piece.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

timbil (to have) a sty in the eye.

timbrung *menimbrung* to meddle with, to mind.

timbul 1) to emerge, to turn up, to come to the surface, to float on the surface; to appear, to rise, to spring up, to break out; *pengarang yang baru timbul* an up-and-coming writer; *timbul perasaan yang tidak menyenangkan* an unpleasant feeling emerged; *timbul marah* to become angry; *timbul tenggelam* to float; going up and down, uncertain; to be deeply in debt; to be lost in work; *kerajaan-kerajaan timbul tenggelam dalam abad itu* kingdoms rose and fell in that century; *batu timbul* pumice-stone; *beras timbul* deaf rice (empty rice that floats); *gambar timbul* high relief; *peta timbul* relief-map; *menimbulkan* to make float on the surface, to emerge; to cause, to bring about; to wake; to make rise; to compensate; *menimbulkan kekacauan* to bring about chaos; *peristiwa-peristiwa itu dapat menimbulkan perang* those events can lead to war; *menimbulkan syak wasangka* to arouse suspicion; *penimbul* charm to make oneself invulnerable; 2) → *keluih, ketimbul* a big bread-tree (*Artocarpus communis*). *** **timbun** → *tambun* heap (of merchandise), pile (of documents, papers); *bertimbun, bertimbun-timbun* in heaps; *bukunya bertimbun, bukunya bertimbun-timbun* his books were piling up; *bangkai itu bertimbun sampah* the corpse was covered with rubbish; *menimbun, menimbunkan* 1. to pile up, to pile on each other; to hoard, to buy up; *menimbun bahan makanan, menimbunkan bahan makanan* to accumulate food supplies; *hartanya menimbun* his wealth accumulated; *menimbun batu, menimbunkan batu* to pile up stones; 2. = *menimbuni* to fill up, to bury; *setimbun pasir* a pile of sand; *tertimbun* buried; heaped up, piled up; *barang itu tertimbun di muka rumah* the goods were piled up in front of the house; *badannya tertimbun semen* his body was buried under cement; *timbunan* a big heap; *penimbunan* accumulation, hoarding; *penimbun (barang)*

hoarder; *prahoto penimbun* dumper truck, tipper truck.

timbus → *tambus*; *menimbus* to bury, to fill up.

timpa → *timpah*; *bertimpa-timpa* in heaps (letters), one after the other; *bertimpa-timpa surat yang datang* the letters came pouring in; *bertimpa bola* to pass or throw a ball back and forth, to play a ball into each other's hands; *menimpa* to fall on; to strike, to hit; *batu besar menimpa kepalanya* a big stone struck his head; *kecelakaan menimpa keluarga itu* an accident struck that family; *menimpa musuhnya dengan granat* to hit one's opponent with a hand grenade; *ditimpa* hit by, struck by; *menimpakan* to drop, to drop on; to make fall down; to put the blame on; *ia menimpakan batu ke kaki temannya* he dropped a stone on the foot of his friend; *ia menimpakan segala kesalahan kepada ibunya* she blamed all her mistakes on her mother; *timbangan* load, burden, weight; impediment; stolen goods.

timpah → *timpa*; *bertimpah-timpah* in heaps (letters), one after the other.

timpai *setimpai* → *setimbal* proportionate, fitting, equivalent.

timpal → *timbang* balance, equilibrium

timpang → *témpang* lame; *kakinya kanan timpang* he's lame in the right leg; *ia timpang jalannya* he's limping; *pendapat timpang* a biased opinion; *keadaan timpang* an unbalanced situation; *menimpang* to limp, to walk with a limp; *mengapa ia menimpang?* why is he limping?; *menimpangkan, menimpang-nimpangkan* to pretend to limp; *menimpangkan kakinya* to cause one's leg to limp; *ketimpangan* lameness, defect.

timpas exhausted (spring, well), dried up; *air timpas, surut timpas* lowest level (of water); *sumur timpas* a dry well.

timpé [timpe] → *témpé, témpéh* a cake of fermented soya-bean.

timpuh → *simpuh*; *bertimpuh* to sit decently (with one's legs under one's body).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

timpuk *menimpuk* to throw, to fling.

timpus tapering.

timu *timu-timu* correct.

timun 1) → *entimun, ketimun, mentimun* cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.); *** 2) *anak-anakan timun* adopted girl (with a view to subsequent marriage).

timur 1) east → *wétan; timur laut* north-east; *timur dekat* Near-East (Arabia, Levant (a name formerly applied to the areas along the eastern shore of the Mediterranean, including present-day Greece, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, and Egypt; a more restricted definition includes only the non-European coastlands. The name is still sometimes used to refer to the former French mandates of Lebanon and Syria)); *timur jauh* Far East (China, Japan); *timur menenggara* east-southeast; *timur tengah* Middle East (India, Iran); *timur tenggara* east-southeast; *bintang timur* morning star, venus; *ketimuran* oriental, eastern; *lagu ketimuran* oriental song; *menimur* to the east, eastward; 2) *kayu timur* medicinal tree-bark (*Peltophroum pterocarpum*).***

tin *buah tin* tinned fruit, preserve tin; *susu tin* tinned milk.

tindak action; *tindak pelaksanaan* executive action; *tindak perkosa* act of God, force majeure; *tindak pidana* criminal act; *tindak tanduk* action, way of acting, method; step; *bertindak* to act, to go to work, to deal with, to take measures; *polisi bertindak keras terhadap pencopét-pencopét itu* the police took harsh measures against the pickpockets; *ia tak berani bertindak kalau tak diperintahkan* he wouldn't have dared act if he hadn't been ordered to; *tindakan* measures, action, way of acting; *tindakan darurat* emergency measures; *tindakan yang tegas* a clear action; *tindakan kelanjutan* follow-up; *menindak* to take measures, to take steps; *setindak demi setindak* step by step.

tindas *menindas* to suppress, to oppress; *menindas rakyat jajahan* to oppress the

dominated people; *menindas pemberontakan* to crush the revolt; *tindasan* 1) copy; *surat tindasan* carbon copy; 2) = *penindasan* → *tindih, tindis* oppression; *penindas* oppressor. **tindih** *bertindih* to lie on top of each other, in a heap; *korban penémbakan mati bertindih, korban penémbakan mati bertindih-tindih* the dead victims of the shooting lay on one another; *orang bertindih di pekan raya, orang bertindih-tindih di pekan raya* it was very crowded at the fair; *tindih riba* side by side; *ketindihan* 1. pressed, caught; 2. to have cramp; *badannya ketindihan tiang rebah* his body was trapped under a fallen pole; *kakinya ketindihan* she had cramp in her leg; *menindih* to oppress, to press, to suppress; to press heavily on; → *tindas, tindis; menindih kertas yang kumal* to press a crumpled piece of paper; *menindih perasaan hati* to suppress one's feelings; *tertindih* oppressed; *tindihan, penindihan* pressure, oppression; *tindihan yang berat* a heavy pressure; *penindih kertas* paperweight. **tindik** *menindik* to pierce (ears), to run through; *bertindik telinga* with ceremonially pierced ears; *upacara bertindik telinga* ear-piercing ceremony.

tindis → *tindih, tindas; menindis* to oppress, to suppress; *tindisan, penindisan* oppression. **ting** 1) “ting-a-ling”; 2) → *téng* lantern; *ting-ting kacang* sweetmeat made of sugared crushed peanuts.

tinggal to stay, to remain, to be left; to stand over; past, to be past a thing; to stay in (school); to stay down, to miss one's remove (school); to sojourn, to live; *ia tinggal di Malang* he lives in Malang; *anda tinggal di mana?* where do you live?; *duapuluh yang tinggal akan saya kirim petang ini* I'll send the remaining twenty this afternoon; *uang anda tinggal berapa* how much money do you have left?; *enam diambil dua tinggal empat* six minus two leaves four; *ia tinggal diam* he remained quiet; *jangan tinggal diam, bertindaklah* don't sit still, do something; *kawan tinggal kawan* a friend

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

remains a friend; *sekarang kamu tinggal menolak atau menerima usul itu* now it's up to you to reject or accept the proposal; *tinggal* *saja* it needs only; there is nothing for it but to; *engkau tinggal menandatangani saja* it just remains for you to sign; *karcis sudah ada, saya tinggal berangkat saja* I have the ticket, all I have to do is go; *semua sudah di sini tinggal engkau* everybody is here except you; *selamat tinggal* goodbye!, till we meet again!; so long!; (said to those who are left behind); *meninggal (dunia)* to die; *ia telah lama meninggal (dunia)* he died a long time ago; *meninggali* 1) to leave behind, to leave a person behind, to leave a thing to a person; *ia meninggali anaknya sebuah rumah* he left his son a house; 2) to live in; *siapa meninggali rumah itu* who lives in that house?; *meninggalkan* to leave, to leave behind, to desert, to evacuate; to leave behind one; to leave in the lurch; to break a person of a habit, to omit, to give up; to leave out; to neglect, to abolish, to do away with; to leave a person alone; *ia meninggalkan tiga anak* he left three children; *ia meninggalkan negerinya* he left his country; *ia meninggalkan pekerjaannya* he left his job; *kapan ia meninggalkan tempat itu?* when did he leave that place?; *tinggalkan* to stay, to remain; *ditinggalkan* staying; *ditinggalkan mati (oleh)* to be left alone by the death (of); *tertinggal* left behind, to stay behind; *payung saya tertinggal di hotel* I've left my umbrella in the hotel; *ketinggalan* arrears; back, overdue; deserted, left; backward, obsolete; *ketinggalannya akan saya berikan besok* I'll give you the remainder tomorrow; *satu hal yang ketinggalan* one mattress was left out; *satu kalimat ketinggalan tidak di tik* one sentence was omitted in the typing; *bukunya ketinggalan di perpustakaan* she forgot her book in the library; *adik saya itu sangat ketinggalan dalam pelajarannya* my brother is very much behind in his studies;

ketinggalan zaman behind the times. old fashioned; *ketinggalan (bis, keréta api)* to miss (the bus, the train); *tidak ketinggalan* not to stay behind; not to omiting, not to refrain froming; *ia tak ketinggalan meramaikan Hari Kemerdekaan itu* he wasn't negligent in celebrating Independence Day; *peninggal* departure, separation; death; *sepeninggal* after the departure of; after the death of; *peninggalan* estate, inheritance; remainder, rest, relic; monument.

tinggam black magic, necromancy.

tinggi high, height; *menara tinggi* a high tower; *pegawai tinggi* high official; *berbadan tinggi* to be tall; *tingginya sepuluh méter* the height is ten metres; *peradaban tinggi* advanced civilisation; *harga tinggi* high prices; *perguruan tinggi* higher education; *tinggi badannya* he is tall; *tinggi pengetahuan* educated; *usia yang tinggi* a great age, an advanced age; *tinggi cakupannya* to boast, to brag; *Mahkamah tinggi* High Court; *tinggi hari* late in the morning; *tinggi hati* proud, pride; *tinggi rasi* to have a lucky star; *meninggi* higher and higher; *matahari makin meninggi* the sun rises higher and higher; conceited, bombastic, to act conceitedly, to act bombastically; *omongnya makin meninggi* his talk became more and more boastful; *ia selalu meninggi terhadap kawan-kawannya* he was always boasting to his friends; *meninggikan, mempertinggi* to heighten, to raise; to increase, to enlarge; *mempertinggi diri* to boast; *tertinggi* highest; *ketinggian* elevation, height; *présidén berpidato dari ketinggian itu* the president spoke from the podium; *tempat yang ketinggian* higher place, elevation; too high; *peninggian* heightening, raising, pushing up; *peninggian taraf hidup* raising of living standards; *petinggi* village head.

tinggir → *ténggér* to squat, to sit high.

tinggung *bertinggung, meninggung* to squat. **tingi** bark yielding dye used in batik (Cereops candolleans, Cereops Roxburghiana). ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tingkah 1) whim, caprice, freak; *baik tingkahnya* his behaviour is good; *gadis yang banyak tingkahnya* a girl of many whims; *tingkah laku, tingkah perangai* action, behaviour; (one's) doings; *bertingkah* capricious; freakish, whimsical; *hati-hati di Jakarta, jangan bertingkah* be careful in Jakarta, don't do foolish things; 2) a small drum; *tingkahan* alternating sound; *bertingkah* to alternate, to interrupt each other; *meréka bertingkah memperdengarkan piano dan biola* they played the piano and violin by turns; *meningkah* to interrupt a person, to contradict, to fall in with music; to alternate; *meningkah, meningkahi* 1) to accompany; *meningkah nyanyian dengan piano, meningkahi nyanyian dengan piano* to accompany a song with the piano; 2) to object to, to contradict; *meningkah aturan pemerintah, meningkahi aturan pemerintah* to object to government regulations.

tingkal → *borak, boraks, garam natrium, pijar-pijar* borax, sodium borate.

tingkalak a bow-net, fish-trap; *tingkalak menghadap mudik, lukah menghadap hilir* everybody has their own way of expressing themselves; a bird is known by its note, a man by his talk.

tingkap window, peep-hole; *meningkap* to look out of a window; *tingkapan* small window, port-hole (ship).

tingkarang earthenware.

tingkas *nasi tingkas* a sacrificial repast.

tingkat 1. layer, terrace, deck (of ship), floor, storey; *rumah empat tingkat* a four storey house; 2. = *tingkatan* step, stair; level, rank, grade, phase, stage; *tingkatan permulaan* initial stage; *tingkatan tangga* flight of stairs; *tingkatan terakhir* final phase; *kebudayaan yang tinggi tingkatnya* a high level of civilisation; *tangga duabelas tingkat* a twelve rung ladder; *bertingkat-tingkat* gradually, step by step; terraced, storeyed; *rumah saya bertingkat-tingkat* I have a multi-storeyed house; *masyarakat yang bertingkat-tingkat* a stratified society;

sawah yang bertingkat-tingkat terraced wet rice fields; *pekerjaan ini harus dilaksanakan secara bertingkat-tingkat* this job must be done in stages; *ditingkatkan* increased; *meningkat* to climb, to mount, to ascend, to step on; to reach (a higher step); to get (worse, better, higher, more); *meningkat pohon* to climb a tree; *meningkat tangga* to ascend steps; *panasnya meningkat* the temperature rises; *harga gula meningkat* the price of sugar went up; *adik saya meningkat satu kelas(nya)* my brother was promoted a class higher; *kehébatannya meningkat* his violence increased; *usia présidén kita meningkat* our president gets older; *meningkat-ningkat* to terrace; *ia meningkat-ningkat sawahnya di léréng itu* he terraced his rice field on the slope; *meningkatkan* to increase something; to intensify; *meningkatkan produksi* to increase production; *meningkatkan penghasilan* to increase income; *setingkat* one level; of the same level; *ia naik setingkat* he advanced one level; *kamarnya setingkat dengan kamar saya* our rooms are on the same floor; *tingkat tiga* third estate (the commons, French revolution).

tingkuh *bertingkuh* to quarrel, to dispute.

tingting 1) to tinkle, tinkling sound; 2) cake (of sugar and peanuts).

tinting *meninting* to test coins (metal) by sound; to knock; to shake; *tintingán* sieve.

tingtong tinkling (of a bell).

tinja feaces; *bertinja* to defecate.

tinjau *meninjau* to peer (at), to look (from afar); to perceive, to observe, to survey, to contemplate; *wakil W.H.O. pusat meninjau keadaan di tempat* a W.H.O. representative studied the local situation; *meninjau kapal lalu* to watch a passing ship; *soal itu jika meninjaunya dari segi ékonomi dapat dianggap kurang penting* looking at it from an economic point of view, this problem can be regarded as unimportant; *ia dapat meninjau perasaan ibunya* he knew his mother's feelings; *meninjau kembali* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

contemplate; to reconsider; *tinjau-meninjau*, *bertinjau-tinjauan* to peer everywhere, on one's guard; *tinjauan* contemplation, observation; *tinjauan buku* → *timbangan buku* book review; *peninjauan* contemplation, observation; orientation, (to have) a look; *peninjauan kembali* 1. a review; 2. a revision; *peninjau* scout; (political) observer.

tinju fist; boxing-match; *malam ini ada tinju* there's boxing tonight; *bertinju*, *meninju* to box, to thump; *gelanggang tinju* boxing ring; *pertinjuan* boxing-match; *jago tinju*, *peninju*, *tukang tinju* boxer; *tertinju* a knockout.

tinta → *dawat* ink.

Tionghoa Tonghua (also T'ung-hua or Tunghwa); a city in the Jilin Province of north-east China; *orang tionghoa*, *ketionghoan* Chinese; *tionghoa peranakan* Indonesian Chinese; *tionghoa totok* newly arrived Chinese from China.

Tionggok *negeri tionggok* China.

tip tip, hint; *mentip* to type (on typewriter).

tipak turn, portion; as regards, concerning.

tipar unirrigated rice-field.

tipes → *tifus*, *tipus* typhoid fever (it is not typhus).

tipifikasi typification.

tipis thin, flat; small, little, slight; *kertas tipis* thin paper; *untung tipis* a slight profit; *persediaan sudah tipis* the supply is running low; *tipis harapan* to have little hope, pessimistic; *tipis telinga* touchy, thin-skinned, sensitive; irritable; *menipis* 1. to become thin; 2. to run low; *menipiskan* to make thin, to dilute (drinks); to thin out (wood, trees); *tukang menipiskan kayu* the carpenter thinned out the wood; *menipiskan hasrat untuk menyerbu* to reduce the desire to attack.

tipu ruse, trick, deceit; *tipu daya*, *tipu muslihat* devices, designs, sly tactics, means; *tipu mata* optical illusion; *tipu tépok* ruse, trick; *menipu* to deceive, to make a fool of a person; *tertipu* deceived; *penipuan* deceit, swindle; *penipu* deceiver, swindler.

tipus → *tifus*, *tipes* typhoid fever (it is not typhus).

tir 1) → *bénténg* rook (chess piece); 2) tar.

tirah → *tetirah* to take a cure; *petirahan* sanatorium, health-resort.

tirai → *korden*, *gordén* curtain; *tirai bambu* bamboo curtain; *tirai belakang* background; *tirai besi* the iron curtain; *tirai kelambu* mosquito curtain; *tirai mirai* all sorts of curtains.

tirakat to practise ascetism, to retire into solitude; *bertirakat* to lead an ascetic religious life.

tiram oyster; *petiraman* oyster bank.

tiras ravel, a frayed or loose end; *bertiras*, *bertiras sepesan* frayed.

tirau a gnome, goblin.

tiri anak tiri step-child, *bapak tiri* step-father; *memperanak tirikan* to treat in a step-motherly fashion.

tiris → *miris* to leak, to ooze (through); *atapnya tiris* the roof is leaking; *meniriskan* to make leak, to make flow; *tirisan* leak, leakage; *ketirisan* leak; to stand under the drip; *tempat tidurnya basah ketirisan hujan* his bed got wet from a leak.

tirta holy water.

tiru *tiru teladan* example; *meniru*, *menirukan* to imitate; *meniru tandatangan*, *menirukan tandatangan* to imitate a signature, to copy a signature; *meniru tiap kata*, *menirukan tiap kata* to echo each word; *tiruan* imitation, copy, mimicry.

tirus pointed, tapering.

tis cold; *panas tis* malaria.

tisik menisik to mend (a tear, with a needle); *menisik lobang kaus* to mend a hole in a stocking; *tisikan* rent, tear; darning.

titah (princely) word, command; *bertitah* to command, to speak; *menitahkan* to command a person.

titanium titanium.

titar *bertitar-titar*, *tertitar-titar* to move quickly to and fro.

titel title; *bertitel* 1. to have a degree; 2. titled; *ayah bertitel dokter* father has a

medical degree; *orang yang bertitel* titled person.

titelatur style, titles; ceremonious forms of address.

titi *titian* small bridge (plank); footbridge; narrow path; *meniti* to pass along a narrow thing; *meniti jembatan sempit* to cross a small narrow bridge; *meniti buih* to carry out a very difficult job; to perform a very difficult task.

titih → *bidal(an)*, *paméo*, *pematah*, *peméo*, *pepatah*, *perbahasa(an)*, *peribahasa*, *petitih*, *seloka* proverb, saw, expression.

titik 1) point, dot; *menaruh titik pada akhir kalimat* to place a full-stop at the end of a sentence; *titik air mata* tear drop; *titik air hujan* raindrops; *titik api* focus; *titik beku* freezing point; *titik berat* centre of gravity; *titik berat dari pertahanan negeri itu dipusatkan kepada angkatan darat* the heart of the country's defence was centred in the army; *titik desimal* decimal point; *titik léléh* melting point; *titik darah penghabiskan* last drop of blood; *titik didih* boiling point; *titik dua* colon; *titik lebur* melting point; *titik mata* point of view; centre; *titik nol* zero; *titik pangkal* basic stand from which to initiate a discussion; *titik persimpanang* points (railway); *titik perubahan*, *titik pokok* turning point; *titik pusat* centre; *tidak keruan titik komanya* not to be able to make head or tail of it; *menitik* to add a point; *menitik beratkan* to accenuate; *negeri itu menitik beratkan pertahanannya kepada dua divisi angkatan darat* that country relied heavily on two divisions for its defence; 2) drop; *biar titik jangan tumpah* half a loaf is better than none at all; *bertitik*, *menitik* to drip, to drop, to trickle; *darahnya masih bertitik* the blood is still dripping; *kalimat ini tidak bertitik* this sentence has no full-stop; *darahnya bertitik tanpa hentinya menitik* the blood drips continuously; *menitiki* to sprinkle; *menitikkan* to cause to drip, to make fall in drops; 3) *menitik* to beat, to hammer; *menitik besi* to hammer on iron.

titimangsa chronicle; date.

titinada → *nada*, *nota*, *note* note.

titip → *nitip*; *menitip*, *menitipkan* to deposit, to place in safe keeping; to entrust something to someone; to give on consignment; *menitip uang di bank* | *menitipkan uang di bank* to deposit money in a bank; *menitip sepeda motor pada kawan* | *menitipkan sepeda motor pada kawan* to entrust a motor-bike to a friend; *penitipan* storage place; *penitipan pakaian* cloakroom; *titipan* deposited (goods), entrusted.

titir 1) continuous sound (like a drum); alarm signal; *menitir* to beat (the drum) continuously; 2) *titiran* small mill; propellor; 3) *ketitir*, *ketitiran* a kind of pigeon. *** [jenis?]

titis 1) drop; *menitisi* to drip (to trickle) down; *menitisi* to sprinkle; *menitisi luka dengan yodium* to sprinkle iodine on a wound; *titisan*, *pertitisan* dripping-down; trickling down; *titisan* descendant; *titis air* a drop of water; *titisan péna* composition; 2) *menitisi* to incarnate; *penitisan*, *titisan* incarnation, reincarnation.

titit sound made by car or motor-bike horn.

titulér [tituler] titular; *mayor tituler* brevet major.

tiung (= *tiung mas*) a speaking bird (Craula intermedia javanensis). *** [mynah?]

tiup 1) a blow; fan; *bertiup* to blow; *angin bertiup sepanjang hari* the wind blew all day long; *meniup* to blow on; *meniup pluit* to blow a whistle; *meniup balon-balonan* to blow up balloons; *meniup trompét* to play a trumpet; *meniupi* 1. to blow on something; 2. to treat with magic; *meniupi api* to blow on a fire; *dukun itu meniupi orang penderita* the medicine man treated the patient with magic; *meniupkan* to fan, to blow; *meniupkan gelas* to blow glass; *peniup gelas* glass-blower; *tiupan* blowing, blast (of wind); *kwintét tiup* wind quintet; 2) *tiup-tiup* a tree (Adinandra clumosa). ***

tiwas → *téwas* to lose, to be conquered.

tiwikrama *bertiwikrama* 1) to do one's

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

utmost to; 2) to assume the shape of a giant.
t'lah [tlah] 1) → *telah, mentelah* already; *setelah* after; *setelah itu* afterwards; *setelah mana* after which; 2) → *tala'ah, tela'ah, telah* study, decipherment; *menelah, menelahkan* to foretell, to predict; *penelah* prophet, prophesier; *penelahan* prediction, prophecy.

to' [to] → *datuk* Lord, gentleman.

tobak *menobak* to cut one's nails.

tobat → *taubat* repentance, regret; no thank you!; I've had enough of it, I'm fed up with it; good gracious!; *bertobat* to repent (of), to regret; *menobatkan* to bring a person to his senses, to break a person of a thing.

tobios → *tobros* to break through.

toboh small group, crowd of people; *bertoboh-toboh* in groups.

tobros → *tobios; menobros* to break through, to force, to burst (a door) open; to enter by force; to push forward; *babi hutan itu lari menobros pagar* the boar ran through the fence; *penobrosan* a breaking-through, a break-through.

todak → *tudak* sword-fish (*Xiphias gladius*).

todong *menodong, menodongkan* to aim (with a rifle); to threaten; *ia menodong goloknya kepada ayah, ia menodongkan goloknya kepada ayah* he pointed his knife at my father; *todongan* threat.

tofán → *taipun, taufan* typhoon, hurricane.

tofu bean curd; custard-like product of soya beans; dried soya beans are soaked in water, then crushed and boiled. The soya milk is separated from the solids, poured into molds, cut into soft squares and stored under water. It is high in calcium, potassium, and iron, as well as protein and may be eaten cooked or fresh. (from the Japanese *tōfu*, rotten beans).

toga robe, toga.

togan *menogan* to aim, to throw.

togé [toge] → *taogé, taugé* bean sprouts (as vegetables).

togél [togel] tailless, with a stump; *menogelkan* to dock (the tail of).

togok 1) trunk, stump; *bertogok* to remain sitting; 2) a lamp.

toh 1) large birth-mark; 2) yet, surely, I suppose; *ia toh bisa ke mari?* but he can come here, can't he?; *anda toh harus selesai minggu ini, bukan?* I suppose you must be ready this week, musn't you?; *ia kecéwa, tetapi toh datang* he was disappointed, but still he came.

tohok 1) *pari tohok* ray, thorn-back; *** [kenapa tidak ikan tohok?] *bintang tohok* Southern Cross; 2) a javelin; *menohok* to stab; *menohok kawan seiring* to deceive one's own friends; *menohokkan lembing ke semak* to do a thing in vain.

tohor shallow, flat; superficial; (almost) dry; *kapur tohor* unslaked lime (calcium oxide); *pengetahuannya tohor* his knowledge is superficial; *tidak bertohor kaki* not to have a moment's rest; *bertohor air liur* thrown to the wind; *menohorkan* to dry something up; *menohorkan kolam* to dry up a pond; *ketohoran* 1. dried up; 2. thirsty; 3. hard up, on the rocks, broke.

tojin *kacang tojin* a delicacy made from peas.

tojok push; → *biliar, bilyar; bola tojok* billiards.

tojós *penojosan* punching, perforation; *penojosan tanda gambar (partai)* punching of illustrated ballot (used by illiterates).

tok just, only, merely.

tokak 1) a skin-sore; 2) → *takah, takik, takang-takik, takuk, tokék* notch, indentation; *tokak-takik*, → *takuh-takah* full of notches, nicks.

toké [toke] 1) → *taokéh, tauké, taukéh, tokéh* employer; 2) → *tokék* gecko.

tokéh [tokeh] → *taokéh, tauké, taukéh, toké* employer

tokék [tokek] 1) gecko; 2) → *takah, takik, takang-takik, takuk, tokak-takik* notch, indentation; with a notch, with a nick.

Tokio Tokyo (Japan).

toko shop; *toko buku* bookstore, bookshop; *bertoko* to have a shop, to manage a store;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pertokoan shop matters; shopping centre; *toko emas* gold shop, jewellers; *toko kelontong* general store; shop where small wares are sold; *toko kecantikan* beauty salon; *toko loak* secondhand shop; *toko sandang-pangan* store where basic necessities are sold at fixed prices; *toko penjahit* tailors.

tokoh 1) form, nature, quality, appearance, aspect, figure, stature, shape; prominent figure; *tokoh badan* bodily shape; *tokoh yang bulat* round shape; *tokoh barat* western style; *ia tokoh utama di pertemuan itu* he's an important figure at the meeting; *bertokoh* to have the shape of; *rumah yang bertokoh kapal selam* a house in the shape of a submarine; *menokohi* to run, to lead (a group); *menokohkan* to feature something; 2) to deceive; *penokoh* deceiver.

tokok → *tukuk*; 1) something given into the bargain, extra, windfall; *bertokok* to increase; *menokok* to give (a thing) into the bargain; to increase, to replenish, to fill up; 2) *menokok* to beat, to knock, to hammer; (*kawat*) to telegraph, to wire.

tokong 1) bundle, tuft (of hair); *menokong* to cut off a woman's knot of hair (as punishment); 2) small rocky island; 3) a (Chinese) temple.

tokowan → *toko*, *wan* shopkeeper, store owner.

tola → *anduk*, *handuk*, *taola*, *tuala* towel.

tolak *tolak angsur* give and take; *tolak bala* keeping off illness (by magical remedy); → *tolak bara* ballast; *tolak belakang* taking leave of one another; *tolak raih* bargaining; *bertolak* to depart, to sail, to put off (from shore); → *tunda*; *ia bertolak ke Tokio* he left for Tokyo; *bertolak belakang (dengan)* to take leave from, each to go his way; *kedua kawan saya itu bertolak belakang* my two friends went their separate ways; *bertolak dari dalildalilnya* departing from his theses, taking his theses as a point of departure; *bertolak pinggang* with arms akimbo; *bertolak-tolak* 1. to accuse one another; 2. to impose tasks on one another; *bertolak-*

tolakan to push one another; *menolak*, *menolakkan* to push off, to push aside; to avert, to parry, to fight, to drive out, to refuse, to reject; *permohonan saya ditolak* my request was refused; *menolak gerobak*, *menolakkan gerobak* to push a hand-cart; *menolak bala*, *menolakkan bala* to ward off misfortune; *menolak bahaya banjir*, *menolakkan bahaya banjir* to prevent danger of inundation (flooding); *menolakkan tendangan* to parry a kick; *menolakkan pukulan lawan* to repel the enemy's blows; *ia menolakkan kesalahan itu pada kawannya* he threw the blame on his friend; *menolakkan sepuluh dari dua puluh* to subtract ten from twenty; *tolakan* push; *barang tolakan* rejected articles; *penolak* rejector; *penolak bisa* antidote, antitoxin; *penolakan* refusal, defence, fight; *tolak-menolak* → *tulak* 1. to parry one another; 2. to push one another.

tolan → *taulan* comrade, companion.

tolap kain bertolapan embroidery.

toléh [toleh] *menoleh* to look round, to look at; *menoleh ke kiri* to look to the left; *menolehkan (muka)* to turn one's head.

toléransi [toleransi] tolerance.

tolok partner, equal, match; *tiada tolaknya*, *tiada bertolok* matchless unequalled; *setolok dengan* equal with similar to; *menolok* to compare; to try; *penolok* an equal; standard (measure).

tolol blockhead, duffer, stupid; *tolol benar kamu* you're really stupid; *ketololan* stupidity; foolishness; *sitolol* moron.

tolong → *doung*, *tulung*; please (request); *minta tolong* get help for me; *tolong minta tuan Abu datang sebentar* please ask Mr. Abu to come here a moment; *menolong*, *menolongi* to help, to assist; to save, to rescue; (*uang*) to give financial support; *tolong-menolong*, *bertolong-tolongan* to help (support) each other, favour, rescue; *pertolongan pertama pada kecelakaan* (P.P.P.K.) first aid; *ketolongan* to get help; *yang luka masih ketolongan* the wounded

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

were still helped; *tidak tertolong* past help, irretrievable; *penolong* helper, rescuer.

tom 1) bridle; 2) → *nila, tarum* indigo.

toman → *tuman* a sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

tomat → *rangam* tomato (Solanum Lycopersicum L.). ***

tombak → *tumbak* spear, lance, javelin; linear measure (4 metres); *melémpar tombak* javelin throwing; *menombak, menombaki* to stab with a spear (again and again); *menombak, menombakkan* to stab with, to stab at.

tombok 1. to have to pay the difference; 2. present to a dancing-girl; *** [apa ini, tiga ratus?] *menombok* 1. to pay extra (an additional fee); 2. to pay to a dance-hall girl; *kami harus menombok berapa untuk meneruskan perjalanan ini?* how much extra must we pay in order to continue our trip?

tombol → *combér* knot (in wood); handle, knob, doorknob, button; *bertombol* having a handle or knob; *tekanlah tombol untuk membunyikan bél* push the button to ring the bell.

tombola → *tembola* tombola.

tombong 1) → *tumbung* sagging; 2) → *tomong* mortar; 3) → *bengah, bongak, bongkak, pongah, sombong* conceited.

tomong → *tombong* mortar.

tompang 1) *setompang* charge (of gunpowder); 2) → *tumpang* piled up.

ton tonne (1000 kilogrammes); a hundred thousand guilders; one cubic metre.

tonase tonnage.

tong 1) tun, barrel; *setong bir* a barrel of beer; *tong kosong berbunyi nyaring* empty vessels make the most sound; *tongan* in barrels; *tong sampah* trash bin, litter-basket; 2) “bang”, “boom”.

tonggak pole, pile, post; upright; trunk, stump; mile (between posts); *tonggak penambat kapal* bollard (on quay-side); *tonggak gantungan* gallows.

tonggok 1. → *longgok, lungguk, onggok,*

tonggong, ungguk; heap, pile (of papers); 2. *bertonggok, tertonggok* to stand upright; *menonggok* to pile up something; *menonggok batu* to pile up stones; *setonggok* a pile (of papers, etc).

tonggong → *longgok, lungguk, onggok, tonggok, ungguk* heap, pile (of papers).

tonggos large and prominent; *giginya tonggos* he had buckteeth; *bertonggos* bucktoothed.

tongkah papan tongkah a sledge (for marshy land); *menongkah* to drive over marshy land in a sledge; to join an extension piece at the top; *** [menjelas] *tongkahan* a chopping block, a carving block.

tongkang → *pedongkang* a flat-bottomed barge.

tongkat stick, staff, truncheon, support; *tongkat gembala* shepherd’s crook; *tongkat pemukul bola* hockey-stick; *tongkat ampai* divining rod; *tongkat jalan* walking stick; *tongkat ketiak* crutches; *orang tua itu bertongkat kayu* the old man had a wooden walking stick; *bertongkat ketiak* to walk on crutches; *bertongkat ruas, bertongkat tangan* to sit leaning one’s head on one’s elbows; to be idle; *bertongkat sénduk* very old, stricken in years; *bertongkatkan* to rest on; *rumah yang bertongkatkan kayu* a house resting on wooden poles; *menongkatkan* to support, to lean; to hold up; *apakah yang menongkatkan tempat tidur?* what is holding up the bed?; *menongkatkan bantalnya dengan buku* to raise one’s pillow by placing a book under it.

tongkéng [tongkeng] 1) (*tulang*) *tongkeng* coccyx, tail bone; 2) → *ketongkéng*; *burung héréng tongkeng putih* a bird (Gyps bengalensis). ***

tongkol 1) → *tungkul* nugget of gold, lump, block; *tongkol jagung* maize-ear; *setongkol jagung* an ear of corn; *setongkol mas* a gold nugget; *bertongkol* like a lump, to form a block; 2) a mackerel; a tunny.

tongkronk *menongkronk* to squat, to laze.

tongkong block (of wood).

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tongol *menongol* to appear, to turn up; *kepalanya menongol dari pagar* his head emerged from the fence.

tongong blockhead, duffer; stupid, silly.

tongsan fatherland, native country (China);

pulang tongsan to return to one's native country (China).

tongtong alarm-block, signal box.

tonikum tonic.

tonil theatre, stage; *menonilkan* to play, to perform; *meréka menonilkan karangannya* they dramatised his composition.

tonjok *menonjok* to box, to thump.

tonjol bump, hump; *bertonjol* to bulge, to be bumpy; *sakunya bertonjol penuh dengan kacang tanah* his pocket was bulging with peanuts; *bertonjol-tonjol* bumpy; *jalan yang bertonjol-tonjol* a bumpy road; *menonjol*

bumpy; *bungkusan yang penuh dengan isi menonjol* a package with bulging contents; *badannya menonjol dari pagar* his body stuck out the fence; *kekayaannya yang menonjol* his conspicuous wealth; *hal ini menonjol* this matter is obvious; *warna mérah menonjol sekali* the red was very bright; *tertonjol* to stick out, to project, to protrude; *sakunya tertonjol penuh dengan kacang tanah* his pocket was bulging with peanuts; *kemenonjolan* 1. bulging; 2. protruding; 3. conspicuousness; *menonjolkan*

to make project, to push a person forward; to push something; to force something upon a person; (*diri*) to push (oneself) forward; to intrude upon a person, to force one's company upon; *ia menonjolkan kepalanya dari pagar* he stuck his head out of the fence; *menonjolkan pistol* to stick out one's pistol; *menonjolkan angka-angkanya* to show off one's grades; *kita tonjolkan* we feature; *tonjolan* outstanding; *tokoh tonjolan hari ini* today's outstanding figure, man, woman of the day.

tonton *menonton* → *nonton* to look at, to look upon; *ia menonton kesibukan di pertokoan* he watched the hustle and bustle in the shopping centre; *mari kita menonton*

bioskop let's go to the cinema; *menonton* to look at; *kamu bisa makan di réstoran itu tanpa ditonton* orang you can eat in that restaurant without being seen by anyone; *menontonkan, mempertontonkan* to play, to perform, to show, to demonstrate; *mempertontonkan, kemahiran* to show off his skill; *meréka mempertontonkan tari Bali* they performed Balinese dances; *tontonan* performance, show-piece, spectacle, sight; *penonton* spectator, visitor; *tempat penonton* stand (football stadium); *nonton dimana?* to which show are you going? to which show shall we go?

top 1) a ship; 2) *main top* a game of dice.

topah → *tufah, tuffah*; *buah topah* apple.

topan hurricane.

topang → *tupang* 1) support, forked prop; *pedal penopang kaki* footrest (on motor-bike); *bertopang* supported, shored, propped; to lean on; *bertopang dagu* (to sit) leaning one's chin in one's hands; *rumah itu bertopang pada tiang-tiang kayu besar* the house was supported by large wooden poles; *menopang* to support; *menopang kepala dengan tangannya* to support the head with the hands; *topang-menopang* to assist each other; *topangan, penopang* support, prop; 2) *bertopang* to dispute, to quarrel; *ia bertopang dengan temannya dalam soal itu* he was in conflict with his friend in that matter; *menopang* to contradict, to oppose; *ia menopang perkataan kawannya* he contradicted his friend's words.

topéng [topeng] mask; *main topeng* mask-play; *topeng gas* gas-mask; *bertopeng* masked; *mempertopeng* 1. to mask, to hide, to disguise; 2. to wear as a mask; *mempertopeng kesusahannya* to disguise one's sorrow; *ia mempertopeng seorang opsir tentara* he passed himself off as an army officer.

topi (European) hat; *topi baja* helmet; *topi gabus* sun-helmet; *topi keselamatan, topi pengaman* safety-helmet; *topi jaksi* Panama hat; *topi rumput, topi tikar* straw hat; *bertopi*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to wear a hat.

topo rag.

topografi topography.

topong a small basket.

torak bobbin-holder (weaving loom); *anak torak* bobbin, shuttle; *torak-torak* cylinder; *bulat torak* cylindrical.

toréh [toreh] → *torés*; *menoreh* to cut into; to incise, to carve; to cut open; *torehan* notch, nick.

torék [torek] 1. an ear disease that can cause deafness; 2. → *tuli* deaf.

torés [tores] → *toréh*; *menores* to cut into; to incise, to cut open.

torét [toret] → *taurat*, *taurét*, *taurit* the law of Moses, Old Testament.

torné [torne] → *turné* tour; *bertorne* to tour; *mengadakan torne* to go on a tour, to tour.

toro baju toro coachman's coat; a long coat with just a neck opening.

torpedir → *torpédo*; *mentorpedir* to torpedo; *ditorpedir* torpedoed; *ditorpedir menjadi kaptén* to be made a captain on the spur of the moment.

torpédo [torpedo] → *torpedir* torpedo.

total total, entirely, completely; *ketotalan* totality; *ditotal* counted up, added up.

totalisator sweepstakes.

totalitér [totaliter] totalitarian; *perang totaliter* total war.

totalitét [totalitet] totality.

totok 1) pure, true-bred, thorough-bred, full-blooded (Chinese, Dutchman); new-comer; *ia masih totok di sini* he's still a newcomer here; 2) → *tutuk* to knock.

towil → *serkah*, *rompés* a piece broken off.

toya → *toyah*, *toyak* a fencing-stick; any long stick used as a weapon.

toyah → *toya*, *toyak* a fencing-stick; any long stick used as a weapon.

toyak → *toya*, *toyah* a fencing-stick; any long stick used as a weapon.

toyor menoyor to give a slap, to give a person a slap in the face.

tra † not → *ta*, *ta'*, *tak*, *takan*, *tidak*; *tra usah* not necessary, not needed.

tradisi tradition.

tragédi [tragedi] tragedy.

tragik tragedy.

tragis tragic.

trakhum trachoma.

traksi traction.

traktir *mentraktir* to treat a person, to entertain; *ia suka mentraktir kawan-kawannya* he likes to treat his friends.

traktor tractor.

trampil skilful; *ketrampilan* skill.

transaksi transaction.

transfusi transfusion.

transmigran settler, migrant.

transmigrasi resettlement.

trapésium [trapesium] trapezium.

trasir *mentrasir* to trace.

trayék [trayek] stretch, section.

trém [trem] tram(car).

tri → *tiga* three (in compounds); *tribulan*, *triwulan* quarter (of a year); *trilipat* threefold, in triplicate; *trimatra* three-dimensional.

tribune stand (part of a stadium).

trica a tricycle.

trimurti → *Trinitas* (Holy) Trinity.

trindil fleeced, robbed.

Trinitas → *trimurti* Trinity.

trisila → *tri*, *sila* threefold; *sumpah trisila* threefold oath.

tritunggal trilogy.

triwarsa three years. *** [apa warsa, tahun?]

triwindu → *windu* twenty four years.

triwulan → *wulan* quarterly.

trombon trombone.

tromolpos (Post-Office) box.

trompét [trompet] trumpet.

tropika tropics.

trotoar → *kaki lima* pavement.

truk truck, lorry, van; *truk tangki* tanker.

trusa → *tak usah* it is not necessary, not needed.

tu 1) → *itu*; I told you so!; that, those; 2) → *satu*, *suatu* one.

tua 1) old; full-grown, adult; ripe; to boil

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

thoroughly (oil); dark (colour); pure, of high purity (metal); *mérah tua* dark red; *mas tua* pure gold; *ia sudah tua* he's old; *saya tua enam bulan dari dia* I am six months older than him; *buahnya masih hijau karena belum tua* the fruit is still green because it isn't ripe yet; *tua-tua, tua kampung* village elder(s); *orang tua* parents; *tua bangsa* → *pikun* very old, stricken in years; senile; *tua bangkot* old in years but young in spirit; *tua datuk* old and dignified; *tua lara* a wretched old person; *tua lontok* worn-out, decrepit, senile; *tua renta* worn with age, decrepit; *tua rumah* head of the family; *tua uzur* very old; *bapak tua* uncle (older than father); *mak tua* aunt (older than mother); *kakatua* 1) cockatoo; 2) (pair of) pincers; *tua-tua keladi* old but solid, *tua-tua kelapa* old but sound; *tua-tua terung asam* an old fellow who pretends to be young; an old man who behaves like a young fellow; *bertua-tua* by seniority, according to seniority; to grow old together; *meréka berjajar bertua-tua* they lined up according to seniority; *laki isteri bertua-tua* husband and wife grew old together; *menuai* to head; *pak guru menuai rombongan kami* our teacher headed our group; *menuakan* to appoint elder, to let grow old; to marry off; to harden, to darken; to be at the head of, to be in charge of; (*daripada*) to think to be older than; *menuakan buah di pohon* to let the fruit ripen on the tree; *menuakan mas* to make the gold purer; *menuakan warna* to let the colour get deeper; *sidang menuakan saya* the meeting made me chairman; *dalam pencalonan itu ia dituakan daripada saya* in the candidature he was thought older than I; *mengetuai* → *ketua* eldest, superior, chairman; *tertua* the eldest, elder; *ketuaan* too old; *saya ketuaan* I'm too old; *pengetua* eldest, elder; *tuaan* older; *pertua* oldest, eldest; leader, commander 2) *tua-tua* freckle(s).

tuah luck, fortune; (magical) power; **tuah pahlawan naik sesudah meninggalnya** a hero's prestige increases after his death; **tuah**

anjing celaka kuda one man's death is another man's breath; *bertuah* lucky, (magically) fortunate; *ia bertuah menarik loteré* he was lucky to win the lottery; *makam bertuah* a grave which has magic power; *ketuahan* endowed with special luck or power; invulnerability; *meréka ketuahan dapat datang di negeri itu* they were lucky to arrive at that country; *ia ketuahan dukun itu* she was under the magical influence of the medicine-man.

tuai menuai to harvest (rice), to reap; *bulan ini kita akan menuai padi* this month we will harvest the rice; *penuai* sickle; *mesin penuai* combine harvester; *penuaian* (rice) harvest. **tuak** fermented palm-sap, palm wine.

tual block (of wood); *bertual-tual* in blocks; *menual* to saw into blocks.

tuala → *anduk, handuk, taola, tola* towel.

tualang 1) vagabond; *bertualang* to wander, to idle, to loaf about; (*orang*) *petualang, (orang) pertualang* vagabond, adventurer; *petualangan, pertualangan* adventure, gadding about; 2) *pohon tualang* a tree (Koompassia parvifolia). ***

tuam warm fomentation, poultice; *bertuam, menuam* to apply hot fomentations; *menuam, menuami* to treat a person with hot fomentations.

tuan → *uan, wan* sir, lord, master, owner; Prince, Princess; you; *ya tuan* yes, sir!; *tuan Ali* Mr. Ali; *budak dan tuannya* a slave and his master; *apa tuan suka makan ini?* do you like this food?; *tuanku* my Lord; Your Highness; *tuan besar* employer, principal, superior; *tuan pabrik* factory owner; *tuan puteri* princess; *tuan rumah* 1. head of the family; 2. = *tuan tamu* host; *tuan tanah* landed proprietor, landlord; *bertuan* to act as lord; *semeninggal ayahnya ia bertuan di perusahaan itu* after the death of his father he acted as boss at the firm; *meréka bertuan kepada pendatang baru itu* they serve as master to the newcomer; *daérah tidak bertuan* no-man's land; *bertuan, bertuankan* to have as lord, to regard a person as lord; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

address as sir, to address as lord; *meréka selalu seling bertuan* they always use “tuan” to each other; *mempertuan, mempertuankan* to regard as lord; to accept as sovereign; *ia dipertuan oleh penduduk pribumi* he was respected by the natives; *yang dipertuan* His Majesty; the prince (sovereign); *yang dipertuan agung* His Majesty; *bangsa dipertuan* herrenvolk (1. the German nation characterised by the Nazis as born to mastery; 2. a group regarding itself as naturally superior); *hak yang dipertuan* sovereignty; *mempertuani* to domineer, to predominate; *pertuanan* rule, dominion, domination; higher classes; ruling caste; rulers.

tuang cast; 1) *besi tuang* cast iron; *pindah tuang darah* blood transfusion; *menuang* to pour; *menuang téh dalam gelas* to pour tea into a glass; *menuangi* to pour into water; *** [menjelaskan (to pour water into?)] *menuangi gelas dengan air panas* to pour hot water into a glass; *menuangkan* to pour out, to empty; *menuangkan bir ke gelas* to pour beer into a glass; *tertuang* poured; *tuangan* casting mould; form, shape, model; what has been poured out; *hari ketuangan Rohul-kudus* Whitsun (the seventh Sunday after Easter, a Christian festival commemorating the descent of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost (Acts 2)).; 2) *tuang-tuang* a bamboo horn (for blowing).

tuangku † → *tuanku* Sir, sire; Your Majesty, His Majesty; *tuangku laras* chief of a district.

tuanku → *tuan, ku, tuangku* Sir, sire; Your (His) Majesty; *tuanku laras* chief of a district.

tuarang dry season.

tuas lever; *menuas* to lift (up), to raise.

tuba liane (Derris elliptica); *** anaesthetic, narcotic; drug used to stun whilst fishing; *seperti ikan kena tuba* to be at one’s wits’ end; *tuba habis ikan tak dapat* to suffer a loss, to lose one’s labour; *tuba tikus* arsenic; *menuba* to fish (with drugs); *menubai (ikan)*

to drug fish.

tubagus a title of nobility.

tuban *tuban-tuban* amnion; *air tuban-tuban* amniotic fluid; *pecah ketuban* the breaking of the amnion (caul).

tubi *tubi-tubi, bertubi-tubi* repeat, repeatedly, incessant, incessantly, tireless, tirelessly, untiring, untiringly, indefatigable; *penjahat itu dipukul bertubi, penjahat itu dipukul bertubi-tubi* the scoundrel was beaten repeatedly; *dibacanya surat itu bertubi, dibacanya surat itu bertubi-tubi* he read the letter repeatedly; *menubi* (to do) indefatigably, with perseverance; *ia menubi protésnya* he repeated his protest; *mempertubikan, mempertubi-tubikan* to act indefatigably; to persevere in; to act intensively; *ia mempertubi-tubi tendangannya* he intensified his kicks.

tubin → *tungging* within four days.

tubir precipice, ravine; *menubir* precipitous, steep.

tubruk 1) *kopi tubruk* coffee boiled with water and sugar (unsieved); 2) *bertubrukan* to have a collision; *mobilnya bertubrukan dengan truk* his car collided with a truck; *menubruk* to jump on; to run into, to collide with, to strike, to knock a person down; to arrest; *mobilnya menubruk pohon besar* his car struck a big tree; *tertubruk, ketubruk* to be run over, knocked down; *ada anjing ketubruk mobil* a dog was run over by a car; *tubrukan* collision.

tubuh → *badan, seléra, selira; batang tubuh* body, trunk, person; *bekas tubuh* worn-out cloth; *jas bekas tubuh* a worn-out jacket; *menghadap tubuh* to appear in person; *tubuh manusia* the human body; *nama tubuh* real name; *tuan tubuh* you yourself; *setubuh* to be of one body; unanimous, at one, in harmony; *bersetubuh* → *mengancuk, bercikici, jimak, mengawan, mengéwé, ngéntot, ngéwé, sanggama, senggama* to have sexual intercourse, to copulate; *menyetubuhi* to have sexual intercourse with; *menubuhkan* to establish, to found, to form, to shape; to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

incorporate; *menubuhkan cita-citanya* to realise one's ideals; *pertubuhan* organisation, body (political, scientific); *persetubuhan* coitus, copulation.

tudak → *todak* sword-fish (Xiphias gladius).

tuding 1) sloping with an oblique angle; 2) *menuding* to point at, to accuse.

tuduh *menuduh* to accuse, to charge (a person) with, to allege; *menuduhkan* to accuse; *ia menuduhkan kesalahan itu kepada kawannya* he accused his friend of the mistake; (*si*) *tertuduh* the accused; *tuduhan, penuduhan* accusation, charge; *atas tuduhan* on a charge of; *surat tuduhan* charge, imputation; *penuduh* accuser, prosecutor; *tuduh-menuduh* mutual recrimination.

tudung cover, covering; sun-hat; lid; cover; veil, cloth; *tudung lampu* lamp-shade; *tudung lingkup* veil used by Indonesian women in some districts of the country; *tudung muka* veil; *bertudung* covered, to wear a sun-hat; *menudungi* to cover, to cover up; *menudungkan* to use something as a cover; *menudungkan kain mérah putih kepada patung* to cover a statue with a red and white cloth; *tertudung* covered in, roofed in; *penudungan* covering.

tufah → *topah, tuffah*; *buah tufah* apple.

tuffah → *topah, tufah*; *buah tuffah* apple.

tugal dibble; *menugal* to make a hole (with a dibble in the ground); *asal ditugal adalah benih* he who sows will reap; we must sow to reap.

tugas 1) *tugas kewajiban* task and duty, function; *bertugas* to fulfil a duty, to accomplish a task; *ia pergi tiada bertugas* he left without an assignment; *menugaskan kepada* to charge a person; *présidén menugaskan pemulihan keamanan di daérah itu kepadanya* the president gave him the task of restoring security in that area; *petugas* 1. officer in charge; 2. jailer, guard; *petugas persuratan* postman; 2) *menugas* to accuse a person of.

tugu column; *tugu peringatan* commemorative column.

tuh → *itu, tu*; that.

Tuhan Allah, the Lord, God; *bertuhan* 1. to believe in God; *tidak bertuhan* godless, atheist; *mempertuhankan* to profess as Lord; *mempertuhankan benda* to worship material objects as deities; *ketuhanan* divineness, divinity, Deity; divine; belief in God; religious; *ilmu ketuhanan* theology; *berketuhanan* devout; *tuhan yang Esa* the one God.

tuhfat → *tuhtah* present, jewel.

tuhtah → *tuhfat* present, jewel.

tuhmah suspicion.

tuil lever, jack-screw; *menuil* to lift a little, to raise a little).

tuil tweed, half-woollen twill.

tujah *menujah* to stab (downwards), to stab at random.

tuju 1. bewitching (by pointing at a person); *menuju* to bewitch a person (by pointing at him); 2. direction, indicated course, aim, purpose; tendency; *setuju, penuju* of one direction; unanimous, in accordance with, to agree to, to be in agreement on; *setuju (dengan, kepada)* to agree (with); to harmonise, to agree on; *sidang setuju dengan usul saya* the meeting agreed with my proposal; *tanda tidak setuju* a sign of disagreement; *warna dinding yang setuju dengan warna lantai* the colour of the wall went with the floor; *ambillah kalau setuju (dengan barang itu)* take it if you like; *setujuan* 1. of one purpose, of one aim; 2. having the same direction; *banyak jalan yang setujuan arahnya* there are many roads going the same way; *perahu-perahu itu berlayar setujuan* the boats sailed in the same direction; *bersetuju* in agreement, to agree, to get on well together; *bersetujuan dengan* to agree with, to coincide; *pada hari yang bersetuju* on the same day; *menyetujui* to agree on, to agree with, to be at one with, to approve; *menyetujui suatu usul* to agree with the proposal; *menyetujui belanja*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

tahunan to approve the annual budget; *Présidén menyetujui tindakan menteri* the president approved the measures taken by the minister; *menyetujukan* to bring into line; *menyetujukan pendapatan dengan pengeluaran* to make both ends meet, to balance the budget; *mempersetujukan* to bring into agreement with; *persetujuan* agreement, conformity; approval; *menuju (ke)* to point at, to point in the direction of, to steer for, to make for, to go up to; to mean, to aim at, to strive for (mastery), to strive after (ideal); *ia berangkat menuju Jakarta* he headed for Jakarta *meréka menuju utara* they went northward; *meréka giat berusaha menuju perdamaian dunia* they were striving for world peace; *sindiran itu menuju kepadanya* those hints were aimed at him; *ia sakit dituju orang* he was made ill by sorcery; *pelabuhan yang dituju* port of destination; *menuju* to mean; to make for; *menunjukkan* to point (something) at, to make for, to head for; *ia menunjukkan pistolnya kepada perampok* he pointed his gun at the looter; *ia menunjukkan perahunya ke muara* he directed his boat towards the river-mouth; *ia menunjukkan sendiriannya kepada ayah* he directed his hints to my father; *ia menunjukkan langkahnya ke Barat* he headed West; *tertuju kepada* addressed to; *tujuan* direction, aim, purpose, striving, ambition; object (of sentence); *apakah tujuannya datang ke mari?* what's his purpose in coming here? *apa tujuan perhimpunan ini?* what's the aim of this club?; *tujuan pesawat itu ke Jepang* the direction of the plane is towards Japan; *bertujuan* to aim at, to have as object; *hidupnya tiada bertujuan* his life has no purpose; *kata kerja bertujuan* transitive verb; *anda bertujuan ke mana?* where do you intend to go?; *ia bertujuan menyelesaikan bukunya* he intends to finish his book; *ketuju, penuju, setuju* agreed; *ketuju hati* one's fondest wish; *penuju hati* to one's liking; *minuman penuju hati* one's favourite drink; *persetujuan K.M.B.* Treaty of K.M.B.;

persetujuan parlemén approval of parliament.

tujuh → *sapta* seven; *tujuh belas* seventeen; (*sakit*) *tujuh keliling* to be giddy, to have fits of giddiness; *tujuh puluh* seventy; *bertujuh* to be seven; *meréka bertujuh pergi ke bioskop* the seven of them went to the cinema; *menujuh bulan* to hold a religious ceremony (during the seventh month of pregnancy); *menujuh hari* to hold a memorial celebration (on the seventh day after a person's death); *kemarin saya menujuh hari wafat ibu* yesterday I commemorated the seventh day of my mother's death.

tuk 1) *datuk* Lord; 2) "cluck".

'tuk [tuk] → *untuk* for.

tukak → *borok, bisul, inas* ulcer; boil; *menukak* to ulcerate, to fester.

tukal skein (of yarn).

tukang artisan, skilled labourer; workman, master; merchant; *tukang air* water carrier; *tukang amin* a yes-man; *tukang angon* shepherd; *tukang arloji* watch-maker; *tukang azan* one who summons to prayer; *tukang banyol* a jokester; joker; *tukang bantai* butcher; *tukang batu* bricklayer; *tukang béngkong* one who performs circumcisions; *tukang bénsin* petrol-pump attendant; *tukang berkelahi* fighter; *tukang besi* blacksmith; *tukang binatang* laundryman; *tukang bohong* liar; *tukang boncéng* sponger, parasite; *tukang bubut* a fitter; *tukang cakap perut* ventriloquist; *tukang cap* printer; *tukang cap batu* lithographer; *tukang cat* painter; *tukang catut* ticket scalper; *tukang celep* dyer; *tukang cerita* story teller; *tukang cét* painter; *tukang cétak* printer; *tukang copét* pickpocket; *tukang cukur* barber; *tukang cuci* laundryman; *tukang daging* butcher; *tukang diko* car painter; *tukang dobi* laundryman; *tukang genting* tilemaker; *tukang gigi* dental technician (who makes false teeth); *tukang guntung rambut* barber; *tukang ikan* fishmonger; *tukang jahit* tailor, dressmaker; *tukang jilid* book binder; *tukang*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

jam watch repairer; *tukang jiplak* plagiarist; *tukang kayu* carpenter; *tukang kebun* gardener; *tukang kelontong* peddler, vendor; *tukang keréta* wheelwright; *tukang khatan*, *tukang khitan* circumciser; *tukang kuda* stableboy; *tukang kué* 1. baker; 2. bread-seller; *tukang langsir* yardsman (in railway siding); *tukang las* welder; *tukang lawak* joker, clown; *tukang léding* pipefitter, plumber; *tukang lélang* auctioneer; *tukang listerik* electrician; *tukang lowak* secondhand dealer; rag and bone man, junk dealer; *tukang luak* junk dealer; *tukang mabuk* drunkard; *tukang madat* opium smoker; *tukang main piano* pianist; *tukang makan* eater; *tukang mas* goldsmith; *tukang masak* cook; *tukang melucu* comedian; jokester; *tukang obat* pharmacist; *tukang pangkas* barber; *tukang pedati* wheelwright; *tukang pipa* pipefitter, plumber; *tukang pos* postman; *tukang potong rambut* barber; *tukang potrét* photographer; *tukang pukul* bodyguard; *tukang ramal* fortune-teller; *tukang rém* brakesman (railways); *tukang rombengan* secondhand dealer; *tukang roti* baker; *tukang rumput* grass-cutter; *tukang sayur* greengrocer; *tukang sampah* dustbin man; *tukang sapu jalan* street sweeper; *tukang semir sepatu* shoeblick; *tukang sepatu* shoemaker, cobbler; *tukang sikut* deceiver, cheater; *tukang suap* a briber; *tukang sunat* circumciser; *tukang sunglap* 1. juggler; 2. magician; *tukang susu* milkman; *tukang tambur* drummer; *tukang tadah* receiver (of stolen goods), fence; *tukang tanji* musician; *tukang télpon* telephone operator; telephone repairman; *tukang tembaga* copper-smith; *tukang tenung*, *tukang tilik* fortune-teller; *tukang tera* weights and measures inspector; *tukang tidur* sleeper; *tukang tinju* boxer; *bertukang*, *menukang* to be an artisan, to be a workman; *ketukangan* skill, craftsmanship; *tukang-menukang* to ply all kinds of trades; *menukangi* to work at something as skilled labourer, to work as an expert; *menukangi*

méja to make a table; *menukangi méja rusak* to repair a broken table; *menukangi kurung ayam* to work on a chicken coop; *pertukangan* craft-guild; trade, handi-craft; *sekolah pertukangan* technical school.

tukar bertukar to change, to barter, to exchange; (dari) to deviate from; *siang bertukar dengan malam* day has changed into night; *bertukar pakaian* to change clothes; *bertukar akal* to change one's mind; not in one's right senses; *bertukar keréta* to change trains; *bertukar dari yang sebelum itu* to be different from before; *bertukar pikiran* to exchange views; not in one's right senses; *bertukar bulu* to moult; to change one's mind; *bertukar kapal* to tranship; *bertukar kulit* to moult, to shed skin; *bertukar-tukar* to keep changing; *pikirannya senantiasa bertukar-tukar* he's always changing his mind; *bertukar-tukaran* to exchange; *banyak negeri bertukar-tukaran pengalaman* many countries exchange experiences; *menukar* to change, to exchange, to alter; *menukar ban* to change a tyre; *menukar uang* to change money; *menukari* to change, to barter against; to give a thing as compensation; *menukari uang kertas dengan uang logam* to exchange paper money for coins; *menukarkan* to change (money); *saya hendak menukarkan uang saya* I want to change my money; *menukarkan cék* to cash a cheque; *mempertukarkan* to exchange; to vary, to alternate; *pertukaran* change, exchange, interchange; alternation; barter; *pertukaran musim* change of seasons; *pertukaran iklim* change of climate; *pertukaran pikiran* exchange of views, exchange of thoughts; *pertukaran udara*, *pertukaran hawa* ventilation; *pertukaran zat* circulation of matter (the carbon cycle); *alat pertukaran*, *alat penukar* circulating medium; *penukaran* change, exchange; *penukar uang* money-changer; *penukaran hawa* ventilation; *penukaran barang* exchange of goods; *penukaran gagasan* exchange of ideas;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

penukaran uang monetary conversion; *penukaran zat* metabolism; *penukaran jaga* changing of the guard; *penukaran cincin* exchange of rings.

tukas 1) *menukas*, *menukasi* to accuse (falsely); *tukasan* accusation; 2) a rattan; 3) *bertukas-tukas* repeatedly, again and again, each time, continuously; *menukas* to repeat, to rehearse.

tukik 1) notch, indentation; *menukik* to notch, to indent; 2) *menukik* → *tungkik* to dive down, to dash down, downwards, pointed downwards; *menukikan* to point downward; pilot *berpengalaman itu pandai benar menukikkan pesawatnya* the experienced pilot was very good at letting his plane dive; *kami tukikkan perhatian kita kepada pidato itu* we focused our attention on the speech.

tukil *menukil* → *nukil* to cite, to quote, to borrow.

tukuk → *tokok* 1) extra profit; 2) to beat, to knock, to hammer.

tukul hammer; *tukul kayu* mallet; *menukul* to hammer, to strike, to beat; *penukul* hammer.

tukup cover, lid.

tulah 1) curse; calamity; *menulahi* to curse; *ketulahan* cursed, struck by a curse; 2) allowance, gratification; extra allowance, wage-increase.

tulak → *tolak* to push, to parry.

tulang bone, fish-bone; *tulang-tulangan* skeleton, carcass (of ship); *tulang dada* breastbone; *tulang daun* rib (of leaf); *tulang belakang* spinal column, spine, backbone; *tulang betis* shinbone; *tulang buku jari* knuckle(s); *tulang ekor* coccyx, tail-bone; *tulang hasta* ulna (the thinner and longer bone in the forearm, on the side opposite to the thumb); *tulang insang* whalebone; *tulang kelangkang*, *tulang kemudi* sacrum (a triangular bone formed from fused vertebrae and situated between the two hip-bones of the pelvis); *tulang kering* shinbone; *tulang langit-langit* hard palate; *tulang lembusir* shoulder blade; *tulang muda*, *tulang rawan*

cartilage, gristle; *tulang pengumpul* radius (the thicker and shorter of the two bones in the human forearm); *tulang pipi* cheekbone; *tulang punggung* spine; *tulang delapan kerat* arms and legs; *tulang rahang* jawbone; *tulang rusuk* rib; *tulang selangka* collarbone; *tulang sendi* joints; *tulang tungging* coccyx, tail-bone; *tinggal tulang dengan kulit*, *tinggal kulit pemalut tulang* all skin and bone, a bag of bones; *membanting tulang* to drudge, to work oneself to death; *putih tulang* to die; *ringan tulang* active; industrious; *bertulang* bony; *daging tiada bertulang* boneless meat; *tidak bertulang* spineless, pithless; *lidah tidak bertulang* inconsistent, fickle; *menulangi* to bone (meat, fish); to fillet (fish); *menulangi ikan* to bone a fish; *tertulang* it pierces to the bone, it goes to the very bone; *rasa sakitnya tertulang* pained to the bone; *ketulangan* to have a (fish-)bone in one's throat.

tular *menular* infectious, contagious; to infect (illness); *penyakit menular* a contagious disease; *penyakit itu menular kemana-mana* that disease spread everywhere; *pemogokan menular ke seluruh negeri* the strike spread over the entire nation; *menulari* to infect (illness); *penyakit itu menulari penduduk pulau itu* that disease has contaminated the island's population; *menularkan* to carry a disease; *tempat-tempat yang kotor menularkan penyakit* dirty places spread the disease; *ketularan* infected; *penular* infector; *penularan* infection.

tulat within three days.

tulén [tulen] true-bred; pure; *mas tulen* pure gold; *ketulenan* authenticity; genuineness.

tuli 1) → *budek* deaf; *menulikan* to make deaf, to deafen; (*telinga*) deafening, ear-splitting; to pretend not to hear; *bunyi itu menulikan telinga saya* that sound deafened my ears; 2) *tuli-tuli* creese-cord (cord binding the sheath to the creese and tied around the waist).

tulis *batu tulis* slate; *buku tulis* writing-

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

book; *kapur tulis* chalk (for writing); *méja tulis* desk, writing-table; *mesin tulis* typewriter; *papan tulis* blackboard; *bertulis* written on; *batu bertulis* stone engraved with writing; *kertas ini tidak bertulis* this paper isn't written on; *menulis* to write (down); to note; to draw, to point; *menulis surat* to write a letter; *tulis-menulis* writing, correspondence; *saya tulis-menulis dengan dia* I'm in correspondance with him; *ia melakukan pekerjaan tulis-menulis* he did an administrative job; *menulisi* to write on, to write in; *menuliskan* to write down, to note; *menuliskan gagasannya di kertas* to write down one's thoughts on paper; *menuliskan kapur pada papan tulis* to write with a chalk on a blackboard; *tertulis* written, in writing; *suratnya belum tertulis* her letter hasn't been written yet; *tulisan* writing, hand-writing, manuscript; picture, painting; drawing; fate, destiny; *tulisan tangan* hand-writing; *tulisan cepat* shorthand, stenography; *dengan tulisan* written; *ia menunjukkan permohonannya dengan tulisan* she handed in her request in writing; *batik tulis, batik tulisan* hand-batik; *penulis* writer; secretary; *penulis cepat* shorthand typist, stenographer; *penulisan* writing; *penulisan kembali* rewriting; *penulisan sejarah* historiography (the study of written history).

tulung → *tolong* to help.

tulus honest, upright, honourable; *tulus ikhlas* honest and sincere; *ketulusan (hati)* honesty; *setulus* honest, upright, honorable. *** [apa beda, *tulus* dan *setulus*?]

tum 1) → *dentum, lentum, letum* "boom"; 2) (meat) steamed in leaves; 3) *tali tum* bridle, rein.

tuma louse; *sembunyi tuma* to hide like an ostrich; *takutkan tuma dibuangkan kain* to throw out the baby with the bath-water.

tuman 1) → *to man* a sea-fish; *** [jenis apa?] 2) to get accustomed to, to get addicted to; *ia tuman narkoba* he was addicted to narcotics.

tumang peg, support (under saucepan);

menumang to hesitate, to be afraid, to fear; *tidak menumang kerja, tidak menumangkan kerja* no matter what kind of work; *menumangkan* to leave alone, to leave in the lurch.

tumbak → *tombak* lance, spear; linear measure (about 4 metres).

tumbal antidote, defence (against disease); *menumbal* to swallow hastily.

tumbalang bad (egg).

tumbang 1) to fall over, to overturn; *kekuasaannya tumbang karena révolusi itu* his government has been overthrown by the revolution; *pohon-pohon besar tumbang karena taufan* big trees were blown down by the storm; *menumbang, menumbangkan* to fell; *menumbangkan pohon* to fell a tree; (*kekuasaan*) to overthrow (the government); *kekuasaannya ditumbangkan dengan révolusi itu* its power was destroyed by the revolution; *menumbangkan rekor dunia* to break a world record; *pertumbuhan* destruction, annihilation; overthrow; 2) a dish (of smashed white turnips).

tumbén [tumben] 1) how strange!; how is it that (you are so early); 2) just now, not long ago.

tumbu a small basket.

tumbuh 1) growth, to grow (up), to bud, to come out, to rise, to arise, to spring up; to develop; to happen, to appear; *pohon ini dapat tumbuh di mana saja* this tree can grow anywhere; *perusahaannya tumbuh dengan pesat* his business has developed rapidly; *giginya tumbuh* his teeth came out (milk teeth); *dalam partai itu tumbuh perselisihan* conflict arose within the party; *anak yang sedang tumbuh* growing up, youth, adolescence; *dimana tumbuh di siangi* to take measure after a thing has taken place; *bertumbuh* to grow; *nanas bertumbuh di hawa yang panas* pineapples grow in a warm climate; *menumbuhi* to grow over, to overgrow; to come up on; *lapangan itu ditumbuhi rumput* the field was overgrown with grass; *menumbuhkan* to grow, to breed,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to cultivate, to raise, to develop; *minyak untuk menumbuhkan rambut* oil to make the hair grow; *ibu menumbuhkan bunga-bunga di halamannya* my mother grows flowers in the yard; *bahaya itu menumbuhkan ketakutan* the danger roused fear; *tumbuhan* growth, increase; *tumbuh-tumbuhan* plants, growth, vegetation; *ilmu tumbuh-tumbuhan* botany; *ketumbuhan, pertumbuhan* growth, birth, development; grown over; *kebunnya ketumbuhan cendawan* his garden was overgrown with mushrooms; 2) *ketumbuh, ketumbuhan* smallpox; skin cancer.

tumbuk 1) (*padi*) pounded (rice); *bertumbuk (dengan)* to collide with; *keréta api bertumbuk dengan mobil* a train collided with a car; *kepalanya bertumbuk dengan tiang lampu* his head crashed against a lamp post; *pasukan kami bertumbuk dengan musuh* our troop fought with the enemy; *rapat diundurkan karena bertumbuk dengan upacara perkawinan* the meeting was postponed because it coincided with the wedding; *siapa mengira bahwa saya akan bertumbuk padanya?* whoever thought I'd run into him?; *menumbuk* to pound (rice); to thump; to hammer against, to strike upon; to knock down, to collide (with); *ia menumbuk kopi* she pounded coffee; *truk menumbuk témbok* a truck crashed against a wall; *menumbukkan* 1. to smash, to beat; 2. to crush for someone; *ibu menumbukkan ayah kopi* my mother pounded coffee for my father; *penumbuk* crusher, pounder; *penumbukan* 1. collision, crash; 2. blow, stroke; *tertumbuk* to collide with, to strike against, to be run over, to be knocked down; *badannya tertumbuk pohon* her body struck against a tree; *tertumbuk akal (pikiran)* at one's wits' end; *segala tertumbuk kepada diri sendiri* one has to do it all by oneself; *tertumbuk pandangnya pada gadis itu* his glance fell on that girl; *tumbukan* 1. crash, collision; 2. blow, strike; 2) *ketumbukan* → *tumpuk* division, section, troop.

tumbang → *tombong* away; sinking; subsidence (of the soil).

tumbur *bertumburan* to collide.

tumenggung → *temenggung* title (of regent).

tumis a dish of vegetables cooked in fat; *bertumis* cooked in fat, cooked in oil; *menumis, menumisi* to cook in fat, to cook with fat.

tumit heel; lower edge (rim); *tumit sepatu* shoe heel.

tumor tumour, growth.

tumpah (*tumpah ruah*) poured out, poured out everywhere; (*tanah*) *tumpah darah* fatherland, native country; *supnya tumpah* the soup has spilled out; *menumpahi* to pour into (over), to cover (with); *air menumpahi selimutnya* water spilled onto his blanket; *menumpahkan* to pour, to pour out, to shed (blood, tears); *menumpahkan darah* to shed blood; *menumpahkan tinta* to spill ink; (*tenaga, perhatian*) to give (one's energies, one's attention); to devote fully; *ia menumpahkan segala perhatiannya kepada kewajibannya* he concentrated all his energies on his duty; *tertumpah* poured out, emptied; *supnya tertumpah* the soup is spilt; *segala tenaganya tertumpah kepada maksudnya itu* all his strength was concentrated on his goal; *ketumpahan* covered, poured out; got wet through; *tangannya ketumpahan air kotor* his hand was wet from dirty water; *penumpahan* pouring-out; (*darah*) bloodshed; *pertumpahan darah* shedding of blood; *tumpahan darah* the spilling of blood; *tumpahan pikiran* concentration of one's thoughts.

tumpak spot, place; group (of rice fields); *bertumpak, bertumpak-tumpak* in groups.

tumpang *tumpang tindih* piling up unsystematically; *bertumpang tindih* piled up; *menumpang* → *numpang* (to lie, to sit, to ride, to stand) on (a thing), on (one's bicycle), by (train); to hitch-hike, to drive (to sail) along with a person; to live with, to stay

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

with, to board with; to stay (for dinner); *menumpang tidur* to sleep at a person's house; *menumpang bertanya* if I may ask, may I ask; *saya menumpang bertanya kepada orang itu di mana rumah kepala kampung* I asked that man where the headman's home was; *menumpang jalan* may I pass; *menumpang hidup* to sponge; *kami menumpang keréta api* we rode in a train; *meréka pergi menumpang kapal* they went by ship; *ia pergi menumpang pada temannya* he went along with his friend; *menumpang makan* to eat with someone; *menumpang tertawa* to laugh with someone; *ia menumpang di rumah bibinya* she lived with her aunt; *ia lebih suka menumpang di asrama* he prefers to stay in a dormitory; *menumpang* to ride, to sail, (to drive, to sit) in; to drive along with, to live in (with), to make also use of (a thing), to profit by, to avail oneself of; *menumpangkan* to lay on, to load, to load up; to make go along; to go along with; to deposit; to board out, to board (with), to make stay (with); *ia menumpangkan anjingnya di mobil* he let his dog ride in the car; *menumpangkan tamu-tamu di hotél* to let one's guests stay at a hotel; *menumpangkan diri* to entrust oneself to; *ia menumpangkan surat kepada kawannya* he sent a letter (along with other letters) to his friend; *menumpangkan anaknya pada temannya* to entrust one's child to a friend; *tumpangan* freight sent along, load (in truck), cargo (in ship); what drives along; lodging, shelter, host, landlord; going along, driving along; *ia mencari tumpangan buat kendaraannya* he's seeking passengers for his car; *dengan tumpangan salam dari Ria* with the added greetings of Ria; *uang tumpangan* board-money; *penumpangan* shelter, accomodation, lodging; *penumpang* guest, boarder; *penumpang keréta api* passenger; *penumpang kapal* passengers and crew; *penumpang gelap* stowaway; *kapal penumpang* passenger-ship; *tertumpang*

salam dari ayah my father adds his greetings.

tumpas 1) → *tumpes* destroyed, exterminated; *tumpas langis* entirely destroyed; *menumpas, menumpaskan* to destroy, to exterminate; *penumpasan* annihilation, extermination; 2) *tumpasan* spot ink-spot; *tumpasan darah* bloodstain.

tumpat stopped up; compact, solid; crowded; *kias* to be at one's wits' end; *menumpatkan* to stuff, to cram, to stop up; *tertumpat* stuffed.

tumeng cone of boiled rice.

tumpes → *tumpas* destroyed, exterminated.

tumpil support; *menumpil* to support.

tumpu support; point of support; jumping-board, spring-board; *titik tumpu* point of support; *bertumpu, menumpu* to lean, to lean on, to rest, to rest on; based on; *patung itu bertumpu pada pondamén besar* the statue rests on a large foundation; *kekuasaannya bertumpu pada angkatan darat* his power is supported by the army; *negerinya bertumpu pada kekuatan angkatan laut* his country relies on its navel strength; *bertumpu hendak melompat* ready to spring; *ia bertumpu pada papan sebelum melompat* he pushed off from a board before leaping; *bersetumpu* to brace oneself → *setumpu*; *kias* to do one's utmost to; *menumpukan* to make rest on, to make lean on; to base on; to concentrate (on); *ia menumpukan tangannya pada méja* he leaned on the table with his hands; *batu besar menumpukan poros mobil itu* a large stone supported the car's axle; *dialah yang menumpukan ayahnya* it was he who supported his father; *témbok itu ditumpukan pada alas yang kuat* the wall was based on a strong foundation; *menumpukan segala perhatian kepada* to concentrate all one's attention on; *menumpukan segala usahanya* to concentrate all one's efforts; *tumpuan* (point of) support; jumping-board; prop, stay; stepping-stone; centre; *penumpu kaki* footstool.

tumpuk → *tumbuk* group, troop, heap, pile;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bertumpuk, *bertumpuk-tumpuk* in heaps, piled up; in small groups; *kias* very dense (population), very much, a great many; *bukunya bertumpuk di kamar* | *bukunya bertumpuk-tumpuk di kamar* the room was piled high with his books; *setumpuk* (*selimut*) a pile (of blankets); *uangnya bertumpuk* | *uangnya bertumpuk-tumpuk* he has a lot of money; *buku-buku itu datang bertumpuk* | *buku-buku itu datang bertumpuk-tumpuk* the books came in heaps; *menumpuk*, *menumpukkan* to pile up, to stack; to concentrate; *menumpuk batu bata*, *menumpukkan batu bata* to pile up bricks; (*barang-barang*) to hoard; *pedagang-pedagang dilarang menumpuk bahan makanan* | *pedagang-pedagang dilarang menumpukkan bahan makanan* the merchants are forbidden to hoard foodstuffs; *tertumpuk* heaped up, piled up; *tumpukan* heap, pile, dump.

tumpul blunt; dull, blunted; *pisau tumpul* blunt knife; *sudut tumpul* obtuse angle; *kias* stupid; *pikirannya tumpul* he is dull; *ketumpulan* bluntness, dullness; *menumpulkan* to blunt.

tumpur destroyed, ruined; gone to wreck and ruin; *menumpurkan* to destroy, to ruin.

tumu a tree (*Bruguiera eriopelata*).***

tuna 1) wound; damage; *tertuna* wounded; damaged; *tangannya tertuna* his hand was hurt; *hatinya tertuna* her feelings were hurt; *tuna diri* self-inflicted wound; 2) *tuna karya* workless; *tuna susila* → *balon*, *cabo*, *jobong*, *kembang latar*, *kupu-kupu malam*, *pelacuran*, *lanji*, *lonté*, *lotong*, *makau po*, *perempuan jalang*, *reruntuhan dunia*, *sundal*, *wanita P* whore, prostitute; *tunasila* → *tuna wisma* homeless.

tunai uang tunai cash; *membayar tunai* to pay cash; *menunaikan* to pay cash, to settle (a bill); to accomplish (task); to keep, to fulfil (promise); *ibu menunaikan pembelian itu* mother paid cash for that purchase; *menunaikan janji* to fulfil a promise; *menunaikan tugas* to carry out orders; to

accomplish a task; *menunaikan cék* to cash a cheque; *pertunai*, *penunai* payment, settlement, fulfilment.

tunak calm, quiet, meek.

tunakarya unemployment, unemployed, workless.

tunam fuse (of coconut fibre, for gun).

tunanétra [tunanetra] → *buta* blind.

tunang → *tundang*; *bertunangan* engaged, to become engaged; *meréka sudah lama bertunangan* they've been engaged for a long time; *menunang*, *menunangi* to propose, to ask for a girl's hand, to become engaged; *anak saya laki-laki menunangi anaknya* my son is engaged to his daughter; *menunangkan*, *mempertunangkan* to allow one's daughter to become engaged, to promise one's daughter in marriage; *ia menunangkan anaknya perempuan* he betrothed his daughter; *tunangan* fiancé (son), fiancée (daughter).

tunas bud, sprout; *tunas harapan* 1. ray of hope; 2. young bud(s); *masa tunas* incubation period; *bertunas* to bud, to shoot, to sprout; *menunasi* to lop (trees), to prune (fruit trees).

tunasila → *tuna susila* immorality; prostitution; immoral.

tunawisma → *tuna wisma* roofless, without housing.

tunda tow; *sampan tunda* sloop in tow; *tali tunda* tow-rope; *bertunda* → *bertolak* to depart, to sail; *menunda* to drag, to tow; to push off, to push away; to level (ploughed land); to put off, to postpone, to suspend (work, one's judgement), to adjourn (meeting); *menunda mobil mogok* to tow a stalled car; *menunda*, *menundakan* to postpone, delay; *pertemuan ditunda* the meeting was postponed; *tertunda* put off, delayed, postponed; *penundaan* postponement, suspension, adjournment (of meeting); *penunda* tug, tug-boat, haulier; *tali penunda* tow-rope.

tundan stage (of coach).

tundang → *tunang*; *bertundangan* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

become engaged; *tundangan* fiancé, fiancée.
tunduk 1. to bend, to bow, to stoop; 2. to surrender, to submit; 3. to obey; *musuh telah tunduk* the enemy surrendered; *ia tunduk kepada gurunya* he obeyed his teacher; *menundukkan* to bend a thing; to make stoop; *ia menundukkan kepalanya* he bowed his head; *ia menundukkan lawannya* he had defeated his rival; *ia menundukkan musuhnya dengan mudah* he conquered his opponent with ease; *penundukan* a bow (of reverence); subjection, submission; *ketundukan* loyalty, fidelity.

tundun 1. → *mémék, nonok, parji, perji, pukas, puki, témpék* female genitals; 2. a bunch; *setundun pisang* a bunch of bananas.
tundung menundung to chase away, to drive away; *ia ditundung oléh orang tuanya* he was chased away by his parents; *tundungan* chased away, driven away; exile.

tungau → *tengu* a red louse (Ixodoidae). ***
tunggak menunggak (to be) in arrears; *ia menungguk bulan ini* she was in arrears this month; *hutangnya menungguk* the debt is not paid; *penungguk pajak* tax delinquent; *tunggakan* arrears; remainder; *banyak tunggakan bulan ini* there are many delinquents this month; *tunggakan pajak* unpaid tax.

tunggal → *unggal* sole, single, one; only, simple, singular, solitary; *ia masih tunggal* he's still single; *daun tunggal* a single leaf; *anak tunggal* only child; *harimau tunggal* royal tiger; *bukan majemuk tetapi tunggal* not compound but simple; *berdiri di atas kaki tunggal* to stand on one foot; *batara tunggal* God; *dengan hati tunggal* wholeheartedly; *kalimat tunggal* a simple sentence; *ketunggal nadaan* monotony; *setunggal* one, the same, similar; *ibu dan anaknya setunggal* like mother like daughter; *setunggal derajat dengan* to be on the same level with; *setunggal darah dengan* to be related to; *menunggal* to be alone; *lihat burung itu menunggal* look at that lone bird; *menunggalkan diri* to associate oneself with;

menunggalkan pikiran to concentrate; *ketunggalan* alone, left alone, only, unity, oneness; *penunggalan* concentration; *tunggal berbéléng* quite alone; *tunggal ika* one unit; *Bhinéka Tunggal Ika* Strength Through Diversity (the national motto); *tunggal nada* monotonous.

tunggang 1) upside down, topsy-turvey; steep, sloping; *jalan kaki yang amat tunggang* a very steep path; *tunggang balik* head over heels; *tunggang gunung* around sunset; *tunggang hati* keen, keen on, mad, mad about; *tunggang balik, langgang tunggang, menunggang* helter-skelter; head over heels; *tunggang tunggit* to rock; to pitch (ship), to swing; *urat tunggang* taproot; *tunggang hilang tak hilang* fortune favours the bold; *bertunggang-langgang* to tumble head over heels; to dive, to tumble head over heels; *ia lari tunggang-langgang | ia lari bertunggang-langgang* he ran head over heels; *lihat akrobat itu bertunggang-langgang* look at that acrobat tumbling down; *menunggang-langgangkan* to make run pell-mell; *bunyi senapan menunggang-langgangkan musuhnya* the sound of a rifle caused the enemy to run pell-mell; *menunggang balikkan, mempertunggangkan* to turn upside-down, to hold upside-down; *tertunggang* upside-down, held upside-down; 2) *kuda tunggang* riding-horse, saddle-horse; *menunggang, menunggangi* to ride, to ride on; (*kuda*) to ride horseback; *ia menunggangi kuda sepanjang hari* he rode horseback the whole day; *tungangan* riding animal; carriage; *penunggang* rider; (*sepéda*) cyclist.

tunggik → *songgég, sungging, tungging, tunggit* protruding, with protruding behind.
tungging 1) → *songgég, sungging, tunggik, tunggit* protruding, with protruding behind; *tulang tungging* tail-bone, coccyx; *menungging* (to walk) with protruding behind; to dive straight down, to bend forward; *pesawat itu menungging untuk menémbakkan rokét* the plane dived to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

launch a rocket; *sakunya menungging penuh dengan isi* his pockets protruded from the bulging contents; *tunggingkan* to hold upside down; *ada gelas ditunggingkan di atas méja* a glass was put upside down on the table; *kias* to overthrow (a government); *saya menunggingkan pesawat saya* I put my plane into a dive; *menunggingkan pemerintahan* to overthrow the government; 2) → *tubin* within four days.

tunggit → *songgég, sungging, tunggik, tungging* protruding, with protruding behind; *menunggitkan* to hold upside down.

tunggu 1) wait, *kawin tunggu tunang* married, but not yet living together; *bertunggu* to stand guard, to be on duty; *menunggu* to wait, to expect, to look forward to; *ia menunggu ibunya* she waited for her mother; *tunggu sebentar* wait a moment; *menunggu-nunggu* to look forward to eagerly for some time; *ia sudah lama menunggu-nunggu kedatangan surat dari Inggris itu* he'd been eagerly looking forward to the letter from England for a long time; *menunggu* to watch with, to guard, to nurse (a patient), to take care of; to live in, to stay at; *menunggu gedung kosong* to watch over an empty building; *menunggu orang sakit* to nurse a sick person; *ada roh menunggu pohon itu* there's a ghost watching over that tree; *meréka menunggu barang-barangnya di pelabuhan* they are guarding their luggage at the harbour; *menunggu* to wait for, to expect, to look forward to; *ia menunggukan ibunya* she waited for her mother; *meréka menunggukan kedatangan gurunya* they were expecting their teacher's arrival; *saya menunggukan surat dari Bandung* I'm expecting a letter from Bandung; *penunggu* watcher, watchman, guard; inhabitant; a ghost; *penunggu orang sakit* hospital orderly; *penunggu pohon beringin* a ghost inhabiting a banyan tree; 2) *menunggu (utang)* to collect (debts); (*gajih*) to require (wages); (*barang*) to ask back (things).

tunggul 1) → *tungkul* stump, tree-stump;

tunggul silsilah 1. lineage; 2. dynasty; 2) *tunggul-tunggul, tunggul pelangi* banner, standard; 3) *penunggul tungkul* peace offering.

tungkahan 1) chopping-block (in kitchen); 2) support (of a bridge).

tungkai leg, foot; *menungkai* to turn (a cow) over on her side after having bound her legs.

tungkik → *tukik* to dive down.

tungku 1) trivet (of three stones for a cooking pot or kettle to stand on); oven, hearth, fire; *tungku arang* charcoal stove; *tungku perapian* fireplace; 2) darling.

tungkul 1) *menungkul* to submit; *penungkul* peace-offering, present, tribute (mark of submission); 2) → *tongkol* log, lump; club.

tungkup → *lukup, tangkup, telangkup, telukup, telungkup*; *menungkup* to lie face downwards; *ia menungkup di tanah* he lay prostrate on the ground, he lay face down on the ground; *menungkupkan* to lay face downward; *kias* to suffer a loss; to meet with an accident.

tungkus 1) → *bungkus* packet, bundle; *nasi tungkus* | *nasi tungkusan* a ceremonial rice-dish; 2) *tungkus lumus* immersed; overburdened (with work, debts).

tunjal *menunjal* to jump off.

tunjam → *hunjam, sunjam, unjam*; *menunjam* to stick in the ground; to dive down; *menunjamkan* to stick something in; *ia menunjamkan tombaknya di tanah* he stuck his lance in the ground.

tunjang 1) *akar tunjang* supporting root; aerial root; *menunjang* to support; to prop; *balok panjang menunjang dinding* a wooden beam supported the wall; *ia menunjang ibunya tiap bulan* he gave his mother financial support every month; *tunjangan* support, contribution, subsidy, allowance; *tunjangan anak* family allowance, child support; *tunjangan belajar* subsidy for study, scholarship; *tunjangan kemahalan* cost of living allowance; *penunjang* supporting, relief, supporting-wall, relief-fund; supporter (sports); 2) foot, leg;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

ia panjang tunjangnya he has long legs; 3) *menunjang* to kick, to knock down.

tunjuk forefinger; → *telunjuk*; *tunjuk muka* to show oneself; *lampu penunjuk arah* indicator light (on car); *papan penunjuk jalan* signpost; *jarum penunjuk* needle (of gauge), pointer (of meter); *buku penunjuk telepon* telephone directory; *penunjuk kecepatan* speedometer; *menunjuk* → *unjuk* to indicate, to point out; to hold up (one's hands, finger); to hold out; to extend; to appoint; to show evidence, to give evidence *ia menunjuk ke barat* he pointed towards the west; *ia menunjuk kawannya mewakilinya* he appointed his friend to represent him; *papan itu menunjuk jalan ke Jakarta* this sign indicates the road to Jakarta; *ia menunjuk halaman duabelas* he showed page twelve; *yang belum mendapat bagiannya harap menunjuk ke atas* those who haven't received their share please raise their hands; *menunjuk* to show person the way or a thing; *menunjukkan* to indicate, to show, to point out, to prove; *ia menunjukkan jalan yang betul* he showed the right way; *tingkah lakunya itu menunjukkan tempat asalnya* his behaviour indicated where he came from; *menunjukkan bulu* to be found out, to show one's real colours; *mempertunjukkan* to show, to demonstrate, to exhibit; *film itu telah dipertunjukkan di Malang* that film has been shown in Malang; *pertunjukan* 1. performance, demonstration; *pertunjukan amal* charity performance; *pertunjukan pertama* premiere (of film or play); 2. = *penunjukan, petunjuk, pertunjuk* indication, hint; *sumber penunjukan* reference, source; *obat ini hendaknya diminum menurut petunjuk dokter* this medicine ought to be taken under a doctor's direction; *penunjuk* hand (of a clock); *penunjuk angin* weather vane; *penunjuk halaman* bookmark; *penunjuk jalan* guide; *petunjuk (dari) kakaknya* his brother's advice; *petunjuk Tuhan* revelation, the finger of God.

tunjung a lotus (Nymphaea); *** *tunjung*

biru blue lotus (Nymphae caerulea), *** *tunjung putih* white lotus (Nymphaea lotus). ***

tuntun 1) *bertuntun* to have as one's guide, to be guided; *ia bertuntun kepada petunjuk-petunjuk kawannya* he was guided by his friend's instructions; *ia berjalan bertuntun kepada tongkatnya* he walked along guiding himself by his stick; *menuntun* to lead by the hand; *ia menuntun orang buta* he guided a blind person; *tuntunan* guidance. lead; *penuntunan* example, sample; *penuntun* leader; conductor, guide; 2) *membeli kerbau bertuntun* to buy a pig in a poke; to marry an unknown girl; 3) *menuntun* to cover one's eyes (face) with a handkerchief.

tuntung 1) sharp point (of needle, dagger); 2) *menuntung* to empty; (*hati*) to give oneself entirely to, to devote oneself entirely to; 3) small box; *tebu setuntung* a small piece of sugar-cane; *menuntung* to cut into small pieces.

tuntut *menuntut* to demand, to require, to claim; to fight for; to strive after, to aspire to, to aim at; to prosecute, to proceed against a person; *menuntut balas, menuntut béla* to take revenge; *menuntut dakwa* to bring a charge; *menuntut malu* to revenge oneself; *menuntut haknya* to demand one's rights; *menuntut ilmu* | *menuntut pengajaran* to study; *menuntut kemenangan* to strive for victory; *menuntut perkara* to lay before the court, to bring a case before the court; *bank menuntut supaya ia membayar hutangnya* the bank demanded that he pay his debt; *ia dituntut dimuka pengadilan* he was summoned before the court; *hak pengarang dituntut* copyright reserved; *tuntutan* demand, claim; striving, aim; pursuit, persecution, prosecution; *tuntutan hukum* criminal procedure; *penuntutan* prosecution; demand; study; *penuntut (ilmu)* scholar, learned man; student.

tunu *menunu* to burn, to be ablaze, to be on fire; *menunukan* to burn, to make burn, to light; (*hati*) to annoy, to vex; *tertunu* burned,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

on fire, set on fire; *penunu* incendiary, fire-raiser; *penunuan* burning.

tupai 1) → *bajing* a squirrel; a rat that lives in coconut palms (*Sciurus notatus*); *** *tupai belang* striped squirrel; *tupai kerawak* large squirrel with reddish fur (*Sciurus bicolor*); *** *sepandai-pandai tupai melompat sekali akan gawal (terjatuh) juga* it's a good horse that never stumbles; 2) *tupai-tupai* clamp, cleat; *pedang bertupai* sword with guard at hilt; 3) *ékor tupai* a plant (*Uraria lagopodioides*); *** *sarang tupai* a plant (*Ameilema nudiflorum*). ***

tupang → *topang* 1) support; 2) to contradict.

tursi → *perusi, terusi* verdigris (green rust on copper or brass), copper sulphate.

tura *bertura-tura* to rave, to be delirious; to talk in one's sleep.

turang extension on both sides of the ridge pole looking like a pair of buffalo horns; ornament, motif.

turap plaster, stucco, laid-on edge; *berturap* plastered, edged with stucco; *menurap* to plaster, to overlay with a stucco edge.

turi a tree (*Sesbania grandiflora*); *** *rumpun turi* a grass (*Clitoria cajanifolia*). ***

turis 1) → *wisatawan* tourist; 2) *menuris* to notch, to carve.

turisme tourism.

Turki Turkey, Turk, Turkish.

turnamén [turnamen] tournament.

turné [turne] → *torné* tour; *berturne* to tour; *mengadakan turne* to go on a tour, to tour.

turun to go down, to come down; to descend; to fall (rain), to get off (one's horse, bicycle, bus), to dismount, to get out of (the train, boat, car); to get lower, to decrease, to lessen, to diminish; to reduce (price); to go back; to decline; to degrade; to spring, to spring from; to fall, to fall on; to rise (the wind); *ia turun dari sepedanya* he got off his bicycle; *turun dari mobil* to get out of a car; *turun derajat* demoted, degraded; *turun ke sungai* to bathe in the river; *turun makan* lunch break; *turun minum* rest period, time

out (in sports etc.); *turun gunung* to go down a mountain; *turun main* interval, break (school); *turun mandi* a traditional ceremony (first bathing of child in river); *turun naik* to fluctuate; *turun takhta* to descend from the throne, to abdicate; *turun ke darat* to land; *turun ke sampan* to get into a boat (from landing); *turun ke sawah* to go to the rice-fields; *turun tanah* | *turun ke bumi* a traditional ceremony (when a child is brought into contact with the earth for the first time) → *pijak tanah*; *turun tangan* to intervene, to take action; *turun tangga* 1. to descend steps or a ladder; 2. in staircase fashion (display shelves in a shop); *meréka berbaris turun tangga* they lined up in staircase fashion; *turun temurun* hereditary, from generations; *matahari sudah turun* the sunset; *matahari tengah turun* afternoon in the tropics; *penyakit orang tuanya turun kepada anak-anaknya* the parent's disease was inherited by the children; *pendapatannya turun* his income decreased; *panas badannya turun* his body temperature went down; *derajatnya turun* his prestige declined; *hujan turun* it's raining; *turun pangkat* to be demoted (in rank); to be degraded; *dari yang teratas turun kepada yang terbawah* | *dari yang tertinggi turun kepada yang terendah* from the highest down to the lowest; *menurun* sinking, descending; *harga-harga tidak menurun sejak lebaran* the prices haven't gone down since lebaran; *kwalitasnya menurun* the quality declined; *penyakitnya menurun* his disease is hereditary; *jalan itu menurun* that road slopes; *menuruni* to descend to; to come down to; to go down to take, to go down to meet; *menuruni sungai* to go down to the river; *menuruni sumur* to go down into a well; *menuruni timba yang jatuh dalam sumur* to go down for the bucket which fell into the well; *menurunkan* to bring down, to make fall, to make sink, to drop; to lower, to let down; to strike (a flag); to unload; to disembark (passengers); to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

reduce (prices), to degrade, to debase, to dismiss; to have as descendant, to leave behind (after death); to derive (a word); *menurunkan tentara payung* to drop paratroopers; *menurunkan jangkar* to drop anchor; *menurunkan bendéra* to strike the flag; *menurunkan harga* to reduce the price; *menurunkan pangkat* to demote; to degrade; *menurunkan muatan* to unload a cargo; *menurunkan temannya di terminal bis* he dropped his friend off at the bus terminal; *menurunkan Kitab Injil* to reveal the New Testament; *menurunkan raja-raja Mataram* to beget a line of Mataram kings; *menurmandikan* to perform a bathing ceremony; *turunan* descent, generation; descendant; hereditary, inherited; copy; derivation (from a word); *penyakit turunan* hereditary disease; *turunan raja-raja* descendant of kings; *keturunan* 1. = *turunan* 2. possessed by a spirit; *ia keturunan penyakit ayahnya* he has inherited his father's disease; *keturunan harga-harga* decline in prices; *penurunan* slope, descent; discharge (of water), removal (of goods); decrease, diminution.

turus pillar, pole, post; *menurus* to rise.

turut with, also, too, along; to join (in), to accompany, to take part in; *turut campur* to concern oneself with (a thing), to meddle with; *turut makan* to join in eating; *turut menentukan* to share in confirming, to share in deciding; *turut pergi* to go along with; *anda turut saja jalan ini* you just follow this street; *turut perintah* to obey orders; *kita harus turut bertanggung jawab* we must share the responsibility; *turut serta* to join, to go with; *turut-turutan* docile, to go with (a person); *ia tak pernah mempunyai pendapat sendiri, selalu hanya turut-turutan* he never has an opinion of his own, he just follows others; *seturut* corresponding, in keeping, to be in keeping with; *berturut, berturut-turut* successive, successively, gradually, in succession, incessant, incessantly, continuous, continuously; *ceritera berturut | ceritera berturut-turut* serial (story);

meréka berjalan berturut | meréka berjalan berturut-turut they walked in succession (one after the other); *enam jam berturut | enam jam berturut-turut* six hours at a stretch; *ia berturut diminta pergi | ia berturut-turut diminta pergi* he was continually asked to go away; *menurut* 1. (= *menuruti*) to follow, to obey, to comply with (an order), to keep to; 2. in accordance with; *menurut akal* reasonable, logical, logically; *menurut contoh di papan* in accordance with the example on the board; *menuruti jejak ayahnya* to follow in his father's footsteps; *menuruti pemberitaan dengan seksama* to follow the news closely; *menurut kata orang ia kikir* according to what people say he's avaricious; *adik menurut kata gurunya* my brother obeyed his teacher's words; *menurut-urutan waktu* chronological; *turut-menurut, turut-memperturutkan* to give in to each other; *memperturutkan hati* to give way to one's emotions; *memperturutkan orang* to have someone get involved; *ia diperturut-turutkan dalam korupsi itu* he was forced to become involved in the bribery; *menuruti* to listen to, to follow, to indulge, to pursue a person, to prosecute a person; *menuruti permohonan* to grant a request; *menurutkan, memperturutkan* to follow, to obey; to make follow, to make come along, to make join; *menurutkan perintah* to obey the order; *menurutkan permohonan* to grant a request; *turutan* imitation, succession; example; order; with, along; *angin turutan* following wind; *bangunan turutan* annexe, outbuilding; *orang turutan* follower, hanger-on; *penurut* follower, imitator; docile, accommodating, yielding; obedient.

tus "plump".

tusam *kayu tusam* a tree (Rinus Merkusii).

tusuk awl, pin; *tusuk gigi* → *pesugi* toothpick; *tusuk kondé | tusuk kundai* hairpin; *sepuluh tusuk saté* ten skewers of barbecued meat; *menusuk* to stick a pin into;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

to incite, to stab; to penetrate; *menusuk dengan jarum* to prick with a needle; *kata-kata itu menusuk perasaannya* those words hurt his feelings; *menusukkan* 1. to stab, to jab something into something; 2. to stick; *penjahat itu menusukkan pisau kepada korbannya* the robber jabbed a knife into his victim; *menusukkan jarum ke dalam kasur* to stick a needle into a mattress.

tuter tooter, (car) klaxon, horn; *mentuter* to blow a horn.

tuts piano key → *mata piano*.

tutih *menutih* to lop (trees), to prune (fruit trees).

tutuk → *totok*; *menutuk* to knock, to tap.

tutul 1) *macan tutil* panther, leopard *** [dua-duanya? *Ini dua binatang.*]; 2) pock-marked (face).

tutup 1. shut, closed; locked; *lokét karcis sudah tutup* the ticket office is closed; 2. cover, lid; *tutup bénsin* petrol-cap (of car); *tutup panci* pan lid; *tutup buku* balanced (the books); to balance the books; *tutup jendéla* curtain; (*untuk*) *tutup malu* a mere blind, mere eyewash; *tutup mulut* 1. to be silent; 2. hush-money; *tutup tahun* annual balancing of the books; *tutup usia* to die; *setahun tutup* a whole year; *bertutup* to have covers (lids); *cangkir bertutup* cup with cover; *menutup, menutupi* to close, to shut, to lock, to balance (books), to cover, to cover up; to stop up; to cloak, to cover up; *tutup mata* to die; *menutup muka* to cover the face; *tutup ongkos* to cover expenses, to defray expenses; *menutup parit* to fill in a ditch; *menutupi maksud buruk* to hide one's bad intentions; *menutup jalan* to block a road; *menutup lubang* to fill a gap; *pencopét itu ditutup dalam penjara* the pickpocket was locked up in jail; *menutupkan* 1. = *menutup*; 2. to make it closed, to make it shut; *ia menutupkan topinya pada kepala anaknya* he covered his child's head with his hat; *ia menutupkan ibunya pintu itu* he closed the door for his mother; *menutup kantor jam dua* to close the office at two o'clock; *menutup*

méja to set the table; *** [tentu?] *rapat ditutup pada jam satu siang* the meeting was concluded at one o'clock; *kaléng-kaléng rokok itu ditutup rapat* the cans of cigarettes were sealed tightly; *menutup jas* to button up a jacket; *tertutup* shut, closed; *tutupan* cover, lid, fastening; *rumah tutupan* jail, prison; *orang tutupan* prisoner; *penutupan* closing, shutting; locking, covering; *penutup* shutter; end; finish, ending; *sebagai penutup* in closing (of letters or speeches); *ucapan penutup* closing address.

tutur 1) *tutur kata* words, saws, expressions; language; *menjadi buah tutur* to be the talk of the town; *bertutur* to talk, to speak, to tell; *ia bertutur dalam bahasa asing* he spoke in a foreign language; *menuturkan* to pronounce; to tell, to announce, to inform a person of something; *menuturkan pengalamannya* to relate one's experiences; *tuturan* information, announcement, story, account; assertion; *penuturan* information, announcement, story; way of telling a story; *pertuturan* the topic of the day; pronunciation (of a language); 2) = *penuturan atap* outer edge of palm-leaf roof; 3) *petuturan* descendant.
typis typical.

U

ua → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, uak, uanda, uda, wak* uncle.

uak 1) *menguak* to low (cow); to croak (frog); to quack (duck); 2) → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uanda, uda, wak* uncle.

uan 1) *menguan, menguan* to manage, to rule; to guard; 2) → *tuan, wan* sir, lord, gentleman.

uanda → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uda, wak* (dignified for) uncle, aunt.

uang → *fulus, pulus, wang* money, a small coin; *uang adat* | *uang méja* law-suit

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

expenses; *uang bandar* stake; *uang bantuan* financial support, contribution; *uang belanja* expenses; *uang bolong* perforated coin (5 cents); *uang buta* unemployed salary; *uang cadangan* | *uang jaga-jaga* reserve fund; *uang cicilan* installment payment; *uang curai* loose cash; *uang jajan* | *uang saku* pocket-money; *uang jalan* declaration of expenses; *uang jamin* financial guarantee; *uang jasa* 1. bonus; 2. honorarium; 3. pension; *uang jerih* | *uang kopi* | *uang persén* | *uang rokok* | *uang sirih* | *uang téh* tip; *uang duduk* attendance fee; *uang entré* admission fee; *uang imbalan* fee, consideration; *uang kembali* change; *uang kertas* paper money; *uang kecil* | *uang récéh* change; *uang koin* coin; *uang komisi* commission, fee; *uang kontan* cash; *uang kuliah* university tuition; *uang kunci* key money, money paid to rent a room; *uang lancung* counterfeit money; *uang lembur* overtime pay; *uang logam* coin; *mata uang* coins, small change; *uang dimuka* advance (money); *uang panas* 1. loan at high interest rate; 2. easy come, easy go; *uang pangkal* 1. capital; 2. subscription; 3. deposit, down payment; 4. registration fee; *uang pas* exact amount; *uang pecah* small change; *uang pintu* hush money *** [kenapa pintu?]; *uang pokok* capital; *uang sangan* travelling money; *uang sekolah* school fees; *uang séwa* rent (of house, farm); *uang sidang* pay to members of council while in session; *uang sogok* | *uang sorok* | *uang suap* bribe; *uang tambangan* passage, fare; *uang taruhan* 1. savings; 2. stake; *uang tembaga* copper coin; *uang tempah* advance payments; *uang terjun* extra pay for paratroopers; *uang tumpangan* 1. rent for lodgings; 2. entrusted money; *uang tunai* cash; *uang utangan* borrowed money; *kaum uang* rich people; *pasar uang* Exchange; *pelepas uang* money-lender; *tukang uang* cashier; *melepas uang* to lend money (with interest); *menanam uang* to invest money; *mencari uang* to want to earn one's living; *setali tiga uang* it is six of one and half a

dozen of the other; *** [aku tidak mengerti ini] *beruang* 1. to have money; 2. to bear interest; *menguangi* to finance; *ia menguangi perusahaan adiknya* he financed his brother's business; *menguangkan* to cash; *uangkanlah cék ini selekas-lekasnya* please cash this cheque as soon as possible; *keuangan* finances; financial; *kementerian keuangan* ministry of finance; *peruangan* finances; monetary.

uap 1) steam, vapour; *uap air* water vapour, steam; *pesawat uap* steam-engine; *beruap*, *meruap* to steam; *menguap* to steam, to evaporate; *menguapi* to dry-clean (by means of steam); *ibu menguapi nasi* mother steamed the rice; *menguapkan* to let evaporate; to steam; to cook meat by steaming; *menguapkan air laut* to let sea-water evaporate; *penguapan* evaporation; 2) *menguap*, *menguap-uap* to yawn.

uar *uar-uar* noise, commotion; public proclamation; *menguarkan* to announce (loudly), to cry, to cry out; *penguaran* announcement.

uba vessel for sago-porridge.

ubah → *obah*, *robah*, *rubah* difference; *tak ubah dengan* | *ubah sebagai* | *tak ubahnya dengan* | *ubahnya sebagai* just like; *berubah* to change, to grow different, to be different, to turn, to shift (wind), to break (weather); *berubah akal* | *berubah pikiran* | *berubah adat* not in one's right senses; to lose one's head; *berubah warna* to change colour; *ikan itu berubah warna* the fish changed its colour; *berubah hati* to change one's mind; *berubah-ubah* changeable, fickle, inconsistent; *mengubah* to grow different, to change; *hukuman mati diubah menjadi seumur hidup* the sentence of death was commuted to life imprisonment; *mengubahi* to change, to alter, to modify, to revise, to reform; (*kesanggupan*) to break (one's promise); *mengubahkan* to make grow different, to change, to make change; *mengubahkan pohon* bonsai;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

memperubahkan dengan to treat differently (from); *memperubahkan anak kaya dari anak miskin* to treat children of the wealthy differently from those of the poor; *terubah* changed, altered; changeable; *pengubah* corrector; *pengubahan* correcting, altering; *perubahan* change, turn; turning, transition, change-over; variety, variation; degeneration, corruption (of word); *usul perubahan* amendment, change; *ubahan* variety.

ubal *ubal-ubal* → *ubel-ubel* turban (of Mecca pilgrim).

uban grey(-haired), grey hairs; *menjunjung uban* to be very old; *beruban, menguban* to become grey; greying; worn-out; *ia sudah beruban dalam tahun ini* he has become old this year; *sejak kanak-kanak ia tinggal di sana hingga beruban* he stayed there from his childhood till old age; *ia masih muda tetapi telah beruban juga* he was young and yet grey; *bajunya menguban* his jacket was worn out; *mengubani* to pull out a person's grey hairs; *ia mengubani ibunya* she pulled out her mother's grey hairs; *ubanan* grey-haired.

ubar 1) a tree (*Eugenia cymosa*); *** 2) dye, colour; *mengubar* to dye, to colour.

ubaya *ubaya-ubaya* → *hubaya-hubaya* promise.

ubel *ubel-ubel* → *ubal-ubal* turban (of Mecca pilgrim).

uber *menguber, menguber-uber* to pursue, to chase.

ubi tuber; *ubi benggala, ubi jéndrel, ubi inggeris, ubi kayu, ubi perancis, ubi singkong* types of cassava, manioc (*Manihot utilissima*); *** *ubi jawa, ubi jalar, ubi rambat* batata, sweet potato (*Impomoea batatas*); *** *ubi kaspé* cassava; *ubi kentang, ubi weland* potato; *ubi kelapa, ubi manis, ubi menjangan* types of *Dioscorea alata*; *** *ubi pasir, ubi sunda* a half-wild tuber (*Dioscorea pentaphylla*); *** *ubi teropong* an inferior tuber (*Dioscorea aculeata*). ***

ubin → *jubin* tile.

ubit *mengubit-ubit* to move, to stir, to make

slight movements.

ubrak *mengubrak-abrik* → *obrak* to turn over, to rummage in.

ubub (= *ububan*) bellows.

ubun *ubun-ubun* → *bubun-bubun* 1) crown (of head), fontanelle; 2) → *umbun* a nun, female hermit.

ubur 1. *ubur-ubur* jelly-fish; 2. *payung ubur-ubur* a fringed state-parasol.

ucap *mengucap, mengucapkan* to utter, to say, to pronounce; *mengucap terima kasih | mengucapkan terima kasih* to thank, to give thanks; *saya mengucap terima kasih atas pertolongan anda | saya mengucapkan terima kasih atas pertolongan anda* I thank you for your assistance; *guru kita mengucap kata itu dengan jelas | guru kita mengucapkan kata itu dengan jelas* our teacher pronounced the word clearly; *mengucap doa | mengucapkan doa* to utter a prayer; *mengucapkan pidato | mengucapkan pidato* to make a speech; *mengucap selamat | mengucapkan selamat* to express congratulations; to congratulate; *mengucap selamat jalan | mengucapkan selamat jalan* to wish a person a safe journey; *ucapan* expression; saw, explanation; statement, information; *ucapan selamat* congratulation; *ucapan syukur* expression of thanks (to God).

ucek *mengucek, mengucekkan* to rub; *mengucek mata | mengucekkan mata* to rub one's eyes.

ucus → *usus* intestine(s).

uda 1. young; *pak uda* → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, wak* uncle; 2. → *udo* elder brother.

udah → *déh, sudah, udé* already; ready.

udak *mengudak* to pursue, to chase, to follow.

udang 1) shrimp; *udang karang* lobster; *udang kering* dried shrimp; *burung udang* a beach bird *** [*jenis apa?*]; *burung cucuk udang* kingfisher; *kepala udang* bird brained; *krupuk udang* prawn crackers;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

udang dalam tangguk uneasy, worried, anxious; *ada udang di balik batu* | *ada berudang di balik batu* there is a snake in the grass; someone has a hidden agenda.; *udang tak tahu dibungkuknya* not to know one's own defects; 2) 1. *rotan udang* a tillering (a shoot of a plant springing from the bottom of the original stalk), a sapling, a sucker, 2. rattan (*Korthalsia echinometra*). ***

udani a climbing shrub (*Quisqualis indica*). ***

udap *udap-udap* all sorts of scraps (of food); *udap-udapan* salad made of different vegetables.

udar reel; unravelled; *mengudar* to reel (yarn); to disentangle, to unravel; *kias mengudar, mengudarkan* to explain.

udara air, atmosphere; weather; *udara melingkungi bumi* the atmosphere surrounding the earth; *udara politik* political climate; *angkatan udara* air-force; *hampa udara* vacuum; *ilmu udara* meteorology; *pesawat udara* flying-machine, aeroplane.

udé [ude] → *déh, sudah, udah* already; ready, finished.

udek *mengudek* to stir, to toss (about).

udeng (= *udeng-udeng*) *ketu udeng* → *bendok, blangkon* head binding; turban.

udet belt (of woman).

udi accident, disaster.

udik → *mudik* upper course (of river); interior, inland, country; *orang udik* country man; *diudik sungai* on the upper course of a river; *udikan* country-....., village-.....

udin *yaum udin* the day of Judgement.

udo → *uda* elder brother.

udu 1) → *uduk, wudu* ritual washing; *berudo* 1. (*masih berudo*) (to be still) ritually clean; 2. to clean oneself; 2) enemy; *berudo* hostile; to be at enmity with.

uduh 1) → *bego, blo'on, bodo, bodoh, odoh* ugly, stupid; 2) charm (for protection of the crop).

uduk 1. → *udu, wudu* ritual washing; 2. *nasi uduk* → *wuduk* rice cooked with coconut milk.

udur → *ujur, uzur* weak, feeble, sickly.

udut *mengudut* to smoke (tobacco, opium); *meréka mengudut candu* they smoke opium; *jangan mengudut pipa* don't smoke a pipe; *pengudut* 1. = *udutan* pipe; 2. smoker.

ufti → *upeti* 1) mufti (a Muslim legal expert empowered to give rulings on religious matters); 2) contribution, tribute (of money), excise-duty.

ufuk → *cakerawala, cakrawala* horizon.

ugahari → *gahari* moderate, sober, frugal, simple, scanty (meal); mediocre; *teman yang ugahari* a friend on an equal social footing; a modest friend.

ugal *ugal-ugalan* → *aco, semberono, sembrono* boyish, mischievous.

ugama → *agama* religious.

ugem *mengugemi* to believe in, to hold to; *ia mengugemi kekuasaan pemerintah* he believes in the government's authority.

ugeran norm.

ugut *mengugut* to frighten, to intimidate, to threaten; to browbeat; *ugutan* threat; *pengugutan* intimidation.

uh hey!

uik sound of vomiting; *menguik* to quack (duck).

uir *uir-uir* cicada (*Dundubia mannifera*); *** *uir-uir minta getah* to do dangerous work.

uis → *kuis; menguis* to kick aside.

uit *menguit* to remove a little, to push a little; *tak teruit hatinya* his mind is not to be changed.

uja *menguja* → *mengoja, mengojah* to excite, to provoke.

ujana 1) → *saujana, yojana* field of view, range of vision; 2) leisure-ground, garden.

ujar expression, phrase, saw, pronouncement; *ujarnya* said he; he spoke, she spoke, it spoke; *ujarnya bahwa ia akan hadir nanti* he said he'd be present later; *mengujarkan* to say.

ujat → *hojah, hujah, hujat, jujat* slander.

uji test, trial, experiment; *batu uji* touchstone; *tahan uji* tested, tried; *beruji* to

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

test, have a test; *meréka beruji siapa yang paling kuat* they were testing who was the strongest; *menguji* to test, to try; to examine; to judge; *menguji mas* to test the gold; *panitia menguji murid-murid baru* the committee tested the new students; *peristiwa itu menguji kesabaran saya* that event tried my patience; *ujian* test, trail, experiment; examination, assay (of metals); *ujian lisan* oral examination; *ujian masuk* entrance examination; matriculation; *ujian negeri* government examination; *ujian penghabisan* final examination; *ujian persiapan* propaedeutic examination at the end of the first university year; *ujian tulisan* written examination; *ujian ulangan* re-examination; *pengikut ujian* examinee; *ketahanan nasional sedang dalam ujian* the national security is being tested; *teruji, diuji* examined, tested; *keujian* found out, discovered; *penguji* examiner; *pengujian* test, trail; *panitia ujian* examining board.

ujud 1) → *wujud* essence, substance; exterior, appearance, form, shape; 2) intension, aim, plan, purpose; tendency; *berujud* to intend.

ujul *getah ujul* liane (*Willughbeia coriacea*). ***

ujung 1) → *hujung* extreme point; end, top, summit (of mountain), top (of tree); end (of the week); purport (of words); *ujung bulan Pebruari* end of February; *ujung jalan* end of the road; *ujung jari* fingertip; *ujung hidung* tip of the nose; *ujung kota* suburb, outskirts; *ujung lidah* 1. tip of the tongue; 2. spokesman; *ujung mata* corner of the eye; *ujung pangkal* lower and upper end; *tak tentu ujung pangkalnya* uncertain; can't make head or tail of it; it does not make sense; *berujung* pointed; *bambu berujung tajam* a bamboo pole with a sharp point; *mengujung* to become sharp, to sharpen; *perselisihan telah mengujung dan perang rupa-rupanya akan meletus* the conflict has intensified and war will probably break out; *sampai yang paling ujung* (to go) to extremes; *pengujung*

end; *pada pengujung bulan Juni* at the end of June; 2) *ujung atap* a shrub (*Baeckea frutescens*). ***

ujur → *udur, uzur* weak, feeble, sickly.

ukas a snail with a shell.

ukhuwah association, organisation.

ukik *main ukik* children's game (with coins or fruit-stones). *** [seperti apa?]

ukir *berukir* engraved, carved; with fretwork; *kursi berukir* carved chair; *mengukir* to cut out, to chisel, to engrave, to carve; *ia mengukir namanya pada batu* he engraved his name on a stone; *ukir-mengukir (kayu)* fretwork, wood-carving; *mengukirkan* to engrave, to carve; *kias* to take something to heart; *terukir* engraved, carved, cut out; *ukiran, ukir-ukiran* fretwork, carving, relief, sculpture; *ukiran kayu* a wood carving; *pengukir* engraver.

uknum → *oknum* person; personality; figure; *keuknuman* personality.

ukup incense, perfumery; *berukup* incensed; to incense; *mengukup, mengukupi* to incense; *ukuran* 1. perfumery; 2. = *perukuran* censer.

ukur measure, measuring-tape; *ukur alit* measures, rules; *** [kenapa? lihat alit] *ukur jangka* fixed time; *** [conto] *ilmu ukur* geometry; *menteri ukur* surveyor; *pita ukur* measuring tape; *ukur baju di badan sendiri* to judge (others, a thing) by oneself; *seukur (dengan)* in harmony with, in conformity with, to match; *peluru kendali itu berukuran 20 méter* the guided missile measured 20 meters; *mengukur* to measure, to survey, to read (gasmeter); *mengukur jalan* to stroll, to saunter (about); *ukuran* measure, dimension; size, format (of books); norm, standard, gauge, criterion, touchstone; *ukuran isi* cubic measure; *ukuran luas* square measure; *ukuran panjang* linear measure; *pengukur, alat pengukur* metre; *orang pengukur* measurer, (gas) meter reader; *pengukur api* pyrometer; *pengukur cepat* speedometer; *pengukur demam* | *pengukur suhu* clinical thermometer; *pengukur hujan* rain gauge;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pengukur jarak taxi meter; *pita pengukur* tape-measure.

ul the (Arabic prefix common in Indonesian, e.g. *ul-maut*).

ulah → *olah* way of acting; *mengulah* to work on, to work at.

ulak → *olak*, *ulekan* 1) turning, eddy; *ulak-ulak pinggang* hollow above the hip; 2) → *uleg-uleg*; *mengulak* to pulverise (spices); *ia mengulak bumbu itu* she pulverised the spice.

ulam → *hulam* vegetable side-dish (with rice); *ulam mencari sambal* lady who looks for a husband; *hendak ulam pucuk menjulai* to try to get more than one needs; *ulam-ulam* concubine, mistress; *makan ulam* to keep a mistress; *ulam raja* ornamental plant (*Cosmos caudatus*); *** *berulam* to eat with a vegetable side-dish; *ia makan tidak berulam* he ate without any vegetable side-dish; *ia berulam orang sana* he had a woman from there as a concubine.

ulama (Moslem) canonist, (Moslem) theologian; *ulama penjara* prison chaplain.

ulan *ulan bukit*, *ulan putih* types of plant. *** [jenis apa?]

ulang (= *ulang-aling*) repeatedly, to and fro; *ulang tahun* birthday, jubilee; (*kelima*) the fifth anniversary; *cacar ulang* revaccination; *berulang* to repeat; *berulang kali* repeated, repeatedly; *berulang tahun* to have a birthday (anniversary, commemoration); *berulang*, *berulangan* repeatedly, again and again, each time, continuously; *terulang* repeated, rehearsed; *mengulang*, *mengulangi* to repeat, to rehearse; to visit (a person) repeatedly, to frequent; *ia mengulangi pertanyaannya* she repeated her question; *meréka mengulangi pelajaran kemarin* they rehearsed their studies of the day before; *ulangan* repetition, refrain, chorus, rehearsal; *ulangan lagu* chorus; *pengulang* private tutor, coach; *perulangan* repetition; (time of) return.

ulap *ulap-ulap* 1) to beckon, to wave (one's hand); *mengulap-ulapkan* to beckon with; *meréka mengulap-ulapkan tangannya* they

beckoned with their hands; 2) porridge with coconut milk.

ular 1) snake; *ular air*, *ular danau* water snake; *ular kepak* viper; *lilitan ular* coil (of snake); *ular mengiang* rainbow; *ular naga* dragon; *ular sawa* python; *ular séndok* a cobra (*Naia tripudans*); *** *ular welang* a poisonous snake; *** [apa jenis] *ular kepala dua* to run with the hares and to hunt with the hounds; *ular bukan ikan pun bukan* not sure what something is; *ular-ular* 1) = *ularan* (rubber) tube, connection (of bicycle pump); 2) a pennant; *ular-ularan* a cramp; 2) *kayu ular* snake-wood tree (*Strychnos ligustrina*); *** *paku ular* a fern (*Pleopeltis Phymatodes*); *** *ular-ularan* a shrub (*Tinospora coriacea*). ***

ulas 1) envelope, wrapping, cover, pillow-case; *ulas kasur* bed sheet; *ulas méja* table cloth; *ulas surat* envelope; (*jeruk*) *seulas* a slice (of lemon); *berulas* enveloped, wrapped; *méja tidak berulas* the table had no cover; *tempat tidurnya berulas baru* the bed has a new sheet; *bibirnya berulas mérah* her lips were painted red; *mengulas* to envelope, to cover (chairs), to line (nest); *mengulas dinding* to paint a wall; *mengulasi* 1. to put a cover on something; 2. to paint again; *ia mengulasi bukunya* he put a cover on his book; *ulasan* envelope, cover, lining; *ulasan bantal* pillow case; 2) continuation; *ulas tangan* assistant; *tangannya berulas* he has a good assistant; *mengulas* to lengthen, to continue; *mengulas nyawa* to save a person's life; *mengulas tangan* to lend a hand, to assist; *ulasan* continuation, extension, lengthening; 3) *ulasan* analysis, review; *mengulas* to analyse, to review; case; *ulasan buku* book review.

ulat 1) caterpillar; worm; larva; *ulat serangga* larva; *ulat sutera* silk-worm; *berulat* worm-eaten; *berulat mata melihat* to dislike; 2) → *ulet* tough; persevering, persistent; *keulatan* toughness, perseverance, (power of) endurance.

ulayat → *wilayah*, *wilayat* area, district.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

uleg *uleg-uleg* → *ulak* a stamper, pounder, pestle.

ulekan → *olakan, ulak* eddy, whirlpool.

ulem *mengulemi* to invite; *uleman, ulem-ulem* invitation.

ules *mengules* to pulverise.

ulet *ulet ulat* tough; *mengulet* to stretch (after sleeping).

ulhikayat → *ul, hikayat* the storyteller, the writer, author.

uli cake of glutinous rice; *menguli* to knead (dough).

ulia → *aulia* saints, holy.

ulik 1. *mengulik, mengulikkan* → *olék, mengolét, mengulit* to rock to sleep; 2) *mengulik* to examine; *pengulikan* investigation.

uling *uling anjing* a big eel (*anguilla bicolor* Rich). ***

ulir thread; *ulir sekerup* screw-thread; *mengulir* to put in a screw.

ulit *mengulit, mengulit-ulit, menguliti* → *olék, mengolét, mengulit* to rock to sleep, to lull to sleep; *mengulitkan* to sing to sleep; *ia sedang mengulitkan anaknya* she was singing her baby to sleep; *pengulit* 1. → *nina-bobo, nina-bobok* lullaby; 2. lullaby singer.

ulu → *hulu* head; of the upper course of a river.

uluk *uluk salam* to extend greetings.

ulun servant; I (humbly).

ulung excellent; skilled, experienced, capable; prime; *keulungan* superiority.

ulur *mengulur* to let (a rope) run out, to pay out, to stretch; indulgent, to be indulgent, to make concessions; *ia mengulur tali itu* he paid out the rope; *menguluri* to give a person, to give a thing, to hand to; *ia menguluri saya buku* he handed over a book to me; *mengulurkan* to stretch, to stretch out, to lengthen, to reach out one's hand; to hold out, to hand, to pass, to reach; *ia mengulurkan pénsil itu kepada saya* he handed me the pencil; *ia mengulurkan lidahnya* she put out her tongue;

mengulurkan panji to put out the banners; *mengulurkan tangan* to extend a helping hand to, to intervene; *terulur* held out; protruding, projecting, sticking out, run out (rope), stretched; *uluran, penguluran* letting run out, slackening; help (gift), concession, contribution; 2) *rotan ulur* strong rattan (*Calamus ulur*); *** 3) serf, (feudal) slave; *masuk ulur* to become a serf.

uma → *huma* garden, fields.

umanat → *amanat* message, instruction.

umang *umang-umang* small sea-crab; *bagai umang* with borrowed plumes.

umat → *ummat* municipality; people.

umbai 1. dangling, hanging loosely, swinging to and fro; *layang-layang berumbai di kawat télpon* a kite was dangling on the telephone wires; *mengumbai-umbaikan* to swing, to dangle something; *terumbai-umbai* dangling, swinging; *umbuk umbai* swindling, fraud; 2. → *berjerumbai, jumbai, berumbai* fringe, fringed.

umbalan passage, passage-money, ferriage.

umbalang → *hambalang, hembalang, humbalang* to tumble.

umban *pengumban* sling; missile; *mengumban* to throw away, to fling away.

umbang → *ambing, mengumbang*; *mengumbang* to float; *kayu umbang di air* wood floats on water; *umbang-ambing* | *berumbang-ambing* swing to and fro, to bob up and down; *mengumbang-ambingkan* to swing (to rock) to and fro.

umbar *mengumbar* to let loose, to give rein to (one's passions, whims); *sapinya diumbar di padang rumput* the cow was let loose in the meadow; *mengumbar hawa nafsu* to give one's passions free rein.

umbara *mengumbara* → *mengembara, mengembara, mengumbara* to ramble about.

umbi tuber, tap-root; post (the part that sticks in the ground); *umbi akar* root-tuber; *akar umbi* main root; *berumbi* rooted; *seumbi* one (plant, stump); *umbi-umbian* belonging to the tuber (yam) family.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

umbuk *umbuk umbai* swindling, fraud; *mengumbuk* to appease, to talk a person over, to persuade; to swindle; *pengumbuk* swindler, sharper.

umbul 1) *umbul-umbul* a long flag, banner; 2) hypertrophic (enlargement of an organ or tissue resulting from an increase in size of its cells); *mengumbul* to bubble up rapidly, to rise fast.

umbun → *ubun-ubun* a female hermit.

umbut palm-pith; *mengumbut* to beat out palm-pith; to take out something somewhere; *mengumbut nyawa* to take a person's life.

umm → *ummi* mother.

ummat → *umat* municipality, parish, denomination, sect; *ummat manusia* mankind, human race; *ummat Islam* Islam, the Moslems; *ummat Keristen* the Christians; *ummat Muhammed* followers of Mohammed.

ummi 1) → *umm* mother; 2) → *ammi* illiterate (person).

umpak foot, socle (a plain low block or plinth supporting a column, statue, etc. or as the foundation of a wall), step; *mengumpak*, *mengumpak-umpak* to cry up a person, to extol a person to the skies; *umpak-umpakan* praise, flattery.

umpama → *upama* example, resemblance; *sebagai umpama* as an example; *seumpama* like, equal; *umpamanya*, *umpama kata*, *seumpamanya* for example, suppose that, supposing that, so to speak; *mengumpamakan* to compare; to follow a person's example, to take as example; to suppose, to represent as; *ia mengumpamakan kuda dengan keledai* he compared a horse with a donkey; *ia mengumpamakan gurunya dalam menjalankan tugas itu* he followed in his teacher's footsteps in carrying out the task; *kami mengumpamakan ia datang di Jakarta* we assumed he arrived in Jakarta; *perumpamaan* resemblance; motto; figurative language, proverb.

umpan bait; food; victim; *umpan itik* duck food; *umpan pancing* fish-bait; *umpan kelinci* to put a rabbit out as bait; *umpan*

keris, *umpan pisau* cannon-fodder; *mengumpan* to lure a person, to draw a person; *mengumpan*, *mengumpani* to give food; *ia mengumpani majikannya dengan ucapan-ucapan yang manis-manis* he enticed his boss with sweet words; *mengumpankan* to put out as bait.

umpat → *upat* slander, scandal; reproach; spite, resentment; *mengumpat* to slander, to talk scandal; to reproach a person with; to call a person names; *umpatan* slander; scandal, scandal-mongering, reproach; *pengumpat* slanderer.

umpet *mengumpet* → *ngumpet* to hide, to be in hiding; to go underground; *main umpet-umpetan* → *main petak* to play hide-and-seek.

umpil *mengumpil* to lift, to raise; (*dayung*) to row, to pull; *pengumpil* lever, crowbar.

umpuk heap, pile; *berumpuk* in heaps; *seumpuk batu* a pile of stones.

umpun → *perdu*, *rumpun* tussock, stool (the root or stump of a tree or plant from which the shoots spring); tree-stump with shoots.

'umrah [umrah] a small pilgrimage (at once after arrival in Mecca).

umuk to boast, to brag.

umum general, public, the public; *rapat umum* general meeting, public meeting; *tilpun umum* public telephone; *tidak terbuka untuk umum* not open to the public; *keméja batik sudah mulai umum dipakai* the batik shirt has begun to be commonly worn; (*pada*) *umumnya* in general, generally; *umumnya meréka bekerja pada petang hari* generally they work in the afternoon; *seumumnya* (as a) whole, complete; in general, generally; *keumuman* generality; *mengumumkan* to announce, to publish, to declare; *mengumumkan secara khidmat* to proclaim solemnly; *pengumuman* announcement, publication; (*perang*) declaration of war.

umur → *usia* age, duration (of life); *berapa tahun umurmu?* how old are you?; *kalau masih ada umur pasti ia akan ke Jakarta* if

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

he were still alive I'm sure he'd come to Jakarta; *ada umur ada rezeki* with time comes counsel, time heals all wounds; *panjang umur* to have a long life; *péndék umur* | *singkat umur* to have a short life; *sampai umur* grown-up, adult; *setengah umur* middle aged; *seumur* of the same age; *ia seumur dengan ibu saya* she's the same age as my mother; *seumur hidup* life-long, all one's life; *dihukum seumur hidup* sentenced for life; *berumur* to last; grown-up, advanced in years; *ia berumur sepuluh tahun* she's ten years old; *tukang kebunnya telah berumur* his gardener was an old man; *sudah lanjut umurnya* grown-up; advanced in years; (*di*) *bawah umur* under age.

unak → *onak* a thorn.

unam a univalve.

uncal *paku uncal* an ornamental fern (*Platyterium bifurcatum*). *** [cek kata 'uncal'.]

uncang 1) travel-bag; 2) *uncang-uncit* restless; from one subject to another; *membayarnya uncang-uncit* he paid on the installment plan.

uncit → *uncang-uncit* restless.

uncué [uncue] a tobacco pipe.

unda → *bunda, ibunda* mother.

undak 1) *undak-undakan* stairs; *berundak, berundak-undak* to have stairs; *rumah itu berundak empat* | *rumah itu berundak-undak empat* that house has four stories; *rumahnya tidak berundak* | *rumahnya tidak berundak-undak* the house has no stairs; 2) *mengundak* not to make progress (ship); to drift about, to bob up and down; *berundak* to find strong opposition.

undan 1) *burung undan* pelican; 2) *berundan* long lasting, protracted, long drawn out; *anak itu berundan-undan dalam air* the child was unwilling to leave the water.

undang 1) *mengundang* to invite, to summon (meeting), to send for; to spoil, to pamper, to pet; *undangan* invitation, (person) invited, guest; 2) *undang-undang*

law(s), institution(s); *undang-undang dasar* constitution; *undang-undang perburuhan* labour laws; *kitab undang-undang* code (of law); *mengundang* to appoint (to establish) legally; to proclaim.

undi (*buah undi*) *undi* lot (in the shape of a stone or straw); *main undi* to play lottery; *surat undi* lottery-ticket; *membuang undi* to draw lots, to cast lots; to assign by lot; *mengundi* to draw lots; *mengundi suara* to vote; *memperundikan* to raffle; *surat undian* lottery-ticket; *penarik undian* to draw a prize; *pengundian* raffle; (*suara*) voting.

unduk *unduk-unduk* sea-horse.

undung *undung-undung* veil (over the head); *berundung-undung* to wear a veil over the head; *memperundung, memperundung-undungkan, mengundung, mengundung-undungkan* to use as a head covering; *ia mengundung-undungkan anduk itu kepada kepalanya* he used the towel as a veil over his head.

undur 1) → *mundur* to go back, to back, to give way, to withdraw; to turn away; *hak undur diri* right to refuse to answer questions; *mengundurkan* to make give way, to drive back, to put back; to postpone, to suspend; (*diri*) to retire; to resign; to shrink back; (*langkah*) to step back; *ia mengundurkan mobilnya* he backed his car; *ia mengundurkan hari pertemuan* he postponed the day of the meeting; *jenderal itu mengundurkan tentaranya* the general withdrew his troops; *ia mengundurkan diri dari jabatannya* he retired from his function; *ia mengundurkan jam* he set the clock back; *pengunduran* withdrawal, retirement; adjournment; 2) *undur-undur* ant-lion (insect).

ungap *mengungap* → *cungap-cangip, engap, ngap-ngap, ngengap, ngungap, merengap* gap to gasp for breath.

ungar a sea-fish. *** [apa jenis?]

unggal → *tunggal* one, single.

unggang *unggang-unggit* → *unggat-unggit* to go up and down, to wobble, to bend up

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

and down.

unggas birds, fowl.

unggat *unggat-unggit* → *unggang-unggat* to go up and down, to wobble, to bend up and down.

unggis *mengunggis* to nibble, to gnaw.

unggit *unggang-unggit* → *unggat-unggit* seesaw; to play on a seesaw, to go up and down.

ungguk → *longgok, lungguk, onggok, tonggok, tonggong* heap, pile; *unggakan* pile.

unggul excellent, superior; first class; *kualitas yang unggul* superior quality; *bibit unggul* prime seed; *keunggulan* speciality, special quality; one's strong point; *mengungguli* to surpass, to exceed.

unggun wood-stack, pile of wood; firewood; *api ungun* camp-fire; *berunggun, berunggun-unggun* 1. in heaps; 2. to smoulder on; (to gather dry sticks) to light a camp-fire; *apinya masih berunggun | apinya masih berunggun-unggun* the fire was still smouldering; *meréka berunggun dekat tepi sungai | meréka berunggun-unggun dekat tepi sungai* they made a camp-fire near the river-bank; *mengunggulkan* to gather dry sticks; *unggunan* wood-stack; wood-fire.

unggut *mengunggut* to pull, to pull at; *berunggut-unggut* to pull one's hardest; to play tug-of-war.

angka → *wau-wau, wawa* gibbon.

ungkai *mengungkai* → *rungkai* to loosen, to make loose; to break open; to force open; to break a promise, to break a contract; to rip up old scores; *ia mengungkai tali* he untied the rope; *ia mengungkai pakaiannya* he took off his clothes; *ia mengungkai soal-soal lama* he disclosed old scores, he dug up old matters.

ungkang *ungkang-ungkit* to go up and down, going up and down; *kursi ungang* rocking chair.

ungkap 1) *mengungkap* to gasp (for breath); *ketika saya mengungkap kembali hendak berkata* when I catch my breath to say; *terungkap-ungkap* gasping for breath; *ia*

terungkap-ungkap sesudah naik tangga he was gasping for breath after climbing the stairs; 2) *mengungkap* to express one's meaning by changing one's facial expression; to express oneself in sign language; (*rahasia*) to reveal a secret, to make public a secret; *ungkapan* gestures, expression; *ungkapan pelembut* euphemism; *ungkapan pengeras* hyperbole; *ungkapan timbalan* litotes (ironical understatement in which an affirmative is expressed by the negative of its opposite).

ungkat *mengangkat, mengangkat-angkat* to bring up (an old story), to ask back (a thing one has given before).

ungkil *mengungkil* to raise (jerk); *tidak dapat diungkil dengan besi hangat* inseparable; *pengungkil* → *pengungkit* lever.

ungkir → *mungkir, munkir; mengungkiri* to deny.

ungkit *ungkit-ungkit, mengungkit-ungkit* → *ungkit-ungkit* to go up and down; *mengungkit* 1. to lift, to raise; 2. *mengungkit, mengungkit-ungkit* to rake up (an old score); *pengungkit* → *pengungkil* lever.

ungkret *mengungkret* to shorten.

ungkur *berungkur-ungkuran* → *pungkur* to turn one's back upon each other.

ungsi *mengungsi* to fly, to flee, to evacuate; *mengungsikan* to evacuate (a person); to expel (out of a territory); to take along on one's flight; *pengungsian* evacuation; refuge, asylum; *pengungsi* fugitive.

ungti a doll, puppet (representing a horror).
*** [mau menjelaskan]

ungu purple, violet → *mérah bungur*.

uni 1) elder sister; 2) → *berhuni, hunyi, unyi* inhabited; 3) union.

unifikasi unification.

unik unique; *keunikan* uniqueness.

uniform → *pakaian seragam, uniporem* uniform; *beruniform* to wear a uniform.

uniporem → *pakaian seragam, uniform* uniform; *beruniporem* to wear a uniform.

universil universal.

univérsitas [universitas] → *université*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

university.

université [universitet] → *univérsitas*
university; *studi universitas* university
study.

unjam → *hunjam, sunjam, tunjam; mengunjam, mengunjamkan* to stick something vertically into the ground, to plant, to set, to dibble (potatoes), to bore, to sink (a well); to dive (vertically); *terunjam* → *merunjam* vertically; *terunjam dalam hati* imprinted in one's head; *pengunjam-tenggala* ploughshare.

unjuk 1) → *bertahu* to tell, to inform; *unjuk yang tidak diberikan* apt to promise apt to forget; *mengunjuk, mengunjukkan* to hold out, to put out; to hand over, to reach, to pass, to offer, to present, to deliver; (*tangan*) to hold up (one's hand); *yang belum mendapat bagian disuruh mengunjuk tangan* | *yang belum mendapat bagian disuruh mengunjukkan tangan* anyone who failed to get his share was asked to raise his hand; *ia mengunjuk surat kepada majikannya* | *ia mengunjukkan surat kepada majikannya* he handed the letter to his boss; *pengunjukan* offer, presentation, handing over; 2) → *tunjuk; mengunjuk* to point out, to indicate; *mengunjukkan* to show, to point out, to indicate; *ia mengunjukkan sesuatu yang menarik* he showed something interesting; *ia mengunjukkan tangan kanannya* he held up his right hand; *pengunjukan* indication.

unjur → *belunjur, lunjur* extended, stretched out; (*duduk*) (to sit) with one's legs stretched out; *ia duduk belunjur di lantai* he sat on the floor with his legs stretched out; *mengunjur* to stretch oneself; *mengunjur, mengunjurkan* to stretch, to draw out; *ia mengunjurkan kakinya* he stretched out his legs; *ia mengunjurkan yang luka itu di tempat tidur* he stretched the wounded person out on the bed; *terunjur* stretched out; *unjukan* foot (of bed).

unjut small bag; *mengunjut* to wrap up.

unsur → *anasir* element, principle; raw material; *unsur pembangunan* constituent

element.

unsuri elementary (education).

unta camel; *burung unta* ostrich.

untai menguntai 1. = *beruntai, beruntaian* to hang loosely down (everywhere), to dangle, in strands (hair) → *runtai; biji beruntai* | *biji beruntaian* beads on a string; *untaian es* icicle; *seuntai manik-manik* a string of beads; 2. to string; *ia menguntai biji* she strung seeds; *untaian* 1. sling, line, cord; 2. row, series; *seuntai kaling* a necklace; *seuntai merjan* a string of red beads.

untal → *seuntil* pill, pellet; *menguntal* to roll pills.

untang untang-anting to swing to and fro, swinging to and fro.

until seuntil → *untal* a pill, pellet; a little, a bit; *menguntil* to dangle, dangling.

unting 1) strand, skein (of yarn), bundle; *seunting* 1. a skein; 2. a bunch; *seunting jagung* a bunch of corn; 2) (*tali*) *unting-unting* plummet (a plumb or plumb line); water-level; *mengunting* to sound, to take soundings.

untir gelang untir a plaited bracelet; *menguntir* to plait.

untuk 1) for, (destined) to; as by way of; on behalf of, for the benefit of; *uang itu untuk membeli gula* that money is for buying sugar; *untuk siapa majalah ini?* for whom is this magazine?; *minyak untuk menggosok kulit* oil for rubbing on the skin; *untuk mana* for which; *ia pergi untuk menemui majikannya* he went to meet his boss; *ia diterima untuk menjadi juru tulis* he was accepted as a clerk; 2) share, portion; *menguntukkan, memperuntukkan* to assign, to measure out; to destine specially for, to earmark (money); *ia memperuntukkan bahan makanan ini kepada pengungsi* he allocated these foodstuffs to the evacuees; *teruntuk* destined for, on behalf of, for the benefit of; *buku ini diuntukkan kepada guru* this book is intended for teachers.

untung fate, destiny, fortune, prosperity,

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

advantage, profit, interest; *untung empat ribu rupiah* four thousand rupiah profit; *untung jahat* ill-luck, adversity; *untung bersih* net profit; *untung malang* fate, destiny; ill-luck, adversity; *untung nasib* adventures; *untung pegawai* bonus; *untung séro* dividend; *untunglah* luckily! thank goodness!; *untung-untungan* at a venture, at haphazard, at random; *untung-untungan saya memilih P.S.S.I.* I just chose P.S.S.I. hoping for the best; *dapat untung* to be lucky, to be in luck; *paling untung* at best, at its best, at most; *membawa untung* | *mengadu untung* to try one's luck; at random, at a venture; *beruntung* lucky, fortunate, successful; to win; *ia beruntung menarik loteré* he was lucky to win a prize; *meréka beruntung dalam usahanya* they were successful in their efforts; *ia beruntung seribu rupiah* he made a profit of a thousand rupiah; *keberuntungan* success, luck; *menguntungkan* 1. = *menguntungkan* to benefit, to favour; *pendapat umum menguntungkan dia* public opinion favours him; 2. advantageous, profitable, favourable; *itu peraturan yang menguntungkan rakyat* it was a regulation favourable to the people; *kejujuran menguntungkan* honesty pays; *keuntungan* advantage, profit; success, luck; *keuntungan besar bagi meréka* it was a big success for them; *peruntungan* fate, destiny.

untut elephantiasis; *kaki untut dipakaian gelang* it fits as a flag on a broom-stick, it is like harnessing a race-horse to a rubbish-cart.

unus → *menghunus* to draw out of the sheath.

unyai soft, tender; *berunyai-unyai* gently!, easy!, steady; gradually, by and by.

unyi → *penghuni*, *hunyi*, *uni* inhabitant.

uok pet name for children.

upacara honour, mark of honour, homage; insignia of office; ceremony, function; *dengan upacara* solemn, official; *upacara pelantikan* inaugural ceremony.

upaduta → *duta*, *mahaduta*, *peduta*, *penduta* ambassador.

upah wages, fee; commission; tip; *upah bulanan* monthly wage; *upah jahit* charge for sewing; *upah lembur* overtime pay; *upah (meng)angkut barang* charge for transportation of goods; *upah pokok* base pay; *upah pokok terendah* minimum (of wage); *makan upah* | *mengambil upah* on the payroll, to be on the payroll; to be open to bribery; *pajak upah* P.A.Y.E. (Pay As You Earn, taxes); *(belum) berupah* (not yet) rewarded, (not yet) paid; *menolong orang dengan tiada berupah* to help people without reward; *mengupah*, *mengupahi* to reward, to pay, to salary; *mengupahi* to reward, to pay, to salary; *ia mengupahi orang itu mengambil pakaian* he paid the man getting his clothes for him; *mengupahkan* to have a thing done on payment of; *ia mengupahkan pantalonnya* he had his trousers made on payment; *perupahan* wage matters; *upahan* hireling, occasional man, odd-job man; wage-earner; wages.

upam polish; *mengupam* to polish metal, to burnish metal; *ia mengupam mas dan pérak* she polished gold and silver; *upaman* polish; *pengupam* polisher, burnisher.

upama → *umpama* example; like.

upas 1) a vegetable poison; *pohon upas* a forest-giant yielding poison (Antiaris toxicaria Lesch); *** 2) → *opas* caretaker, valet; messenger; policeman.

upat → *umpat* slander.

upau → *paopao*, *paupau* wallet, money-bag, a leather girdle-bag.

upaya → *daya upaya* expedient, means, remedy (against illness); *berupaya* to do one's best, to exert oneself; *mengupayakan* to strive after, to seek for, to take measures for; *ia mengupayakan tercapainya perdamaian* he strove to achieve peace.

upet fuse (of spathe (a large bract or pair of bracts enveloping a spadix or flower-cluster) of coconut, used as a lamp).

upeti → *ufti* 1) mufti (a Muslim legal expert empowered to give rulings on religious

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

matters); 2) tribute (of money), contribution, excise-duty.

upih 1) (tough, dark) leaf-sheath (of palm tree); *mengupih* worn-out (clothes); 2)

burung upih | *burung upih-upih* a gray stork.

upik (= *si upik*) girl (Miss So-and-So); *belum tentu si upik si buyunnyag* not yet to be certain of a thing, not yet to be sure of one's ground; *siupik jantan* virago (a domineering or aggressive woman).

ups oops, oh dear, dear me; expressing surprise or apology.

ura *ura-ura* discussion, negotiation; *berura*, *mengura* to discuss, to negotiate.

urah *mengurah* 1) to demolish, to tear down; *ia mengurah gudang tua* he demolished an old warehouse; 2) to relate; *ia mengurah pengalamannya di masa pendudukan Jepang* he related his experiences during the Japanese occupation.

urai asunder, to fall asunder, to fall to pieces; *emas urai* gold dust; *ilmu urai (tubuh)* anatomy; *latihan urai* anatomical practice; *berurai* to fall asunder; to get loose; *karena lari gelungnya berurai* because she was running her hair coil got loose; *berurai air mata* to shed tears, to weep; *pengunjung pasar malam berurai pada waktu hujan turun* the fair-goers dispersed when rain fell; *mengurai* 1. to open, to burst; 2. = *menguraikan* to loosen, to make loose, to dislocate, to disrupt, to make fall asunder; to analyse, to explain, to state; *ia menguraikan rambutnya* she loosened her hair; *ia menguraikan borgolnya* he undid the handcuffs; *ia menguraikan timbunan batu bata* he scattered the heap of bricks; *ia menguraikan cara membuat kécap* he explained the method of making soya (sauce); *coba manguraikan kalimat ini* please analyse this sentence; *terurai* loose, hanging loose, got loose; *uraian* analysis, dissection; explanation, statement; digression; denouement; *peruraian* dissociation; *pengurai* explainer; dissector; analyser.

urak → *horak*, *mengorak* to make separate, to make open, to unfold.

Ural Urals (mountains).

uran *uran-uran* songs.

urang *kayu urang* a tree (Erythroxylon cuneatu Kurz); *** *urang aring* a herb (Pauzolzia zeylanica Benn; Eclipta alba Hassk). ***

urap (= *urapan*) salve, ointment; *ketan urap* a delicacy of glutinous rice; *berurap-urap*, *berurap-urapan* to rub oneself, to perfume oneself; *mengurap*, *mengurapi* to rub (with salve, ointment); *ia mengurapi dadanya dengan Vicks sebelum tidur* he rubbed his chest with Vicks before going to sleep; *mengurapkan* to apply something to the body.

uras (medicinal) salve; *beruras* anointed, rubbed with ointment (salve); embalmed; *dadanya beruras balsam* his chest was anointed with balm; *bagai uras katang-katang* to be very angry, to be furious; *menguras* to smear; *ia mengurasi badannya* she rubbed ointment on her body; *menguraskan* to spread (with); *ia menguraskan mentéga pada rotinya* she spread butter on her bread.

urat 1) fibre, grain; vein; *urat daging* tendon, sinew, muscle; *urat darah* blood-vessels; *urat keting* Achilles' tendon; *urat léhér* neck muscle; *menarik urat léhér* | *tertegang urat léhér* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; to persevere; *urat merih* jugular vein; *urat nadi* radical artery; *urat saraf* nerves; *menghendaki urat lesung* to want to do the impossible; to want to get blood out of a stone; *berurat* muscular, brawny, veined; *ia tiada berurat* he's weak; *berurat umbi* | *berurat berakar* rooted, moored; *agama Islam berurat berakar pada orang negeri itu* the Islamic religion is deeply rooted in the people of that country; *mengurat* 1. to be rooted; 2. to become tough; *main judi mengurat kepadanya* gambling is rooted in him; 2) *daun urat* | *daun urat-urat* a herb (Plantago major); ***

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

3) → *aurat*, *orat* nakedness,
urbanisasi urbanisation.
urdi → *ordi*, *rodi*, *wardi* statute labour.
uri 1) → *ari*, *tembuni* afterbirth, placenta; 2)
menguri to turn round, to revolve (swiftly).
urian stark naked.
uribang *kembang uribang* a flower
(*Hibiscus rosasinensis*).***
urik *mengurik*, *mengurik-urik* to pick.
uring wrinkle, dimple in upper lip; *uring-uring*, *uring-uringan* to grumble, to be angry.
urip life.
uris line, stripe, streak; *beruris-uris* striped, streaked.
urna *mengurna* → *mengerna*, *rona*, *warna* colour.
uruk *menguruk* to earth up, to raise, to bury; *menguruk bagian lapangan yang rendah* to fill in the lowest part of a field.
urung → *orong*, *wurung* unsuccessful, miscarried; not to come off, not to take place; *ia urung jadi menteri dalam negeri itu* he was unsuccessful in becoming home minister; *pertemuannya urung karena ia terlalu sibuk* the meeting did not take place because he was too busy; *tak urung* certainly, for certain; *ia tak urung berangkat* he was sure to leave; *mengurungkan* to frustrate, to baffle, to make miscarry; to drop, to give up, to cancel; (*niatnya*) to give up (a conviction); *pertemuannya diurungkan karena ketuanya sakit* the meeting was cancelled because the chairman was sick.
urup *mengurup* to exchange, to barter, to carry on barter; to change (money); *ia mengurup uang dolarnya* he exchanged his dollars; *pengurup* barterer, money-changer; *urupan* exchanged thing.
urus 1) arranged, organised; *tidak urus* uncared for, neglected; *mengurus*, *menguruskan* to arrange, to order, to settle; to manage, to conduct, to organise, to take care of, to attend to, to look after, to put in order; to examine; to supervise; *ia mau mengurus tempat menumpang* or *ia mau menguruskan tempat menumpang* he wants

to arrange lodgings; *ia mengurus pamannya tempat menginap* or *ia menguruskan pamannya tempat menginap* he arranged a place for his uncle to spend the night; *biarlah saya yang mengurusnya*, *anda tak usah ikut campur* or *biarlah saya yang menguruskannya*, *anda tak usah ikut campur* let me settle it, you don't need to meddle; *ia sudah mengurus tempat tidur* or *ia sudah menguruskan tempat tidur* she has already put the bed in order; *ia tidak mengurus kesehatan anaknya* or *ia tidak menguruskan kesehatan anaknya* he didn't take care of his child's health; *mengurus perusahaan* | *menguruskan perusahaan* to manage a business; *polisi mengurus perampokan* | *polisi menguruskan perampokan* the police dealt with the robbery; *urusan* arrangement, organisation, execution; business, matter, question, concern, occupation, service; *urusan agama* religious affairs; *urusan kemasyarakatan* social affairs, social problems; *urusan luar negeri* foreign affairs; *urusannya tidak begitu baik* it wasn't too well arranged; *urusan pegawai* personnel department, staff superintendent; *urusan uang* financial affairs; *urusan rumah tangga* household affairs; *itu bukan urusan saya* that is none of my business; *berurusan* to be busy (with), to have to do with, to be in contact with, to have business relations with; *saya harus berurusan dengan dia dalam urusan ini* I must get in touch with him on this matter; *ia tidak berurusan dengan bank lagi* he had nothing to do with banking any more; *rupanya mereka mau berurusan sendiri mengenai soal itu* it seemed they wanted to meddle in that problem themselves; *ia sedang berurusan dengan majikannya* he had something to settle with his boss; (*kepada*) to apply to; *tidak terurus* | *tidak keurusan* uncared for; *pengurusan* management, arrangement; care, provision; *pengurus* management, board (of managers), manager, director, executor, organiser; 2) *urus-urus* purgative.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

urut 1) *mengurut* to rub, to massage, to stroke; *ia mengurut dengan balsam* she rubbed with balm; *ia mengurut kaki adiknya* he massaged his little brother's leg; *ia mengurut jari yang luka untuk mengeluarkan darah* he squeezed his hurt finger until the blood came out; *mengurutkan* to rub with; 2) *nomor urut* running number; *** [apa 'running number?'] *berurut-urut, urut-urutan* in rotation, consecutively; *urut-urutan pemain sepak bola* football line-up; *mereka keluar berurut-urut dari setasiun* they came out of the station in succession; *urut-urutan tanggal* chronology; *urutan* order, rotation.

usah 1) necessity, need; *tak usah* → *trusa* it is not necessary, don't trouble; *tak usah kamu kemari* no need for you to come here; *tak usah kamu melarang dia* don't stop him; 2) = *jangan* not let, may not; *usah merintang aku* don't stand in my way; *usahkan* not to mention, let alone.

usaha care, work, labour, striving, trouble, exertion, diligence, effort, action; *usaha pemerintah* government initiative; *atas usaha* at the initiative of, through the good offices of; *atas usaha fakultas untuk mengangkat guru besar tetap bagi* at the initiative of the faculty to appoint permanent professors for; *usaha timbal balik* mutual effort; *usaha melawan* | *usaha menentang* reaction; *usaha sendiri* self activity; *usaha tamasya* tourist service; *usaha tani* farm operations, farm enterprises; *daftar usaha* working-programme; *setia usaha* secretary; *tanah usaha* hereditary landed property; *tata usaha* management, administration; *berusaha* to work, to labour, to exert oneself, to strive, to practise, to take trouble (for); *mereka berusaha sebaik-baiknya* they are making every effort, they are doing their utmost; *mengusahakan* 1. to devote oneself to, to strive after, to practise (virtue), to take trouble for, to organise; (*diri*) to do one's utmost, to exert oneself; 2. to work, to till, to cultivate; *pemerintah mengusahakan pembagian yang baik* the government made

an effort towards good distribution; *ia mengusahakan pertemuan* he organised a meeting; *ia mengusahakan peternakan* he's carrying on cattle breeding; *ia mengusahakan tanah* he cultivates the soil; *ia mengusahakan dirinya untuk lulus ujian* he exerted himself in order to pass the examination; *memperusahakan* to strive after, to organise, to follow (a trade, profession); *memperusahakan perdagangan* to carry on a trade; *perusahaan* 1. = *pengusahaan* exertion, effort, trouble, pains, care, cultivation; 2. trade, business, undertaking, industry; *perusahaan air* water-works; *perusahaan negara* government undertaking; *perusahaan pelayaran* (firm of) shipowners; *perusahaan pilem* film industry; *perusahaan pengangkutan* transport service; *perusahaan tanah* agricultural concern; *perusahaan ternak* cattle-stock, cattle breeding; *kaum perusahaan* employers, industrialists, manufacturers; *pengusaha* entrepreneur, employer; cultivator, professional man; tradesman; *usahawan* → *usawan* industrialist, employer.

usai ready, finished, at an end, ended; *perang telah usai* the war ended; *mengusai* to separate; *mengusai, mengusaikan* to pull to pieces, to loosen, to make separate.

usak to decrease, to lessen; *air laut mengusak* the sea ebbs; *mengusaki* to decrease (something), to make smaller.

usali beginning (of prayer).

usam lees, dregs (of coconut).

usang dry, barren; worn, tumble-down; old, obsolete; *mengusang* to dry, to wither; *keusangan* dryness, barrenness.

usap *mengusap* to stroke, to massage; to wipe off; *ia mengusap pipinya* he stroked his cheek; *ia mengusap keringatnya dengan anduk* he wiped off his sweat with a towel; *ia mengusap rambut anaknya* she caressed her child's hair.

usar a grass (Andropogon zizanioides Urban). ***

usat *ikan usat* a sea-fish. *** [jenis apa?]

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

usawan → *usaha* employer, industrialist.
usia → *umur* age; *berusia empat puluh tahun* forty years old.
usik → *usil mengusik* to tease, to vex, to trouble, to annoy; to crab; to cry down; to touch, to finger; *ia mengusik perkara lama* he touched on an old matter; *pengusik* disturber; *usikan* 1. annoyance, disturbance; 2. meddling, criticism.
usil → *usik* troublesome, annoying; fingering everything; to meddle with; *jangan usil* hands off; *tidak usil* not to mind, indifferent to; *ia tidak usil tentang soal itu* he didn't care about the problem.
usir *mengusir* to pursue, to chase, to try to overtake; to chase away, to drive away; to expel, to evict (a person out of his house); *ia mengusir kucing dari dalam rumah* he chased the cat out of the house; *ia diusir dari hotél nya karena tidak membayar* he was thrown out of the hotel because he didn't pay his bill; *usir-mengusir, berusir-usiran* to pursue, to chase each other; *orang usiran* fugitive, exile; *surat usiran* eviction order; *pengusiran* pursuit; chasing away, eviction, expulsion.
uskup → *biskop* bishop; *keuskupan* bishopric; *uskup agung* archbishop.
ustad lord, master; schoolmaster, teacher.
Ustria Austria.
usuk → *kasau* rafters.
usul 1) nature, trait of character; *usul budiman* noble; *usul menunjukkan asal* nature bespeaks origin; nature shows origin; *usul perubahan* amendment; *usul perdamaian* peace term; *asal usul* genealogy; descent; 2) *ilmu usul* science of the sources of the Moslem law (i.e. Koran, Sunnah, idjma', *Kias*); 3) proposal; *ia memajukan usul-usul yang dapat diterima* he suggested acceptable proposals; *mengusulkan* to propose, to nominate (a person for election); *pengusul* proposer; 4) *usul periksa* examination, inquiry; *dengan tiada usul periksa* without trail, without much ado; *dia ditangkap dengan tiada usul periksa lagi* he

was arrested without due investigation; *mengusul, mengusuli* to examine a person; *pengusulan* examination, inquiry.
usung *mengusung* to carry (on the shoulders with many others); *meréka mengusung jenazah* they carried a corpse; *usungan* palanquin, litter; *usungan mayat* bier.
usur the tenth (a tax).
usus → *ucus* intestine(s), bowels; *usus besar* large intestine; *usus halus* small intestine; *usus buntu* appendix; *usus mulas* colic.
usut *mengusut* to feel (all over), to finger; to examine, to sort out, to investigate, to sift; *perkaranya diusut oleh seorang jaksa* his case was investigated by a public prosecutor; *pengusut* investigator; *pengusutan* investigation, examination.
utama excellent, eminent, prominent, the best; superior, important, principal, chief, main, leading; primary; *hasil utama* principal product, main product; *gandum adalah hasil utama* wheat is a staple product; *manusia utama* a good man, a good woman; *nada utama* keynote, fundamental tone; *pengerjaan utama* elementary operation (arithmatic); *mengutamakan* to put in the forefront, to consider most important, to stress, to emphasise, to strive pre-eminently after, to apply oneself to; *meréka mengutamakan keséhatan rakyat* they emphasised the public health; *terutama* excellent, first-rate, the best, better; principal, most important, principally, especially, in the first place; *ia pelajar yang terutama di sekolanyah* he was the best student of his school; *kesulitan itu terutama disebabkan oleh musim kering yang panjang* this hardship was caused mainly due to the long dry season; *sebab yang terutama ialah ketidak tahuan* the main cause was ignorance; *keutamaan* virtue, decency, nobility, excellence, quality; *keutamaan angkatan udara membawa(kan) kemenangan* superiority in air power brought victory.
utan → *hutan* wood.
utang → *hutang* debt; credit; obligation;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

utang budi moral obligation; debt (of gratitude); **utang emas dapat dibayar** | **utang budi dibawa mati** material debt can be repaid with money, a debt of gratitude one takes to the grave; **utang piutang** debit and credit, debtors and creditors; **utang tiap helai bulu** to be over one's head in debt; **berutang** to be in debt, to owe (something); **berutang nyawa** to owe one's life to; **mengutangi, memperutangi** to lend a person money, to sell on credit to; to borrow from, to buy on credit from; **ia mengutangi temannya sepuluh rupiah** he lent his friend ten rupiah; **saya mengutangi dia** I lent him, he is indebted to me; **utangan, orang utangan** debtor; **perutangan, orang perutangan** creditor.

utar utar-utar a small round shield.

utara 1) north → **lor, paksina, syamali; utara barat laut** north-northwest; **utara timur laut** north-northeast; **utara tepat** due north; **Kutub utara** North Pole; **Garis Balik utara** Tropic of Cancer; **Amerika utara** North America; **Laut utara** North Sea; 2) **mengutarakan** to explain; to expound, to inform; to point with; **mengutarakan ceramah** to deliver a talk or lecture; **pengutaraan** explanation, information.

utarid bintang utarid (the planet) Mercury.

utas 1) capable, skilled; **orang utas, utasan** artisan; 2) string, cord; **tali seutas** a piece of string; **berutas permata** with a string of precious stones.

utapi utopia.

utuh sound (fruit, teeth), intact, unimpaired, entire; **uangnya masih utuh** he has not yet spent a penny of his money; **tradisi itu masih utuh** the tradition is unimpaired; **keutuhan** totality; **mengutuhkan** to leave unimpaired.

utus mengutus to send (a person) to delegate; to send (a person) out on an errand; **utusan** messenger, ambassador, delegate; **utusan Allah** divine messenger; God's messenger; **utusan injil** missionary; **pengutusan** mission; **perutus** delegation, deputation.

uyung → **hoyong, huyung, oyong** unsteady,

shaky, uncertain (on one's legs).

uzur 1) → **ta'azur** hindrance, obstacle; **keuzuran** unable, detained; prevention, hindrance; **ia keuzuran tak dapat datang** he was hampered from coming; **keuzuran saya** my objections; 2) → **udur, ujur** weak, feeble, sickly, crippled, decrepit (with age); **ia uzur** he was sickly; **tua uzur** very old, stricken in years.

V

vak (school) subject; **sekolah vak** vocational school.

valénsi [valensi] valence.

valuta value; (rate of) exchange, exchange rate; currency; **valuta asing** foreign currency.

varia miscellanies, miscellanea.

variasi variation.

vas vase; **bunga satu vas** a vase of flowers.

vaséktomi [vasektomi] vasectomy.

vaselin → **paselin** vaseline.

veem warehouse, dockyard; storage company.

vegetarisme vegetarianism.

véntilasi [ventilasi] ventilation.

véntilator [ventilator] ventilator.

vérifikasi [verifikasi] verification.

verpléster [verplester] nurse.

vérsi [versi] version.

versnéling [versneling] → **persnéling** gear; **versneling dua** second gear.

vértikal [vertikal] vertical.

véteran [veteran] veteran.

véto [veto] veto; **hak veto** veto-power, right of veto; **memveto** to put in one's veto.

via via.

Vicks a vapour rub available from good **dukuns** everywhere.

vide vide.

vikariat vicariate.

villa villa.

vinyét [vinyet] vignette.

violét [violet] violet.

virus virus.

visa → **visum** visa.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

visuil visual.
visum → *visa* visa.
vital vital; *kevitalan* vitality.
vitalitas vitality.
vitamin vitamin.
vokal vowel.
vokatif vocative.
voluntér [volunter] → *polentér, polontér* volunteer, improver, unsalaried clerk.
volume volume.
votum vote; *votum kepercayaan* vote of confidence.
vulgarisasi vulgarisation; *memvulgarisasi* to vulgarise.
vulkanis 1) vulcanised; 2) volcanic.
vulkanisasi vulcanisation.
vulkanisir *memvulkanisir* to vulcanise.

W

wa → *dan* and.
wa'ad [waad] → *wa'adah, wa'adat* contract, treaty, alliance; *berwaad* to conclude a treaty, to contract.
wa'adah → *wa'ad, wa'adat* contract.
wa'adat → *wa'ad, wa'adah* contract.
wabah pestilence, epidemic, plague.
wabakdahu → *wabakdu* further, then, next.
wabakdu → *wabakdahu* further, then, next.
wadag 1. body; 2. physical.
wadah → *mangkok, mangkuk* basin, bowl, dish; *wadah gula* sugar bowl
wadas stony ground.
wadat celibacy; celibate, bachelor.
wadi (dry) desert river (in Arabia).
waduh (*Sby*) → *aduh! ah!*; alas!; oh shit!; oh dear!.
waduk stomach, paunch; *waduk air* water reservoir.
wadul to tell on someone, to be a tattletale, a tale-bearer; to give away, to blab, to let out (a secret).
wadun → *perempuan, wanita* woman, womanly, female, feminine.
wadung axe.
wafat → *wap* death, to die.

wagon → *wahon* waggon, cart.
wah why!; well!; oh I say!
wahadiah → *wahdaniah* unity (of God).
wahai ah!; hey!; *wahai! engkau hendak kemana?* hey! where're you going?
waham imagination; suspicion, mistrust; *mewahamkan* to suspect.
wahdaniah → *wahadiah* union.
wahi → *wahyu* vision, revelation.
wahid one, only (God); unique (in its way); incomparable, matchless; *nomor wahid* first class.
wahon → *wagon* waggon, cart.
wahyu → *wahi* vision, divine revelation, inspiration; *mewahyui* to inspire; *mewahyukan* to reveal, to inspire.
wai 1) ah!, alas!; 2) water, river.
waiduri → *baiduri, biduri* precious stone.
waisak vesak; *hari waisak* Buddha's day of enlightenment, celebrates the birth, enlightenment and death of Siddhartha Gautama who became Buddha..
waja → *baja* steel.
wajah face, countenance; view, aspect.
wajan casserole (with hollow bottom).
wajar natural, real; *itu dianggap sesuatu yang wajar* it's considered to be something natural; *kewajaran* spontaneity; *sewajar, sewajarnya* natural, real, pure; proper speaking, properly speaking; *mémang sewajarnya ayahmu dinaikan pangkatnya* it's natural that your father should be promoted; *dia tidak menjalankan tugas sebagai sewajarnya* he doesn't carry out his duty the way he should.
wajib obliged, due, necessary; to have to; *tiap orang wajib membayar pajak* everyone is obliged to pay taxes; *yang berwajib* the proper authorities; *mewajibkan* to oblige, to make obligatory; *pemerintah mewajibkan tiap anak bersekolah* the government requires every child to go to school; *buku-buku ini diwajibkan* these books are compulsory; *kewajiban* obligation, duty; *jangan lupa kewajiban anda* don't forget your duty; *kewajiban belajar, kewajiban*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

bersekolah compulsory education; *berkewajiban* to have to, to be obliged to; *wajib latih* compulsory military training; *wajib pajak* tax-payer, one who is liable for taxes; *wajib sumbang* compulsory contribution.

wajik a delicacy (glutinous rice with coconut milk).

wak → *emang, mama, mamak, mamanda, manda, om, pakcik, paman, pa'wa, ua, uak, uanda, uda* uncle.

wakaf 1) → *wakap* (pious) edification; *sumur wakaf* a well for the general benefit of the public; *tanah wakaf* ground for religious purposes (e.g. mosque); *mewakafkan* to give away for the general benefit; 2) pause (when reading); *ia mewakafkan tanahnya untuk mesjid* he donated his land as a site for a mosque.

wakap → *wakaf* (pious) edification.

wakil deputy, substitute, representative; agent, vice-....., deputy; *wakil présidén* vice-president; *wakil gubernur* deputy governor; *berwakil* to have as a representative; *mewakili* to represent a person, to deputise for; *bersifat mewakili* representative; *Indonésia diwakili oleh menteri luar negeri* Indonesia was represented by the foreign minister; *mewakulkan* to make a person deputy, to authorise, to appoint a representative; to entrust a thing; *beliau mewakulkan kepala désa untuk berwakil tindak* he authorised the village chief to act; *perwakilan* representation, agency; *perwakilan mutlak, perwakilan tunggal* sole agency, exclusive agency; (*badan perwakilan rakyat* representative of the people; *Déwan perwakilan rakyat* house of representatives, parliament; *perwakilan berimbang* proportional representation.

waktu (a fixed) time, point in time, epoch; the fixed time for the five daily prayers; *waktu sudah habis* the time is up; *sudah waktunya tidur* it's time to go to bed; *sewaktu* at the time that; when; *waktu saya hendak pergi, adikku tiba* when I wanted to

go, my brother came; *waktu sekolah* 1. school-hours; 2. one's school-days; *diwaktu hujan licin* slippery when wet; *sewaktu | pada waktu* when, at the time; *waktu lampau* past tense; *sewaktu-waktu* at all times, any moment; *waktu hamil* pregnancy period; *waktu istirahat* intermission, break, recess; *waktu jeda* break, pause, recess, interval; *waktu magrib* time for sunset prayer; *waktu pembayaran* due date (for bill); *waktu senggang* leisure (time); *waktu terluang* spare time; *dalam waktu singkat* shortly; *pada waktu itu* at that time; *beberapa waktu yang lalu* some time ago; *pada waktunya* in time, in due time; *pada waktu diserahkan* on presentation; *tepat waktu* timely, on time.

wal'afiat [walafiat] hale and hearty, in excellent spirits.

walad son.

walah kewalahan not to feel up to, not to match up to.

walakin → *lakin* though, although.

walang 1) (= *walang hati*) alarmed, anxious; 2) → *belalang* grasshopper; *walang sangit* rice pest.

walau → *walaupun* though, although; *walau demikian | walau begitu* nevertheless, yet, still; *walau sakit, dia hendak pergi ke sekolah juga* even though he is ill, he still intends to go to school.

walaupun → *walau* though, although.

waledan back, (to have) owing to one; arrears.

waleh openly, frankly.

walhal though, although.

walhasil → *alhasil, hasil* with the result that.

wali 1) guardian (male relative of bride); higher civil servant; *wali geréja* church head; *wali kota* mayor; *wali negara* head (of an Indonesian state during the period of the R.I.S. (United States of Indonesia)); *wali negeri* head (of province); governor; *memwalikan, memperwalikan* to appoint a person guardian; to appoint a person head of government; to govern, to manage, to be

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

guardian of; *perwalian* guardianship; trusteeship; 2) a small square scarf; 3) *pisau wali* a small knife (for wood carving); 4) eagle.

walimah feast, festive meal, banquet.

walimana → *walmana, wilmana* a legendary bird.

wallahi (I swear) to God.

wallahu *wallahu a'lam* God knows; *wallahu bisawab* God knows the truth.

walmana → *walimana, wilmana* a legendary bird.

waluku plow.

wan → *tuan, uan* 1. lord; 2. → *wati* owner, possessor (male).

wanda 1) characteristics of a puppet that has its expression painted on its face; 2) likes words.

wandu (*Jw*) → *banci* hermaphrodite; homosexual; transvestite.

wang → *fulus, pulus, uang* money.

wangi → *harum* fragrant (flower); *mewangi* fragrant; to scent, to perfume; *mewangikan* to perfume something; *wangian* fragrance (of a flower); *wangi-wangian* → *wewangian* perfumery; *pandan wangi* a screw-pine (Pandanus). ***

wangkang a Chinese ship; a junk.

wangsa → *bangsa* young and noble.

wanita → *perempuan, wadun* woman, womanly, female, feminine; *kewanitaan* femininity, feminine; woman's nature; *wanita kudus* female saint; *wanita P* prostitute.

wanti *wanti-wanti* repeated, repeatedly, emphatically.

wap → *wafat* death, decease; to die.

wara [wara] abstinence; to abstain from.

warakat → *warkah, warkat* letter, text; *warakat pos* letter-card; *warakat pos udara* airletter.

warangan arsenic.

waras healthy, recovered; *kewarasan* health; *kurang waras* slightly insane.

warasa the heirs.

warawiri 1) → (*kembang*) *sepatu* a red

flower, hibiscus (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis*); *** 2) to go now here now there, to go to and fro.

wardi → *ordi, rodi, urdi* instructions; statute labour.

warga member; rank, class; *warga dunia* stateless; *warga negara* citizen; *kewarga duniaan* cosmopolitan; cosmopolitanism; *kewarga negaraan* citizenship; *kewargaan* membership.

wari → *berwari* well then.

wari? [wari] abstinent, abstaining.

warid traditional; *membaca warid* to recite prayers in the traditional way.

waringin → *beringin, ringin* a gigantic fig tree with aerial roots (*Ficus benjamina*); *** banyan tree.

waris heir; *warisan* legal heir; *ahli waris* the joint heirs; *mewarisi* to inherit (from); *dia mewarisi semua kekayaan ayahnya* he inherits all his father's wealth; *mewariskan* to leave behind; to bequeath; to make a person heir; to inherit; *dia mewariskan semuanya kepada anak-anaknya* he bequeathed everything to his children; *pewarisan* inheriting, inheritance; *warisan* inheritance, legacy; *surat warisan* last will and testament; *waris asli* the actual heir (child).

warkah → *warakat, warkat* letter, text; *warkah pos* post-card; *warkah pos udara* airmail letter.

warkat → *warakat, warkah* letter, text; *warkat pos* post-card; *warkat pos udara* airmail letter.

warkop *warung kopi* coffee shop.

warna → *rona, urna* colour; *warna bunyi* timbre; *warna cokelat* brown; *warna keramat* Indonesian national colours (red and white); *warna riang* bright colour(s); *warna sari* anthology; *warna warni* all sorts of, various; *warna warta* all kinds of news; *berwarna* coloured persons *** [apa ini, orang yang hijou?]; *bangsa berwarna* coloured people, niggers; *berwarna-warna* manifold, of many sorts, varied; *dia suka*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pakaian berwarna-warna she likes multi-coloured clothes; *mewarnai, mewarnakan* to colour; *pintu dan jendela diwarnainya kuning* the doors and windows were painted yellow.

warni *warna-warni* all sorts of, various; *berwarna-warni* variety; *ia senang melihat berwarna-warni hiasan* he was happy to watch the variety show.

warta report; *warta berita* news, reports; *warta harian* daily newspaper; *warta sepekan* weekly (paper); *juru warta* reporter, correspondent; *mewartakan* to report; *pewartawan* correspondent, reporter; *wartawan* journalist, reporter; *kewartawanan* journalism.

waru a tree (Hibiscus). ***

warung eating-place, stall; *berwarung* to run a small shop; *warung kopi* → *warkop* coffee shop; *warung nasi* eating shop.

wasak a camel-load of corn.

wasangka (= *syak wasangka*) suspicion, distrust; doubt; *menaruh wasangka* to suspect.

wasi executor (of a will).

wasiat 1) 1. last will and testament; *berwasiat* to make one's will; *mewasiatkan* to bequeath (by will); 2. secret, magic, magic power; 2) *Kitab wasiat Baru* the New Testament; *Kitab wasiat Lama* the Old Testament.

wasilah → *wasilat* bond; tie, communication.

wasilat → *wasilah* bond; tie, communication.

wasir → *bawasir* haemorrhoids, piles.

wasit referee (sports), umpire, arbiter; intermediary.

wasitah mediatrix; female mediator; *ilmu wasitah* spiritualism.

waskom wash-basin.

wasiah hyphen (in arabic writing).

waspada cautious but ready, conscientious, attentive, exercising close supervision, on one's guard; *waspadalah* be cautious; *kewaspadaan* 1. vigilance, alertness; 2.

caution; *mewaspadai* to guard against.

wassalam → *salam* goodbye, peace be with you.

waswas doubt, care, anxiety, suspicion, evil prompting.

watak → *watek* nature, character, disposition; *berwatak* to have character; *ia berwatak penakut* he's a coward; *perwatakan* characterisation.

watan → *waton* native country.

watas → *batas, wates* limit, frontier, border; *berwatas, berwatasan* to border on; *mewatasi* to limit, to bound; *perbatasan* limitation, borderland.

watek → *watak* nature, character.

watermantel 1) water-jacket; 2) kind of machine-gun.

waterpas water-level, level.

waterpruf waterproof material.

wates → *batas, watas* limit, frontier, border.

wati → *wan* owner, possessor (female).

waton → *watan* native country.

watu → *batu* stone.

wau 1) a paper kite (bird-shaped); *wau melawan angin* a desperate undertaking, a desperate venture; 2) name of the arabian letter W; *wau-wau* → *ungka, wawa* a kind of monkey. *** [gibbon?]

wawa → *ungka, wau-wau* gibbon.

wawancara interview.

wawas *wawasan* insight.

wayang doll, puppet; (javanese) puppet show; *wayang bébér* performance using a picture scroll; *wayang gambar* | *wayang gelap* cinema; *wayang golék* performance with wooden puppets; *wayang kelitik* | *wayang kerucil* wooden puppet show; *wayang kulit* a shadow play with leather puppets; *wayang orang* a stage-play; *wayang potéhi* Chinese puppet show; *wayang suluh* puppet show in the Indonesian language; *wayang wong* Javanese stage show; *mewayangkan* to act, to represent; *dunia pewayangan* world of the wayang.

wayuh to have more than one wife.

wazir vizier, prime minister.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

wéda [weda] → *wédam* Veda, the Vedas, Holy Scriptures of the Indians.

wédam [wedam] → *wéda* Veda, the Vedas, Holy Scriptures of the Indians.

wedana chief of a district; *kewedanaan* district; house of the chief of a district.

wedani a climbing ornamental shrub (*Quisqualis indica*). ***

weduk invulnerable; *kewedukan* invulnerability.

wegah unwilling, to fear a thing, to be shy of a thing, not to feel like doing a thing; *dia wegah pergi sebab di luar amat dingin* he's unwilling to go because it's very cold outside.

wejang *diwejang* instructed; *mewejangkan* to give advice or instructions; *wejangan* doctrine, theory, instruction, address, speech, explanation.

wékér [weker] → *békér*, *jam klang-klang* alarm-clock.

Welanda → *Belanda*, *Wolanda* Dutch, Holland, Netherlands; *orang Welanda* Dutchman.

welang spotted, striped.

weling last will and testament.

welirang → *belérang*, *belirang*, *melirang* sulphur.

wenang (to be) entitled; qualified; *berwenang* to have jurisdiction; qualified; *sewenang-wenang*, *bersiwenang-wenang* (to act) arbitrarily; cruel, tyrannical; *tindakan yang sewenang-wenang itu menyakit hati rakyat* the cruel actions hurt the feelings of the people; *kewenangan* competence; *kesewenang-wenangan* arbitrariness.

wérak [werak] → *wérek* recruiter (of coolies); *diwerak* to be recruited (as a coolie).

wérek [werek] → *wérak* recruiter (of coolies); *diwerek* to be recruited (as a coolie).

wésel [wesel] 1) points (of a railway); *salah wesel* derailed; to misunderstand; misunderstanding; 2) money order; *pos wesel* postal order; *surat wesel* bill of exchange.

wét [wet] law.

wétan [wetan] → *timur* east.

wewangian → *wangi* perfume.

wewenang 1. competence; 2. right, authority; *berwewenang* to have the authority, to be competent; *dia yang berwewenang di kantor* he has the authority in the office.

wibawa authority, power; *kewibawaan* prestige, authority; *kewibawaan pemerintah pusat diakui* the authority of the central government was acknowledged.

widara → *bidara* a tree (*Zizyphus Jujuba*); *** *widara taut* *Eurycoma longifolia*; *** *widara putih* *Strychnos ligustrina*; *** *widara upas* *Merremia mammosa*. ***

widuri a shrub (*Calotropis gigantea*). ***

wih I say!

wijen → *bijan* oil-seed, sesame seed (*Sesamum orientale*). ***

wijil door, exit, entrance.

wila orang wila an old tribe in Kedah (north-western state of West Malaysia, including the Langkawi Islands.)

wiladah confinement; *mandi wiladah* purification bath (of pregnant woman or after confinement).

wilahar lake.

wilayah → *wilayat*, *ulayat* district, jurisdiction, province; *hak wilayah* right of disposal (of ground).

wilayat → *wilayah*, *ulayat* district, jurisdiction, province; *hak wilayat* right of disposal (of ground).

wilis blackish green; *ratna wilis* emerald.

wilmana → *walimana*, *walmana* a legendary bird.

windu eight years' cycle → *daur kecil*.

wingit imposing, respectable.

wira → *perwira*, *perawira*, *prawira* man; hero; *kewiraan* military knowledge of territorial defense.

wirama → *irama* tempo.

wirang shame, disgrace.

wirawan → *wira*, *wan* hero, heroic.

wirid recitation from the Koran.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

wiron (*Jw*) → *wiru* fold; *berwiron* folded, pleated, crenated (leaf); milled (coin).

wiru (*Jw*) → *wiron* fold; *berwiru-wiru* folded, pleated, crenated (leaf); milled (coin).

wisata a tour; *wisatawan* → *turis* tourist.

wiski whiskey.

wisma house, building, hall; *wisma budaya* art gallery; *wisma warta* press-house.

wiyaga Javanese gamelan player.

wiyata education; *pawiyataan* school, training-centre.

wizurai † governor-general; viceroy, lord-lieutenant.

wol wool.

Wolanda → *Belanda*, *Weland* Holland, Dutch, Netherlands.

wong → *orang* man.

wortel → *bortél*, *bortol* carrot.

wudu → *udu*, *uduk* ritual washing.

wuduk → *uduk*; *nasi wuduk* rice cooked with coconut milk.

wujud 1) being, existence; form, shape, exterior, appearance, object; *dengan wujud* | *berwujud* concrete, clear, graphic (description); *méja itu berwujud bulat telor* the table is oval; *kursus itu akan berwujud tertulis* the course will be composed of written lessons; *mewujudkan* to shape, to give shape, to realise, to concrete, to demonstrate; *dia tak dapat mewujudkan cita-citanya* he could not realise his ideals; *terwujud* realised, shaped, demonstrated; to have shape; *perwujudan* appearance, shape; concretion; phenomenon; 2) → *ujud* meaning, intention.

wulan → *bulan* month.

wurung 1) → *orong*, *urung* unsuccessful, miscarried; not to come off, not to take place; 2) *emas wurung* bismuth-nitrate; *timah wurung* → *bismut* bismuth. *** [cek arti 2]

wuwung → *bubungan*, *bumbungan*; *wuwungan* ridge.

X

xenofobia xenophobia; fear of strangers.

Y

ya 1) yes; *ya saya setuju* yes, I agree; *saya boléh masuk ya?* I may enter, may I not?; *jangan cemas ya?* don't be worried will you?; *jangan gaduh ya* don't be noisy please; *ya ini* these are → *iya*; 2) *ya Allah*, *ya Tuhan* Oh God!.

Yahudi → *jahudi* Jew, Jewish; *keyahudian* Judaism; *memperryahudikan* to revile, to abuse, to treat a person like dirt beneath one's feet; to scorn; to make a game of a person.

yahudiah the Jews, Jewry.

Yahya John.

yais climacteric (the period of life when fertility and sexual activity are in decline).

yaitu → *ia*, *yakni* that is, i.e.

yakin to be certain of something, to be sure of a thing; convinced; certainty, earnest, serious; *saya tak yakin* I'm not sure; *yakin berusaha menyelesaikan persoalan* make sincere efforts to solve the problem; *yakin kepada* to believe firmly in; *meyakini*, *meyakin-yakini* to consider certain, to be of opinion; to convince; *meyakinkan* to do something in full earnest; to exert all one's strength; to apply oneself to; to convince; *ia meyakinkan sendiri bahwa tak ada apa-apa dengan mobilnya* he himself checked to be certain that his car was alright; *keyakinan* conviction, certainty, belief; *berkeyakinan* to be convinced, to hold the conviction.

yakiniku sauteed sliced beef with spring onions.

yakni → *ia*, *yaitu* that is, i.e., namely, viz; these are.

yakut 1. hyacinth, 2. jacinth (a reddish-orange variety of zircon used as a precious stone).

yalah → *ialah* that is, i.e.

yamtuan → *yang dipertuan* prince.

yang 1) → *nan* (he, she, that, those) who, which, that, what; *siapa yang berkunjung ke*

sini? who is coming here?; *itu koper yang ringan sekali* that's a very light trunk; *buku yang saudara bawa tebal sekali* the book you are carrying is very thick; *yang ini* this one; *saya pilih yang ini* I'll choose this one; *saya lebih suka yang mérah* I prefer the red one; *yang lalu* the last one; *minggu yang lalu* last week; *yang kami temukan di sini ialah kaum pengemis* what we found here were beggars; *mau minum apa? yang istimewa* what'll you drink? the best; *yang Mulia* His (Your) Excellency; *yang seorang* the one (with stress); *yang muda* the young one, the young; (*bahwa*) that (conjunction); 2) *yang-yang* gods; Olympus, abode of the gods → *hiang, iyang, kayangan*; *yang dipertuan* → *yamtuan* prince, sovereign, lord, ruler.
ya'ni [yani] → *yakni* that is to say, that is, i.e., namely, viz.
yas → *hias* decoration, ornament.
yatim orphan; *yatim piatu* an orphan.
yaum → *hari* day; *yaum udin* the day of resurrection; *yaumul Kiamat* the day of judgement.
yayasan foundation, establishment, institution; *yayasan Ford* The Ford Foundation.
yayi (younger) sister, brother.
yodium iodine.
yoga ascetism, meditation.
yogia suited, suitable, fitting; → *seyogianya* self-evident; as it should be, as it ought to be; *seyogianya anda pergi ke rumah sakit* you should have gone to the hospital.
yojana → *saujana, ujana* distance; field of vision; *seyojana mata* as far as the eye can see.
yu 1) shark; *yu todak* sawfish; 2) elder sister.
yuk 1) *perg yuk*; 2) → *ayo, ayuh* come on!; forward!
Yunani Greek, Greece.
yunda → *ayunda* elder sister.
yuran contribution, premium, collection.
yuta → *juta, miliun, milyun* million.
yuyu a lobster (Gecarcinidae). ***

zabab → *debah, goroh, gorok, sembelih* to kill, to slaughter.
zabaniah keepers of the gates of hell (angels).
zabarjah crystal.
zabib → *kismis* plum, raisin.
zabur → *jabur* psalm.
zadah born; *haram zadah* bastard.
zahid → *jahid* pious (ascetic).
zahir → *lahir* external; born; to be born.
zaitun olive; *minyak zaitun* olive-oil.
zakar penis.
zakat → *jakat, jekat* obligatory alms at Lebaran.
zakiat *fuad al zakiat* a sincere heart.
zalim → *dolim, lalim* tyrant, tyrannical.
zaman → *jaman, jeman* time, period, age; *zaman Belanda* period of Dutch rule; *zaman depan* | *zaman muka* future; *zaman dulu* past; *zaman Jepang* period of Japanese occupation; *zaman kawi* ancient times; *zaman keemasan* golden age; *zaman pertengahan* the middle ages; *zaman malaise* | *zaman melését* hard times, depression; *zaman sekarang* the present; *akhir zaman* the end of time; *sudah dimakan zaman* | *ketinggalan zaman* old-fashioned, old-fangled, old-world.
zamin land, country; *zamin dar* landowner, landed proprietor.
zamrud → *jamrud, jumantan, ratna wilis* emerald.
zamzam → *jamjam* the sacred well in Mecca.
zan doubt, suspicion.
zanggi → *janggi, zenggi* Ethiopian, negro.
zarafah → *zirafah, zurafah* giraffe.
zarah → *jarah, zarrah* crumb, bit, grain.
zarrah → *jarah, zarah* crumb, bit, grain; atom; *sezarrah* a bit, a little; *pecah menzarrah* crushed, smashed, pulverised.
zariah → *zariat, zuriah, zuriat* seed; descendant.
zariat → *zariah, zuriah, zuriat* seed;

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

descendant.

zat 1) matter; *zat air* hydrogen; *zat air belérang* hydrogen sulphide; *zat anti antimatter*; *zat arang* carbon; *zat asam* | *zat pembakar* oxygen; *zat garam* salts; *zat hijau* chlorophyl; *zat kapur* calcium; *zat lemak* fats; *zat makanan* vitamins; *zat pelemas* nitrogen; *zat padat* solid matter (in physics); *zat pengenalan* reagents; *zat penularan* germ of infection; *zat sakar* glucose; *zat sendawa* nitrogen; *zat telur* | *zat putih telur* albumen, protein; *pertukaran zat* circulation of matter; 2) essence (God's).

zebra zebra.

zenggi → *janggi, zanggi* Ethiopian.

zéni [zeni] detachment of army engineers; *korps zeni angkatan darat* corps of military engineers.

ziadah growth, excess; addition.

ziarah → *jiarah* visit to grave, pilgrimage; *menziarahi, berziarah ke* to visit a person's grave, to go on a pilgrimage to; *ia berziarah ke makam panglima Sudirman* he paid a visit to the grave of general Sudirman.

zib 1) → *jib, jip* jib; 2) jackal.

zikir → *dikir* recitation.

zil ('allah) (God's) shadow.

zina → *jina, jinah, jinat, zinah* adultery; *berzina* to commit adultery, adulterous;

perzinaan adultery.

zinah → *jina, jinah, jinat, zina* adultery; *berzinah* to commit adultery, adulterous; *perzinahan* adultery.

zindik heathen, heretic; magician.

zirafah → *zarafah, zurafah* giraffe.

zirah → *dir'ah*; armour; *baju zirah* suit of armour, *zirah kapal* armour-plating of ship.

zohal Saturn (planet).

zohrah → *johar, kejora, zohrat* Venus (the planet); morning star, evening star.

zohrat → *johar, kejora, zohrah* Venus (the planet); morning star, evening star.

zuadah provisions, victuals.

zuhur → *lohor* midday prayer.

Zulhijah the 12th month of the moslem year.

Zulka'édah [Zulkaedah] the 11th month of the moslem year.

zulkarnain the horned one (Alexander the Great).

zulmat darkness.

zurafah → *zarafah, zirafah* giraffe.

zuriah → *zariah, zariat, zuriat* seed, descendant.

zuriat → *zariah, zariat, zuriah* seed, descendant.

Appendix:

Notes on pronouns, possessives and adverbs of place.

Catatan kata ganti orang, milik dan kata keterangan tempat.

This boy is Paul. **He** is holding **his** football. **It** is **his**. He says, “**I** am Paul. **This** is **my** football, It is **mine**. **Its** colours are black and white.”

Anak lelaki **ini** ialah Paul. **Dia** sedang memegang bolanya. **Ini** bolanya. Dia berkata, “**Saya** Paul. **Ini** bola saya. **Ini** kepunyaan saya. Warnanya hitam dan putih.”

This girl is Mary. **She** is riding **her** bicycle. It is **hers**. She says, “My father gave it to **me**.”

Anak perempuan ini ialah Mary. **Dia** menunggang sepédanya. **Ini** sepédanya. Dia berkata, “Ayah saya memberikannya kepada **saya**.”

Paul and Mary have a dog. He is **theirs**. **They** are feeding **their** dog. Bob is watching **them**. Mary says to Bob, “This is **our** dog. He is **ours**. He belongs to **us**. **We** are feeding **him**.” Bob says, “This is water for **your** dog.”

Paul dan Mary mempunyai seékor anjing. Anjing itu **kepunyaan** **meréka**. **Meréka** sedang memberi makan anjing **meréka**. Bob sedang memperhatikan **meréka**. Mary berkata kepada Bob, “Ini anjing **kami**. Dia **kepunyaan** **kami**. Dia milik **kami**. Kami sedang memberinya makan.” Bob berkata, “Air ini untuk anjing **kalian**.”

Paul says to Bob, “**Who** is **that** girl **there**?” Bob says, “**That** is Julie. She is coming **here**.”

Paul berkata kepada Bob, “**Siapa** anak perempuan yang **di sana itu**?” Bob berkata, “**Itu** adalah Julie.” Dia sedang datang ke **sini**.”

Bob says to Julie, “**What** are **those** things **you** are carrying?” Julie says, “**These** are oranges.” Paul says, “**Whose** oranges are they?” Julie says, “They are for **you** and Bob. They are **yours**.” Bob says, “**Which** one is mine?” Julie says, “This one here. But **where** is Mary? **This** one is for **her**.”

Bob berkata kepada Julie, “**Apakah** benda-benda **itu** yang sedang **kamu** bawa?” Julie berkata, “**Ini** adalah jeruk manis.” Paul berkata, “**Kepunyaan** **siapa** jeruk-jeruk itu?” Julie berkata, “**Ini** untuk **kamu** dan Bob. **Ini** **kepunyaan** **kalian**.” Bob berkata, “**Yang** **mana** satu kepunyaan saya?” Julie berkata, “Yang satu ini. Tapi **di manakah** Mary? **Yang** satu **ini** untuknya.”

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

Notes on grammar:

intransitive adj.

(of a verb or sense of a verb) that does not take or require a direct object (whether expressed or implied), e.g. look in look at the sky (opp. transitive).

transitive adj.

(of a verb or sense of a verb) that takes a direct object (whether expressed or implied), e.g. saw in saw the donkey, saw that she was ill (opp. intransitive).

1 Numbers

0	nol / kosong	11	sebelas	22	dua puluh dua
1	satu	12	dua belas	23	dua puluh tiga
2	dua	13	tiga belas	24	dua puluh empat
3	tiga	14	empat belas	25	dua puluh lima
4	empat	15	lima belas	26	dua puluh enam
5	lima	16	enam belas	27	dua puluh tujuh
6	enam	17	tujuh belas	28	dua puluh delapan
7	tujuh	18	delapan belas	29	dua puluh sembilan
8	delapan	19	sembilan belas	30	tiga puluh
9	sembilan	20	dua puluh	31	tiga puluh satu
10	sepuluh	21	dua puluh satu	32	tiga puluh dua
40	empat puluh	100	seratus	500	lima ratus
50	lima puluh	101	seratus satu	600	enam ratus
60	enam puluh	150	seratus lima puluh	700	tujuh ratus
70	tujuh puluh	200	dua ratus	800	delapan ratus
80	delapan puluh	300	tiga ratus	900	sembilan ratus
90	sembilan puluh	400	empat ratus	1000	seribu

2000	dua ribu
2010	dua ribu sepuluh
1000000	sejuta

Note also: **ratusan**: hundreds of; **ribuan**: thousands of; **jutaan**: millions of
tambah: plus (+); **kurang**: minus (-)
kali: times (×); **bagi**: divided (÷)
sama dengan: equals (=)

Bahasa Jawa:

0	? ***
1	<i>éka</i>
2	<i>dwi</i>
3	<i>tri</i>
4	<i>catur</i>
5	<i>panca</i>
6	<i>nat</i>
7	<i>sapta</i> (Greek)
8	<i>heksa</i> (Greek)
9	<i>hepta</i> (Greek)
10	<i>dasa</i>

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

2 Days of the Week

Minggu	<i>Sunday</i>	(Ahad)
Senin	<i>Monday</i>	(Senén)
Selasa	<i>Tuesday</i>	
Rabu	<i>Wednesday</i>	(Arba, Rebo)
Khamis	<i>Thursday</i>	(Kamis, Kemis)
Jumat	<i>Friday</i>	(Juma'at, Jumaat, Jum'at)
Sabtu	<i>Saturday</i>	(Sabat)

Hari: *day* often precedes the name of the day, e.g. **hari Jumat:** *Friday*. Note particularly the use of **malam** to indicate *evening* or *night* - **malam Sabtu:** *Friday evening*; **malam Selasa:** *Monday night*.

3 Months of the Year

Januari	<i>January</i>	Juli	<i>July</i>
Pebruari (or Februari)	<i>February</i>	Agustus	<i>August</i>
Maret	<i>March</i>	September	<i>September</i>
Aperil (or April)	<i>April</i>	Oktober	<i>October</i>
Mei	<i>May</i>	Nopémber	<i>November</i>
Juni	<i>June</i>	Désémbér	<i>December</i>

Note that you will often come across **bulan satu** for *January*, **bulan dua** for *February*, etc.

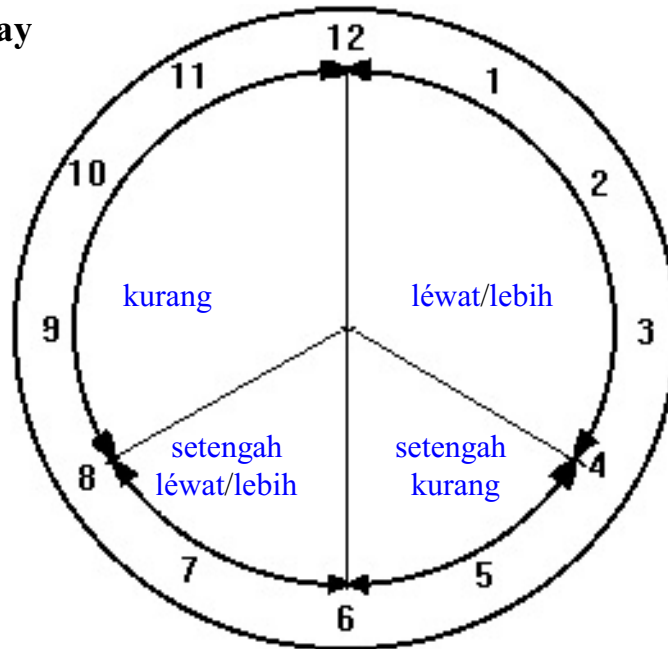
Dates

To express the date in Indonesian you use the word **tanggal:** *date* followed by the number and then the month.

e.g. **tanggal satu Januari:** *1st of January*, or **tanggal satu bulan satu**
tanggal tiga puluh Mei: *30th of May*, or **tanggal tiga puluh bulan lima.**

Tanggal is omitted in letters.

4 Time of Day



From the hour
to 19 minutes
past

jam tiga or **pukul tiga**: *it's three o'clock.*
jam tiga lewat/lebih lima (menit): *it's five (minutes) past three.*
jam tiga lewat/lebih seperempat: *it's a quarter past three.*
jam tiga lewat/lebih sembilan belas: *it's nineteen minutes past three.*

From 20 past
to 20 to the
hour

jam setengah empat kurang sepuluh: *it's twenty past three (lit: it's half four less ten).*
jam setengah empat kurang lima: *it's twenty five past three (lit: it's half four less five).*
jam setengah empat: *it's half past three (lit: half four).*
jam setengah empat lewat/lebih lima: *it's twenty-five to four.*
jam setengah empat lewat/lebih sepuluh: *it's twenty to four.*

From 19 minutes
to up to the hour

jam empat kurang sembilan belas: *it's nineteen minutes to four.*
jam empat kurang seperempat: *it's a quarter to four.*
jam empat kurang sepuluh: *it's ten to four.*
jam empat kurang lima: *it's five to four.*
jam empat: *it's four o'clock.*

n.b. You can use alternatives such as **pukul tiga tiga puluh**: *it's three thirty*; or **pukul tiga empat puluh**: *it's three forty, etc.*

Note the word **detik**: *second*.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

5 Adjectives

(a) In Indonesian, adjectives always follow the noun they describe, e.g.

pohon ini: *this tree*; **pohon itu**: *that tree*.

rumah saya: *my house*; **rumah kami**: *our house*.

Dia orang Indonésia: *He's an Indonesian*.

Itu mobil besar: *That's a big car*.

(b) To form the comparative of an adjective, **lebih**: *more* is placed in front of it, e.g.

lebih énak: *tastier*; **lebih baik**: *better*;

lebih mahal: *more expensive*; **lebih besar**: *bigger*.

(c) To form the superlative of an adjective, **paling**: *most* is placed in front of it, e.g.

paling énak: *tastiest*; **paling baik**: *best*;

paling mahal: *most expensive*; **paling besar**: *biggest*.

An alternative to the use of **paling** is to attach the prefix **ter** to the adjective, e.g.

terbaik: *best*; **terbesar**: *biggest*.

(d) **Daripada** is used to mean *than* following a comparison of inequality, e.g.

Indonésia lebih besar daripada Inggris: *Indonesia is bigger than England*.

Urip lebih kaya daripada Chris: *Urip is richer than Chris*.

(e) A comparison of equality can be made in two ways.

(i) By attaching the prefix **se** to the adjective, e.g.

Indonésia sebesar Eropa: *Indonesia is as big as Europe*.

Atis secantik Opie: *Atis is as pretty as Opie*.

(ii) By placing **sama** before the adjective, adding **nya** to it and placing **dengan** after it, e.g.

Indonésia sama besarnya dengan Eropa: *Indonesia is as big as Europe*.

Atis sama cantiknya dengan Opie: *Atis is as pretty as Opie*.

6 Prefixes and Suffixes

The use of prefixes and suffixes to modify the meaning of a root word is a notable feature of Indonesian. Sometimes the addition of a prefix or suffix changes the meaning of the root word to a marked degree, sometimes it causes a slight and subtle change in meaning and other times the result is merely an alternative to the root word.

7 Prefixes

(i) The prefix **ber** is used:

(a) To form a verb from a noun or adjective, e.g.

berbahasa: to speak from **bahasa**: language

berdansa: to dance from **dansa**: dancing

berdayung: to row from **dayung**: oar

berhasil: to succeed from: **hasil** result

berjalan: to travel from **jalan**: road, way

berkemaja: to wear a shirt from **kemaja**: shirt

berkeringat: to sweat from **keringat**: sweat

berlangganan: to shop regularly from **langganan**: regular customer

berlibur: to take a holiday from **libur**: holiday

berolahraga: to take part in sport from **olahraga**: sport

berpakaian: to dress from **pakaian**: clothes

berpéci: to wear a cap from **péci**: cap

bersedia: to be ready from **sedia**: ready

(b) To indicate means by which one travels, e.g.

berbécak: to go by pedicab from **bécak**: pedicab

bermobil: to go by car from **mobil**: car

(c) To form adjectives from nouns, e.g.

berbahagia: happy from **bahagia**: happiness

berharga: valuable from **harga**: price

bersejarah: historic from **sejarah**: history

berwarna: coloured from **warna**: colour

(d) With a number to form a grouping, e.g.

berdua: both of us, both of you, both of them, in two's

bertiga: three of us, the three of you, etc.

(e) With a verb to form an alternative verb form, e.g.

berbelanja from **belanja**: to shop, to go shopping

bercakap from **cakap**: to chat, to talk

berhenti from **henti**: to stop

bertanya from **tanya**: to ask questions

Note that **ber** becomes **be** before a root word starting with **r**, e.g. **berasa**: to feel from **rasa**: feeling and also in **bekerja**: to work from **kerja**: work, while it changes to **bel** in **belajar**: to learn, to study from **ajar**: to teach

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(ii) The prefix **me** is used:

- (a) Before a verb to form an alternative and often more common form, e.g.
melihat: *to see*; **membuat**: *to make*; **menjadi**: *to become*; **membantu**: *to help*; **mengajar**: *to teach*; **menyimpan**: *to keep*.
- (b) To form a verb from a noun or adjective, e.g.
merokok: *to smoke* from **rokok**: *cigarette*
menari: *to dance* from **tari**: *dancing*
menyesuaikan: *to adapt* from **sesuai**: *fit*.
- (c) Before a verb to change its meaning, e.g.
menunggu *to expect, to look forward to* from **tunggu**: *to wait*
meninggal: *to die* from **tinggal**: *to stay*
- (d) With the prefix **per** and an adjective to form a verb, e.g.
memperpanjang: *to extend* from **panjang**: *long*.

Note that **me** can change its form as follows:

It becomes **mem** before a word beginning with **b** or **p**, e.g.
membeli: *to buy*; **memetik**: *to pick* (the **p** is dropped).

It becomes **men** before a word beginning with **c**, **d**, **j** or **t**, e.g.
mencari: *to seek*; **mendesak**: *to urge*; **menjadi**: *to become*;
meninggal: *to die* (the **t** is dropped).

It becomes **meng** before **g**, **h**, **k** or a vowel, e.g.
mengajar: *to teach*; **menggambarkan**: *to portray*; **menghormati**: *to respect*; **mengenalkan**: *to introduce* (the **k** is dropped).

It becomes **meny** before a word beginning with **s**, e.g.
menyimpan: *to keep, to preserve* (the **s** is dropped).

(iii) The prefix **pe** is used:

With a verb to denote the performer of the action, e.g.
pelaku: *actor*; **pelayan**: *waiter*; **pemain**: *player*; **pembantu**: *helper*; **pemerintah**: *ruler*;
pengikut: *follower*.

Note that **pe** becomes **pem**, **pen**, **peng** or **peny** in exactly the same cases in which **me** becomes **mem**, **men**, **meng** and **meny**.

(iv) The prefix **se** is used:

- (a) Before a noun to indicate *one*, e.g.
seorang: *one man, someone*; **sekali**: *one time, once*.
- (b) Before a noun meaning *per, a*, e.g.
sehari: *per day, a day*; **seminggu**: *per week, a week*.
- (c) With the sense of *wholeness* or *completeness*, e.g.
seluruh Eropa: *the whole of Europe*;
sepanjang hari: *the whole day*.
- (d) With an adjective to mean *as ... as*, e.g.
sebesar: *as big as*; **sekecil**: *as small as*.

(v) The prefix **ter** is used:

- (a) With a verb to form an adjective or a past participle, e.g.
terbuka: *open, opened* from **buka**: *to open*;
terkenal: *famous, well-known* from **kenal**: *to know*;
termasuk: *included* from **masuk**: *to enter*;
tergabung: *united* from **gabung**: *to unite*;
tertinggal: *stayed* from **tinggal**: *to stay*.
- (b) As an alternative form to **paling** to form the superlative of an adjective, e.g.
terbesar: *biggest*; **terbaik**: *best*.
- (c) With a verb to indicate a passive in which action is done accidentally or involuntarily, e.g.
Kalau ada anak Opie terikat: *If there are children, you'll be tied down Opie*.
Kita terikut ke Jakarta: *We'll be taken to Jakarta*.

8 Suffixes

(i) The suffix **an** is used:

- (a) to transform a verb into a noun, e.g.
minuman: *a drink* from **minum**: *to drink*
makanan: *food* from **makan**: *to eat*
pikiran: *thought, idea* from **pikir**: *to think*
kenalan: *acquaintance* from **kenal**: *to know*.
- (b) With numbers to form collective numbers, e.g.
ratusan: *hundreds (of)* from **ratus**: *hundred*
ribuan: *thousands (of)* from **ribu**: *thousand*
jutaan: *millions (of)* from **juta**: *million*.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

(c) With nouns to form a collective noun, e.g.

buah-buahan: *fruits*;

sayur-sayuran: *vegetables*.

(ii) The suffix **kan** is attached to verbs:

(a) To emphasise that the subject will be the person to do the action, not someone else, e.g.

Saya akan belikan kopi: *I shall buy the coffee*.

(b) To carry out the action for someone else's benefit, e.g.

Saya ambikan téh: *I'll get (you) some tea*.

Saya antarkan kau ke sekolah: *I'll take you to school*.

Urip bangunkan saya: *Urip woke me up*.

(c) To change the meaning of a verb, e.g.

bacakan: *to read out* from **baca**: *to read*

bicarakan: *to discuss* from **bicara**: *to chat*

kenalkan: *to introduce* from **kenal**: *to know*.

(d) **Kan** is attached to nouns and adjectives to form verbs, e.g.

usulkan: *to suggest* from **usul**: *suggestion*

siapkan: *to get ready, to prepare* from **siap**: *ready*

(iii) The suffix **ku** (a short form of **aku**: *I*) means *my*, e.g.

gambarku: *my picture*.

(iv) The suffix **mu** (a short form of **kamu**: *you*) means *your*, e.g.

gambarmu: *your picture*.

(v) The suffix **nya** is used:

(a) To indicate possession with the meaning of *his, her, its*, e.g.

namanya: *his name*; **kopinya**: *her coffee*; **harganya**: *its price*.

(b) For emphasis, e.g.

semuanya: *all together* from **semua**: *all*

9 Prefixes and Suffixes in Combination

(i) The combination of the prefix **ke** and the suffix **an** is used:

(a) To form nouns from verbs, e.g.

keadaan: *state, condition* from **ada**: *there is/are*

kedatangan: *arrival* from **datang**: *to come*

kedudukan: *seat* from **duduk**: *to sit*

kesempatan: *opportunity* from **sempat**: *to have the opportunity*

kepulangan: *return* from **pulang**: *to return home*

kerajinan: *craft* from **rajin**: *to do something diligently*

(b) To form one noun from another, e.g.

kehidupan: *way of life* from **hidup**: *life*

kejuaraan: *championship* from **juara**: *champion*

kerajaan: *kingdom* from **raja**: *king*

keuangan: *finance* from **uang**: *money*

(c) To form abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g.

kebaikan: *goodness* from **baik**: *good*

kebanyakan: *majority* from **banyak**: *much, many*

keindahan: *beauty* from **indah**: *beautiful*

kejujuran: *honesty* from **jujur**: *honest*

keséhatan: *health* from **séhat**: *healthy*

kesulitan: *difficulty* from **sulit**: *difficult*

(d) To change the meaning of verbs, e.g.

kelihatan: *to look, to appear* from **lihat**: *to see, to look*

ketiduran: *to oversleep* from **tidur**: *to sleep*

(ii) The combination of the prefix **me** and the suffix **kan** is used:

(a) To form verbs from adjectives, e.g.

membéréskan: *to clear/tidy up* from **bérés**: *correct, right*

mementingkan: *to attach importance* from **penting**: *important*

(b) To form verbs from nouns, e.g.

menggambarkan: *to portray* from **gambar**: *picture*

merencanakan: *to plan* from **rencana**: *plan*.

(c) To cause the action implicit in the root word to happen, e.g.

membiarkan: *to allow, to cause* from **biar**: *let it be*

membawakan: *to take/show round* from **bawa**: *to take*

mengenalkan: *to introduce* from **kenal**: *to know*.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

- (d) To give more emphatic meaning to a verb, e.g.
membicarakan: *to discuss* from **bicara**: *to chat*.
- (e) To form an alternative or more refined verb form, e.g.
menyaksikan: *to witness* from **saksi**: *to witness*.
- (f) To indicate that something is being done for another's benefit, e.g.
menunjukkan: *to show someone* from **tunjuk**: *to point out*.
- (iii) The combination of the prefix **per** and the suffix **an** is used:
- (a) To form nouns of place, e.g.
perkebunan: *plantation* from **kebun**: *garden*
pergunungan: *mountainous area* from **gunung**: *mountain*.
- (b) To form nouns which reflect the action of the root verb, e.g.
pembakaran: *cremation* from **bakar**: *burn*
pembelian: *buying* from **beli**: *to buy*
penjualan: *sales* from **jual**: *to sell*
pengerjaan: *job* from **kerja**: *to work*
perjuangan: *battle* from **juang**: *to combat*
permainan: *toy* from **main**: *to play*
pemeriksaan: *inspection* from **periksa**: *to inspect*.

10 Example of a Root Word with Prefixes and Suffixes

In English dictionaries, words are listed which begin with a prefix. However, in Indonesian dictionaries, you will have to look up such combinations under the root word. This is one reason why you need to memorise spelling changes brought about by prefixes. As an example of this we can take the word **ajar**: *to teach*. Under this entry in the dictionary you would also find forms such as **belajar**: *study, learn*; **mengajarkan**: *instruct*; **ajaran**: *teaching*; **pengajar**: *instructor*; **pelajar**: *student*; **pelajaran**: *lesson*; **terpelajar**: *scholarly*, etc.

11 Yang

Yang is a relative pronoun which means *who, whom, which, that* but can be translated into English in a number of different ways. It is used as follows:

- (a) With an adjective in the sense of *the...one/the one which*, e.g.
Dia beli yang mahal: *He's buying the expensive one/the one which is expensive*.
- (b) To mean *which* or *that*, e.g.
réstoran Indonésia yang baik: *a good Indonesian restaurant / an Indonesian restaurant which is good*.
This is a more emphatic statement than **réstoran Indonésia baik**.
- (c) To mean *who* or *whom*, e.g.
Ada orang yang tidak jujur: *There are people who are not honest*.

Itu orang yang saya lihat: *That's the man (whom) I saw.*

(d) To mean *the one who*, e.g.

Saya yang ambil gambar: *I'm the one who will take the picture.*

yang meninggal: *the deceased/the one who has died.*

(e) With an adjective to mean *what, that, which*, e.g.

Yang baik harganya juga tinggi: *What is good also has a high price (i.e. That which is good or good things).*

Yang pasti mereka orang Indonésia: *What is certain is that they are Indonesians.*

(f) With **mana** to mean *which one?* e.g.

Yang mana paling baik? *Which is the best one?*

(g) With **apa** to mean *what, that which*, e.g.

Menurut apa yang saya dengar...: *From what I've heard...*

(h) With **lain** to mean *other, else*, e.g.

Saya cari yang lain: *I'll look for another one.*

Saya cari yang lain-lain: *I'll look for others.*

Keluarga yang lain: *The other family.*

Ada yang lain saudara mau lihat? *Is there anything else you want to see?*

(i) Note also the following:

yang ini: *this one;* **yang itu:** *that one;* **yang di sana:** *the one over there;* **lima kilométer yang lalu:** *five kilometers back.*

12 Reduplication

This is the process whereby the root word is repeated.

(a) To indicate a plural noun when it is absolutely necessary to draw attention to the fact that you are talking about more than one person or thing and that you have not done so by using a number, e.g.

Dia ada anak: *He has a child (or He has children).*

Dia ada anak-anak: *He has children.*

Dia ada tiga anak: *He has three children.*

(b) To indicate *all kinds of/different kinds of*, etc., e.g.

Macam-macam orang cari makan: *All kinds of people are trying to earn a living.*

Sometimes the suffix **an** is added to indicate this meaning, e.g.

sayur-sayuran: *vegetables, all kinds of vegetables*

buah-buahan: *fruit, all kinds of fruit.*

(c) For emphasis, e.g.

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

pagi: *in the morning*; **pagi-pagi**: *early in the morning*

besar: *big*; **besar-besar**: *enormous*

lapar: *hungry*; **lapar-lapar**: *very hungry*

apa?: *what?*; **apa-apaan?**: *what's all this?*

(d) To form an adverb from an adjective, e.g.

cepat: *quick*; **cepat-cepat**: *quickly*

pelan: *slow*; **pelan-pelan**: *slowly*

(e) With verbs to indicate an indefinite quality of time or purpose, e.g.

lihat: *to look*; **lihat-lihat**: *to look around*

jalan: *to walk*; **jalan-jalan**: *to walk about, stroll around*

tukar: *to change*; **tukar-tukar**: *to change continually*

13 The Passive

This is formed by attaching the prefix **di** to the verb, e.g.

Dia dilarang makan makanan keras: *He is forbidden to eat solid food.*

Saya dikasih kursi, meréka berdiri: *I was given a chair, they stood.*

Chris dididik di barat: *Chris was educated in the west.*

Oléh is used to express *by* after a passive verb, but this can be omitted, e.g.

Pernikahan akan dilaksanakan oléh pengulu: *The wedding will be performed by a religious official.*

Kopor saya akan diperiksa oléh duane: *My case will be inspected by the customs.*

14 Tenses

The Indonesian verb does not reflect tense or person by any change in its form. Normally the context will tell you whether events are past, present, future or conditional, e.g. **Saya pergi ke Indonésia** could mean *I'm going to Indonesia, I went to Indonesia, I'll go to Indonesia*, etc. However the context will tell you which is the precise meaning, e.g. **Bésok saya pergi ke Indonésia**: *Tomorrow I'll go to Indonesia*. The words **akan**, **hendak** and **sudah** are often used to make the meaning clearer, e.g.

Saya akan main ténis: *I will play tennis.*

Urip sudah pesan hotél: *Urip has already booked a hotel.*

Atis hendak pergi ke Singapura. *Atis will go to Singapore.*

15 Negatives

(a) **Tidak**: *not* is used with a verb, e.g.

Urip tidak datang ke Jakarta: *Urip isn't coming to Jakarta.*

Kantor saya tidak jauh: *My office isn't far.*

(b) **Bukan**: *not* is used with nouns and pronouns, e.g.

Ini bukan mobil kami: *This isn't our car.*

Itu bukan réstoran: *That isn't a restaurant.*

- (c) **Kurang:** *less* is sometimes used with **suka:** *like* in place of **tidak** when the speaker wishes to be less abrupt, e.g.

Saya kurang suka anak: *I don't like children (enough).*

- (d) **Belum** is used to mean *not yet*, e.g.

Saya belum biasa makan pedas: *I'm not yet used to eating spicy food.*

It is often used in combination with **pernah**, e.g.

Saya belum pernah lihat wayang kulit: *I haven't yet seen a shadow puppet play.*

16 Personal Pronouns and Adjectives

saya:	<i>I, me, my, mine</i>
aku:	<i>I, me, mine</i>
ku:	<i>I, me, mine</i>
saudara:	<i>you, your, yours (also Mr.)</i>
saudari:	<i>you, your, yours (also Mrs.)</i>
dikau:	<i>you, your, yours</i>
engkau:	<i>you, your, yours</i>
kau:	<i>you, your, yours</i>
anda:	<i>you, your, yours</i>
kamu:	<i>you, your, yours</i>
mu:	<i>your</i>
kalian:	<i>you two, both of you (i.e. plural)</i>
dia:	<i>he, she, it, him, her</i>
nya:	<i>his, her, its</i>
kami:	<i>we, us, our, ours (excluding person addressed)</i>
kita:	<i>we, us, our, ours (including person addressed)</i>
meréka:	<i>they, them, their, theirs</i>
sendiri:	<i>self, oneself, etc.</i>

Aku, ku, kau, kamu and **mu** are colloquial forms, while **anda** is very impersonal. Remember that **mu** and **nya** are suffixes, while **ku** can be both prefix and suffix.

Note how **punya:** *own, belong to* is often used with the above, e.g.

Ini rumah saya or **Rumah ini saya punya:** *This house is mine.*

As well as using the various words given above for *you* (depending of course on your relationship with the person to whom you are speaking), it is normal practice to use the person's name or title, such as **tuan, pak, bapak, ibu, bu, nona, nonya, mas** etc., e.g.

Apakah Pak Urip makan diluar? *Are you eating out Mr. Urip?*

Apakah ibu Setyo suka berenang? *Do you like swimming Mrs. Setyo?*

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

17 Seorang

Literally this means *one person* (the prefix **se+orang**) and can often be translated as *someone* or *somebody*. You will frequently find it placed before a noun describing someone's status or occupation. When it is used this way it is known as a numeral coefficient, e.g.

seorang guru: *a teacher* (i.e. *someone who is a teacher*)

seorang dokter: *a doctor* (i.e. *someone who is a doctor*)

seorang teman: *a friend* (i.e. *someone who is a friend*)

n.b. Any similarity between fictitious persons mentioned above and real people is purely coincidental.

18 Question Words

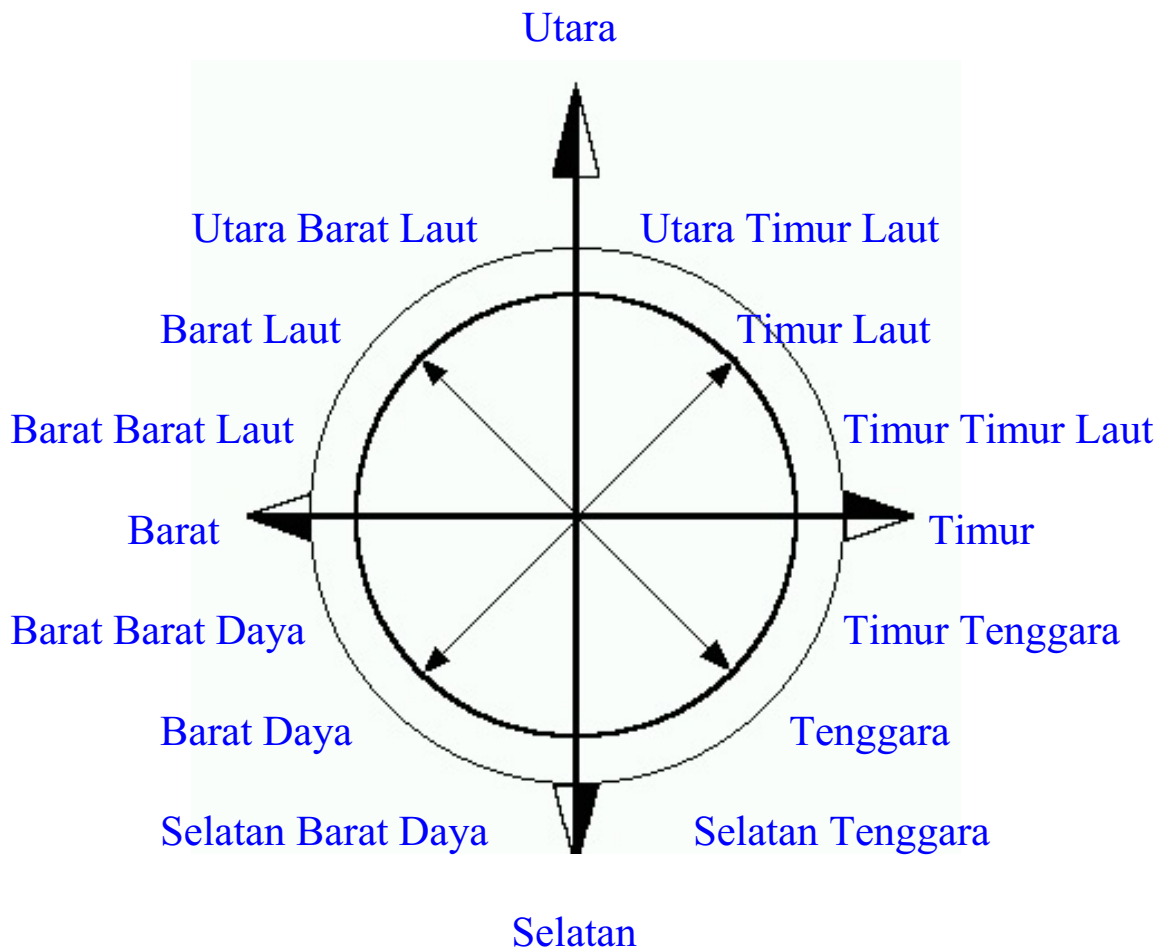
ada berapa?	<i>how many are there?</i>
apa?	<i>what?</i>
apakah?	<i>what?</i>
bagaimana?	<i>how?</i>
bagaimana dengan?	<i>what about?</i>
berapa?	<i>how much?, how many?</i>
berapa jam?	<i>how long?</i>
berapa lama?	<i>how long?</i>
dari mana?	<i>where from?</i>
dengan apa?	<i>what with?, how?</i>
di mana?	<i>where?</i>
..., 'kan?	<i>aren't you? etc</i>
ke mana?	<i>where?, where to?</i>
kenapa?	<i>why?</i>
mana?	<i>where?, which?</i>
mana ada?	<i>how can there be?</i>
mana yang?	<i>which one?</i>
mengapa?	<i>why?</i>
siapa?	<i>who?, whose?</i>
yang mana?	<i>which one?</i>

19 Verbs with Dengan

The following verbs are frequently used with **dengan** coming before any following direct object:

bercakap:	<i>to chat</i>
bertanya:	<i>to ask questions</i>
bertemu:	<i>to meet</i>
kawin:	<i>to marry</i>
kenal:	<i>to know</i>
menyesuaikan diri:	<i>to accustom oneself to, to get used to</i>

20 The Compass



Barat	West	Tenggara	South-East
Daya	Power, influence	Timur	East
Laut	Sea	Utara	North
Selatan	South		

21 Useful Greetings

apa kabar?	<i>how are you?</i>
selamat	<i>congratulations</i>
selamat datang di	<i>welcome to</i>
selamat jalan	<i>bon voyage, have a safe journey</i>
selamat makan	<i>bon appetit</i>
selamat malam	<i>good evening, good night</i>
selamat pagi	<i>good morning</i>
selamat siang	<i>good afternoon</i>

Kamus Setengah Lengkap

selamat soré	<i>good afternoon</i>
selamat tidur	<i>good night</i>
selamat tinggal	<i>take care, goodbye, farewell</i>